

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME 44

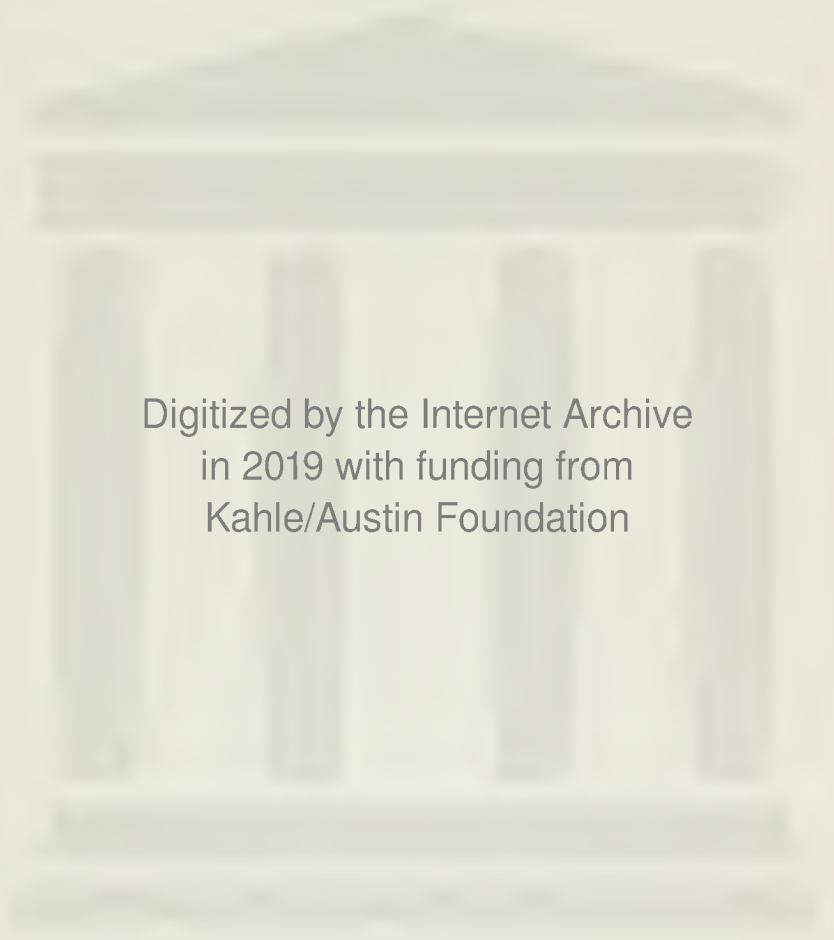
1969

Modern Humanities Research Association

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
1969

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
VOLUME 44
1969

EDITOR
JOHN HORDEN
University of Leeds

AMERICAN EDITOR
JAMES B. MISENHEIMER, JR
North Texas State University, Denton

Modern Humanities Research Association
1971

Ref.

Z 2011

.M69

v.44

1969

*The Annual Bibliography
of English Language and Literature*
may be ordered from the Hon. Treasurer MHRA
King's College, Strand, London WC2R 2LS, England

Printed in Great Britain by
W. S. MANEY & SON LIMITED
HUDSON ROAD LEEDS LS9 7DL

PREFACE

Once again the scholars — ever-growing in number — who so kindly and altruistically undertake to contribute to the *Annual Bibliography* have done their work with their customary diligence and enthusiasm. I offer them my warmest thanks. In particular I wish to thank those now retiring as Contributors: Professor M. S. Duraiswami, Professor Edgar Mertner and Professor V. S. Seturaman, who now conclude long-standing associations with the *Annual Bibliography*, Mme Denise Degrois, Mlle Suzy Halimi, Dr Dieter Keiner, Mlle Monique Pruvot, Dr Donald H. Ross and Dr Peter Young.

I must also record with gratitude my indebtedness to Mr John R. Turner for his editorial assistance, and to Miss Marian Rimmel, my secretary.

As always, a special word of thanks must be most gratefully offered to Messrs W. S. Maney and Son for their unending helpfulness and for the scholarly attention they give to the solution of every problem of production and printing.

JOHN HORDEN

INSTITUTE OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND TEXTUAL CRITICISM
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

September 1971

182051

Deputy Editor: A. E. S. VINER, University of Leeds

Deputy American Editor: JOHN T. SMITH, North Texas State University

CONTRIBUTORS

- America:* SISTER AGNES DAVID, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
SISTER ANN EDWARD, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
JOSEPH A. BERTHELOT, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado
EDRA BOGLE, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas
KATHERINE A. CAROLAN, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia
DAVID R. CHENEY, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio
MARY ELIZABETH COX, West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia
EUGENE R. CUNNAR, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico
MARY JEAN DEMARR, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana
RICHARD J. DUNN, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
GORDON ERIKSEN, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
WILLIAM N. FREE, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio
JAMES E. GILL, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee
GEORGE D. GLEASON, Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri
ROBERT N. HUDSPETH, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
RICHARD L. KOWALCZYK, University of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan
DAVID L. LINDSEY, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas
THOMAS E. LUCAS, Seaton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey
FLORENCE ANN PATON, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
JOHN S. PHILLIPSON, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio
HENRY G. REIFSNYDER, Indiana State University, Indiana
DONALD H. ROSS, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington
ROBERT E. RYAN, Purdue University, Westville, Indiana
ROBERT P. SAALBACH, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana
J. EDWARD SCHAMBERGER, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado
JACK M. SHUTTLEWORTH, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado
JOHN SPRADLEY, Metropolitan State College, Denver, Colorado
JAMES T. F. TANNER, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas
THOMAS ASA TENNEY, College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina
VERNON J. TORCZON, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, Louisiana
J. DON VANN, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas
WILLIAM WHITE, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan
W. TASKER WITHAM, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana
R. GLENN WRIGHT, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan
WILLIAM CULVER WRIGHT, University of Houston, Houston, Texas

Contributors — *continued*

Australia: SIR HAROLD WHITE, National Librarian, National Library of Australia, Canberra

Belgium: P. MICHEL-MICHOT, University of Liège

Britain: JOHN R. ALLRED }
RUTH PARKER } Department of Librarianship, Leeds Polytechnic
M. J. PEARCE }
M. J. BANHAM }
D. W. JEFFERSON } University of Leeds

KATHLEEN M. HALL
MICHAEL C. HEAD, School of Librarianship, Robert Gordon's Institute of Technology, Aberdeen

ANN LARGE }
SANDRA L. SMITH } Leeds City Libraries
D. S. THORNTON }

LIONEL MADDEN, University of Leicester
PATRICK SCOTT, University of Edinburgh
D. G. NEILL, Bodleian Library, Oxford
CELIA A. PEARCE

Bulgaria: VIOLET STOILOVA, Cyril and Methodius National Library, Sofia

Canada: HANS BURNDORFER, Librarian, Humanities Division, University of British Columbia, Vancouver

Czechoslovakia: JIŘÍ NOSEK, University of Prague

Denmark: TORBEN KISBYE, University of Aarhus

Finland: O. R. REUTER, University of Helsinki

France: DENISE DEGROIS }
SUZY HALIMI } Institut d'Études Anglaises et Américaines,
MONIQUE PRUVOT } Université de Paris

Germany: DIETER KEINER }
EDGAR MERTNER } University of Münster

Hungary: ANNA KATONA, University of Debrecen

Iceland: ÓLAFUR F. HJARTAR, National Library, Reykjavik

India: A. D. CHOUDHURI, University of Delhi

Italy: ALAN FRYER, University of Leeds

Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI, University of Tokyo

Netherlands: J. GERRITSEN, University of Groningen

New Zealand: MARGARET BELCHER }
ROGER ROBINSON } University of Canterbury

Nigeria: AYO BANJO }
PETER YOUNG } University of Ibadan

Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE, Engelsk Institutt, Bergen

Poland: IRENA DOBRZYCKA, University of Warsaw
JACEK FISIĄK, Adam Mickiewicz University

Romania: BIBLIOTECA CENTRALA DE STAT, Bucarest

Russia: XENIA GASIOROWSKA, University of Wisconsin, Madison
COLIN JOHNSON, University of Leeds

South Africa: MOIRA FARMER, The Library, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

Spain: CONCHITA BATISTA }
ESTEBAN PUJALS } University of Madrid

Sweden: GÖRAN EKROTH, Kungliga Biblioteket, Stockholm

Switzerland: ROBERT FRICKER }
WERNER SENN } University of Berne

Contributors — *continued*

Yugoslavia: R. FILIPOVIĆ, Zagreb University

Selective Index of Authors and Subjects Treated AUDREY C. STEAD

Index of Contributing Authors { JOHN R. TURNER
 GAIL WILSON

GAIL WILSON

Index of Anonymous Works AUDREY C. STEAD

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS	PAGE xiii
GENERAL (1-89)	I
BIBLIOGRAPHY (90-624)	6
BIBLIOGRAPHY (90-444)	6
BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP (445-611)	26
TYPOGRAPHY (612-624)	34
BIOGRAPHY (625-647)	36
ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (648-690)	37
LANGUAGE, GENERAL (691-1056)	42
GENERAL (691-880)	42
MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (881-1010)	52
ENGLISH DIALECTS (1011-1025)	60
AMERICAN ENGLISH (1026-1049)	61
SLANG (1050-1056)	62
THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (1057-1148)	64
PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (1057-1126)	64
HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (1127-1148)	68
DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (1149-1268)	70
DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY (1149-1231)	70
Old English (1149)	70
Middle English (1150)	70
Modern English (1151-1231)	70
GRAMMARS (1232-1268)	75
Old English (1232-1233)	75
Middle English (1234-1235)	76
Modern English (1236-1268)	76
VOCABULARY (1269-1488)	79
WORDS AND IDIOMS (1269-1382)	79
General (1269-1278)	79
Old English (1279-1291)	79
Middle English (1292-1299)	80
Modern English (1300-1335)	80
Words (1336-1369)	82
Dialectal and Technical (1370-1382)	84

	PAGE
VOCABULARY (1269-1488)—continued	
SEMANTICS (1383-1435)	85
INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1436-1451)	88
NAMES (1452-1488)	89
General (1452-1483)	89
Names (1484-1488)	90
SYNTAX (1489-1633)	92
Old English (1489-1499)	92
Middle English (1500-1503)	92
Modern English (1504-1633)	93
ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (1634-1652)	102
ANCILLARY STUDIES (1653-1885)	104
SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1653-1749)	104
MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1750-1871)	109
TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (1872-1885)	116
LITERATURE, GENERAL (1886-2472)	118
LITERARY HISTORY (1886-2104)	118
Anthologies (1886-1910)	118
General (1911-2017)	119
Drama and Theatre History (2018-2058)	125
Fiction (2059-2078)	128
Poetry (2078a-2102)	129
Prose (2103-2104)	130
LITERARY CRITICISM (2105-2467)	131
General (2105-2311)	131
Drama (2312-2341)	141
Fiction (2342-2395)	143
Poetry (2396-2453)	146
Prose (2454-2467)	149
METRE (2468-2472)	150
OLD ENGLISH (2473-2663)	151
GENERAL (2473-2524)	151
Anthologies (2473-2474)	151
Literary History and Criticism (2475-2513)	151
History, Archaeology, Art, Legend (2514-2524)	153
OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (2525-2663)	154

CONTENTS

xi

	PAGE
MIDDLE ENGLISH (2664-2999)	163
GENERAL (2664-2738)	163
Anthologies (2664-2665)	163
Literary History and Criticism (2666-2709)	163
History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science (2710-2738)	165
MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (2739-2999)	167
 FIFTEENTH CENTURY (3000-3074)	 184
GENERAL (3000-3009)	184
Literary History and Criticism (3000-3008)	184
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (3009)	184
AUTHORS (3010-3074)	184
 SIXTEENTH CENTURY (3075-4060)	 189
GENERAL (3075-3216)	189
Anthologies (3075-3080)	189
Literary History and Criticism (3081-3173)	189
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (3174-3216)	195
AUTHORS (3217-4060)	197
Shakespeare, William (3386-3934)	207
Editions (3386-3422)	207
General Criticism (3423-3638)	209
Separate Works (3639-3934)	221
 SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (4061-4890)	 244
GENERAL (4061-4205)	244
Anthologies (4061-4072)	244
Literary History and Criticism (4073-4168)	244
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (4169-4205)	250
AUTHORS (4206-4890)	252
 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (4891-5688)	 291
GENERAL (4891-5048)	291
Anthologies (4891-4899)	291
Literary History and Criticism (4900-4988)	291
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (4989-5048)	296
AUTHORS (5049-5688)	300

	PAGE
NINETEENTH CENTURY (5689-8201) . . .	337
GENERAL (5689-6025)	337
Anthologies (5689-5699)	337
Literary History and Criticism (5700-5907) . . .	337
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (5908-6025)	350
AUTHORS (6026-8201)	356
 TWENTIETH CENTURY (8202-11672) . . .	472
GENERAL (8202-8964)	472
Anthologies (8202-8246)	472
Literary History and Criticism: General (8247-8439)	474
Drama and Theatre History (8440-8602) . . .	484
Fiction (8603-8745)	492
Poetry (8746-8840)	500
Prose (8841-8853)	504
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (8854-8964)	505
AUTHORS (8965-11672)	511
 SELECTIVE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED	656
 INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS . . .	664
 INDEX OF ANONYMOUS WORKS	713

ABBREVIATIONS

This is a master-list of abbreviations and contractions used to represent the titles of certain journals. It is neither a comprehensive list of the periodicals consulted nor does it necessarily indicate that material from all of these sources is to be found in this particular edition of the *Annual Bibliography*.

AAAPSS	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences.
AAAnth	American Anthropologist.
AAArt	American Artist.
AAUPB	American Association of University Professors Bulletin.
ABC	American Book Collector.
AbFS	Abstracts of Folklore Studies.
ABR	American Benedictine Review.
ABS	American Behavioral Scientist.
ACLSN	American Council of Learned Societies Newsletter.
ActLingH	Acta Linguistica Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae.
ActLitH	Acta Litteraria Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae.
Ae	Aevum.
AFLFB	Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell' Università di Bari.
AH	American Heritage.
AHR	American Historical Review.
AI	American Imago.
AION	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale (Naples).
AJHQ	American Jewish Historical Quarterly.
AJP	American Journal of Philology.
AJS	American Journal of Sociology.
AL	American Literature (Duke Univ.).
AlaR	Alabama Review.
AlaskaR	Alaska Review.
AlitA	American Literature Abstracts.
ALR	American Literary Realism, 1870-1910 (Univ. of Texas at Arlington).
ALS	Australian Literary Studies.
AM	American Mercury.
America	America (National Catholic Weekly Review).
AmLib	American Libraries.
AmQ	American Quarterly.
Ang	Anglia.
AnnMed	Annuaire Mediævale (Duquesne Univ.).
ANQ	American Notes and Queries.
AnthL	Anthropological Linguistics.
AnthQ	Anthropological Quarterly.
AnUBFil	Analele Universității București. Seria Științe sociale. Filologie.
AnUBLUC	Analele Universității București. Literatură universală și comparată.
AnUILingv	Analele științifice ale Universității 'Al.I.Cuza' din Iași. (Serie nouă). Secțiunea III. (Științe sociale). e. Lingvistică.
AnUILit	Analele științifice ale Universității 'Al.I.Cuza' din Iași. (Serie nouă). Secțiunea III. f. Literatură.
AnUTFil	Analele Universității din Timișoara. Seria Științe filologice.
ApL	L'Approdo Letterario (Rome).
APQ	American Philosophical Quarterly.
APSR	American Political Science Review.

AQ	Arizona Quarterly.
AR	Antioch Review.
Archiv	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
ArchL	Archivum Linguisticum.
Arion	Arion: A Quarterly Journal of Classical Culture.
ArizH	Arizona Highways.
ArizW	Arizona and the West.
ArkHQ	Arkansas Historical Quarterly.
ArlQ	Arlington Quarterly.
ARS	Augustan Reprint Society.
ArtJ	Art Journal.
AS	American Speech.
ASch	American Scholar.
ASci	American Scientist.
AsianR	Asian Review.
ASLHM	American Society Legion of Honor Magazine.
ASocR	American Sociological Review.
ASR	American-Scandinavian Review.
ASRC	American Studies Research Center Newsletter.
AtlMon	Atlantic Monthly.
ATQ	American Transcendental Quarterly.
AUMLA	Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association.
AusQ	Australian Quarterly.
AWest	American West.
AWR	Anglo-Welsh Review.
AylR	Aylesford Review.
BA	Books Abroad.
Balcony	Balcony: The Sydney Review.
BANQ	Biblionews and Australian Notes and Queries.
BaratR	Barat Review.
BB	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BC	Book Collector.
Bel	Belfagor.
BHM	Bulletin of the History of Medicine.
BHS	Bulletin of Hispanic Studies.
Bibliotheck	Bibliotheck. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries.
BJA	British Journal of Aesthetics.
BJRL	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
BkIA	Books at Iowa.
BlakeN	Blake Newsletter.
BlakeS	Blake Studies.
BLR	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ	British Museum Quarterly.
BN	Browning Newsletter (Baylor Univ.).
BNYPL	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPJ	Beloit Poetry Journal.
BRMMLA	Bulletin of the Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association.
BSJ	Baker Street Journal.
BSM	British Studies Monitor (Bowdoin College, Maine).
BST	Brontë Society Transactions.
BSUF	Ball State University Forum.
BuR	Bucknell Review.
BW	Book World (Chicago Tribune).
BYUS	Brigham Young University Studies.
CamQ	Cambridge Quarterly.
CanL	Canadian Literature.
CarnM	Carnegie Magazine.
CarnSE	Carnegie Series in English.

Carrell	Carrell: Journal of the Friends of the University of Miami (Fla.) Library.
CathHR	Catholic Historical Review.
CathW	Catholic World.
CB	Classical Bulletin.
CC	Cross Currents.
CCC	CCC: College Composition and Communication.
CCTE	Proceedings of Conference of College Teachers of English of Texas.
CE	College English.
CEAC	CEA Chap Book.
CEACrit	CEA Critic.
CEJ	California English Journal.
ChauR	Chaucer Review (Pennsylvania State Univ.).
ChCen	Christian Century.
ChiJF	Chicago Jewish Forum.
ChiR	Chicago Review.
CHist	Church History.
ChronOkla	Chronicles of Oklahoma.
CHSB	Cincinnati Historical Society Bulletin.
CHSQ	California Historical Society Quarterly.
CHum	Computers and the Humanities.
CimR	Cimarron Review.
Cithara	Cithara (Saint Bonaventure Univ.).
CJ	Classical Journal.
CJa	Cizí jazyky ve škole (Prague).
CJL	Canadian Journal of Linguistics.
CL	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ	CLA Journal (College Language Association).
CLC	Columbia Library Columns.
CLQ	Colby Library Quarterly.
CLS	Comparative Literature Studies (Univ. of Illinois).
CM	Classica et Mediaevalia (Aarhus Univ.).
ČMF	Časopis pro moderní filologii (Prague).
ColJR	Columbia Journalism Review.
ColoM	Colorado Magazine.
ColoQ	Colorado Quarterly.
CompDr	Comparative Drama (Western Michigan Univ.).
Con	Convivium.
ConLit	Contemporary Literature (Univ. of Wisconsin).
ConnHSB	Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin.
ConTM	Concordia Theological Monthly.
ConvLit	Convorbiri literare (Jassy).
Coranto	Coranto: Journal of the Friends of the Libraries of the University of Southern California.
CP	Classical Philology.
CQ	Church Quarterly.
CR	Centennial Review.
Crit	Critique: Studies in Modern Fiction (Minnesota).
Criticism	Criticism: A Quarterly Review for Literature and the Arts (Wayne State Univ.).
CritQ	Critical Quarterly.
CritS	Critical Survey.
CRL	College and Research Libraries.
CS	Cahiers du Sud.
CSR	Christian Scholar's Review.
CUF	Columbia University Forum.
Cult	Culture.
CW	Classical World.
Cweal	Commonweal.

CWH	Civil War History.
DA	Dissertation Abstracts International.
Daedalus	Daedalus: Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
DalR	Dalhousie Review.
DelH	Delaware History.
Descant	Descant: TCU Literary Journal.
DHLR	D. H. Lawrence Review.
Dick	Dickensian.
DickensS	Dickens Studies.
DickinsonR	Dickinson Review.
DL	Detskaya literatura (Moscow).
DLAJ	DeKalb Literary Arts Journal.
DQ	Denver Quarterly.
DR	Duquesne Review.
DrN	Druzhba narodov (Moscow).
DrSur	Drama Survey.
DSA	Dickens Studies Annual (Southern Illinois Univ.).
DSN	Dickens Studies Newsletter.
DUJ	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DVLG	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
DWB	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA	Etudes anglaises.
EAL	Early American Literature.
EastWR	East-West Review.
EC	Essays in Criticism.
ECS	Eighteenth-Century Studies: A Journal of Literature and the Arts.
EDB	Emily Dickinson Bulletin.
EducF	Educational Forum.
EE	Enlightenment Essays.
EHR	English Historical Review.
EJ	English Journal.
ELH	ELH: Journal of English Literary History (Johns Hopkins Univ.).
ELN	English Language Notes (Univ. of Colorado).
ELR	English Literary Renaissance.
ELT	English Literature in Transition (1880-1920).
EM	English Miscellany.
EN	English Notes.
Eng	English, Magazine of the English Association.
EngS	English Studies (Amsterdam).
ERec	English Record.
ESA	English Studies in Africa.
ESQ	Emerson Society Quarterly.
ESRS	Emporia State Research Studies.
Etc	Etc.: A Review of General Semantics.
ETJ	Educational Theatre Journal.
EvR	Evergreen Review.
EWN	Evelyn Waugh Newsletter.
Exp	Explicator.
Extrapolation	Extrapolation: A Science Fiction Newsletter.
FeL	Filologia e Letteratura.
FF	Folklore Forum.
FFMA	Folklore and Folk Music Archivist.
FHA	Fitzgerald/Hemingway Annual (Univ. of South Carolina).
FHQ	Florida Historical Quarterly.
FK	Filológiai Közlöny.
FLett	Fiera Letteraria.

FlorQ	Florida Quarterly.
FM	Filosofska misāl (Sofia).
FMod	Filología moderna (Madrid).
ForumH	Forum (Houston).
FP	Filološki pregled (Belgrade).
FQ	Four Quarters.
FurmS	Furman Studies.
GaHQ	Georgia Historical Quarterly.
GaR	Georgia Review.
GazL	Gazeta literară.
Genre	Genre: An International Journal of Literature and the Arts.
GGA	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen.
GL	General Linguistics.
GordonR	Gordon Review (Wenham, Mass.).
GPJ	Great Plains Journal.
GR	Germanic Review.
GRM	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
GSB	General Semantics Bulletin.
GSUFZF	Godišnik na sofjskiya universitet. Fakultet po zapadni filologii.
HAB	Humanities Association Bulletin.
HAHR	Hispanic American Historical Review.
HC	Hollins Critic (Hollins College, Va.).
Hist	History.
HistJ	Historical Journal.
HLB	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HMPEC	Historical Magazine of Protestant Episcopal Church.
HR	Hudson Review.
HACL	Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature.
HSE	Hungarian Studies in English.
HSL	Hartford Studies in Literature: A Journal in Interdisciplinary Literary Criticism.
HT	History Today.
HTR	Harvard Theological Review.
IAN	Izvestiya Akademii nauk S.S.S.R. Seriya literatury i yazyka (Moscow/Leningrad).
IARB	Inter-American Review of Bibliography.
Ics	Italia che scrive.
IEJ	Indiana English Journal.
IEY	Iowa English Yearbook.
IF	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHB	Indiana History Bulletin.
IIBE	Izvestiya na Instituta za bălgarski ezik.
IJAL	International Journal of American Linguistics.
IJES	Indian Journal of English Studies.
IIP	Il Ponte.
ILR	International Language Reporter.
IMB	International Medieval Bibliography.
IMH	Indiana Magazine of History.
IndLit	Indian Literature.
InF	Inozemna filologiya, L'vov.
InL	Inostrannaya literatura (Moscow).
IowaR	Iowa Review.
IPQ	International Philosophical Quarterly.
IQ	Italian Quarterly.
IUB	Indiana University Bookman.
IYaSh	Inostrannye yazyki v shkole (Moscow).
Iz	Izvestiya (Moscow).
JA	Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.

JAE	Journal of Aesthetic Education.
JAF	Journal of American Folklore.
JAH	Journal of American History.
JahAS	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JArizH	Journal of Arizona History.
JAStud	Journal of American Studies.
JBS	Journal of British Studies.
JC	Journal of Communications.
JComLit	Journal of Commonwealth Literature.
JCSA	Journal of the Catch Society of America.
JEGP	Journal of English and Germanic Philology (Univ. of Illinois).
JEL	Journal of English Linguistics.
JFI	Journal of the Folklore Institute (Indiana Univ.).
JGE	Journal of General Education.
JHI	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JHM	Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences.
JHP	Journal of the History of Philosophy.
JHStud	Journal of Historical Studies.
JISHS	Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.
JJCL	Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature.
JJQ	James Joyce Quarterly (Univ. of Tulsa, Oklahoma).
JKUR	Jammu and Kashmir University Review.
JMH	Journal of Modern History.
JMissH	Journal of Mississippi History.
JML	Journal of Modern Literature.
JMRS	Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies.
JNH	Journal of Negro History.
JNL	Johnsonian News Letter.
JNT	Journal of Narrative Technique.
JOFS	Journal of the Ohio Folklore Society.
JP	Journal of Philosophy.
JPC	Journal of Popular Culture.
JPol	Journal of Politics.
JQ	Journalism Quarterly.
JR	Journal of Religion.
JRead	Journal of Reading.
JRUL	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
JSH	Journal of Southern History.
JSHD	Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders.
JSHR	Journal of Speech and Hearing Research.
JSP	Journal of Social Psychology.
JWCI	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institute.
JWest	Journal of the West.
JWMS	Journal of the William Morris Society.
JWS	Journal of Western Speech.
KFQ	Keystone Folklore Quarterly.
KFR	Kentucky Folklore Record.
KHQ	Kansas Historical Quarterly.
KJ	Kipling Journal.
KN	Kwartalnik neofilologiczny (Warsaw).
KQ	Kansas Quarterly.
KR	Kenyon Review.
KSJ	Keats-Shelley Journal (Harvard Univ.).
KSMB	Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin.
LaH	Louisiana History.
Lang	Language.
LangMono	Language Monographs.
LangS	Language and Style.
LanM	Les langues modernes.
LAR	Library Association Record.

LaS	Louisiana Studies.
LATR	Latin American Theatre Review.
LaurelR	Laurel Review (West Virginia Wesleyan College).
LC	Library Chronicle.
LCJAS	Louisburg College Journal of Arts and Sciences.
LCM	Literary Criterion, Mysore.
LCUT	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
LeuB	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
LF	Literaturen front (Sofia).
LG	Literaturnaya gazeta (Moscow).
LGr	Literaturnaya Gruzija (Tbilisi).
LH	Lincoln Herald.
LHR	Lock Haven Review.
LHY	Literary Half Yearly (Mysore).
LingR	Linguistic Reporter.
LitA	Literaturnaya Armeniya (Erevan).
LItal	Lettere Italianae.
LitEW	Literature East and West.
LitR	Literary Review (Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Rutherford, N.J.).
LittleR	Little Review.
LJ	Library Journal.
LL	Language Learning.
LonM	London Magazine.
LQ	Library Quarterly.
LR	Literaturnaya Rossiya (Moscow).
LSAB	Linguistic Society of America Bulletin.
LSh	Literatura v shkole (Moscow).
LT	Levende Talen.
MA	Moyen Age.
MÆ	Medium Ævum.
MAFS	Memoirs of the American Folklore Society.
MalaR	Malahat Review.
MarkR	Markham Review.
MASJ	Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas).
MassR	Massachusetts Review.
MCMT	Main Currents in Modern Thought.
MD	Modern Drama.
MEB	Missouri English Bulletin.
MedArch	Medieval Archaeology (Leeds).
MedHum	Medievalia et Humanistica.
MedStud	Medieval Studies (Toronto).
MFS	Modern Fiction Studies.
MG	Molodaya gvardiya (Moscow).
MHM	Maryland Historical Magazine.
MHR	Missouri Historical Review.
MHSB	Missouri Historical Society Bulletin.
MichA	Michigan Academician.
MichH	Michigan History.
MichQR	Michigan Quarterly Review.
MidA	Mid-America.
MidQ	Midwest Quarterly.
MinnH	Minnesota History.
MinnR	Minnesota Review.
MissQ	Mississippi Quarterly.
MJPS	Midwest Journal of Political Science.
MLJ	Modern Language Journal.
MLN	MLN (formerly Modern Language Notes).
MLQ	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR	Modern Language Review.

MN	Milton Newsletter.
Mo	Moskva.
ModAge	Modern Age.
ModAS	Modern Asian Studies.
ModDr	Modern Drama (Univ. of Kansas).
ModRev	Modern Review (Calcutta).
ModSch	Modern Schoolman (St Louis Univ.).
Montana	Montana: The Magazine of Western History.
MP	Modern Philology.
MQ	Milton Quarterly (Ohio Univ.).
MRS	Medieval and Renaissance Series.
MS	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).
MSS	Manuscripts.
MStud	Milton Studies.
MTJ	Mark Twain Journal.
MundusA	Mundus Artium: A Journal of International Literature and the Arts.
MusL	Music and Letters.
MusQ	Musical Quarterly.
NA	Nuova Antologia.
NALF	Negro American Literature Forum.
NAmerR	North American Review.
Nat	Nation.
NatR	National Review.
NCarF	North Carolina Folklore.
NCF	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NCHR	North Carolina Historical Review.
NCL	Notes on Contemporary Literature.
NDFN	Nauchnye doklady vysshei shkoly. Filologicheskie nauki (Moscow).
NDH	North Dakota History.
NDQ	North Dakota Quarterly.
NebH	Nebraska History.
Nem	Neman (Moscow).
NEQ	New England Quarterly.
NewL	New Leader.
NewSt	New Statesman.
NF	Northeast Folklore.
NGM	National Geographic Magazine.
NIF	Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom.
NJH	New Jersey History.
NK	Narodna kultura (Sofia).
NLB	Newberry Library Bulletin.
NLH	New Literary History: A Journal of Theory and Interpretation (Univ. of Virginia).
NM	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMW	Notes on Mississippi Writers.
NO	Narodnoe obrazovanie (Moscow).
NoB	Namn och Bygd.
NOR	New Orleans Review.
Novel	Novel: A Forum on Fiction.
NovM	Novyi mir (Moscow).
NP	New Philosophy.
NQ	Notes and Queries.
NR	New Republic.
NRam	New Rambler (Journal of the Johnson Society of London).
NRF	Nouvelle revue française.
NS	Die Neueren Sprachen.
NSch	New Scholasticism.
NThM	New Theatre Magazine.

NTK	Nauchnye trudy Krasnodarskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta.
NwMSCS	Northwest Missouri State College Studies.
NwOQ	Northwest Ohio Quarterly.
NY	New Yorker.
NYFQ	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYH	New York History.
NYHSQ	New York Historical Society Quarterly.
NYRB	New York Review of Books.
NYTB	New York Times Book Review.
NYTM	New York Times Magazine.
NZhi	Nauka i zhizn' (Moscow).
NZZ	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.
Obs	Observer.
OEN	Old English Newsletter.
OhioanaQ	Ohioana Quarterly.
OhioH	Ohio History.
OhioUR	Ohio University Review: Contributions to the Humanities.
OL	Orbis Litterarum.
OreHQ	Oregon Historical Quarterly.
OSUTCB	Ohio State University Theatre Collection Bulletin.
PAAS	Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
PacH	Pacific Historian.
PacHR	Pacific Historical Review.
PacNQ	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
PADS	Proceedings of the American Dialect Society.
PAPS	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PAR	Performing Arts Review.
ParisR	Paris Review.
PBSA	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCP	Pacific Coast Philology.
PCTEB	Pennsylvania Council of Teachers of English Bulletin.
Pers	Personalist.
PEW	Philosophy East and West.
PF	Philosophy Forum.
PhilS	Philosophical Studies.
PhilT	Philosophy Today.
PJE	Peabody Journal of Education.
PL	Papers in Linguistics.
PLL	Papers on Language and Literature.
PMHB	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMHS	Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
PMLA	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PMMLA	Papers of the Midwest MLA.
PoeN	Poe Newsletter (Washington State Univ.).
PoeTC	Poet and Critic.
PP	Philologica Pragensia.
PPR	Philosophy and Phenomenological Research.
PQ	Philological Quarterly.
PR	Partisan Review.
Pr	Prostor (Moscow).
PrS	Prairie Schooner.
PRv	Philosophical Review.
PSQ	Political Science Quarterly.
PTFS	Publications of the Texas Folklore Society.
PULC	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QH	Quaker History: Bulletin of Friends Historical Association.
QJLC	Quarterly Journal of Library of Congress.
QJS	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QNL	Quarterly Newsletter (Book Club of California).

QQ	Queen's Quarterly.
QR	Quarterly Review.
QRL	Quarterly Review of Literature (Bard College).
Ra	Raduga (Moscow).
RACHSP	Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.
RadL	Radyans'ske literaturoznavstvo (Kiev).
RB	Revista bibliotecilor (Bucharest).
RBPH	Revue Belge de philologie et d'histoire (Brussels).
RdP	Revue de Paris.
REAL	Re: Arts and Letters.
RECTR	Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research.
REF	Revista de etnografie și folclor (Bucharest).
Ren	Renaissance.
RenD	Renaissance Drama.
RenP	Renaissance Papers.
RES	Review of English Studies.
RGB	Revue générale Belge (Brussels).
RHT	Revue d'histoire du théâtre.
RITL	Revista de istorie și teorie literară (Bucharest).
RL	Revista de literatura.
RLC	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM	Revista di letterature moderne e comparate.
RLV	Revue des langues vivantes (Brussels).
RM	Review of Metaphysics.
RMSSJ	Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal.
RNL	Review of National Literature.
RomLit	România literară (Bucharest).
RomN	Romance Notes.
RORD	Research Opportunities in Renaissance Drama.
RPh	Romance Philology.
RQ	Renaissance Quarterly.
RR	Romanic Review.
RRL	Revue roumaine de linguistique (Bucharest).
RSWSU	Research Studies of Washington State University.
RuR	Russkaya rech' (Moscow).
RusL	Russkaya literatura (Leningrad).
RussR	Russian Review.
RYa	Russkii yazyk v shkole (Moscow).
SAB	South Atlantic Bulletin.
SAP	Studia Anglica Posnaniensia.
SAQ	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS	Slovo a slovesnost.
SatireNL	Satire Newsletter (State Univ. College, Oneonta, New York).
SatR	Saturday Review.
SB	Studies in Bibliography (Univ. of Virginia).
SBA	Scholarly Books in America.
SBHT	Studies in Burke and his Time.
SBL	Studies in Black Literature.
SCB	South Central Bulletin.
SCL	Studii și cercetări lingvistice (Bucharest).
SCN	Seventeenth-Century News.
ScSo	Science and Society.
SDR	South Dakota Review.
SEEJ	Slavic and East European Journal.
SEL	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).
SELit	Studies in English Literature 1500-1900 (Rice Univ.).
SewR	Sewanee Review.
SFQ	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SGG	Studia Germanica Gandensia.

SGM	Scottish Geographical Magazine.
ShawR	Shaw Review.
Shen	Shenandoah.
SHQ	Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
SHR	Scottish Historical Review.
ShS	Shakespeare Survey.
SHum	Studies in the Humanities.
SicG	Siculorum Gymnasium.
SJAnth	Southwestern Journal of Anthropology.
SJO	Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft Ost.
SJP	Southern Journal of Philosophy.
SJW	Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West.
SL	Studies in Linguistics.
SlavR	Slavic Review.
SLC	Studii de literatură comparată (Bucharest).
SLI	Studies in the Literary Imagination.
SLN	Sinclair Lewis Newsletter.
SLU	Studii de literatură universală (Bucharest).
Sm	Smena (Moscow).
SN	Studia Neophilologica.
SNL	Shakespeare Newsletter.
SoCR	South Carolina Review.
SoHR	Southern Humanities Review.
SoLJ	Southern Literary Journal.
SoQ	Southern Quarterly (Univ. of Southern Missouri).
SoR	Southern Review.
SoRA	Southern Review: An Australian Journal of Literary Studies (Univ. of Adelaide).
Sp	Sputnik (Moscow).
SP	Studies in Philology.
Spec	Speculum.
Spect	Spectator.
Spirit	Spirit: A Magazine of Poetry.
SpMon	Speech Monographs.
SPR	Southern Poetry Review.
SPS	Stratford Papers on Shakespeare.
SpT	Speech Teacher.
SQ	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR	Studies in Romanticism.
SRAZ	Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia.
SRen	Studies in the Renaissance.
SRev	Southwest Review.
SRO	Shakespearean Research and Opportunities.
SS	Scandinavian Studies.
SSF	Studies in Short Fiction (Newberry Coll.).
SSJ	Southern Speech Journal.
SSL	Studies in Scottish Literature.
SSO	Srednee spetsial'noe obrazovanie (Moscow).
SSQ	Social Science Quarterly.
SStud	Shakespeare Studies.
StCrN	Stephen Crane Newsletter.
SteiQ	Steinbeck Quarterly.
StonyB	Stony Brook: An International Journal of Poetry, Poetics, and Translation.
StSec	Studi Secenteschi (Florence).
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
StuTC	Studies in the Twentieth Century.
SunT	Sunday Times.
SW	South and West.
SwS	Southwestern Studies.

SZ	Stimmen der Zeit.
T	Teatăr (Sofia).
TamkR	Tamkang Review.
TamR	Tamarack Review.
TAPS	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.
TC	Twentieth Century.
TCAAS	Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
TCBS	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR	TDR/The Drama Review.
Te	Teatr (Moscow).
TFSB	Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin.
Thought	Thought: A Review of Culture and Idea.
THQ	Tennessee Historical Quarterly.
TJQ	Thoreau Journal Quarterly.
TLP	Travaux linguistiques de Prague.
TLS	Times Literary Supplement.
TM	Temps modernes.
TN	Theatre Notebook.
TPAPA	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association.
TPJ	Tennessee Poetry Journal.
TQ	Texas Quarterly.
TR	Theatre Research.
Traditio	Traditio: Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion.
TRB	Tennyson Research Bulletin.
TSB	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSE	Tulane Studies in English.
TSL	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL	Texas Studies in Literature and Language.
Tt̄b	Trudy Tbiliskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta.
TTP	Trudy Tallinskogo politekhnicheskogo instituta. Seriya B, xx.
TUDNL	Trudy Universiteta druzhby narodov imeni Lumumby (Moscow).
UBHJ	University of Birmingham Historical Journal.
UDR	University of Dayton Review.
UDQ	University of Denver Quarterly.
UHQ	Utah Historical Quarterly.
UMS	University of Maine Studies.
UMSE	University of Mississippi Studies in English.
Univ	Universitas (Stuttgart).
URKC	University Review (Kansas City).
URLB	University of Rochester Library Bulletin.
USFLQ	USF Language Quarterly.
USUMS	Utah State University, Monograph Series.
UTQ	University of Toronto Quarterly.
UWR	University of Windsor Review (Ontario).

In the abbreviations for the following Soviet publications the letters 'UZ' stand for 'Uchenye zapiski', but for convenience these words have been omitted from the full title.

UZAzU	Azərbaycanın İctimai Universiteti (Baku).
UZGIYa	Gor'kovskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov (Gor'kii).
UZGPI	Gor'kovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut (Gor'kii).
UZIPI	Irkutskii pedagogicheskii institut (Irkutsk).

UZKa	Kalininskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut (Kalinin).
UZKi	Kishinevskii universitet (Kishinev).
UZKr	Krasnodarskii pedagogicheskii institut (Krasnodar).
UZLa	Latviiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Riga).
UZLPI	Leningradskii pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. I. Gertsena (Leningrad).
UZMIK	Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi institut kul'tury (Moscow).
UZMOPI	Moskovskii oblastnoi pedagogicheskii institut imeni N. K. Krupskoi (Moscow).
UZMPI	Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni Lenina (Moscow).
UZMPIIYa	1-i Moskovskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov (Moscow).
UZPe	Penzenskii pedagogicheskii institut (Penza).
UZPer	Permskii universitet (Perm').
UZPs	Pskovskii pedagogicheskii institut (Pskov).
UZTar	Tartusskii universitet (Tartu).
UZToU	Tomskii universitet (Tomsk).
VC	Virginia Cavalcade.
Ver	Il Verri.
VF	Voprosy filosofii (Moscow).
VH	Vermont History.
VIIs	Voprosy istorii (Moscow).
VKR	Voprosy kul'tury rechi (Moscow).
VIG	De Vlaamse Gids.
VLit	Voprosy literatury (Moscow).
VLU	Vestnik Leningradskogo universiteta. Istoriya, yazyk, literatura.
VMHB	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
VMU	Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta. Filologiya.
VMUZh	Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta. Zhurnalistika.
VN	Victorian Newsletter.
VP	Victorian Poetry.
VPN	Victorian Periodicals Newsletter.
VQR	Virginia Quarterly Review.
VR	Viața românească (Bucharest).
VS	Victorian Studies.
Vse	Vsesvit (Kiev).
VSv	Vokrug sveta (Moscow).
Vya	Voprosy yazykoznaniya (Moscow).
WAL	Western American Literature.
WAR	Wisconsin Academy Review.
WCR	West Coast Review.
WF	Western Folklore.
WHR	Western Humanities Review.
WMH	Wisconsin Magazine of History.
WMQ	William and Mary Quarterly.
WPQ	Western Political Quarterly.
WR	Western Review.
WS	Word Study.
WSN	Wallace Stevens Newsletter.
WVH	West Virginia History.
WVUPP	West Virginia University Philological Papers.
WW	Word Watching.
WWR	Walt Whitman Review.
XUS	Xavier University Studies.
YCC	Yearbook of Comparative Criticism.
YCGL	Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature.
YES	Yearbook of English Studies (M.H.R.A.).

YFS	Yale French Studies.
YLG	Yale University Library Gazette.
YR	Yale Review.
YSE	Yale Studies in English.
Yu	Yunost' (Moscow).
ZAA	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).
Zn	Znamya (Moscow).
ZvV	Zvezda vostoka (Moscow).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1969

GENERAL

1. ABBS, PETER. English for diversity: a polemic. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 147.
2. ALLEN, JAMES E., JR. The Right to Read — Target for the 70's. *JRead*, XIII, Nov., 95-101.
3. ANNAN, LORD. The Life of the Mind in British Universities Today. *ACLSN*, XX, Jan.-Feb., 1-19.
4. ANON. ACLS Conference on Computer Technology in the Humanities. *ACLSN*, XX, Nov., 8-12.
5. — Professional Standards and American Editions: A Response to Edmund Wilson. New York: Modern Language Association. pp. 28. Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in *MFS*, xv, 550-6.
6. BLACKWELL, SIR BASIL. Letters in the new age: lecture delivered at the University of Exeter, 8 March 1968. Abingdon: Abbey Press. pp. 15. (The Jackson Knight memorial lecture, 1st).
7. BOORMAN, H. R. PRATT (comp.). Your family newspaper: golden jubilee of the Home and Southern Counties Newspaper Proprietors' Federation 1968. Maidstone: Kent Messenger, 1968. pp. 176.
8. CHAMBERS, MARLENE. Film as Medium. *ForumH*, VII, Summer, 9-14.
9. CLAYRE, ALASDAIR. The rise and fall of Black Mountain College. *Listener*, LXXXI, 411-14.
10. CLOR, HARRY M. Obscenity and public morality: censorship in a liberal society. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 315. Rev. by John D. Stevens in *JQ*, XLVI, 636-7.
11. COWDEN, ROY W. The Creative Impulse. *MichQR*, VIII, Sept., 238-41.
12. COWLEY, W. H., and DONALD T. WILLIAMS. The Meaning of 'Higher Education'. *EducF*, XXXIII, May, 497-509.
13. DASGUPTA, R. K. Indian Response to Paradise Lost. *IndLit*, XII, 62-70.
14. — Indian Response to Western Literature. *IndLit*, XII, June, 57-67.
15. DAVIES, A. F. Communications in Australia; the Mass Media. Melbourne, 1968. pp. 12. (Duke of Edinburgh's Commonwealth

- Study Conference, 3rd, Melbourne. Background Paper 13.)
16. DEUTSCH, BABETTE. *Poetry Handbook: a Dictionary of Terms*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. (New ed., rev. and enlarged.) Rev. by Nixeon Civile Handy in CEJ, v, 61-2.
 17. DIRINGER, DAVID. *The Alphabet. A Key to the History of Mankind*. (Bibl. 1968, 26.) Rev. by Ernest A. Ebbinghaus in GL, ix, 216-18; by Cyrus H. Gordon in BW, 9 Feb., 10.
 18. DYER, ROBERT R. *The New Philology: An Old Discipline or a New Science?* CHum, iv, Sept., 53-64.
 19. FIFE, DALE HOLLERBACK. *Questions Put to an Author*. OhioanaQ, No. 1, xii, 12-14.
 20. FRASER, RUSSELL. *On Metaphor, Mysticism and Science*. MichQR, viii, Winter, 49-57.
 21. GILBERT, JAMES BURKHART. *A History of Literary Radicalism in America*. New York: John Wiley, 1968. pp. 303. Rev. by John Lydenberg in AL, xli, 460-1.
 22. GLANVILLE, BRIAN. *Notes of a Novelist*. NYTB, 23 Nov., 2, 64-5.
 23. ———. *Silence, Exile and Cunning*. NYTB, 5 Jan., 2, 24.
 24. GRASS, GÜNTER. *On Writers as Court Jesters*. ASch, xxxviii, Spring, 275-80.
 25. GROSSMAN, ALLEN. *Teaching Literature in a Discredited Civilization: A Talk for Teachers*. MassR, x, Summer, 419-32.
 26. HAILE, H. G. *Can Scholarly Articles in Language and Literature Be Justified?* JGE, xxi, Apr., 40-6.
 27. HARGIS, DONALD E. *The Shortest Treatise on the Art of Reading*. JWS, xxxiii, Winter, 25-39.
 28. HASKINS, CARYAL P. *The Humanities and the Natural Sciences: Partnership and Paradigm*. ACLSN, xx, Jan.-Feb., 20-37.
 29. HASKINS, JACK B. *How to Evaluate Mass Communication: The Controlled Field Experiment*. New York: Advertising Research Foundation, 1968. pp. 96. Rev. by Albert D. Talbott in JQ, xlvi, 830.
 30. HELMRICH, DOROTHY. *The First Twenty-five Years; a Study of the Arts Council of Australia*. Sydney: The Council (N.S.W. Division), 1968. pp. 11.
 31. HOGGART, RICHARD. *The literary imagination and the study of society*. Birmingham: Univ. of Birmingham. pp. 12. (Univ. of Birmingham, Centre for Contemporary Cultural Studies, Occasional papers, 3.)
 32. HOLBROOK, DAVID. *The Exploring Word: Creative Disciplines in the Education of Teachers of English*. Cambridge: C.U.P., pp. 284. Rev. by Patrick Roberts in RES, xx, 528-9.
 33. HOLMES, MARJORIE. *Writing the Creative Article*. Boston: The Writer. pp. 141. Rev. by Dan B. McCarthy in JQ, xlvi, 843.
 34. HORNE, DAVID. *Seven (Well, Five) Against Theses*. SBA, xi, July, 2-4.

35. JENCKS, CHRISTOPHER, and DAVID RIESMAN. *The Academic Revolution*. Garden City: Doubleday, 1968. pp. 580. Rev. by Bruce Berlind in AAUPB, LV, 99-100.
36. KEATS, JOHN. *The new Romans: an American experience*. London: Dent. pp. 249.
37. KERMODE, FRANK. Obscenities — Frank Kermode on the question of limiting what can be read or staged. *Listener*, LXXXII, 98-9.
38. KERR, FERGUS. *Ataraxy and Utopia*. New Blackfriars, I, 304-13.
39. ———. *Resolution and community*. New Blackfriars, I, 471-82.
40. KESSLER, JASCHA. *The Censorship of Art and the Art of Censorship*. *LitR*, XII, Summer, 409-31.
41. KNAPTON, JAMES, and BERTRAND EVANS. *Teaching a Literature-Centered English Program*. New York: Random House, 1967. pp. 244. Rev. by Leonard N. Wright in *EducF*, XXXIII, 402-3.
42. LANNING, GEORGE. *The Pleasures of Literary Snooping*. *OhioanaQ*, No. 1, XII, 3-7.
43. LEAVIS, F. R. 'English' — Unrest and Continuity. *TLS*, 29 May, 571-4.
44. MANN, PETER H. *The romantic novel: a survey of reading habits*. London: Mills and Boon. pp. 24.
45. MATTHEWS, JACK. *Literature Is Living*. *OhioanaQ*, No. 2, XII, 35-9.
46. MERRILL, JOHN C. *The elite press: great newspapers of the world*. New York; London: Pitman, 1968. pp. 336.
47. MILLER, JAMES E. JR, and PAUL D. HERRING (eds). *The Arts and the Public*. (Bibl. 1968, 2183.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in *SN*, XLI, 208-9; by Robert Gorham Davis in *AL*, XL, 484-5; by Jane DeHart Miller in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 267-9.
48. MITCHELL, JULIAN. *The Enlightened Public Enemy*. *NewSt*, LXXXVII, 882.
49. ———. *The Gloomiest of Englishmen Are the Writers*. *NYTB*, 13 Apr., 2, 38-40.
50. MUDGETT, HOWARD A. *The National Center of Communication Arts and Sciences*. *ILR*, xv, First Quarter, 6-9.
51. NEAL, HARRY EDWARD. *In Defense of Writers' Conferences*. *Writer*, LXXXII, May, 25-6.
52. ODEGAARD, CHARLES E. *Troubled Academe's Challenge to Humanists*. *ACLSN*, xx, Jan.-Feb., 38-48.
53. OLSON, ELDER. *The Theory of Comedy*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 145. Rev. by Kenneth Burke in *NR*, CLX, 15 Mar., 23-7; by John J. McLaughlin in *SatireNL*, VII, 80-2; in *YR*, LVIII, Summer, xxviii-xxxii *passim*.
54. ORMOND, RICHARD, and LEONÉE ORMOND. *Great poets*. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 52.

55. ORTEGO, PHILIP D. Perspectives in Language, Culture, and Behaviour. ILR, xv, Second Quarter, 9-16.
56. O'SHAUGHNESSY, PETER, GRAEME INSON, and RUSSEL WARD. The Restless Years; Being Some Impressions of the Origin of the Australian. Brisbane: Jacaranda, 1968. pp. 138. (Incl. phonodisc.)
57. PEYRE, HENRI. Historical and Critical Essays. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1968. pp. 307. Rev. by John Fletcher in MLJ, LIII, 354-5.
58. QUENNELL, PETER. Literary Forgeries. NYTB, 19 Jan., 2, 42.
59. RAHV, PHILIP. Literature and the Sixth Sense. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 445. Rev. by R. W. B. Lewis in NYTB, 19 Oct., 4, 28; by Charles T. Samuicks in NR, CLXI, 29 Nov., 26-9.
60. RAWSON, ELIZABETH. The Spartan tradition in European thought. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 189.
61. RICHARDS, LEWIS A. The Humanities and Our High Schools. Wri-Hum: Research in the Humanities, Western New Mexico Univ., I, No. 4, 2-65.
62. ROGERS, H. L. On the Notion of Continuity in English Language and Literature. Arts, v, 5-15.
63. ROLPH, C. H. Books in the dock. London: Deutsch. pp. 144.
64. ROSE, ARNOLD M. Libel and Academic Freedom. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1968. pp. 287. Rev. by Frederic K. Spies in AAUPB, LV, 100-1.
65. ROSENBLATT, LOUISE. Literature as Exploration. New York: Noble and Noble, 1968. pp. 304. Rev. by Charles G. Cooper in CEJ, v, 75-7.
66. ROSENTHAL, RICHARD. 600 Authors in Search of a Publisher. OhioanaQ, No. 2, XII, 44-6.
67. SCHNAPPER, M. B. Twisting Our Copyright Law. BW, 4 May, 6.
68. SCHOECK, R. J. Group Scholarship: Terminology, Technique, and Planning. ACLSN, xx, Nov., 1-7.
69. SCOFIELD, JOHN. The Friendly Irish. NGM, cxxxvi, Sept., 354-91.
70. SMITH, JAMES STEEL. One at a Time. JWS, xxxiii, Winter, 44-8.
71. SMITH, MORTIMER. The Reading Problem. ASch, xxxviii, Summer, 431-40.
72. SMYLIE, JAMES H. Prudes, Lewds and Polysyllables. Cweal, LXXXIX, 28 Feb., 671-3.
73. SPIELMANN, MARION HARRY. The History of 'Punch'. Detroit: Gale Research. pp. 592. Rev. by Theodore Peterson in JQ, XLVI, 836.
74. STEINER, GEORGE. Language and silence: essays, 1958-66. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 368. (Abridged ed.).
75. SUTHERLAND, MARGARET B. Publication: The Avoidance Heresy. EducF, xxxiii, Jan., 175-9.

76. THOMAS, DONALD. *A long time burning: the history of literary censorship in England*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Praeger. pp. 546. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder in *BW*, 7 Dec., 40-1; by Richard Hoggart in *NewSt*, LXXVII, 837-8.
77. THOMPSON, W. R. *Instant Publication*. *BRMMLA*, XXIII, 159-62.
78. TIGERSTEDT, E. N. *Plato's Idea of Poetical Inspiration*. *Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum* XLIV, No. 2, 1-77.
79. TILLMAN, FRANK A. and STEVEN M. CAHN. *Philosophy of art and aesthetics from Plato to Wittgenstein*. New York; London: Harper and Row. pp. 791.
80. TREMAN, J. M. *Communication and Comprehension*. New York: Humanities Press, 1968. pp. 212. Rev. by Harry J. Skornia in *EducF*, XXXIII, 548-9.
81. VERGHESE, C. PAUL. *Problems of the Indian Translator in English*. *IndLit*, XII, 86-93.
82. VOSPER, ROBERT G. *Library Requirements for Humanistic Graduate Students: A Statement*. *ACLSN*, XX, Dec., 9-10.
83. WATERHOUSE, ELLIS. *Painting in Britain, 1530-1790*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 275. (Third ed.) (Pelican history of art).
84. WHITE, LYNN, JR. *Machina ex deo: essays in the dynamism of Western culture*. Cambridge, MA; London: M.I.T. Press. 1968. pp. 186.
85. WILLEFORD, WILLIAM. *The Fool and His Sceptre: A Study in Clowns and Jesters and Their Audience*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern Univ. Press; London: Arnold. pp. 287. Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in *BW*, 31 Aug., 6-7.
86. WILLIAMS, FRANCIS. *The right to know: the rise of the world press*. Harlow: Longmans. pp. 336.
87. WINKS, ROBIN W. (ed.). *The Historian as Detective: Essays on Evidence*. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 567. Rev. by Bernard A. Weisberger in *BW*, 31 Aug., 12.
88. WREN-LEWIS, JOHN. *Ten Years Under Snow*. *NewSt*, LXXVIII, 386.
89. YOUNG, FRANCIS A. *Educational Exchanges and the National Interest*. *ACLSN*, XX, Mar., 1-18.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

90. ADLER, BETTY. Bibliographic Check List. *Menckeniana*, No. 29, Spring, 10-13; No. 30, Summer, 14-16; No. 31, Fall, 13-15; No. 32, Winter, 13-15.
91. ALLEN, ROBERT V. (ed.). *Russian Studies of American Literature: A Bibliography*. Trans. by ROBERT V. ALLEN. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 217. Rev. by Thomas F. Marshall in *AL*, xli, 137-8.
92. ALTENBERG, BENGT. A Checklist of D. H. Lawrence Scholarship in Scandinavia, 1934-68. *DHLR*, II, 275-7.
93. ALTSCHUL, MICHAEL. *Anglo-Norman England, 1066-1154*. London: C.U.P. pp. 83. (Bibliographical handbooks).
94. ANDREWS, BARRY. Price Warung: Some Bibliographical Details and a Checklist of the Stories. *ALS*, 1968, III, 290-304.
95. ANDREWS, CAROLYN S. and THOMAS D. CLARESON. *Aldous Huxley: A Bibliography 1960-64*. *Extrapolation*, VI, Dec. 1964, 2-21.
96. ANON. American Folklore Society. *Abstracts of Folklore Studies*. Vol. VII. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1969. Abstracts 1-775, Bibliographical Notes 1-52. 4 issues: pp. 46, 50, 47, 51.
97. — Bibliography of Books and Articles by Don Cameron Allen. *ELH*, xxxvi, Mar., 291-5.
98. — Bibliography [Edmund Burke]. *SBHT*, xi, 1362.
99. — Directory of Scholars Active: Language and Literature. *CHum*, III, May, 283-309; IV, Nov., 125-37.
100. — Doctoral Dissertations in Literature on Burke, 1916-63. *SBHT*, x, Spring, 1250-1.
101. — 100 Notable Books of 1969. *BW*, 7 Dec., 8.
102. — Litcrary Works in Machine-Readable Form. *CHum*, III, Mar., 225-39.
103. — National Book League. *Biographies and autobiographies*. London: National Book League, 1968. pp. 35.
104. — 1967 Bibliography of Mississippi Writers. *NMW*, I, Winter, 117-24.
105. — Publications and Titles of Theses, 1966-67. Leeds: University of Leeds. pp. 128.
106. — Quarterly Check-list of Linguistics. Darien, CT: American Bibliographic Service. Rev. by Lev Soudek in *PP*, XII, 116.
107. — Research in Progress and Announcements of Forthcoming Publications. *BN*, No. 1, Oct., 1968, 19-28; No. 3, Fall, 1969, 26-32.
108. — Select list of reference and bibliographical material in

- philosophy, religion, the arts, literature and language. York: Univ. of York Library. pp. 125. (Library guides, 5).
109. ——— U.S. Library of Congress. The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1967. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1968, pp. 525. Rev. by Walter Rundell, Jr, in AHR, LXXV, 193-4.
110. ——— Year Book of Comparative and General Literature. Paris: Minard. pp. 216.
111. ATKINSON, HUGH C. A Checklist of Theodore Dreiser. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill. Rev. by Erwin Palmer in ERec, xx, Dec., 93-4.
112. AVERY, LAURENCE G. Addenda to the Maxwell Anderson Bibliography: 'The Measure'. PBSA, LXIII, 31-6.
113. BACKHOUSE, JANET. Bibliography of Eric Millar. BMQ, XXXIII, 7-9.
114. BAENDER, PAUL. The Meaning of Copy-Text. SB, XXII, 311-18.
115. BAILEY, RICHARD W., RICHARD J. BALTHAZAR, DOLORES M. BURTON, SUSAN J. HANNA, and ELIZABETH WISSMAN. Annual Bibliography for 1968. Style, III, 261-302.
116. ——— and DOLORES M. BURTON. English Stylistics: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1968, 98.) Rev. by Donald McCluskey in GL, IX, 132-4.
117. BARNES, WARNER. A Bibliography of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Austin, Texas: Humanities Research Center, Univ. of Texas, and Armstrong Browning Library, Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas, 1967. pp. 179. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 59-60; in TLS, 31 July, 864; by Edward C. McAleer in BN, No. 2, Apr., 46-7.
118. ——— (comp.). The Browning Collection at the University of Texas. (Bibl. 1968, 360.) Rev. by William Whitla in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 239-40.
119. BARROLL, J. LEEDS. Significant Articles, Monographs, and Reviews: January, 1968-December, 1968. SStud, iv, 11-24.
120. BAUM, S. V. Present Day English. AS, XLII, 148-51; 231-3; 300-1.
121. BEEBE, MAURICE, PHILLIP F. HERRING, and WALTON LITZ. Criticism of James Joyce: A Selected Checklist. MFS, xv, Spring, 105-82.
122. BEKKER-NIELSEN, HANS and THORKILL DAMSGAARD OLSEN (eds.). Bibliography of Old Norse-Icelandic Studies: 1967. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1968. pp. 89. Rev. by B. Hunter Smeaton in ANQ, vii, 128.
123. BELKNAP, GEORGE N. Addendum to Belknap, Oregon Imprints, No. 7: Nesmith's 'To the World! !'. PBSA, LXIII, 128-9.
124. ——— Oregon Imprints 1845-1870. Eugene, Oregon: Univ. of Oregon Books, 1968. pp. 305. Rev. by William Katz in PBSA, LXIII, 53-6.

125. BENTON, RICHARD P. Edgar Allen Poe: Current Bibliography. *PoeN*, II, Jan., 4-12.
126. BERANGER, JEAN. Critique swiftienne du tricentenaire. (Critical works on Swift.) *EA*, XXII, 159-76.
127. BLANCK, JACOB (comp.). Bibliography of American literature. Compiled for the Bibliograph Society of America. Vol. 5: Washington Irving to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 665. Rev. in *TLS*, 11 Sept., 1008.
128. BLATCHER, MARJORIE (ed.). Report on the Manuscripts of the Most Honourable the Marquess of Bath, Preserved at Longleat. Vol. IV, Seymour Papers 1532-1686. London: H.M.S.O., 1968. pp. 477. Rev. by Lacey B. Smith in *AHR*, LXXV, 116.
129. BOEHM, ERIC H. (ed.). America: History and Life. IV, No. 4, 315-82; V, No. 3, 197-329; VI, No. 1, 1-72; VI, No. 2, 73-158. pp. 356.
130. BOJARSKI, EDMUND A. (ed.). Conrad Bibliography: A Continued Checklist. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 188-92.
131. — (ed.). Conrad Bibliography: A Continuing Checklist. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 135-46.
132. — and HENRY T. BOJARSKI. Three Hundred and Thirty-Six Unpublished Papers on Joseph Conrad of Masters Theses and Doctoral Dissertations, 1917-1963. *BB*, XXVI, July-Sept., 61-6, 79-83.
133. BOND, NELSON. Tentative Checklist of Current Retail Values of Collectible Cabell Editions. Supplement 1 — Cabelliana. *The Cabellian*, II, 23-6.
134. BOOTH, KAREN MARSHALL. A Checklist of Publications. *BN*, No. 3, Fall, 60-5.
135. BOWDEN, EDWIN T. (comp.). James Thurber: A Bibliography. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 364. Rev. by Scott C. Osborn in *PBSA*, LXIII, 345-6.
136. BOWERS, FREDSON. Bibliography re-visited. *Library*, XXIV, 2, 89-128.
137. — Bibliography and Textual Criticism. (*Bibl.* 1967, 106.) Rev. by T. H. Howard-Hill in *SStud*, IV, 380-3.
138. — On Editing Shakespeare. Charlottesville: Univ. Press of Virginia, 1966. pp. 210. Rev. by T. H. Howard-Hill in *SStud*, IV, 380-3.
139. — (ed.), with L. A. BEAURLINE. Studies in Bibliography. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. Vol. XXII. Charlottesville: Univ. Press of Virginia. pp. 341. Rev. by John R. Payne in *ABC*, Summer, 4, 6; by J. M. Edelstein in *PBSA*, LXIII, 329-32; in *TLS*, 22 May, 564.
140. — and LYLE H. WRIGHT. Bibliography: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, May 7, 1966. Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1966. pp. 53. Rev. by J. D. Fleeman in *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), 280.

141. BRACK, O. M., JR, *et al.* English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ, XLVIII, 289-415.
142. ——— Goldsmith's 'A survey of experimental philosophy' 1776. (Note 324). BC, XVIII, 519-20.
143. BREWER, GEORGE E. F. Francis Joan Brewer's Bibliography: Its Genesis. The Cabellian, II, 28-9.
144. BRITTIN, NORMAN A. Millay Bibliography: Additions and Corrections. ANQ, VIII, Dec., 52.
145. BRUGCOLI, MATTHEW J. Raymond Chandler: a checklist. (Serif Series of Bibliographies and Checklists). (Bibl. 1968, 124.) Rev. by John Carter in BC, XVIII, 240-4.
146. BRYER, JACKSON R., and PAMELA ROBLYER. H.D.: A Preliminary Checklist. ConLit, x, Autumn, 632-75.
147. BUBKA, TONY. Introduction, Review of Literature, Summary and Conclusions As Well As The Section: Death, Cremation and Burial From a Jack London Bibliography... Jack London Newsletter, II, Jan.-Apr., 26-42.
148. BUFKIN, E. C. The Twentieth Century Novel in English: A Checklist. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1967. pp. 138. Rev. by Walter Sullivan in SAB, XXXIV, Mar., 24.
149. BÜHLER, CURT F. Dates in Incunabular Colophons. SB, XXII, 210-14.
150. BURKOM, SELMA R. A Doris Lessing Checklist. Crit, XI, No. 1, 69-81.
151. BURTON, DOLORES M. Annual Bibliography for 1968: II. Language and Literature. CHum, III, Mar., 212-16.
152. BUSH, GEORGE E. and JEANNE K. WELCHER. A Check List of Modern Plays Based on Classical Mythical Themes. BNYPL, LXXIII, 525-30.
153. BUTTERFIELD, RITA. Canadian Literature — 1968. A Checklist. CanL, Spring, No. 40, 101-10.
154. CALLAHAN, ROBERT D. Alexander Comfort: A Bibliography in Progress. WCR, III, Winter, 3, 48-67.
155. CARLOCK, MARY SUE. Writings About the Autobiography: A Selective Bibliography. BB, XXVI, Jan.-Mar., 1-2.
156. CARPENTER, CHARLES A. The New Bibliography of Modern Drama Studies. ModDr, XII, May, 49-56.
157. CARY, RICHARD. Robinson Books and Periodicals: I. CLQ, VIII, Mar., 266-77.
158. ——— Robinson Books and Periodicals: II. CLQ, VIII, June, 334-43.
159. ——— Robinson Books and Periodicals: III. CLQ, VIII, Sept., 399-413.
160. CHARNO, STEVEN M. Latin American Newspapers in the United States, a Union List. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1968. pp. 619. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 351.
161. CHRISTENSEN, BONNIEJEAN MCGUIRE. Isaac Bashevis Singer: A Bibliography. BB, XXVI, Jan.-Mar., 3-6.

162. CLARKE, DEREK A. and HOWELL J. HEANEY. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1967. *SB*, xxii, 319-34.
163. CLEMENS, A. L. Thomas Traherne: A Chronological Bibliography. *LC*, xxxv, Winter-Spring, 36-51.
164. COHN, ALAN M. Supplemental JJ Checklist, 1967. *JJQ*, vi, Spring, 242-61.
165. COLLISON, ROBERT L. *Bibliographies, Subject and National; a Guide to their Contents, Arrangement and Use*. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 221. (third ed.).
166. COOPER, JEFFREY. *A Bibliography and Notes on the Works of Lascelles Abercrombie*. Hamden, CT: Archon Books, 1968. pp. 216. Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 223.
167. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Additions to the Junius Bibliography. *BB*, xxvi, Apr.-June, 41.
168. — Henry G. Bohn's *Guinea Catalog* (1841): A Bibliographical Essay. *ABC*, xix, Mar., 13-16.
169. — William Swan Sonnenschein's *Best Books: The Last of the Great Systematic Bibliographies*. *ABC*, xix, Apr.-May, 32-5.
170. CORDEAUX, E. H. and D. H. MERRY (comps). *A Bibliography of Printed works Relating to the University of Oxford*. (Bibl. 1968, 135.) Rev. briefly in *SCN*, xxvii, 34.
171. COURTNEY, WILLIAM PRIDEAUX and DAVID NICHOL SMITH. *A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968. pp. 186. (Reprinted from 1915 edition.) Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 221.
172. COX, J. RANDOLPH. *Montague Rhodes James: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings about Him*. *ELT*, xii, No. 4, 203-10.
173. CRAWFORD, WILLIAM R. (ed.). *Bibliography of Chaucer 1954-63*. (Bibl. 1968, 137.) Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins in *Archiv*, ccv, 65-6; by R. S. Rainbow, Jr, in *MP*, LXVI, 273-4.
174. CRUM, MARGARET (ed.). *First-line Index of English Poetry 1500-1800 in Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, Oxford*. London: Clarendon Press. O.U.P. Vol. 1: pp. 630; Vol. II: pp. 631-1257. Rev. in *TLS*, 3 July, 736.
175. CULLEY, ANN and JOHN FEASTER. *Criticism of Iris Murdoch: A Selected Checklist*. *MFS*, xv, Autumn, 449-57.
176. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, JR. *Matthew Arnold's Letters: A Descriptive Checklist*. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1968. pp. 429. Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 61; by A. Dwight Culler in *VP*, vii, 77-8; by Sidney M. B. Coulling in *VS*, 100-1.
177. DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. *Ronald Firbank: A Selected Bibliography of Criticism*. *BB*, xxvi, Oct.-Dec., 108-11.
178. DEGROOT, H. B. *Baden Powell, Scientist and Theologian: A Bibliographical Note*. *VPN*, 5/6, Sept., 16-18.
179. DENSON, ALAN. *Seumas O'Sullivan (James Sullivan Starkey) 1879-1958: a check-list of his publications*. Kendal: the author. pp. 27.

180. DEVERELL, A. FREDERICK and L. P. BUCKLEY. *Canadian Bibliography of Reading and Literature Instruction (English)*, First Supplement. Toronto: Copp Clark, 1968. pp. 158. Rev. by Robert Karlin in *JRead*, xii, 675-6.
181. DEVEREUX, E. J. *A check-list of English translations of Erasmus to 1700*. Oxford: Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1968. pp. 40. (Oxford Bibliographical Society, Occasional publications, 3.)
182. DEWAAL, RONALD BURT. *A Bibliography of Sherlockian Bibliographies*. *ABC*, xx, Oct., 13-18.
183. DICKINSON, DONALD C. *A Bio-bibliography of Langston Hughes*. (Bibl. 1968, 9685.) Rev. by Saunders Redding in *AL*, xl, 76-7.
184. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. *General and Historical Studies*. *AS*, xlii, 152-4; 301-4.
185. DONOHUE, H. E. F. *Confessions of an Addicted Book Giver*. *BW*, 30 Nov., 6.
186. DONOVAN, DENNIS (ed.). *Literature of the Renaissance in 1968: A Bibliography*. *SP*, lxvi, May.
187. DOYLE, PAUL A. *Mary Lavin: A Checklist*. *PBSA*, lxiii, 317-21.
188. ———. *The Year's Work in Waugh Studies*. *EWN*, iii, Spring, 6-9.
189. DUKE, MAURICE. *Recent Acquisitions of the Cabell Library*. *The Cabellian*, ii, 21-2.
190. EDER, DORIS L. *A Review of Stevens Criticism to Date*. *TCL*, xv, Apr., 3-18.
191. EHRSAM, THEODOR G. *A Bibliography of Joseph Conrad*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press. pp. 448. Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, lxiii, 221, 350; by Thomas Schultheiss in *Conradiana*, i, Summer, 158-65; by Wesley B. Carroll in *MFS*, xv, 571-6.
192. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. (comp.). *Sarah Orne Jewett (1849-1909): A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment*. *ALR*, ii, Fall, 189-262.
193. ——— (comp.) and FRANK L. STALLINGS, Jr. (ed.). *Edgar Watson Howe (1853-1937): A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment*. *ALR*, ii, Spring, 1-49.
194. ———. *Joseph Kirkland (1830-1893): A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment*. *ALR*, ii, Spring, 50-69.
195. ENGLISH, THOMAS H. *Roads to Research: Distinguished Library Collections of the Southwest*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1968. pp. 116. Rev. by Sam B. Smith in *FHQ*, xlviii, 212-14.
196. ERDMAN, DAVID V. (ed.), assisted by KENNETH NEGUS and JAMES S. PATTY. *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for 1968*. *ELN*, vii, Sept., 1-159. (Suppl. to Vol. vii, No. 1.)

197. ETULAIN, RICHARD W. A. B. Guthrie: A Bibliography. WAL, iv, Summer, 133-8.
198. ——— Edward Taylor: A Checklist. EAL, iv, No. 1, 56-69.
199. EWBANK, INGA-STINA. 'The Eloquence of Masques'; A Retrospective View of Masque Criticism. RenD, N.S. 1, 1968, 307-27.
200. FARMER, DAVID. Addenda to Keynes's 'Bibliography of Siegfried Sassoon'. PBSA, LXIII, 310-17.
201. FARMER, GEOFFREY A. J. Australiana. BANQ, III, No. 2, 5-13.
202. FARR, D. PAUL. Evelyn Waugh: A Supplemental Bibliography. BB, XXVI, July-Sept., 67-8, 87.
203. FAVERTY, FREDERIC E. The Victorian Poets: a Guide to Research. (Second ed.) (Bibl. 1968, 5619.) Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 62; by John D. Jump in RES, xx, 368-9.
204. FERGUSON, SIR JOHN ALEXANDER. Bibliography of Australia, Volume 7, 1851-1900, Q-Z. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 1075.
205. FIELD, THOMAS W. An Essay Towards an Indian Bibliography. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, 1873. Republished by Cole Research, Detroit, 1967. Rev. by Arthur L. Campa in SFQ, XXXIII, 130-1.
206. FLAMM, DUDLEY. Thackeray's Critics: An Annotated Bibliography of British and American Criticism 1836-1901. (Bibl. 1967, 7006.) Rev. by Sara Carruth Hudson in MP, LXVI, 379-81.
207. FLEEMAN, J. D. A Preliminary Handlist of Documents and Manuscripts of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1968, 164.) Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 64-5; by Cecil Price in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 200.
208. FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE and ARNOLD ROOD. Edward Gordon Craig. A bibliography. (Bibl. 1968, 165.) Rev. by P. H. Muir in BC, XVIII, 110-12.
209. FORSTER, IMOGEN. The 'Thoth' Annual Bibliography of Stephen Crane Scholarship. Thoth, x, Spring, 25-7.
210. FRANK, JOSEPH (ed.). Hobbled Pegasus: A Descriptive Bibliography of Minor English Poetry, 1641-1660. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press. (American University Publishers Group.) pp. 482. Rev. in TLS, 26 June, 712; by George de F. Lord in SCN, XXVII, 41-2; by Charles Clay Doyle in ECS, II, 490-3.
211. FRASER, G. S. Lawrence Durrell. A study. With a Bibliography by ALAN G. THOMAS, (Bibl. 1968, 9170.) Rev. by Winklef Hoops in NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 102-3; by R. J. Roberts in BC, XVIII, 389-90.
212. FREEMAN, RONALD E. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1968. VS, XII, June, 491-553.
213. FRENCH, FRANCES-JANE. The Abbey Theatre series of plays: a bibliography. Dublin: Dolmen Press: London: O.U.P. pp. 53.

214. FREY, JOHN R. Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1968. JEGP, LXVIII, 457-64.
215. FROGER, DOM JACQUES. La critique des textes et son automatisa-tion. Paris: Dunod, 1968. pp. 302. Rev. by Vinton A. Dearing in CHum, IV, 149-54.
216. FULTON, LEN (ed.). Directory of Little Magazines and Small Presses. Paradise, CA: Len Fulton. pp. 72. (Fifth ed.).
217. GAINES, BARRY. A forgotten artist: John Harris and the Rylands copy of Caxton's edition of Malory. BJRL, LII, 1, 115-28.
218. GALLUP, DONALD. A Bibliography of Ezra Pound. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 454. (Second impression corrected.) Rev. in TLS, 3 July, 736.
219. ——— 'Boobliography' and Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1967, 9434.) Rev. in TLS, 3 July, 736.
220. ——— T. S. Eliot: a bibliography. London: Faber. pp. 311. (New ed.).
221. GERWING, HOWARD and MICHAEL W. PIDGEON. A Checklist of the Herbert Read Archive in the McPherson Library of the University of Victoria. MalaR, No. 9, 192-258.
222. GIBSON, DONALD B. Richard Wright: A Bibliographical Essay. CLAJ, XII, June, 360-5.
223. GLANCY, EILEEN K. James Dickey: A Bibliography. TCL, xv, Apr., 45-61.
224. GLISERMAN, SUSAN. Mitchell's 'Newspaper Press Directory': 1846-1907. VPN, No. 4, Apr., 10-29.
225. GOHDES, CLARENCE. Literature and Theater of the States and Regions of the U.S.A.; An Historical Bibliography. (Bibl. 1968, 178.) Rev. by Robert R. Mashburn in SSJ, xxxiv, 325-6; by Ned A. Bowman in ETJ, xxi, 468-9; by Fritz W. Schulze in Erasmus, xxi, 39-41; by Fredric M. Litto in NEQ, XLII, 150-1; by William White in BB, xxvi, 2.
226. GOLDBERG, MAXWELL H. (ed.). Needles, Burrs, and Bibliographics: Study Resources — Technological Change, Human Values, and the Humanities. Univ. Park, PA: Center for Continuing Liberal Education. pp. 200. Rcv. by F. L. Kunz in MCMT, xxvi, 31.
227. GORE, DANIEL. Teaching Bibliography to College Freshmen. EducF, xxxiv, Nov., 111-17.
228. GRAY, RICHARD A. A Guide to Book Review Citations, A Bibliography of Sources. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 223. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 222.
229. GUERINOT, J. V. Pamphlet attacks on Alexander Pope, 1711-1744: a descriptive bibliography. London: Methuen. pp. lxxi, 360.
230. HABENICHT, RUDOLPH E. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated World Bibliography for 1968. SQ, xx, Summer, 265-374.
231. HAGEMANN, E. R. Stephen Crane in the Pages of 'Life' (1896-1901): A Checklist. StCrN, III, Spring, 1-5.

232. Entry cancelled.
233. HAGEN, ORDEAN A. *Who Done It? A Guide to Detective, Mystery and Suspense Fiction*. New York: London: R. R. Bowker. pp. 834. Rev. by Francis M. Nevins, Jr, in JPC, III, 372-4; briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 355.
234. Entry cancelled.
235. HALL, TREVOR H. *Mathematicall Recreations: an Exercise in Seventeenth-Century Bibliography*. Leeds: Bibliography Room, Univ. of Leeds. (Leeds Studies in Bibliography and Textual Criticism, Occasional Paper, No. 1.) pp. 38.
236. HALSELL, WILLIE D. *A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations relating to Mississippi, 1968*. JMissH, XXXI, Feb., 49-56.
237. HAMILTON, A. C. *Recent Studies in the English Renaissance*. SELit, IX, Winter, 170-97.
238. HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY and TIMOTHY D'ARCH SMITH (comps). *C. Day-Lewis: The Poet Laureate: A Bibliography*. London: St James Press. pp. 42. Rev. in TLS, 9 Jan., 44; by Anthony Rota in BC, XVIII, 542-6.
239. HANNEMAN, AUDRE. *Ernest Hemingway: A Comprehensive Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1968, 191.) Rev. by Kenneth Kinnamon in JEGP, LXVIII, 556-60; by Hans-Joachim Kann in NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 96-8; by Matthew J. Bruccoli in AL, XL, 571-2.
240. HANSEN, DONALD A. and J. HERSCHEL PARSONS. *Mass Communication: A Research Bibliography*. Santa Barbara, CA: The Glendessary Press, 1968. pp. 144. Rev. by Michael C. Emery in JQ, XLVI, 833.
241. HARDING, WALTER. *Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography*. TSB, No. 106, 4-5; No. 107, 3-5; No. 108, 5-7; No. 109, 3-4.
242. HARGREAVES, HENRY. *Additional Information for the Brown-Robbins 'Index'*. NQ, XVI (N.S.), 446-7.
243. HAYMAN, ROBERT G. *Addendum to Shaw and Shoemaker: Smith's 'Indian Doctor's Dispensatory'*. PBSA, LXIII, 126-8.
244. HAYNE, DAVID M. (ed.). *Letters in Canada: 1968*. UTQ, XXXVIII, 339-451.
245. HEILBRONNER, WALTER L. *Printing and the Book in Fifteenth-Century England: A Bibliographical Survey*. (Bibl. 1968, 198.) Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in AAPSS, CCLXXXV, 198.
246. HENNING, STANDISH. *The Printers and the Beaumont and Fletcher Folio of 1647, Sections 4 and 8D-F*. SB, XXII, 165-78.
247. HERNLUND, PATRICIA. *William Strahan's Ledgers, II: Charges for Papers, 1738-1785*. SB, XXII, 179-95.
248. HINCE, KENNETH. *Sale Catalogue of Australiana from the Library of Dame Mabel Brookes*. Melbourne, 1968. pp. 69.
249. HINMAN, CHARLTON (ed.). *The Norton Facsimile: The First Folio of Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1968, 3308). Rev. in TLS, 20 Nov., 1337; by Anthony Burgess in BW, 12 Jan., 5.

250. HIPKISS, ROBERT A. Djuna Barnes (1892-) — A Bibliography. TCL, xiv, Oct., 161-3.
251. HLADKÝ, JOSEF. Bibliography of Professor Josef Vachek's Works. *See* (pp. 205-15) 653.
252. HOARE, KATE. Bibliography of Nineteenth-Century Serials: A Further Progress Report. VPN, 5/6, Sept., 12-14.
253. HODGSON, HENRY W. A bibliography of the history and topography of Cumberland and Westmorland. Carlisle: Joint Archives Committee for Cumberland, Westmorland and Carlisle, 1968. pp. 301. (Publications, 1.)
254. HOLLEY, EDWARD G. and DONALD D. HENDRICKS. Resources of Texas Libraries. Austin: Field Services Division, Texas State Library, 1968. pp. 352. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 149.
255. HOLLIS, C. CARROLL *et al.* (comps). Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL, XL, 602-14; XLI, 146-55.
256. HORDEN, JOHN and JAMES B. MISENHEIMER, JR (eds). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. 42, 1967. Cambridge: Modern Humanities Research Association. pp. 609.
257. HOSMON, ROBERT STAHR. 'The Germ' (1850) and 'The Oxford and Cambridge Magazine' (1856). VPN, No. 4, Apr., 36-47.
258. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. The 'Wellesley Index', Volumes II and III: Plans and Problems. VPN, No. 4, Apr., 3-5.
259. HOUSTON, HELEN RUTH. Contributions of the American Negro to American Culture: A Selected Checklist. BB, xxvi, July-Sept., 71-9.
260. HOUSTON, NEAL B. The Mutiny on the Bounty: An Historical and Literary Bibliography. BB, xxvi, Apr.-June, 37-41.
261. HOWARD, EDWARD G. An unknown Maryland Imprint of the Eighteenth Century. PBSA, LXIII, 200-3.
262. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. The Oxford Old-Spelling Shakespeare Concordances. SB, xxii, 143-64.
263. HOY, PETER. Edwin Muir: A Preliminary Checklist of Addenda to Mellow's 'Bibliography'. Serif, vi, June, 27-32.
264. HUBBLE, G. V. (ed.). Modern Australian Fiction, a Bibliography, 1940-1965. Perth: The Editor. pp. 137.
265. HUFF, MARY NANCE. Robert Penn Warren: a Bibliography. New York: David Lewis, 1968. pp. 171. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 220.
266. HUNT, CHRISTOPHER. Scottish ballads and music in the Robert White Collection in the University Library, Newcastle upon Tyne. Bibliothek, v, 4, 138-41.
267. HYNEMAN, ESTHER F. The Contemporaneous Reputation of Edgar Allan Poe with Annotated Bibliography of Poe Criticism: 1827-1967. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA., xxx, 686A.]

268. IRONS, ROSEMARIE (comp.). Works in Progress (1660-1800). JNL, Jan., 1-31.
269. JACKSON, ALLAN S. Bibliography of 17th and 18th-Century Play Editions in the Rare Book Room of the Ohio State University Library. RECTR, viii, May, 30-58.
270. JEANNERET, MARSH. Universities as Publishers. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 3-4.
271. JOHNS, FRANCIS A. A Bibliography of Arthur Waley. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 187. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 354.
272. JOHNSON, ARTHUR M. (comp.). Hinman Collators: Present Locations. PBSA, LXIII, 119-20, 328.
273. JOHNSON, JAMES GIBSON. Southern Fiction Prior to 1860: an Attempt at a First-Hand Bibliography. New York: Phaeton Press, 1968. pp. 126. (Reprint of orig. pub., 1909.) Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 59.
274. JOHNSON, RICHARD COLLES. Addenda to Irish: Theodora Taylor, Rixford J. Lincoln, David Bailey, Lester S. Parker. PBSA, LXIII, 198-200.
275. ——— Addendum to Byrd and Lincoln: Isaac A. Pool. PBSA, LXIII, 295.
276. JONES, JOHN BUSH. W. S. Gilbert's Contributions to 'Fun', 1865-1874. BNYPL, LXXIII, Apr., 253-66.
277. KABLE, WILLIAM S. Addenda to Wright: Mancur, Pise, Tuthill, Weld. PBSA, LXIII, 294.
278. KATONA, ANNA. A Hungarian Conrad Bibliography. Conradiana, II, Fall, 133-4.
279. KATZ, JOSEPH. Quarterly Checklist. StCrN, III, Spring, 12; III, Summer, 11-12.
280. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1968, 219.) Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 220.
281. ——— John Evelyn: A Study in Bibliophily with a Bibliography of His Writings. (Bibl. 1968, 221.) Rev. by Norma Russell in RES, xx, 346-7.
282. KING, KIMBALL *et al.* (comps). Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL, XLI, 324-30, 478-91.
283. KINNAMON, KENNETH. A Bibliography of Perry Miller. BB, xxvi, Apr.-June, 45-51.
284. KIRBY, THOMAS A. Chaucer Research in Progress, 1968-69. NM, LXX, 545-55.
285. KLINCK, CARL F. Canadian Literature — 1968. Theses in English. CanL, Spring, No. 40, 118-19.
286. KNIGHT, ROBERT P. and JOHN D. STEVENS (eds). Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals: A Selected Annotated Bibliography, July, August, September, 1969. JQ, XLVI, 860-71.

287. KOLIN, PHILIP C. A Classified Edward Albee Checklist. *Serif*, VI, Sept., 16-32.
288. KOSOK, HEINZ. Evelyn Waugh: A Supplementary Checklist of Criticism. *EWN*, III, Spring, 4-5.
289. KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR (ed.). 'Iter Italicum': A Finding List of Uncatalogued or Incompletely Catalogued Humanistic Manuscripts of the Renaissance in Italian and Other Libraries, Vol. II: Italy: Orvieto to Volterra. (Bibl. 1968, 3044.) Rev. by H.W.S. in *JHP*, VII, 288-9.
290. LA COUR, TAGE. *Ex Bibliotheca Holmesiana: The First Editions of the Writings of Sherlock Holmes*. *ABC*, XX, Oct., 19-22.
291. LADA-MOCARSKI, VALERIAN. *Bibliography of Books on Alaska Published Before 1868*. With an Introduction by ARCHIBALD HANNA, JR. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 574. Rev. by William White in *ABC*, Sept., 8.
292. LONDON, PHILIP J. Periodical Holdings in the Baltimore — Washington Area: A Progress Report. *VPN*, No. 5/6, Sept., 7.
293. ——— Research in Victorian Periodicals: A Checklist of Doctoral Dissertations in the U.S., 1921-67. *VPN*, 5/6, Sept., 33-44.
294. LANE, LAURIAT, JR. *Dickens Studies, 1958-68: An Overview*. *Studies in the Novel*, I, Summer, 240-54.
295. LEMAY, J. A. LEO. A Calendar of American Poetry in the Colonial Newspapers and Magazines and in the Major English Magazines Through 1765. Part I: Through 1739. *PAAS*, LXXIX, Oct., 291-392.
296. LEUDECKE, MARGARET ANN. A Bibliography of the Brownings: 1965-1968. *BN*, No. 2, Apr., 13-24.
297. ——— A Checklist of Publications. *BN*, No. 2, Apr., 48-51.
298. LEVARIE, NORMA. *The Art and History of Books*. New York: James H. Heineman, 1968. pp. 315. Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 63; by John R. Payne in *ABC*, Sept., 11.
299. LEVINE, MORTIMER. *Tudor England, 1485-1603*. (Bibl. 1968, 231.) Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 60; by Albert Hyma in *RQ*, XXII, 177; by William White in *BB*, XXVI, 8.
300. LEWANSKI, RICHARD C. *European Library Directory, a Geographical and Bibliographical Guide*. Florence: Leo S. Olschki, 1968. pp. 774. Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 62-3.
301. LEWIS, ARTHUR O., JR. *The Anti-Utopian Novel: Preliminary Notes and Checklist*. *Extrapolation*, II, May 1961, 27-32.
302. LEWIS, MARY ELLEN BROWN. *A Bibliography of Ballads from Selected Collections of Scottish Ballads and Songs*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 3545A-6A.]
303. LIBMAN, VALENTINA A. (comp.), CLARENCE GOHDES (ed.), and ROBERT V. ALLEN (trans.). *Russian Studies of American Literature: A Bibliography*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 217. Rev. by Thomas F. Marshall in *AL*, XLI, 137-8.

304. LINDSTRAND, GORDON. A Bibliographical Survey of the Literary Manuscripts of Joseph Conrad. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 23-32.
305. LOFTS, W. O. G. and DEREK ADLEY. The British bibliography of Edgar Wallace. London: Baker. pp. 261.
306. LOHF, KENNETH A. The Literary Manuscripts of Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1968, 235). Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC, Apr.-May, 8.
307. LOPEZ, MANUEL D. Joseph Trumbull Stickney (1870-1904). BB, XXVI, July-Sept., 83-5.
308. LOUGY, ROBERT E. (ed.). Abstracts of Recent Articles. SCN, XXVII, Spring, 20-2; Summer, 37-8; Autumn, 53-5; Winter, 71-5.
309. LUSHINGTON, STEPHEN (ed.). Introductory reading lists in linguistics and English teaching. London: Univ. College; Harlow: Longmans, 1968. pp. 63. (Programme in linguistics and English teaching.)
310. MACLEOD, ROY M. Printing Under the Golden Lamp: Taylor and Francis Ltd., and Work in Progress on Scientific Periodical Publishing. VPN, No. 5/6, Sept., 11-12.
311. MADDEN, LIONEL. Method and Madness in the Compilation of Union Lists: A Report on a Leicester Project. VPN, 5/6, Sept., 29-32.
312. MARRS, ROBERT L. Fugitive Poe References: A Bibliography. PoeN, II, Jan., 12-18.
313. MASSEY, LINTON R. 'Man Working,' 1919-1962; William Faulkner; a Catalogue of the William Faulkner Collections at the University of Virginia. (Bibl. 1968, 9310.) Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 144; in TLS, 11 Sept., 1008; by Thomas L. McHaney in GaR, XXIII, 416-20.
314. MATTERN, SISTER EVELYN JOSEPH. A Survey of the Criticism of Shakespeare's 'As You Like It'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxx, 2539A.]
315. MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). Collected Papers of W. W. Greg. (Bibl. 1968, 1876.) Rev. by J. W. R. Meadowcroft in NQ, xvi, 318-19.
316. MCAVOY, WILLIAM C. The Year's Contributions to English Renaissance Textual Study. Manuscripta, XIII, Mar., 12-31.
317. MCCORMICK, JANE. Vernon Watkins: A Bibliography. WCR, IV, Spring, 42-8.
318. MCKENZIE, D. F. Printers of the Mind: Some Notes on Bibliographical Theories and Printing-House Practices. SB, xxii, 1-75.
319. MCNAMEE, LAWRENCE F. Dissertations in English and American Literature. (Bibl. 1968, 244.) Rev. by Louis T. Milic in CHum, III, 274-6.
320. MCPEEK, JAMES A. Classical Myth and the Bible in English Literature: A Selected Bibliography. CEAC, xxxii, Oct., 14-39.

321. McVICKER, MARY LOUISE. *The Writings of J. Frank Dobie: A Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1968, 245.) Rev. by George H. Shrik in *ChronOkla*, XLVII, 346; briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 219.
322. MEEKER, RICHARD K. *Bank Note, Corkscrew, Flea and Sedan: A Checklist of Eighteenth-Century Fiction*. LC, xxxv, Winter-Spring, 52-7.
323. MEISEL, MARTIN. *Recent Drama Criticism*. *ConLit*, x, Summer, 396-415.
324. MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT. *Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century*. *SELit*, ix, Summer, 539-71.
325. MILLER, J. HILLIS. *Recent Studies in the Nineteenth Century*. *SELit*, ix, 737-53.
326. MINEROF, ARTHUR F. *Recent Publications: A Selected List*. VN, No. 35, Spring, 28-31; No. 36, Fall, 28-32.
327. MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM. *A Bibliography of the Scottish Ballad Manuscripts, 1730-1825*. Part v, *The Glenriddell Ballad Manuscript*. Introd. by ROBERT RIDDELL. *SSL*, vi, 91-104.
328. ——— *A Bibliography of Scottish Ballad Manuscripts 1730-1825*. Part vi, *Mrs Brown's Manuscripts by Mrs Brown of Falkland*. *SSL*, vii, 60-9.
329. ——— *William Tytler's Brown MS (WT-B)*. *SSL*, vii, 70-5.
330. MOREY, F. L. *Checklist for 1969*. *EDB*, No. 11, Dec., 121-4.
331. ——— *Emily Dickinson Studies: Accomplished or Needed*. *EDB*, No. 8, Mar., 13-16.
332. ——— *Houghton Holdings*. *EDB*, No. 9, June, 33-7.
333. ——— *Reviews of the Past Decade, 1958-68*. *EDB*, No. 8, Mar., 17-25.
334. ——— *Three Bibliographies of 1930*. *EDB*, No. 11, Dec., 108-11.
335. MURPHY, GEORGE D. *The Debunkers: A Checklist of American Revisionist Biography, 1918-1932*. *BB*, xxvi, Oct.-Dec., 106-7.
336. NAPIERALSKI, EDMUND A. *Restoration and 18th-Century Theatre Research Bibliography for 1968*. *RECTR*, viii, Nov., 1-37.
337. NELSON, MAX (ed.). *Abstracts of Dissertations in the Field of Specch, 1968: Theatre*. *SpMon*, xxxvi, Aug., 254-74.
338. NEVINS, ALLAN, JAMES I. ROBERTSON, JR, and BELL I. WILEY (eds). *Civil War Books. A Critical Bibliography*. Vol. II, *Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press*. pp. 326. Rev. in *GaHQ*, LIII, 398; by Raimondo Luraghi in *VMHB*, LXXVII, 492-4.
339. OATES, J. C. T. *Shandyism and Sentiment. 1760-1800*. (Bibl. 1968, 5445.) Rev. in *TLS*, 31 July, 864; briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 59.
340. O'BRIEN, DOMINIC VINCENT. *Bret Harte: A Survey of the Criticism of his Work (1863-1968)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxx, 1534A.]
341. OSBORN, MARIJANE LOUISE ALLEN. *Foreign Studies of 'Beowulf': A Critical Survey of 'Beowulf' Scholarship Outside*

- English-Speaking Countries and Germany, with Bibliographies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxx, 1146A.]
342. PASSEL, ANNE. Charlotte Bronte: A Bibliography of the Criticism of Her Novels. BB, xxvi, Oct.-Dec., 118-20.
343. PAYNE, WAVENEY R. N. A Shakespeare bibliography. London: Library Association. pp. 93.
344. PEDLEY, AVRIL J. M. The Manuscript Collections of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore: Maryland Historical Society, 1968. pp. 390. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 62.
345. PELLOWSKI, ANNE. The World of Children's Literature. New York: R. R. Bowker, 1968. pp. 538. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 146.
346. PETERSEN, CLARENCE (comp.). The Best Paperbacks of 1969. BW, 7 Dec., 30, 32.
- 346a. PILGRIM, HANNA GENEVA and MARIANA K. McALLISTER. Books, Young People, and Reading Guidance. New York: Harper and Rowe, 1968. pp. 241. (Second ed.). Rev. by Ruth Fulgam Walker in PJE, XLVI, 244; by John Simmons in JRead, xii, 309-10.
347. POLLIN, BURTON R. Godwin Criticism: A Synoptic Bibliography. (Bibl. 1968, 270.) Rev. by Louis T. Milic in Computer Studies in the Humanities, 1, 1968, 156-7; by Jack W. Marken in KSJ, xviii, 117-20; by David McCracken in MP, LXVII, 199-200; in TLS, 20 Mar., 290.
348. POLSGROVE, CAROL. Addenda to 'A Ralph Waldo Ellison Bibliography 1914-1968'. ABC, xx, Nov.-Dec., 11-12.
349. PRIMER, IRWIN. A Bibliographical Note on Bernard Mandeville's 'Free Thoughts'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 187-8.
350. QUINN, DAVID B. (ed.). A List of Books Purchased for the Virginia Company. VMHB, LXXVII, 347-60.
351. RADHUBER, STANLEY GREGORY. Hart Crane: An Annotated Bibliography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 336A.]
352. REEVES, PASCHAL. A Checklist of Scholarship On Southern Literature for 1968. MissQ, xxii, Spring, 155-80.
353. REUSS, RICHARD A. Woody Guthrie, A Bibliography. New York: The Guthrie Children's Trust Fund, 1968. pp. 94. Rev. by Frank A. Hoffinan in KFR, xv, No. 3, 76; John Greenway in JAF, LXXXII, 84-5.
354. RHODES, D. E. The early London editions of the 'Doctrinale' of Alexander Grammaticus: with a note on Duff 224. Library, xxiv, 3, 232-4.
355. RICHARD, CLAUDE. Poe Studies in Europe: France. PoeN, II, Jan., 20-2.
356. RIEHLE, WOLFGANG. Bibliographie der Veröffentlichungen von Wolfgang Clemen. Ang, LXXXVII, 116-25.
357. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. Middle English Research in Progress, 1968-69. NM, LXX, 534-45.
358. ROBINSON, FRANK KEE (ed.). Edgar Lee Masters Centenary

- Exhibition: Catalogue and Checklist of Books. TQ, XII, Spring, 4-68.
359. ROBINSON, FRED C. Old English Research in Progress, 1968-69. NM, LXX, 518-34.
360. RODENBECK, JOHN. A Continuing Checklist of Shaviana. ShawR, XII, 117-21.
361. ROOS, FRANK J., JR. Bibliography of Early American Architecture; Writings on Architecture Before 1860 in Eastern and Central United States. (Second ed.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1968. pp. 389. Rev. by Ned A. Bowman in ETJ, XXI, 468-9.
362. ROPER, FRED W. Information Retrieval, Mechanized Bibliographies, and Library Service. Computer Studies in the Humanities, I, 1968, 77-83.
363. ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR, BARON ROTHSCHILD. The Rothschild library: a catalogue of the collection of eighteenth-century printed books and manuscripts formed by Lord Rothschild. London: Dawsons. 2 vols. pp. 840. (New impression).
364. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR (ed.). A Bibliographical Guide to the Study of Southern Literature. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 392. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in PBSA, LXIII, 332-6; by William J. Free in GaR, XXIII, 543-4; by Hilton Anderson in NMW, II, 78-9; by Mary Jane Lupton in CLAJ, XIII, 200-2.
365. RUTHERFORD, PHILIP R. A Bibliography of American Doctoral Dissertations in Linguistics 1900-1964. Washington: Center for Applied Linguistics, 1968. pp. 139. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 144; by Frederic M. Litto in QJS, LV, 100-2.
366. SABOL, ANDREW J. Recent Studies in Music and English Renaissance Drama. SRO, No. 4, 1-15.
367. SAJAVAARA, KARI. Finnish Theses and Dissertations in Modern Languages and Literatures: Work in Progress, 1968-69. NM, LXX, 556-7.
368. SAMAHA, EDWARD E., JR (comp.). Richard Crashaw and Thomas Traherne: A Bibliography, 1938-1966. SCN, XXVII, Autumn, 42-6.
369. SANTUCHO, OSCAR JOSÉ. A Comprehensive Bibliography of Secondary Materials in English: George Gordon, Lord Byron. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Baylor Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 2227A.]
370. SCHEURWEGHS, G. and E. VORLAT. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax 1877-1960. Vol. IV. (Cf. Bibl. 1968, 289.) Rev. by H. Koziol in Orbis, XVIII, 273-4; by Jiří Nosek in PP, XII, 47.
371. SCHOECK, R. J. (ed.). Editing Sixteenth-Century Texts: Papers given at the Editorial Conference, University of Toronto, October, 1965. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1966. pp. 138. Rev. by Robert K. Turner, Jr, in SStud, IV, 429-31.

372. SHAW, JOHN MACKAY. Childhood in poetry. A catalogue with biographical and critical annotations of the books of English and American poets comprising the Shaw Childhood in Poetry Collection in the library of the Florida State University. (Bibl. 1968, 2047.) Rev. by P. H. Muir in BC, XVIII, 534-41.
373. SHEEHY, EUGENE P. Guide to Reference Books, First Supplement, 1965-1966. Chicago: American Library Association, 1968. pp. 122. Rev. by William Katz in PBSA, LXIII, 51-3.
374. SIMMONS, JOHN (ed.). Bibliography in Britain: a classified list of books and articles published in the United Kingdom. 5: 1966. Compiled by GILES BARBER *et al.* Oxford: Oxford Bibliographical Society. pp. 44.
375. SIMMONS, MERLE E. Folklore Bibliography for 1968. SFQ, XXXIII, 135-295.
376. SLOANE, KAREN WILLIAMSON. Plays About Louisiana, 1870-1915: A Checklist. LaS, VIII, Spring, 26-35.
377. SLOTE, BERNICE. Stephen Crane in the Nebraska 'State Journal', 1894-1896. StCrN, III, Summer, 4-5.
378. SMITH, ELSDON C. Bibliography of Personal Names, 1968. Names, XVII, Sept., 223-8.
379. SOMERS, WAYNE. 'Poole's Index'. VPN, No. 4, Apr., 7-8.
380. SPALEK, JOHN M. Ernst Toller and His Critics, a Bibliography. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1968. pp. 917. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 355.
381. STAFFORD, JEAN. Children's Books for Christmas. NY, 13 Dec., 191-212.
382. STEVENS, JOHN D. and ROBERT P. KNIGHT (eds). Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals: A Selected Annotated Bibliography for October, November, and December, 1968. JQ, XLVI, Spring, 188-205.
383. ——— Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals: A Selected Annotated Bibliography for January, February, and March, 1969. JQ, XLVI, Summer, 407-18.
384. ——— Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals: A Selected Annotated Bibliography for April, May, and June, 1969. JQ, XLVI, Autumn, 655-66.
385. STOKES, E. E., JR. A Continuing Checklist of Shaviana. ShawR, XII, 41-5, 86-9.
386. STORM, COLTON (comp.). A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana. Chicago: Published for the Newberry Library by the Univ. of Chicago Press, 1968. pp. 854. Rev. by Merrill Burlingame in Montana, XIX, 70.
387. STUBBINGS, HILDA RUBENA UREN. A Selective and Annotated Bibliography of Articles, Monographs, and Books Dealing with the Influence of Peninsular Spanish Literature of the Golden Age (*c.* 1560 to *c.* 1681) on the Literatures of England and France. During the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2230A-1A.]
388. SUGENO, FRANK E. (ed.). *Episcopal and Anglican History, 1968: An Annotated Bibliography*. HMPEC, xxxviii, June, 177-215.
389. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE (comp.). *A Gothic bibliography*. London: Fortune Press. pp. 239. (Reprint of 1940 ed.)
390. SZLADITS, LOLA L. *New in the Berg Collection*. 1962-1964. BNYPL, LXXIII, Apr., 227-52.
391. TANNER, JAMES T. F. and J. DON VANN. *Kingsley Amis: A Checklist of Recent Criticism*. BB, xxvi, 115-17, 105, 111.
392. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. *Copyright Records and the Bibliographer*. SB, xxii, 77-124.
393. TEMPLE, RUTH Z. *Twentieth Century British Literature, a Reference Guide and Bibliography*. New York: Frederick Ungar, 1968. pp. 261. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 225.
394. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. *Additions to a Bibliography for the Brownings, 1929-1930*. BN, No. 2, Apr., 34-5.
395. THEISEN, SISTER LOIS. *Dylan Thomas: A Bibliography of Secondary Criticism*. BB, xxvi, Jan.-Mar., 9-28, 32.
396. ———. *Dylan Thomas: Secondary Criticism, Part 2*. BB, xxvi, Apr.-June, 36, 59-60.
397. THOMAS, MARTHA LOU (comp.). *Rare Books and Collections of the Reynolds Historical Library: A Bibliography*. University AL: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1968. pp. 495. Rev. by Frank B. Rogers in PBSA, LXIII, 209-10.
398. THOMPSON, JAMES. *The Librarian and English Literature*. (Bibl. 1968, 512.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 322.
399. THOMSON, FRANCES M. (ed.). *Newcastle Chapbooks*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Oriel Press. pp. 109. Rev. in TLS, 10 July, 760.
400. THORPE, MICHAEL. *Current Literature 1968*. I. *New Writing*. EngS, L, 412-16.
401. THURSTON, HELEN M. *A Survey of Publications on the History and Archaeology of Ohio, 1969-1970*. OhioH, LXXVIII, Autumn, 288-96.
402. TOBIAS, R. C. *The Year's Work in Victorian Poetry: 1968*. VP, vii, 233-73.
403. TOBIN, TERENCE A. *A List of Anonymous Pieces Presented at the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, 1767-1800*. SSL, vii, 29-34.
404. TONKIN, HUMPHREY (comp.). *A Bibliography of George Herbert 1960-1967: Addenda*. SCN, xxvii, Summer, 29.
405. TOWNS, STUART and NORMAN DEMARCO (eds). *A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1968*. SSJ, xxxv, Fall, 71-80.
406. TURNER, D. H. *The Eric Millar bequest to the Department of Manuscripts BMQ*, xxxiii, 16-52.

407. ——— List of the medieval and renaissance manuscripts owned by Eric Millar. *BMQ*, xxxiii, 9–16.
408. VANN, J. DON. A Checklist of Melville Criticism, 1958–1968. *Studies in the Novel*, i, 507–35.
409. ——— Dickens Criticism, 1963–1967. *Studies in the Novel*, i, Summer, 255–78.
410. VATTAMÁNYI, VIKTÓRIA. Angol szépirodalom a magyar sajtóban, 1868–1872. (English belles lettres in the Hungarian Press, 1868–1872.) *HSE*, iv, 125–38.
411. WALLACE, EMILY MITCHELL. A Bibliography of William Carlos Williams. Middletown, Connecticut: Wesleyan Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 354. Rev. by Carl Benson in *PBSA*, LXIII, 342–5; in *TLS*, 23 Jan., 83; by Daniel Hoffman in *NYTB*, 6 Apr., 5, 30; by William White in *ANQ*, vii, 111–12.
412. WALSH, PADRAIG S. Anglo-American General Encyclopedias. A Historical Bibliography, 1703–1967. (Bibl. 1968, 328.) Rev. by Gene G. Freeman in *PBSA*, LXIII, 56–9.
413. WATSON, GEORGE. The English Petrarchans: A Critical Bibliography of the Canzoniere. Warburg Institute Surveys, iii. London: The Warburg Institute, 1967. pp. 48. Rev. by Franco Marengo in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.) 119–20.
414. ——— and IAN WILLISON (eds). The new Cambridge bibliography of English literature. Vol. 3: 1800–1900. London: C.U.P. pp. xxiv; 1956 columns. (New ed.) Rev. in *TLS*, 11 Dec., 1432.
415. WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. Recent Shavian Criticism. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Winter, 82–9.
416. WELCHER, JEANNE K. A Survey of the Scholarship on John Evelyn. *BNYPL*, LXXIII, May, 286–97.
417. WEST, RICHARD C. Annotated Bibliography of Tolkien Criticism. *Extrapolation*, x, Dec. 1968, 17–49.
418. WHEAT, JAMES CLEMENTS and CHRISTIAN F. BRUN. Maps and Charts Published in America Before 1800: A Bibliography. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 237. Rev. by Philip L. Barbour in *VMHB*, LXXVII, 490–1.
419. WHITE, DANA FRANCIS. The Self-Conscious City: A Survey and Bibliographical Summary of Periodical Literature on American Urban Themes, 1865–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1486A.]
420. WHITE, WILLIAM. A Bibliography of Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1964–1969. *CLQ*, viii, Dec., 448–62.
421. ——— A Census of Whitman's Complete Writings (1902). *AB/Bookman's Weekly*, xliii, 27 Jan., 360.
422. ——— Decline and Fall of the Roman Numeral. *ABC*, xix, Summer, 19.
423. ——— Emily Dickinsoniana: An Annotated Checklist of Books About the Poet. *BB*, xxvi, Oct.–Dec., 100–5.
424. ——— Morc Marquandiana, 1956–1968. *Serif*, vi, June, 33–6.

425. ——— Walt Whitman's Journalism: A Bibliography. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 81.
426. ——— Whitman: A Current Bibliography. WWR, xv, Mar., 62-3; June, 126-7; Sept., 196-7; Dec., 253-5.
427. ——— William Carlos Williams: Bibliography Review with Addenda. ABC, xix, Mar., 9-12.
428. WILSHIRE, LEWIS. A guide to West Country fiction. London: Library Association. pp. 7. (Fiction guides series.)
429. WILSON, EDMUND. The Fruits of MLA. (Bibl. 1968, 334 and 335.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in MFS, xv, 550-6.
430. WINCHELL, CONSTANCE M. Guide to Reference Books. Chicago: American Library Association, 1967. (8th ed.) pp. 741. Rev. by William Katz in PBSA, LXIII, 51-3.
431. WOLF, EDWIN. Evidence Indicating the Need for Some Bibliographical Analysis of American-Printed Historical Works. PBSA, LXIII, 261-77.
432. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. Foreign Language Collections and Anthologies. Jack London Newsletter, II, May-Aug., 67-9.
433. ——— Jack London: A Bibliography — A Supplement. Jack London Newsletter, II, Jan.-Apr., 5-24.
434. ——— Jesse and Jane Stuart: A Bibliography. Murray, KY: Murray State Univ. pp. 144. Rev. by Mary Washington Clarke in KFR, xv, No. 3, 77.
435. ——— Material in English on London. Jack London Newsletter, II, May-Aug., 71-2.
436. ——— Poe in Spanish America: A Bibliographical Supplement. PoeN, II, Jan., 18-19.
437. WOODS, FREDERICK. A bibliography of the works of Sir Winston Churchill, K.G., O.M., C.H. London: Kaye and Ward. pp. 398. (Second rev. ed.).
438. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. The Frederic Bibliographies: Errata. The Frederic Herald, III, Apr., 3-4.
439. WORK, JAMES C. An Alternative for Source Books: The Extended Bibliography. BRMMLA, XXIII, 83-9.
440. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH and GEORGE HENDRICK. Annual Bibliography of Short Fiction. SSF, VI, Summer, 486-524.
441. WRIGHT, EUGENE PATRICK. A Catalogue of the Joanna Southcott Collection at the Univ. of Texas. TQ, XII, Spring, 145ff.
442. WRIGHT, LYLE H. American Fiction, 1774-1850, a Contribution toward a Bibliography. San Marino, CA: The Huntington Library. pp. 411. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 350.
443. YOUNG, STEVEN C. A Check List of Tudor and Stuart Induction Plays. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 131-4.
444. ZALL, P. M. English Prose Jestbooks In the Huntington Library: A Chronological Checklist (1535?-1799). SRO, No. 4, 78-91.

BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP

445. ABRAMOVITZ, MAX. The Susan Morse and Frederick Whiley Hilles Library at Radcliffe College. HLB, xvii, Oct., 404-9.
446. ANON. Catalogue of an exhibition of manuscripts and early printing originating in Germany, . . . in Manchester, November 1969. Manchester: John Rylands Library. pp. 35.
447. — A catalogue of Maggs catalogues 1918-1968. London: Maggs Bros. pp. 59. (Maggs catalogues, 918.)
448. Entry cancelled.
449. — Fine Bindings 1500-1700 from Oxford Libraries. Oxford: Bodleian Library, 1968. pp. 144. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 63.
450. — Folio 21: a bibliography of the Folio Society 1947-1967; with an appraisal by SIR FRANCIS MEYNELL. London: Folio Press, 1968. pp. 208.
451. — Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels. (Portrait of a bibliophile xiv). BC, xviii, 189-98.
452. — A manual of style for authors, editors and copywriters. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 546. (Twelfth ed., rev.).
453. — National Libraries Committee. Report. London: H.M.S.O. 2 vols. pp. 323; 328.
454. — New Zealand Publishing: From a Trickle to a Torrent. New Zealand Listener, LXI, No. 1555, 23-4.
455. — Papermaking, Art and Craft. Washington: Library of Congress, 1968. pp. 96. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 144.
456. — Subject Guide to Books in Print 1968. Paris: Nouveau Quartier Latin. pp. 2500.
457. — Subject Guide to Books in Print 1969. Paris: Nouveau Quartier Latin. pp. 2250.
458. — Toward a Solution of Library Problems: Recommendations by the ACLS Committee on Research Libraries and the National Advisory Commission on Libraries. ACLSN, xx, Dec., 1-8.
459. — Treasures of the Turnbull (The Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington). New Zealand Listener, LX, No. 1540, 2-3.
460. — Victoria and Albert Museum. Fine illustrations in Western European printed books. London: H.M. Stationery Office. pp. 132. (Large picture-books, 38).
461. ASTBURY, RAYMOND (ed.). The writer in the market place: papers delivered at a symposium held at Liverpool School of Librarianship, April 1968. London: Bingley. pp. 176.
462. BACKHOUSE, JANET. Pioneers of modern calligraphy and illumination. BMQ, xxxiii, 71-9.
463. BAIN, IAIN (ed.). Albert Schloss's bijou almanacs, 1839-

- 1843: reprinted from the original steel plates, with an introduction by IAIN BAIN. London: Nattali and Maurice. pp. 19.
464. BARBER, GILES and DAVID ROGERS. A 'duodo' pastiche binding by Charles Lewis. (Bindings from Oxford libraries II). BLR, VIII, 138-44.
465. BARKER, NICOLAS. The Biblioteca Nazionale at Florence. BC, XVIII, 11-22.
466. BARTLETT, GERALD (ed.). Better bookselling: the collected edition: a series of nine pamphlets published in consultation with the Booksellers Association of Great Britain and Ireland. London: Hutchinson. pp. 437.
467. BELOK, MICHAEL V. Dr Good's Little Wonder. ABC, xix, Apr.-May, 9-10.
468. BENNET, HENRY STANLEY. English Books and Readers. Vol. 1: 1475-1557. Being a study in the history of the book trade from Caxton to the incorporation of the Stationer's Company. London; New York: C.U.P. pp. 337. (second rev. ed.). Rev. by Adalbert Brauer in Erasmus, xxi, 449-52.
469. BLAND, DAVID. A history of book illustration: the illuminated manuscript and the printed book. London: Faber. pp. 459. (Second ed.).
470. BORCHARDT, D. H. Australia. Amsterdam: Vangendt; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 45. (The spread of printing, Eastern hemisphere.)
471. Entry cancelled.
472. BOWEN, CARROLL. The University Press in the Computer Era. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 55-8.
473. BUECHLER, JOHN. Lucius E. Crittenden: Green Mountain Bibliophile. VH, xxxvii, Winter, 39-48.
474. CANFIELD, CASS. The Publishing Experience. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. 73. Rev. by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, CCXXXIX, July, 95-6.
475. CARTER, EDWARD. Literacy, libraries and liberty. Journal of Librarianship, 1, 73-87.
476. CARTER, JOHN (ed.). New paths in book collecting. London: Constable; New York: Scribners, 1934. Reprinted by Freeport, New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1967. Rev. by John Carter in BC, XVIII, 57-60.
477. CLAIR, COLIN. A chronology of printing. London: Cassell. pp. 228.
478. ——— Malta. Amsterdam: Vangendt; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 35. (The spread of printing, Eastern hemisphere).
479. COLLISON, ROBERT L. Indexes and indexing: guide to the indexing of books and collections of books, periodicals, music, recordings, films and other material, with a reference section and suggestions for further reading. London: Benn. pp. 223. (Third rev. ed.).

480. DAY, KENNETH (ed.). *Book Typography 1815: In Europe and the United States of America*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 424. Rev. by J[ohn] R. P[ayne] in ABC, Oct., 4.
481. DEARDEN, JAMES S. *Edward Burne-Jones — Designer to John Ruskin*. Connoisseur, CLXX, 89-94.
482. ——— *John Ruskin's book plates (Note 303)*. BC, XVIII, 88-9.
483. ——— *Wise and Ruskin I*. BC, XVIII, 45-6.
484. ——— *Wise and Ruskin II*. BC, XVIII, 170-88.
485. ——— *Wise and Ruskin III*. BC, XVIII, 318-39.
486. DELANEY, JACK J. *The New School Librarian*. Hamden, CT: Shoe String Press, 1968. pp. 201. Rev. by Juanita Mathie Landman in EducF, XXXIII, 397-8.
487. DOVE, JACK (comp.). *123: a catalogue of rare and valuable books in the Hove Public Library, including incunabula, facsimiles, books from modern fine printing presses and fine bindings*. Hove: Public Library. pp. 45.
488. DYKES, JEFF C. *Book Hunting in England and Scotland*. ABC, XIX, Feb., 10-11.
489. EHRLICH, HEYWARD. *The Putnams on Copyright: The Father, the Son, and a Ghost*. PBSA, LXIII, 15-32.
490. EMBLIN, D. L. *The library of Peter Mark Roget*. BC, XVIII, 449-69.
491. EMDEN, A. B. *Donors of books to St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury*. Oxford: Oxford Bibliographical Society. pp. 46. (Oxford Bibliographical Society, Occasional publication, 4).
492. FABINYI, ANDREW. *The Business of Publishing*. Australian Author, 1, Apr., 14-16.
493. ——— *On Australian Publishing*. Meanjin Quarterly, XXVIII, 398-401.
494. FAIR, ANDREW PETER RASCH (ed.). *Guide to Book Values; New Zealand, Australia, Pacific, Antarctic; Book Auction Records 1962-1967*. Wellington, N.Z.: J. H. Bethune, 1967. pp. 100. (fifth ed.)
495. FARMER, GEOFFREY. *Australian Book Design Notes 1968*. Australian Library Journal, 1968, XVII, 331-7.
496. FERGUSON, G. A. *Australian Publishing*. Australian Author, 1, Summer, 13-17.
497. FILDES, PAUL. *Phototransfer of drawings in wood block engraving*. Journal of the Printing Historical Society, v, 87-97.
498. FORD, ALLA T. *The Joys of Collecting Children's Books*. Hong Kong: Ford Press, 1968. pp. 108. Rev. by William White in ABC, Summer, 8.
499. FRANKLIN, COLIN. *The private presses*. London: Studio Vista. pp. 240.
500. GEDULD, HARRY M. *Prince of Publishers: A Study of the Work and Career of Jacob Tonson*. Indiana Univ. Humanities Series, No. 66. pp. 245. Rev. briefly in JNL, XXIX, Sept., 13.

501. GILLEN, MOLLIE. The library of the Duke of Kent. HT, XIX, 721-3.
502. GOFF, FREDERICK R. Early Library of Congress Bookplates. QJLC, XXVI, Jan., 55-61. (Illustrated).
503. — The Legacy of Johann Gutenberg. ForumH, VII, Spring, 4-8.
504. GORDON, DOUGLAS. The Book-Collecting Ishams of Northamptonshire and their Bookish Virginia Cousins. VMBH, LXXVII, 174-9.
505. GORDON, GILES. Books 2000: some likely trends in publishing: paper delivered . . . to the Association of Assistant Librarians . . . September 1968. London: Association of Assistant Librarians. pp. 16. (Occasional paper, 1).
506. GRAHAM, RIGBY. The Orpheus Press. ABC, XIX, Jan., 11-22.
507. HAGGER, JEAN (ed.). Librarianship for Tomorrow's World. Melbourne: Ormond. pp. 114.
508. HAMILTON, J. T. Greenock libraries: a development and social history, 1635-1967. Greenock: Greenock Public Libraries. pp. 203.
509. HAMILTON, SINCLAIR. A Supplement to the Main Catalogue, Issued in 1958 of a Collection of American Books Illustrated for the Most Part with Woodcuts and Wood Engravings in the Princeton University Library. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 178. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 149; by Ray Nash in NEQ, XLII, 313-15.
510. HARPER, WILLIAM A. The Intent of Anvil Press. ABC, XIX, Feb., 15-18.
511. HARRIS, ELIZABETH. Experimental graphic processes in England, 1800-1859: part III. JPHS, V, 41-80. Journal of the Printing Historical Society, V, 41-80.
512. HARRISON, JAMES (introd.). Printing Patents: Abridgement of Patent Specifications Relating to Printing 1617-1857. London: Printing Historical Society. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 221.
513. HASSALL, W. O. Caxton's Ovid — and Mr George Braziller's inspired enterprise. Connoisseur, CLXXI, 241-2.
514. HEILBRONNER, WALTER L. Printing and the Book in Fifteenth-Century England: A Bibliographical Survey. *See* 245.
515. HENDERSON, GEORGE. Studies in English manuscript illumination. Part III: The English Apocalypse; II. JWCI, XXXI, 103-47.
516. HIXSON, RICHARD F. Isaac Collins, a Quaker Printer in 18th Century America. (Bibl. 1968, 419.) Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 219; by T. D. Seymour Bassett in AHR, LXXIV, 1361; by Ward L. Miner in WMQ, XXVI, 307-8; by Michael V. Belok in ABC, Oct., 3.
517. HOLLEY, EDWARD G. and DONALD D. HENDRICKS. Resources of Texas Libraries. *See* 254.

518. HOLT, PENELOPE. Roger Payne, bookbinder. Wymondham: Brewhouse Private Press. (Broadsheet No. 6).
519. ——— and EDMOND THORPE. Gold and books. Melton Mowbray: Brewhouse Private Press. pp. 33.
520. HOOTON, JOHN F. The James Reckitt Public Library, Kingston upon Hull. *Library History*, 1, 184-91.
521. HORNE, DAVID. The Editor of the Species. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 33-42.
522. HUDSON, DEREK. Oxford publishing since 1478. London: O.U.P. pp. 24.
523. ISAAC, PETER C. G. William Davison of Alnwick, Pharmacist and Printer 1781-1858. (Bibl. 1968, 427.) Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 62.
524. JONES, H[OUSTON] G[WYNNE]. The Records of a Nation: Their Management, Preservation and Use. New York: Atheneum. pp. 308. (Report on the National Archives in Washington, D.C.) Rev. by Herman Kahn in YR, LVIII, 614-16.
525. KAUFMAN, PAUL. Libraries and their users: collected papers in library history. London: Library Association. pp. 233.
526. ——— Two eighteenth century guides to the choice of books. *Library History*, 1, 146-52.
527. KERR, CHESTER. The Kerr Report Revisited. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 5-30.
528. KIRSOP, WALLACE. The Australian Book Trade. Sydney: Wentworth Books. pp. 31.
529. KNOTT, DAVID H. An eighteenth-century book club at Clapham. *Library*, xxiv, 3, 243-6.
530. KNOTT, JOAN. The Vestry Library of the Hanover Square Unitarian Chapel, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Library History*, 1, 153-63.
531. LAMBIN, G. Louis XVI angliciste. EA, xxii, 118-36.
532. LAVIN, J. A. William Barley, Draper and Stationer. SB, xxii, 214-23.
533. LOWE, DAVID G. The Case of the Vanishing Records. AH, xx, Aug., 34-5.
534. LUCAS, PETER J. John Capgrave O.S.A. (1393-1464), scribe and 'Publisher'. TCBS, v, 1, 1-35.
535. MACDONALD, WILLIAM R. Circulating libraries in the north-east of Scotland in the eighteenth century. *Bibliothek*, v, 4, 119-37.
536. MACMILLAN, FIONA. New Zealand. Amsterdam: Vangendt; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 46. (The spread of printing, Eastern hemisphere).
537. MARSHALL, MARGARET R. Libraries in Yorkshire industry. *Library History*, 1, 164-9.
538. MCCLUNG, WILLIAM J. The Short Book. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 45-52.

539. McELDOWNNEY, DENNIS. Scholarly Publishing in New Zealand. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 107-11.
540. McKENZIE, D. F. Printers of the Mind: Some Notes on Bibliographical Theories and Printing-House Practices. *See* 318.
541. ——— and J. C. Ross (eds). A ledger of Charles Ackers printer of 'The London Magazine'. (Bibl. 1968, 456.) Rev. in BC, XVIII, 295-306.
542. McLAREN, JOHN D. Libraries for the Public; a Report to the Nation. Melbourne: Hill of Content for the Australian Library Promotion Council. pp. 15.
543. McLEAN, RUARI. Magazine design. London: O.U.P. pp. 354.
544. MITCHELL, WILLIAM SMITH (comp.). A list of the post-incunabula in the University Library, Newcastle upon Tyne. Newcastle upon Tyne; Univ. of Newcastle upon Tyne. pp. 70.
545. MOLZ, KATHLEEN. Jesse Shera. BB, xxvi, Apr.-June, 33-6.
546. MORAN, JAMES. The Columbian Press. Journal of the Printing Historical Society, v, 1-23.
547. ——— Stephen Austin's of Hertford. A bi-centenary history. Hertford: Stephen Austin, 1968. pp. 72. Rev. by Nicholas Barker in BC, XVIII, 541-2.
548. MOTT, FRANK LUTHER. A history of American magazines. Vol. 5: Sketches of 21 magazines 1905-1930; with a cumulative index to the first five volumes. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1968. pp. 612. Rev. by William E. Porter in JQ, XLVI, 162-3.
549. MUNBY, A. N. L. The Earl and the Thief: Lord Ashburnham and Count Libri. HLB, xvii, Jan., 5-21.
550. ——— The Triumph of Delisle; A Sequel to 'The Earl and the Thief'. HLB, xvii, July, 279-90.
551. NEUBERG, VICTOR E. The Diceys and the chapbook trade. Library, xxiv, 3, 219-31.
552. NICHOLAS, E. L. Leigh Hunt's 'Feast of the poets', Boston 1813 edition. BC, XVIII, 515-18.
553. NIXON, HOWARD M. A binding by the MacDurnan Gospels Binder c. 1570. (English bookbindings LXIX). BC, XVIII, 200.
554. ——— Cambridge bookbinding by Garrett Godfrey c. 1522. (English bookbindings LXXI). BC, XVIII, 490.
555. ——— An emblematic Rococo binding 1781 (English bookbindings LXX). BC, XVIII, 360.
556. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. International Copyright Law and the Publisher in the Reign of Queen Victoria. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968. pp. 110. Rev. by James J. Barnes in RES, xx, 516-18.
557. ——— T. J. Wise as bibliographer. Library, xxiv, 2, 129-41.
558. O'NEIL, LLOYD. The Psycho-pathology of Australian Publishing. Quadrant, xiv, Mar./Apr., 62-6.
559. PARKES, M. B. English cursive book hands, 1250-1500.

- Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxxii, 24. (Oxford palaeographical handbooks).
560. PARKS, STEPHEN. Booksellers' trade sales. Library, xxiv, 3, 241-3.
561. PAYNE, JOHN R. The Thomas Winthrop Streeter Collection of Americana: Part v. ABC, xix, Jan., 23-7; Feb., 19-27.
562. — The Thomas Winthrop Streeter Collection of Americana: Part vi. ABC, xix, Summer, 23-8; xx, Sept., 12-15.
563. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. Bookman's Progress: The Selected Writings of Lawrence Clark Powell. With an Introd. by WILLIAM TARG. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1968. pp. 246. Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC, Summer, 8.
564. QUAYLE, ERIC. R. M. Ballantyne; A bibliography of first editions. (Bibl. 1968, 275.) Rev. by C. A. Brimmell in BC, xviii, 252-6.
565. RABEN, JOSEPH. The Death of the Handmade Concordance. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 61-9.
566. RAU, ARTHUR. Bibliotheca Parisiana. BC, xviii, 307-17.
567. REES, EILUNED. Developments in the Book Trade in Eighteenth-Century Wales. Library, xxiv, 1, 33-43.
568. REID, ANTHONY. A check-list of the book illustrations of John Buckland-Wright, together with a personal memoir. Pinner: Private Libraries Association, 1968. pp. 95.
569. ROLFE, PATRICIA. How Different are Books? Bulletin, 1968, 9 Nov., pp. 44.
570. ROMME, MIRJAM M. The Henry Davis Collection 1. The British Museum gift. (Contemporary collectors xliv). BC, xviii, 23-44.
571. RUBER, PETER. The Last Bookman, a Journey into the Life and Times of Vincent Starrett (Author-Journalist-Bibliophile). New York: The Candlelight Press, 1968. pp. 115. Rev. briefly in PBSA, lxiii, 145; by W. Sprague Holden in JQ, xlvi, 380-1; by Jack Conroy in ABC, Mar., 5.
572. SAMFORD, C. CLEMENT and JOHN M. HEMPHILL, II. Book-binding in Colonial Virginia. Charlottesville: Univ. Press of Virginia. pp. 185. Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC, xix, Summer, 8.
573. SCAL, MARJORIE. Journal Articles: Selection by Computer. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 71-81.
574. SCHULMAN, JACK. Some Financial Checkpoints on the Upward Road. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 89-96.
575. SCOTT, KATHLEEN L. A mid-fifteenth-century English illuminating shop and its customers. JWCI, xxxi, 170-96.
576. SCOTT, W. S. Gilbert White's 'The Natural History of Selborne'. (Note 304). BC, xviii, 89-90.
577. SHEEHY, EUGENE P. Guide to Reference Books, First Supplement, 1965-1966. See 373.
578. SHEPARD, DOUGLAS H. Some Bookseller-Publishers, 1659-1800. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 172-81.

579. SILVER, ROLLO G. The American Printer, 1787-1825. (Bibl. 1968, 502.) Rev. by Willis Van Devanter in VMHB, LXXVII, 368-70.
580. SIMMONS, J. S. G. The Delft method of watermark reproduction. (Note 320). BC, XVIII, 514-15.
581. SMITH, DATUS C. JR. Tom Wilson: Ideal Scholarly Publisher. Scholarly Publishing, I, 115-19.
582. SMURTHWAITE, A. J. An occupations list of 1870. Library History, I, 192-4. (Public Library membership).
583. TAUBER, MAURICE F. Louis Round Wilson: Librarian and Administrator. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Library Science.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 292. Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC, XIX, Feb., 7.
584. THOMAS, MARTHA LOU (comp.). Rare Books and Collections of the Reynolds Historical Library: A Bibliography. *See* 397.
585. THOMAS, P. A. and H. EAST. The use of bibliographic records in libraries. London: Aslib. pp. 51. (Aslib occasional publication, 3).
586. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. Lloyd Emerson Siberell. ABC, XIX, Apr. -May, 6.
587. TODD, WILLIAM B. Some Wiseian advertisements. (Note 310). BC, XVIII, 219-20.
588. ——— An unrecorded Wiseian issue. (Note 318). BC, XVIII, 385-6.
589. TURNER, JUSTIN G. Jewish Libraries. ChiJF, XXVII, 170-3.
590. TURNER, M. L. The San Garde donation, BLR, VIII, 150-4.
591. UNWIN, SIR STANLEY. The Truth about a Publisher: An Autobiographical Record. (Bibl. 1960, 311). Rev. by Roland E. Wolseley in JQ, XLVI, 381.
592. VOGTHERR, E. G. F. Your bid, sir! Napier, N.Z.: The author. pp. 105.
593. WAKEMAN, GEOFFREY. Anastatic printing for Sir Thomas Phillips. Journal of the Printing Historical Society, v, 24-40.
594. WALSH, JAMES E. Notes on the Philip Hofer Reference Collection (Contemporary Collectors xlv). BC, XVIII, 159-69.
595. WATSON, ANDREW G. The manuscripts of Henry Savile of Banke. London: Bibliographical Society. pp. 102. (Bibliographical Society, Publication for 1967).
596. WEST, HERBERT F. London: October. ABC, XX, Nov.-Dec., 8.
597. ——— Sunny Intervals. ABC, XIX, Summer, 11-12. (Book-buying in London).
598. WEYGAND, JAMES LAMAR. The Art Press. ABC, XIX, Apr.-May, 38-9.
599. ——— Bookworm Press. ABC, XX, Nov.-Dec., 31-2.
600. ——— [Press of] Mildred Sherrod Bissinger. ABC, XX, Oct., 9-10.
601. ——— The Old Colony Press. ABC, XIX, Summer, 13-14.

602. — The Yellow Kid Press. ABC, xix, Mar., 26-7.
603. WILDING, MICHAEL. Michael Johnson: An Auction Sale. NQ, xvi, (N.S.), May, 181-2.
604. WILLIAMS, EDWIN E. The Metcalf Administration, 1937-1955. HB, xvii, Apr., 113-30.
605. WILSON, ADRIAN. The Design of Books. (Bibl. 1968, 532.) Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC, xx, Oct., 4.
606. WINCHELL, CONSTANCE M. Guide to Reference Books. (8th ed.). See 430.
607. WOOD, W. A. Scholarly Publishing in Australia. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 99-106.
608. WORMALD, FRANCIS. Eric George Millar. BMQ, xxxiii, 3-6.
609. WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER NORTON. No hero, I confess: a nineteenth-century autobiography. Ed. by MARGARET P. MEDLICOT. London: Pelham. pp. 162.
610. WRIGHT, LOUIS BOOKER. The Folger Library: Two Decades of Growth: An Informal Account. Charlottesville: Univ. Press of Virginia, 1968. pp. 300. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 62.
611. WYNNE, MARJORIE G. In Memoriam: James Tinkham Babb, 1899-1968. PBSA, LXIII, 1-3.

TYPOGRAPHY

612. ANDERSON, DONALD M. The Art of Written Forms. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 358. Rev. by Edmund C. Arnold in JQ, XLVI, 625.
613. ANON. The Printing Industry in New Zealand. Wellington: Federation of Master Printers of N.Z. pp. 27.
614. — Printing patents. Abridgements of patent specifications relating to printing 1617-1857. First pub. 1859, repr. London: Printing Historical Society, pp. 652. Rev. by N. B. in BC, xviii, 390-3.
615. CARTER, HARRY. A view of early typography up to about 1600. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 137. (Lyell lectures, 1968).
616. CONKWRIGHT, P. J. *et al.* My Particular Bête Noire. Scholarly Publishing, 1, 82-6.
617. DREYFUS, JOHN. George Friend 1881-1969: a memoir. Journal of the Printing Historical Society, v, 81-6.
618. GASKELL, PHILIP. The Lay of the Case. SB, xxii, 125-42.
619. GOFF, FREDERICK R. Rubrication in American Books of the Eighteenth Century. PAAS, LXXIX, Apr., 29-43.
620. HERNLUND, PATRICIA. William Strahan's Ledgers, II: Charges for Papers, 1738-1785. See 247.
621. ISAAC, PETER C. G. William Davison of Alnwick, Pharmacist and Printer 1781-1858. See 523.
622. MASLEN, KEITH. Samuel Richardson and Smith's 'Printer's Grammar'. (Note 322). BC, xviii, 518-19.

623. SPENCER, HERBERT. *The Visible Word: Problems of Legibility*. New York: Hastings House; London: Lund Humphries. pp. 107. Rev. by R. Galen Hauser in *JQ*, XLVI, 625-6.
624. VERVLiet, HENDRIK D. L. *Sixteenth-Century Printing Types of the Low Countries*. Amsterdam: Menno Hertzberger, 1968. pp. 366. Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 61.

BIOGRAPHY

625. ANDERSON, HUGH. *The Singing Roads, Part II; a Guide to Australian Children's Authors and Illustrators*. Sydney: Wentworth Press. pp. 77.
626. BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. *Biography: The Craft and the Calling*. New York: Atlantic-Little. pp. 174. Rev. by Edward P. J. Corbett in *America*, 22 Mar., 341-2; by Leon Edel in *BW*, 9 Feb., 4-5; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *Harper's*, CCXXXVIII, Feb., 71-80.
627. BYCHOWSKI, GUSTAV. *The Potential of Psychoanalytic Biography: Zeligs on Chambers and Hiss*. *AI*, XXVI, Fall, 23-314.
628. MURPHY, GEORGE D. *The Debunkers: A Checklist of American Revisionist Biography, 1918-1932*. See 335.
629. PIKE, D. (ed.). *Australian Dictionary of Biography*. Vol. 3: 1851-1890, A-C. Cambridge; Melbourne: C.U.P.
630. ROTUNDO, BARBARA RUTH. *Mrs James T. Fields, Hostess and Biographer*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3982A.]
- 631-47. Entries cancelled.

ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Allen Essays

648. ANON. Essays in Honor of D. C. Allen. ELH, xxxvi, Mar.

Americana Norvegica

649. SKARD, SIGMUND and HENRY H. WASSER (eds). *Americana Norvegica: Norwegian Contributions to American Studies*. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1967, 2019.) Rev. by Robert D. Spector in ASR, LVII, 421-2.

Besterman Studies

650. ANON. The Age of Enlightenment, Studies Presented to Theodore Besterman. St Andrew's Univ. Publications LVII. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1967. pp. 497. Rev. by J. Robert Loy in SBHT, x, 1275-8.

Borgström Festskrift

651. ANON. Tilegnet Carl Hj. Borgström. Et festskrift på 60-årsdagen 12.10.1969 fra hans elever. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. pp. 143. See 1104.

Brno Studies

652. FIRBAS, JAN (ed.). Brno Studies in English, VII. (Bibl. 1968, 581.) Rev. by Libuše Dušková in PP, XII, 41-4.
653. — and JOSEF HLADKÝ (eds). Brno Studies in English, VIII, Charisteria Iosepho Vachek oblata. Brno: Universita J. E. Purkyně. pp. 216. Rev. by Miroslav Jindra in ČMF, LI, 182-4; by Libuše Dušková in PP, XII, 176-8. See 251, 936, 1011, 1058, 1084, 1087, 1134, 1336, 1380, 1386, 1387, 1420, 1423, 1447, 1451, 1491, 1492, 1496, 1501, 1503, 1533, 1542, 1545, 1548, 1554, 1561, 1570, 1581, 1590, 1608, 1640, 1642, 2995.

Butt Essays

654. MACK, MAYNARD and IAN GREGOR (eds). *Imagined Worlds. Essays on some English Novels and Novelists in Honour of John Butt*. (Bibl. 1968, 582.) Rev. by Joan Stevens in AUMLA, xxxii, 258-9; by John Bayley in RES, xx, 379-81; by Charles M. Holmes in MFS, xv, 66-70; in TLS, 15 May, 526.

Damon Essays

655. ROSENFELD, ALVIN H. (ed.). William Blake. Essays for S. Foster Damon. Providence, RI: Brown Univ. Press. pp. 498. 31 plates. Rev. in TLS, 25 Dec., 1461-3.

Early English Text Society

- 655a. ECCLES, MARK (ed.). The Macro plays. London: O.U.P. for the Early English Text Society. pp. lii, 280. (E.E.T.S., original series, 262.)
656. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. and NORMAN T. HARRINGTON (eds). Ywain and Gawain. (Bibl. 1967, 511.) Rev. by Ulf Jacobsson in EngS, L, 525-8.
657. MILLS, M. (ed.). Lybeaus Desconsus. London: O.U.P. for

the Early English Text Soc. pp. 302. (E.E.T.S. Publications, original series, 261.)

Eighteenth Century Studies

658. BRISSENDEN, R. F. (ed.). *Studies in the Eighteenth Century*. London: O.U.P. pp. 327. Rev. in TLS, 23 Oct., 1239.

English Association

659. POTTER, SIMEON (ed.). *Essays and Studies*. Vol. xxi. (Bibl. 1968, 598.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA, 324.

English Institute

660. FRYE, NORTHROP (ed.). *Romanticism Reconsidered: Selected Papers from the English Institute*. (Bibl. 1965, 486.) Rev. by John J. Duffy in MLJ, LIII, 567-8.

Garmonsway Studies

661. PEARSALL, D. A. and R. A. WALDRON (eds). *Medieval literature and civilization: studies in memory of G. N. Garmonsway*. London: Athlone Press. pp. 338. *See* 2730.

Hand Essays

662. WILGUS, D. K. *Folklore International: Essays in Traditional Literature, Belief, and Custom in Honor of Wayland Debs Hand*. Hatboro, PA: Folklore Associates, 1967. pp. 259. Rev. by Duncan Emrich in WF, xxviii, 52-3. *See* 1868.

Wilson Knight Essays

663. JEFFERSON, D. W. (ed.). *The Morality of Art. Essays Presented to G. Wilson Knight by his Colleagues and Friends*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 249. *See* 3436, 3468, 3480, 3667, 3685, 3718, 3772, 3843, 3898, 3931, 4059, 4698, 6321, 6410, 7275, 7709, 10263.

Lewis Essays

664. SMITH, WARREN HUNTING (ed.). *Horace Walpole: Writer, Politician, and Connoisseur: Essays on the 250th Anniversary of Walpole's Birth*. (Bibl. 1968, 604.) Rev. by Walter J. Hipple, Jr, in JA, xxvii, 470-1; by J. H. Plumb in JMH, xli, 379-80.

Malone Society

665. DAWSON, GILES E. (ed.). *Records of Plays and Players in Kent, 1450-1642*. (Collections, Vol. vii.) (Bibl. 1966, 408.) Rev. by Stanley J. Kahrl in SStud, iv, 392-5.

McElderry Essays

666. SCHULTZ, MAX F., WILLIAM D. TEMPLEMAN, and CHARLES R. METZGER (eds). *Essays in American and English Literature*. (Bibl. 1968, 600.) Rev. by Alexander Kern in AL, xl, 583-4.

Modern Humanities Research Association

667. HORDEN, JOHN and JAMES B. MISENHEIMER, JR (eds). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. *See* 256.

Modern Language Association

668. FISHER, JOHN HURT. *The Modern Language Association of America, 1883-1968*. ACLSN, xx, Mar., 19-25.

669. OHMANN, RICHARD. An Informal and Perhaps Unreliable Account of the Modern Language Association of America. AR, xxix, Fall, 329-47.

Peate Studies

670. JENKINS, GERAINT (ed.). Studies in folk life: essays in honour of Iorwerth C. Peate. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 361. See 1812.

Pinto Essays

671. HIBBARD, G. R. with GEORGE A. PANICHAS, and ALLAN RODWAY (eds). Renaissance and Modern Essays. (Bibl. 1966, 412.) Rev. by John B. Vickery in MLJ, LIII, 34-5.

Ezra Pound

672. HESSE, EVA (ed.). New Approaches to Ezra Pound. A Co-ordinated Investigation of Pound's Poetry and Ideas. London: Faber and Faber. pp. 406. See 6224, 10831, 10832b.

Prague Studies

673. TRNKA, BOHUMIL and ZDENĚK STRÍBRNÝ (eds). Prague Studies in English, XIII. Prague: Caroline Univ. pp. 115. See 961, 1123, 1589, 3163, 3707, 10809, 11642.

Revue Des Lettres Modernes

674. RICHARD, CLAUDE. Configuration critique d'Edgar Poe. Revue des Lettres Modernes. I, 15-251. See 7538, 7541, 7547, 7591, 7595, 7596, 7604, 7610, 7611, 7612.

Scottish Text Society

- 674a. MCDIARMID, MATTHEW P. (ed.). Hary's 'Wallace' (vita nobilissimi defensoris Scotie Wilelmi Wallace militis). 2 vols. Haddington: Scottish Text Society. pp. 386; 385 (S.T.S., Publications, fourth series, 5.) Rev. by J. Norton-Smith in RES, xx, 329-30.

Shakespeare Essays

675. RIEGER, PAUL (ed.). Shakespeare-Verständnis heute. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. pp. 79. See 3544, 3704. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in SJW, 290-4.

Societe Des Anglicistes De L'Enseignement Superieur

676. ANON. Société Des Anglicistes De L'Enseignement Superieur. Actes des Congrès d'Aix-en-Provence et de Clermont Ferrand. 1966-1967. La Critique devant la Littérature Anglo Saxonne. Paris: Didier. Collection Etudes Anglaises. pp. 170. See 4120, 4403, 5739, 8279, 8288, 8292, 8317.

Southeastern Institute of Medieval Studies

677. LIEVSAY, JOHN L. Medieval and Renaissance Studies: Proceedings of the Southeastern Institute of Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Summer, 1966. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 174. Rev. by Patricia Thomson in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 270-1.

Stamm Festschrift

678. KOLB, EDUARD and JÖRG HASLER (eds). Festschrift Rudolf Stamm, zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstag. Bern: Francke. pp. 291. See 2078a, 2310, 2714, 3283, 3439, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3603,

3609, 3616, 3673, 3722, 3743, 3759, 3776, 4272, 4391, 5303, 7290, 8297, 10731, 11115.

Tulsa Monographs

679. BENJAMIN, JUDY-LYNN (ed.). *The Celtic Bull: Essays on James Joyce's 'Ulysses'*. Tulsa, OK: The University of Tulsa, 1966. The University of Tulsa Department of English Monograph Series No. 1. pp. 100. *See* 3553, 10101, 10102, 10152, 10168, 10169, 10175, 10177, 10183, 10184, 10187, 10192, 10194.
680. FRENCH, DAVID P. *et al.* *Jonathan Swift: Tercentenary Essays*. Tulsa, OK: The University of Tulsa, 1967. The University of Tulsa Department of English Monograph Series No. 3. pp. 73. *See* 5366, 5603, 5608, 5618, 5647, 5656, 5660, 10215. Rev. briefly in *The Scribnerian*, 1, Spring, 27-8.
681. GRIFFITH, PHILIP MAHONE and LESTER F. ZIMMERMAN (eds). *Papers on Milton*. Tulsa, OK: The University of Tulsa. The University of Tulsa Department of English Monograph Series No. 8. pp. 67. *See* 4637, 4663, 4682, 4757, 4771, 4778.
682. HAYDEN, DONALD E. (ed.). *His Firm Estate: Essays in Honor of Franklin James Eikenberry*. Tulsa, OK: The University of Tulsa, 1967. The University of Tulsa Department of English Monograph Series No. 2. pp. 78. *See* 1288, 2037, 2531, 2698a, 2821, 3971, 5657.
683. STALEY, THOMAS F. and LESTER F. ZIMMERMAN (eds). *Literature and Theology*. Tulsa, OK: The University of Tulsa. The University of Tulsa Department of English Monograph Series No. 7. pp. 81. *See* 5367, 5907, 7057, 9137, 10298.
684. WEATHERS, WINSTON. *The Archetype and the Psyche*. Tulsa, OK: The University of Tulsa, 1968. The University of Tulsa Department of English Monograph Series No. 4. pp. 110. *See* 6453, 9019.

Van Heyningen Essays

685. BERTHOUD, JACQUES. *The sole function; essays, poems, reminiscences and a story presented to Christina van Heyningen*. Pietermaritzburg: Univ. of Natal Press. pp. 172. *See* 6640, 8151.

Vinaver Medieval Miscellany

686. WHITEHEAD, F., A. H. DIVERRES, and F. E. SUTCLIFFE (eds). *Medieval Miscellany*. Presented to Eugène Vinaver by Pupils, Colleagues and Friends. (Bibl. 1968, 610.) Rev. by C. Meier-Ewert in *Archiv*, ccv, 64-5; by Madeleine Tyssens in *MA*, LXXV, 599-607.

Vinaver Modern Miscellany

687. LAWRENSON, T. E., F. E. SUTCLIFFE, and G. F. A. GADOFFRE (eds). *Modern miscellany presented to Eugene Vinaver by pupils, colleagues and friends*. Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press. pp. 314.

Webb Lectures

688. VANDIVER, FRANK E., MARTIN HARWICK HALL, and HOMER L. KERR. *Essays on the American Civil War*. Vol. 1 of the Walter

Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures. Introd. by E. C. BARKSDALE. Ed. by WILLIAM E. HOLMES, and HAROLD M. HOLLINGSWORTH. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1968. pp. 107. Rev. by Harold B. Simpson in SHQ, LXXII, 553-4; by Ben H. Proctor in SSQ, XLIX, 939-40.

Wiley Studies

689. DANIEL, GEORGE BERNARD, JR (ed.). Renaissance and Other Studies in Honor of William Leon Wiley. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1968. pp. 282. Rev. by Victor E. Graham in RQ, XXII, 277-9.

Yearbook of Comparative Criticism

690. STRELKA, JOSEPH (ed.). Yearbook of Comparative Criticism: Problems of Literary Evaluation. University Park: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. pp. 212.

LANGUAGE, GENERAL

GENERAL

691. AARTS, F. G. A. M. Approaches to English Grammar: from Henry Sweet to Noam Chomsky. Univ. of Nijmegen, pp. 32.
692. AFFELDT, DON A. On Obscenity. *Cresset*, xxxii, No. 8, 26.
693. ANDERSON, ALBERT. Philosophical Obscurantism: Prolegomena to Hamann's Views on Language. *HTR*, lxii, 247-74.
694. ANON. Quarterly Check-list of Linguistics. *See* 106.
695. ASTAF'EVA, I. M. Stilisticheskoe ispol' — zovanie kompleksov sintaksicheskikh priemov v angliiskom yazyke. (The stylistic use of complexes of syntactic devices in English.) *Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, xlii, 1968, 123-31.
696. BACON, JOHN. Ontological Commitment and Free Logic. *Monist*, liii, 310-19.
697. BAILEY, RICHARD W., RICHARD J. BALTHAZAR, DOLORES M. BURTON, SUSAN J. HANNA, and ELIZABETH WISSMAN. Annual Bibliography for 1968. *See* 115.
698. — and DOLORES M. BURTON. English Stylistics: A Bibliography. *See* 116.
699. BARONE, JOSEPH MICHAEL. Sets, Switches and Metaphors. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxx, 300A.]
700. BECH, GUNNAR. Das germanische reduplizierte Präteritum. *Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filosofiske Meddelelser*, xxxiv, No. 1. pp. 54.
701. BECKER, SAMUEL L. Experimental Studies in Oral Interpretation: A Critique. *JWS*, xxxiii, Fall, 269-75.
702. BENDIX, EDWARD HERMAN. Componential Analysis of General Vocabulary: The Semantic Structure of a Set of Verbs in English, Hindi, and Japanese. (Bibl. 1968, 1192.) Rev. by H. Maes in *La Linguistique*, 1, 145-7.
703. BENNETT, W. A. Aspects of Language and Language Teaching. Cambridge: C.U.P., 1968. pp. 175. Rev. by Irving Linn in *QJS*, lv, 199-201.
704. BÉZIERS, M. and M. VAN OVERBEKE. Le Bilinguisme. Essai de définition et guide bibliographique. Louvain: Univ. Catholique de Louvain, 1968. pp. 172. Rev. by Michael G. Clyne in *AUMLA*, xxxii, 283-4.
705. BLACK, MAX. The Labyrinth of Language. (Bibl. 1968, 622.) Rev. by Charles Landesman in *JP*, lxvi, 247-50.
706. BOLINGER, DWIGHT. Aspects of Language. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. pp. 326. Rev. by Peter Fleming in *CathW*, ccviii, Mar., 279-80; by Jiří Nosek in *Jazykovědné aktuality*, iii-iv, 26-7, and in *PP*, xii, 46-7; by Elizabeth Closs Traugott in *MLJ*, liii, 527.

707. Entry cancelled.
708. BRANFORD, WILLIAM. *The elements of English*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
709. BROOK, G. L. *Varieties of English*. BJRL, LI, 2, 271-91.
710. BROWN, IVOR. *A rhapsody of words*. London: Bodley Head. pp. 144.
711. BROWN T. GRANT. In *Defense of Pattern Practice*. LL, XIX, Dec., 191-203.
712. BRUTYAN, T. O gipoteze Sepira-Uorfa. (On the Sapir-Whorf hypothesis.) *Voprosy filologii*, 1, 56-66.
713. BURLING, ROBBINS. *Linguistics and Ethnographic Description*. AAnth, LXXI, Oct., 817-27.
714. CAMPBELL, BRENTON. *Metaphor, Metonymy, and Literalness*. GL, IX, 149-66.
715. CARTERETTE, EDWARD C. (ed.). *Brain Function*. Vol. III: *Speech, Language and Communication*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1966. pp. 279. Rev. by Sol Saporta in AAnth, LXXI, 363-5.
716. CHANCE, LELIA DOWNING. *Grammatical Sets in Half-Ring Morphologies*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1544A.]
717. CHAO, YUEN REN. *Language and Symbolic Systems*. (Bibl. 1968, 631.) Rev. by Roy A. Boggs in GL, ix, 198-9; by A. K. Lojkin in AUMLA, xxxi, 140-2; by Josef Vachek in *Lingua*, xxiii, 194-6; by Paul Friedrich in AAnth, LXXI, 142-3; by Chung-ying Cheng in PEW, xix, 455-7.
718. CHATTERJEE, MARGARET. *Language as Phenomenon*. PPR, xxx, Sept., 116-21.
719. CHOMSKY, NOAM. *Knowledge of Language*. TLS, 15 May, 523-5.
720. CHUKWUKERE, B. I. *The Problem of Language in African Creative Writing*. *African Literature Today*, 3, 15-26.
721. CORY, DANIEL. *Wittgenstein II and His Faithful Knights: Is Philosophy a Question of Language?* SoR, v, Autumn, 1112-25.
722. CRYSTAL, DAVID. *What is Linguistics?* (Bibl. 1968, 640.) Rev. by A. K. Lojkin in AUMLA, xxxi, 140-2.
723. CUNNINGHAM, J. V. *The Problem of Style*. (Bibl. 1967, 574.) Rev. by Peter Dembowski in RPh, xxiii, 134-5.
724. DAGENAIS, JULIE. *Newspaper Language as an Active Agent in the Building of a Frontier Town*. AS, XLII, 114-21.
725. DANIELSEN, NIELS. *Status und Polarität im Gotischen im Lichte des Kymrischen dargestellt*. Diss. Odense: Odense Universitetsforlag. pp. 154.
726. DAVIES, EIRIAN. *Aspects of general linguistics*. London: Univ. College; Harlow: Longmans, 1968. pp. 107. (Programme in linguistics and English teaching, paper No. 8.)
727. DE LA CRUZ, JUAN M. *El objeto del verbo preposicional inglés. Análisis sincronico*. FMod, No. 37, 47-58.

728. DEROLEZ, R. A Chronic Case of Linguistic Indigestion. *RLV*, xxxv, 481-9.
729. DINNEEN, FRANCIS P. An Introduction to General Linguistics. (Bibl. 1967, 579.) Rev. by Joe E. Pierce in *AAAnth*, lxxi, 567-8.
730. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. General and Historical Studies. *See* 184.
731. DOUGHTY, P. S. Linguistics and the teaching of literature. London: Univ. College; Harlow: Longmans, 1968. pp. 86. (Programme in linguistics and English teaching, paper No. 5.)
732. — The relevance of linguistics for the teacher of English. London: Univ. College; Harlow: Longmans, 1968. pp. 71. (Programme in linguistics and English teaching, paper no. 1.)
733. DRENYASOVA, T. Funktsii modal'nykh glagolov pri vyrazhenii modal'nosti v germanskikh yazykakh. (The functions of modal verbs in the expression of modality in Germanic languages.) *Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, xxxix, 340-61.
734. — Uchastie modal'nykh glagolov v vyrazhenii budushchego vremeni v germanskikh yazykakh. (The participation of modal verbs in the expression of the future tense in Germanic languages.) *Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, xxxix, 1968, 123-39.
735. ENKVIST, N. E. Stylistics in Sweden and Finland. An Historical Survey. *Style*, iii, 27-43.
736. EVANS, D. SIMON. The story of Cornish. *Studies*, lviii, No. 231, 293-308.
737. FARRISON, W. EDWARD. Dialectology versus Negro Dialect. *CLAJ*, xiii, Sept., 21-6.
738. FERNANDEZ GARCIA, ANTONIO. Anglicismos en el Español. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 497.
739. FIRTH, J. R. Selected papers of J. R. Firth. Ed. by F. R. PALMER. Harlow: Longmans, 1968. pp. 209. (Longmans linguistics library.)
740. FISHMAN, JOSHUA A. National Languages and Languages of Wider Communication in the Developing Nations. *AnthL*, xi, Apr., 111-35.
741. — (ed.). Readings in the Sociology of Language. The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1968. pp. 808. Rev. by William Bright in *AAAnth*, lxxi, 719-20; by David R. Heise in *ASocR*, xxxiv, 608-9.
742. FOSS, LAURENCE. 'Language, Logic and Ontology: A Probabilistic Account of Truth'. *Monist*, liii, 293-309.
743. FRAENKEL, GERD. Oriental Elements in Constructed Languages. *ILR*, xv, First Quarter, 9-11, 20.
744. GARZON CALLES, TERESA. Lengua y Pensamiento. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 96.
745. GEERTS, GUIDO. Nengels en Frengels: informatie over penetratie. *DWB*, No. 8, 588-99.
746. GERSON, STANLEY. A Glossary of Grammatical Terms; an

- Aid to the Student of Languages. St Lucia, Queensland: Univ. of Queensland Press. pp. 73.
747. GILLAN, GARTH. Language, Meaning, and Symbolic Presence. IPQ, ix, 431-48.
748. GORDON, E. K probleme svyazei mezhdru grammatikoi i leksikoi: na materiale sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (The problem of the connection between grammar and lexicon: Modern English.) Lingvistika i metodika v vysshei shkole, iv, 1967, 103-13.
749. GREENBERG, JOSEPH H. Anthropological Linguistics: An Introduction. Studies in Anthropology, 8. New York: Random House, 1968. pp. 212. Rev. by Marshall Durbin in AAnth, LXXI, 568-9.
750. ——— Essays in Linguistics. (Bibl. 1965, 566.) Rev. by Vladimíra Chourová in PP, xii, 252-3.
751. GROSS, RONALD. On Language Pollution. Etc, xxvi, 188-200.
752. HALL, ROBERT A., JR. An Essay on Language. Philadelphia: Chilton, 1968. pp. 160.
753. ——— Sapir and Croce on Language. In 'Discussion and Debate'. AAnth, LXXI, June, 498-500.
754. ——— Some Recent Developments in American Linguistics. NM, LXX, 192-227.
755. HARDIN, EVELYN. A World Language—How Will It Be Established? ILR, xv, Second Quarter, 1, 22-4.
756. HASAN, RUQAIYA and STEPHEN LUSHINGTON. The subject-matter of English. London: Univ. College; Harlow: Longmans, 1968. pp. 58. (Programme in linguistics and English teaching, paper no. 2).
757. HELLER, LOUIS G. and JAMES MACRIS. Toward a General Linguistic and Nonlinguistic Sociocultural Typology and Its Dynamics. JC, xix, Dec., 285-300.
758. HERDAN, GUSTAV. Mathematical Models of Language. Studium Generale, xxii, 191-6.
759. HERNANDEZ CARRASCAL, RICARDO. A Survey of the Possibilities of Creating a Rational Method of Reading in English for Foreign Students. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 93.
760. HERTZ, PETER D. Language and the Poetic Process. Topic, ix, Fall, 5-10.
761. HIGH, DALLAS M. Language, Persons, and Belief. New York: O.U.P., 1967, pp. 212. Rev. by David Weissman in PPR, xxix, 471-2.
762. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. (ed.). Linguistics Today. New York: Basic Books. pp. 291. Rev. by E. B. W. in PBSA, LXIII, 350-1.
763. HINTIKKA, JAAKKO. Quantification and the Picture Theory of Language. Monist, LIII, 204-30.
764. HIRTLE, W. H. Remarks on the Scientific Maturity of Linguistics. SN, xli, 404-11.

765. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. *The State of the Art*. *Janua Linguarum*, Series Minor, LXXIII. (Bibl. 1968, 1350.) Rev. by Charles J. Fillmore in *AAAnth*, LXXI, 711-13.
766. HOGINS, J. BURL and ROBERT E. YARBER. *Language: an introductory reader*. New York; London: Harper and Row. pp. 429.
767. HOPPE, A. *Maschinelle Verarbeitung der Sprache auf der Basis einer kommunikativen Grammatik*. *Studium Generale*, XXII, 310-38.
768. HUGHES, JOHN P. *Linguistics and Language Teaching*. New York: Random House, 1968. pp. 143. Rev. by Benjamin Ebling in *LL*, XIX, 161-4.
769. HURST, CHARLES G. *Standard and Non-Standard Dialects: An Educational Dilemma*. *CEJ*, v, Apr., 11-22.
770. HYMES, DELL. *Modjeska on Sapir and Croce: A Comment*. *AAAnth*, LXXI, June, 500.
771. JAKOBOVITS, LEON A. *Second Language Learning and Transfer Theory: A Theoretical Assessment*. *LL*, XIX, June, 55-86.
772. JOHNSON, FRANCIS C. *The Failure of the Discipline of Linguistics in Language Teaching*. *LL*, XIX, Dec., 235-44.
773. KATZ, JERROLD J. *The Philosophy of Language*. (Bibl. 1968, 691.) Rev. by Helen Morris Cartwright in *PRv*, LXXVIII, 413-20; by Herbert E. Breckle in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 236-43.
774. KELLY, LOUIS G. *25 Centuries of Language Teaching*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House. pp. 474. Rev. by Robert K. Krohn in *LL*, XIX, 307-10.
775. KESSLER, ANN CAROLYN. *Deep to Surface Contrasts in English and Italian Imperatives*. *LL*, XIX, June, 99-106.
776. KING, HAROLD V. *Punctual Versus Durative as Covert Categories*. *LL*, XIX, Dec., 183-90.
777. KLEINAU, MARION. *Experimental Studies in Oral Interpretation: The Interpreter*. *JWS*, XXXIII, Fall, 277-40.
778. — JERRY REYNOLDS, and KATHARINE T. LOESCH. *Responses to Dr Becker's Critique*. *JWS*, XXXIII, Fall, 275-82.
779. KRÁMSKÝ, JIŘÍ. *The Word as a Linguistic Unit*. The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 83. *Janua linguarum. Studia memoriae Nicolai van Wijk dedicata*. Series Minor No. 75.
780. KRIPPENDORF, KLAUS. *Values, Modes, and Domains of Inquiry into Communication*. *JC*, XIX, June, 105-33.
781. KUNG, GUIDO. *Ontology and the Logistic Analysis of Language. An Enquiry into the Contemporary Views on Universals*. Trans. by E. C. M. MAYS. Dordrecht: Reidel, 1967. pp. 210. Rev. by R. M. Dancy in *NSch*, XLIII, 174-8.
782. LAIRD, CHARLTON. *A Simpleminded Look at Grammar and Language*. *CCC*, XX, Oct., 181-6.
783. LAKOFF, ROBIN. *Transformational Grammar and Language Teaching*. *LL*, XIX, June, 117-40.

784. LAMENDELLA, JOHN T. On the Irrelevance of Transformational Grammar to Second Language Pedagogy. LL, xix, Dec., 255-70.
785. LANGACKER, ROLAND W. Language and its Structure. Some Fundamental Linguistic Concepts. New York; Chicago; San Francisco; Atlanta: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. pp. 260. Rev. by Jiřina Hlaváčková in ČMF, LI, 247-8; by J. L. Fischer in AAnth, LXXI, 715-17.
786. LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. The London School of Linguistics: A Study of the Linguistic Theories of B. Malinowski and J. R. Firth. Foreword by HOWARD W. JOHNSON. Research Monograph No. 46. (Bibl. 1968, 699.) Rev. by John Lyons in AAnth, LXXI, 713-14.
787. LASSON, ROBERT. On 'a Low Species of Wit'. BW, 5 Jan., 10.
788. LAVIN CAMACHO, ENRIQUE. Estudio Experimental de las Seis Variantes de Presentación de Diálogos para la Enseñanza de las Lenguas. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 105.
789. LEHMANN, W. P. and YAKOV MALKIEL (eds). Directions for historical linguistics: a symposium [held at the University of Texas, 1966]. Austin; London: Univ. of Texas Press, 1968. pp. 199.
790. LEINFELLNER, ELISABETH. Zur nominalistischen Begründung von Linguistik und Sprachphilosophie: Fritz Mauthner und Ludwig Wittgenstein. Studium Generale, xxii, 209-51.
791. LENNEBERG, ERIC H. Biological Foundations of Language. With appendices by NOAM CHOMSKY and OTTO MARX. (Bibl. 1967, 626.) Rev. by Leo Pap in Etc, xxvi, 490-8.
792. LESTER, MARK. The Relation of Linguistics to Literature. CE, xxx, Feb., 366-75.
793. LIEBERMAN, MARCIA R. The New Linguistics and the New Poetics. CE, xxx, Apr., 527-33.
794. LIEBERMAN, STANLEY (ed.). Explorations in Sociolinguistics. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana Univ. Research Center for the Language Sciences, 1967. pp. 204. Rev. briefly by R. Bruce Anderson in ASocR, xxxiv, 120-1.
795. LOCKWOOD, W. B. Indo-European Philology. London: Hutchinson. pp. 193. Rev. by Michael G. Clyne in AUMLA, xxxii, 282.
796. LOESCH, KATHARINE T. Empirical Studies in Oral Interpretation: The Text. JWS, xxxiii, Fall, 250-68.
797. LONG, CHESTER CLAYTON. Empirical and Experimental Studies in Oral Interpretation: Introduction. JWS, xxxiii, Fall, 222-6.
798. LOUW, J. A. The acquisition, nature and use of language. Pretoria: Univ. of South Africa. pp. 14.
799. LUDTKE, ROY P. and EDNA L. FURNESS. New Dimensions in the Teaching of English. Boulder, CO: Pruett Press, 1967. pp. 241. Rev. by John L. Marsh in EducF, xxxiv, 145-6.

800. LUSHINGTON, STEPHEN (ed.). Introductory reading lists in linguistics and English teaching. *See* 309.
801. LYONS, JOHN. Introduction to Theoretical Linguistics. (Bibl. 1968, 704.) Rev. by Frederick J. Newmeyer in *MLJ*, LIII, 352-3; by A. K. Lojkin in *AUMLA*, xxxi, 142-4; by František Daneš in *Jazykovědné aktuality*, III-IV, 25-6; by Karl V. Teeter in *AAAnth*, LXXI, 714-15.
802. MALKIEL, YAKOV. Essays on Linguistic Themes. (Bibl. 1968, 706.) Rev. by Martha Garrett Worthington in *RPh*, xxiii, 65-75; by Henry M. Hoenigswald in *AAAnth*, LXXI, 140-1.
803. McDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. Do You Really Understand What I'm Saying? *SoCR*, I, May, 6-16.
804. MEIER, HANS HEINRICH. Lexicography as Applied Linguistics. *EngS*, L, 141-51.
805. MEILLET, ANTOINE. The Comparative Method in Historical Linguistics. Trans. by GORDON B. FORD Jr. Paris: Librairie Honore Champion, 1967. pp. 138. Rev. by Joseph B. Voyles in *MLJ*, LIII, 446-7.
806. MELDEN, A. I. Expressives, Descriptives, Performatives. *PPR*, xxix, June, 498-505.
807. MENNINGER, KARL. Number Words and Number Symbols: A Cultural History of Numbers. (trans. by PAUL BRONEER.) Cambridge: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press. pp. 480. Rev. by Martin Gardner in *BW*, 16 Nov., 5.
808. MILLER, MARY RITA. Attestations of American Indian Pidgin English in Fiction and Non-Fiction. *AS*, XLII, 142-7.
809. MILLER, ROBERT L. The Linguistic Relativity Principle and Humboldtian Ethnolinguistics: A History and Appraisal. The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1968. pp. 126. Rev. by Harry Hoijer in *AAAnth*, LXXI, 141-2.
810. MOHRMANN, G. P. (ed.). Thomas Sheridan: A Discourse, being Introductory to his Course of Lectures on Elocution and the English Language. *ARS*, No. 136.
811. MORSE, J. MITCHELL. The Chiasmus Cure. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Apr., 12-14.
812. MUSKAT-TABAKOWSKA, ELŻBIETA. The Notions of Competence and Performance in Language Teaching. *LL*, xix, June, 41-54.
813. NASH, ROSE (comp.). Multilingual Lexicon of Linguistics and Philology: English Russian, German, French. (Miami Linguistics Series, No. 3.) Coral Gables: Univ. of Miami Press, 1968. pp. 422. Rev. by Joseph Paternost in *GL*, ix, 213-16.
814. NATALICIO, DIANA S. and LUIZ F. S. NATALICIO. 'The Child's Learning of English Morphology' Revisited. *LL*, xix, Dec., 205-15.
815. ONG, WALTER J., S.J. The Presence of the Word. (Bibl. 1968, 1529.) Rev. by U. Milo Kaufmann in *JAE*, III, 161-3.

816. OREŠNIK, JANEZ. On the Perfect Stem of the Strong and the Preterite-Present. *Linguistica*, Ljubljana, VIII, 1966-1968, 123-39.
817. ORGASS, RICHARD J. and FREDERIC B. FITCH. A Theory of Programming Languages. *Studium Generale*, XXII, 113-129.
818. PEI, MARIO. Glossary of Linguistics Terminology. (Bibl. 1968, 727.) Rev. by Albert Valdman in *MLJ*, LIII, 43-4; by Ž. S. Bojadžiev in *Bălgarski ezik*, XIX, No. 2, 203-6; by R. S. Meyerstein in *RPh*, XXIII, 100-4.
819. ——— Keep the Faith! *ILR*, xv, Second Quarter, 1-3.
820. ——— The Story of Language. (Bibl. 1966, 504.) Rev. by John G. Fought in *MLJ*, LIII, 41-3.
821. PIKE, EUNICE V. Language Learning in Relation to Focus. *LL*, XIX, June, 107-15.
822. PIKE, KENNETH L. Language in Relation to a Unified Theory of the Structure of Human Behaviour. The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1967. pp. 762. (Second ed.) Rev. by Dell Hymes in *AAAnth*, LXXI, 361-3.
823. POKORNY, GARY F. and CHARLES R. GRUNER. An Experimental Study of the Effect of Satire Used as Support in a Persuasive Speech. *JWS*, XXXIII, Summer, 204-11.
824. POKROVSKAYA, E. Obuchenie analizu teksta na spetsial'nykh seminarakh po stilistike. IV-ty kurs fakul'teta angliiskogo yazyka. (Teaching textual analysis in special seminars in stylistics.) *UZGIYa*, XXX, 1967, 362-6.
825. POSPESEL, HOWARD. The Nonexistence of Propositions. *Monist*, LIII, 280-92.
826. POSTMAN, NEIL and CHARLES WEINGARTNER. *Linguistics: A Revolution in Teaching*. New York: Delacorte Press, 1966. pp. 209. Rev. by Gerald W. Haslam in *Etc*, XXVI, 488-90.
827. RAIKHEL', G. M. (ed.). *et al.* Problemy obshchego yazykoznaniya i angliiskoi filologii. (Problems of general linguistics and English philology.) Kalinin: Kalininskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut, pp. 180.
828. REYES, ELENA V. Some Problems of Interference in the Use of English Verbs by Native Tagalog Speakers. *LL*, XIX, June, 87-97.
829. REYNOLDS, JERRY. Experimental Studies in Oral Interpretation: The Audience. *JWS*, XXXIII, Fall, 241-9.
830. RIEDEL, F. C. A Classical Rhetorical Analysis of Some Elements of Stevenson's Essay Style. *Style*, III, 182-99.
831. RIVERS, WILGA M. *Teaching Foreign-Language Skills*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 403. Rev. by Gino Parisi in *LL*, XIX, 165-9.
832. ROBINS, R. H. A Short History of Linguistics. (Bibl. 1968, 738.) Rev. by Francis P. Dinneen in *GL*, VIII, 97-101; by Elizabeth Closs Traugott in *MLJ*, LIII, 117-18.
833. ROSENBERG, SHELDON and JAMES H. KOPLIN (eds). *Developments in Applied Psycholinguistics Research*. New York:

- Macmillan, 1968. pp. 311. Rev. by Charles N. Cofer in JC, xix, 267-8.
834. ROSLANSKY, JOHN D. (ed.). *Communication: a discussion at the Nobel conference organized by Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota, 1969.* Amsterdam; London: North-Holland Publishing Company. pp. 131.
835. ROSSI-LANDI, FERRUCCIO. *Il linguaggio come lavoro e come mercato.* Milan: Bompiani, 1968. pp. 243. Rev. by Robert J. DiPietro in AAnth, LXXI, 993-5.
836. RUTHERFORD, PHILIP R. *A Bibliography of American Doctoral Dissertations in Linguistics 1900-1964.* See 365.
837. SADOCK, JERROLD MURRAY. *Hypersentences.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1160A-1A.]
838. ———. *Hypersentences.* PL, I, 283-370.
839. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. *Studies in the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester MS.* (Bibl. 1968, 842.) Rev. by Michael J. Wright in SN, xli, 475-6; by J. F. Vanderheyden in Orbis, xviii, 272; by Basil Cottle in JEGP, lxxviii, 289-90; by Pamela Gradon in RES, xx, 485-7.
840. SCHUBIGER, MARIA. *A Note on Speech and Writing.* EngS, L, 212-16.
841. SCOVEL, TOM. *Foreign Accents, Language Acquisition, and Cerebral Dominance.* LL, xix, Dec., 245-53.
842. SEBEOK, THOMAS A. *Seimotics and Ethology.* LingR, xi, Oct., 9-15.
843. ——— (ed.). *Style in Language.* Cambridge, MA: The M.I.T. Press, 1966. pp. 470. Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in Style, iii, 95-100.
844. SEDEY, DANIEL. *Tense, Time, and Paradox: The Construction of a Tenseless Language.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2008A.]
845. SELLARS, WILFRID. *Language as Thought and as Communication.* PPR, xxix, June, 506-27.
846. SEUREN, PIETER A. M. *Operators and nucleus: a contribution to the theory of grammar.* London: C.U.P. pp. 230. (Cambridge studies in linguistics, 2.)
847. SGALL, PETR, PETR PIŤHA, and EVA HAJIČOVÁ. *Úloha a postavení algebraické lingvistiky.* (On the Tasks and Status of Algebraic Linguistics.) ČMF, li, 23-34.
848. SHAUMYAN, S. K. *Problemy strukturnoi lingvistiki 1967.* (Problems of Structural Linguistics 1967. Linguistic Models in the Comparative Grammar of English, Russian and Ukranian.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 410.
849. SINELE, MELBA. *The 'New' Linguistics — Fad or Fact?* MEB, xxiv, Oct., 1-10.
850. SINGER, HARRY. *Theoretical Models of Reading.* JC, xix, June, 134-56. (A survey of the development of cognition, language, and reading in children as well as some specific models of reading.)

851. SLAUGHTER, MARY MARTINA. *The Universal Language Movement in Seventeenth-Century England*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3110A.]
852. SMITH, JOHN E. *The Reflective Turn, the Linguistic Turn and the Pragmatic Outcome*. *Monist*, LIII, 588-605.
853. SØRENSEN, HANS C. *Tal — numre — navne*. *Glossematiske studier*. Festskrift udgivet af Københavns Universitet 1969. pp. 88.
854. SPOLSKY, BERNARD. *Attitudinal Aspects of Second Language Learning*. *LL*, XIX, Dec., 271-85.
855. STAATS, ARTHUR W. *Learning, Language, and Cognition: Theory, Research, and Method for the Study of Human Behaviour and its Development*. (Bibl. 1968, 753.) Rev. by Wilbur A. Hass in *AAAnth*, LXXI, 143-5.
856. STEEL, T. B. (ed.). *Formal Language Description Languages for Computer Programming*. Amsterdam: North Holland, 1966. pp. 330. Rev. by Arnold M. Zwicky in *GL*, ix, 200-4.
857. STEIBLE, DANIEL. *Concise Handbook of Linguistics*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1967. pp. 14. Rev. by R. S. Meyerstein in *RPh*, xxiii, 100-4.
858. STEINER, GEORGE. *Language and Silence*. (Bibl. 1968, 755.) Rev. by Eugene F. Kaelin in *JAE*, III, 129-52.
859. ———. *The Tongues of Men*. NY, 15 Nov., 217-36. (On Noam Chomsky's theories.)
860. STERN, K. *Linguistic Restrictionism and the Idea of 'Potential Meaning'*. *Monist*, LIII, 246-61.
861. STOCK, BRIAN. *The Poverty of Philology: The Need for New Directions in Classics and Medieval Studies*. *ACLSN*, xx, Apr., 1-7.
862. TERWILLIGER, ROBERT F. *Meaning and mind: a study in the psychology of language*. New York; London: O.U.P. pp. 332.
863. THAU, STEWART. *Linguistic Acts and the Concept of Meaning*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2085A-6A.]
864. UTTI, KARL D. *Linguistics and Literary Theory*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. pp. 287. Rev. by Thomas R. Hart in *BA*, XLIII, 607-8.
865. ULIN, RICHARD O. *Linguistics: Mission Impossible?* *EducF*, xxxiii, Mar., 329-35.
866. VACHEK, JOSEF. *Dutch Linguists and the Prague Linguistic School*. *Rede uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het ambt van gewoon hoogleraar in de Engelse taalkunde aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden*. *Universitaire Pers*, 1968. pp. 21.
867. ———. *Strukturní pojetí vývoje jazyka*. (The Structural Conception of the Development of Language.) *Filosofický časopis*, xvii, 33-5.
868. VAN THEMAAT, W. A. VERLOREN. *Whorfian Linguistic Relativism and Constructed Languages*. *ILR*, xv, Third Quarter, 19-24.

869. VENDLER, ZENO. *Linguistics in Philosophy*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 214. Rev. by Charles E. Caton in *PRv*, LXXVIII, 518-21.
870. VUILLEMIN, J. *Expressive Statements*. *PPR*, xxix, June, 485-97.
871. Entry cancelled.
872. WALLNER, BJÖRN. A Note on some Middle English Medical Terms. *EngS*, L, 499-503.
873. WALLWORK, J. F. *Language and linguistics: an introduction to the study of language*. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 184.
874. WARDHAUGH, RONALD. *Reading: A Linguistic Perspective*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 170. Rev. by Robert Karlin in *JRead*, XIII, 132-3.
875. WARTBURG, WALTER V. *Problems and methods in linguistics*. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 268. (Rev. ed.) (Language and style series, 7.)
876. WILLIAMS, JOHN. *Thoughts on languages, 1783*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 60. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 151.)
877. WINCKEL, F. *Über die Perzeption von Sprache auf phonologisch-linguistischer Ebene*, *Studium Generale*, xxii, 339-58.
878. YAMAGUCHI, HIDEO. *Essays towards English Semantics*. Tokyo: Shinozaki Shorin. pp. 684.
879. YASUI, MINORU (ed.). *Eigogaku*. (English Philology.) Tokyo: Kaitakusha. pp. 131.
880. ZIPF, GEORGE KINGSLEY. *The Psycho-Biology of Language*. (Bibl. 1966, 539.) Rev. by Jan Průcha in *SaS*, xxx, 96-8.

MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL

(incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

881. ARONSON, RUTH, NAOMI HANDELMAN, ALAN HARRIS, and ELITE OLSHTAIN. *English for Speakers of Hebrew, Intermediate Level*. 4 vol. Tel Aviv: Mifal Hashichpul Press, 1968. pp. 360; 420; 242; 158. Rev. by Herbert W. Seliger in *LL*, xix, 311-19.
882. AVRAMOV, V. *Opyt sopostavitel'nogo analiza vido-vremennykh sistem glagola sovremennogo angliiskogo i russkogo yazykov*. (An attempt at a comparative analysis of the aspectivo-temporal verb systems of modern English and Russian.) *Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, xxxix, 1968, 3-31.
883. BANJO, L. A. *A Contrastive Study of Aspects of the Syntactic and Lexical Rules of English and Yoruba*. Unpub. Doct. Diss. Univ. of Ibadan, pp. 228.
884. BARBER, CHARLES. *Linguistic Change in Present-Day English*. (Bibl. 1968, 780.) Rev. by George P. Faust in *GL*, viii, 42-4.

885. — The Story of Language. (Bibl. 1964, 494). Rev. by Vladimíra Chourová in ČMF, LI, 184-5.
886. BARRIE, W. B. Which and How. Paris: Didier. 2 vols. pp. 169; 185.
887. BAUM, S. V. Present Day English. See 120.
888. BERNARD, J. R. L. B. On the Uniformity of Spoken Australian English. Orbis, No. 1, 62-73.
889. BIBOVIĆ, LJILJANA. On Inversion in English and Serbo-Croatian. A. Reports 1, Zagreb, 15-24.
890. BLANSITT, EDWARD L., JR, and JACOB ORNSTEIN. Tagmemics and String Grammar. AnthL, XI, June, 167-76.
891. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Forms of English. (Bibl. 1968, 784.) Rev. by H. A. Wolfgang Kühlwein in Linguistica, XLIV, 109-13.
892. BOLTON, W. F. A Short History of Literary English. (Bibl. 1968, 786.) Rev. by Gero Bauer in Ang, LXXXVII, 418-21.
893. — and D. CRYSTAL (eds). The English language. Vol. 2: Essays by linguists and men of letters, 1858-1964. London: C.U.P. pp. 325.
894. BUGARSKI, RANKO. Direction and Continuity in Contrastive Analysis. A. Reports 1, Zagreb, 9-14.
895. — Predlozi *over, under, above, below i beneath* u savremenom engleskom jeziku. Beograd, Filološki fakultet. pp. 361. (Prepositions *over, under, above, below* and *beneath* in Contemporary English.)
896. — Prepositional Phrases in English and Serbo-Croat. A. Reports 1, Zagreb, 25.
897. — Symmetry and Asymmetry in Prepositional Systems. Zbornik radova, Odsek za anglistiku, Beograd, 57-69.
898. BUJAS, ZELJKO. Brief Outline of Planned Work on Derivation. A. Reports 1, Zagreb, 26-30.
899. — Frequency Lists As Aids in Analysing the Etymological Composition of English. SRAZ, 25-6, 129-48.
900. — Primjena kompjutera i fleksorajtera u radu na 'Kontrastivnoj analizi hrvatskosrpskog i engleskog jezika'. (The Application of the Computer and Flexowriter in the Serbo-Croatian-English Contrastive Analysis Project.) Prilozi i gradja, 1, Zagreb, 35-59.
901. CALVET, LOUIS JEAN. Sur une conception fantaisiste de la langue: la 'newspeak' de George Orwell. La Linguistique, 1, 101-4.
902. CARROLL, WALLACE. Murder, Mayhem and the Mother Tongue. Nieman Reports, XXIII, June, 14-17.
903. COOPER, CHRISTOPHER. The English teacher, 1687. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 122. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 175.)
904. CRYSTAL, DAVID and DEREK DAVY. Investigating English style. Harlow: Longmans. pp. 264. (English language series.)
905. DIERICKX, J. Attitudes in Translation: Some Linguistic Features of the 'Jerusalem Bible'. EngS, L, 10-20.

906. DIXON, FRANK. Our Changing Language. Walkabout, xxxv, Feb., 28-30.
907. DOBSON, A. J. Lexicostatistical Grouping. AnthL, xi, 216-21.
908. EPSTEIN, ERWIN H. English and Politics in Puerto Rican Schools. EducF, xxxiii, Jan., 225-30.
909. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF (ed.). A. Reports 1. The Yugoslav Serbo-Croatian-English Contrastive Project. Zagreb. pp. 70.
910. — (ed.). B. Studies 1. The Yugoslav Serbo-Croatian-English Contrastive Project. Zagreb. pp. 48.
911. — The Choice of the Corpus for a Contrastive Analysis of Serbo-Croatian and English. B. Studies 1, Zagreb, 37-46.
912. — Početne faze rada na projektu 'Kontrastivna analiza hrvatskosrpskog i engleskog jezika'. (The Initial Phases of the Work on the Yugoslav Serbo-Croatian-English Contrastive Analysis Project.) Prilozi i gradja 1 (Contributions and Materials) Zagreb, 3-25.
913. — (ed.). Prilozi i gradja 1. (Contributions and Materials.) The Yugoslav Serbo-Croatian-English Contrastive Project. Zagreb. pp. 59.
914. — Semantic Extension Changes in Adaption of English Loan-Words in Serbo-Croatian. SRAZ, 25-6, 109-19.
915. FOLLETT, WILSON. Modern American Usage. (Bibl. 1967, 780.) Rev. by Herbert H. Umbach in Cresset, xxxii, No. 5, 25.
916. FRANCIS, NORMA. English Language; Usage Style and Development. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1968. pp. 115.
917. FRIEDMAN, MAURICE. Language and Living Speech: The Illogical Negativism of Logical Positivism. PhilT, xiii, Spring, 43-6.
918. HOROWITZ, FLOYD R. An Algorithm for Determining Iterative Formations in Natural Language Texts. Computer Studies in the Humanities, 1, 1968, 70-6.
919. IAROVICI, EDITH. Unele aspecte ale influenței limbii engleze asupra limbii românilor din Statele Unite. (Aspects of the influence exerted by English on the language of the Romanian living in the U.S.A.) AnUBFil, xvi, 1967, 223-38.
920. IRTEN'EVA, I., N. RYAZANOVA, M. SMOLINA *et al.* Osnovnye struktury angliiskogo yazyka. (Basic structures of the English language.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 175. (part II).
921. IVANOV, I. P. Voprosy struktury angliiskogo yazyka v sinkhronii i diakhronii. Sbornik statei. (Questions of the Structure of English in synchrony and diachrony. A collection of articles.) Leningrad: Izdatel'stov leningradskogo universiteta. pp. 289.
922. — and A. V. RUSAKOV. Filologicheskii sbornik. (Philological Collection.) Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo universiteta.
923. IVANOVA, I. (ed.). Voprosy struktury angliiskogo yazyka v sinkhronii i diakhronii. (Questions of the structure of the English language in synchrony and diachrony.) Leningrad: Leningradskii universitet, pp. 223.

924. IVIC, PAVLE. Nekoliko riječi o problemima metoda. (A few words on problems of method) *Prilozi i gradja* 1, Zagreb, 26-9.
925. IVIR, VLADIMIR. Contrasting via Translation: Formal Correspondence vs. Translation Equivalence. *B. Studies* 1, Zagreb, 13-25.
926. ——— An Outline for the Contrastive Analysis of English and Serbo-Croatian Adjectives. *A. Reports* 1, Zagreb, 31-38.
927. ——— Serbo-Croat — English False Pair Types. *SRAZ*, 25-6, 149-59.
928. IVYANSKAYA, I. K voprosu o rasshcheplenii slov v angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning word division in English.) *Lingvistika i metodika v vysshei shkole*, IV, 1967, 114-25.
929. JENNINGS, LOUIS GIRTON. The Old English Noun in Present English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2243A-4A.]
930. JERMUDD, BJÖRN. A Listener Experiment: Variants of Australian English. *Kivung*, II, Apr., 19-29.
931. KALOGJERA, DAMIR. Shall — Future and Time Specification. *SRAZ*, 25-6, 121-8.
932. ——— A Survey of Grammatical Characteristics of the English Modal Verbs with Regards to Interference Problems. *A. Reports* 1, Zagreb, 39-44.
933. KELLOGG, CHARLES H. Data Management in Ordinary English: Examples. *Computer Studies in the Humanities*, 1, 1968, 159-82.
934. KLOSS, ROBERT JAMES. The Verbs of Being and Becoming in Middle English and Early Modern English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2697A.]
935. KOVALEV, Yu. Anglistika na kafedre istorii zarubezhnykh literatur Leningradskogo universiteta. (Studies on English by members of the History of Western Literature Faculty of Leningrad University.) *VLU*, 1, 103-9.
936. KRÁMSKÝ, JIŘÍ. Verb-Form Frequency in English. *See* (pp. 111-20) 653.
937. KUČERA, HENRY and W. NELSON FRANCIS. Computational Analysis of Present-Day American English. Providence: Brown Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 449. Rev. by George V. Maverick in *IJAL*, XXXV, 71-5; by Gustav Herdan in *GL*, VIII, 34-42.
938. KUZNEC, M. D. and J. M. SKREBNEV. Stilistik der englischen Sprache. Leipzig: VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1966. pp. 198. Rev. by Alfred Wollmann in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 430-4.
939. LAUDER, AFFERBECK. Fraffly Strine Everything. Sydney: Ure Smith. pp. 239. (Contents: Let Stalk Strine, Nose Tone Upturned, Fraffly Well Spoken, Fraffly Suite.)
940. LAWTON, DENIS. Social Class, Language, and Education. New York: Schocken Books, 1968. pp. 180. Rev. by Henry W. Sams in *JGE*, XX, 297-300.

941. LEISI, ERNST. Das heutige Englisch. Wesenszüge und Probleme. Heidelberg: Carl Winter. 1967. pp. 232. Rev. by Jiřina Hlaváčková in ČMF, LI, 249-50.
942. LONG, RALPH B. The English 'Conjunctions'. AS, XLII, 163-77.
943. MACDONALD, MARY LEE. A Study of the Interrelationships Between the Aristotelian Closed Universe and Renaissance English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 284A-5A.]
944. MAČEK, DORA. Gender in English and in Serbo-Croatian. A. Reports I, Zagreb, 45-50.
945. MACRIS, JAMES and LOUIS G. HELLER. English Usage and Modern Linguistic Theory. AS, XLII, 131-5.
946. MADDIESON, IAN. The Development of the English Verbal Auxiliary System. Ibadan Studies in English, 1, 2, 110-18.
947. MAILIBAEVA, L. I. O nekotorykh kachestvakh angliiskoi oratorskoi rechi i priemov ikh realizatsii. (On some qualities of English oratorical speech and the devices for its realisation.) Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, XLII, 1968, 223, 243.
948. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Linguistics and the Teaching of English. (Bibl. 1968, 825.) Rev. by William S. Chisholm in Linguistics, XLVIII, 111-15.
949. MATUKAITES, Z., A. DENISOVA, E. EPIFANOVA *et al.* Razgovornyi angliiskii yazyk. (Spoken English.) Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya. pp. 328.
950. MCKINNON, ALASTAIR and ROGER WEBSTER. A Method of 'Author' Identification. Computer Studies in the Humanities, II, 19-23.
951. MIHAJLOVIĆ, LJILJANA. Some Rules Applying to the Agent in the Passive Sentence. Zbornik radova, Odsek za anglistiku, Beograd, 239-45.
952. MIHAJLOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR. Kontrastivna analiza fonoloških sistema. (Contrastive Analysis of Phonological Systems.) Prilozi i gradja I, Zagreb, 30-4.
953. MILLER, JOHN S. Problèmes pédagogiques et sociaux de l'enseignement de la langue anglaise au Nigéria du Nord. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
954. MONTAGUE, RICHARD. On the Nature of Certain Philosophical Entities. Monist, LIII, 159-94.
955. MULLER, HERBERT, J. The State of Language. VQR, XLV, Summer, 386-401.
956. — The Uses of English. (Bibl. 1968, 827.) Rev. by Irving Linn in QJS, LV, 200-1.
957. MYACHINA, A. K voprosu o sushchnosti reversii v angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning the nature of reversal in English.) NDFN, VI, 1968, 34-9.
958. NEMSER, WILLIAM. Approximative Systems of Foreign

- Language Learners. B. Studies I, Zagreb, 3-12 (The Yugoslav Serbo-Croatian — English Contrastive Project).
959. — and VLADIMIR IVIR. Research Guide for Project Workers. I Morphology and Syntax. A. Reports I, Zagreb, 3-8.
960. NIST, JOHN. A Structural History of English. (Bibl. 1967, 739.) Rev. by Donald C. Freeman in *Linguistics*, XLV, 101-14.
961. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Pause and Repetition in Modern Colloquial English. *See* (pp. 35-58) 673.
962. OLIVER, G. BENJAMIN. The Ontological Structure of Linguistic Theory. *Monist*, LIII, 262-79.
963. OLLER, JOHN W., JR, and B. DENNIS SALES. Conceptual Restrictions on English: A Psycholinguistic Study. *Lingua*, XXIII, 209-32.
964. OSBORN, THOMAS. A rational way of teaching, 1688. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 136. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 178).
965. PARTRIDGE, A. C. Tudor to Augustan English: a study in syntax and style from Caxton to Johnson. London: Deutsch. pp. 242. (The language library.)
966. PEI, MARIO. The Story of the English Language. (Bibl. 1968, 832.) Rev. by Donald C. Freeman in *MassR*, x, 198-200.
967. — Weasel Words — The 1969 Crop. *ModAge*, XIII, Fall, 363-71.
968. PEN'KOVSKII, S. Nekotorye problemy perevoda poëzii A. S. Pushkina na angliiskii yazyk. (Some problems of translating A. S. Pushkin's poetry into English.) *Uchenye zapiski tambovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta*, XXIV, 1968, 59-77.
969. PERVAZ, DRAGINJA. Agentivni sufiks — ER u savremenom engleskom jeziku. (Agentive Suffix — ER in Modern English.) *Godišnjak Filozofskog fakulteta*, Novi Sad, XII/2, 473-85.
970. PETROVIĆ, MILUTIN. Neki aspekti i adaptacije engleskih pozajmljenica u savremenom srpskohrvatskom jeziku. (Some Aspects and adaptations of English Loan-Words in Serbo-Croatian) VII, 1-4, 125-45.
971. PHILP, ANDREW M. Attitudes to correctness in English: a linguistic view of language in use. London: University College; Harlow: Longmans, 1968. pp. 146. (Programme in linguistics and English teaching, paper no. 6.)
972. PHINNEY, MAXINE GUIN, RUTH HOK, SHIRLEY MINKEWITZ, and DON L. F. NILSEN. English Conversation Practices. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1968. pp. 117. Rev. by Ralph P. Barrett in *LL*, XIX, 301-6.
973. POOLE, GORDON. Verso un'analisi dello humour inglese. *Ver*, No. 31, 131-44.
974. POSNER, REBECCA. Directions for Historical Linguistics. *RPh*, XXIII, Aug., 143-53.
975. POTTER, SIMEON. Changing English. London: Deutsch. pp. 192. (The language library).

976. QUAIFFE, PATRICIA. Recent Trends in Applied Linguistics. *AUMLA*, xxxii, 223-35.
977. QUIRK, RANDOLPH and JAN SVARTVIK. Investigating Linguistic Acceptability. (Bibl. 1968, 838.) Rev. by Gunnell Tottie in *MS*, lxiii, 384-8.
978. RAIKHEL', G. M. (ed.) *et al.* Strukturnye i statisticheskie svoistva angliiskogo yazyka. (Structural and statistical features of English.) Kalinin: Kalininskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut, pp. 250.
979. RANSOM, W. S. Australian and New Zealand English: the Present State of Studies. *Kivung*, ii, Apr., 42-56.
980. RASTORGUEVA, T. A. Kurs lektzii po istorii angliiskogo yazyka. (A Course of Lectures on the History of the English Language.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 279.
981. REIBEL, DAVID A. and SANFORD A. SCHANE (eds). Modern studies in English: readings in transformational grammar. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 481.
982. RICHARDS, I. A. Design for Escape: World Education Through Modern Media. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 158. Rev. by D. W. Harding in *NYRB*, 8 May, 19-23.
983. — So Much Nearer: Essays Toward a World English. (Bibl. 1968, 840.) Rev. by D. W. Harding in *NYRB*, 8 May, 19-23.
984. ROMMETVEIT, RAGNAR. Words, Meanings, and Messages: Theory and Experiments in Psycholinguistics. (Bibl. 1968, 739.) Rev. by Harley E. Straus in *JQ*, xlvi, 376-7.
985. RUTHERFORD, WILLIAM E. Modern English: A Textbook for Foreign Students. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. pp. 498. Rev. by John T. Lamendella in *LL*, xix, 147-60.
986. RYNELL, ALARIK. Engelska förr och nu. (English Past and Present.) Lund: Gleerups. pp. 206. Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in *MS*, lxiii, 391-4.
987. SEBEEK, T. A. (ed.). Portraits of Linguistics, A Biographical Source Book for the History of Western Linguistics 1746-1963. (Bibl. 1968, 747.) Rev. by R. H. Robins in *Archiv*, ccv, 313-15.
988. SERIGHT, ORIN DALE and DAVE L. GATES, JR. Negative-Contrastive Constructions in Standard Modern English. *AS*, xlii, 136-41.
989. SHAPKIN, A. Ob odnoi kategorii formal'nosoderzhatel'noi asimmetrii v yazyke: na materiale angliiskogo yazyka. (On a certain category of form-content asymmetry in language: Modern English.) *UZMPI*, cclxxxv, 1967, 6-20.
990. SHEN, YAO. Two Intonations in Eight Types of English Questions. *JEL*, iii, Mar., 66-81.
991. SLAMA-CAZACU, TATIANA. Studiile europene asupra limbajului copilului. (1920-1968). (European Studies about Child's Language.) *SCL*, Mar.-Apr., 143-50; May-June, 247-74; July-Aug., 361-72; Sept.-Oct., 479-508.

992. SPALATIN, LEONARDO. Approach to Contrastive Analysis. B. Studies I, Zagreb, 26-36.
993. STERN, HENRY RAYMOND. The Concept of Linguistic Purity in English from 1700 to the Present. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3994A.]
994. SUZANIĆ, VJEKOSLAV. The Nominal Group in English and Serbo-Croatian. A. Reports I, Zagreb, 51-62.
995. TAKAHASKI, GEORGE. Perception of Space and the Function of Certain English Prepositions. LL, xix, Dec., 217-34.
996. TĚŠITELOVÁ, MARIE. Kvantitativní rozbor současných jazyků, zvl. americké angličtiny. (A Quantitative Analysis of Presentday Languages, especially of American English.) SaS, xxx, 187-91.
997. TIEE, HENRY HUNG-YEH. Contrastive Analysis of the Monosyllable Structure of American English and Mandarin Chinese. LL, xix, June, 1-16.
998. TURNER, G. W. The English Language in Australia and New Zealand. (Bibl. 1968, 851.) Rev. by T. P. Dobson in AUMLA, xxxi, 144-7.
999. VACHEK, JOSEF. A Brief Survey of the Historical Development of English. I. Old English; II. Middle English and Early Modern English. Leiden: State University. 2 vols. pp. 80; 85.
1000. VEIKHMAN, G. Strukturnye modeli razgovornogo angliiskogo yazyka. (Structural Models of Spoken English.) Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya pp. 223.
1001. VLATKOVIĆ, MIRA. Elements of Aspectives in English. A. Reports I, Zagreb, 63-70.
1002. VOLOSHIN, E. P. Nekotorye osobennosti obratnoi zavisimosti slovosochetanii v sisteme abbreviatsii v angliiskom yazyke. (Some features of regressive dependence of word combinations in the system of abbreviations in English.) Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, XLII, 1968, 132-40.
1003. WAGNER, GEOFFREY. On the Wisdom of Words. London: Allen and Unwin, 1968. pp. 345. Rev. by L. F. Brosnahan in AUMLA, xxxii, 284-6.
1004. WALKER, JOHN. Elements of elocution, 1781. Menston: Scolar Press. 2 vols. pp. 849. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 148).
1005. WEIGEL, JOHN A. The Entropy is the Messagc. TCL, xv, July, 91-6.
1006. WOOD, FREDERICK T. An outline history of the English language. London: Macmillan. pp. 305. (Second ed.)
1007. YARTSEVA, V. Razvitie natsional 'nogo literaturnogo angliiskogo yzayka. (The development of a national literary English language.) Moscow: Nauka, pp. 286.
1008. YURIN, A. V. (ed.). Voprosy angliiskoi filologii. Sbornik rabot aspirantov kafedry angliiskogo yazyka. (Questions of

English Philology. A Collection of Postgraduate Works from the Department of English Philology.) Krasnodar: Nauchnye trudy Krasnodarskogo gosudarstvennogo pedagogicheskogo instituta, vyp. 120. pp. 98.

1009. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. The English of Tristan da Cunha. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 179. (Lund Studies in Eng., 37.)
 1010. — A Word-frequency List of Scientific English. Lund: Studentlitteratur. pp. 306.

ENGLISH DIALECTS

1011. AKHMANOVA, OLGA. What is the English We Use? *See* (pp. 27-9) 653.
 1012. DONAHUE, THOMAS SCOTT. The Present State of Middle English Dialect Studies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3119A-20A.]
 1013. DUTTON, T. E. The Informal English Speech of Palm Island Aboriginal Children, North Queensland. JEL, III, Mar., 18-36.
 1014. EVANS, WILLIAM. 'You' and 'thou' in Northern England. SAB, XXXIV, Nov., 17-21.
 1015. FAULKNER, DEWEY RANDOLPH. The Phonology of British Museum Manuscript Royal 7.C.XII, Folios 25^v-45^v and 91-218. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2258A.]
 1016. KENDALL, SYDNEY (STEAK) T. Up the frog: the road to Cockney rhyming slang. London: Wolfe. pp. 64.
 1017. KOLB, EDUARD. Phonological Atlas of the Northern Region. The Six Northern Counties, North Lincolnshire and the Isle of Man (Linguistic Atlas of England.) (Bibl. 1968, 926.) Rev. by Klaus Grinda in Archiv, CCV, 383-6; by Wolfgang Viereck in JEL, III, 92-7.
 1018. KRISTENSSON, G. A Survey of Middle English Dialects 1290-1350: The Six Northern Counties and Lincolnshire. (Bibl. 1968, 862.) Rev. by Anne Hudson in RES, XX, 68-9; by Arne Zettersten in SN, XLI, 218-21.
 1019. LEGGE, M. DOMINICA. The significance of Anglo-Norman: inaugural lecture delivered on Tuesday 26th November 1968. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Univ. pp. 11. (Univ. of Edinburgh, Inaugural lecturc, 38.)
 1020. RAY, JOHN. A collection of English words 1691. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 241. (Second ed.) (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 145.)
 1021. SMITH, RILEY B. Interrelatedness of Certain Deviant Grammatical Structures in Negro Nonstandard Dialects. JEL, III, Mar., 82-8.
 1022. SOMMER, BRUCE and JAMES MARSH. Vernacular and English: Language Comprehension by Some North Queensland Aborigines. AnthL, XI, Feb., 48-57.

1023. VIERECK, WOLFGANG. Phonematische Analyse des Dialekts von Gateshead-upon-Tyne, Co. Durham. (Bibl. 1968, 864.) Rev. by Wolfgang Kühlwein in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 80-4.
1024. WAKELIN, MARTYN F. Crew, Cree and Crow: Celtic Words in English Dialect. *Ang*, LXXXVII, 273-81.
1025. WOOD, GORDON R. Sub-Regional Speech Variations in Vocabulary, Grammar, and Pronunciation. Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press, 1967. Rev. by Roger W. Shuy in *Computer Studies in the Humanities*, 1, 1968, 157-8.

AMERICAN ENGLISH

1026. AKSENOVA-PASHKOVSKAYA, G. V. O nekotorykh osobennostyakh leksiki angliiskogo yazyka v SShA. (Some features of the vocabulary of English in the USA.) *UZMPI*, CCXCIII, 1967, 122-36.
1027. COOK, STANLEY JOSEPH. Language Change and the Emergence of an Urban Dialect in Utah. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2001A.]
1028. CROWELL, MICHAEL. Richard Grant White and Americanisms. *AS*, XLII, 122-30.
1029. CRYMES, RUTH. Some Systems of Substitution Correlations in Modern American English. (Bibl. 1968, 1330.) Rev. by E. Vorlat in *LeuB*, No. 2, 44-5; by Naděžda Svozilová in *SaS*, xxx, 442-4.
1030. DIAL, WYLENE P. The Dialect of the Appalachian People. *WVH*, xxx, Jan., 463-71.
1031. FILIPPOV, E. O nekotorykh osobennostyakh sinonimii v amerikanskom variante angliiskogo yazyka v svyazi s problemoi leksiko-semanticheskoi differentsiatsii AE i BE. (Several features of synonymy in American English in connection with the problem of the lexical-semantic differentiation of AE and BE.) *Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo; instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, XXXIX, 243-57.
1032. FISHMAN, JOSHUA A. *et al.* Language Loyalty in the United States. The Maintenance and Perpetuation of Non-English Mother Tongues by American Ethnic and Religious Groups. (Bibl. 1967, 585.) Rev. by Klaus Lubbers in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 441-4.
1033. FRIEDERICH, WOLF. Amerikanismen — die keine sind. *Lebende Sprachen*, XIV, 129-134.
1034. HEARD, BETTY RUTH. A Phonological Analysis of the Speech of Hays County, Texas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1546A.]
1035. HULTIN, NEIL C. Canadian Views of American English. *AS*, XLII, 243-60.
1036. JACOBS, NOAH JONATHAN. *Amerika im Spiegel der Sprache*. Bern; München: Francke, 1968. pp. 122.

1037. KURAK, ALEX. Revivifying or Reneologizing? WS, XLIV, Feb., 1-4.
1038. LABOU, WILLIAM. The Social Stratification of English in New York City. (Bibl. 1968, 883.) Rev. by Glenn G. Gilbert in Lang, XLV, 469-76.
1039. LAMPI PILATI, LEONA. The Fox Dialect: the Influence of Finnish on a Local American English Dialect. NM, LXX, 145-58.
1040. MARTIN, ELIZABETH KATHRYN. Lexicon of the Texas Oil Fields. Unpub. Doct. Diss., East Texas State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 2514A-15A.]
1041. PECK, CHARLES WHITMAN. An Acoustic Investigation of the Intonation of American English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 2007A.]
1042. PEI, MARIO. Words in Sheep's Clothing. New York: Hawthorn Books. pp. 248. Rev. by John Bremner in JQ, XLVI, 831; by Richard Aspen in CathW, CCX, Jan., 183-4.
1043. ROBERTS, A. HOOD. A Statistical Linguistic Analysis of American English. (Bibl. 1968, 1133.) Rev. by Robert D. Eagleson in Linguistics, XLIV, 113-16.
1044. SHUGRUE, MICHAEL F. English in a Decade of Change. New York: Pegasus Paperback, 1968. Rev. by Charles R. Cooper in CEJ, v, 68-70.
1045. SHUY, ROGER W., WALTER A. WOLFRAM, and WILLIAM K. RILEY. Field Techniques in an Urban Language Study. Urban Language Series, 3. Washington, D.C.: Center for Applied Linguistics, 1968. pp. 128. (Study of Detroit dialects.) Rev. by Mahadeo L. Apte in AAnth, LXXI, 997-8.
1046. TOMES, ROBERT P. The Rhetoric of Appearance. CEJ, v, Fall, 19-23.
1047. WALKER, WILLARD. Notes on Nature Writing Systems and the Design of Native Literacy Programs. AnthL, xi, May, 148-66.
1048. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. A Statistical Study of the Graphic System of Present-day American English. Lund: Studentlitteratur. pp. 189.
1049. ZHORZHOIAN, D. A. Nezamknuty frazeologicheskie ediitsy so strukturoi slovosochetanii v amerikanskom variante angliiskogo yazyka. (Coordinative phraseological units with a word-combination structure in American English.) Soobshcheniya: Akademiya Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, LVII, 1968, 783-6.

SLANG

1050. DIL, STEPHEN H. and DONALD E. BEBEAU (eds). Current Slang: A Quarterly Glossary, Vols. I and II (reissue).
1051. ——— (eds). Current Slang: A Quarterly Glossary, Vol. IV.
1052. GRANGE, KATHLEEN M. The Slang of Watts. Current Slang: A Quarterly Glossary, III, Autumn 1968, 1-7.

1053. HALL, ROBERT A. JR. Pidgin and Creole Languages. (Bibl. 1966, 464.) Rev. by Hans Helmcke in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 66-72.
1054. LEDERMAN, MARIE JEAN. Hip Language and Urban College English. *CCC*, XX, Oct., 204-14.
1055. SIMMONS, DONALD C. Some Special Terms Used in a University of Connecticut Men's Dormitory. *AS*, XLII, 227-30.
1056. THOMPSON, JOHN. The End of Culture. *Commentary*, XLVIII, Dec., 46-52.

THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

1057. ABERCROMBIE, DAVID. *Elements of General Phonetics*. (Bibl. 1968, 900.) Rev. by Pierre Delattre in *GL*, ix, 118–22; by Josef Vachek in *Linguistics*, 1968, xlv, 122–5.
1058. ADAMUS, MARIAN. *Soundless Articulations*. *See* (pp. 21–6) 653.
1059. ALBROW, K. H. *The rhythm and intonation of spoken English*. London: University College; Harlow: Longmans, 1968. pp. 90. (Programme in linguistics and English teaching, paper no. 9.)
1060. ALVERSON, HOYT S. *Determining Utterance Equivalences in Interlingual Translation*. *AnthL*, xi, 247–53.
1061. ANDRÉSEN, BJÖRN STALHÅNE. *Juncture: in Quest of a Specific Manifestation*. *EngS*, L, 290–5.
1062. ———. *Pre-glottalization in English Standard Pronunciation*. (Bibl. 1968, 902.) Rev. by Maria Schubiger in *EngS*, L, 317–19; by A. W. Jones in *SN*, xli, 225–7.
1063. AZAROVA, L. Èksperimentalnoe issledovanie intonatsionnoi struktury S, obrazovavsheisya v rezul'tate transformatsii iz Sî + (that) + S. (An experimental study of the intonational structure of S resulting from the transformation of Sî + (that) + S.) *UZMPI*, cclxxxii, 1968, 201–18.
1064. BÈDÈRÈU, D. Postanovka angliiskogo proiznosheniya v moldavskoi uchebnoi auditorii. (The establishment of English pronunciation in the Moldavian educational lecture hall.) *UZMPI*, cclxxxii, 1968, 219–35.
1065. BERNARD, J. R. L. *Australian Pronunciations and Australian Attitudes*. *Teaching of English*, No. 15, Oct., 4.
1066. BIDDULPH, G. M. R. *Modern Trends in English Pronunciation*. *LT*, cclviii, 327–35.
1067. BORMANN, ERNEST G. 'Ephphatha, or Some Advice to Stammerers'. *JSHR*, xii, Sept., 453–61. (Discussion of an unpublished chapter by Cotton Mather based on his own experiences as a stammerer and as a student of medicine.)
1068. BROKA, V. Ob intonatsii voprositel 'nogo predlozheniya v angliiskom i latyshskom yazykakh. (Concerning the intonation of the interrogative sentence in English and Latvian.) *UZLa*, lxxxix, 1968, 23.
1069. CAIRNS, CHARLES EDWARD. *Neutralization and Markedness in Phonological Rules*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 705A.]
1070. CHOMSKY, NOAM, and MORRIS HALLE. *The sound pattern of English*. (Bibl. 1968, 911.) Rev. by Sanda Golopenția-Eretscu in *SCL*, Nov.–Dec., 668–78; in *Lebende Sprachen*, xiv, 28; in *TLS*, 27 Mar., 330.

1071. CLING, MAURICE. Problèmes de l'enseignement de l'orthophonie par le laboratoire de langues. Essai de linguistique appliquée à l'enseignement de l'anglais aux étudiants francophones. Méthodologie et expériences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
1072. COLGAN, RICHARD T. Stuttering — Signal to Emotional Distress. *PJE*, XLVI, 218–22.
1073. CRYSTAL, DAVID. Phonetic systems and intonation in English. London: C.U.P. pp. 381. (Cambridge studies in linguistics, 1.)
1074. DARLEY, FREDERIC L., ARNOLD E. ARONSON, and JOE R. BROWN. Clusters of Deviant Speech Dimensions in the Dysarthrias. *JSHR*, XII, Sept., 462–96.
1075. ———. Differential Diagnostic Patterns of Dysarthria. *JSHR*, XII, June, 246–69.
1076. DAVIDSEN-NIELSEN, N. English Stops After Initial /s/. *EngS*, L, 321–39.
1077. DELATTRE, PIERRE and CARROLL OLSEN. Syllabic Features and Phonic Impression in English, German, French and Spanish. *Lingua*, XXII, 160–75.
1078. ——— and DONALD C. FREEMAN. A Dialect Study of American r's by X-Ray Motion Picture. *Linguistics*, XLIV, 29–68.
1079. DELBRIDGE, A. Intonation in Australian Speech. *Education News*, XII, June, 9–11.
1080. DIRKS, DONALD D. and DEBORAH R. BOWER. Masking Effects of Speech Competing Messages. *JSHR*, XII, June, 229–45.
1081. ——— and RICHARD H. WILSON. The Effect of Spatially Separated Sound Sources on Speech Intelligibility. *JSHR*, XII, Mar., 5–38.
1082. FALGIE, JOSEPH, JR. The Distributional Properties of Consonantal Segmental Sequences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2512A.]
1083. FISHMAN, JOSHUA and ELEANOR HERASIMCHUK. The Multiple Prediction of Phonological Variables in a Bilingual Speech Community. *AAAnth*, LXXI, Aug., 648–57.
1084. FRY, D. B. The Linguistic Evidence of Speech Errors. *See* (pp. 69–74) 653.
1085. GARNTSEVA, A. K voprosu o metodakh i priemakh èksperimental'nogo issledovaniya rechevoi intonatsii: Angliiskii yazyk. (Concerning methods and means of the experimental study of speech intonation: English.) *UZMPI*, 1968, 7–14.
1086. GENINA, V. G. Intonatsiya absolyutnykh konstruktssii s predlogom 'with' i bespredlozhnykh absolyutnykh konstruktssii v angliiskom yazyke. (Intonation of absolute constructions with the preposition 'with' and prepositionless absolute constructions in English.) *Uchenye Zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, XLII, 1968, 160–92.

1087. GIMSON, A. C. A Note on the Variability of the Phonemic Components of English Words. *See* (pp. 75-9) 653.
1088. GRAY, KENNETH C. and DEAN E. WILLIAMS. Anticipation and Stuttering: A Pupillographic Study. *JSHR*, xii, 833-9.
1089. HALLIDAY, M. A. K. Intonation and Grammar in British English. (Bibl. 1967, 812.) Rev. by David Crystal in *Lang*, xlv, 378-93; by W. R. Lee in *Lingua*, xxiv, 62-5.
1090. HARTVIGSON, HANS H. On the intonation and position of the so-called sentence modifiers in present-day English. Diss. Odense: Odense Universitetsforlag. pp. 269.
1091. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. A Phonological Description of Poetic Ornaments. *LangS*, ii, 99-123.
1092. JESPERSEN, OTTO. English Phonetics. A Handbook for Scandinavian Students. Rev. and trans. by BENGT JÜRGENSEN. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 178. (Eighth ed. reprinted).
1093. JONES, A. I. An Outline Word Phonology for Australian English. (Bibl. 1966, 667.) Rev. by H. E. Kijlstra in *Linguistics*, L, 119-23.
1094. JÜRGENSEN, BENGT. Det engelske intonationssystem med et tillæg om tonetisk stilistik. Copenhagen: Københavns Universitets Fond til Tilvejebringelse af Læremidler. pp. 49.
1095. KOLB, EDUARD. Phonological Atlas of the Northern Region. The Six Northern Counties, North Lincolnshire and the Isle of Man. *See* 1017.
1096. KRÁMSKÝ, JIŘÍ. Pokus o funkční pojetí slabiky. (An Attempt at Functional Conception of Syllable.) *SaS*, xxx, 112-19.
1097. LADEFOGED, PETER. Three Areas of Experimental Phonetics. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 180. Rev. by John W. Black in *QJS*, lv, 448-9.
1098. LEWIS, J. WINDSOR. A Guide to English Pronunciation. For Users of English as a Foreign Language. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 170.
1099. MALMBERG, BERTIL. Linguistic Theory and Phonetic Methods. *EngS*, L, 417-35.
1100. MCCORD, CLARENCE WILTON. A Study of the Recognition of American English Intonation by Native Speakers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3122A.]
1101. MENYUK, PAULA and SUZAN ANDERSON. Children's Identification and Reproduction of /w/, /r/, and /l/. *JSHR*, xii, Mar., 39-52.
1102. MIHAILOVIC, LJUBOMIR. The Phonemic Elements of Modern English. (Bibl. 1967, 826.) Rev. by Alfred Wollmann in *Ang*, lxxxvii, 421-2.
1103. MOEN, INGER. Phonemic and Allophonic Duration in English and Norwegian. *EngS*, L, 295-301.
1104. — Stress Rules in English and Norwegian. *See* (pp. 111-18) 651.

1105. O'CONNOR, J. D. Better English Pronunciation. (Bibl. 1968, 942.) Rev. by A. Boileau in RLV, xxxv, 215-17.
1106. PAKHOMOVA, L. V. Intonatsiya slozhnopodchinennogo predlozheniya s predatochnym prichiny v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke: Na materiale predlozhenii, soderzhashchikh prichinye soyuzy 'because, as, since, for'. (Intonation of complex sentences with casual subordinate clauses in English: Sentences containing the causal conjunctions 'because, as, since, for'.) Uchenye Zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, XLII, 1968, 262-90.
1107. PECK, CHARLES WHITMAN. An Acoustic Investigation of the Intonation of American English. See 1041.
1108. PEDERSON, LEE A. Mark Twain's Missouri Dialects: Marion County Phonemics. AS, XLII, 261-78.
1109. ROBERTS, JOHN M. and CECILIA RIDGEWAY. Musical Involvement and Talking. AnthL, xi, 223-46.
1110. SAMRA, KHAIRY, MANUEL RIKLAN, ERIC LEVITA, JANE ZIMMERMAN, JOSEPH M. WALTZ, LOUIS BERGMANN, and IRVING S. COOPER. Language and Speech Correlates of Anatomically Verified Lesions in Thalamic Surgery for Parkinsonism. JSHR, xii, Sept., 510-40.
1111. SCHOLES, ROBERT J. Phonotactic Grammaticality. (Bibl. 1968, 948.) Rev. by Josef Vachek in Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung, xxii, 311-13.
1112. SEYMOUR, GENEVIEVE. Practical English phonetics; ed. P. H. HARGREAVES. London: Hill. pp. 84. (Leisure learning series)
1113. SHABADASH, G. K. voprosu ob intonatsii upreka-vygovora v angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning the intonation of reproach-scolding in English.) UZMPI, cclxxxii, 71-98.
1114. — Srovnitel'noe èksperimental'noe issledovanie intonatsionnogo vyrazheniya upreka-vygovora v angliiskoi rechi. (A comparative experimental study of the intonational expression of reproach-scolding in English.) UZMPI, cclxxxii, 1968, 157-83.
1115. SMOLENSKAYA, S. S. Intonatsionnoe oformlenie angliiskikh rechevykh edinit. (Intonational expression of English speech units.) UZMPI, cclxxxii, 1968, 99-130.
1116. STEPANOVA, A. Proiznositel'nye osobennosti angliiskoi razgovornoj rechi. (Features of pronunciation in colloquial English.) UZGIYa, xxx, 1967, 125-9.
1117. STITT, CLYDE L. and DOROTHY A. HUNTINGTON. Some Relationships Among Articulation, Auditory Abilities, and Certain Other Variables. JSHR, xii, Sept., 576-93.
1118. STUBELIUS, SVANTE. Engelsk fonetik. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1968. pp. 246. Rev. by Axel Dahlström in MS, LXIII, 346-59.
1119. TRAVKINA, A. D. Intonatsiya spetsial'nykh voprosov v angliiskom yazyke. (The intonation of special questions in

- English.) Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, XLII, 1968, 291-321.
1120. TRUBETZKOY, NIKOLAY SERGEEVICH. Introduction to the Principles of Phonological Descriptions. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1968. pp. 46. Rev. by William W. Derbyshire in GL, IX, 195-8.
1121. VACHEK, JOSEF. A Note on Trubetzkoy and Phonemic Disjunctions. Folia Linguistica, 1968, II, 160-65.
1122. ——— Phonology Today. Linguistics, 1968, XLIV, 77-98.
1123. ——— Some Phonological Problems of Modern English Sonant Sounds. *See* (pp. 7-14) 673.
1124. WILSON, MARGO E. A Standardized Method for Obtaining a Spoken Language Sample. JSHR, XII, Mar., 95-102.
1125. WINGATE, M. E. Sound and Pattern in 'Artificial' Fluency. JSHR, XII, 677-86.
1126. WOOD, FREDERICK T. English colloquial idioms. London: Macmillan. pp. 306.

HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

1127. ANDRÉSEN, STÅLHANE BJØRN. Pre-glottalization in English Standard Pronunciation. *See* 1062.
1128. BANATHY, BELA H. and JESSE O. SAWYER. The Primacy of Speech: An Historical Sketch. MLJ, LIII, Dec., 537-44.
1129. BENNETT, HOBART. Manifestations of i-Umlaut in Old English. Linguistics, L, 5-26.
1130. BENNETT, WILLIAM H. Pre-Germanic /p/ for Indo-European /kʷ/. Lang, XLV, June, 243-8.
1131. DANIELSSON, BROR (ed.). John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551. 1569. 1570.) Part 2: Phonology. (Bibl. 1966, 799.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in EngS, L, 609-10.
1132. DIETZ, KLAUS. Die Rezeption des vorkonsonantischen L in romanischen Lehnwörtern des Mittelenglischen und seine Reflexe im neuenglischen Standard. Band 1, II, München: Wilhelm Fink, 1968. (Diss. Heidelberg 1964.) pp. 551. Rev. by Horst Weinstock in SN, XLI, 460-3.
1133. DOBSON, E. J. English Pronunciation, 1500-1700. (Bibl. 1968, 965.) (Second ed.) Rev. by Alarik Rynell in SN, XLI, 476-8.
1134. ——— Notes on Sound-change and Phoneme-theory. *See* (pp. 43-8) 653.
1135. FAULKNER, DEWEY RANDOLPH. The Phonology of British Museum Manuscript Royal 7.C.XII, Folios 25^v-45^v and 91-218. *See* 1015.
1136. GERSON, STANLEY. Sound and Symbol in the Dialogue of the Works of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1968, 6394.) Rev. by Sven Jacobson in SN, XLI, 221-5.

1137. GOOSSENS, L. A Chronology for the Falling Together of Late Old English *hr* and *r*. *EngS*, L, 74-9.
1138. HODGES, RICHARD. *The English primrose, 1644*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 128. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 183).
1139. KISBYE, TORBEN. *An Historical Survey of English Vowel Changes (the vowels of accented syllables)*. Aarhus: Akademisk Boghandel. pp. 26.
1140. KOLB, EDUARD. The Scandinavian Loanwords in English and the Date of the West Norse Change MP>PP, NT>TT, NK>KK. *EngS*, L, 129-40.
1141. NEY, JAMES W. Old English Vowel Digraph Spellings. *Linguistics*, XLV, 36-49.
1142. PALMER, RUPERT E. Thomas Whythorne's Speech. The Phonology of a Sixteenth-century Native of Somerset in London. *Anglistica* XVI, Copenhagen: Rosenkilde og Bagger. pp. 309.
1143. PRINS, A. A. A Synopsis of the History of English Tonic Vowels. (Bibl. 1967, 846.) Rev. by E. J. Dobson in *SN*, XLI, 213-17).
1144. ROBINSON, ROBERT. *The art of pronunciation, 1617*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 65. (Eng. Linguistics, 1500-1800. A collection of facsim. reprints, no. 150.)
1145. SMITH, WILLIAM. *An attempt to render the pronunciation of the English language more easy, 1795*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 415. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 182.)
1146. STEELE, JOSHUA. *An essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech, 1775*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 215. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 172.)
1147. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Ke změně středoanglického -erC > -arC v rané nové angličtině. (On the Change of -erC > -arC in Late ME and Early Modern English.) *SaS*, xxx, 246-9.
1148. TURNER, J. R. (ed.). *The works of William Bullokar, Vol. 4: Aesop's Fabls, 1585*. Leeds: Univ. of Leeds School of English. pp. 400. (Leeds texts and monographs, new series, 1) (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1585).

DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY

Old English

1149. WHITING, BARTLETT JERE and HELEN WESCOTT WHITING. (comps). *Proverbs, Sentences, and Proverbial Phrases from English Writings Mainly Before 1500*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders; London: O.U.P. 1968. pp. li, 733. Rev. by P. W. Rogers in QQ, LXXVI, 361-2; by Albert C. Baugh in JEGP, LXVIII, 688-9.

Middle English

1150. WHITING, BARTLETT JERE and HELEN WESCOTT WHITING (comps). *Proverbs, Sentences, and Proverbial Phrases from English Writings Mainly Before 1500*. See 1149.

Modern English

1151. ADAMS, RAMON F. *Western Words: A Dictionary of the American West*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1968. pp. 373. (Rev. ed.) Rev. by A. C. Greene in SHQ, LXXIII, 136-7; by Owen Ulph in PacHR, xxxviii, 490-1; by John Lee Brooks in SRev, LIV, 228-31.
1152. AKHMANOVA, O. S. *Russko-angliiskii slovar'*. (Russian-English Dictionary). Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 510. (21st ed.)
1153. AKULENKO, V. V., S. Yu. KOMISSARCHIK, R. V. POCORELOVA, and V. L. YUKHT. *Anglo-russkii i russko-angliiskii slovar' 'lozhnykh družei perevodchika'*. (English-Russian and Russian-English dictionary of 'false friends of the translator'.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya, pp. 384.
1154. ALKESIEVA, MARGARITA, BOJAN ATANASOV, and MARDŽARI G. POŽARLIEVA. *Anglo-bălgarski tematičen rečnik*. (English-Bulgarian Subject Dictionary.) Sofia: Narodna prosveta. pp. 593.
1155. ANON. *Anglo-russkii slovar' po aërogidrodinamike*. (English-Russian Dictionary of Aerohydrodynamics.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 480.
1156. — *Anglo-russkii slovar' po kartografii, geodezii i aërofototopografii*. (English-Russian Dictionary of Cartography, Geodesy and Aerophototopography.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 560.
1157. — *Bancroft English dictionary*. London: Bancroft. pp. 384. (New rev. ed.)
1158. — *Dicționar poliglot de mașini și construcții de mașini: engleză, română, germană, franceză, rusă*. (English, Romanian, German, French, Russian Polyglot Dictionary of Machine and Machine Building.) București: Editura tehnică. pp. 776.
1159. — *A Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms*. New York: Popular Library. Brief mention by Clarence Petersen in BW, 31 Aug., 13.

- 1160.** ——— *Gazophylacium Anglicanum*, 1689. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 557. (English linguistics, 1500–1800. Facsim. reprints no. 166.)
- 1161.** ——— *The Holt Intermediate Dictionary of American English*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1966. pp. 995. Rev. by Libuše Dušková in ČMF, LI, 185–6.
- 1162.** ——— *A Pronouncing dictionary of the English language*, 1796. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 360. (English linguistics 1500–1800. Facsim. reprints no. 144.)
- 1163.** ——— *Russko-anglo-frantsuzskii terminologicheskii slovar' po informatsionnoi teorii i praktike*. (Russian-English-French Terminological Dictionary of Information Theory and Practice.) Moscow: Nauka. 1968.
- 1164.** ——— *Svensk-Engelsk Ordbok*. (Swedish-English Dictionary.) Stockholm: Läromedelsförlagen (Språkförl. [Norstedt]), 1968. pp. 995. (Svenska bokförlagets ordböcker.) Rev. by Eja M. Gröndahl in MS, LXIII, 73–7.
- 1165.** ——— *Webster's New World Dictionary of the American Language*. New York: Popular Library. Brief mention by Clarence Petersen in BW, 31 Aug., 13.
- 1166.** ARAKN, V. D., G. M. UAIZER, and S. K. FOLOMKINA. *Slovar' naibolee upotrebitel'nykh slov angliiskogo yazyka*. (Dictionary of the most frequently used words in the English language.) Moscow: Sovetskaya ènsiklopediya, pp. 589. (Second ed.)
- 1167.** AVIS, WALTER (ed.). *A Dictionary of Canadianisms on Historical Principles*. Toronto: Gage, 1967, pp. 927. Rev. by M. M. Mathews in JEL, III, 89–91.
- 1168.** BANTAS, ANDREI. *Dicționar de buzunar român-englez și englez-român*. (Pocket Romanian-English and English-Romanian Dictionary.) București: Editura științifică. pp. 480; 672.
- 1169.** BARANTSEV, K. T. *Anglo-ukrainskii frazeologicheskii slovar'*. (English-Ukrainian Phraseological Dictionary.) Kiev: Radyans'ka shkola. pp. 1052.
- 1170.** BASS, E. M., E. F. DMITRIEVA, and T. M. EL'TEKOVA. *Slovar' slovosochetanii, naibolee upotrebitel'nykh v angliiskoi nauchnoi literature*. (A Dictionary of the Word-Combination Most Frequently Used in English Scientific Literature.) Moscow: Nauka. 1968.
- 1171.** BECKER, HELEN. *Logomachy — or Where's My Roget?* CarnM, XLIII, Dec., 349–53.
- 1172.** BISHOP, MORRIS. *So to Speak*. Horizon, XI, Summer, 44–7.
- 1173.** BLAND, D. S. 'Landscape': A Correction for O.E.D. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Mar., 90.
- 1174.** BLISS, A. J. *A Dictionary of Foreign Words and Phrases in Current English*. (Bibl. 1967, 851.) Rev. by Wolf Friederich in *Lebende Sprachen*, XIV, 92.

1175. BLOCH, TUVIA. Antedatings from Fielding. NQ, xvi, 188-9.
1176. BLOUNT, THOMAS. Glossographia, 1656. Mentson: Scolar Press. pp. 691. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 153).
1177. BURN, JOHN. A pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 432. (Second ed.) (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 173).
1178. CHAPMAN, ROBERT L. A Working Lexicographer Appraises 'Webster's Third New International Dictionary'. AS, XLII, 202-10.
1179. CHERNUKHIN, A. E. Russko-angliiskii tekhnicheskii slovar'. (Russian-English Technical Dictionary.) Moscow: Voenizdat. pp. 1280.
1180. CIARDI, JOHN. Manner of Speaking. SatR, 7 June, 12-13.
1181. CUNLIFFE, RICHARD, and GEOFFREY PAYTON. Blackie's compact English dictionary. London: Blackie. pp. 483.
1182. ———. The secondary school dictionary. London: Blackie. pp. 483.
1183. DANIELS, FRANK J. Basic English: Writer's Japanese-English Wordbook. Tokyo: Hokusendo. pp. 699.
1184. DANIELSSON, BROR (ed.). Modern engelsk-svensk ordbok. Stockholm: Prisma. pp. 395. (Fourth ed.)
1185. DEAN, JAMES S. JR. Antedatings from Robert Greene. NQ, xvi, 126-8.
1186. DESOV, A. E. Kratkii anglo-russkii tekhnicheskii slovar'. (Shorter English-Russian Technical Dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 353. (Second ed.)
1187. DIERICKX, JEAN. Glossaire de l'anglais du journalisme. (Bibl. 1968, 1088.) Rev. by Ilinca Constantinescu in RRL, xiv, 510-11.
1188. DOLBY, J. L. and H. L. RESNIKOFF. The English Word Speculum. (Bibl. 1967, 957.) Rev. by Nelson Francis in CHum, iv, 143-6.
1189. ELIZARENKOVA, T. P. Russko-angliiskii slovar'. knigo vedcheskikh terminov. (Russian-English dictionary of library science terms.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya, pp. 264.
1190. FOWLER, F. G. and H. W. FOWLER (comps). The pocket Oxford dictionary of current English. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxiv, 1048. (Fifth ed., revised by E. MCINTOSH, etymologies revised by G. W. S. FRIEDRICHSEN.)
1191. FRIEND, JOSEPH HAROLD. The Development of American Lexicography, 1798-1864. (Bibl. 1967, 861.) Rev. by Philip B. Gove in Lang, xlv, 157-69.
1192. GOLTUVYANITSA, N. M. Anglo-russkii i russko-angliiskii slovar' po teoreticheskoi kibernetike. (English-Russian and Russian-English Dictionary of Theoretical Cybernetics.) Kiev: Akademiya nauk USSR. Institut kibernetiki. ONTI. pp. 440.

1193. GROSE, FRANCIS. A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. Ed. ERIC PARTRIDGE. (Bibl. 1963, 486.) Rev. by N. E. Osselton in EngS, L, xciii-xcv.
1194. HORNBY, A. S. and E. C. PARNWELL. An English reader's dictionary. London: O.U.P. pp. 631. (Second rev. ed.)
1195. IRVINE, ALEXANDER H. (ed.). Australasian Universal Dictionary. Sydney: National Literary Association. pp. 1515. (Second ed.)
1196. KAZANTSEVA, A. M. Posobie po obshchestvenno-politicheskoi leksike. Anglo-russkii slovar'-minimum. (A Text-Book of Socio-Political Vocabulary. English-Russian Minimum Dictionary.) Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe knizhnoe izdatel' stvo. 1968.
1197. KITSIS, A. B. (comp.). Poslovitsy, pogovorki, frazeologizmy: Kratkii russko-angliiskii slovar'. (Proverbs, sayings, and catchwords: A short Russian-English dictionary.) Moscow: Otdelenie perevodov Akademiiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFR, pp. 147.
1198. KLEIN, ERNEST. A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. (Bibl. 1968, 1005.) Rev. by R. Derolez in RLV, xxxv, 99-101; by James Reede in MLJ, LIII, 43.
1199. KOCHANINA, V. L. and R. E. STERINZAT. Slovar'-minimum po angliiskomu yazyku. Dlya srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii. (Minimum Dictionary of the English Language. For Medium Special Educational Establishments.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. (Second ed.)
1200. KORKIYA, M. M. Slovar'-minimum dlya chteniya angliiskoi obshchestvenno-politicheskoi literatury. (Minimum-Dictionary for the Reading of English Socio-Political Literature.) Sverdlovsk. pp. 74.
1201. KRECHETNIKOV, S. I. Anglo-russkii slovar' po mashinostroeniyu i metalloobrabotke. (English-Russian Dictionary of the Engineering and Metal-working Industries.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya.
1202. KUZ'MINA, I. S., M. M. NEUSIKHINA, and R. A. YAKOVLEVA. Russko-angliiskii slovar' bytovoï leksiki. (Russian-English Dictionary of Everyday Words.) Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya. pp. 277.
1203. LAUGHLIN, ROSEMARY. The Predecessors of 'That' Dictionary. AS, XLII, 103-13.
1204. MARKS, ROBERT W. (ed.). The New Dictionary and Handbook of Aerospace. New York: Bantam; Praeger, pp. 531. Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in BW, 14 Sept., 17.
1205. MATHEWS, MITFORD M. Americanisms. A Dictionary of Selected Americanisms on Historical Principles. (Abridged ed.) (Bibl. 1966, 735.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in Lingua, xxii, 288-9.
1206. MIKHEEV, A. B., *et al.* Slovar'-minimum dlya chteniya literatury na angliiskom yazyke. (Minimum Dictionary for the

Reading of Literature in English.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 342. (Fourth ed.)

1207. MORRIS, WILLIAM (ed.). *The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language*. Boston: American Heritage/Houghton Mifflin. pp. 1,600. Rev. by Ethel Strainchamps in BW, 7 Sept., 1, 3; by Rochelle Girson in SatR, 27 Sept., 25-6; by Richard Brook in NAmerR, ccliv, Winter, 69-70.

1208. — The Making of a Dictionary — 1969. CCC, xx, Oct., 198-203.

1209. MYULLER, V. K. *Anglo-russkii slovar'*. (English-Russian Dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya èntsiklopediya. pp. 915. (Fourteenth ed., stereotyped).

1210. NASH, ROSE (comp.). *Multilingual Lexicon of Linguistics and Philology: English, Russian, German, French*. See 813.

1211. NOVOSELOVA, I. Z., M. O. KEDROVA, and S. N. REZNIK. *Uchebnyi slovar'-minimum po angliiskomu yazyku. Dlya neyazykovykh vuzov*. (School Minimum Dictionary of the English Language. For Non-Language Higher Educational Establishments.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. 1968.

1212. OGDEN, C. K. *Basic English — International Second Language*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. pp. 525. Rev. in Lebende Sprachen, xiv, 28-9.

1213. OSSELTON, N. E. The sources of the first Dutch and English dictionary. MLR, LXIV, 355-62.

1214. OSTLER, GEORGE (comp.). *The little Oxford dictionary of current English*. Ed. by JESSIE COULSON. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 684. (Fourth ed.)

1215. OTSUKA, TAKANOBU, with BUNSHO JUGAKU and FUMIO KIKUCHI. (eds). *Koyumeishi Eigo Hatsuo Jiten*. (English Pronouncing Dictionary of Proper Nouns.) Tokyo: Sanseido. pp. 976.

1216. PODVEZ'KO, M. L. *Ukrainsko-angliiskii slovar'*. (Ukrainian-English Dictionary.) Kiev: Radyans'ka shkola. pp. 1600. (Third ed.)

1217. — and N. I. BALLA. *Anglo-ukrainskii slovar'*. (English-Ukrainian Dictionary.) Kiev: Radyans'ka shkola. pp. 1760.

1218. QUINE, W. V. Words Enough. NYRB, 4 Dec., 3-4.

1219. SHAKHOVSKII, V. *Angliiskie èkvivalenty russkikh derivatnykh sushchestvitel'nykh èmotivno-sub'ektivnoi otsenki v bilingvisticheskikh slovaryakh*. (English equivalents of Russian derived nouns of an emotive-subjective evaluation in bilingual dictionaries.) UZMOPI, cxcv, 1967, 56-62.

1220. SHERIDAN, THOMAS. *A rhetorical grammar of the English language, 1781*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 265. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 146.)

1221. SMEJKALOVÁ, J., D. SMRČINOVÁ, K. HERRMANNOVÁ, and K. HAIŠ. *Anglicko-slovenský a slovensko-anglický vreckový slovník*. (English-Slovak and Slovak-English Pocket Dictionary.)

- Bratislava: SPN. 1968. pp. 793. Rev. by Jiří Krámský in CJa, XII, 345-7.
1222. SMIRNOVA, E. S. Slovar' angliiskikh ustoichivvykh sochetanii tipa 'glagol plus sushchestvitel 'noe'. (Dictionary of English set combinations of the type 'verb, plus noun'.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 16.
1223. STEIN, JESS (ed.). The Random House Dictionary of the English Language. (Bibl. 1968, 1022.) Rev. by Roy Newton in GaR, XXIII, 90-1.
1224. THOLE, B. L. L. M. Elsevier's Lexicon of Stock-Market Terms, English/American/French/German/Dutch. Amsterdam; London; New York: Elsevier, 1965. pp. 131. Rev. in Lebende Sprachen, XIV, 59.
1225. TOLSTOI, D. M. Anglo-russkii fizicheskii slovar'. (English-Russian Physics Dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya ènsiklopediya. pp. 1328.
1226. TSAREV, P. V. Kratkii anglo-russkii filosofskii slovar'. (Shorter English-Russian Philosophical Dictionary.) Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo universiteta. pp. 196.
1227. UNSELD, DIETER WERNER. Medizinisches Wörterbuch der deutschen und englischen Sprache. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1968. pp. 512. (Fifth rev. ed.) Rev. in Lebende Sprachen, XIV, 59.
1228. WATSON, O. C. Longmans English Larousse. London: Longmans, Green. pp. 1352. Rev. by Wolf Friederich in Lebende Sprachen, XIV, 91-2.
1229. WEINREICH, URIEL. Modern English-Yiddish, Yiddish-English Dictionary. New York: YIVO Institute for Jewish Research and McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1968. pp. 833. Rev. by Robert D. King in JEGP, LXVIII, 465-6.
1230. WILDHAGEN, KARL and WILL HÉRACOURT. Englisch-deutsches, Deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. Wiesbaden: Brandstetter; London: George Allen and Unwin, 1967. Rev. by Jiří Krámský in CJa, XII, 318-20.
1231. WITTY, F. R. (ed.). A shorter contemporary dictionary: a new and up-to-date dictionary of the living language. London: Collins. pp. 319.

GRAMMARS

Old English

1232. CLARK, JOHN W. Early English; An Introduction to Old and Middle English. London: Deutsch, 1967. pp. 174. Rev. by Josef Vachek in Linguistics, L, 105-7.
1233. MITCHELL, BRUCE. A Guide to Old English. (Bibl. 1968, 1037.) Rev. by T. P. Dobson in AUMLA, XXXI, 92-4.

Middle English

1234. CLARK, JOHN W. Early English; An Introduction to Old and Middle English. *See* 1232.
1235. SIPORIN, RAE LEE. Negation in Late Middle English: A Transformational-Generative Approach. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 3600A.]

Modern English

1236. AARTS, F. G. A. M. Approaches to English Grammar: From Henry Sweet to Noam Chomsky. *See* 691.
1237. ALGEO, JOHN. Stratificational Grammar. JEL, iii, Mar., 1-7.
1238. BAILEY, BRIAN, VIRGINIA SHAFFER, and HARRY SHAW. McGraw-Hill Handbook of English. Sydney: McGraw-Hill, 1968. pp. 496.
1239. BAYLY, ANSELM. A plain and complete grammar of the English language, 1772. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 122. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 186).
1240. BRATTON, NEIL JOHN QUINN. Structures and Messages in English and Arabic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Georgetown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2694A.]
1241. COLE, ROGER WILLIAM. A Grammar of Aerospace English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Auburn Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2695A.]
1242. DI PIETRO, ROBERT J. A Transformational Note on a Few Types of Joycean Sentences. Style, iii, 156-67.
1243. FLEMING, ILAH. Stratificational Theory: An Annotated Bibliography. JEL, iii, Mar., 37-65.
1244. GREIMAS, A. J. and FRANCOIS RASTIER. The Interaction of Semiotic Constraints. YFS, xli, 86-105.
1245. HALAMANDARIS, PANDELIS G. The Role of Grammatical Relations in the Understanding of Sentences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3120A.]
1246. HILGARTNER, C. ANDREW. Chain Indexing in Experimental Design. GSB, xxxv, 1968, 44-59.
1247. IRTEN'EVA, N. F., O. M. BARSOVA, M. Ya. BLOKH, and A. P. SHAPKIN. Teoreticheskaya grammatika angliiskogo yazyka. (Theoretical English grammar. Syntax.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola, pp. 144.
1248. KANAGUCHI, YOSHIAKI. Shudai to Chinjutsu. (Subjects and Predicates.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 132.
1249. KEENAN, EDWARD LOUIS, III. A Logical Base for a Transformational Grammar of English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2514A.]
1250. LANE, A. A key to the art of letters, 1700. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 136. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 171).

1251. LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. *The Study of Syntax: The Generative-Transformational Approach to the Structure of American English*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 174. Rev. by Allan Metcalf in CEJ, v, 64-6.
1252. LIEM, NGUYEN DANG. *English Grammar, a Combined Tagmemic and Transformational Approach*. Vol. 1: a Contrastive Analysis of English and Vietnamese. Canberra: Australian National Univ., 1966. Rev. by Robert E. Longacre in Linguistics, 45, 85-99.
1253. LORENZEN, P. *Logic and Grammar*. Monist, LIII, 195-203.
1254. MACKINTOSH, DUNCAN. *A plain, rational essay on English grammar, 1797*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 259. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 181.)
1255. MIEGE, GUY. *The English grammar, 1688*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 203. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 152).
1256. MITTINS, W. H. *A Grammar of Modern English*. London: Methuen, 1967. pp. 162. Rev. by W. A. Koch in Ang, LXXXVII, 425-7.
1257. ONO, SHIGERU. *Jodoshi no Hattatsu*. (A Growth of Auxiliary Verbs.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 303.
1258. PALMER, HAROLD E. and F. G. BLANDFORD. *A grammar of spoken English*. Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 361. (Third rev. ed., by ROGER KINGDON.)
1259. RAKHMATULLIN, R. *Nekotorye voprosy sopostavitel'noi grammatiki turkmenskogo i angliiskogo yazykov*. (Several questions on the comparative grammar of Turkmen and English.) Chardzhou: Turkmenskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut, pp. 160.
1260. ROBERTS PAUL. *Modern Grammar*. New York; Chicago; San Francisco; Atlanta: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. pp. 439. Rev. by Jiří Nosek in ČMF, LI, 125-7.
1261. SMABY, RICHARD MARCUS. *A Transformational Grammar of the Paraphrase Relation in English with Special Application to Relative Clauses*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1162A.]
1262. SMITH, CARLOTA SHIPMAN. *Restrictions on English Transformations: The Combinatorial Possibilities*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2245A.]
1263. STELLER, POUL and KNUD SØRENSEN. *Engelsk Grammatik* (Bibl. 1966, 767) Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 293. (Second ed.)
1264. VORLAT, E. François Hillenius's 'Korte, ende Noodwendige Regulen' (1664): Dependence and Originality. EngS, L, 1-10.
1265. WALLIS, JOHN. *Grammatica linguae Anglicanae, 1653*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 155. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1653).
1266. WHITE, JOHN. *Stratificational Grammar: A New Theory of Language*. CCC, xx, Oct., 191-7.

1267. YAMAKAWA, KIKUO. *Shudai to Chinjutsu*. (Subjects and Predicates.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 165.
1268. ZANDVOORT, R. W. with J. A. VAN EK. *A Handbook of English Grammar*. Groningen: Wolters-Noordhoff. pp. 405. (Eleventh ed.)

VOCABULARY

WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

1269. DULIN, KENNETH LA MARR. New Research on Context Clues. JRead, xiii, Oct., 33-8.
1270. DUSTOOR, P. E. The world of words. London: Asia Publishing House, 1968. pp. 292.
1271. HATTORI, SHIRO. Eigo Kiso Goi no Kenkyu. (A Study of English Basic Vocabulary.) Tokyo: Sanseido. pp. 309.
1272. HAYAKAWA, S. I. (ed.). The Modern Guide to Synonyms and Related Words. (Bibl. 1968, 997.) Rev. by Robert E. Leopold in Etc, xxvi, 79-83.
1273. LEONARD, S. DAVID. Distinctiveness of Words: Some Implications. PL, I, 71-5.
1274. LEWIS, C. S. Studies in Words. (Bibl. 1965, 1008.) Rev. by W. T. Jewkes in GL, viii, 61-2.
1275. MAY, JAMES BOYER. Towards Print (Words: In Our Time, and . . . 300 Years Ago). Trace, 17th Year, No. 69, 364-6.
1276. SCHRODER, J. H. E. The Ways of Words. Christchurch, N.Z.: Pegasus. pp. 110.
1277. SMITH, PAUL. Teaching Vocabulary. MLJ, LIII, Dec., 531-7.
1278. VERDE IRISARRI, AURELIO. Comparativo y Superlativo en Inglés y Español. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 47.

Old English

1279. BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. Gibt es ac. *fyllap* m. 'Fülle'? Ang, LXXXVII, 392-3.
1280. CAMERON, A. F. Old English 'Unbleoh' Again. Neophilologus, LIII, 299-302.
1281. DICK, ERNST S. Ac. *dryht* und seine Sippe. Eine wortkundliche, kultur- und religions-geschichtliche Betrachtung zur altgermanischen Glaubensvorstellung vom wachstümlichen Heil. (Neue Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, III). (Bibl. 1967, 1023.) Rev. by Klaus Ostheeren in Archiv, ccv, 60-3.
1282. HELTVEIT, TRYGVE. The Old English Appositional Construction Exemplified by 'sume his geferan'. A Forerunner of the Modern Construction 'a friend of mine'? EngS, I, 225-35.
1283. JENNINGS, LOUIS GIRTON. The Old English Noun in Present English. See 929.
1284. KOLB, EDUARD. The Scandinavian Loanwords in English and the Date of the West Norse Change MP>PP, NT>TT, NK>KK. See 1140.

1285. KRISTENSSON, GILLIS. Old English *gēol, *golu. SN, xli, 130-4.
1286. KÜHLWEIN, WOLFGANG. Die Verwendung der Feindseligkeitsbezeichnungen in der altenglischen Dichtersprache. Neumünster: Karl Wachholtz, 1967. pp. 316. Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang, lxxxvii, 73-80; by Nils Erik Enkvist and Håkan Ringbom in SN, xli, 457-9.
1287. OLIPHANT, ROBERT T. The Harley Latin-Old English Glossary, ed. from British Museum MS Harley 3376. (Bibl. 1968, 1099.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in Archiv, ccv, 481-2.
1288. STEVICK, ROBERT D. Latin for Speakers of Old English: Some Ways of Better Teachers. *See* (pp. 36-43) 682.
1289. THUN, NILS. The Malignant Elves. Notes on Anglo-Saxon Magic and Germanic Myth. SN, xli, 378-96.
1290. TRAHERN, JOSEPH B., JR. A Defectione Potus Sui. A Sapiential Basis for 'ealuscerwen' and 'meoduscerwen'. NM, lxx, 62-9.
1291. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. The Source of *mocrutum in Old English. SN, xli, 375-7.

Middle English

1292. BLAKE, N. F. Some Low Dutch Loan-Words in Fifteenth-Century English. NQ, xvi (N.S.), July, 251-3.
1293. DAVIS, NORMAN. Sheep-Farming Terms in Medieval Norfolk. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 404-5.
1294. HILLE, ARNOLDUS. Exit Middle English 'micclelic', 'multitude'. Enter 'be miccle lic', 'leprosy'. EngS, L, 284-90.
1295. KLOSS, ROBERT JAMES. The Verbs of Being and Becoming in Middle English and Early Modern English. *See* 934.
1296. SCHELER, MANFRED. Zur Etymologie des me. 'Burde'. Archiv, ccv, 189-91.
1297. TREMBLAY, FLORENT A. The Latin-Middle English Glossary 'Medulla Grammaticae', B. M. Harl. Ms 1738. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 711A-12A.]
1298. TURVILLE-PETRE, JOAN. Two Etymological Notes: Ancrene Wisse eskibah, hond bet ilke. SN, xli, 156-61.
1299. Entry cancelled.

Modern English

1300. BABCOCK, C. MERTON. Goodnight, Mrs Malaprop, Whomever You Are. CEACrit, xxxi, Apr., 4-5.
1301. BEEK, MARINUS VAN. An enquiry into puritan vocabulary. Groningen: Wolters-Noordhoff. pp. 132. (Diss. Free Univ., Amsterdam.) Rev. by W. Bronzwaer in LT, cclxii, 718-9.

1302. BEHRE, FRANK. Variation and Change in the Distribution of Lot(s), Deal, Much, Many, etc. EngS, L, 435-51.
1303. BILUGAGLIA, M. Gli omonimi nella lingua inglese. Milan; Varese: Istituto Editoriale Cisalpino, 1968. pp. 159.
1304. Entry cancelled.
1305. Entry cancelled.
1306. BODDY, MARGARET. The Irrenavigable, Innavigable, Irremeable, Irregressive Styx. NQ, xvi (N.S.), July, 253-5.
1307. CSAPÓ, JÓZSEF. A magyar sportnyelv angol jövevényszavai (1895-1965) és Glosszárium. (English Sport Terms in Hungarian, 1895-1965 and Glossary.) Unpub. Doct. Diss., Debrecen Univ.
1308. Entry cancelled.
1309. DUŠKOVÁ, LIBUŠE. Několik poznámek k anglické jazykové péči v otázkách lexika. (Some remarks on questions of the English vocabulary from the point of view of good style.) ČMF, LI, 99-108.
1310. FADEEV, V. Russkie slova v angliiskom yazyke. (Russian words in the English language.) RuR, III, 91-4.
1311. HALL, CLIFTON L. Words, Words, Words. PJE, XLVII, 129-30.
1312. HALL, ROLAND. Some Sixteenth-Century Antedatings of the O.E.D. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Jan., 11-14.
1313. HELTVEIT, TRYGVE. The Old English Appositional Construction Exemplified by 'sume his geferan'. A Forcrunner of the Modern Construction 'a friend of mine'? See 1282.
1314. JENNINGS, LOUIS GIRTON. The Old English Noun in Present English. See 929.
1315. KAZANSKAYA, M. D. Nekotorye nablyudeniya nad osobennostyami razvitiya antonomichnykh prilagatel'nykh, oboznachayushchikh ponyatiya 'svetlyi-temnyi' v angliiskom yazyke. (Some observations on features of the development of antonymic adjectives signifying the concept 'light-dark' in English.) UZMPI, CCXXIII, 1967, 6-19.
1316. KLOSS, ROBERT JAMES. The Verbs of Being and Becoming in Middle English and Early Modern English. See 934.
1317. MAKKAJ, ADAM. The Two Idiomaticity Areas in English and their Membership: A Stratificational View. Linguistics, L, 44-58.
1318. MCCOMBS, MAXWELL E. Verbal and Object Availability in the Acquisition of Language: Implications for Audio-Visual Communication. JC, XIX, Mar., 54-63.
1319. ORSZÁGH, LÁSZLÓ. The Life and Death of English Words in the Hungarian Language. New Hungarian Quarterly, IX, 180-8.
1320. OTSUKA, TAKANOBU (ed.). Eigo Hyogen Jiten. (Writers' Guide to English Usage.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 1040.
1321. POLDAUF, IVAN. Zvláštnosti konverzační angličtiny. (Peculiarities of Conversational English.) CJa, XII, 200-8; 231-7.

1322. ROBSON, JOHN M. The Games We Play With Words. *DalR*, XLIX, 31-42.
1323. RUSANOVA, S. V. Leksiko-semanticeskaya gruppа sushchestvitel'nykh, oboznachayushchikh ponyatie'rebenok'v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Lexical-semantic grouping of substantives signifying the concept of 'child' in modern English.) *UZMPI*, CCXCIII, 1967, 44-55.
1324. RYNELL, ALARIK. Defoe's 'Journal of the Plague Year', the Lord Mayor's 'Orders' and 'O.E.D.' *EngS*, L, 452-64.
1325. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester MS. *See* 839.
1326. SLOAT, CLARENCE. Proper Nouns in English. *Lang*, XLV, Mar., 26-30.
1327. TAMONY, PETER. Western Words. *WF*, XXVIII, Jan., 44-8; Oct., 274-7.
1328. TANNENBAUM, PERCY H., FREDERICK WILLIAMS, and RUTH ANNE CLARK. Effects of Grammatical Information on Word Predictability. *JC*, XIX, Mar., 41-8.
1329. TSUZAKI, STANLEY M. and SAMUEL H. ELBERT. Hawaiian Loanwords in English. *GL*, IX, 22-40.
1330. TUCKER, SUSIE I. Protean Shape: A Study in 18th Century Vocabulary and Usage. (Bibl. 1968, 1139.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in *NYRB*, 16 Jan., 10-12; by Frances O. Austin in *DUJ*, 1968, 124-6.
1331. VOITL, HERBERT. Probleme der englischen Idiomatik. *GRM*, N.S. XIX, 194-212.
1332. WEINER, PAUL S. The Cognitive Functioning of Language Deficient Children. *JSHR*, XII, Mar., 53-64.
1333. WHITE, WILLIAM. Motor Talk in '27. *AS*, XLII, Dec., 1967, 307.
1334. WIENER, MORTON and ALBERT MEHRABIAN. Language Within Language: Immediacy, a Channel in Verbal Communication. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1968. pp. 214. Rev. by Joseph A. Devito in *JC*, XIX, 79-80.
1335. WILHOIT, G. CLEVELAND. A Case Study in Vocabulary Balance in News Prose. *JC*, XIX, Mar., 49-53.

Words

1336. *Ædre*] ŠTECH, SVATOPLUK. A Few Remarks on the Etymology of OE *ÆDRE* 'Vein'. *See* (pp. 179-81) 653.
1337. *And*] VASILIU, E. Some Remarks about 'and' Constructions (in English, French and Romanian). *RRL*, XIV, 435-46.
1338. *as Hell*] McDONALD, DANIEL. 'As Hell' Revisited. *WS*, XLIV, Feb., 6-7.
1339. *as Hell*] STONE, WILLIAM B. Department of Amplification. *WS*, XLIV, Feb., 5-6.
1340. *Baldheaded*] TAYLOR, ARCHER. 'To Go It Baldheaded'.

- ANQ, VII, Feb., 88. See JERRY DROST, *ib.* VII, May, 136; PETER TAMONY, *ib.* VII, June, 152.
1341. *Bitch*] KELLY, EDWARD HANFORD. A 'Bitch' By Any Other Name Is Less Poetic. WS, XLV, Oct., 1-4.
1342. *Bridge*] BLISS, A. J. 'Bridge'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), 430-1.
1343. *Burde*] SCHELER, MANFRED. Zur Etymologie des *mc. Burde*. See 1296.
1344. *Crew, Cree and Crow*] WAKELIN, MARTYN F. Crew, Cree and Crow: Celtic Words in English Dialect. See 1024.
1345. *darn*] OLIVER, KENNETH. Perhaps a Darned Word? WS, XLIV, Feb., 6.
1346. *Deiformed*] HUNTER, C. STUART. An Early Use of 'Deiformed'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), 370.
1347. *difficulty*] COETZEE, J. M. Statistical Indices of 'Difficulty'. LangS, II, 226-32.
1348. *Doppelganger*] GILLIS, WILLIAM. Doppelganger. CEACrit, XXXI, Feb., 7.
1349. *dryht*] DICK, ERNST S. Ac. *dryht* und seine Sippe. See 1281.
1350. *fyllap*] BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. Gibt es ac. *fyllap* m. 'Fülle'? See 1279.
1351. *Give*] ROSS, ALAN S. C. Give. SN, XLI, 367-70.
1352. *Hell*] VON KREISLER, NICOLAI. Traditional Origins of Modern Phrases With 'Hell'. WS, XLV, Oct., 4-5.
1353. *Hoodlum*] DIBBLE, BRIAN. On the Origin of 'Hoodlum'. WS, XLV, Dec., 4-6.
1354. *Hoosier*] MCDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. Word Magic or 'Would You Want Your Daughter to Marry a Hoosier?' IEJ, II, Fall 1967, 1-7.
1355. *Interface*] PFRENGLE, H. O. 'Interface' — das furchterregende Zwischengesicht. Lebende Sprachen, XIV, 11.
1356. *is*] ANON. The Un-Isness of Is. Time, 23, May, 69.
1357. *Landscape*] BLAND, D. S. 'Landscape' A Correction for O.E.D. See 1173.
1358. *Lie*] CALUWÉ-DOR, JULIETTE DE. Towards an Etymology of the Verb 'To Lie'. EngS, L, 80-2.
1359. *More*] LAKE, D. J. 'More' and 'Mo(e)' in 'Henry VIII'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Apr., 143-4.
1360. *One*] RISSANEN, MATTI. The Uses of 'One' in Old and Early Middle English. (Bibl. 1968, 1173.) Rev. by J. R. Simon in EA, 302-3; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM, LXX, 165-7.
1361. *Relaxity*] BERNARD, F. V. 'Relaxity': A Word for O.E.D. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Sept., 347-8.
1362. *Sin*] LAKE, D. J. Wilkins and 'Pericles' — Vocabulary (1). NQ, XVI, 288-9.
1363. *Stone*] MURRAY, ALBERT. Defining 'Stone'. BW, 20 Apr., 6.
1364. *Superne Gar*] CAMPBELL, BRIAN R. The 'Superne Gar' in 'The Battle of Maldon'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Feb., 45-6.
1365. *This*] JONES, CHARLES. A Further Note on the Use of 'This'

in the Gloss to the 'Lindisfarne Gospels' and the 'Durham Ritual'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 122-5.

1366. *þreaniedla* and *þreamedla*] GARDNER, THOMAS J. *þreaniedla* and *þreamedla*: Notes on Two Old English Abstracta in -la(n). NM, lxx, 255-61.

1367. *Translatorship*] CRANE, DAVID. An Earlier Dating for 'Translatorship'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Jan., 18-19.

1368. *Whilom*] ROSS, ALAN S. C. *Whilom*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 47-8.

1369. *Yon*] LAKE, D. J. Wilkins and 'Pericles' — Vocabulary (1). See 1362.

Dialectal and Technical

1370. BAILEY, CHARLES-JAMES N. Dialectal Differences in the Syllabification of Non-Nasal Sonorants in American English. GL, viii, 79-91.

1371. CARMONY, MARVIN D. Hayseeds, Hicks, and Hoosiers: Some Indiana Terms for Rustics. IEJ, II, Winter 1968, 1-4.

1372. FITZHUGH, JEWELL KIRBY. Old English Survival in Mountain Speech. EJ, LVIII, Nov., 1224-7.

1373. GEESON, CECIL. A Northumberland and Durham word book: the living dialect including a glossary, with etymologies and illustrative quotations of living dialect words. Newcastle upon Tyne: Hill. pp. 188.

1374. IRGL, VLADIMÍR. K synonymii v anglické obchodní terminologii. (On Synonymy in the Field of English Business Terminology.) Sborník prací jazykových kateder VŠE, II, 7-35.

1375. KRUEGER, JOHN R. Indiana Limestone Industry Terms. AS, XLII, 289-96.

1376. LIBERMAN, M. M. and EDWARD FOSTER. A Modern Lexicon of Literary Terms. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman, 1968. pp. 138. Rev. by John Lee Jellicorse in QJS, LV, 85-6.

1377. PICKEREL, SUSAN. Neologismen der englischen Werbesprache mit dem Suffix -rama. Lebende Sprachen, XIV, 6-11.

1378. SEARS, DONALD A. and HENRY A. SMITH. A Linguistic Look at Aerospace English. WS, XLIV, Apr., 1-8.

1379. TORRENS BARCELO, ANTONIO G. Curso Elemental de Comprensión de Inglés Científico Escrito (Guía para el profesor). Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 117.

1380. VOČADLO, OTAKAR. Dutch Loans in American English. See (pp. 189-96) 653.

1381. WILLIAMSON, JUANITA V. A Note on It is/There is. WS, XLV, Oct., 5-6.

1382. WILSON, GORDON. Some Mammoth Cave Sayings. KFR, XV, Jan.-Mar., 12-21; XV, Apr.-June, 37-44.

SEMANTICS

1383. ANDERSSON, JAN and MATS FURBERG. *Sprog og Påvirkning. Om Argumentationens Semantik.* Copenhagen: Nyt Nordisk Forlag. pp. 156.
1384. BANDIK, A. N. *Sinonimichnost' sochetanii glagola 'to be' s narechiyami 'up, down, in, out, away, off, on, through, over'.* (Synonymity of combinations of the verb 'to be' with the adverbs 'up, down, in, out, away, off, on, through, over'.) UZMPI, CCXCIII, 1967, 69-83.
1385. BARBOUR, ALTON. *Semantics of Obscenity.* ILR, xv, Second Quarter, 2, 20-1.
1386. BERNDT, ROLF. *Lexical Contrastive Analysis.* See (pp. 31-6) 653.
1387. BOLINGER, DWIGHT. *Categories, Features, Attributes.* See (pp. 37-41) 653.
1388. BOURLAND, D. DAVID, JR. *Korzybski's Theory of Multiordinality.* GSB, xxxv, 1968, 3-6.
1389. — The Semantics of a non-Aristotelian Language. GSB, xxxv, 1968, 60-3.
- 1389a. — The Semantics of a non-Aristotelian Language. ILR, xv, no. 45, 3-5.
1390. BROADUS, ROBERT N. *Semantic Aspects of Information Retrieval.* Etc, xxvi, 433-9.
1391. BROYLES, JAMES E. *Language and Common Sense.* APQ, vi, July, 233-9.
1392. CHÎTORAN, D. *The Semantic Field of English Factitive Verbs.* RRL, xiv, 333-41.
1393. CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM A. *Religious Valuations of Scientific Truths.* APQ, vi, Apr., 144-50.
1394. DANCE, FRANK E. X. *Communication and Ecumenism.* JC, xix, Mar., 14-21.
1395. DASWANI, CHANDER J. *Adverbials of Time and Location in English (A Study in Generative Semantics).* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1158A.]
1396. DAY, J. D. *Hope.* APQ, vi, Apr., 89-102.
1397. DODD, ALLEN R., JR. *Euphemantics: The New Language Science.* Etc, xxvi, 236-40.
1398. EBERLE, ROLF. *Universals as Designata of Predicates.* APQ, vi, Apr., 151-7.
1399. EHRLMAN, MADELINE ELIZABETH. *The Meanings of the Modals in Present-day American English.* (Bibl. 1968, 1198.) Rev. by Rodney Huddleston in *Lingua*, xxiii, 165-76.
1400. FILLMORE, CHARLES J. *Verbs of Judging: An Exercise in Semantic Description.* PL, i, 91-117.
1401. GORELOVA, N. E. *Smyslovoe razvitie glagolov 'to shine' i 'to light' v drevne- i sredneangliiskie periody.* (Semantic develop-

- ment of the verbs 'to shine' and 'to light' in old and middle English periods.) UZMPI, CCXCIII, 1967, 35-43.
1402. GOUGH, JAMES, JR. The Syntax-Based Semantics of the English Determiners 'Ø', 'A', 'The'. PL, 1, 41-8.
1403. HALLER, JOHN M. The Semantics of Color. Etc, xxvi, 201-4.
1404. HARRAH, DAVID. On the Completeness in the Logic of Questions. APQ, vi, Apr., 158-64.
1405. HARRIS, HUGH. English words of Hebrew origin. London: Society for Jewish Study. pp. 12.
1406. HIRTLE, W. H. The Simple and Progressive Forms. An analytical approach. Cahiers de Psychomécanique du Langage, 8. Québec: Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 1967. Rev. by Jean Lavédrine in LanM, 11, 118-21.
1407. HOPPE, A., W. KUMMER, B. SPILLNER, and B. SCHAEDEER. Von formalen Deskriptions-Grammatiken zu semantisch orientierten Funktionssystemen. Studium Generale, xxii, 252-309.
1408. IRTEN'EVA, N. Semanticheskie sootvetstviya nekotorykh sintaksicheskikh konstruktov v russkom i angliiskom yazykakh. (Semantic correspondences of some syntactic constructions in Russian and English.) Russkii yazyk za rubezhom, 11, 70-6.
1409. JOLY, ANDRE. Negation and the Comparative Particle in English. Cahiers de Psychomécanique du Langage, 9. Québec: Les Presses de l'Université de Laval. pp. 44. Rev. by Jean Lavédrine in LanM, 1, 120-4; by R. A. W. Bladen in RLV, xxxv, 313-16.
1410. KHATCHADOURIAN, HAIG. Objects and Qualities. APQ, vi, Apr., 103-15.
1411. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Grundzüge der englischen Semantik. (Bibl. 1968, 1204.) Rev. by Kurt Baldinger in Ang, lxxxvii, 243-9.
1412. KÜHLWEIN, WOLFGANG. Modell einer operationellen lexikologischen Analyse: Altenglisch 'Blut'. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1968. pp. 79. (Anglistische Forschungen, Heft 95.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist and Håkan Ringbom in SN, xli, 459.
1413. — Die Verwendung der Feindseligkeitsbezeichnungen in der altenglischen Dichtersprache. See 1286.
1414. KUSHKOVSKAYA, L. Osnovnye puti issledovaniya znacheniya otnositel'nykh i kachestvenno-otnositel'nykh prilagatel'nykh v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Basic ways of investigating the meaning of relative and qualitative-relative adjectives in modern English.) UZMOPI, cxcv, 1967, 13-22.
1415. LIMBER, JOHN EDWARD. Semantic Characteristics of English Adjectives Determined by Their Usage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1159A.]
1416. MORGAN, JERRY L. On Arguing about Semantics. PL, 1, 49-70.

1417. NAUMOVA, I. A. Osobennosti funktsionirovaniya glagolov s pobuditel'nym znacheniem v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Function features of verbs with hortative meaning in modern English.) UZPMI, CCXCIII, 1967, 56-68.
1418. NEWMAN, JOHN B. Symptomatic Signals in Speaking and Writing. JWS, XXXIII, Winter, 40-4.
1419. NICKEL, JAMES W. Hare's Argument from Linguistic Change. Ethics, LXXIX, July, 298-302.
1420. NOSEK, Jiří. Internal Structure of English Colloquial Metaphor. *See* (pp. 133-7) 653.
1421. PARKHURST, RICHARD. General Semantics and the Problem of Methods. Etc, XXVI, 224-8.
1422. PAVLOVSKAYA, M. I. K voprosu o strukturnom znachenii i strukturno-semanticeskikh modelyakh imennykh slovosochetanii v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning the structural meaning and structural-semantic models of nominal word combinations in modern English.) Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, XLII, 1968, 244-61.
1423. PEPRNÍK, JAROSLAV. Reporting Phrases in English Prose. *See* (pp. 145-51) 653.
1424. PRIOR, ARTHUR N. Tensed Propositions as Predicates. APQ, VI, Oct., 318-23.
1425. PYTELKA, JOSEF. Metafora v jazyce anglických burzovních zpráv. (English Metaphor in the Language of Stock Exchange Reports.) Sborník prací jazykových kateder VŠE, II, 36-52.
1426. SCHIBSBYE, KNUD. Engelsk synonymik på grammatisk grundlag (Bibl. 1951, 1184.) Copenhagen: Nordisk Sprog og Kulturforlag. pp. 117. (Second rev. ed.)
1427. SCHIØDT, HANS JØRGEN. Kommunikation og litteratur. Studier i semantik. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 174.
1428. SEMELOVA, L. Var'irovanie znacheniya glagol'nogo deistviya v predelakh semanticeskikh priznakov konkretnosti — obobshchennosti, dinamichnosti — statichnosti vido-vremennykh form angliiskogo glagola. (Variation in the meaning of verbal action within the semantic features indicating concrete-general, dynamic-static character in the aspectual-temporal forms of the English verb.) UZGIYa, xxx, 1967, 114-24.
1429. SILCOCK, ANNE. The Semantic Content of 24 Words and the Learning of Their Sex Role Appropriateness. Australian Journal of Education, XIII, Mar., 80-6.
1430. SLOMAN, AARON. How to Derive 'Better' from 'Is'. APQ, VI, Jan., 43-52.
1431. SMITH, DAVID E. and CLARK S. STURGES. The Semantics of the San Francisco Drug Scene. Etc, XXVI, 168-75.
1432. SORABJI, RICHARD K. Aristotle and Oxford Philosophy. APQ, VI, Apr., 127-35.
1433. SU, YUEH-WEI. A Distributional Theory of Meaning: A

Theoretical Basis for Computational Semantics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 308A.]

1434. WALKER, JEREMY D. B. Statements and Performatives. APQ, vi, July, 217-25.

1435. WILLIAMS, FREDERICK. Effects of Group Information upon Word Replacement. JWS, xxxiii, Winter, 18-25.

INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

1436. ABRUZZO, DONALD J. A Transformational Analysis of the Old English Attributive Genitive Construction. PL, i, 399-406.

1437. BAREŠ, KAREL. Morfologické rysy odborné angličtiny. (The Morphological Features of Technical English.) ČMF, LI, 209-18.

1438. ——— Präfixe in der englischen Fachsprache. Acta Polytechnica, II, 5-21.

1439. ——— Semantic Features of Quantitative Prefixes in Technical English. PP, xii, 152-8.

1440. CAIN, ROLAND DONALD. The Morpheme as a Linguistic Unit in the N V₁ t 'to' V₂ X and N V₁ t V₂ 'ing' X Sentence Types of English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxx, 2511A-12A.]

1441. KHALILOVA, E. O dvukh urovnyakh analiza pri vychislenii prefiksál'nykh morfem. (Two levels of analysis in the enumeration of prefixal morphemes.) Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, xxxix, 258-71.

1442. LEONT'EVA, S. K voprosu ob affiksál'noi antonimii v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning affixal antonymy in modern English.) UZMOPI, cxcv, 1967, 23-9.

1443. MANEVSKAYA, E. O slovoobrazovatel'noi kategorii kachestva v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The word-formational category of quality in modern English.) UZMOPI, cxcv, 1967, 35-42.

1444. MARCHAND, HANS. Die Ableitung deadjektivischer Verben im Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. IF, lxxiv, 155-73.

1445. PIERCE, JOE E. The Morphemes of English: Theme Formemes. Linguistics, xlv, 50-61.

1446. ——— The Morphemes of English: Unbound Minor Morphemes. Linguistics, xlvii, 41-73.

1447. POLDAUF, IVAN. Some Notes on the Signalization of the Plural in English Nouns. See (pp. 153-9) 653.

1448. SANDRED, KARL INGE. The Derivative Suffix -et, -ett(e). Some Observations on its Use in Kentish Field-Names. NoB, LV, 109-28.

1449. SCHEURWEGHS, G. and E. VORLAT. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax, 1877-1960. Vol. IV. See 370.

1450. ŠIERTSEMA, BERTHE. 'Etic' and 'Emic'. EngS, L, 586-8.

1451. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Conversion in English. *See* (pp. 183-7) 653.

NAMES

General

1452. BELEN'KAYA, V. and I. DANCHINOVA. Sinkhronicheskaya stratifikatsiya toponimov. (Synchronic stratification of toponyms.) VMU, III, 34-41.
1453. CASSIDY, FREDERIC G. Dane County Place-Names. Madison; Milwaukee; London: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1968. pp. 262. Rev. by Edward C. Ehrensperger in *Names*, XVII, 239-41.
1454. FELTON, GARY S. Psychosocial Aspects of Names of Retirement Facilities. *Names*, XVII, 285-92.
1455. FOREMAN, J. B. (ed.). Collins Gem Dictionary of First Names. London; Glasgow: William Collins, 1967. pp. 383. Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in *Names*, XVII, 164.
1456. GARD, ROBERT E. and L. G. SORDEN. The Romance of Wisconsin Place Names. New York: October House, 1968. pp. 144. Rev. by Virgil J. Vogel in WMH, LIII, 57-8.
1457. HALL, R. M. R. and BEATRICE L. HALL. Some Apparent Orthographic Inconsistencies in American Family Names of Yiddish Origin. *Names*, XVII, 250-62.
1458. HANSON, RAUS McDILL. Virginia Place Names: Derivations, Historical Uses. Verona, VA: McClure Press. pp. 253. Rev. by P. Burwell Rogers in *Names*, XVII, 306-11.
1459. HASSALL, W. O. History through Surnames. (Bibl. 1968, 1248.) Rev. in *Names*, XVII, 159-60.
1460. HOLMER, NILS M. The Native Place Names of Arctic America. *Names*, XVII, June, 138-48.
1461. JENSEN, GILLIAN FELLOWS. Scandinavian Personal Names in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire. Diss. Copenhagen: Akademisk Forlag. pp. 482.
1462. JOHANSSON, GUSTAF. The Making of Beowulf and Place-names in Beowulf. Stockholm: Björck and Börjesson, 1967. pp. 28. (New ed.)
1463. JONES, E. M. (ed.). Gazetteer of New Zealand Place Names. Wellington: N.Z. Dept. of Lands and Surveys. pp. 575.
1464. KRISTENSSON, GILLES. Studies on Middle English Local Surnames containing Elements of French Origin. EngS, L, 465-8.
1465. LONG, RALPH B. The Grammar of English Proper Names. *Names*, XVII, June, 107-26.
1466. MATTHEWS, C. M. How Surnames Began. London: Butterworth Press, 1967. pp. 148.
1467. MORTON, WILLIAM E. U.S. Bureau of the Census List of Spanish Surnames. Portland: Univ. of Oregon Medical School, 1968. pp. 96. (Rev. ed.) Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in *Names*, XVII, 311-12.

1468. PILLSBURY, RICHARD. The Street Name Systems of Pennsylvania before 1820. *Names*, xvii, Sept., 214-22.
1469. POWELL, WILLIAM S. The North Carolina Gazetteer. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1968. pp. 561. Rev. by Byrd Howell Granger in *Names*, xvii, 312-14.
1470. RAYBURN, J. A. Geographical Names of Amerindian Origin in Canada. *Names*, xvii, June, 149-58.
1471. REANEY, P. H. A Dictionary of British Surnames. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1966. pp. 395. Rev. by Jiří Nosek in *ČMF*, li, 125.
1472. REED, A. W. Place Names of New South Wales; their Origins and Meanings. Sydney: Reed. pp. 156.
1473. ROBB, KENNETH A. Names of Grants in Colonial Maryland. *Names*, xvii, 263-77.
1474. RYDJORD, JOHN. Indian Place-Names: Their Origin, Evolution, and Meanings, Collected in Kansas from the Siouan, Algoniquian, Shoshonean, Caddoan, Iroquoian, and Other Tongues. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1968. pp. 380. Rev. by George R. Stewart in *AWest*, vi, 50-2; by Virgil J. Vogel in *Names*, xvii, 235-7.
1475. SADLER, J. D. Classical U.S. Cities-I. *CB*, xlvi, Dec., 27-8, 32.
1476. SANDRED, KARL INGE. The Derivative Suffix -et, -ett(e). Some Observations on its Use in Kentish Field-Names. *See* 1448.
1477. — Notes on English Compound Place-Names in -hamstede. *NoB*, lv, 72-84.
1478. SEALOCK, RICHARD B. and PAULINE A. SEELY. Bibliography of Place-Name Literature: United States and Canada. Chicago: American Library Assn., 1967. pp. 352. (Second ed.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in *Names*, xvii, 164-9.
1479. SMITH, A. H. The Place-Names of Westmorland. (*Bibl.* 1968, 1275.) Rev. by Assar Janzén in *NoB*, lv, 191-3.
1480. SMITH, ELSDON C. Bibliography of Personal Names, 1968. *See* 378.
1481. VOITL, HERBERT. Schreibung und Aussprache englischer Familiennamen als methodisches Problem. 10. Internationaler Kongress für Namcnforschung. Wien, Bd. I, S. 161-172.
1482. ZABEEH, FARHANG. What is in a Name? The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1968. pp. 78. Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in *Names*, xvii, 303-6.
1483. ZINKIN, VIVIAN. The Syntax of Place-Names. *Names*, xvii, Sept., 181-98.

Names

1484. *Beachampstead*] SANDRED, KARL INGE. BEACHAMPSTEAD: A Complicated Place-Name in Huntingdonshire. *EngS*, L, 495-9.

1485. *Coca-Cola*] TAMONY, PETER. Coca-Cola: The Most-Lawed Name. *Names*, xvii, 278-83.
1486. *Gartree*] FRANZEN, GÖSTA. Sv. Gertre och eng. Gartree. (Swedish 'Gertre' and Eng. 'Gartree'.) *NoB*, lv, 15-19.
1487. *Mahogany*] LAMB, F. BRUCE. 'Mahogany': A Name in Controversy. *AS*, xlii, 219-26.
1488. *Submarine Sandwich*] EAMES, EDWIN and HOWARD ROBBY. The Submarine Sandwich: Lexical Variations in a Cultural Context. *AS*, xlii, 279-88.

SYNTAX

Old English

1489. ABRUZZO, DONALD J. A Transformational Analysis of the Old English Attributive Genitive Construction. *See* 1436.
1490. FAIB, KLAUS. Old English Verbs in '-sian': Bemerkungen zu Lars — G. Hallanders Studie. *LangS*, II, 233–43.
1491. HLADKÝ, JOSEF. A Note on the Quantitative Evaluation of the Verb in English. *See* (pp. 95–8) 653.
1492. MACHÁČEK, JAROSLAV. Historical Aspect of the Accusative with Infinitive and the Content Clause in English. *See* (pp. 123–32) 653.
1493. MITCHELL, BRUCE. Five Notes on Old English Syntax. *NM*, LXX, 70–84.
1494. NICKEL, GERHARD. Die Expanded Form im Altenglischen: Vorkommen, Funktion und Herkunft der Umschreibung *beon/wesan* + Partizip Präsens (Kieler Beiträge zur Anglistik und Amerikanistik, 3.) (Bibl. 1968, 1302.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CCV, 53–6; by Bohumil Trnka in *PP*, XII, 179–81.
1495. PILLSBURY, PAUL W. Descriptive Analysis of Discourse in Late West Saxon Texts. The Hague: Mouton, 1967. pp. 91. Rev. by Elizabeth Closs Traugott in *Lang*, XLV, 138–40.
1496. POTTER, SIMEON. Attributes and Attributive Adjectives. *See* (pp. 161–6) 653.
1497. RESZKIEWICZ, ALFRED. Ordering of Elements in Late Old English Prose in Terms of their Size and Structural Complexity. (Bibl. 1967, 1095.) Rev. by Klaus Faiss in *Linguistics*, XLVIII, 99–103.
1498. WHITTIER, PHYLLIS GAGE. Syntax and Poetry in Four Old English Elegies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2232A]
1499. WOODELL, THOMAS McMILLAN, II. Selected Syntactical Aspects of the 'Worcester Chronicle' from 1054 through 1079. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 390A.]

Middle English

1500. HARDER, BERNHARD D. Syntactic Changes of the Verbal Auxiliary from Old English to Middle English: A Transformational Approach. *PL*, I, 391–8.
1501. HLADKÝ, JOSEF. A Note on the Quantitative Evaluation of the Verb in English. *See* (pp. 95–8) 653.
1502. JONES, CHARLES. The Computer in Middle English. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics*, Fall, 1968, 58–62.
1503. POTTER, SIMEON. Attributes and Attributive Adjectives. *See* (pp. 161–6) 653.

Modern English

1504. AARTS, F. G. A. M. On the Use of the Progressive and Non-Progressive Present with Future Reference in Present-Day English. *EngS*, L, 565-79.
1505. ABDULKASIMOVA, G. Klassifikatsiya angliiskikh vosklitsatel'nykh rechevykh edinit. (Classification of English exclamatory speech units.) *UZMPI*, CCLXXXII, 1968, 15-28.
1506. ALLEN, ROBERT LIVINGSTON. The Verb System of Present-Day American English. (Bibl. 1966, 962.) Rev. by Don L. F. Nilsen in *Linguistics*, L, 112-19; by Jan Svartvik in *Lingua*, xxii, 283-7.
1507. AZAROVA, L. Semantiko-sintaksicheskii i semantiko-intonatsionnyi analiz slozhnopodchinennykh predlozhenii podvergshikhsya transformatsionnym preobrazovaniyam v angliiskom yazyke. (A semantic-syntactic and semantic-intonational analysis of complex sentences which have undergone transformational changes in English.) *UZMPI*, CCLXXXII, 1968, 29-70.
1508. BAKER, C. L. Double Negatives. *PL*, I, 16-40.
1509. — Indirect Questions in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2238A-9A.]
1510. BAKER, WILLIAM. Syntax in English Poetry, 1870-1930. (Bibl. 1968, 5583.) Rev. by James Peter Thorne in *RES*, xx, 241-3; by J. R. Bennet in *Criticism*, xi, 384-9.
1511. BEHRE, FRANK. Studies in Agatha Christie's Writings. The Behaviour of 'a good (great) deal, a lot, lots, much, plenty, many, a good (great) many'. (Bibl. 1968, 1315.) Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in *SN*, xli, 232-4.
1512. BLOKH, M. O formakh budushchego vremeni glagolov v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Future tense forms of verbs in modern English.) *UZMPI*, CCLXXXV, 1967, 21-35.
1513. BOLINGER, DWIGHT. Postposed Main Phrases: An English Rule for the Romance Subjunctive. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics*, Fall 1968, 3-30.
1514. BOWMAN, ELIZABETH. A Comparison of Traditional and Transformational Analyses of Certain Types of Complex Sentences. *JEL*, iii, Mar., 8-17.
1515. BRANFORD, WILLIAM. Branching trees; a manual of English sentence structure. Grahamstown: Institute for the Study of English in Africa.
1516. BRISAU, A. Complex Sentence Structures in Headlines. *EngS*, L, 31-8.
1517. CARPENTER, RONALD H. The Essential Schemes of Syntax: An Analysis of Rhetorical Theory's Recommendations For Uncommon Word Orders. *QJS*, LV, 161-8.
1518. CHOMSKY, NOAM. Aspects of the Theory of Syntax. (Bibl. 1967, 1118.) Rev. by Fred C. C. Peng in *Linguistics*, XLIX, 91-128.

1519. CLARK, VIRGINIA PRESCOTT. The Syntax of John Berryman's 'Homage to Mistress Bradstreet'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2703A-4A.]
1520. COPPIEYERS, R. A Survey of Sentence Patterns with 'to + infinitive'. RLV, xxxv, 294-312.
1521. CRYMES, RUTH. Some Systems of Substitution Correlations in Modern American English. See 1029.
1522. DANKOVA, M. Slozhnopodchinennye predlozheniya nachinayushchiesya s mestoimeniya 'it' v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Complex sentences beginning with the pronoun 'it' in modern English.) UZGIYa, xxx, 1967, 56-64.
1523. DAVIES, EIRIAN. Elements of English clause structure. London: Univ. College; Harlow: Longmans, 1968. pp. 50. (Programme in linguistics and English teaching, paper no. 10).
1524. DAVIS, EDWARD. Introduction to modern English usage. Cape Town: O.U.P. pp. 40. (Third ed.)
1525. DAVYDOVA, L. Modal'nost' nekotorykh èmotsional'no-èkspressivnykh struktur sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (The modality of some emotional-expressive structures in modern English.) Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, xxxix, 1968, 82-97.
1526. DEEVA, I. Sposoby vyrazheniya kontrasta i ego rol' v frazeologicheskikh edinitsakh. (Methods of expressing contrast and its role in phraseological units.) UZGIYa, xxx, 1967, 64-9.
1527. DOWNING, BRUCE T. Vocatives and Third-Person Imperatives in English. PL, I, 570-92.
1528. DRANGE, THEODORE. Type Crossings: Sentential Meaninglessness in the Border Area of Linguistics and Philosophy. The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 218. Rev. by Robert L. Martin in PPR, xxx, 126-35.
1529. DUŠKOVÁ, LIBUŠE. Some Remarks on the Syntax of the ING-Form in Present-day English. PP, xii, 94-9.
1530. EDWARDS, AUDREY TOAN. The Comprehension of Written Sentences Containing Relative Clauses. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1158A.]
1531. FEIDER, HELGA. A Comparative Syntactic Description of Spoken and Written English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1545A-6A.]
1532. FILLMORE, CHARLES J. Indirect Object Constructions in English and the Ordering of Transformations. (Bibl. 1968, 1335.) Rev. by Don L. F. Nilsen in Linguistics, xlv, 79-84.
1533. FIRBAS, JAN. On the Prosodic Features of the Modern English Finite Verb-Object Combination as Means of Functional Sentence Perspective. See (pp. 49-59) 653.
1534. FRIDMAN, Kh. Ob upotreblenii nekotorykh konstruktsii s vtorichnoi predikatsiei v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the use of certain constructions with secondary predication in modern English.) UZGIYa, xxx, 1967, 152-6.

1535. FROEHLICH, PAULO A. The Logeme and the Syntagmeme in English. *Linguistics*, XLV, 5-35.
1536. FUTCH, KEN. The Syntax of C. S. Lewis's Style: A Statistical Look at Some Syntactic Features. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2002A.]
1537. GERASIMOVA, T. Nekotorye sposoby vyrazheniya nablyudaemogo deistviya v ikh paradigmaticheskom i sintagmaticheskom planakh: na materiale sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (Some means of expressing observed action in their paradigmatic and syntagmatic planes: based on material from modern English.) UZMPI, CCLXXXV, 1967, 43-58.
1538. GOLAB, ZBIGNIEW. Subject as a Linguistic Category. GL, IX, 1-12.
1539. GOUGH, JAMES, JR. The Syntax-Based Semantics of the English Determiners 'Ø', 'A', 'The'. *See* 1402.
1540. GRABAND, GERHARD. Die Entwicklung der frühneuenenglischen Nominalflexion. (Bibl. 1968, 1344.) Rev. by Bertil Sundby in EngS, L, 305-7.
1541. GRADY, MICHAEL. An Analysis of Some English Multi-Possessives. *Linguistics*, L, 34-7.
1542. HALLIDAY, M. A. K. Options and Functions in the English Clause. *See* (pp. 81-8) 653.
1543. HASAN, RUQAIYA. Grammatical cohesion in spoken and written English. London: Univ. College; Harlow: Longmans. pp. 145. (Programme in linguistics and English teaching, paper no. 7).
1544. HEAP, NORMAN ARLEN. Measurement of Density of Semantic Information. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3120A-1A.]
1545. HLADKÝ, JOSEF. A Note on the Quantitative Evaluation of the Verb in English. *See* (pp. 95-8) 653.
1546. HNATKO, EUGENE. Sterne's Whimsical Syntax: The Pseudo-Archaic Style. *Style*, III, 168-81.
1547. HUDDLESTON, RODNEY. Predicate Complement Constructions in English. *Lingua*, XXIII, 241-73.
1548. ILYISH, BORIS. Prepositions and Conjunctions in Present-day English. *See* (pp. 99-103) 653.
1549. IOFIK, E. K voprosu o modeli svobodnogo glagol'nogo slovosochetaniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning a model of free verbal word-combination in modern English.) Trudy dal'nevostochnogo politekhnicheskogo instituta, LXVII, 1968, 132-6.
1550. JOLY, ANDRE. Negation and the Comparative Particle in English. *See* 1409.
1551. KHIZHENKOVA, L. Nekotorye voprosy sintaksisa angliiskikh prichinnosledstvennykh konstruktii. (Some questions about the

- syntax of English causal-resultative constructions.) UZMPI, CCLXXXV, 1967, 210-22.
1552. KHLBNIKOVA, I. B. Sootnoshenie modal'nykh glagolov i nakloneniya v angliiskom yazyke. (The correlation of modal verbs and mood in English.) IYaSh, 1968, VI, 11-18.
1553. KHRAMENKOVA, V. Upotreblenie korrelyatov v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The use of correlates in modern English.) Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, XXXIX, 272-86.
1554. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Detached Observations on Prepositional Use in Modern, Especially American English. *See* (pp. 105-10) 653.
1555. KIRKWOOD, HENRY W. Remarks on Existentiallocative and Possessive-locative Sentences in English and German. PP, XII, 230-7.
1556. KISELEVA, L. Slovo 'it' kak podlezhashchee v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The word 'it' as the subject in modern English.) UZMOPI, CXCIV, 1967, 1-12.
1557. LAMBERT, DOROTHY MACK. The Semantic Syntax of Metaphor: A Case Grammar Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2004A-5A.]
1558. LATYPOV, Ch. Nekotorye nablyudeniya nad upotrebleniem angliiskikh substantivnykh slovosochetanii v rechi. (Some observations on the use of English substantival word-combinations in speech.) Uchenye zapiski moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, XLV, 1968, 173-9.
1559. — O sinonimii slovosochetanii tipa 'the chair arms' i 'the chair's arms' v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the synonymy of word combinations of the type 'the chair arms' and 'the chair's arms' in modern English.) Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, XLII, 1968, 193-207.
1560. LAZARIS, T. Sintakticheskaya variantnost' modelei slozhnopodchinennogo predlozheniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Syntactic variance of models of complex sentences in modern English.) UZGIYa, xxx, 1967, 79-86.
1561. LEE, W. R. A Point about 'In' and 'Into'. *See* (pp. 121-2) 653.
1562. LEFKOWITZ, ROBERT WILLIAM. Semantic Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2005A.]
1563. LEVENSTON, E. A. Imperative Structures in English. Linguistics, L, 38-43.
1564. LODGE, HELEN C. and GERALD L. TRETT. New Ways in English. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 436. Rev. by Madelon McGowan in CEJ, v, 71-4.
1565. LOFLIN, MARVIN, D. Negro Nonstandard and Standard English: Same or Different Deep Structure? Orbis, xviii, 74-91.
1566. LUKK, E. T. Ob ob'ektno-predikativnom chlene v sovre-

- mennom angliiskom yazyke. (The object-predicative article in modern English.) *Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, xxxix, 154-74.
1567. — O frazovoi sinonimii: na materiale sochetanii s ob'ektnopredikativnoi konstruktsiei v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Phrase synonymy: Combinations with an object-predicative construction in modern English.) *Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, xlii, 1968, 208-22.
1568. L'Vov, L. Valentyne svoistva glagola 'feel' v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Valence characteristics of the verb 'to feel' in modern English.) *UZGIYa*, xxx, 1967, 90-5.
1569. LYBBERT, E. K. and D. W. CUMMINGS. Rhetorical Syntax, Economy, and the Theme-Rheme Distinction. *LangS*, ii, 244-56.
1570. MACHÁČEK, JAROSLAV. Historical Aspect of the Accusative with Infinitive and the Content Clause in English. *See* (pp. 123-32) 653.
1571. MAULER, F. K voprosu ob individual'nykh osobennostyakh upotrebleniya konstruktsii shall/will/'ll + infinitiv i ikh statisticheskikh parametrakh. (Concerning individual features in the use of the construction shall/will/'ll + infinitive and their statistical parameters.) *Uchenye zapiski severno-osetinskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta*, xxvii, 1968, 37-41.
1572. — K voprosu o kategorii vremeni v angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning the category of tense in English.) *Uchenye zapiski severno-osetinskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta*, xxvii, 1968, 25-35.
1573. MEGRABOVA, È. K voprosu o nekotorykh atributivnykh slovosochetaniyakh v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning some attributive word-combinations in modern English.) *Nauchnye trudy: Dal'nevostochoe vysshee inzhenernoe morskoe uchilishche*, viii, 1968, 199-207.
1574. — Sopostavitel'nyi analiz atributivnykh slovosochetanii sodnokornevymi opredeleniyami-sushchestvitel'nymi i prilagatel'nymi v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (A comparative analysis of attributive word combinations with single-rooted substantive and adjective attributives in modern English.) *Nauchnye trudy: Dal'nevostochoe vysshee inzhenernoe morskoe uchilishche*, viii, 1968, 208-18.
1575. MICHAELS, DAVID. Problems in the Description of Adjectives in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2005A-6A.]
1576. MOROZOVA, G. K voprosu o predlozhnykh recheniyakh v angliiskom yazyke. (Concerning prepositional phrases in English.) *UZGIYa*, xxx, 1967, 95-100.
1577. NILSEN, DON L. F. English Infinitives. *CJL*, Spring 1968, 83-93.
1578. NORWOOD, J. E. Notes on Some Aspects of the Preposition. *PP*, xii, 144-51.

1579. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Contributions to the Syntax of the New English Complex Sentence. (Bibl. 1968, 1377.) Rev. by Arthur Schwartz in *Lang*, XLV, 140-57; by Karin Aijmer in *SN*, XLI, 227-30.
1580. O'HAIR, S. G. A Definition of Informational Content. *JP*, LXVI, 13 Mar., 132-3.
1581. ONDRÁČEK, JAROSLAV. Some Notes on Anteriority in Italian and in English. *See* (pp. 139-43) 653.
1582. OROSZ, ROBERT ANDREW. The Category of Definiteness and Its Structural Correlates in English and Hungarian. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2006A-7A.]
1583. OSSELTON, N. E. Points of Modern English Syntax. *EngS*, L, 623.
1584. PALAMTIER, ROBERT ALLEN. A Descriptive Syntax of the Ormulum. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 137. (*Janua Linguarum*, Series Practica, 74.)
1585. PALMER, F. R. A Linguistic Study of the English Verb. (Bibl. 1968, 1382.) Rev. by Elizabeth Closs in *Linguistics*, XLVIII, 106-11.
1586. PELTOLA, NILO. Contributions to the Study of Intensives, I-II. *NM*, LXX, 33-53.
1587. PIERCE, JOE E. A Look at the So-called -ing-Forms of English Verbs. *Linguistics*, L, 59-69.
1588. PLEUKHINA, E. Tipy slozhnopodchinennykh predlozhenii v sovremennoi angliiskoi razgovornoj rechi. (Types of complex sentences in modern colloquial English.) *UZGIYa*, xxx, 1967, 100-8.
1589. POLDAUF, IVAN. The So-Called Medio-Passive in English. *See* (pp. 15-34) 673.
1590. POTTER, SIMEON. Attributes and Attributive Adjectives. *See* (pp. 161-6) 653.
1591. RAGIMOV, A. S. Strukturno-semanticheskie tipy nominativnykh glagol'nykh frazeologicheskikh edinits v angliiskom i azerbaidzhanskom yazykakh. (Structural-semantic types of nominative verbal phraseological units in English and Azerbaijan.) *Trudy instituta: Permskii meditsinskii institut*, LXXX, 1967, 28-35.
1592. REZNIKOVA, S. O nekotorykh voprosakh struktury imennykh grupp v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Some questions about the structure of nominal groups in modern English.) *Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, xxxix, 183-97.
1593. ROBERTS, PAUL. English Syntax. (Bibl. 1965, 1163.) Rev. by Don L. F. Nilsen in *Linguistics*, XLV, 115-18.
1594. ROEY, JACQUES VAN. The Order of Post-Nominal Modifiers in Present-Day English. *EngS*, L, 20-31.
1595. RYDÉN, MATS. Relative Constructions in Early Sixteenth Century English, with Special Reference to Sir Thomas Elyot. (Bibl. 1967, 1170.) Rev. by Torben Kisbye in *EngS*, L, 406-9; by Sven Jacobson in *Linguistics*, XLV, 118-27.

1596. SADOCK, JERROLD M. Super-hypersentences. *PL*, 1, 1-15.
1597. SAGER, NAOMI. Seriality and Ambiguity in English Sentence Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2244A-5A.]
1598. SAPRYKINA, I. Appozitsionnaya model' 'sushchestvitel'noe plus determinativ plus sushchestvitel'noe' v angliiskom yazyke. (Appositional model 'noun plus determinative plus noun' in English.) *UZGIYa*, xxx, 1967, 108-14.
1599. SAZONOVA, N. M. Predikativnye struktury v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Predicative Structures in Modern English.) Kiev: Radyans'ka shkola.
1600. SCHEURWEGHS, G. and E. VORLAT. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax, 1877-1960. Vol. iv. *See* 370.
1601. SCHREIBER, PETER ANTHONY. English Sentence Adverbs: A Transformational Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 307A.]
1602. SCOTT, ROBERT IAN. Two Mechanical Models for the Generation of English Sentences. *Linguistics*, L, 75-85.
1603. — Two Ways to Determine the Most Useful Kernel for English. *Linguistics*, xlv, 67-75.
1604. SEMENYUK, M. K voprosu valentnosti angliiskogo glagola v passivnykh konstruktivnykh. (Concerning the valency of the English verb in passive constructions.) *UZMPI*, cclxxxv, 1967, 148-94.
1605. SHALAMOV, Yu. O poluanaliticheskoi forme v sisteme angliiskogo glagola: na primere konstruktii V-T/A/Ny. (On the semi-analytical form in the system of the English verb, based on the example of the construction V-T/A/Ny.) *UZMPI*, cclxxxv, 1967, 59-75.
1606. SHAPKIN, A. and A. VASILEVSKII. O sochetaemosti adverbial'nykh elementov v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the combinability of adverbial elements in modern English.) *UZMPI*, cclxxxv, 1967, 113-23.
1607. SHUAN FANG, HUANG. A Note on English Quantifiers. *Linguistics*, L, 36-9.
1608. ŠIMKO, JÁN. A Few Notes Concerning the Interpretation and Classification of the English Verb. *See* (pp. 173-8) 653.
1609. STREETER, VICTOR JOHN. Homogeneity in a Sample of Technical English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2008A-9A.]
1610. SVIRIDOVA, L. Vyzritel'nye svoistva frazeologicheskikh edinit' sozdannykh Shekspirom: po p'esam. (The expressive characteristics of phraseological units created by Shakespeare, based on examples from the plays.) *Uchenye zapiski tambovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta*, xxiv, 1968, 166-80.
1611. SWANSON, J. W. An Unresolved Problem in Transformational Grammar. *JP*, LXVI, 13 Mar., 124-31.

1612. TABBERT, RUSSELL D. The Frequency of Sentence Complementation in Two Corpora of Spoken American English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 711A.]
1613. TOCHEPTSOV, T. O printsipakh sintagmaticheskoi klassifikatsii glagolov. (Principles of the syntagmatic classification of verbs.) NDFN, III, 65-76.
1614. TOLOMASOVA, O. K voprosu opredeleniya sintaksicheskoi prirody gazetnykh zagolovkov v plane obshchei teorii predlozheniya. Na materiale 'Daily Worker'. (Determination of the syntactic nature of newspaper headlines within the general sentence theory, based on examples from 'The Daily Worker'.) UZGIYa, xxx, 1967, 129-34.
1615. TORCHINA, L. Predlozhnyi oborot s 'into' v angliiskom yazyke. (The prepositional phrase with 'into' in English.) Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov, xxxix, 230-42.
1616. TURANSKII, I. Nekotorye osobennosti kommunikativnogo chleneniya predlozheniya v dialogicheskoi rechi v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. Na materiale prostykh povestvovatel'nykh dvusostavnykh bezglagol'nykh predlozhenii. (Certain peculiarities of communicative grouping of clauses in modern English dialogue. Based on simple narrative binary verbless clauses.) UZGIYa, xxx, 1967, 134-44.
1617. TUYN, HARRY. Semantic and Unconscious Influences in Tense Usage. SN, xli, 397-403.
1618. USHAKOVA, Yu. K probleme aktual'nogo chleneniya slozhno-podchinennykh voprositel'nykh predlozhenii v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Problem of the actual grouping of complex interrogative sentences in modern English.) UZMOPI, cxcv, 1967, 43-55.
1619. VANEK, ANTHONY L. Pronominalization Revisited. PL, i, 533-69.
1620. VAN EK, J. A. Four Complementary Structures of Predication in Contemporary British English. (Bibl. 1968, 1409.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in Ang, lxxxvii, 434-41; by Geoffrey N. Leech in SN, xli, 230-2; by David Crystal in Lingua, xxii, 400-7.
1621. — The 'Progressive' Reconsidered. EngS, L, 579-85.
1622. VASILEVSKII, A., and A. SHAPKIN. O sinonimii substantivnogo i ad"ektivnogo skazuemogo v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Synonymy in the substantive and adjective predicate in modern English. UZMPI, cclxxxv, 1967, 36-42.
1623. VENDLER, ZENO. Adjectives and Nominalization. The Hague: Mouton. 1968. Rev. by E. Vorlat in LeuB, No. 2, 45-6.
1624. VIKTOROV, I. Aspektologicheskaya kharakteristika sochetanii imperativa nepredel'nykh glagolov s dopolneniem v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Aspectual characteristics of combining the imperative of non-terminative verbs with a complement in modern English.) UZKa, LIX, 1968, 215-20.

1625. VISSER, F. TH. *An Historical Syntax of the English Language, Part Two: Syntactical Units with One Verb (Continued)*. (Bibl. 1968, 1411.) Rev. by Norman Davis in RES, xx, 196-200.
1626. ——— *An Historical Syntax of the English Language. Part Three, First Half: Syntactical Units with Two Verbs*. Leiden: E. J. Brill. pp. xxix, 1309-1858.
1627. VOLOSHIN, E. Nekotorye osobennosti obratnoi zavisimosti slovosochetanii v sisteme abbreviatsii v angliiskom yazyke. (Some features of regressive dependence of word combinations in the system of abbreviation in English.) *See* 1002.
1628. VOSTRIKOVA, L. Uchenie o sostavnom imennom skazuemom v angliiskoi klassicheskoi nauchnoi grammatike. (A study on the composite nominal predicate in an English classical scientific grammar.) *Nauchnye trudy: Dal'nevostochoe vysshee inzhenernoe morskoe uchilishche*, viii, 1968, 219-24.
1629. WALTON, GERALD. Present Perfect Gerunds. WS, XLIV, Feb., 4-5.
1630. WILLIAMS, FREDERICK and RITA C. NAREMORE. Social Class Differences in Children's Syntactic Performance: A Quantitative Analysis of Field Study Data. JSR, xii, 778-93.
1631. ZANDVOORT, R. W. *Varia Syntactica*. RLV, xxxv, 473-80.
1632. ZAVARIN, A. Morfologicheskie tipy postpozitivnykh atributov v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Morphological types of postpositional attributes in modern English.) UZMPI, cclxxxv, 1967, 124-47.
1633. ZWICKY, ARNOLD M. Phonological Constraints in Syntactic Descriptions. PL, i, 411-63.

ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

1634. ANON. The Needful attempt to make language and divinity plain and easy, 1711. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 21. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 154.)
1635. ARMOUR, RICHARD. On Your Marks: A Package of Punctuation. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 44. Rev. by Robert Lasson in BW, 19 Oct., 16.
1636. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Damned Hyphen. AS, XLII, 297-9.
1637. DAWSON, GILES E. and LAETITIA KENNEDY-SKIPTON. Elizabethan Handwriting 1500-1650: A Guide to the Reading of Documents and Manuscripts. (Bibl. 1968, 1422.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 471-2.
1638. DECAMP, JACQUELINE LUELLIS. A Study of Punctuation in the First Folio Edition of Shakespeare's 'Anthony and Cleopatra'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2829A.]
1639. FENN, E. A. HUMPHREY. The writing on the wall. HT, xix, 419-23. (Graffiti in the Tower.)
1640. FRIED, VILÉM. The Notion of Diacritics in Modern English Graphology. *See* (pp. 61-7) 653.
1641. HALL, R. M. R. and BEATRICE L. HALL. Some Apparent Orthographic Inconsistencies in American Family Names of Yiddish Origin. *See* 1457.
1642. HANSEN, KLAUS. Foreign Graphemes and Grapheme-Phoneme Correspondences in Modern English. *See* (pp. 89-93) 653.
1643. JAQUITH, JAMES RICHARD. Alphabet and Speech: A Study of the Relations Between Graphic and Phonological Symbolism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2003A-4A.]
1644. LINDGREN, HARRY. Spelling Reform — A New Approach. Sydney, Australia: Alpha Books. Rev. by Douglas Everingham in ILR, xv, No. 54, 7.
1645. LYE, THOMAS. A new spelling book, 1677. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 151. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 149.)
1646. PIKIN, I. Bor'ba za usovershenstvovanie angliiskoi orfografii. (The struggle for the improvement of English orthography.) VLU, xx, 132-42.
1647. ROBERTS, LOUIS. Notes on the Development of Shorthand in Antiquity. Cithara, viii, May, 3-17.
1648. ROBERTSON, JOSEPH. An essay on punctuation, 1785. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 194. (English linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 168.)

1649. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester MS. *See* 839.
1650. SCHUMM, EUGEN. Englisch-amerikamische Abkürzungen in medizinischen Texten. *Lebende Sprachen*, xiv, 34-5.
1651. SENTENBERG, I. V. and M. T. LAZAREVA. Angliiskaya orfografiya. (English Orthography.) Moscow: Prosveshcheniy.
1652. WHALLEY, J. I. A social history of English handwriting. *HT*, xix, 53-7.

ANCILLARY STUDIES

SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1653. ALTICK, RICHARD D. *The Emergence of Popular Reading and Scholarly Activity in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.* ForumH, vii, Spring, 9-14.
1654. APPIA, HENRY and BERNARD CASSEN. *Presse, radio, télévision en Grande-Bretagne.* Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 416. Rev. by Raby Roger, in LanM, May-June, 304-7; by Jean Texier in Esprit, xii, 948-9.
1655. ARTAUD, DENISE. *Le New Deal.* Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 288.
1656. BARING, SABINE. *Old Country Life.* Detroit: Singing Tree Press. pp. 358. (Reprint) Rev. briefly in SCN, xxvii, 70.
1657. BERTRAND, CLAUDE JEAN. *The British Press. An historical survey.* Paris: Office Central de Librarie pp. 208.
1658. BISHOP, T. J. H. in collaboration with RUPERT WILKINSON. *Winchester and the Public School Elite.* New York: Humanities Press, 1968. pp. 263. Rev. by Kartick C. Mukherjee in EducF, xxxiii, 389-90.
1659. BOSQUET, ALAIN. *Les Américains sont-ils adultes?* Paris: Hachette. pp. 222.
1660. BOUE, ANDRE. *La grande famine d'Irlande.* EA, xxii, 21-41.
1661. BRADFIELD, NANCY. *Costume in Detail: Women's Dress, 1730-1930.* Boston: Plays Inc., 1968. pp. 391. Rev. by Paul D. Reinhardt in ETJ, xxi, 228-9.
1662. BROWNE, RAY B., RICHARD H. CROWDER, VIRGIL L. LOKKE, and WILLIAM T. STAFFORD (eds). *Frontiers of American Culture.* West Lafayette: Purdue Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 210. Rev. by Mary E. Rucker in AQ, xxv, 93-5.
1663. BROWNSTEIN, OSCAR. *The Popularity of Baiting in England before 1600: a Study in Social and Theatrical History.* ETJ, xxi, Oct., 237-50.
1664. CARTIER, RAYMOND. *Les cinquante Amériques.* Nouvelle édition revue et augmentée. Paris: Plon. pp. 548.
1665. CASPER, GERHARD. *Juristischer Realismus und politische Theorie im amerikanischen Rechtsdenken.* Berlin: Verlag Duncker and Humblot, 1967. pp. 206. Rev. by Wolfram Bauer in JahAS, xiv, 278-80.
1666. CLEAK, PETER. *Social Criticism and Illusions of the Open Society.* MassR, x, Spring, 247-79.
1667. COHEN, MARSHALL. *Civil Disobedience in a Constitutional Democracy.* MassR, x, Spring, 211-26.
1668. COPEMAN, W. S. C. *The Worshipful Society of Apothecaries*

- of London. A History, 1617-1967. New York: Pergamon Press, 1967. pp. 112. Rev. by Benjamin Spector in BHM, XLIII, 193-4.
1669. CRESSWELL, ROBERT. Une communauté rurale de l'Irlande. Paris: institut d'ethnologie de l'université. pp. 572.
1670. CUNNINGTON, C. WILLETT and PHILLIS CUNNINGTON. Handbook of English medieval costume. London: Faber. pp. 210. (Second ed.)
1671. CZEMPIEL, ERNST OTTO. Das amerikanische Sicherheitssystem 1945-1949. Studie zur Außenpolitik der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1966. pp. 459. Rev. by Günter Moltmann in JahAS, xiv, 270-6.
- 1671a. DALLEK, ROBERT. Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd. New York: O.U.P. pp. 415. Rev. by Harold Josephson in WMH, LII, 274-6.
1672. DANIEL, PETER. The Governor Eyre controversy. New Blackfriars, L, 574-81.
1673. DEGAS, JACQUES. L'histoire de l'ouest américain. Paris: Nouvelles Editions Labines. pp. 224.
1674. DILLON, JOHN A., JR. Academe, History, and Freedom. EducF, xxxiv, Nov., 46-9.
1675. DOMENACH, JEAN MARIE. L'empire américain. Esprit, iv, 637-51.
1676. DRAKE, WILLIAM E. The City and the Self. EducF, xxxiii, May, 433-40.
- 1676a. EVJUE, WILLIAM T. 'A Fighting Editor'. Madison, WI: Wells Printing, 1968. pp. 873. Rev. by Don Anderson in WMH, LII, 172-5.
1677. FEST, SÁNDOR. Anglo-Hungarian Historical and Cultural Relations. HSE, iv, 5-44.
1678. FITZGERALD, SISTER NIVARD. The Mind of the American Expatriate. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2638A-9A.]
1679. FORBES, HARRIETTE MERRIFIELD. Gravestones of Early New England and the Men Who Made Them. New York: Da Capo Press, 1967. pp. 141. Rev. by Chadwick Hansen in SCN, xxvii, 19.
1680. FRERE, SHEPPARD. Britannia: A History of Roman Britain. (Bibl. 1968, 1471.) Rev. by Denis Henry in CP, LXIV, 243-7.
1681. FROESE, LEONHARD *et al.* Aktuelle Bildungskritik und Bildungsreform in den USA. Heidelberg: Quelle and Meyer, 1968. pp. 256. Rev. by Franz Hilker in Bildung und Erziehung, xxii, 76-7.
1682. GALLEGO FRAILE, JOSE A. 'La Gentry' (Fuerza Estabilizadora en la Epoca de la Revolución). Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 119.
1683. GOLDWYN, ROBERT M. The Physician-Traveler. HLB, xvii, Oct., 410-24.

1684. GRAINGER, JOHN HERBERT. *Character and Style in English Politics*. Cambridge: C.U.P. pp. 291. Rev. by Wilfried Keutsch in *Erasmus*, XXI, 759-61.
1685. GRIFFITHS, RALPH A. *The trial of Eleanor Cobham: an episode in the fall of Duke Humphrey of Gloucester*. *BJRL*, LI, 2, 381-99.
1686. GYÖRFFY, GYÖRGY. *Thomas à Becket and Hungary*. *HSE*, IV, 45-52.
1687. HACKETT, JOHN and ANNE MARIE HACKETT. *La vie économique en Grande-Bretagne*. Paris: Colin. pp. 320.
- 1687a. HAREVEN, TAMARA K. *Eleanor Roosevelt: An American Conscience*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1968. pp. 346. Rev. by Michael P. Malone in *WMH*, LII, 179.
1688. HARRIS, NEIL. *The Artist in American Society: The Formative Years, 1790-1860*. (Bibl. 1967, 1274.) Rev. by Frederick Rudolph in *WMH*, LII, 169-71.
1689. HEATH, PETER. *English Parish Clergy on the Eve of the Reformation*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 262. Rev. by Peter Brooks in *CQ*, II, 171-2.
1690. HIGGS, E. S. and M. R. JARMAN. *The origins of agriculture: a reconsideration*. *Antiquity*, XLIII, 31-41.
1691. HINDLEY, CHARLES. *A History of the Cries of London, Ancient and Modern*. Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged and Carefully Revised. Detroit: Singing Tree Press. pp. 326. (Reprint) Rev. briefly in *SCN*, XXVII, 69.
- 1691a. HIRSHON, STANLEY P. *The Lion of the Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young*. New York: Knopf. pp. 411. Rev. by Bernard A. Weisberger in *BW*, 16 Nov., 14.
1692. JONES, C. M. *The Relevance of Mediaeval Studies*. *Western Canadian Studies in Modern Languages and Literature*, I, 53-6.
1693. KASPER, HILDEGARD. *Freiheit und Planung im englischen Schulwesen der Gegenwart. Analyse der offiziellen Reports und ihre Stellung innerhalb der englischen Pädagogik*. Braunschweig: Georg Westermann Verlag, 1968. pp. 176. Rev. by Friedrich Kuebart in *Bildung und Erziehung*, XXII, 154-6.
1694. KATONA, ANNA. (ed.). *A Casebook on the United States*. Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó. pp. 363.
1695. KELLY, HENRY ANSGAR. *The Devil, Demonology and Witchcraft*. New York: Doubleday, 1968. pp. 137. Rev. by Joseph F. Kelly in *Classical Folia*, XXIII, 181-2.
1696. KING, SPENCER B. *Georgia Voices: A Documentary History to 1872*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1966. pp. 370. Rev. by Kenneth Coleman in *GaR*, XXIII, 111-12.
1697. KRAKAU, KNUD. *Missionsbewußtsein und Völkerrechtsdoktrinen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika*. Frankfurt/M.: Alfred Metzner-Verlag, 1967. pp. 586. Rev. by Wolfram Bauer in *JahAS*, XIV, 276-8.

1698. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. The American Students of Heidelberg University 1830-1870. *JahAS*, xiv, 167-84.
1699. LAMPE, G. W. H. (ed.). The Cambridge history of the Bible. Vol. 2: The West from the Fathers to the Reformation. London: C.U.P. pp. 566.
1700. LAVENDER, DAVID. The Penguin book of the American West. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 479. (New ed.)
1701. LAVER, JAMES. Modesty in Dress: An Inquiry Into the Fundamentals of Fashion. London: Heinemann; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 186. Rev. by Jean Stafford in *BW*, 19 Oct., 6-7.
1702. LINK, FRANZ H. (ed.). Amerika — Vision und Wirklichkeit: Beiträge deutscher Forschung zur amerikanischen Literaturgeschichte. Frankfurt a. M.; Bonn: Athenäum, 1968. pp. 480. Rev. by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in *JahAS*, xiv, 281-5.
1703. LYONS, DAVID. Rights, Claimants, and Beneficiaries. *APQ*, vi, July, 173-85.
1704. MACKERNES, E. D. (ed.). The Journals of George Sturt, 1890-1927. (Bibl. 1967, 1299.) Rev. by Peter Faulkner in *DUJ*, xxx, No. 2, 106-9.
1705. MANASTA-RABUTEL, CLAIRE. L'Amérique blanche et les droits des Noirs (Loi de 1964). Contribution à l'étude de processus de décision aux Etats Unis d'Amérique. Paris: Minard. pp. 296.
1706. MAUROIS, ANDRE. Histoire des Etats Unis. Paris: Hachette. pp. 300.
1707. MAYOUX, J. J. La Peinture Anglaise. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 288.
1708. MCCONNELL, J. D. R. Eton — How It Works. New York: Humanities Press, 1968. pp. 213. Rev. by Kartick C. Mukherjee in *EducF.*, xxxiii, 390-1.
1709. McDONOUGH, JOHN. Manuscript Resources for the Study of Negro Life and History. *QJLC*, xxvi, July, 126-48.
1710. MORGAN, JAMES D. Architecture and Social Reform. *OhioUR*, x, 57-70.
1711. NEUMANN, HARRY. Political Enslavement of the Intellectuals: An Interpretation of Ancient and Modern Sophistry. *Cithara*, ix, Nov., 3-26.
1712. NIETO MORANDO, ROSA. Primeros Impulsos Marítimos Ingleses en busca de un Pasaje por el Norte de Catay. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 107.
1713. NYE, RUSSEL B. This Almost Chosen People: Essays in the History of American Ideas. (Bibl. 1967, 1313.) Rev. by David W. Levy in *WMH*, lii, 266-8.
1714. PARMISANO, FABIAN. Love and marriage in the Middle Ages. New Blackfriars, L, 599-608, 649-60.
1715. PEASE, JANE H. On Interpreting Puritan History: Williston Walker and the Limitations of the Nineteenth-Century View. *NEQ*, xlii, June, 232-52.

1716. PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. Pugin's thunder. *Spect*, CCXXIII, 678-9.
1717. PIGGOTT, STUART. *The Druids*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1968. pp. 236. (Ancient Peoples and Places, Vol. 63.) Rev. by D. Ellis Evans in *Antiquity*, XLIII, 132-6.
1718. POHL, FREDERICK J. The Location of Karlsefni's Southern Outpost. *ASR*, LVII, Sept., 250-9.
1719. PRITCHARD, V. English Medieval Graffiti. (*Bibl.* 1968, 1538.) Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 220.
1720. RACINE, DANIEL. A Howard, la plus grande université noire américaine. *Esprit*, v, 776-89.
1721. RAPHAEL, D. D. (ed.). *British moralists, 1650-1800: selected and edited with comparative notes and analytical index*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 2 vols. pp. 421; 431.
1722. REICH, NORBERT. *Sociological Jurisprudence und Legal Realism im Rechtsdenken Amerikas*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Univ. Verlag, 1967. pp. 144. Rev. by Wolfram Bauer in *JahAS*, XIV, 280-1.
1723. ROTH, ROBERT J., S.J. *American Religious Philosophy*. (*Bibl.* 1968, 1544.) Rev. by C. F. Delaney in *NSch*, XLIII, 184-5.
1724. RUITENBEEK, HENDRIK M. *Freud and America*. New York: Macmillan, 1966. pp. 192. Rev. by Robert Lee White in *SoR*, v, 284-6.
1725. SCHRÖDER, HANS-CHRISTOPH. *Politisches Denken und Verfassungsgebung in der Frühzeit der Vereinigten Staaten*. *JahAS*, XIV, 259-69.
1726. SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. Some Literary Uses of Numerology. *HSL*, I, 50-62.
1727. SHUTTLEWORTH, ALAN. Two working papers in cultural studies. Birmingham: Univ. of Birmingham, 1967. pp. 47. (Univ. of Birmingham, Centre for Contemporary Cultural Studies, Occasional papers, 2.)
1728. SIMON, JOAN. *Education and Society in Tudor England*. (*Bibl.* 1967, 1342.) Rev. by Margaret Aston in *SStud*, IV, 384-92.
1729. SIMON, MARCEL. *L'anglicanisme*. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 320.
1730. SMITH, PAGE. *As a City Upon a Hill: The Town in American History*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1966. pp. 332. Rev. in *AWest*, v, 58-8.
1731. STEVENS, GEORGE E. From Penny Paper to Post and Times-Star: Mr. Scripps' First Link. *CHSB*, XXVII, 207-22.
1732. STREM, GEORGE. La révolte noire aux Etats-Unis. *RdP*, Jan., 56-64.
1733. STROUT, CUSHING. Tocqueville's Duality: Describing America and Thinking of Europe. *AmQ*, XXI, Spring, 87-99.
1734. SUMMERSON, JOHN. *Architecture in Britain, 1530 to 1830*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 419. (Fifth ed.) (Pelican history of art).

1735. TERRAINE, JOHN. *L' amiral Mountbatten, sa vie et son époque*. Paris: Presses de la Cité. pp. 348.
1736. TUVESON, ERNEST LEE. *Redeemer Nation: The Idea of America's Millennial Role*. (Bibl. 1968, 5907.) Rev. by Fred Somkin in WMH, LII, 186.
1737. TYACK, DAVID. *George Ticknor and the Boston Brahmins*. (Bibl. 1968, 7689.) Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in QQ, LXXVI, 131-2.
1738. VALLIERES, PIERRE. *Nègres blancs d'Amérique*. Paris: Maspéro. pp. 224.
1739. VERRIER, MICHELLE. *L'Irlande et nous*. RdP, Feb., 108-13.
1740. VIANU, ALEXANDRU. *Nașterea S.U.A. Plămădirea unei națiuni moderne. 1607-1787*. (The Birth of the U.S.A. The Building of a Modern Nation. 1607-1787.) București: Editura științifică. pp. 476.
1741. VINOKUR, ANNIE. *Thorstein Veblen et la tradition dissidente dans la pensée économique américaine* Paris: Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence. pp. 156.
1742. VITOUX, PIERRE. *Histoire des idées en Grande Bretagne*. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 400.
1743. WATERS, JOHN J. *The Otis Family in Provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 221. Rev. by James A. Henretta in WMH, LII, 362-3.
1744. WAUGH, NORAH. *The Cut of Women's Clothes, 1600-1930*. New York: Theatre Arts Books, 1968. pp. 336. Rev. by Paul D. Reinhardt in ETJ, XXI, 228-9.
1745. WEHLER, HANS-ULRICH. *Der amerikanische Handelsimperialismus in China, 1844-1900*. JahAS, xiv, 55-76.
1746. WHITE, G. EDWARD. *The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister*. (Bibl. 1968, 1565.) Rev. by Donald C. Swain in WMH, LIII, 66-7.
1747. Entry cancelled.
1748. YARBOROUGH, RALPH W. *Bilingual Education as a Social Force*. BRMMLA, xxiii, 69-72.
1749. YATES, FRANCES A. *The Art of Memory*. (Bibl. 1968, 1569.) Rev. by Rosalie L. Colie in CL, xxi, 1559; by Robert D. F. Pring-Mill in RES, xx, 331-3.

MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE

1750. ABRAHAMS, ROGER. *Deep Down in the Jungle: Negro Narrative Folklore from the Streets of Philadelphia*. Hatboro, PA: Folklore Associates, 1964. pp. 287. Rev. by Charles Blaney in NALF, III, 99-100.
1751. — and GEORGE FOSS. *Anglo-American Folksong Style*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 242. Rev. by Albert B. Friedmen in JAF, LXXXII, 174.

1752. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. *With the Bark On: Popular Humor of the Old South*. (Bibl. 1967, 1375.) Rev. by Darwin Shrell in *LaH*, x, 87-8.
1753. ANON. *American Folklore Society. Abstracts of Folklore Studies*. See 96.
1754. ASHE, GEOFFREY (ed.). *The Quest for Arthur's Britain*. (Bibl. 1968, 1581.) Rev. by Charles Thomas in *Antiquity*, XLIII, 27-30.
1755. BARRETT, LINKA K. and EVON Z. VOGT. *The Urban American Dowser*. *JAF*, LXXXII, July-Sept., 195-213.
1756. BAUGHMAN, ERNEST W. *Type and Motif Index of the Folktales of England and North America*. (Bibl. 1968, 1588.) Rev. by J. van Haver in *EngS*, L, 121-3.
1757. BEATTY, BILL. *A Treasury of Australian Folk Tales and Traditions*. Sydney: Ure Smith, 1968. pp. 320. (Walkabout Pocketbooks.)
1758. BLEGEN, THEODORE C. *The Kensington Rune Stone: New Light on an Old Riddle*. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society, 1968. pp. 220. Rev. by Einar Haugen in *MinnH*, xli, 237-9.
1759. BREWER, J. MASON. *American Negro Folklore*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1968. pp. 404. Rev. by R. T. Wagner in *CWH*, xv, 352-3; by Bernard W. Bell in *MassR*, x, 179-82.
1760. BRIGGS, K. M. *The Fairies in Tradition and Literature*. (Bibl. 1968, 1811.) Rev. by M. T. Jones-Davies in *EA*, 432-3.
1761. — and RUTH L. TONGUE (eds). *Folktales of England*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 192. (Folktales of the world) (New ed.)
1762. BROWN, KAREN MCCARTHY. *Myth and Mythmakers*. Copenhagen: Københavns Universitets Fond til Tilvejebringelse af Læremidler. pp. 97.
1763. BRUNVAND, JAN HAROLD. *The Study of American Folklore*. (Bibl. 1968, 1596.) Rev. by John Greenway in *AWest*, vi, 54; by Ken Periman in *WAL*, iv, 141-2; by Arthur L. Campa in *SFQ*, xxxiii, 55-7; by W. Edson Richmond in *JAF*, LXXXII, 81-3.
1764. BURTON, THOMAS G. and AMBROSE N. MANNING (eds). *Collection of Folklore: Folksongs*. Johnson, TN: East Tennessee State Univ., 1967. pp. 114. (Institute of Regional Studies Monograph No. 4.) Rev. by Joseph C. Hickerson in *JAF*, LXXXII, 78-9.
1765. CAMPBELL, JOSEPH. *The Flight of the Wild Gander*. New York: Viking. pp. 240. Rev. by Robert Ackerman in *Commentary*, XLVIII, Dec., 108-10.
1766. — *The Masks of God: Creative Mythology*. New York: Viking, 1968. pp. 730. Rev. by Roger D. Abrahams in *JAF*, LXXXII, 171-2.
1767. CARGILL, OSCAR. *The Theban Plague*. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Feb., 1, 16-17.

1768. CASE, RICHARD G. The Druse Case: Murder Ballad Fragments. NYFQ, xxv, June, 93-9.
1769. CASTAGNA, BARBARA. Some Rhymes, Games and Songs from Children in the New Rochelle Area. NYFQ, xxv, Sept., 221-38.
1770. CHENEY, THOMAS E. (ed.). Morman Songs from the Rocky Mountains: A Compilation of Morman Folksong. (Bibl. 1968, 1601.) Rev. by J. Barre Toelken in JAF, LXXXII, 75-7.
1771. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. Our Living Traditions: An Introduction to American Folklore. New York: Basic Books, 1968. pp. 301. Rev. by Ken Periman in JAF, LXXXII, 83-4.
1772. — and HENNIG COHEN (eds). Folklore in America. (Bibl. 1968, 1604.) Rev. by Courtland Auser in WF, xxviii, 53-5.
1773. COHEN, NORMAN. 'The Persian's Crew' — The Ballad, Its Author, and the Incident. NYFQ, xxv, 289-96.
1774. COPANS, SIM. Chansons de revendication. Reflets de l'histoire américaine. Paris: M. J. Minard, 1966. pp. 333. Rev. by Erika Paulsen in JahAS, xiv, 287-8.
1775. CURTIN, JEREMIAH. Myths and Folk-Lore of Ireland. Boston: Little, Brown, 1890. Now re-issued by Singing Tree Press, Detroit, Michigan, 1968. pp. 345. Rev. by Tessa Brown Unthank in SFQ, xxxiii, 61-2.
1776. DAICHES, DAVID. Biblical Legends. Commentary, XLVIII, Oct., 80-4.
1777. DAMON, PHILLIP. Myth, Metaphor, and the Epic Tradition. OL, xxiv No. 2, 85-100.
1778. DAVIDSON, H. R. ELLIS. The Legend of Lady Godiva. Folklore, LXXX, 107-21.
1779. DEGH, LINDA (ed.). Indiana Folklore: Journal of the Hoosier Folklore Society. Bloomington, IN: Hoosier Folklore Society, Fall-Winter 1968. pp. 112. Rev. briefly in IMH, LXV, 74-5.
1780. DENISOFF, R. SERGE. The Proletarian Renaissance: The Folkness of the Ideological Folk. JAF, LXXXII, Jan.-Mar., 51-65.
- 1780a. DE SANTILLANA, GIORGIO and HERTHA VON DECHEND. Hamlet's Mill: An Essay on Myth and the Frame of Time. New York: Gambit. pp. 505. Rev. by Guy Davenport in BW, 21 Dec., 4.
1781. DORSON, RICHARD M. American Negro Folk-tales. (Bibl. 1968, 1612.) Rev. by Charles Blaney in NALF, III, 100.
1782. — The British Folklorists: A History. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1968. pp. 518. Rev. by James Kissane in VS, XIII, 237-8.
1783. — (ed.). Peasant Customs and Savage Myths: Selections from the British Folklorists, 2 vols. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1968. pp. 751. Rev. by James Kissane in VS, XIII, 237-8.
1784. — A Theory of American Folklore Reviewed. JAF, LXXXII, July-Sept., 226-44.

1785. DRAKE, CARLOS C. Jungian Psychology and Its Uses in Folklore. JAF, LXXXII, Apr.-June, 122-31.
1786. DRAKE, SAMUEL ADAMS. A Book of New England Legends and Folk Lore (In Poetry and Prose). Boston: Little, Brown. (Reprint 1901 ed.) Rev. by Calvin Israel in SCN, xxvii, 63.
1787. DROST, JERRY. Her Charity's a Limed Twig. ANQ, vii, May, 137.
1788. DUNDES, ALAN. The Devolutionary Premise in Folklore Theory. JFI, vi, June, 5-19.
1789. DUNN, DORTHY. American Indian Painting of the Southwest and Plains Areas. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1968. pp. 456. Rev. by Bernard L. Fontana in WMH, lii, 185-6.
1790. EMRICH, DUNCAN. Two Proverbial Phrases: 'Balled Up' and 'Neat as Apple Pie'. NYFQ, xxv, 297-8.
1791. EVANS, DAVID K., DON STEPHEN RICE, and JOANNE KLINE PARTIN. Parallels in West African, West Indian, and North Carolina Folklore. NCarF, xvii, 77-84.
1792. FELDMAN, SANDOR S. Patterns in Obedience and Disobedience. AI, xxvi, Spring, 21-36.
1793. FOWKE, EDITH. Labor and Industrial Protest Songs in Canada. JAF, LXXXII, Jan.-Mar., 34-49.
1794. FRANZ, ELEANOR. 'Gemütlichkeit'. NYFQ, xxv, June, 137-59.
1795. FRY, GLADYS MARIE. The System of Psychological Control. NALF, iii, Fall, 72-82. (How white Americans have controlled black Americans by controlling their superstitions.)
1796. GASTER, THEODORE H. Myth, Legend and Custom in the Old Testament. New York: Harper and Row. Rev. by John L. McKenzie in CathW, ccx, Oct., 34-5.
1797. GELLER, L. D. A Traditional Murder Test in King Philip's War. NYFQ, xxv, Sept., 195-201.
1798. GEORGES, ROBERT A. Toward an Understanding of Storytelling Events. JAF, LXXXII, Oct.-Dec., 313-28.
1799. GIDDINGS, RUTH WARNER. Yaqui Myths and Legends. Edited by HARRY BEHN. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1968. pp. 180. Rev. by Tessa Brown Unthank in SFQ, xxxiii, 133-4.
1800. GLASSIE, HENRY H. Pattern in the Material Folk Culture of the Eastern United States. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1968. pp. 316. Rev. by Peter H. Smith in NYFQ, xxv, 314-15; by Lynwood Montell in KFR, xv, no. 3, 75-6.
1801. HALES, JOHN W. and FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL (eds). Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript: Ballads and Romances. Detroit: The Singing Tree Press, 1968. pp. 2019. Rev. by Beryl Rowland in ANQ, viii, 13-14.
1802. HAND, WAYLAND D. North American Folklore Societies. JAF, LXXXII, Jan.-Mar., 3-33.
1803. HARRISON, LOWELL H. Davy Crockett: The Making of a Folk Hero. KFR, xv, Oct.-Dec., 87-90.

1804. HARTLAND, EDWIN SIDNEY (ed.). *English Fairy and Other Folk Tales*. Detroit: The Singing Tree Press, 1968. pp. 282. Rev. by Harriet Lorenz in ANQ, VII, 143-4.
1805. HELM, ALEX. *The chapbook mummers' plays: a study of the printed versions of the North-West of England*. Leicester: Guizer Press. pp. 54.
1806. HETMANN, FREDERICK (ed.). *Amerika singt. 70 Lieder aus den USA*. Frankfurt a. M.: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1966. pp. 155. Rev. by Erika Paulsen in JahAS, XIV, 287-8.
1807. HIPPLER, ARTHUR E. *Popular Art Styles in Mariachi Festivals*. AI, XXVI, Summer, 167-81.
1808. HOFFMAN, FRANK ANTON. *An Analytical Survey of Anglo-American Traditional Erotica*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1479A.]
1809. HURST, RICHARD M. *History and Folklore*. NYFQ, XXV, 243-60.
1810. JACKSON, BRUCE (ed.). *Folklore and Society: Essays in Honor of Benjamin A. Botkin*. Hatboro, PA: Folklore Associates, 1966. pp. 192. Rev. by William E. Simeone in WF, XXVIII, 51-2.
1811. JAHODA, GUSTAV. *The psychology of superstition*. London: Allen Lane. pp. 158.
1812. JENKINS, GERAINT (ed.). *Studies in folk life: essays in honour of Iorwerth C. Peate*. See 670.
1813. KINTNER, WILLIAM L., and JOSEPH R. KELLER. *The Sibyl: Prophetess of Antiquity and Medieval Fay*. Philadelphia: Dorrance, 1967. pp. 102. Rev. by Philip Damon in RPh, XXIII, 234-6.
1814. LAMB, E. WENDELL, JOSEPHINE LAMB, and LAWRENCE W. SCHULTZ. *More Indian Lore*. Winona Lake, IN: Lamb and Schultz, 1968. pp. 271. Rev. briefly in IMH, LXV, 76.
1815. LEWIS, MARY ELLEN BROWN. *A Bibliography of Ballads from Selected Collections of Scottish Ballads and Songs*. See 302.
1816. LINGENFELTER, RICHARD E., RICHARD A. DWYER, and DAVID COHEN (eds). *Songs of the American West*. (Bibl. 1968, 1649.) Rev. by Joe B. Frantz in SHQ, LXXII, 427-8; by S. J. Sackett in JAF, LXXXII, 77-8.
1817. LITTLETON, C. SCOTT. *Levi-Strauss and the 'Kingship in Heaven': A Structural Analysis of a Widespread Theogonic Theme*. JFI, VI, June, 70-84.
1818. LLOYD, A. L. *Folk Song in England*. New York: International Publishers, 1967. pp. 443. Rev. by Wm. Hugh Jansen in SFQ, XXXIII, 58-60; by Nicolae Rădulescu in REF, XIV, 160-1.
1819. LONG, ELEANOR RUTH. *Child 95 'The Maid Freed from the Gallows': A Geographical-Historical Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2620A-1A.]
1820. LORD, IRVING TRACY. *English Ballad Collecting and Editing from 1898 to World War II*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1141A-2A.]

1821. LOVELL, JOHN, JR. Reflections on the Origins of the Negro Spiritual. NALF, III, Fall, 91-7.
1822. LUMPKIN, BEN GRAY. Folksongs of the Early 1830's. SFQ, XXXIII, 116-28.
1823. MALVERN, MARJORIE M. The Magdalen: An Exploration of the Shaping of Myths Around the Mary Magdalene of the New Testament Canonical Gospels and an Examination of the Effects of the Myths on the Literary Figure, Particularly on the Heroine of the Fifteenth-Century Digby Play 'Mary Magdalene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1532A.]
1824. MARRIOTT, ALICE, and CAROL K. RACHLIN. American Indian Mythology. New York: Crowell. Rev. by Margaret L. Hartley in SRev, LIV, 221-3.
1825. McCULLEN, J. T., JR, and JERI TURNER. The Devil Outwitted in Folklore and Literature. NCarF, XVII, May, 15-20.
1826. McLAUGHLIN, VALERIE. Czech Tales. NYFQ, xxv, Sept., 202-20.
1827. McNEIL, W. K. From Advice to Laments: New York Autograph Album Verse: 1820-1850. NYFQ, xxv, Sept., 175-94.
1828. — A Schoharie County Songster. NYFQ, xxv, Mar., 3-58.
1829. McPEEK, JAMES A. Classical Myth and the Bible in English Literature: A Selected Bibliography. See 320.
1830. MERIVALE, PATRICIA. Pan the Goat-God: His Myth in Modern Times. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 295. Rev. by W. R. Irwin in PQ, XLVIII, 566-7.
1831. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Religious Parodies. NYFQ, xxv, Mar., 59-76.
1832. MULLEN, PATRICK B. The Function of Folk Belief Among Negro Fisherman of the Texas Coast. SFQ, XXXIII, 80-91.
1833. — The Function of Magic Folk Belief among Texas Coastal Fishermen. JAF, LXXXII, July-Sept., 214-25.
1834. OPIE, IONA and PETER OPIE. Children's Games in Street and Playground. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxvii, 372. Rev. by Anthony Thwaite in NewSt, LXXXVIII, 621-2.
1835. OSTER, HARRY. The Afro-American Folktale in Memphis: Theme and Function. NALF, III, Fall, 83-7.
1836. O'SULLIVAN, SEAN (ed.). Folktales of Ireland. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 364. (New ed.) (Folktales of the world).
1837. OWEN, D. D. R. The Evolution of the Grail Legend. (Bibl. 1968, 1661.) Rev. by Rupert T. Pickens in Spec, LXIV, 650-3; by D. Simon Evans in RES, xx, 474-5.
1838. PAREDES, AMÉRICO. Concepts about Folklore in Latin America and the United States. JFI, VI, June, 20-38.
1839. PARSONS, GERALD. Sam Patch Falls Again: Second Thoughts on a Folk Hero. NYFQ, xxv, June, 83-92.

1840. PETERSON, WILLIAM. The Poetry of Pills. Palimpsest, L, June, 363-8.
1841. ——— Romancing in Pioneer Days. Palimpsest, L, Nov., 613-18.
1842. PLANK, ROBERT. The Emotional Significance of Imaginary Beings. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1968. pp. 177. Rev. by Marvin Reznikoff in HSL, I, 63-6.
1843. PLASS, PAUL. Eros, Play and Death in Plato. AI, xxvi, Spring, 37-55.
1844. POLOME, EDGAR C. (ed.). Old Norse Literature and Mythology: A Symposium. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 347. Rev. by T. M. Andersson in SS, xli, 360-3.
1845. PORCELLO, PATRICIA LUCILLE BERGER. The Railroad in American Literature: Poetry, Folk Song, and the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 289A-90A.]
1846. PORTER, ENID. Cambridgeshire customs and folklore; with Fenland material provided by W. H. BARRETT. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 436.
1847. RAINE, KATHLEEN. On the Mythological. CEAC, xxxii, Oct., 1-13.
1848. RENNICK, ROBERT M. Successive Name-Changing: A Popular Theme in Onomastic Folklore and Literature. NYFQ, xxv, June, 119-28.
1849. REUSS, RICHARD A. (comp.). A Woody Guthrie Bibliography. See 353.
1850. ROSENBERG, NEIL V. The Communication of Attitudes: White Folklore About Negroes. NALF, iii, Fall, 88-90.
1851. Entry cancelled.
1852. SARNOFF, CHARLES A. Mythic Symbols in Two Pre-columbian Myths. AI, xxvi, Spring, 3-20.
1853. SCHROEDER, FRED E. H. A Bellyful of Coffee: The Truck-drivin' Man as Folk Hero. JPC, ii, 679-86.
1854. SCOTT, F. That Passing Laughter: Stories of the Southland. Birmingham, AL: Southern Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 140. Rev. by Nannie Pitts McLemore in JMissH, xxxi, 251.
1855. SHARROCK, ROGER. Fables and symbols. New Blackfriars, L, 233-40, 285-90.
1856. SHAW, ANNA MOORE. Pima Indian Legend. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1968. Rev. by Arthur L. Campa in SFQ, xxxiii, 131-3.
1857. SIMMONS, MERLE E. Folklore Bibliography for 1968. See 375.
1858. SIMPSON, CLAUDE M. The British Broadside Ballad and its Music. (Bibl. 1968, 1678.) Rev. by F. W. Sternfeld in SStud, iv, 434-5.

1859. SMITH, ROBERT JEROME. The Concept of Equivalence: A Polemical Analysis. JAF, LXXXII, Oct.-Dec., 329-41.
1860. STANNARD, JERRY. The Herbial as a Medical Document. BHM, XLIII, May-June, 212-20.
1861. SUTTON, THOMAS C. and MARILYN SUTTON. Science Fiction as Mythology. WF, XXVIII, Oct., 230-7.
1862. THORP, N. HOWARD. Songs of the Cowboys. (Bibl. 1968, 1791.) Rev. by Joseph C. Hickerson in JAF, LXXXII, 174-5.
1863. VON BEIT, HEDWIG. Concerning the Problems of Transformation in the Fairy Tale. YCC, 1, 1968, 48-71.
1864. WEBB, DAMIEN. Singing games. Listener, LXXXI, 637-40.
1865. WELSCH, ROGER L. Populism and Folklore. KQ, 1, Fall, 114-22.
1866. WHITE, JOHN I. Owen Wister and the Dogies. JAF, LXXXII, Jan.-Mar., 66-9. (On 'Whoopee Ti Yi Yo, Git Along Little Dogies'.)
1867. Entry cancelled.
1868. WILGUS, D. K. Folklore International: Essays in Traditional Literature, Belief, and Custom in Honor of Wayland Debs Hand. *See* 662.
1869. WILLIAMS, MARY (ed.). Glastonbury: a study in patterns. London: Research into Lost Knowledge Organisation. pp. 37.
1870. WINSLOW, DAVID J. Children's Derogatory Epithets. JAF, LXXXII, July-Sept., 255-63.
1871. — Children's Picture Books and the Popularization of Folklore. KFQ, XIV, 142-57.

TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1872. ADDINGTON, A. C. The Royal House of Stuart: the descendants of King James VI of Scotland, James I of England. London: Skilton. Vol. 1. pp. 445.
1873. BLACK, GLENN A. Angel Site: An Archeological, Historical, and Ethnological Study. 2 vols. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Soc., 1967. (Account of the excavation (1939-62) of one of the largest Indian sites in U.S.) Rev. by G. Richard Peske in IMH, LXV, 328-9.
1874. HAFSTAD, MARGARET R. The Society's Map Collection. WMH, LII, Spring, 223-38.
1875. HODGSON, HENRY W. A bibliography of the history and topography of Cumberland and Westmorland. *See* 253.
1876. HUSTVEDT, LLOYD. The Folktale and Norwegian Migration. JPC, II, 552-62.
1877. MCFADDEN, MARIAN. Biography of a Town: Shelbyville, Indiana, 1822-1962. Shelbyville, IN: Tippecanoe Press, 1968. pp. 342. Rev. briefly in IMH, LXV, 154.

1878. PARREAUX, ANDRE; *L'Architecture en Grande Bretagne*. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 288.
1879. PARSONS, GERALD E., JR. Cockfighting: a Potential Field of Research. *NYFQ*, xxv, 265-88.
1880. PETERSEN, SORENS K. Fowler's Follies. *NYFQ*, xxv, 306-9.
1881. PEVSNER, SIR NIKLAUS. Lancashire. Harmondsworth: Penguin. 2 vols. pp. 480; 306. (The buildings of England).
1882. ROE, MICHAEL. The Value and Interest of Local History. Tasmanian Historical Research Association. Papers and Proceedings, 1968, xvi, 111-17.
1883. SAWYER, DONALD J. The Lady with the Snake in Her. *NYFQ*, xxv, 299-305.
1884. WACKER, PETER O. The Musconetcong Valley of New Jersey: A Historical Geography. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 207. Rev. by E. Joan Miller in *JAF*, lxxxii, 178-9.
1885. WELSCH, ROGER L. Sod Walls: The Story of the Nebraska Sod House. (Bibl. 1968, 1694.) Rev. by Henry Glassie in *JAF*, lxxxii, 86-7.

LITERATURE, GENERAL

LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1886. ALY, BOWER and LUCILE F. ALY (eds). *American Short Speeches*. New York: Macmillan, 1968. pp. 140. Rev. by David H. Groves in QJS, LV, 203-4.
1887. ——— (eds). *Speeches in English*. New York: Random House, 1968. pp. 310. Rev. by David H. Grover in QJS, LV, 203-4.
1888. BOGDAN, MARIA and SEVER TRIFU (introd.; notes). *Selected American Verse*. (English ed.) București: Editura didactică și pedagogică. pp. 246.
1889. BRYANT, DONALD C., *et al.* (eds). *An Historical Anthology of Select British Speeches*. New York: Ronald Press, 1967. pp. 542. Rev. by John F. Kirn in QJS, LV, 88.
1890. CHRISTESEN, C. B. (ed.). *Australian Heritage*. Melbourne: Longmans, 1967. pp. 232. (Second ed.).
1891. COWAN, LORE and MAURICE COWAN (comps). *The wit of women*. London: Frewin. pp. 176.
1892. DE-LA-NOY, MICHAEL (comp.). *The fields of praise: an anthology of religious poetry*. Oxford: Religious Education Press, 1968. pp. 82.
1893. GRUENING, ERNEST (ed.). *An Alaskan Reader*. (Bibl. 1968, 1768.) Rev. by Donald Deschner in AlaskaR, III, 221-2.
1894. HALL, DONALD (ed.). *American poetry: an introductory anthology*. London: Faber. pp. 192.
1895. HOWARD, VERNON. *The Complete Book of Children's Theater*. New York: Doubleday. pp. 544. Rev. by Lowell Swortzell in ETJ, XXI, 469-70.
1896. HUGHES, LANGSTON (ed.). *The Book of Negro Humor*. (Bibl. 1966, 1323.) Rev. by G. A. T. in SatireNL, VII, 78-9.
1897. JONES, ESMOR (ed.). *An eye on things*. Oxford: Pergamon. pp. 75. (Explorations. Pergamon English library.)
1898. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). *The Oxford book of ballads; newly selected and edited*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 727. (New ed.).
1899. KIRKUP, JAMES (comp.). *Shepherding winds: an anthology of poetry from East and West*. London: Blackie. pp. 176.
1900. MACQUEEN, JOHN and TOM SCOTT (eds). *The Oxford Book of Scottish Verse*. (Bibl. 1968, 1781.) Rev. by G. Ross Roy in MP, LXVI, 390-1.
1901. MAY, D. J. and L. A. HILL. *A new introduction to English literature. Book I*. London: O.U.P. pp. 115.
1902. MCAULEY, JAMES PHILLIPS (comp.). *Generations; poetry*

- from Chaucer to the present day. Melbourne: Thomas Nelson (Australia). pp. 346. (Nelson's Australasian Paperbooks).
1903. MYERS, ROBERT (comp.). *The spice of love: wisdom and wit about love through the ages*. London: Schlesinger. pp. 60. (Garland books).
1904. O'BRIEN, ROBERT and BERNARD F. DUKORE (eds). *Tragedy: ten major plays*. New York; London: Bantam. pp. 627. (Bantam world drama).
1905. STIBITZ, E. EARLE (ed.). *Illinois Poets: A Selection*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1968, pp. 244. Rev. by Pamela J. Bennett in IMH, LXV, 244.
1906. THOMPSON, JAMES (comp.). *Books on Anthology*. Melbourne: Cheshire, 1968. pp. 45.
1907. WEBB, HOWARD W., JR. (ed.). *Illinois Prose Writers: A Selection*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 147. Rev. by Pamela J. Bennett in IMH, LXV, 244-5.
1908. WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY and WALTER CLINTON JACKSON (eds). *An Anthology of Verse by American Negroes*. New York: Moore Pub. Co. Rev. by Ron Welburn in SRev, LIV, 217-21.
1909. YOHANNAN, JOHN D. (ed.). *Joseph and Potiphar's Wife in World Literature: An Anthology of the Story of the Chaste Youth and the Lustful Stepmother*. New York: New Directions, 1968. pp. 320. Rev. by Melvin J. Freidman in CJ, LXV, 126-8; by John Greenway in AAnth, LXXI, 1004-5.
1910. ZIMMERMAN, GEORGES-DENIS. *Songs of Irish Rebellion: Political Street Ballads and Rebel Songs, 1780-1900*. Hatboro, PA: Folklore Associates, 1967. pp. 342. Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr, in JAF, LXXXII, 79-80; by Walter E. Meyers in SFQ, XXXIII, 60-1.

General

1911. ADAMS, THOMAS R. *Bibliotheca Americana: A Merry Maze of Changing Concepts*. PBSA, LXIII, 247-60.
1912. ANTUPIT, SAMUEL N. *Laid Out and Laid Waste: On the Visual Violation of American Magazines*. AR, XXIX, Spring, 57-66.
1913. BARISH, JONAS A. *Exhibitionism and the Antitheatrical Prejudice*. ELH, 36(1), 1-29.
1914. BARNES, JOHN (ed.). *The Writer in Australia; a Collection of Literary Documents, 1856-1964*. Melbourne: O.U.P. pp. 336.
1915. BARRELL, R. A. *Marcel Schwob and English Literature*. HAB, XX, 3, Fall, 41-55.
1916. BERTHOFF, WARNER. *The Ferment of Realism: American Literature 1884-1919*. (Bibl. 1967, 1575.) Rev. by Robert Narveson in PrS, XLIII, 135-8.
1917. BIER, JESSE. *The Rise and Fall of American Humor*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1968. pp. 506. Rev. by John R. Clark in SatireNL, VI, 78-82; by Walter Blair in AL, XL,

- 551-3; by Dan Ducker in *ALitA*, II, 341-2; by R. Asselineau in *EA*, 101-102.
1918. BLOOM, HAROLD. The Internalization of Quest Romance. *YR*, LVIII, Summer, 526-36. (How writers since Rousseau have made the ancient quest theme into a psychological seeking.)
1919. BOYCE, JOHN ANDREW. Omar Khayyam: astronomer, mathematician and poet. *BJRL*, LII, 1, 30-45.
1920. BOYER, PAUL S. Purity in Print: The Vice-Society Movement and Book Censorship in America. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1968. pp. 383. Rev. by Stow Persons in *AHR*, LXXIV, 137-9; by Ione F. Pierron in *NIF*, Jan., XVIII, 11; by Howard Mumford Jones in *AL*, XLI, 311; by John D. Stevens in *JQ*, XLVI, 173.
1921. BURKE, KENNETH. Language as Symbolic Action: Essays on Life, Literature, and Method. (Bibl. 1968, 2085.) Rev. by Edward Engelberg in *SoR*, v, 1268-70; by Philip Le Brun in *RES*, xx, 243-6.
1922. BURKHART, JAMES. Writers and Partisans: A History of Literary Radicalism in America. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1968. pp. 303. Rev. by Richard H. Pells in *WMH*, LII, 191-3.
1923. CAMPBELL, MARY ELIZABETH. The Feminine Presence in Learning. *PLL*, v, Fall, 471-80.
1924. CARDWELL, GUY A. Jefferson Renounced: Natural Rights in the Old South. *YR*, LVIII, Spring, 388-407. (Attitudes of 19th and 20th Century American writers toward the 'natural rights' which Jefferson said 'all men' are endowed with.)
1925. CHWALEWIK, WITOLD. Z literatury angielskiej. *Studia i wrażenia*. (From English Literature. Studies and Impressions.) Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. pp. 424.
1926. Entry cancelled.
1927. CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. The Literature of the United States. (Bibl. 1967, 1591.) Rev. by Alf Adania in *Contemporanul*, Aug., No. 31, 15; by Petru Popescu in *RomLit*, June, No. 26, 21.
1928. DALY, M. PETER. A Defence of Interpretation. *Western Canadian Studies in Modern Languages and Literature*. 1, 30-9.
1929. DAVIS, THOMAS M. The Traditions of Puritan Typology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3094A.]
1930. DOBBS, BRYAN GRIFFITH. The Case for Canadian Literature. *Western Canadian Studies in Modern Languages and Literature*. 1, 44-50.
1931. DOERKSEN, V. G. The Baumgart Context: The Marxist Criticism of Irrelevance. *Western Canadian Studies in Modern Languages and Literature*. 1, 24-9.
1932. DURHAM, PHILIP and EVERETT L. JONES (eds). The Frontier in American Literature. New York: The Odyssey Press. pp. 393. Rev. by J. Golden Taylor in *WAL*, IV, 314.

1933. EARNEST, ERNEST. *Expatriates and Patriots: American Artists, Scholars and Writers in Europe*. Durham, NC: Duke Univ. Press, 1968. Rev. by Robert E. Knoll in *PrS*, XLIII, 230-1; by Willard Thorp in *AL*, XLI, 305-7.
1934. EMBLER, WELLER. *The Metaphor of the World as an Insane Asylum*. Etc, XXVI, 413-24.
1935. ERDMAN, DAVID V. and EPHIM G. FOGEL (eds). *Evidence for Authorship: Essays in Problems of Attribution*. (Bibl. 1968, 2108.) Rev. by R. W. Dent in *SQ*, xx, 99.
1936. EURICH, NELL. *Science in Utopia: A Mighty Design*. (Bibl. 1968, 3878.) Rev. by Moody E. Prior in *MP*, LXVII, 187-92.
1937. FELKER, CLAY S. *Life Cycles in the Age of Magazines*. *AR*, XXIX, Spring, 7-13.
1938. FIELDS, ALBERT W. 'Nosce Teipsum': *The Study of a Commonplace in English Literature, 1500-1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1979A-80A.]
1939. FISHWICK, MARSHALL. *The New International Style*. *JOFS*, IV, Spring, 32-42.
1940. FLAUMENHAFT, A. S. *Children's 'Sick' Stories*. *EducF*, XXXIII, May, 473-7.
1941. FORSTER, LEONARD. *Literary History as an Academic Discipline: Is it Respectable?* *Western Canadian Studies in Modern Languages and Literature*. 1, 11-23.
1942. FORTIER, P. A. *The Relevance of Unhistorical Textual Analysis*. *Western Canadian Studies in Modern Languages and Literature*. 1, 5-10.
1943. FURST, LILIAN R. *Romanticism in Perspective*. London: Macmillan. pp. 366. Rev. in *TLS*, 15 May, 530.
1944. GERBER, PHILIP L. and ROBERT J. GEMMETT (eds). *The Dream of Logic: A Conversation with Ihab Hassan*. *UWR*, Fall, V, 1, 27-37.
1945. GOLDIN, FREDERICK. *The Narcissus Theme in Western European Literature (and Some Problems of Thematology)*. *RPh*, XXIII, Aug., 220-7.
1946. GOODMAN, WALTER. *On the (N.Y.) Literary Left*. *AR*, XXIX, Spring, 67-75.
1947. GROSS, BEVERLY. *Culture and Anarchy: What Ever Happened to Lit Magazines?* *AR*, XXIX, Spring, 43-56.
1948. GROSS, JOHN. *The Rise and Fall of the Man of Letters*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; New York: Macmillan. pp. 322. Rev. by Gabriel Gersh in *Carleton Miscellany*, XI, 114-17; by Joseph Epstein in *BW*, 14 Sept., 1, 3; by Noel Annan in *NYRB*, 11 Sept., 10-14; by Burton Feldman in *UDQ*, IV, 105; in *Time*, 19 Sept., 98-100; in *TLS*, 3 July, 717-18.
1949. GUILLÉN, CLAUDIO. *On the Object of Literary Change*. *YCGL*, XVIII, 19-35.
1950. HASLAM, GERALD W. *Two Traditions in Afro-American Literature*. *RSWSU*, XXXVII, Sept., 183-93.

1951. HAVIGHURST, WALTER. Writing from the Heartland. OhioanaQ, xii, Fall, 67-71.
1952. HEALY, JOHN JOSEPH. The Treatment of the Aborigine in Australian Literature from the Beginning to the Present Day. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3577A-8A.]
1953. HEPBURN, JAMES. The Author's Empty Purse and the Rise of the Literary Agent. (Bibl. 1968, 1853.) Rev. by James J. Barnes in AHR, lxxiv, 1281-2; by William D. Schaefer in NCF, xxiii, 491-2.
1954. HOLLANDER, A. N. J. DEN and SIGMUND SKARD (eds). American Civilisation: An Introduction. (Bibl. 1968, 1906.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AL, xli, 466-7.
1955. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The myth of England. Listener, lxxxix, 670-2.
1956. HUGHES, J. M. The Role of Oral Literature. Western Canadian Studies in Modern Languages and Literature. 1, 57-60.
1957. ILLO, JOHN PETER. The Decline of Belief in the Miraculous in English Thought and Letters, 1650-1750. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1983A.]
1958. JAMES, STUART. The Politics of Personal Salvation: The American Literary Record. USQ, iv, Summer, 19-45.
1959. JOHNSON, ELLWOOD GERD. Some Versions of Individualism in American Literature and Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2486A-7A.]
1960. KEENER, FREDERICK M. The Emergence of the Dialogue of the Dead of England. BNYPL, lxxiii, Jan., 13-23.
1961. KELLY, MICHAEL JOSEPH. The Functional English Preface Through the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3580A.]
1962. KORNBLUTH, JESSE. This Place of Entertainment Has No Fire Exit: The Underground Press and How it Went. AR, xxix, Spring, 91-9.
1963. LINDBERG, JOHN. Discovering Black Literature. NAmerR, ccliv, Fall, 51-6.
1964. MAIR, G. H. English literature, 1450-1900. London: O.U.P. pp. 164. (Opus 35.)
1965. MAIS, S. P. B. An English course for everybody. London: Frewin. (Fifth ed., edited and rev. by JACK COX.)
1966. MANQUIS, ROBERT M. The Puzzling 'Mimosa': Sensitivity and Plant Symbols in Romanticism. SR, viii, Spring, 129-55.
1967. MATTHEWS, HONOR. The Hard Journey: The Myth of Man's Rebirth. (Bibl. 1968, 1875.) Rev. in YR, lix, Autumn, xxviii-xxxi.
1968. Entry cancelled.
1969. MICHELSON, PETER. The Pleasures of Commodity, or How to Make the World Safe for Pornography. AR, xxix, Spring, 77-90.

1970. MILLER, JAMES E., JR, and PAUL D. HERRING (eds). *The Arts and the Public*. See 47.
1971. MOELLERING, SISTER BERNICE. *The Theme: Literature's Monkey Rope*. MEB, xxiv, May, 8-9.
1972. MULLENBROCK, HEINZ-JOACHIM. *Literatur und Zeitgeschichte in England zwischen dem Ende des xix. Jahrhunderts und dem Ausbruch des Ersten Weltkrieges*. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1967. (Britannica et Americana. Band 16.) pp. 235. Rev. by J. P. Vernier in EA, 203-4; by Gerd Rohmann in NS, LXVIII (N.S. xviii), 576-8; by John Leje in SN, xli, 200-2.
1973. MUNRO, JOHN M. *Teaching English as a Foreign Literature*. EducF, xxxiii, Mar., 321-8.
1974. NORTON, DAVID. *Daimons and Human Destiny*. CR, xiii, Spring, 154-65.
1975. NOWER, JOYCE. *The Traditions of Negro Literature in the United States*. NALF, iii, Spring, 5-12.
1976. OBEYESEKERE, RANJINI DAYAWATI. *The Impact of English Criticism on Modern Sinhalese Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3583A-4A.]
1977. PALMER, VANCE. *Intimate Portraits and Other Pieces: Essays and Articles*. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 155.
1978. PARKES, HENRY BAMFORD. *Freedom and Order in Western Literature*. UDQ, iv, Summer, 1-18.
1979. PAULSON, RONALD H. *The Fictions of Satire*. (Bibl. 1968, 2195.) Rev. by A. B. Kernan in JEGP, LXVIII, 182-6; by Hilbert H. Campbell in SoHR, iii, 102-4; by G. D. Josipovici in RES, xx, 389-90.
1980. PERRIN, NOEL. *Dr Bowdler's Legacy: A History of Expurgated Books in England and America*. New York: Atheneum. pp. 296. Rev. in Time, 3 Oct., 101; by David Dempsey in NYTB, 9 Nov., 4.
1981. PERRY, TED. *The Seventh Art as Sixth Sense*. ETJ, xxi, Mar., 28-35.
1982. PILGRIM, GENEVA HANNA and MARIANA K. McALLISTER. *Books, Young People, and Reading Guidance*. See 346.
1983. REICHERT, GÜNTHER. *Die Entwicklung und die Funktion der Nebenhandlung in der Tragödie vor Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1968, 1977.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in SJO, cv, 249-52.
1984. RIDER, MAURICE L. *Of the Titles of Many Books*. SHum, i, Winter, 37-41.
1985. ROBSON, W. W. *Critical Essays*. (Bibl. 1967, 2003.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in RES, xx, 381-3; by Harry Coombes in SoR, v, 1257-9.
1986. ROWLAND, BERYL. *The Mill in Popular Metaphor from Chaucer to the Present Day*. SFQ, xxxiii, 69-79.
1987. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR, (ed.). *A Bibliographical Guide to the Study of Southern Literature*. See 364.
1988. RUBINSTEIN, ANNETTE T. *The great tradition in English*

- literature from Shakespeare to Shaw. New York; London: Modern Reader Paperbacks. 2 vols. pp. 946.
1989. RYLAND, FREDERICK. *Chronological Outlines of English Literature*. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1968. pp. 351. (Ncw ed.) Rev. briefly in SCN, xxvii, 52.
1990. SAEKI, SHOICHI. *Amerika Bungakushi*. (A History of American Literature.) Tokyo: Chikuma Shobo. pp. 278.
1991. SAMMON, VIRGINIA. *Surviving the Saturday Evening Post*. AR, xxix, Spring, 101-8.
1992. SARRIS, ANDREW. *The American Cinema: Directors and Directions, 1929-68*. New York: Dutton, 1968. pp. 383. Rev. by Paul Warshow in *Commentary*, xlviii, Oct., 89-94.
1993. SEBESTA, SAM L. (ed.). *Ivory, Apes, and Peacocks: The Literature Point of View*. Newark, DE: International Reading Assn, 1968. pp. 148. Rev. by Dwight L. Burton in *JRead*, xii, 311-12.
1994. SEWELL, ERNESTINE PORCHER. *Dictionary of Political References in English Literature from the Twelfth to the Twentieth Centuries*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., East Texas State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3587A.]
1995. SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. *Fallen women: a sceptical enquiry into the treatment of prostitutes, their clients and their pimps, in literature*. London: Nelson. pp. 210. (The natural history of society)
1996. SHARMA, MOHAN LAL. *The 'Oriental Estate', Especially, the 'Bhagavada-Gita' in American Literature*. *ForumH*, vii, Winter, 4-11.
1997. SHERRILL, ROBERT. *Weeklies and Weaklies*. AR, xxix, Spring, 25-42.
1998. SHORE, HERBERT. *Art in a developing nation*. *East Africa Journal*, vi, No. 1, 51-7.
1999. SPILLER, ROBERT E. *The Oblique Light: Studies in American Literary History and Biography*. New York: Macmillan, 1968. pp. 279. Rev. by Oscar Cargill in *AL*, xli, 315-17.
2000. STORE, R. *North Queensland's Literature*. *Islands Review*, 1, 1968, Oct./Dec., 9-13.
2001. STORY, NORAH. *The Oxford Companion to Canadian History and Literature*. (Bibl. 1968, 1905.) Rev. by Douglas Grant in *EngS*, L, xc-xcii.
2002. STOUGH, MARY FETTER. *Robert Burns in Imaginative Literature, 1825-1965: A Source Study and an Evaluation*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3589A-90A.]
2003. STUBBINGS, HILDA RUBENA UREN. *A Selective and Annotated Bibliography of Articles, Monographs, and Books Dealing with the Influence of Peninsular Spanish Literature of the Golden Age (c. 1560 to c. 1681) on the Literatures of England and France*

- During the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* 387.
2004. SZÖVÉRFY, JOSEPH. The Enigma of St. Jerome Hymns. *AnnMed*, x, 28-64.
2005. THOMAS, DONALD. A Long Time Burning: the History of Literary Censorship in England. *See* 76.
2006. THOMAS, L. H. C. 'Die Judenbuche' and English Literature. *MLR*, LXIV, 351-4.
2007. THORPE, PETER. The Economics of Satire: Towards A New Definition. *WHR*, XXIII, Summer, 187-96.
2008. TOGEY, KNUD. Ogier le Danois dans les littératures européennes. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 304.
2009. TRIEBEL, L. A. Australia's Image in the Literature of the West. Tasmanian Historical Research Association. Papers and Proceedings, xvii, July, 29-36.
2010. VINCE, LOUISE. The Narcissus Theme in Western European Literature up to the Early 19th Century. (Bibl. 1968, 1915.) Rev. by J. C. van Meurs in *EngS*, 614-18; by Dietrich Briesemeister in *Archiv*, ccv, 202-4.
2011. WAGER, WILLIS. American Literature: A World View. New York: Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 291. Rev. by Warner Berthoff in *AL*, xli, 317-18. New York: University Press, 1968. pp. 291. Rev. by Warner Berthoff in *AL*, xli, 317-18.
2012. WEISS, RICHARD. The American Myth of Success: From Horatio Alger to Norman Vincent Peale. New York: Basic Books. pp. 288. Rev. by Bernard A. Weisberger in *BW*, 18 May, 10.
2013. WENZEL, SIEGFRIED. The Sin of Sloth: 'Acedia' in Medieval Thought and Literature. (Bibl. 1968, 2613.) Rev. by F. C. de Vries in *Neophilologus*, LIII, 101-3, by S. Neuijen in *EngS*, L, 605-7; by Paulus Englehardt in *Arcadia*, iv, 91-3.
2014. WILKES, G. A. Australian Literature: a conspectus. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 143 (Foundation for Australian Studies, Townsville, Queensland. Monograph, No. 2).
2015. WYCHERLEY, H. ALAN. British Literature: A Declining Tradition. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Apr., 10-11.
2016. YAMOTO, TADAYOSHI. *Igirisu Bungaku Shisoshi*. (A Literary History of English Thought.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 290.
2017. ZASLOVE, J. Counterfeit and the Use of Literature. *WCR*, III, Winter, 3, 5-19.

Drama and Theatre History

2018. ANDERSON, MARCIA J. Devils and Divines: The New England Puritan in American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2665A-6A.]

2019. ARNOTT, PETER. *The theatres of Japan*. London: Macmillan. pp. 319.
2020. BARROW, BERNARD ELLIOTT. *Low Comedy Acting Style on the London Stage, 1730-1780*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2828A.]
2021. BARTHOLOMEUSZ, DENNIS. *Macbeth and the Players*. London: C.U.P. pp. 302. Rev. in TLS, 3 July, 725; by Oscar Lee Brownstein in QJS, LV, 452; by Hermann Heuer in SJW, 302-4; by M. T. Jones Davies in EA, 417-18; by J. L. Styan in ETJ, XXI, 459-61.
2022. BAULAND, PETER. *The Hooded Eagle: Modern German Drama on the New York Stage*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 299. Rev. by J. W. Thomas in AL, XL, 578-9.
2023. BELCHER, FANNIN SAFFORE, JR. *The Place of the Negro in the Evolution of the American Theatre, 1767 to 1940*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1945. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2012A.]
2024. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. *The Jacobean and Caroline stage*. Vols. 6 and 7. (Bibl. 1968, 1927.) Rev. by Oscar Brownstein in ETJ, XXI, 120-2; by Philip Edwards in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 305-6; by James McManaway in SSud, iv, 378-80; by Harold Jenkins in RES, xx, 222-4; by Clifford Leech in MLR, LXIV, 639-42.
2025. BERLOGEA, ILEANA. *De la Stratford-upon-Avon pe malurile Rinului*. (From Stratford-upon-Avon to the Banks of the Rhine.) Secolul 20, No. 9, 1968, 181-5.
2026. BROCKETT, OSCAR G. *History of the Theatre*. (Bibl. 1968, 1930.) Rev. by A. Cleveland Harrison in SSJ, xxxv, 183-4.
2027. BROWNSTEIN, OSCAR. *The Popularity of Baiting in England Before 1600: a Study in Social and Theatrical History*. See 1663.
2028. BRUSTEIN, ROBERT. *The Third Theatre*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. 294. Rev. by Catharine Hughes in CathW, CCX, Oct., 45-8.
2029. BURCH, C. E. C. *Minstrels and players in Southampton, 1428-1635*. Southampton: Record Office. pp. 48. (Southampton papers, 7.)
2030. CURTIS, JULIA. *John Joseph Stephen Leger Sollee and the Charleston Theatre*. ETJ, XXI, Oct., 285-98.
2031. CUSTODIO, ALVARO. *La edad de oro del teatro en España y en Inglaterra*. La Torre, xvii, Jan.-Mar., 124-41.
2032. DAWSON, GILES E. *Records of Plays and Players in Kent, 1450-1642*. See 665.
2033. EDWARDS, MURRAY D. *A Stage in Our Past, English-Language Theatre in Eastern Canada from the 1790's to 1914*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1968. pp. 211. Rev. by Mary Shortt in ETJ, XXI, 464-6; by William Angus in QQ, LXXVI, 358-9.
2034. ERNST, EARLE. *The Influence of Japanese Theatrical Style on Western Theatre*. ETJ, XXI, May, 127-38.
2035. GENTLEMAN, FRANCIS. *The dramatic censor; or, Critical*

- companion. Vol. 1. Farnborough: Gregg Press. pp. 480. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1770.)
2036. GOHDES, CLARENCE. Literature and Theatre of the States and Regions of the U.S.A.: An Historical Bibliography. *See* 225.
2037. HENNEKE, BEN G. The American Playgoer. *See* (pp. 1-10) 682.
2038. JOSEPH, STEPHEN. New Theatre Forms. (Bibl. 1968, 1957.) Rev. by Ned A. Bowman in QJS, LV, 91-2.
2039. LORENZEN, RICHARD L. Managers of the Old Prince of Wales's Theatre. TN, XXIV, 32-6.
2040. MARGESON, J. M. R. The origins of English Tragedy. (Bibl. 1968, 2278.) Rev. by C. Gauvin in EA, 76-7; by F. H. Mares in AUMLA, XXXI, 94-6.
2041. Entry cancelled.
2042. MELLING, JOHN KENNEDY. Discovering lost theatres. Tring: Shire Publications. pp. 70.
2043. MOORE, THOMAS GALE. The Economics of the American Theater. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 192. Rev. by Tino Balio in ETJ, XXI, 357-9.
2044. ORGEL, STEPHEN. To Make Boards to Speak: Inigo Jones's Stage and the Jonsonian Masque. RenD, N.S. 1, 1968, 121-52.
2045. PANDOLFI, VITO. Histoire du théâtre. Tome III: Théâtre anglais. Romantisme, science de la mise en scène. Paris: l'Inter. pp. 340.
2046. PIATKOWSKI, ADELINA. Circulația temei 'Troilus și Cressida' din antichitate pînă în secolul al XVII-lea. (The Migration of the 'Troilus and Cressida' Theme. Ancient Times to the XVIII Century.) SLU, XIV, 11-24.
2047. POGGI, JACK. Theater in America: The Impact of Economic Forces, 1870-1967. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 348. Rev. by Tino Balio in ETJ, XXI, 357-9; by Walter J. Meserve in ModDr, XII, 219-20; by Samuel L. Leiter in QJS, LV, 339-40.
2048. PRESTON, LILLIAN E. The Play Was Not the Thing. JWS, XXXIII, Winter, 10-18.
2049. REED, RONALD MICHAEL. The Nature of the Scenic Practices in Augustin Daly's New York Productions: 1869-1899. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3715A-16A.]
2050. RICHARDSON, JACK. Oh! Nudity! Commentary, XLVIII, Nov., 24-30.
2051. ROBERTS, ETHEL TERESA. The Greek Tragic Chorus and Adaptations of it in Modern Drama in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2276A-7A.]
2052. ROSTON, MURRAY. Biblical Drama in England from the Middle Ages to the Present Day. (Bibl. 1968, 1979.) Rev. by Allan Holaday in ELN, VII, 158-60; by D. C. Gunby in AUMLA, XXXI, 100-1; in MN, III, 20-1.

2053. STYAN, J. L. The Concept of 'Good Theatre'. ETJ, xxi, Dec., 378-85.
2054. TAUBMAN, JOSEPH. Performing Arts Law. PAR, 1, No. 2, 269-92.
2055. TICHI, CECILIA. Thespis and the 'Carnall Hipocrite': A Puritan Motive for Aversion to Drama. EAL, iv, No. 2, 86-103.
2056. TREWIN, J. C. The Pumping Folk in the Nineteenth Century Theatre. (Bibl. 1968, 1991.) Rev. by Katherine J. Worth in Dick, 65 (1), 46-9.
2057. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Merely Players. (Bibl. 1968, 1994.) Rev. briefly in ETJ, xx, 478.
2058. Entry cancelled.

Fiction

2059. BALDESHWEILER, EILEEN. The Lyric Short Story: the Sketch of a History. SSF, vi, Summer, 443-53.
2060. BEACHCROFT, T. O. The Modest Art: A Survey of the Short Story in English. (Bibl. 1968, 2056.) Rev. by Charles M. Holmes in MFS, xv, 566-70; in KJ, No. 170, 17; by M. C. Larrière in EA, 205-7.
2061. BROWN, STERLING. The Negro in American Fiction. Port Washington, NY: Kennikat. Rev. by Ron Welborn in SRev, LIV, 217-21.
2062. BRUMM, URSULA. Thoughts on the History of the Novel. CLS, vi, Sept., 317-30.
2063. BURROWS, CAROLYN. The Faces of Chronos: Temporal Innovations in the Technique of the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1163A-4A.]
2064. DAY, A. GROVE. Adventures in Paradise: The Beachcomber Books. IEJ, II, Summer 1968, 3-11.
2065. DEBOUZY, MARIANNE. La genèse de l'esprit de révolte dans le roman américain (1875-1915). Paris: Minard. pp. 515.
2066. DEMOTT, BENJAMIN. In and Out of Universal City: Reflections on the New Journalism and the Old Fiction. AR, xxix, Spring, 15-24.
2067. DOBSON, JESSIE. Doctors in literature. LAR, LXXI, 269-74.
2068. EDWARDS, LEE ROSENBLUM. Forces Against Structure: Some Problems of Form in the Development of the English Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2019A.]
2069. FOX, VIVIAN CAROL. Deviance in English Utopias in the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1955A.]
2070. GERBER, HELMUT E. (ed.). The English Short Story in Transition, 1880-1920. New York: Western Publishing Company, 1967. pp. 512. Rev. by Joseph M. Flora in SSF, vi, 352-3.
2071. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Tellers of tales: children's books and their authors from 1800 to 1968; with a chronological

- table of famous children's books to the present day and lists of titles by each author. London: Kaye and Ward. pp. 320. (Rev. ed.).
2072. HUME, ROBERT D. *Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel*. PMLA, LXXXIV, Mar., 282-90.
2073. LEITHEAD, J. EDWARD. *The Diamond Dicks: Frontier Lawmen*. ABC, XX, Sept., 19-25.
2074. LEVI, ELDA. 'Novel': l'affermarsi di un genere letterario. EM, XX, 100-40.
2075. MEYER, HERMAN. *The Poetics of Quotation in the Novel*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 278. Rev. by Jeffrey L. Sammons in *Novel*, II, 278-81.
2076. MILLER, STUART. *The Picaresque Novel*. (Bibl. 1968, 2016.) Rev. by Hugh A. Harter in *Novel*, III, 85-6; by Peter N. Dunn in *JA*, XXVII, 474-5.
2077. REMBAR, CHARLES. *The End of Obscenity*. (Bibl. 1968, 5038.) Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in *BW*, 21 Sept., 17; by John D. Stevens in *JQ*, XLVI, 173.
2078. STEVENS, G. R. *The Sun is Setting on the Paleface Brave*. CR, XIII, Fall, 350-65.

Poetry

- 2078a. DE NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH. *Tendenzen in der frühen amerikanischen Lyrik*. See (pp. 267-76) 678.
2079. DJWA, SANDRA ANN. *Metaphor, World View and the Continuity of Canadian Poetry: A Study of the Major English Canadian Poets with a Computer Concordance to Metaphor*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of British Columbia, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 1132A.]
2080. FABER, M. D. *Metaphor and Reality*. *DalR*, XLIX, 497-504.
2081. FAUCHEREAU, SERGE. *Lecture de la poésie américaine*. Paris: Minuit. pp. 288.
2082. FOWLER, DAVID C. *A Literary History of the Popular Ballad*. (Bibl. 1968, 2031.) Rev. by Lillian H. Hornstein in *ELN*, VII, 73-7; by Bertrand H. Bronson in *WF*, XXVIII, 280-6.
2083. FOWLER, GENE. *The Poet as Translator*. *Trace*, 17th Year, No. 69, 372-4.
2084. FURAY, MICHAEL. *Africa in Negro American Poetry to 1929*. *African Literature Today*, 2, 32-41.
2085. GEHRES, SISTER MARY RUTH. *Kinesthetic Image: The History of a Perceptual Mode from the Seventeenth Century through Wordsworth*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2708A.]
2086. GÖLLER, K. H. *Die englische Lyrik. Von der Renaissance bis zur Gegenwart*. Dusseldorf: August Bagel Verlag.
2087. HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. *English history in contemporary poetry*. No. 4: Court and parliament, 1588 to 1688. London: Historical Association. pp. 48. (Teaching of history pamphlets, 29).
2088. JONES, ELDRED D. 'Washing the Ethiop White': the African

- in English Poetry. 16th-18th Century. Ibadan Studies in English, 1, 1, 26-35.
2089. MOOD, JOHN L. On the Civilizing of Western Poetry. WHR, XXIII, 340-7.
2090. Entry cancelled.
2091. NETZ, WARREN. Inward/Outward: (Some Gladly Frustrated Thoughts on the Making of Poetry) Towards Print. Trace, 18th Year, No. 70, 1-4.
2092. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. The Continuity of American Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 1425.) Rev. by Gertrude M. White in PrS, XLIII, 224-9.
2093. PIPER, WILLIAM BOWMAN. The Inception of the Closed Heroic Couplet. MP, LXLI, May, 306-21.
2094. PREMINGER, ALEX, FRANK J. WARNKE, and O. B. HARDISON, JR (eds). Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics. (Bibl. 1968, 2046.) Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 219.
2095. RASEY, DAVE. Concerning the Now of Poetry. Trace, 18th Year, No. 70, 154-60.
2096. REISNER, MARY ELLEN. An Unrecorded Variant of a Counting-Out Rhyme. NQ, XVI, May, 171-2.
2097. RUTHVEN, K. K. The Poet as Etymologist. CritQ, XI, 9-37.
2098. SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Poets Through Their Letters: From the Tudors to Coleridge. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston. pp. 464. Rev. by Paul West in BW, 6 Apr., 6.
2099. TASHIRO, TOM T. English Poets, Egyptian Onions, and the Protestant View of the Eucharist. JHI, xxx, Oct.-Dec., 563-78.
2100. TURNER, M. R. Parlour Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 1803.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 237.
2101. WAGGONER, HYATT H. American Poets: From the Puritans to the Present. (Bibl. 1968, 2052.) Rev. by Thomas E. Johnston, Jr, in NEQ, XLII, 133-7; by Gertrude M. White in PrS, XLIII, 224-9; by Lewis Turco in Carleton Miscellany, x, Winter, 99-104; by Daniel Hoffman in Criticism, XI, 297-302; by Gay Wilson Allen in AL, XLI, 111-13; by Robert T. Knighton in ALitA, II, 343-5.
2102. WATSON, GEORGE. The English Petrarchans: A Critical Bibliography of the Canzoniere. See 413.

Prose

2103. BINGHAM, MARJORIE JEAN WALL. In Search of Hound, Horse and Turtledove: A Study of the Genre of Nature Writing and Post-Darwinian Nature Writers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3552A.]
2104. RUCKER, MARY ELIZABETH. The Familiar Essay in American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2226A-7A.]

LITERARY CRITICISM

General

2105. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *The Comparative Literature Syndrome*. MLJ, LIII, Feb., 110-16.
2106. ALVAREZ, A. *Beyond All This Fiddle*. Essays 1955-1967. New York: Random House. pp. 333. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB, 17 Aug., 4, 24.
2107. ANDERSON, DAVID. *The tragic protest: a Christian study of some modern literature*. London: S.C.M. Press. pp. 208.
2108. ANGELESCU, VICTOR. *The Concept of Originality in English Literary Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3571A.]
2109. ANGHINETTI, PAUL WILLIAM. *Alienation, Rebellion, and Myth: A Study of the Works of Nietzsche, Jung, Yeats, Camus, and Joyce*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1974A-5A.]
2110. AUSTIN, JAMES C. *American Humor in France*. PLL, v, Summer Supplement, 100-9.
- 2110b. BACQUET, PAUL. *Les Idées Morales et Politiques dans la Littérature Anglaise du Moyen-Age et de la pré-Renaissance*. Société des Anglicistes de l'Enseignement Supérieur. Actes des Congrès. See (pp. 93-102) 676.
2111. BALLARD, EDWARD G. *On Good and Evil in Philosophy of Art and Aesthetic Theory*. SJP, VII, 273-86.
2112. BATESON, F. W. *The Mode of Existence of the Criticism of Literature: an Argument*. II. EC, XIX, 426-33.
2113. BELLER, MANFRED. *Philemon and Baucis in der europäischen Literatur. Stoffgeschichte und Analyse*. (Studien zum Fortwirken der Antike 3). Heidelberg: Carl Winter Univ.-Verlag, 1967. pp. 164. Rev. by Herbert Anton in Archiv, CCV, 296-7.
2114. BENOIST, LUC. *Literature and Tradition*. YCC, II, 37-53.
2115. BENTLEY, JOSEPH. *Semantic Gravitation: An Essay on Satiric Reduction*. MLQ, XXX, 3-19.
2116. BERLEANT, ARNOLD. *Surrogate Theories of Art*. PPR, XXX, Dec., 163-85.
2117. BERNDTSON, ARTHUR. *Art, Expression and Beauty*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston. pp. 305. Rev. by Donald B. Kuspit in PPR, XXX, 304-5.
2118. BIXLER, J. S. *On Being Absurd!* MassR, x, Spring, 407-12.
2119. BLACKMUR, R. P. *A primer of Ignorance*. (Bibl. 1967, 1830.) Rev. by Edward Engelberg in SoR, v, 1270-5.
2120. BLOOM, EDWARD A. and LILLIAN D. BLOOM. *The Satiric Mode of Feeling: A Theory of Intention*. Criticism, XI, 115-39.
2121. BOAS, GEORGE. *The Problem of Literary Evaluation*. YCC, II, 3-13.

2122. BOYD, JOHN D. *The Function of Mimesis and Its Decline*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 332. Rev. by Robert D. Spector in BA, XLIII, 420; by Robert Boyle, S.J. in Thought, XLIV, 295-6.
2123. BOYD, JULIAN. *Between the Space and the Bridle*. VQR, XLV, Spring, 177-92.
2124. BRERETON, GEOFFREY. *Principles of Tragedy: A Rational Examination of the Tragic Concept in Life and Literature*. Miami, FL: Univ. of Miami Press, 1968. pp. 285. Rev. by George H. Szanto in CathW, CCX, Oct., 39-40.
2125. BRETT, R. L. *Fancy and imagination*. London: Methuen. pp. 72. (The critical idiom, 6.)
2126. BRONZWAER, W. J. M. *Vormen van Imitatie*. (Forms of Imitation.) *Opstellen over Engelse en Amerikaanse Literatuur*. Amsterdam: Polak & van Gennep. pp. 188. (Athenaeum Paperbacks.)
2127. BROOKS, PETER. *Nouvelle critique et critique nouvelle aux Etats-Unis*. NRF, No. 201, 416-26.
2128. BROWN, KEITH. *Moral Quality and Moral Content*. EngS, L, 248-54.
2129. BURGESS, ANTHONY. *Urgent Copy*. New York: Norton. pp. 272. Rev. in Time, 11 Apr., 108-10; by Robie Macauley in NYTB, 30 Mar., 4.
2130. Entry cancelled.
2131. CARGILL, OSCAR. *The Validity of Literature*. CE, xxx, May, 617-22.
2132. CARY, NORMAN REED. 'Christian Criticism' in the Twentieth Century: A Survey of Theological Approaches to Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1130A.]
2133. CHATHAM, SEYMOUR and SAMUEL LEVIN (eds). *Essays on the Language of Literature*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1967. pp. 450. Rev. by Karl D. Uitti in RPh, XXIII, 214-20.
2134. CLAYBOROUGH, ARTHUR. *The Grotesque in English Literature*. (Bibl. 1967, 1587.) Rev. by Wolfgang Riehle in Archiv, CCV, 323-4.
2135. CORBETT, P. J. (cd.). *Rhetorical Analyses of Literary Works*. New York: O.U.P. pp. 300. Rev. by Donald C. Bryant in ETJ, XXI, 468; by Phillip K. Tompkins in QJS, LV, 431-9.
2136. CORE, GEORGE (ed.). *Regionalism and Beyond: Essays of Randall Stewart*. Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 286. Rev. by Louis D. Rubin, Jr, in KR, xxxi, 135-7; by Rayburn S. Moore in GaR, xxiii, 85-6.
2137. COURTNEY, WINIFRED F. (ed.). *The Reader's Adviser: A Guide to the Best in Literature*. New York: R. R. Bowker Company. pp. 1114. (11th ed.) Rev. by William White in ABC, Sept., 7-8.
2138. CRANE, RONALD S. *The Idea of the Humanities and Other*

- Essays Critical and Historical. (Bibl. 1968, 1823.) Rev. by John Holloway in ELN, vi, 315-18; by Howard Erskine-Hill in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 195-7; by Norman E. Nelson in MichQR, viii, 282-4; by William Scott in AUMLA, xxxi, 102-4.
2139. DAICHES, DAVID. Literary Essays. (Bibl. 1968, 2093.) Rev. by Robert Alter in Commentary, xlvii, May, 94-7.
2140. ——— Literary Evaluation. YCC, ii, 163-81.
2141. ——— More Literary Essays. (Bibl. 1968, 2094.) Rev. by Robert D. Spector in BA, xliii, 266; by Robert Alter in Commentary, xlvii, May, 94-7; by Herbert H. Umbach in Cresset, xxxii, No. 5, 21.
2142. DAMON, PHILLIP (ed., introd.). Literary Criticism and Historical Understanding. Selected Papers from the English Institute. (Bibl. 1968, 2097.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in SN, xli, 207.
2143. DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. The Anthologist: Editor vs. Compiler. PBSA, lxiii, 321-3.
2144. DEMBO, L. S. (ed.). Criticism: speculative and analytical essays. Madison; London: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1968. pp. 150. (Reprinted from 'Contemporary Literature', Summer, 1968.)
2145. DICKIE, GEORGE. Defining Art. APQ, vi, July, 253-6.
2146. DOLLERUP, CAY. The Mode of Existence of the Criticism of Literature: an Argument. 1. EC, xix, 420-6. See 2112.
2147. DRAKE, ROBERT. The Pieties of the Fiction Writer, Part 1: The Writer and His Past. CEACrit, xxxii, Oct., 3-4.
2148. DRONKE, PETER. The Medieval Lyric. (Bibl. 1968, 2580.) Rev. by T. P. Dunning in RES, xx, 475-6.
2149. EATON, MARCIA M. Art, Artifacts, and Intentions. APQ, vi, Apr., 165-9.
2150. ELSE, GERALD F. Aristotle: 'Poetics'. (Bibl. 1968, 2106.) Rev. by John Paul Pritchard in BA, xliii, 114.
2151. FAAS, K. E. Dramatischer Monolog und dramatisch monologische Versdichtung. Ang, lxxxvii, 338-66.
2152. FEINBERG, LEONARD. Introduction to Satire. (Bibl. 1968, 2109.) Rev. by John D. Erickson in CL, xxi, 366-9.
2153. FISCHER, ERNST. Art against ideology. (Trans. by ANNA BOSTOCK.) London: Allen Lane. pp. 227.
2154. FORREST, WILLIAM CRAIG. Literature as Aesthetic Object: The Kinesthetic Stratum. JA, xxvii, Summer, 455-9.
2155. FRANCIS, ROBERT. The Satirical Rogue Again. MassR, x, Autumn, 645-51.
2156. FRYE, NORTHROP. Contexts of Literary Evaluation. YCC, ii, 14-21.
2157. ——— Mythos and Logos. YCGL, xviii, 5-18.
2158. FURST, LILIAN R. Romanticism. London: Methuen. pp. 77. (The critical idiom, 2.)
2159. GIANAKARIS, C. J. Tracking the Rebel in Literature. Topic, ix, Fall, 11-29.

2160. GOLDEN, LEON. 'Mimesis' and 'Katharsis'. CP, LXIV, July, 145-53.
2161. GOOD, EDWIN M. Irony in the Old Testament. Philadelphia: The Westminster Press, 1965. pp. 256. Rev. by Frederick Plotkin in Judaism, XVIII, 492.
2162. GOODHEART, EUGENE. The Cult of the Ego: The Self in Modern Literature. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1968. pp. 225. Rev. in YR, LVIII, Spring, xviii-xxii *passim*; by Phillip K. Tompkins in QJS, LV, 196-7.
2163. GORDON, JAN B. The Imaginary Portrait: Fin-de-siecle Icon. UWR, v, Fall, 1, 81-104.
2164. GRAY, RICHARD A. A Guide to Book Review Citations, A Bibliography of Sources. See 228.
2165. GUTHRIE, WILLIAM BOWMAN. The Comic Celebrant of Life. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3098A.]
2166. HALSTED, JOHN B. (ed.). Romanticism. New York: London: Harper and Row. pp. 365. (Documentary history of western civilization.)
2167. HANNEBORG, KNUT. The Study of Literature. A Contribution to the Phenomenology of the Humane Sciences. (Bibl. 1968, 2127.) Rev. by Asbjörn Aarnes in Edda, LXIX, 47-56.
2168. HANSEN, FORREST. A Broadway View of Aristotle's Poetics. JAE, III, Jan., 85-91.
2169. HASLAM, GERALD W. The Subtle Thread: Asian-American Literature. AQ, XXV, Autumn, 197-208.
2170. HASSAN, IHAB. Silence, Revolution, and Consciousness. MassR, x, Summer, 461-78.
2171. HAUSMAN, CARL R. Mystery, Paradox, and the Creative Art. SJP, VII, 289-96.
2172. HAVELKA, JAROSLAV. The Nature of the Creative Process. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1968. pp. 230. Rev. by Harry Slochower in AI, XXVI, 86-7.
2173. HENINGER, S. K., JR. Metaphor as Cosmic Correspondence. MRS, III (1968), 3-22.
2174. HERMAND, JOST. Synthetisches Interpretieren — Zur Methodik der Literaturwissenschaft. München: Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1968. pp. 269. Rev. by Gunter Rebing in Arcadia, IV, 306-8.
2175. HIGHET, GILBERT. The Anatomy of Satire. (Bibl. 1967, 1911.) Rev. by Malcolm Vincent Timothy Wallace in Cithara, VIII, 85-7.
2176. HINCHLIFFE, ARNOLD P. The absurd. London: Methuen. pp. 105. (The critical idiom, 5.)
2177. HINDERER, WALTER. Literary Value Judgments and Value Cognition. YCC, II, 54-79.
2178. ——— Theory, Conception and Interpretation of the Symbol. YCC, I, 1968, 83-127.

2179. HIRSCH, ERIC DONALD, JR. Privileged Criteria in Literary Evaluation. YCC, II, 22-34.
2180. — Validity in Interpretation. (Bibl. 1968, 2132.) Rev. by Joseph Margolis in SStud, IV, 407-14; by Francis Berry in RES, XX, 246-8; by Henry W. Sams in JGE, XXI, 76-9.
2181. HOBBSBAUM, PHILIP. A theory of communication. BJ, IX, 171-85.
2182. HODGART, MATTHEW. Satire. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 255. (World university library).
2183. HOFSTADTER, ALBERT. On the Consciousness and Language of Art. PEW, XIX, Jan., 3-15.
2184. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The Dynamics of Literary Response. (Bibl. 1968, 2135.) Rev. by Daniel Burke in Thought, XLIV, 125-7; by Robert M. Adams in NYRB, 10 Apr., 33-5; by Alan C. Purves in JEGP, LXVIII, 560-4; by Edwin Berry Burgum in AI, XXVI, 79-82; by Robert D. Spector in BA, XLIII, 266.
2185. HOUGH, GRAHAM. An Essay on Criticism. (Bibl. 1968, 2137.) Rev. by A. C. Kibel in CE, XXXI, 318-22.
2186. HOUSMAN, A. E. The confines of criticism: the Cambridge Inaugural, 1911: the complete text with notes by JOHN CARTER. London: C.U.P. pp. 54.
2187. HUME, ROBERT D. The personal heresy in criticism: a new consideration. BJA, IX, 387-406.
2188. HUUS, HELEN (ed.). Evaluating Books for Children and Young People. Newark: International Reading Assoc., 1968. pp. 135. Rev. by G. Robert Carlsen in JRead, XII, 669-70.
2189. HYMAN, LAWRENCE W. Autonomy and Relevance in Literature. CE, XXX, May, 623-6.
2190. INGARDEN, ROMAN. The Physicalistic Theory of Language and the Work of Literature. YCC, II, 80-98.
2191. IWASAKI, SOJI. The Changing Ideas of Time and the Timeless in English Morality Plays. SEL, Oct., XLVI, 1-17.
2192. JACOBY, MARIO. The Analytical Psychology of C. G. Jung and the Problem of Literary Evaluation. YCC, II, 99-128.
2193. JOHNSON, CAROL. Reason's Double Agents: The Uses of Reason in Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 1924.) Rev. by Margaret Schlauch in SoR, V, 219-23.
2194. JOHNSON, R. V. Aestheticism. London: Methuen. pp. 97. (The Critical Idiom, No. 3.)
2195. KALLEN, HORACE M. Liberty, Laughter, and Tears. DeKalb: Northern Illinois Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 412. Rev. briefly in The Scriblerian, I, Spring, 27.
2196. KAUFMANN, WALTER. Tragedy and Philosophy. New York: Doubleday, 1968. pp. 388. Rev. by John M. Hems in PPR, XXX, 307-8; by Carol Remes in ScSo, XXXIII, 340-8.
2197. KEENE, DONALD. On David Wieck's 'Aesthetic Symbols'. PEW, XIX, July, 343-4.
2198. KERMODE, FRANK. Continuities. (Bibl. 1968, 2152.) Rev.

- in YR, LIX, Autumn, xii-xviii *passim*; by Ronald Berman in KR, xxxi, 378-83; by Richard Freedman in BW, 23 Feb., 4; by G. S. Rousseau in NYTB, 17 Aug., 5, 30.
2199. KERRANE, KEVIN JOHN. Aristotle's 'Poetics' in Modern Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2677A-8A.]
2200. KINOSHITA, SHOICHI. (ed.). *Pyuritanizumu to Amerika*. (Puritanism and America.) Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 381.
2201. KOLB, HAROLD H., JR. In Search of Definition: American Literary Realism and the Clichés. ALR, II, Summer, 165-73.
2202. KRIEGER, MURRAY. The Play and Place of Criticism. (Bibl. 1968, 2157.) Rev. by Francis Berry in RES, xx, 246-8; by David Thoreau Wieck in JA, xxviii, 250-1.
2203. LAFRANCE, MARSTON (ed.). Patterns of Commitment in American Literature. (Bibl. 1968, 2159.) Rev. by C. Carroll Hollis in AL, xl, 580-1.
2204. LANHAM, RICHARD A. A Handlist of Rhetorical Terms: A Guide for Students of English Literature. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1968. pp. 148. Rev. by B. Hunter Smeaton in ANQ, vii, 156-7; by John Lee Jellicorse in QJS, lv, 85-6.
2205. LEAVIS, F. R. and Q. D. LEAVIS. Lectures in America. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. vii, 152. Rev. by William H. Pritchard in EC, xix, 336-47; by Malcolm Bradbury in NewSt, lxxvii, 156; in TLS, 20 Mar., 297-8; by Richard Freedman in BW, 10 Aug., 12.
2206. LEDBETTER, JACK TRACY. The Most Deadly Art. Cresset, xxxii, No. 5, 14-15.
2207. LEDER, LAWRENCE H. Book-Reviewing As 'Pop-Art'. SBA, xi, July, 5-6.
2208. LEECH, CLIFFORD. Tragedy. London: Methuen. pp. 92. (The critical idiom, 1.)
2209. LEGMAN, G. Rationale of the Dirty Joke: An Analysis of Sexual Humor. New York: Grove Press, 1968. pp. 811. Rev. by John J. McLaughlin in SatireNL, vii, 80-2.
2210. LEMON, LEE T. Approaches to literature. New York; London: O.U.P. pp. 243.
2211. LESTER, MARK. The Relation of Linguistics to Literature. See 792.
2212. LEWIN, BRUNO. Literarische Begegnungen zwischen Amerika und Japan. JahAS, xiv, 25-39.
2213. LEWIS, C. S. Selected literary essays. Edited by WALTER HOOPER. London: C.U.P. pp. 351.
2214. LILLYMAN, W. J. The Blue Sky: A Recurrent Symbol. CL, xxi, Spring, 116-24.
2215. LONDON, HERBERT. American Romantics: Old and New. ColoQ, xviii, Summer, 5-20.
2216. LORANG, SISTER MARY CORDE. Burning Ice: The Moral and

- Emotional Effects of Reading. New York: Scribners, 1968. pp. 303. Rev. by Ione F. Pierron in NIF, xviii, July, 66-8.
2217. LYAS, COLIN A. The Semantic Definition of Literature. JP, LXVI, 13 Feb., 81-95.
2218. MAGOWAN, ROBIN. A Note on Genre. CE, xxx, Apr., 534-8.
2219. MANHEIM, LEONARD F. The Problem of the Normative Fallacy. YCC, II, 129-39.
2220. MAXWELL-MAHON, W. D. The philosophical background to literature. Unisa English Studies, 3 Sept., 3-19.
2221. MEERLOO, JOOST A. Creativity and Eternization. Assen, The Netherlands: Royal VanGorcum, 1967. pp. 272. Rev. by Julian L. Stamm in AI, xxvi, 78-9.
2222. MICHELSON, PETER. Preface to 'Street of Stairs'. ChiR, xx, No. 4 and XXI, No. 1 (combined), 201-11.
2223. MILLER, JAMES E., JR. Quests Surd and Absurd. Essays in American Literature. (Bibl. 1968, 2182.) Rev. by Evan Jones in AUMLA, xxxii, 259-61; by Calvin Skaggs in SAQ, LXVIII, 125-6.
2224. MILLER, PERRY. Nature's Nation. (Bibl. 1968, 2184.) Rev. by David W. Levy in WMH, LII, 266-8.
2225. MILWARD, PETER. Eibungaku to Katorishizumu. (Catholicism in English Literature.) Tokyo: Sei Pauro Joshi Shudokai. pp. 222.
2226. MOCIORNIȚA, MARIA. Literatura engleză în critica lui George Călinescu. (English Literature in George Călinescu's Literary Criticism.) AnUBFil, xvi, 1967, 195-203.
2227. MOORMAN, CHARLES. A Knyght There Was. (Bibl. 1968, 2599.) Rev. by Georgia Ronan Crampton in CL, xxi, 266-71.
2228. MORSE, J. MITCHELL. Social Relevance, Literary Judgment, and the New Right: or, The Inadvertent Confessions of William Styron. CE, xxx, May, 605-16.
2229. MORTON, MURRAY K. Satire as Litmus Paper: All the News that's Fit to Imagine. SatireNL, vi, Spring, 19-30.
2230. MUECKE, D. C. The Compass of Irony. New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 276. Rev. by Andrew Wright in CE, xxxi, 322-6.
2231. MUSTE, JOHN M., PAUL ZALL, ARTHUR EFRON, ROBERT A. KANTRA, JOHN J. McLAUGHLIN, JEAN B. KERN, and EARL ROVIT. Modern Satire: A Mini-Symposium. SatireNL, vi, Spring, 1-18.
2232. NAGLEY, WINFIELD E. On David Wieck's 'Aesthetic Symbols'. PEW, xix, July, 345-8.
2233. NASH, ARNOLD S. and MARION B. SMITH. The Natural Sciences, Criticism, and the Humanities. JAE, III, Apr., 59-68.
2234. NEMEROV, HOWARD. On Metaphor. VQR, XLV, Autumn, 621-36.
2235. NEUMEYER, PETER F. Literary Terms and Jakobson's Theory of Communication. CE, xxx, Apr., 518-26.
2236. NIPPON KINDAI BUNGAKUKAN. (ed.). Nippon Kindai Bungaku to Gaikoku Bungaku. (The Foreign Influence on

- Japanese Modern Literature.) Tokyo: Yomiuri Shimbunsha. pp. 314.
2237. NOSTRAND, HOWARD LEE. Theme Analysis in the Study of Literature. YCC, II, 182-97.
2238. NOWER, JOYCE. Foolin' Master. *SatireNL*, VII, Fall, 5-10.
2239. O'CONNOR, GERARD WILLIAM. Four Approaches to Satire: The Archetypal, the Historical, the Rhetorical, and the Anthropological. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2222A-3A.]
2240. OHASHI, KENZABURO. (ed.). *Furontia no Imi*. (The Meaning of Frontier.) Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 374.
2241. OKERLUND, ARLENE NAYLOR. Literature and Its Audience: The Reader in Action in Selected Works of Spenser, Dryden, Thackeray, and T. S. Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1991A.]
2242. THE OLD BOOKAROOS. Western Book Roundup. ABC, XIX, Jan., 29-32; Feb., 28-9; Mar., 28-31; Apr.-May, 29-31; Summer, 34-6; Sept., 10; Oct., 10-12; xx, Nov.-Dec., 20.
2243. ORSINI, G. N. G. The Organic Concepts in Aesthetics. CL, XXI, Winter, 1-30.
2244. OSBORNE, HAROLD (ed.). *Aesthetics in the Modern World*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1968. pp. 379. Rev. by Douglas M. Davis in ASch, xxxviii, 166-72.
2245. OWEN, D. D. R. The Evolution of the Grail Legend. *See* 1837.
2246. PANICHAS, GEORGE A. (ed.). *Mansions of the Spirit: Essays in Religion and Literature*. (Bibl. 1968, 2194.) Rev. by W. D. White in SoHR, III, 296-7; by Daniel J. Cahill in Thought, XLIV, 601-2; by Roy Arthur Swanson in MLJ, LIII, 32.
2247. PATANKAR, R. B. *Aesthetics and Literary Criticism*. Bombay: Nachiketa Publications. pp. 233.
2248. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *Historicism once more: Problems and Occasions for the American Scholar*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 357. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA, 434-5; by Richard Lehan in NCF, xxiv, 374-5.
2249. PELLOWSKI, ANNE. *The World of Children's Literature*. *See* 345.
2250. PEPPER, STEPHEN C. The Justification of Aesthetic Judgments. YCC, II, 140-52.
2251. PITKIN, HANNA FENICHEL. *The Concept of Representation*. Berkeley; Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1967. pp. 329. Rev. by Francis Canavan in SBHT, x, 1166-70.
2252. POGGIOLI, RENATO. *The Theory of the Avant-Garde*. Trans. by GERALD FITZGERALD. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 250. Rev. by Walter J. Ong in AL, XL, 588-90; by Irving Howe in PR, xxxvi, 137-41.
2253. POLE, DAVID. *Cleanth Brooks and the New Criticism*. BJA, ix, 285-97.

2254. POULET, GEORGES. *Metamorphosen des Kreises in der Dichtung*. Frankfurt: S. Fischer Verlag, 1966. pp. 451. Rev. by Fritz Schalk in *Arcadia*, IV, 105-8.
2255. PRESTON, THOMAS R. *The Dialectic of Art and Philosophy*. NOR, I, 308-11.
2256. PURVES, ALAN C. *Structure and Sequence in Literature Study: A Second Look*. JAE, III, Apr., 103-17.
2257. — (ed.). *Theodore Spencer: Selected Essays*. (Bibl. 1967, 1993.) Rev. by Edward Engelberg in *SoR*, v, 1260-4.
2258. — and VICTORIA RIPPERS. *Elements of Writing about a Literary Work: A Study of Response to Literature*. (Bibl. 1968, 2199.) Rev. by Monroe C. Beardsley in JAE, III, 165-7.
2259. RAHV, PHILIP. *Literature and the Sixth Sense*. See 59.
2260. RATHBUN, JOHN W. *The Problem of Judgment and Effect in Historical Criticism: A Proposed Solution*. JWS, XXXIII, Summer, 146-59.
2261. READ, SIR HERBERT. *The Limits of Permissiveness in Art*. MalaR, No. 9, 37-50.
2262. REICHERT, JOHN F. *Description and Interpretation in Literary Criticism*. JA, XXVII, Spring, 281-92.
2263. REITER, ROBERT E. *On Biblical Typology and the Interpretation of Literature*. CE, XXX, Apr., 562-71.
2264. RIGSBY, GREGORY URBAN. *Negritude: A Critical Analysis*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Howard Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4467A.]
2265. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. *Old Guards and Young Turks: The Problems of Reviewing*. Archiv, CCV, 177-88.
2266. ROBERTS, THOMAS J. *The Critics' Conceptions of Literature*. CE, XXXI, Oct., 1-24.
2267. RUDZIK, OREST HAROLD TERRENCE. *The Origins and Development of Formalism in English Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3982A-3A.]
2268. RUTHVEN, K. K. *The conceit*. London: Methuen. pp. 70. (The critical idiom, 4.)
2269. SASTRI, P. S. *The History of Literary Criticism*. Agra: Lakshmi Narain Agarwal. pp. 519.
2270. SAVORY, THEODORE. *The Art of Translation*. (Bibl. 1968, 2209.) Rev. by Ralph P. Rosenberg in CL, XXI, 160-1.
2271. SCHILLER, JEROME P. *I. A. Richards' theory of literature*. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 189. Rev. by Marilyn J. Vangraber in ETJ, XXI, 361-2.
2272. SCHORER, MARK. *The World We Imagine: Selected Essays*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1968. pp. 402. Rev. by Paul Pickrel in ELN, VI, 313-15.
2273. SMITH, JAMES STEEL. *The Eyewitness*. JWS, XXXIII, Summer, 160-7.
2274. SMITH, THOMAS NORRIS. *The Garden Image in Medieval*

- Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2685A.]
2275. SNYDER, CECIL KANE, JR. *Mandala: A Proposed Schema for Literary Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3588A.]
2276. SONTAG, SUSAN. *Styles of Radical Will*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 274. Rev. in *Time*, 9 May, 108-14; by Emile Capouya in *SatR*, 3 May, 29; by Richard Freedman in *BW*, 20 Apr., 5.
2277. STAIGER, EMIL. *The Questionable Nature of Value Problems*. YCC, II, 198-212.
2278. STAMM, RUDOLF. *The Shaping Powers at Work. Fifteen Essays on Poetic Transmutation*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1967. pp. 320.
2279. STANFORD, W. B. *The Ulysses Theme*. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1968. pp. 339. Rev. by Larry H. Peer in *GaR*, xxiii, 422-3.
2280. STEIN, WALTER. *Criticism as dialogue*. London: C.U.P. pp. 253.
2281. STEINER, GEORGE. *Language and Silence*. See 858.
2282. STOEHR, TAYLOR. *Realism and Verisimilitude*. TSLL, xi, 1269-88.
2283. STRAUCH, EDWARD HUGO. *The Subjunctive-Indicative Modality (A Contribution Toward a Theory of Literature)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1996A-7A.]
2284. STRELKA, JOSEPH. *Comparative Criticism and Literary Symbolism*. YCC, I, 1968, 1-28.
2285. SYPHER, WYLIE. *Literature and Technology: The Alien Vision*. (Bibl. 1968, 2235.) Rev. by Dudley Flamm in *BA*, xliii, 267-8; by Jan B. Gordon in *JAE*, iii, 161-4; by G. S. Rousseau in *Isis*, lx, 396-7.
2286. TANIHAGI, HIROMICHI. *Amerika Runessansu no Kenkyu. (A Study of American Renaissance.)* Tokyo: Mogamigawa Shobo. pp. 213.
2287. TATE, ALLEN. *Essays of Four Decades*. Chicago: The Swallow Press. pp. 640. Rev. by Helen Vendler in *NYTB*, 4 May, 6; by J. D. O'Hara in *BW*, 2 Mar., 4; by Lee T. Lemon in *PrS*, xliii, 416-17.
2288. TEBBEL, JOHN. *How Not to Review Scholarly Books*. ETJ, xxi, Mar., 117-20.
2289. TERASAWA, YOSHIO, with TADASHI SAOTOME, FUNATO HIDEO, and TSURU NOBUO. *Eigo no Seisho. (The English Bible.)* Tokyo: Fuzambo. pp. 350.
2290. TESELLE, SALLIE McFAGUE. *Literature and the Christian Life*. (Bibl. 1968, 2238.) Rev. by Daniel J. Cahill in *Thought*, xliv, 123-5.
2291. TOYAMA, SHIGEHICO. *Dokusha no Sekai. (The World of Readers.)* Tokyo: Kadokawa. pp. 234.

2292. UITTI, KARL D. Linguistics and Literary Theory. *See* 864.
2293. Entry cancelled.
2294. VON BEIT, HEDWIG. Concerning the Problem of Transformation in the Fairy Tale. *See* 1863.
2295. WALKER, JEREMY. Imagination and the Passions. PPR, xxix, June, 575-88.
2296. WARNER, FRANCIS (ed.). Studies in the Arts: Proceedings of the St Peter's College Literary Society. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1968. pp. 180. Rev. by J. R. Tye in AUMLA, xxxii, 262-3.
2297. WARREN, AUSTIN. The New England Conscience. (Bibl. 1968, 2247.) Rev. by József Szili in Helikon, xv, 321-2.
2298. WATSON, GEORGE. The study of literature. London: Allen Lane the Penguin Press. pp. 237. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in CamQ, iv, 4, 395-403.
2299. WEBER, RONALD. Jewish Writing in America: Jewish or American? BSUF, x, Spring, 40-6.
2300. WEIDLE, WLADIMIR. The Appreciation and Understanding of a Work of Art. YCC, ii, 153-9.
2301. WELLEK, RENÉ. A History of Modern Criticism, 1750-1950. (Bibl. 1965, 1973.) Rev. by Bernard Weinberg in JHI, xxx, 127-33.
2302. WHEELWRIGHT, PHILIP. The Archetypal Symbol. YCC, i, 1968, 214-43.
2303. WICKES, GEORGE. Little Magazines and Other Publishing Ventures. ParisR, XLVII, Summer, 146-59.
2304. WIECK, DAVID. Aesthetic Symbols. PEW, xix, July, 327-42.
2305. WILDER, AMOS. The Uses of a Theological Criticism. Soundings, LII, Spring, 84-98.
2306. WILL, FREDERIC. The Motive of Literary Criticism. DickinsonR, i, Spring 1967, 5-10.
2307. WINTHROP, HENRY. Disalienation, Decadence, and Pathology in Art. DalR, XLIX, 331-45.
2308. YATES, FRANCES A. The Art of Memory. *See* 1749.
2309. YOSHITAKE, YOSHITAKA. Gendai Buntairon (Modern Stylistic Theory and the Study of Literature.) Tokyo: Kyodo Shuppansha. pp. 310.
2310. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Blasphemy in Literary Criticism. *See* (pp. 249-52) 678.
2311. ZIMMER, GEORGE WILLIS. The Attribution of Authorship: A Computerized Method Evaluated and Compared with Other Methods Past and Future. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3601A-2A.]

Drama

2312. BARRISH, JONAS A. Exhibitionism and the Antitheatrical Prejudice. ELH, xxxvi, Mar., 1-29.
2313. BENTLEY, ERIC. What is theatre? incorporating 'The dramatic event' and other reviews, 1944-1967. London: Methuen;

- New York: Atheneum. pp. 491. Rev. by Ralph G. Allen in NYTB, 30 Mar., 4, 22.
2314. BERRY, RALPH. The problem of convention in drama. BJA, ix, 222-30.
2315. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. The Formula in Cowboy Fiction and Drama. WF, xxviii, Apr., 136-45.
2316. BROWN, J. R. *et al.* (eds). American Theatre. (Bibl. 1968, 2263.) Rev. by James Coakley in MichQR, viii, 139.
2317. CALARCO, JOSEPH. Tragic Being: Apollo and Dionysus in Western Drama. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 202. Rev. by Robert R. Findlay in QJS, lv, 340-1.
2318. CAMERON, KENNETH M., and THEODORE J. C. HOFFMAN. The theatrical response. New York: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 444.
2319. CRAWFORD, JOHN WILLIAM. Romantic Criticism of Shakespearian Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1130A-1A.]
2320. DAVIS, CLIVE J. They're not all 'My Fair Lady'. PAR, 1, No. 1, 11-17.
2321. EWBANK, INGA-STINA. 'The Eloquence of Masques': A Retrospective View of Masque Criticism. *See* 199.
2322. FRYE, NORTHROP. Old and New Comedy. ShS, xxii, 1-5.
2323. GOLDMAN, WILLIAM. The Season: A Candid Look at Broadway. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World. pp. 432. Rev. by Catharine Hughes in CathW, ccx, Dec., 134.
2324. GOULD, THOMAS. The Innocence of Oedipus and the Nature of Tragedy. MassR, x, Spring, 281-300.
2325. GREENE, DAVID. Reality and the Heroic Pattern. Last plays of Ibsen, Shakespeare and Sophocles. The Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 166. Rev. by E. Poulenard in EA, 77-8.
2326. GROSSMAN, BERNARD A. Need Theatre Breed the Ridiculous? PAR, 1, No. 2, 201-8.
2327. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Tragedy and Melodrama: Versions of Experience. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1968. pp. 326. Rev. by Wilbur Sanders in MLQ, xxx, 451-4; by Walter N. King in ModDr, xii, 327-9; by Kenneth MacLean in WHR, xxiii, 265-6; by Irving Ribner in Criticism, xi, 305-8; by Andrew Bongiorno in AQ, xxv, 174-8; by Sidney R. Homan in JEGP, lxxviii, 685-7.
2328. JACQUOT, JEAN, E. KONIGSON, and M. ODDON. (eds). Dramaturgie et Société. Rapports entre l'oeuvre théâtrale, son interprétation et son public aux XVIème et XVIIème siècles. Paris: Editions du C.N.R.S., 1968. Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA, 191-2.
2329. KLAUS, MEREDITH HELEN McSWEENEY. Toward a Theory of Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1986A.]
2330. Entry cancelled.
2331. NICOL, BERNARD DE BEAR (ed.). Varieties of dramatic

- experience: discussions on dramatic forms and themes, between STANLEY EVERDEN and others. London: Univ. of London Press. pp. 291.
2332. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. English Drama: A Modern Viewpoint. (Bibl. 1968, 1971.) Rev. by M. D. Faber in *ModDr*, xii, 215-17.
2333. NUTTALL, ANTHONY D. Two Concepts of Allegory: A Study of Shakespeare's 'The Tempest' and the Logic of Allegorical Expression. (Bibl. 1968, 2189.) Rev. by William Rosen in *Criticism*, xi, 106-9; by Robert L. Montgomery, Jr, in *SStud*, iv, 423-5.
2334. OLSON, ELDER. The Theory of Comedy. *See* 53.
2335. PARRELLA, GILDA CAROLINA. The Concept of Empathy: A Study in Discovery, Definition, and Design with Application to Literature and Its Performance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2657A.]
2336. RICHARDSON, JACK. History as Drama. *Commentary*, xlvii, Feb., 22-6.
2337. ROSENBERG, MARVIN. Drama is Arousal. *JA*, xxvii, Summer, 425-31.
2338. SACHS, ARIEH (ed.). *Scripta Hierosolymitana*. Vol. xix. Studies in the Drama. Jerusalem: The Magnes Press, 1967. Rev. by F. Lagarde in *EA*, 204-5.
2339. SCHECHNER, RICHARD. Public Domain: Essays on the Theatre. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 244. Rev. by Townsend Brewster in *UDQ*, iv, 110-13; by Ronald A. Wellis in *QJS*, lv, 452-3.
2340. SCHNETZ, DIEMUT. Der moderne Einakter — Eine poetologische Untersuchung. Bern; München: Francke Verlag, 1967. pp. 244. Rev. by Siegfried Melchinger in *Arcadia*, iv, 217-20.
2341. STATES, BERT O. Kenneth Burke and the Syllogism. *SAQ*, lxxviii, Summer, 386-98.

Fiction

2342. ALDRIDGE, A. O. Introduction: Shifting Trends in Narrative Criticism. *CLS*, vi, Sept., 225-9.
2343. ALLEN, WALTER. The Urgent West: The American Dream and Modern Man. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1968. pp. 244. Rev. by Ronald Berman in *KR*, xxxi, 378-83; by Richard Lehan in *NCF*, xxiv, 126; by Blanche H. Gelfant in *MFS*, xv, 545-9.
2344. AUSMUS, MARTIN RUSSEY. Some Forms of the Sequence Novel in British Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1975A.]
2345. BARSNESS, JOHN. Creativity Through Hatred — And a Few Thoughts on the Western Novel. *WR*, vi, 12-17.
2346. BAWDEN, NINA. Inside Uriah Heep. *Writer*, lxxxii, May, 9-11.
2347. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. The Formula in Cowboy Fiction and Drama. *See* 2315.

2348. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. What is a novel? London: Arnold. pp. 72. (Arnold's general studies.)
2349. COHN, DORRIT. Erlebte Rede im Ich-Roman. GRM, N.S. XIX, 305-13.
2350. CRONIN, JOHN. Ulster's Alarming Novels. Eire-Ireland, IV, Winter, 27-34.
2351. GARRETT, J. C. Utopias in Literature since the Romantic Period. (Bibl. 1968, 1839.) Rev. by Margaret Dalziel in New Zealand Listener, LX, No. 1535, 20-1.
2352. GARRETT, PETER K. Scene and Symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce: Studies in Changing Fictional Mode. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 284. Rev. by John S. Phillipson in Conradiana, II, Fall, 117-19; by Robert M. Adams in NCF, XXIV, 236-40.
2353. GOLDKNOPF, DAVID. The Confessional Increment: A New Look at the I-Narrator. JA, XXVIII, Fall, 13-21.
2354. ——— What Plot Means in the Novel. AR, XXIX, Winter, 483-96.
2355. GROSSVOGEL, DAVID I. Limits to the Novel: Evolutions of a Form from Chaucer to Robbe-Grillet. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 347. Rev. by Dale Kramer in MundusA, II, Spring, 94-5; by G. D. Josipovici in RES, XX, 520-2; by Robert D. Spector in BA, XLIII, 114.
2356. HAROLD, CHARLES BRENT. The Theme of Artistic Transformation in the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1135A.]
2357. HEDGES, NED SAMUEL. The Fable and the Fabulous: The Use of Traditional Forms in Children's Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2213A.]
2358. HIRSCH, DAVID H. The Reality of Ian Watt. CritQ, XI, 164-79.
2359. HONAN, PARK. Realism, Reality, and the Novel. Novel, II, Spring, 197-211.
2360. JENNINGS, GARY. Heathcliff Doesn't Smoke L & M's. NYTB, 27 July, 4-5, 24-5.
2361. KAHN, JOAN. From Puzzles to People. Writer, LXXXII, Feb., 19-20.
2362. KATONA, ANNA. From Lazarillo to Augie March, a study into some picaresque attitudes. HSE, IV, 87-104.
2363. KEARNEY, KATHLEEN. A Funny Thing Happens Before I Finish a Great Book. BW, 5 Oct., 8.
2364. KERMODE, FRANK. The Sense of an Ending: Studies in the Theory of Fiction. (Bibl. 1968, 2320.) Rev. by Kenneth Burke in Novel, III, 77-82; by Larry P. Vonnat in SewR, LXXVII, 164-70; by John V. Hagopian in SSF, VI, 342-4.
2365. KINGSTON, CAROLYN TIETJE. Exemplifications of the Tragic Mode in Selected Realistic Fiction for Eight-to-Twelve-Year-Old

- Children. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2216A-17A.]
2366. LEGGETT, JOHN. *The Wasp Novel*. NYTB, 30 Nov., 1, 48.
2367. LETHCOE, RONALD JAMES. *Narrated Speech and Consciousness*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1988A-9A.]
2368. LEWIS, ARTHUR O., JR. *The Anti-Utopian Novel: Preliminary Notes and Checklist*. See 301.
2369. McCAFFREY, DONALD W. *Adaptation Problems of the Two Unique Media: the Novel and the Film*. DickinsonR, 1, Spring 1967, 11-17.
2370. MEHTA, P. P. *Indo-Anglican Fiction; an assessment*. Foreword by V. K. GOKAK. Bareilly: Prakash Book Depot. pp. 298.
2371. MILLER, STUART. *A Genre Definition of the Picaresque Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1143A-4A.]
2372. Entry cancelled.
2373. MILLS, NICOLAUS. *American Fiction and the Genre Critics*. Novel, 12, Winter, 112-22.
2374. NELSON, WILLIAM. *The Boundaries of Fiction in the Renaissance: A Treaty Between Truth and Falsehood*. ELH, 36(1), 30-58.
2375. Entry cancelled.
2376. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY (ed. with a foreword). *Experience in the Novel. Selected Papers from the English Institute*. (Cf. Bibl. 1968, 2334.) Rev. by Roger Robinson in AUMLA, xxxii, 257-8; in YR, LVIII, Winter, viii-ix.
2377. PICKENS, DONALD K. *Uncle Tom Becomes Nat Turner: A Commentary on Two American Heroes*. NALF, III, Summer, 45-8.
2378. PIZER, DONALD. *A Primer of Fictional Aesthetics*. CE, xxx, Apr., 572-80.
2379. POIRIER, RICHARD. *A World Elsewhere: The Place of Style in American Literature*. New York: O.U.P. pp. 257. Rev. by John E. Faulkner in CC, xix, 103-4.
2380. RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. *Time, Place, and Idea: Essays on the Novel*. (Bibl. 1968, 2200.) Rev. by Richard M. Eastman in *Studies in the Novel*, 1, 385-8.
2381. ROSENBERG, SONDRÁ. *The Wholly Greater Sum: A Study of Unity in the Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1149A-50A.]
2382. RUBIN, LOUIS D. *The Teller in the Tale*. (Bibl. 1968, 1898.) Rev. by Herman Salinger in SAQ, LXVIII, 281; by Paul Edward Gray in *Studies in the Novel*, 1, 101-5.
2383. RUSS, JOANNA. *Dream Literature and Science Fiction*. Extrapolation, xi, Dec., 6-14.
2384. SABISTON, ELIZABETH JEAN. *The Provincial Heroine in*

- Prose Fiction: A Study in Isolation and Creativity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1150A.]
2385. SACKS, SHELDON. Golden Birds and Dying Generations. CLS, vi, Sept., 274-91.
2386. SCHOLLES, ROBERT. Towards a Poetics of Fiction: An Approach through Genre. Novel, ii, Winter, 101-11.
2387. ——— and ROBERT KELLOGG. The Nature of Narrative. (Bibl. 1968, 2339.) Rev. by Dorrit Cohn in CL, xxi, 177-9.
2388. SMITH, HELENA M. No-Nation Bastards. SHum, i, Mar., 18-28.
2389. SOMERLOTT, ROBERT. Fiction's All-Seeing I. Writer, LXXXII, Feb., 11-15.
2390. STESSIN, LAWRENCE. The Businessman in Fiction. LitR, xii, Spring, 281-9.
2391. TAYLOR, HAWLEY CONOVER, JR. The Philosophical Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2047A.]
2392. TODOROV, TZVETAN. Structural Analysis of Narrative. Novel, iii, Fall, 70-6.
2393. VONALT, LARRY P. Of Time and Literature. SewR, LXXVII, Winter, 164-70. (Rev. article.)
2394. WEINKAUF, MARY S. Edenic Motifs in Utopian Fiction. Extrapolation, xi, Dec., 15-22.
2395. YAGYU, NOZOMI. Kami Fuzai no Bungaku. (English Literature after Destruction of Mythology.) Tokyo: Yorudansha. pp. 316.

Poetry

2396. ANCeschi, LUCIANO. Le Istituzione della Poesia. Milan: Casa Ed. Valentino Bompiani, 1968. pp. 317. Rev. by Sylvia Federici in PPR, xxx, 312-13.
2397. AUDEN, W. H. Secondary Worlds. New York: Random House. Rev. briefly in NY, 15 Mar., 180.
2398. BAKER, WILLIAM E. Syntax in English Poetry, 1870-1930. See 1510.
2399. BEAUJOUR, MICHEL. The Game of Poetics. YFS, xli, 58-67.
2400. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. Poetry and the Sacred. (Bibl. 1968, 2357.) Rev. by Anne Ridler in RES, xx, 522-4.
2401. CUMMINS, PAUL. Teaching Modern Poetry. CEJ, v, Apr., 43-6.
2402. DAVIES, HUGH SYKES and JAMES REEVES (eds). The poets and their critics. Vol. 3: Arnold to Auden. London: Hutchinson. pp. 279.
2403. DELASANTA, RODNEY. The Epic Voice. The Hague: Mouton, 1967. pp. 140. Rev. by Jean Robertson in RES, xx, 389; by Robert H. West in CLS, vi, 343-5.
2404. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Connoisseurs of Chaos. Ideas of Order

- in *Modern American Poetry*. (Bibl. 1967, 2170.) Rev. by Ileana Constantinescu in *RITL*, xviii, 548-53.
2405. ENGBERG, RICHARD CARL. *Two by Two: Analogues of Form in Poetry and Music*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 278A.]
2406. ERICSON, EDWARD E., JR. *A Structural Approach to Imagery*. *Style*, iii, 227-47.
2407. FAAS, K. E. *Dramatischer Monolog und dramatisch monologische Versdichtung*. See 2151.
2408. FANDEL, JOHN. *Reading the Poem*, *Poetry*. *FQ*, xviii, May, 22-4.
2409. FORREST, WILLIAM CRAIG. *The poem as a summons to performance*. *BJA*, ix, 298-305.
2410. FRANCIS, ROBERT. *The Satirical Rogue on Poetry*. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 1968. pp. 123. Rev. by Lewis Turco in *SatireNL*, vi, 88-91.
2411. FRIEDRICH, HUGO. *Die Struktur der modernen Lyrik. Von der Mitte des neunzehnten bis zur Mitte des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts*. Hamburg: rowohlt's deutsche enzyklopädie, 1967. pp. 320. (Rev. ed.) Rev. by Hans Rudolf Picard in *Archiv*, ccv, 289-93.
2412. GEIGER, DON. *The Dramatic Impulse in Modern Poetics*. (Bibl. 1968, 2273.) Rev. by James J. Zigerell in *JAЕ*, iii, 129-31.
2413. GOSTŰSKI, DRAGUTIN. *The Third Dimension of Poetic Expression or Language and Harmony*. *MusQ*, lv, July, 372-83.
2414. GRUSHAW, IRA. *The 'Experience' of Poetry*. *CE*, xxxi, Oct., 25-9.
2415. HARRIOTT, ROSEMARY. *Poetry and criticism before Plato*. London: Methuen. pp. 168.
2416. HASCALL, DUDLEY L. *Some Contributions to the Halle-Keyser Theory of Prosody*. *CE*, xxx, Feb., 357-65.
2417. HAZO, SAMUEL. *Poetry*. *CarnM*, xliii, Mar., 82.
2418. HEATH-STUBBS, JOHN. *The pastoral*. London: O.U.P. pp. 86.
2419. ———. *The ode*. London: O.U.P. pp. 116.
2420. ———. *The verse satire*. London: O.U.P. pp. 120.
2421. HERRIG, LUDWIG, HORST MELLER, and RUDOLF SŰHNEL (eds). *British and American Classical Poems*. (Bibl. 1966, 1321.) Rev. by F. W. Schulze in *Ang*, lxxxvii, 257-9.
2422. HERRNSTEIN, BARBARA. *Poetic Closure: A Study of How Poems End*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 306. Rev. by Karen MacLeod in *RES*, xx, 383-5.
2423. HOFSTADTER, ALBERT. *The Poem Is Not a Symbol*. *PEW*, xix, July, 221-33.
2424. JOHNSON, CAROL. *The ascetic unicorn*. *Art International*, xiii, No. 3, 64-70, 72. (on the uses of reason in poetry.)
2425. ———. *The fate of the short poem: a verse chronicle*. *Art International*, xiii, No. 4, 68-9.

2426. KROLL, ERNEST. Criterion: Memorability. MichQR, VIII, Summer, 204-8.
2427. KURMAN, GEORGE. Negative Comparison in Literary Epic Narrative. CL, XXI, Fall, 337-47.
2428. LEACH, MACEDWARD and TRISTRAM P. COFFIN (eds). The Critics and the Ballad. (Bibl. 1964, 1239.) Rev. by Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding in Archiv, CCV, 293-6.
2429. LEECH, GEOFFREY N. A Linguistic Guide to English Poetry. London: Longmans. pp. 255. Rev. by F.G.A.M. Aarts in LT, CCLXIII, 807-8; by Avril Bruten in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 434-36.
2430. LIEBERMAN, MARCIA R. The New Linguistics and the New Poetics. See 793.
2431. LOZANO, ANN H. Toward a Poetics of Analysis. CCTE, XXXIV, Sept., 23-8.
2432. MARTZ, LOUIS L. The Poem of the Mind: Essays on Poetry, English and American. (Bibl. 1967, 2190.) Rev. by Margaret Schlauch in SoR, V, 216-19.
2433. McLUHAN, MARSHALL and HARLEY PARKER. Through the Vanishing Point: Space in Poetry and Painting. New York: Harper and Row, 1968. pp. 296. Rev. by Ralph Cohen in VQR, LXV, 162-7.
2434. MELCZER, WILLY. 'The Winged Vessel' — Variations on the Journey of the Epic Hero in Late Sixteenth Century Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4462A.]
2435. MEYERS, ROBERT B. The Logic of Explicitation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 690A-1A.]
2436. MULCAHY, BETTY. To speak true. Oxford: Pergamon. pp. 142. (Scope; Pergamon English library).
2437. OGOSHI, KAZUSO. Kotoba to Shi. (Words and Poetry.) Kyoto: Aporonsha. pp. 320.
2438. O'NEILL, JUDITH. Practical criticism. Glasgow: Gibson. pp. 102.
2439. PAYNE, LADELL. A Pragmatic Approach to Poetry. ERec, XX, Dec., 31-9.
2440. PLOTINSKY, MELVIN L. The Kingdom of Infinite Space. TSL, XI, 837-49.
2441. RAGO, HENRY. The Poet in His Poem. Poetry, CXIII, Mar., 413-20.
2442. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. The World's Body. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 390. Rev. by George Core in SewR, LXXVII, 508-16.
2443. RAYAN, KRISHNA. Suggestiveness and Suggestion. EC, XIX, 309-19.
2444. RUSSELL, WILLIAM M. Poetics and Literary Language. CE, XXXI, Dec., 300-308.

2445. SCHOLES, ROBERT. *Elements of poetry*. New York; London: O.U.P. pp. 86.
2446. SMITH, BARBARA HERRNSTEIN. *Poetic Closure: A Study of How Poems End*. (Bibl. 1968, 2395.) Rev. by Reed Whittemore in ASch, xxxviii, 324; by Richard M. Elman in NYTB, 3 Aug., 4.
2447. STEPHEN, HENRY. *The Principles of Criticism: as applied to Poetry*. *The Calcutta Review* (New Series), I, No. 1, 19-36.
2448. THOMAS, RAYMOND LAWRENCE. *Neo-Classical, Romantic, and Twentieth-Century Interpretations of Milton's Satan, 1695-1967*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1185A-6A.]
2449. WEISS, WOLFGANG. *Die Airs im Stilwandel*. Ang, lxxxvii, 201-16.
2450. WESLING, DONALD. *The Inevitable Ear: Freedom and Necessity in Lyric Form, Wordsworth and After*. ELH, 36(3), 544-61.
2451. WHEELER, CHARLES B. *The Design of Poetry*. New York: Norton, 1966. pp. 302. Rev. by James J. Zigerell in JAE, iii, 129-31.
2452. WINTERS, YVOR. *Forms of Discovery: Critical and Historical Essays on the Forms of the Short Poem in English*, (Bibl. 1968, 2055.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in RES, xx, 398; by Arvid Løsnæs in EngS, L, 314-17; by John Fraser in SoR, v, 184-202.
2453. ZIGERELL, JAMES J. *On the Method of Explication*. JAE, iii, Oct., 81-96.

Prose

2454. ADOLPH, ROBERT. *The Rise of Modern Prose Style*. (Bibl. 1968, 2404.) Rev. by O. F. Sigworth in AQ, xxv, 362-4.
2455. BROWN, HUNTINGDON. *Prose Styles: Five Primary Types*. (Bibl. 1968, 2405.) Rev. by Rebecca Posner in RPh, xxiii, 118-20.
2456. CARLOCK, MARY SUE. *Writings About the Autobiography: A Selective Bibliography*. See 155.
2457. DERRICK, CHRISTOPHER. *Reader's report on the writing of novels*. London: Gollancz. pp. 192.
2458. HAAS, GERHARD. *Studien zur Form des Essays und zu seinen Vorformen im Roman*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1966. pp. 153. Rev. by Helmut Koopmann in Arcadia, iv, 112-15.
2459. HAYDEN, DONALD E. (ed.). *Classics in composition*. London: Owen. pp. 271.
2460. KANE, THOMAS S. and LEONARD J. PETERS (eds). *Writing prose: techniques and purposes*. New York; London: O.U.P. pp. 449. (Third ed.).
2461. KILCHENMANN, RUTH J. *Die Kurzgeschichte — Formen und Entwicklung*. Stuttgart; Berlin; Köln; Mainz: W. Kohlhammer Verlag, 1967. pp. 218. Rev. by Helga-Maleen Gerresheim in Arcadia, iv, 308-10.

2462. LA NAUZE, J. A. Problems in Writing Political Biography. *Historian*, 1968, No. 19, 7-8.
2463. MINTER, DAVID L. The Interpreted Design as a Structural Principle in American Prose. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 246. Rev. by M. Le Breton in *EA*, 433-4.
2464. PETZOLDT, LEANDER. Wege und Probleme der vergleichenden Sagenforschung. *Studium Generale*, xxii, 913-29.
2465. PLOURDE, FERDINAND JOSEPH, JR. Time Present and Time Past: Autobiography as a Narrative of Duration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 334A-5A.]
2466. SHAW, PETER. The Uses of Autobiography. *ASch*, xxxviii, Winter, 136-50.
2467. WAGENHEIM, ALLAN J. Is it Time for an Epitaph? Notes on the Modern Essay. *UDQ*, iii, Winter, 85-90.

METRE

2468. BARNES, T. R. English Verse: Voice and Movement from Wyatt to Yeats. (Bibl. 1967, 2228.) Rev. by Douglas L. Peterson in *MLN*, xxx, 133-5.
2469. BEAVER, JOSEPH C. Contrastive Stress and Metered Verse. *LangS*, ii, 257-71.
2470. FREEMAN, DONALD C. Metrical Position Constituency and Generative Metrics. *LangS*, ii, 195-206.
2471. HASCALL, DUDLEY L. Some Contributions to the Halle-Keyser Theory of Prosody. *See* 2416.
2472. SMEDICK, LOIS KATHERINE. 'A Talkyng of þe Loue of God' and the Rhythm of Meditation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2228A-9A.]

OLD ENGLISH

GENERAL

Anthologies

- 2473.** FOWLER, ROGER (ed.). *Old English Prose and Verse*. (Bibl. 1966, 2107.) Rev. by A. D. Horgan in RES, xx, 66-8.
2474. SMITH, A. H. (ed.). *Three Northumbrian Poems*. (Bibl. 1968, 2426.) Rev. by A. Crépin in EA, 413-4.

Literary History and Criticism

- 2475.** BESSINGER, J. B., JR. *Computers and Old English: A Conference Report*. CHum, III, May, 267-8.
2476. BOLTON, W. F. *A History of Anglo-Latin Literature, 597-1066: Vol. I, 597-740*. (Bibl. 1968, 2433.) Rev. by Alistair Campbell in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 198-9; by J. E. Cross in SN, xli, 447-50.
2477. BRODNAX, MARY MARGARET O'BRYAN. *Medieval Analogues of 'Paradise Lost'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2667A.]
2478. CARNEY, JAMES and DAVID GREENE (eds). *Celtic Studies*. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1968. pp. 192. Rev. by Gareth W. Dunleavy in MLJ, liii, 367-8.
2479. CHADWICK, MUNRO H. *The Heroic Age*. (Bibl. 1968, 2435.) Rev. by William M. A. Grimaldi, S.J., in Thought, xlvi, 473.
2480. COFFEY, JEROME EDWARD. *The Evolution of an Oral-Formulaic Tradition in Old and Middle English Alliterative Verse*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2477A-8A.]
2481. COLLINS, ROWLAND L. (ed.). *The Year's Work in Old English Studies — 1968*. OEN, III, Oct., 5-35.
2482. CREED, ROBERT P. (ed.). *Old English Poetry: Fifteen Essays*. (Bibl. 1968, 2436.) Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in CL, xxi, 285-6; by Rupert E. Palmer, Jr, in Criticism, xi, 393-5.
2483. GARDNER, THOMAS. *The Old English Kenning: A Characteristic Feature of Germanic Poetical Diction?* MP, LXVII, Nov., 109-17.
2484. GATCH, MILTON McCORMICK, JR. *The Eschatology of the Anglo-Saxon Homilists*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1133A-4A.]
2485. GIFFARD, CHARLES ANTHONY JOHN. *The Translation of Old English Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3576A.]
2486. HALVERSON, JOHN. *The World of 'Beowulf'*. ELH, 36(3), 593-608.
2487. HAMILTON, DAVID BAILEY. *Studies in Anglo-Saxon Literary*

- Styles. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3972A-3A.]
2488. HIEATT, CONSTANCE B. A New Theory of Triple Rhythm in the Hypermetric Lines of Old English Verse. MP, LXVII, Aug., 1-8.
2489. HUGHES, G. I. A possible saga convention. ESA, xii, Sept., 167-73.
2490. Entry cancelled.
2491. ISAACS, NEIL D. Structural Principles in Old English Poetry. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1968. pp. 197. Rev. by Stanley B. Greenfield in JEGP, LXVIII, 496-9; by Joan Turville-Petre in SN, xli, 454-7; by Margaret E. Goldsmith in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 269-70; by Edward Irving, Jr, in MLQ, xxx, 282-4; by Beryl Rowland in ANQ, vii, 95-6.
2492. JABBOUR, ALAN. Memorial Transmission in Old English Poetry. ChauR, iii, 174-90.
2493. — The Memorial Transmission of Old English Poetry: A Study of the Extant Parallel Texts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 282A-3A.]
2494. KEENAN, HUGH THOMAS. The Apocalyptic Vision in Old English Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1138A-9A.]
2495. KEYSER, SAMUEL JAY. Old English Prosody. CE, xxx, Feb., 331-56.
2496. LEAKE, JANE ACOMB. The Geats of 'Beowulf': A Study in the Geographical Mythology of the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1968, 2521.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES, xx, 204-7; by Heinrich Beck in Historische Zeitschrift, ccviii, 657-8.
2497. MALONE, KEMP (ed.). The Nowell Codex: British Museum Cotton Vitellius A. xv. Second MS. (Bibl. 1965, 2217.) Rev. by G. Storms in EngS, L, 598-603.
2498. MARTIN, B. K. Aspects of Winter in Latin and Old English Poetry. JEGP, LXVIII, 375-90.
2499. MCCracken, NATALIE JACOBSON. Medieval Mysteries for Modern Production. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1264A-5A.]
2500. McNALLY, ROBERT E. The Imagination and Early Irish Biblical Exegesis. AnnMed, x, 5-27.
2501. MORRELL, MINNIE CATE. A Manual of Old English Biblical Materials. (Bibl. 1968, 2448.) Rev. by Helmut Gneuss in Ang, LXXXVII, 249-53.
2502. MURPHY, MICHAEL. Religious Polemics in the Genesis of Old English Studies. HLQ, xxxii, May, 241-8.
2503. OGILVY, J. D. A. Books Known to the English, 597-1066. (Bibl. 1968, 2449.) Rev. by Luitpold Wallach in JEGP, LXVIII, 156-61.
2504. PAYNE, F. ANNE. King Alfred and Boethius: An Analysis of the Old English Version of 'The Consolation of Philosophy'.

- Madison; London: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1968. pp. 152.
Rev. by Simeon Potter in *RES*, xx, 472-3; by John W. Conlee in *JEGP*, lxxviii, 689-91.
2505. REYNOLDS, ELIZABETH ROGERS. *The Concept of Fate in Old English Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2496A-7A.]
2506. ROBINSON, FRED C. *Old English Research in Progress, 1968-69*. See 359.
2507. SPOLSKY, ELLEN SCHAPS. *Old English Lyric Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 697A-8A.]
2508. STANLEY, ERIC GERALD (ed.). *Continuations and Beginnings*. *Studies in Old English Literature*. (Bibl. 1966, 2127.) Rev. by Klaus Ostheeren in *Archiv*, ccv, 387-94.
2509. STEINBERG, CLARENCE BERNARD. *Some Medieval Traditions of Etymological Characterization*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2500A-1A.]
2510. THUNDYIL, FATHER ZACHARIAS PONTIAN. *A Study of the Anglo-Saxon Concept of Covenant and Its Sources with Special Reference to Anglo-Saxon Laws and the Old English Poems: 'The Battle of Maldon' and 'Guthlac'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1997A-8A.]
2511. TRAVIS, JAMES. *Hiberno-Saxon Christianity and the Survival of 'Beowulf'*. *Lochlann: A Review of Celtic Studies*, iv. *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap*, Suppl. vol. ix, 226-34.
2512. WATTS, ANN CHALMERS. *'The Lyre and the Harp': A Comparative Reconsideration of Oral Tradition in Homer and Old English Epic Poetry*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 169.
2513. YOUNG, ARCHIBALD M. *Some Aspects of St. Augustine's Literary Aesthetics, Studied Chiefly in 'De Doctrina Christiana'*. *HTR*, lxxii, 289-99.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

2514. AETHELGIFU. *The will of Aethelgifu: a tenth century Anglo-Saxon manuscript; translated and examined by DOROTHY WHITELOCK, with a note on the document by NEIL KER, and analyses of the properties, livestock and chattels concerned by LORD RENNELL*. Oxford: Printed for presentation to the Roxburghe Club by O.U.P., 1968. pp. 92.
2515. BRYANT, W. N. *Bede of Jarrow*. *HT*, xix, 373-81.
2516. CAMERON, A. F. *Saint Gildas and Scyld Scefing*. *NM*, lxx, 240-6.
2517. COLGRAVE, BERTRAM (ed.). *The Earliest Life of Gregory the Great*. (Bibl. 1968, 2462.) Rev. by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr, in *Spec*, xlv, 274-5.
2518. DINWIDDIE, JOHN L. *The Ruthwell Cross and the Ruthwell Savings Bank: a handbook for tourists and students*. Dumfries: Dinwiddie. pp. 61. (Fourth rev. ed.)

2519. GANSHOF, FRANÇOIS L. The Treaties of the Carolingians. MRS, III, 1968, 23-52.
2520. GELLING, PETER and HILDA ELLIS DAVIDSON. The chariot of the sun and other rites and symbols of the Northern bronze age. London: Dent. pp. 200.
2521. GREEN, CHARLES. Sutton Hoo: the excavation of a royal ship-burial. London: Merlin Press. pp. 168. (Second ed.)
2522. JONES, GWYN. A History of the Vikings. (Bibl. 1968, 2470.) Rev. by Ursula Dronke in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 270.
2523. MANN, J. C. (ed.). The northern frontier in Britain from Hadrian to Honorius: literary and epigraphic sources. Newcastle upon Tyne: Univ. of Newcastle upon Tyne, Museum of Antiquities. pp. 41.
2524. THUN, NILS. The Malignant Elves. Notes on Anglo-Saxon Magic and Germanic Myth. *See* 1289.

OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Advent

2525. BURLIN, ROBERT B. The Old English 'Advent': a Typological Commentary. (Bibl. 1968, 2481.) Rev. by J. E. Cross in JEGP, LXVIII, 277-9; by C. Gauvin in EA, 181-2; by T. P. Dunning in SN, XLI, 452-4; by C. R. Barrett in AUMLA, xxxii, 242-3; by Jackson J. Campbell in Spec, LXIV, 625-7; by Margaret E. Goldsmith in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 107-8.
2526. CROSS, J. E. 'Halga Hyht' and Poetic Stimulus in 'The Advent Poem' ('Christ I'), 50-70. Neophilologus, LIII, 194-9.

Aelfric

2527. CROSS, J. E. Aelfric — Mainly on Memory and Creative Method in Two Catholic Homilies. SN, XLI, 135-55.
2528. HAMILTON, DAVID BAILEY. Studies in Anglo-Saxon Literary Styles. *See* 2487.
2529. LIPP, FRANCIS RANDALL. Aelfric's Old English Prose Style. SP, LXVI, Oct., 689-718.
2530. MASI, MICHAEL. Three Homilies by Aelfric, the Lives of Saints Gregory, Cuthbert, and Martin: An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4009A.]
2531. STEVICK, ROBERT D. Latin for Speakers of Old English: Some Ways of Better Teachers. *See* (pp. 36-43) 682.
2532. ZUPITZA, JULIUS (ed.). Aelfrics Grammatik und Glossar: Text und Varianten. Introd. by HELMUT GNEUSS. Berlin; Zurich; Dublin: Weidemannsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Max Niehans Verlag, 1966. pp. 338. (Second ed.). Rev. by E. G. Stanley in Archiv, CCV, 312-13.

Aethelwulf

2533. CAMPBELL, A. (ed.). Aethelwulf 'De Abbatibus'. (Bibl. 1968, 2489.) Rev. by C. R. Barrett in AUMLA, xxxii, 240-1.

Alfred

2534. BROWN, WILLIAM H., JR. Method and Style in the Old English 'Pastoral Care'. JEGP, LXVIII, Oct., 666-84.
2535. CARNICELLI, THOMAS A. (ed.). King Alfred's version of St. Augustine's 'Soliloquies'. Cambridge, MR: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 122.
2536. CROSS, J. A. The Metrical Epilogue to the Old English Version of Gregory's 'Cura Pastoralis'. NM, LXX, 381-6.
2537. CYRUS, VIRGINIA JOAN. The Tollemache Orosius: Text with Spacing Notation Edited for Computer Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2241A-2A.]
2538. HEROLD, CURTIS PAUL. The Morphology of King Alfred's Translation of the 'Orosius'. (Bibl. 1968, 2492.) Rev. by Robert Howren in Lang, XLV, 374-8.
2539. PAYNE, F. ANNE. King Alfred and Boethius: An Analysis of the Old English Version of 'The Consolation of Philosophy'. See 2504.

Almsgiving

2540. TRAHERN, JOSEPH B., JR. The Old English 'Almsgiving'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Feb., 46-7.

Andreas

2541. HAMILTON, DAVID BAILEY. Studies in Anglo-Saxon Literary Styles. See 2487.
2542. HART, FRANCIS ANDREW. Paradoxical Ideals in 'Beowulf' and 'Andreas'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1982A-3A.]
2543. HILL, THOMAS D. Figural Narrative in 'Andreas': the Conversion of the Meremedonians. NM, LXX, 261-73.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle

2544. WATERHOUSE, RUTH. The Theme and Structure of 755 'Anglo-Saxon Chronicle'. NM, LXX, 630-40.

Apollonius of Tyre

2545. HAMILTON, DAVID BAILEY. Studies in Anglo-Saxon Literary Styles. See 2487.

The Battle of Brunanburh

2546. LIPP, FRANCES RANDALL. Contrast and Point of View in 'The Battle of Brunanburh'. PQ, XLVIII, Apr., 166-77.

The Battle of Maldon

2547. BOLTON, W. F. Byrhtnoð in the wilderness. MLR, LXIV, 481-90.
2548. CAMPBELL, BRIAN R. The 'Superne Gar' in 'The Battle of Maldon'. See 1364.
2549. THUNDYIL, FATHER ZACHARIAS PONTIAN. A Study of the Anglo-Saxon Concept of Covenant and Its Sources with Special Reference to Anglo-Saxon Laws and the Old English Poems: 'The Battle of Maldon' and 'Guthlac'. See 2510.

Bede

2550. GEOGHEGAN, PATRICK MARTIN. 'Judgment Day II', An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 280A.]
2551. HILL, THOMAS D. Angelic Movement in Bede's 'Historia Ecclesiastica', IV, 3. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 44-5.
2552. MITCHELL, BRUCE. Postscript on Bede's 'Mihi Cantare Habes'. NM, lxx, 369-80.

Beowulf

2553. BAIRD, JOSEPH L. The Happy Hurt: 'Beowulf' 2,697-99. MP, lxvi, May, 328-9.
2554. — The Rhetorical Strategies of the 'Beowulf' Poet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1965. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1976A.]
2555. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Beowulf, 'Byrhtnoth, and the Judgment of God: Trial By Combat in Anglo-Saxon England. Spec, xliv, Oct., 545-59.
2556. BUTTURFF, DOUGLAS ROLLA. The Monsters and the Scholar: An Edition and Critical Study of the 'Liber Monstrorum'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 312A-13A.]
2557. CAMPBELL, A. P. The Time Element of Interlace Structure in 'Beowulf'. NM, lxx, 425-35.
2558. DUȚESCU, DAN (introd.). *In Beowulf*. (Romanian trans.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-9.
2559. FRY, DONALD K. (ed.). The Beowulf Poet: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 177. Rev. by Håkan Ringbom in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 382-3.
2560. GARMONSWAY, G. N. and JACQUELINE SIMPSON. 'Beowulf' and its Analogues. (Bibl. 1968, 2516.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES, xx, 328-9; in TLS, 2 Oct., 1123.
2561. HALVERSON, JOHN. The World of 'Beowulf'. See 2486.
2562. HAMILTON, DAVID BAILEY. Studies in Anglo-Saxon Literary Styles. See 2487.
2563. HARDY, ADELAIDE. The Christian Hero Beowulf and Unferð Pyle. Neophilologus, liii, 55-69.
2564. HART, FRANCIS ANDREW. Paradoxical Ideals in 'Beowulf' and 'Andreas'. See 2542.
2565. HART, THOMAS ELWOOD. A Tectonic Consideration of the 'Eotenas' in 'Beowulf'. Thoth, x, Winter, 4-17.
2566. HUME, KATHRYN. The Function of the 'Hrefn Blaca': 'Beowulf' 1801. MP, lxvii, Aug., 60-3.
2567. IRVING, EDWARD B. Introduction to 'Beowulf'. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 112. (Landmarks in literature).
2568. — A Reading of Beowulf. (Bibl. 1968, 2518.) Rev. by Stanley B. Greenfield in Spec, xliv, 301-4; by D. A. H. Evans in SN, xli, 450-2; by H. D. Chickering, Jr, in ELN, vii, 134-8; by Norman E. Eliason in MP, lxvii, 80-1; by E. G. Stanley in NQ,

- xvi (N.S.), 35-7; by Michael Mason in WCR, iv, 55-6; by Bruce Mitchell in RES, xx, 202-4.
2569. JOHANSSON, GUSTAF. The Making of Beowulf and Place-names in Beowulf. *See* 1462.
2570. LEAKE, JANE ACOMB. The Geats of 'Beowulf': A Study in the Geographical Mythology of the Middle Ages. *See* 2496.
2571. LEHNERT, MARTIN (ed.). Beowulf. (Bibl. 1968, 2424.) Rev. by J. De Caluwé-Dor in RLV, xxxv, 668.
2572. LEVIȚCHI, LEON (introd.). *In* Beowulf. (Romanian trans.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 10-15.
2573. LUMIANSKY, ROBERT M. and HERSCHEL BAKER (eds). Critical Approaches to Six Major English Works. University Park: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. London: O.U.P. pp. 266. Rev. in TLS, 25 Sept., 1067.
2574. LUTTON, HELEN VIRGINIA. Anglo-Saxon Poetics: Studies in the 'Riddles', 'Beowulf', 'Juliana', and 'Vainglory'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3581A.]
2575. MALONE, KEMP. Conybeare and Thorkelin. EngS, L, Supplement, i-xi.
2576. OSBORN, MARIJANE LOUISE ALLEN. Foreign Studies of 'Beowulf': A Critical Survey of 'Beowulf' Scholarship Outside English-Speaking Countries and Germany, with Bibliographies. *See* 341.
2577. — Laying the Roman Ghost of 'Beowulf' 320 and 725. NM, LXX, 246-55.
2578. — Some Uses of Ambiguity in 'Beowulf'. Thoth, x, Winter, 18-35.
2579. PAGE, AMY and VINCENT H. CASSIDY. Beowulf: The Christologers and the Mythic. OL, xxiv, No. 2, 101-11.
2580. POPE, J. C. The Rhythm of Beowulf: An Interpretation of the Normal and Hypermetric Verse-Forms in Old English Poetry. (Bibl. 1966, 2205.) Rev. by Roger Fowler in Ang, LXXXVII, 444-9.
2581. PUHVEL, MARTIN. The Melting of the Giant-Wrought Sword in 'Beowulf'. ELN, vii, 81-4.
2582. — The Might of Grendel's Mother. Folklore, LXXX, 81-8.
2583. ROSENBERG, BRUCE A. The Necessity of Unferth. JFI, vi, June, 50-60.
2584. SHIPPEY, THOMAS ALAN. The Fairy-Tale Structure of 'Beowulf'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Jan., 2-11.
2585. ȘTEFĂNESCU-DRĂGĂNEȘTI, VIRGILIU (notes). *In* Beowulf. (Romanian trans.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 143-56.
2586. SUZUKI, SHIGETAKE (ed.). Kodai Eishi: Beourufu. (Beowulf.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 191.
2587. TRAVIS, JAMES. Hiberno-Saxon Christianity and the Survival of 'Beowulf'. *See* 2511.
2588. TREMAINE, HADLEY P. Beowulf's 'Ecg Brun' and Other Rusty Relics. PQ, XLVIII, Apr., 145-50.

2589. WESTPHALEN, TILMAN. Beowulf 3150-55, Textkritik und Editions-geschichte. (Bibl. 1968, 2532.) Rev. by L. Whitbread in EngS, L, lxxv-lxxviii; by E. G. Stanley in SN, xli, 209-11.
2590. WHALLON, WILLIAM. Formula, character and context: studies in Homeric, Old English and Old Testament poetry. Washington: Center for Hellenic Studies; London: O.U.P. pp. 240.
2591. WHITBREAD, L. 'Beowulf' and Archaeology. An Additional Footnote. NM, LXX, 53-62.
2592. ZIEGELMAIER, GREGORY. God and Nature in the 'Beowulf' Poem. ABR, xx, June, 250-8.

Blickling Homilies

2593. CROSS, J. E. On the Blickling Homily for Ascension Day (No. xi). NM, LXX, 228-40.
2594. DALBEY, MARCIA A. Hortatory Tone in the Blickling Homilies. NM, LXX, 641-58.
2595. — Structure and Style in the Blickling Homilies for the Temporale. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 275A.]
2596. DAWSON, R. MACG. The Blickling Homilies: Some Emendations. NQ, xvi (N.S.), July, 248-50.

Caedmon

2597. FRITZ, DONALD W. Caedmon: A Traditional Christian Poet. MedStud, xxxi, 334-7.
2598. GOLDEN, JOHN. An Onomastic Allusion in Caedmon's 'Hymn'. NM, LXX, 637-9.

Christ I

2599. HILL, THOMAS D. 'Fiat Lux' and the Generation of the Son: 'Christ I', 214-48. NQ, xvi (N.S.), July, 246-8.

Christ III

2600. HILL, THOMAS D. Notes on the Eschatology of the Old English 'Christ III'. NM, LXX, 672-9.
2601. — The Seven Joys of Heaven in 'Christ III' and Old English Homiletic Texts. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 165.

Christ and Satan

2602. FINNEGAN, ROBERT EMMETT, JR. Ms Junius xi 'Christ and Satan' and the Latin and Vernacular Prose Homiletic Traditions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 684A.]
2603. HILL, THOMAS D. Apocryphal Cosmography and the 'Stream Uton Sae': A Note on 'Christ and Satan', Lines 4-12. PQ, XLVIII, 550-4.

St Cuthbert

2604. STOLTZ, LINDA ELIZABETH. The Development of the Legend of St Cuthbert. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1995A-6A.]

Cynewulf

2605. BOREN, JAMES L. Form and Meaning in Cynewulf's 'Fate of the Apostles'. PLL, v, Spring, 115-22.

2606. FAISS, K. 'Gnade' bei Cynewulf und seiner Schule. Semasiologisch-onomasiologische Studien zu einem semantischen Feld. (Studien zur Englischen Philologie: N.S., G. Müller-Schwefe und F. Schubel (eds), XII). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1967. pp. 146. Rev. by Wolfgang Kühlwein in GRM, N.S. XIX, 345-6.

2607. LUTTON, HELEN VIRGINIA. Anglo-Saxon Poetics: Studies in the 'Riddles', 'Beowulf', 'Juliana', and 'Vainglory'. See 2574.

2608. STEPSIS, ROBERT and RICHARD RAND. Contrast and Conversion in Cynewulf's 'Elene'. NM, LXX, 273-82.

Daniel

2609. FARRELL, ROBERT THOMAS. Old English 'Daniel': A Translation Based on a Reconsideration of the Text with Notes and Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2671A-2A.]

2610. — A Possible Source for Old English 'Daniel'. NM, LXX, 84-90.

Deor

2611. SCHIBSBYE, KNUD. þæs ofereode, þisses swā mæ3. EngS, L, 380-1.

2612. STEPHENS, JOHN. Weland and a Little Restraint: A Note on Deor 5-6. SN, XLI, 371-4.

2613. Entry cancelled.

Dream of the Rood

2614. CANUTESON, JOHN. The Crucifixion and the Second Coming in 'The Dream of the Rood'. MP, LXVI, May, 293-7.

2615. MACRAE-GIBSON, O. D. Christ the Victor-Vanquished in 'The Dream of the Rood'. NM, LXX, 667-72.

2616. SWANTON, M. J. Ambiguity and Anticipation in 'The Dream of the Rood'. NM, LXX, 407-25.

Exeter Book

2617. CONLEE, JOHN WAYNE. Artistry in the Riddles of 'The Exeter Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 274A-5A.]

Exodus

2618. FARRELL, ROBERT T. A Reading of OE. 'Exodus'. RES, XX, 401-17.

2619. LIEBERMAN, LEO. Old English 'Exodus' and 'Sefer She-moth': A Comparative Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1531A.]

2620. LUCAS, PETER J. 'Exodus' 480: 'Mod Gerymde'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), June, 206-7.

2621. — An Interpretation of 'Exodus' 46-53. NQ, XVI (N.S.), 364-6.

2622. McLOUGHLIN, ELEANOR. OE 'Exodus' and the 'Antiphony of Bangor'. NM, LXX, 658-67.

The Fight at Finnsburh

2623. FRY, DONALD K. *Finnsburh 34a: Hwearflicra Hwaer.* ELN, VI, June, 241-2.

Genesis B

2624. CAPEK, MICHAEL JOSEPH. *A Commentary on the Syntax of 'Genesis B'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 313A.]
2625. CHERNISS, MICHAEL D. *Heroic Ideals and the Moral Climate of 'Genesis B'.* MLQ, xxx, Dec., 479-97.
2626. HILL, THOMAS D. *Some Remarks on 'The Site of Lucifer's Throne'.* Ang, LXXXVII, 303-11.
2627. VICKERY, JOHN F. *The Vision of Eve in 'Genesis B'.* Spec, XLIV, Jan., 86-102.

The Gospels

2628. GRÜNBERG, M. *The West-Saxon Gospels: A Study of the Gospel of St Matthew with Text of the Four Gospels.* (Bibl. 1967, 2372.) Rev. by Pamela Gradon in RES, xx, 200-2.

Guthlac

2629. THUNDYIL, FATHER ZACHARIAS PONTIAN. *A Study of the Anglo-Saxon Concept of Covenant and Its Sources with Special Reference to Anglo-Saxon Laws and the Old English Poems: 'The Battle of Maldon' and 'Guthlac'.* See 2510.

The Husband's Message

2630. BOLTON, W. F. *'The Wife's Lament' and 'The Husband's Message': A Reconsideration Revisited.* Archiv, CCV, 337-51.
2631. WHITTIER, PHYLLIS GAGE. *Syntax and Poetry in Four Old English Elegies.* See 1498.

Judgment Day II

2632. HOFFMAN, RICHARD L. *The Theme of Judgment Day II.* ELN, VI, Mar., 161-4.

Judith

2633. ROSE, NANCY GORTZ. *The Old English 'Judith': The Problem of Leadership.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1180A.]

Maxims

2634. TAYLOR, PAUL B. *Heroic Ritual in the Old English Maxims.* NM, LXX, 387-407.

Metrical Psalms

2635. DIAMOND, ROBERT E. *The Diction of the Anglo-Saxon Metrical Psalms.* (Bibl. 1963, 1457.) Rev. by Irmengard Rauch in Linguistics, XLV, 76-8.

Phoenix

2636. SMITH, THOMAS NORRIS. *The Garden Image in Medieval Literature.* See 2274.

Riddles

2637. CONLEE, JOHN WAYNE. *Artistry in the Riddles of 'The Exeter Book'.* See 2617.

2638. GERRITSEN, JOHAN. The Text of the Leiden Riddle. EngS, L, 529-44.

2639. LUTTON, HELEN VIRGINIA. Anglo-Saxon Poetics: Studies in the 'Riddles', 'Beowulf', 'Juliana', and 'Vainglory'. *See* 2574.

2640. SCHEIDER, KARL. Zu den ae. Zaubersprüchen 'Wip Wennum' und 'Wip Wæterælfadle'. Ang, LXXXVII, 282-302.

2641. WHITMAN, F. H. The Christian Background to Two Riddle Motifs. SN, XLI, 93-8.

The Seafarer

2642. GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. Mīn, Sylf, and 'Dramatic Voices in The Wanderer and the Seafarer'. JEGP, LXVIII, 212-20.

2643. WHITTIER, PHYLLIS GAGE. Syntax and Poetry in Four Old English Elegies. *See* 1498.

Soul and Body II

2644. HILL, THOMAS D. Punishment According to the Joints of the Body, Again. NQ, XVI, 246.

The Stowe Psalter

2645. KIMMENS, ANDREW CHARLES. An Edition of British Museum Ms. Stowe 2: The Stowe Psalter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1139A.]

Vainglory

2646. LUTTON, HELEN VIRGINIA. Anglo-Saxon Poetics: Studies in the 'Riddles', 'Beowulf', 'Juliana', and 'Vainglory'. *See* 2574.

The Vercelli Book

2647. HALSALL, MAUREEN. Benjamin Thorpe and the Vercelli Book. ELN, VI, Mar., 164-9.

2648. ——— Vercelli and the 'Vercelli Book'. PMLA, LXXXIV, 1545-50.

2649. HILL, THOMAS D. The Seven Joys of Heaven in 'Christ III' and Old English Homilectic Texts. *See* 2601.

2650. McCABE, LYNN LOUISE REMLY. An Edition and Translation of a Tenth-Century Anglo-Saxon Homily, Vercelli X (Codex CXVII). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3978A.]

The Vespasian Psalter

2651. KUHN, SHERMAN M. The Vespasian Psalter. (Bibl. 1967, 2367.) Rev. by Helmut Gneuss in Ang, LXXXVII, 84-6; by Paule Mertens-Fonck in EngS, L, 112-16.

2652. WRIGHT, DAVID H. (ed.). The Vespasian Psalter, Brit. Mus. Cotton Vesp. A. I. (Bibl. 1968, 2565.) Rev. by Paule Mertens-Fonck in EngS, L, 117-20.

The Wanderer

2653. DOUBLEDAY, JAMES F. The Three Faculties of the Soul in 'The Wanderer'. Neophilologus, LIII, 189-94.

2654. DUNNING, T. P. and A. J. BLISS (eds). The Wanderer. London: Methuen. pp. 140. (Methuen's Old English library.)

2655. GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. Mīn, Sylf, and 'Dramatic Voices in The Wanderer and the Seafarer'. *See* 2642.

2656. LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). *The Wanderer*. (Bibl. 1967, 2370.)
Rev. by A. D. Mills in *RBPH*, XLVI, 1968, 1482-5.

2657. WHITTIER, PHYLLIS GAGE. *Syntax and Poetry in Four Old English Elegies*. *See* 1498.

The Wife's Lament

2658. BOLTON, W. F. 'The Wife's Lament' and 'The Husband's Message': A Reconsideration Revisited. *See* 2630.

2659. LUCAS, ANGELA M. The Narrator of 'The Wife's Lament' Reconsidered. *NM*, LXX, 282-97.

2660. RISSANEN, MATTI. The Theme of 'Exile' in 'The Wife's Lament'. *NM*, LXX, 90-104.

2661. WHITTIER, PHYLLIS GAGE. *Syntax and Poetry in Four Old English Elegies*. *See* 1498.

Worcester Chronicle

2662. WODELL, THOMAS McMILLAN, II. 'Selected Syntactical Aspects of the 'Worcester Chronicle' from 1054 through 1079. *See* 1499.

Wulf and Eadwacer

2663. LEHMAN, RUTH P. M. The Metrics and Structure of 'Wulf and Eadwacer'. *PQ*, XLVIII, Apr., 151-65.

MIDDLE ENGLISH

GENERAL

Anthologies

2664. BENNETT, J. A. W. and G. V. SMITHERS (eds). *Early Middle English Verse and Prose*. (With a Glossary by NORMAN DAVIS). (Bibl. 1968, 2570.) Rev. by Hanspeter Schelp in *Archiv*, CCV, 294-396; by Gero Bauer in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 86-9.
2665. SCHELP, HANSPETER. *Exemplarische Romanzen im Mittelenglischen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht. 1967; pp. 263. Rev. by J. R. Simon in *EA*, 73-4; by Dieter Mehl in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 253-7.

Literary History and Criticism

2666. BERISTAIN, M. *Teatro Religioso Medieval: Wakefield*. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 106.
2667. BLAKE, N. F. *Rhythmical Alliteration*. *MP*, LXVII, Nov., 118-24.
2668. BRAEKMAN, WILLY L. and PETER S. MACAULAY. *The Story of the Cat and the Candle in Middle English Literature*. *NM*, LXX, 690-702.
2669. BRIANS, PAUL EDWARD. *Medieval Literary Parody*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4449A.]
2670. BRODNAX, MARY MARGARET O'BRYAN. *Medieval Analogues of 'Paradise Lost'*. See 2477.
2671. COFFEY, JEROME EDWARD. *The Evolution of an Oral-Formulaic Tradition in Old and Middle English Alliterative Verse*. See 2480.
2672. COTTLE, BASIL. *The triumph of English 1350-1400*. London: Blandford. pp. 518. (History and literature.)
2673. CURRY, JANE LOUISE. *Image and Enigma: The Middle English Religious Lyric in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1131A-2A.]
2674. DONOVAN, MORTIMER J. *The Breton lay: a guide to varieties*. Notre Dame; London: Univ. of Notre Dame Press. pp. 267.
2675. DOWNING, JANAY YOUNG. *A Critical Edition of Cambridge University MS Ff. 5.48*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2480A.]
2676. GOLDIN, FREDERICK. *The Mirror of Narcissus in the Courtly Love Lyric*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 272. Rev. by Louise Vinge in *RPh*, xxii, 574-81.
2677. GONZALEZ GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO. *Las Peregrinaciones Jacobicas en la Literatura Inglesa*. Unpub. M.A. Diss. Univ. of Madrid. pp. 164.

2678. GROSS, LAILA. *Time in the Towneley Cycle, King Horn, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, and Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3097A.]
2679. HARDEN, ARTHUR ROBERT. 'La Vie de Seint Auban': An Anglo-Norman Poem of the Thirteenth Century. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Anglo-Norman Text Society, 1968. pp. 85. Rev. by S. Harrison Thomson in *Speculum*, XLIV, 464-5.
2680. HATTON, THOMAS J. *Nature as Poet: Alanus de Insulis' 'The Complaint of Nature' and the Medieval Concept of Artistic Creation*. LangS, II, 85-91.
2681. HERMAN, GERALD. *Nationality Groups in the Old French Epic*. AnnMed, x, 81-93. (Relevant to 'Matter of Britain'.)
2682. Entry cancelled.
2683. JEFFREY, DAVID LYLE. *Franciscan Spirituality and Popular Middle English Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1138A.]
2684. JOHN, ROBERT. *The Lady as Symbolical Figure in Medieval Italian Literature*. YCC, I, 1968, 170-80.
2685. KELLER, JOSEPH R. *The Triumph of Vice: A Formal Approach to the Medieval Complaint Against the Times*. AnnMed, x, 120-37.
2686. KELLY, DOUGLAS. *Theory of Composition in Medieval Narrative Poetry and Geoffrey of Vinsuaf's Poetria Nova*. Med Stud, xxxi, 117-48.
2687. KER, W. P. *Medieval English literature*. (New impression, with bibliographical notes by PAMELA GRADON.) London: O.U.P. pp. 143.
2688. LEWIS, C. S. *The Discarded Image. An introduction to Medieval and Renaissance Literature*. (Bibl. 1968, 3050.) Rev. by Marie Pascale Bon in *Moreana*, xxiii, 113-15; by Karl Heinz Goller in *Archiv*, ccv, 71-2.
2689. ———. *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Literature*. (Bibl. 1968, 2593.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in *Archiv*, ccv, 68-70.
2690. MACKEY, JULIE REICH. *Medieval Metrical Saints' Lives and the Origin of the Ballad*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2162A.]
2691. MATUZOVA, V. K. *probleme angliiskogo Predvozrozhdeniya*. (The problem of the English pre-Renaissance period.) VMU, vi, 38-47.
2692. McLAY, ALAN DRUMMOND. *A Comparative Study of the Life of St. Thomas of Canterbury by John of Salisbury and Other Contemporary Latin Lives*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1143A.]
2693. MEHL, DIETER. *The Middle English Romances of the Thirteenth Century*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 300. Rev. in TLS, 28 Aug., 959.

2694. MOORMAN, CHARLES. The Origins of the Alliterative Revival. *SoQ*, VII, July, 345-71.
2695. NIMS, MARGARET F. (ed. and trans.). 'Poetria Nova' of Geoffrey of Vinsauf. (Bibl. 1968, 2600.) Rev. by Herbert Grabes in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 449-51.
2696. NOLL, DOLORES LOUISE. The Love Universe in Late-Medieval English and Scottish Allegorical Love Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1965. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2493A.]
2697. PEYTON, HENRY HALL, III. An Edition of Ten Poems from the Gawain Cycle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 334A.]
2698. PURVIS, J. S. From minster to market place. York: St. Anthony's Press. pp. 81.
- 2698a. REVARD, CARTER. The Lecher, the Legal Eagle, and the Papelard Priest: Middle English Confessional Satires in MS. Harley 2253 and Elsewhere. *See* (pp. 54-71) 682.
2699. ROBBINS, ROSSSELL HOPE. Middle English Research in Progress, 1968-69. *See* 357.
2700. SCHELP, HANSPETER. Exemplarische Romanzen im Mittelenglischen. *See* 2665.
2701. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. English Medieval Literature and its Social Foundations. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 382. Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins in *Archiv*, ccv, 489-94.
2702. SEAY, ALBERT. Classical Metrics and Medieval Music. *BRMMLA*, xxiii, June, 59-67.
2703. SHOOK, LAURENCE K., C.S.B. The Future of Medieval Studies. *Chronica*, No. 4, Spring, 3-15.
2704. SHUCHTER, JULIAN DAVID. Man Redeemable, The Mankind Character in the English Morality Plays: A Study in Theatre and Theology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3156A.]
2705. STEINBERG, CLARENCE BERNARD. Some Medieval Traditions of Etymological Characterization. *See* 2509.
2706. THIÉBAUX, MARCELLE. The Mouth of the Boar as a Symbol in Medieval Literature. *RPh*, xxii, Feb., 281-99.
2707. TUVE, ROSEMOND. Allegorical Imagery: Some Medieval Books and Their Posterity. (Bibl. 1968, 2609.) Rev. by Chauncey Wood in *SStud*, iv, 439-43.
2708. WENZEL, SIEGFRIED. The Sin of Sloth: 'Acedia' in Medieval Thought and Literature. *See* 2013.
2709. WOOLF, ROSEMARY. The English Religious Lyric in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1968, 2616.) Rev. by John Ripon in *CQ*, II, 77-8; by Sylvia Wallace Holton in *SN*, xli, 425-7; by A. V. Schmidt in *EC*, xix, 434-41.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

2710. ALTSCHUL, MICHAEL. Anglo-Norman England, 1066-1154. *See* 93.

2711. BRYANT, W. N. Matthew Paris. Chronicler of St. Albans. HT, XIX, 772-82.
2712. BUCHER, FRANÇOIS. Medieval Landscape Painting: An Introduction. MRS, III, 1968, 119-69 (46 plates).
2713. CHAMBERS, CONNOR J. William Ockham, Theologian: Convicted for Lack of Evidence. JHP, VII, Oct., 381-98.
2714. DEROLEZ, RENÉ. King Arthur in Flanders. *See* (pp. 239-47) 678.
2715. DU BOULAY, F. R. H. The Lordship of Canterbury: An Essay on Medieval Society. (Bibl. 1968, 2633.) Rev. by Michael M. Sheehan in Spec, XLIV, 277-80; by Hermann Jakobs in Historische Zeitschrift, CCVIII, 204-5.
2716. GAL, GIDEON and STEPHEN BROWN (eds). William of Ockham: 'Opera Philosophica et Theologica'. St. Bonaventura, NY: Franciscan Institute, 1967. Rev. by Richard P. Desharnais in NSch, XLIII, 187-9.
2717. GROSVENOR, MELVILLE BELL. Journey into the Age of Chivalry. NGM, CXXXVI, Oct., 544-51.
2718. HAND, G. J. English Law in Ireland, 1290-1324. New York: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 280. Rev. by Peter G. Marron in Cithara, IX, 76-7; by Donald W. Sutherland in Spec, XLIV, 140-1.
2719. HILL, BENNETT D. English Cistercian Monasteries and their Patrons in the Twelfth Century. (Bibl. 1968, 2644.) Rev. by Jeremiah F. O'Sullivan in Spec, XLIV, 143-6.
2720. HILTON, R. H. A Medieval Society. (Bibl. 1968, 2645.) Rev. by W. O. Ault in Spec, XLIV, 145-7.
2721. Entry cancelled.
2722. HOYT, ROBERT S. (ed.). Life and Thought in the Early Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1968, 2647.) Rev. by Frederick Gregory in GordonR, XI, 230-1.
2723. LECLERCQ, JEAN, FRANÇOIS VANDEN BROUCKE, and LOUIS BOUYER. The spirituality of the Middle Ages. Trans. from the French by the Benedictines of the Holme Eden Abbey, Carlisle. London: Burns and Oates, 1968. pp. 602.
2724. LEFF, GORDON. Paris and Oxford Universities in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries: An Institutional and Intellectual History. New York: John Wiley, 1968. pp. 331. Rev. by Pearle Kibre in Spec, LXIV, 642-6.
2725. LUSCOMBE, D. E. The school of Peter Abelard: the influence of Abelard's thought in the early scholastic period. London: C.U.P. pp. 360. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought, new series, vol. 14.)
2726. MARTI, BERTHE M. 1367: The Founding of the Spanish College at Bologna. MRS, III, 1968, 70-94. (Relates to English education.)
2727. MATARASSO, P. M. (trans.). The quest of the Holy Grail. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 304. (Penguin classics.)

2728. MATE, MAVIS. *A Mint of Trouble*, 1279 to 1307. Spec, XLIV, Apr., 201-12.
2729. MOORMAN, JOHN. *A history of the Franciscan order from its origins to the year 1517*. (Bibl. 1968, 2657.) Rev. by Fr. Geldon Gal in *Cithara*, VIII, 66-8.
2730. PEARSALL, D. A. and R. A. WALDRON (eds). *Medieval literature and civilization: studies in memory of G. N. Garmonsway*. See 661.
2731. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. *Geoffrey of Monmouth and Early Polish Historiography: A Supplement*. Spec, XLIV, Apr., 258-63.
2732. SCHMITT, NATALIE CROHN. *Was there a Medieval Theatre in the Round? A Re-Examination of the Evidence (Part 1)*. TN, XXIII, 130-42.
2733. ———. *Was there a Medieval Theatre in the Round? (Cont'd.)* TN, XXIV, 18-25.
2734. SCOTT, T. K. *Ockham on Evidence, Necessity, and Intuition*. JHP, VII, Jan., 27-49.
2735. TALBOT, C. H. *Medicine in Medieval England*. (Bibl. 1967, 2290.) Rev. by Morris H. Saffron in Spec, XLIV, 670-1.
2736. WALLNER, BJÖRN (ed.). *The Middle English Translation of Guy de Chauliac's Treatise on Fractures and Dislocations. Book 5 of the Great Surgery*. Ed. from MS New York Academy of Medicine 12 and Related MSS. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 97. (Acta Univ. Lundensis, Sectio 1, 11.) Rev. by Eric J. Freeman in SN, XLI, 474.
2737. WINSTON, RICHARD. *Thomas Becket*. (Bibl. 1968, 2674.) Rev. by Bernhard W. Scholz in Spec, XLIV, 330-2.
2738. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE (ed.). *A Middle English Lapidary*. (Bodleian Library: MS Eng misc e 558.) Lund: Gleerup, 1968. pp. 50. (Acta Univ. Lundensis, Sectio 1, 10.)

MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancrene Riwe

2739. FUJIWARA, HIROSHI. *What was the original language of the 'Ancrene Riwe'?* *The Annual Collection of Critical Studies*, Gakushuin Univ., Tokio, 1967. Vol. 14, 53-73.
2740. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. *Studies in the Dialect and Vocabulary of the Ancrene Riwe*. (Bibl. 1968, 2676.) Rev. by Klaus Faiss in *Linguistics*, L, 107-12.

Ancrene Wisse

2741. SUSUKI, SHIGETAKE. *Linguistic features in 'Ancrene Wisse'*. *Angelica*, 1967. Vol. 6, No. 3, 25-87.
2742. WALDRON, R. A. *Enumeration in 'Ancrene Wisse'*. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Mar., 86-7.

Antichrist

2743. WRIGHT, JOHN (trans. and introd.). *The Play of Antichrist*. Toronto: The Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, 1967. pp. 118. Rev. by Alan S. Downer in SN, XLI, 174-6.

Arthurian Legend

2744. BLANCH, R. J. The History and Progress of the Tristan Legend. RLV, xxxv, 129-35.
 2745. BROOKHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). Sir Amadace and The Avowing of Arthur. (Bibl. 1968, 2682.) Rev. by A. J. Bliss in SN, xli, 471-4.
 2746. COSMAN, MADELEINE PELNER. The Education of the Hero in Arthurian Romance. (Bibl. 1968, 2683.) Rev. by Sigmund Eisner in AQ, xxv, 283-5.
 2747. GOTTESMAN, LILLIAN. The Arthurian Romance in English Opera and Pantomime, 1660-1800. RECTR, viii, Nov., 47-53.
 2748. STEPHANY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. A Study of Four Middle English Arthurian Romances. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Delaware. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1537A.]

Auchinleck MS.

2749. WEISS, JUDITH. The Auchinleck MS. and the Edwardes MSS. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 444-6.

The Avowing of Arthur

2750. STEPHANY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. A Study of Four Middle English Arthurian Romances. *See* 2748.

The Awntyrs of Arthur

2751. STEPHANY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. A Study of Four Middle English Arthurian Romances. *See* 2748.

Barbour, John

2752. COLDWELL, DAVID FREDERICK CLARKE. The Literary Background of Barbour's 'Bruce'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1947. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 682A.]
 2753. KINGHORN, A. M. Scottish Historiography in the 14th Century: A New Introduction to Barbour's 'Bruce'. SSL, vi, Jan., 131-46.
 2754. KLIMAN, BERNICE WIDGOFF. John Barbour, the First of the Makars: A Study of the Poet as Craftsman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1986A-7A.]
 2755. UTZ, HANS. 'If Freedom Fail...'. 'Freedom' in John Barbour's 'The Bruce'. EngS, L, 151-65.

Bartholomaeus

2756. SEYMOUR, M. C. A Middle English Abstract of Bartholomaeus, 'De Proprietatibus Rerum'. Ang, lxxxvii, 1-25.

Blind Harry

2757. SCHEPS, WALTER. Possible Sources for Two Instances of Historical Inaccuracy in Blind Harry's 'Wallace'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 125-6.

Boke of Huntynge

2758. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. The Lambeth Manuscript of the 'Boke of Huntynge'. NM, lxx, 106-21.

St Brendan

2759. KURIYAGAWA, FUMIO. The Middle English St Brendan's

'Confession and Prayer'. Tokyo: Keio Univ., 1968. pp. 23.
Rev. by S. S. Hussey in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 108-9.

Carols

2760. HODDER, KAREN. Two Unpublished Middle English Carol-Fragments. Archiv, ccv, 378-83.

Chaucer, Geoffrey

2761. ADAMS, GEORGE R. The Canon's Yeoman: Alchemist, Confidence Man, Artist. EN, III, Spring, 3-14.

2762. ALLEN, JUDSON B. The Ironic Fruyt: Chauntecleer as Figura. SP, LXVI, Jan., 25-35.

2763. apROBERTS, ROBERT P. Criseyde's. Infidelity and the Moral of the 'Troilus'. Speculum, XLIV, 383-402.

2764. BAIRD, JOSEPH L. The Devil's 'Privetee'. NM, LXX, 104-6.

2765. — Law and the 'Reeve's Tale'. NM, LXX, 679-83.

2766. BEIDLER, PETER GRANT. Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale' and Its Narrator. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3969A.]

2767. — The Pairing of the 'Franklin's Tale' and the 'Physician's Tale'. ChauR, III, 275-9.

2768. BENNETT, J. A. W. Chaucer's 'Book of Fame': an Exposition of 'The House of Fame'. (Bibl. 1968, 2696.) Rev. by E. Talbot Donaldson in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 147-8; by Sylvia Wallace Holton in SN, XLI, 176-9; by Robert M. Jordan in Speculum, XLIV, 444-6.

2769. BENSON, C. DAVID. The 'Knight's Tale' as History. ChauR, III, 107-23.

2770. BERGERSON, DAVID M. The Wife of Bath and Shakespeare's 'The Taming of the Shrew'. URKC, xxxv, June, 279-86.

2771. BESSERT, BENJAMIN R. The Puzzling Chronology of Chaucer's Troilus. SN, XLI, 99-111.

2772. BLAKE, N. F. Chaucer and the Alliterative Romances. ChauR, III, 163-9.

2773. BOYD, BEVERLY. Chaucer and the Liturgy. (Bibl. 1968, 2698.) Rev. by Paul E. Beichner in Spec, XLIV, 115-16.

2774. BRADDY, HALDEEN. Chaucer — Realism or Obscenity? ArlQ, II, Summer, 121-38.

2775. BREWER, D. S. (ed.). Chaucer and the Chaucerians: Critical Studies in Middle English Literature. (Bibl. 1968, 2701.) Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins in Archiv, ccv, 67-8.

2776. — and L. ELISABETH BREWER (eds). Troilus and Criseyde (abridged). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. liii, 161. (Routledge English texts.)

2777. BRUNT, ANDREW. Constance's Covering Her Child's Eyes in Chaucer's 'Man of Law's Tale' 837f. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 87-8.

2778. BRUSENDORFF, AAGE. The Chaucer Tradition (Bibl. 1926, 792.) O.U.P. pp. 510. (Reprinted).

2779. BURKHART, ROBERT E. Chaucer's Absolon: A Sinful Parody of the Miller. Cithara, VIII, May, 47-54.

2780. BURROW, JOHN. 'Worly Under Wede' in 'Sir Thopas'. *ChauR*, III, 170-3.
2781. CARY, MEREDITH. Sovereignty and Old Wife. *PLL*, v, Fall, 375-88.
2782. CAWLEY, A. C. (ed.). Chaucer's mind and art, by D. S. BREWER *et al.* Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 210. (Essays old and new, 3). Rev. by R. MacG. Dawson in *DalR*, XLIX, 429-30.
2783. CHERNISS, MICHAEL D. The Boethian Dialogue in Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess'. *JEGP*, LXVIII, Oct., 655-65.
2784. CHRISTMAS, ROBERT ALAN. Chaucer's 'Tale of Melibee': Its Tradition and Its Function in Fragment VII of the 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3093A.]
2785. COGHILL, NEVILL and CHRISTOPHER TOLKIEN (eds). The Man of Law's tale. London: Harrap. pp. 176. (Harrap's English classics.)
2786. CORRIGAN, MATTHEW. Chaucer's Failure With Woman: The Inadequacy of Criseyde. *WHR*, XXIII, Spring, 107-20.
2787. COTTER, JAMES FINN. The Wife of Bath and the Conjugal Debt. *ELN*, VI, Mar., 169-72.
2788. CRAWFORD, WILLIAM R. (ed.). Bibliography of Chaucer, 1954-63. *See* 173.
2789. ——— The House of Chaucer's Fame. *ChauR*, III, 191-203.
2790. DAVID, ALFRED. Chaucer's Good Counsel to Scogan. *ChauR*, III, 265-74.
2791. DAVIS, NORMAN. Chaucer's 'Gentilesse': A Forgotten Manuscript, with some Proverbs. *RES*, XX, 43-50.
2792. DEAN, CHRISTOPHER. Imagery in the Knight's Tale and the Miller's Tale. *MedStud*, XXXI, 149-63.
2793. ——— Salvation, Damnation and the Role of the Old Man in the 'Pardoner's Tale'. *ChauR*, III, 44-9.
2794. DELASANTA, RODNEY. Christian Affirmation in 'The Book of the Duchess'. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, Mar., 245-51.
2795. ——— The Horsemen of the 'Canterbury Tales'. *ChauR*, III, 29-36.
2796. ——— Uncommon Commonplaces in 'The Knight's Tale'. *NM*, LXX, 683-90.
2797. DELIGIORIS, S. Structuralism and the Study of Poetry: a Parametric Analysis of Chaucer's 'Shipman's Tale' and 'Parlement of Foules'. *NM*, LXX, 297-306.
2798. DICKERSON, ALBERT INSKIP, JR. Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess': A Critical Edition with Introduction, Variants, Notes, and Glossary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2256A.]
2799. DUKE, ELIZABETH ANNE FOSTER. Evolution of the Text of Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales': 1477-1775. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3971A.]
2800. DUNCAN, EDGAR H. Chaucer's 'Wife of Bath's Prologue',

- Lines 193-828, and Geoffrey of Vinsauf's 'Documentum'. MP, LXVI, Feb., 199-211.
2801. DURHAM, LONNIE J. Love and Death in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. ChauR, III, 1-11.
2802. DUȚESCU, DAN (introd.). *In Povestirile din Canterbury*. (The Canterbury Tales.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-17.
2803. ELBOW, PETER HENRY. Complex Irony in Chaucer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2480A-1A.]
2804. FIFIELD, MERLE. The 'Knight's Tale': Incident, Idea, Incorporation. ChauR, III, 95-106.
2805. FOSTER, EDWARD E. Humor in the 'Knight's Tale'. ChauR, III, 88-94.
2806. FRIEDMAN, JOHN BLOCK. The Dreamer, the Whelp, and Consolation in 'The Book of the Duchess'. ChauR, III, 145-62.
2807. GARBATY, THOMAS JAY. The Monk and the 'Merchant's Tale': An Aspect of Chaucer's Building Process in the 'Canterbury Tales'. MP, LXVII, Aug., 18-24.
2808. GARDNER, JOHN. Style as Meaning in the 'Book of the Duchess'. LangS, II, 143-71.
2809. — and NICHOLAS JOOST (eds). Papers on the Art and Age of Geoffrey Chaucer. (Bibl. 1968, 2734.) Rev. by F. C. de Vries in Neophilologus, LIII, 99-101.
2810. GAYLORD, ALAN T. Friendship in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. ChauR, III, 239-64.
2811. GEISSMAN, ERWIN WILLIAM. The Style and Technique of Chaucer's Translations from French. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1952. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 320A.]
2812. GROSS, LAILA. Time in the Towneley Cycle, King Horn, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, and Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. See 2678.
2813. GROSSMAN, JUDITH S. Convction and Innovation: Two Essays on Style in the 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2709A-10A.]
2814. GUTHRIE, WILLIAM BOWMAN. The Comic Celebrant of Life. See 2165.
2815. HAMER, DOUGLAS. 'The Pardoner's Tale': A West-African Analogue. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 335-6.
2816. HARRINGTON, DAVID V. Narrative Speed in the 'Pardoner's Tale'. ChauR, III, 50-9.
2817. HARRIS, RICHARD L. Odin's Old Age: A Study of the Old Man in 'The Pardoner's Tale'. SFQ, xxxiii, 24-38.
2818. HATCHER, JOHN SOUTHALL. Chaucer's Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3098A.]
2819. HATTON, THOMAS J. Chaucer's Crusading Knight, a Slanted Ideal. ChauR, III, 77-87.
2820. HIEATT, CONSTANCE B. The Realism of Dream Visions: The Poetic Exploitation of the Dream-Experience in Chaucer and

- His Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1968, 2744.) Rev. by Anne Middleton in *Spec*, XLIV, 298-300.
2821. HINTON, NORMAN D. *The Black Death and the Book of the Duchess*. See (pp. 72-8) 682.
2822. HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). *General prologue to the Canterbury Tales*. London: Athlone Press. pp. 220. (Athlone Press texts for schools and colleges.)
2823. HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. *The Wyf of Bathe and the Merchant: From Sex to 'Secte'*. *ChauR*, III, 65-7.
2824. HUSSEY, MAURICE. *Chaucer's World: A Pictorial Companion*. (Bibl. 1967, 2546.) Rev. by P. M. Vermeer in *EngS*, L, 607-8.
2825. JANKOVIĆ, MIRA. *Chaucerovi književni razgovori o narativnoj formi*. (Chaucer's literary conversation about narrative form.) *Umjetnost riječi*, Zagreb, XIII, 1-2, 73-85.
2826. JORDAN, ROBERT M. *Chaucer and the Shape of Creation: The Aesthetic Possibilities of Inorganic Structure*. (Bibl. 1968, 2749.) Rev. by Bernard F. Huppé in *Criticism*, XI, 94-6; by D. S. Brewer in *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), 109-10; by R. T. Davies in *RES*, XX, 207-9; by Richard L. Hoffman in *Speculum*, XLIV, 468-71; by Alan T. Gaylord in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 161-6; by Sarah Appleton Weber in *Thought*, XLIV, 608-10; by Francis Lee Utley in *MLQ*, XXX, 284-91.
2827. KEARNEY, A. M. *Truth and Illusion in 'The Franklin's Tale'*. *EC*, XIX, 245-53.
2828. KEEN, WILLIAM. *'To Doon Yow Ese': A Study of the Host in the 'General Prologue' of the 'Canterbury Tales'*. *Topic*, IX, Spring, 5-18.
2829. KELLY, EDWARD H. *By Mouth of Innocentz: The Prioress Vindicated*. *PLL*, V, Fall, 362-74.
2830. KERKHOF, JELLE. *Studies in the Language of Geoffrey Chaucer*. (Bibl. 1968, 2751.) Rev. by H. H. Meier in *LT*, 617-18; by N. F. Blake in *Neophilologus*, LIII, 336-7.
2831. KING, FRANCIS and BRUCE STEELE (eds). *Selections from Geoffrey Chaucer's 'The Canterbury Tales', edited with notes and commentary*. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 407.
2832. KIRALIS, KARL. *William Blake as an Intellectual and Spiritual Guide to Chaucer's 'Canterbury Pilgrims'*. *BlakeS*, I, Spring, 139-90.
2833. KIRBY, THOMAS A. *Chaucer Research in Progress, 1968-69*. See 284.
2834. KOONCE, B. G. *Chaucer and the Tradition of Fame: Symbolism in 'The House of Fame'*. (Bibl. 1968, 2755.) Rev. by Douglas Gray in *RES*, XX, 72-4.
2835. LAWLOR, JOHN. *Chaucer*. (Bibl. 1968, 2757.) Rev. in *TLS*, 15 May, 517.
2836. LEVER, KATHERINE. *Classical Scholars and Anglo-Classical Poets*. *CJ*, LXIV, Feb., 216-18.

2837. LORRAH, JEAN. The 'Present Eternite' of Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 688A.]
2838. LUMIANSKY, ROBERT M. and HERSCHEL BAKER (eds). Critical Approaches to Six Major English Works. *See* 2573.
2839. MAXWELL, J. C. and DOUGLAS GRAY. An Echo of Chaucer. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 170.
2840. McCABE, JOHN DONALD. The Comic in the Poetry of Chaucer: Congruence of 'Sentence' and 'Solaas'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 285A.]
2841. McCRAY, CURTIS LEE. Chaucer and Lydgate, and the Uses of History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4461A-2A.]
2842. McNAMARA, JOHN FRANCIS. Responses to Ockhamist Theology in the Poetry of the 'Pearl'-Poet, Langland, and Chaucer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3148A-9A.]
2843. MEIER, T. K. Chaucer's Knight as 'Persona': narration as control. EM, xx, 11-21.
2844. MIDDLETON, ANNE. The Modern Art of Fortifying: 'Palamon and Arcite' as Epicurean Epic. ChauR, iii, 124-43.
2845. MILAN, PAUL B. The Golden Age and the Political Theory of Jean de Meun: A Myth in 'Rose' Scholarship. Symposium, xxiii, Spring, 137-49.
2846. MORGAN, JOSEPH J., JR. Chaucer and the Theme of Mutability. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 190. (De Proprietatibus Litterarum, Series Practica, 3.)
2847. — The Mutability Motif in 'The Miller's Tale'. ANQ, viii, Oct., 19.
2848. NICHOLS, ROBERT E., JR. Chaucer's 'Fortune', 'Truth', and 'Gentilesse': The 'Last' Unpublished Manuscript Transcriptions. Spec, xlv, Jan., 46-50.
2849. NORTH, J. D. 'Kalenderes Enlumyned Ben They': Some Astronomical Themes in Chaucer. RES, xx, 129-54; Part II, 257-83; Part III, 418-44.
2850. OLSON, GLENDING ROBERT. The Cultural Context of Chaucer's Fabliaux. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1145A-6A.]
2851. — 'The Reeve's Tale' and 'Gombert'. MLR, lxiv, 721-5.
2852. OWEN, CHARLES A., JR. Mimetic Form in the Central Love Scene of 'Troilus and Criseyde'. MP, lxvii, Nov., 125-32.
2853. PEARCY, ROY J. A Minor Analogue to the Branding in 'The Miller's Tale'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 333-5.
2854. PIATKOWSKI, ADELINA. Cîrculația temei 'Troilus și Cressida' din antichitate pînă în secolul al xvii-lea. (The Migration of the 'Troilus and Cressida' Theme. Ancient Times to the xviii Century.) *See* 2046.

2855. PICHETTE, KATHRYN HOYE. Chaucer's Lollard Friend, Sir Richard Stury. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3584A.]
2856. RAIZIS, M. BYRON. Nikos Kazantzakis and Chaucer. CLS, vi, June, 141-7.
2857. RAND, GEORGE I. The Date of 'Nun's Priest's Tale'. ANQ, vii, June, 149-50.
2858. REISS, EDMUND. The Symbolic Surface of the 'Canterbury Tales': The Monk's Portrait, Part II. ChauR, iii, 12-28.
2859. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. 'Lawriol': 'CT', B 4153. ChauR, iii, 68.
2860. ROBERTSON, D. W., JR. Chaucer's London. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1968. pp. 241. Rev. by Richard H. Jones in AHR, lxxv, 107-8.
2861. ROWLAND, BERYL (ed.). Companion to Chaucer Studies. (Bibl. 1968, 2780.) Rev. by Sumner J. Ferris in ANQ, vii, 77-8; in TLS, 15 May, 517; by F. C. de Vries in Neophilologus, liii, 334-5; by R. T. Davies in RES, xx, 477-9.
2862. ——— Pandarus and the Fate of Tantalus. OL, xxiv No. 1, 3-15.
2863. RUGGIERS, PAUL G. The Art of the Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1967, 2587.) Rev. by Sylvia Wallace Holton in SN, xli, 176-9.
2864. RYDING, WILLIAM W. Faus Semblant: Hero or Hypocrite? RR, lx, Apr., 163-7. (On 'Le Roman de la Rose'.)
2865. SCHMIDT, A. V. C. The Tragedy of Arcite: a Reconsideration of the 'Knight's Tale'. EC, xix, 107-17.
2866. SIMS, DAVID. An Essay on the logic of 'Troilus and Criseyde'. CamQ, iv, 2, 150-68.
2867. SLADE, TONY. Irony in the Wife of Bath's Tale. MLR, lxiv, 241-7.
2868. SMITH, THOMAS NORRIS. The Garden Image in Medieval Literature. See 2274.
2869. STURTEVANT, PETER A. Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde', iii, 890. Exp, xxviii, No. 5.
2870. SZÖVÉRFY, JOSEPH. Chaucer's Friar and St. Nicholas (Prologue 212). NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 166-7.
2871. TAITT, P. S. Harry Bailly and The Pardoner's Relics. SN, xli, 112-14.
2872. TAYLOR, ESTELLE W. Chaucer's 'Monk's Tale': An Apology. CLAJ, xiii, Dec., 172-82.
2873. TAYLOR, WILLENE P. Chaucer's Technique in Handling Material in 'The Merchant's Tale': An Ironic Portrayal of the Senex-Amans and Jealous Husband. CLAJ, xiii, Dec., 153-62.
2874. THURSTON, PAUL T. Artistic Ambivalence in Chaucer's Knights Tale. (Bibl. 1968, 2793.) Rev. by William Provost in SAB, xxxiv, Nov., 27.
2875. TOOLE, WILLIAM B. Chaucer's Christian Irony: The

- Relationship of Character and Action in the 'Pardoner's Tale'. ChauR, III, 37-43.
2876. USSERY, HULING E. The Status of Chaucer's Monk: Clerical, Official, Social, and Moral. TSE, xvii, 1-30.
2877. VAN, THOMAS A. Second Meanings in Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. ChauR, III, 69-76.
2878. VON KREISLER, NICOLAI. Bird Lore and the Valentine's Day Tradition in Chaucer's 'Parlement of Foules'. ChauR, III, 60-4.
2879. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. The Personality of Chaucer. (Bibl. 1968, 2797.) Rev. in TLS, 15 May, 517.
2880. WATKINS, CHARLES A. Chaucer's 'Sweete Preest'. ELH, xxxvi, Sept., 455-69.
2881. WHITMAN, F. H. Exegesis and Chaucer's Dream Visions. ChauR, III, 229-38.
2882. WHITTOCK, TREVOR. A reading of 'The Canterbury Tales'. (Bibl. 1968, 2801.) Rev. by R. T. Davies in RES, xx, 477-9.
2883. WITLIEB, BERNARD L. Chaucer's Elysian Fields ('Troilus' IV, 789f). NQ, xvi (N.S.), July, 250-1.

Cornish Ordinalia

2884. LONGSWORTH, ROBERT. The Cornish Ordinalia: Religion and Dramaturgy. (Bibl. 1968, 2816.) Rev. by S. S. Hussey in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 77-8.

Dame Sirip

2885. MARTIN, LAWRENCE HENRY, JR. A 'Dame Sirip' Compendium. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1989A.]

De Chauliac, Guy

2886. WALLBER, BJÖRN. The Middle English Translation of Guy de Chauliac's Treatise on Fractures and Dislocations. Lund: Acta Universitatis Lundensis. pp. 78.

Sir Degarre

2887. JACOBS, NICOLAS. Two Corrections to the Auchinleck 'Sir Degarre'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 205-6.

Dialogue Between Reason and Adversity

2888. DIEKSTRA, F. N. M. (ed.). A Dialogue between Reason and Adversity. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1968. pp. 227. Rev. by A. J. Bliss in SN, xli, 466-70.

Dialogues

2889. DAVIS, NORMAN. Two Unprinted Dialogues in late Middle English and their Language. RLV, xxxv, 461-72.

Dives et Pauper

- 2889a. BARNUM, PRISCILLA HEATH. A Note on Bodleian MS. Eng. th. e. l. Thoth, x, Winter, 36-40.

Drama

2890. BRODY, ALAN. Traces of Ancient Mystery: The Form and Development of the Men's Dramatic Ceremonial in England.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 680A.]
2891. COLLINS, SISTER MARY EMMANUEL. The Allegorical Motifs in the Early English Moral Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1936. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 682A.]
2892. DUNN, E. C. The Literary Style of the Towneley Plays. ABR, xx, Dec., 481-504.
2893. ELLIOT, JOHN R., JR. The Sacrifice of Isaac as Comedy and Tragedy. SP, LXVI, Jan., 36-59.
2894. HOLMES, JERRY DONALD. An Ancient Structure: A Study of the Influence of Medieval Drama on Selected Contemporary English and American Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Mississippi. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2529A.]
2895. KOLVE, V. A. The Play Called Corpus Christi. (Bibl. 1968, 2815.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in Manuscripta, XIII, 47-9; by R. George Thomas in RES, xx, 76-7; briefly by E. Catherine Dunn in CathHR, LV, 70-1.
2896. MALIN, STEPHEN DURBORAW. Character Origins in the English Folk Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 637A-8A.]
2897. WALSH, MARY MARGARET. The Judgment Plays of the English Cycles. ABR, xx, Sept., 378-94.
Edwardes MS.
2898. WEISS, JUDITH. The Auchinleck MS. and the Edwardes MSS. See 2749.

Flete, William

2899. COLLEDGE, E. E. and N. CHADWICK (eds). Remedies Against Temptations: The Third English Version of William Flete. Rome: Edizioni di Stori e Letturatura, 1968. pp. 40. Rev. by Anne Hudson in RES, xx, 479-82.

Floris and Blancheffur

2900. DE VRIES, FRANCISCUS CATHERINA (ed.). Floris and Blancheffur: A Middle English Romance. (Bibl. 1968, 2822.) Rev. by Douglas Gray in RES, xx, 113-14; in Neophilologus, LIII, 335-6.

Foliot, Gilbert

2901. MOREY, ADRIAN and C. N. L. BROOKE. Gilbert Foliot and His Letters. (Bibl. 1968, 2823.) Rev. by Fred A. Cazel, Jr, in Spec, XLIV, 162-6.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight

2902. COMO, FRANK THOMAS. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight': A Normalized and Glossed Text. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2512A.]
2903. CRANE, JOHN KENNY. The Four Levels of Time in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. AnnMed, x, 65-80.
2904. DAVIS, NORMAN (ed.). Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. (Bibl. 1968, 2827.) Rev. by J. De Caluwé-Dor in RBPH, XLVII, 279-81.

2905. FOX, D. (ed.). *Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. (Bibl. 1968, 2829.) Rev. by S. S. Hussey in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 225-6.
2906. GROSS, LAILA. *Telescoping in Time in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. OL, xxiv, No. 2, 130-7.
2907. ———. *Time in the Towneley Cycle, King Horn, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, and Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde*. See 2678.
2908. HALVERSON, JOHN. *Template Criticism: 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. MP, lxxvii, Nov., 133-9.
2909. HIEATT, CONSTANCE (trans.). *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. Illustrated by WALTER LORRAIRE. New York: Crowell, 1967. pp. 240. Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in JAE, iii, 137-48.
2910. JONES, EDWARD TROSTLE. *The Sound of Laughter in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. MedStud, xxxi, 343-7.
2911. LAMBA, B. P. and R. JEET LAMBA. *'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. Exp, xxvii, Feb., No. 47.
2912. MATHEWSON, JEANNE THOMPSON. *'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight' and the Medieval Comic Tradition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2678A-9A.]
2913. NOSSEL, MARGARET ANNE. *Christian Commitment and Romance Ideals in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4464A.]
2914. PACE, GEORGE B. *Gawain and Michaelmas*. Traditio, xxv, 404-11.
2915. STEPHANY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. *A Study of Four Middle English Arthurian Romances*. See 2748.
2916. TAMPLIN, RONALD. *The Saints in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. Spec, xlv, 403-20.
2917. TAYLOR, PAUL B. *'Blysse and blunder', Nature and Ritual in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. EngS, L, 165-75.
2918. TOLKIEN, J. R. R. and E. V. GORDON (eds). *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. (Bibl. 1968, 2840.) Rev. by A. R. Heiserman in Spec, xlv, 176-7; by Sylvia Wallace Holton in SN, xli, 179-80.

Gawain Poet

2919. GRANT, WILLIAM MICHAEL. *'Purity' and 'Patience': A History of Scholarship and a Critical Analysis*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 280A.]
2920. McNAMARA, JOHN FRANCIS. *Responses to Ockhamist Theology in the Poetry of the 'Pearl'-Poet, Langland, and Chaucer*. See 2842.

Genesis and Exodus

2921. ARNGART, O. *St. Avitus and the 'Genesis and Exodus' Poet*. EngS, L, 487-95.
2922. BUEHLER, PHILIP GREYHER. *A Glossary to the Middle English 'Genesis and Exodus'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1157A-8A.]

Geoffrey of Monmouth

2923. GUENDLING, JOHN E. The 'Kinging' of Arthur: A Medieval Paradigm. Topic, ix, Fall, 30-9.

Golagros and Gawain

2924. STEPHANY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. A Study of Four Middle English Arthurian Romances. *See* 2748.

Gower, John

2925. BENNETT, J. A. W. Selections from John Gower. (Bibl. 1968, 2843.) Rev. by John Lawlor in RES, xx, 525; by P. W. Rogers in QQ, LXXVI, 542-4.
2926. GRELLNER, SISTER MARY ALICE. John Gower's 'Confessio Amantis': A Critical Assessment of Themes and Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2483A-4A.]
2927. HOBEN, SISTER MARIAN WILLIAM. John Gower's 'Confessio Amantis': An Analysis of the Criticism and a Critical Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1136A-7A.]
2928. ITO, MASAYOSHI. Gower's Use of 'Rime Riche' in 'Confessio Amantis'. SEL, Oct., XLVI, 29-44.
2929. PEARSALL, DEREK. Gower and Lydgate. London: British Council and the National Book League. pp. 47. (Writers and their Work: No. 211.)
2930. REGAN, CHARLES L. John Gower and the Fall of Babylon: 'Confessio Amantis', Prol. II, 670-86. ELN, vii, 85-92.

Grosseteste, Robert

2931. SAJAVAARA, KARI (ed.). The Middle English Translations of Robert Grosseteste's 'Chateau d'Amour'. (Bibl. 1967, 2650.) Rev. by A. J. Bliss in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 75-7; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM, LXX, 167-9; by J. R. Simon in EA, 303-5; by T. P. Dunning in SN, xli, 463-5.

Guy of Warwick

2932. TODD, WILLIAM B. (ed.). Guy of Warwick. Trans. CAROLINE CLIVE. (Bibl. 1968, 2851.) Rev. by Arthur Heiserman in MP, LXVII, 184-5; by Basil Cottle in JEGP, LXVIII, 281-3.

Havelok the Dane

2933. WEISS, JUDITH. Structure and Characterisation in 'Havelok the Dane'. Spec, XLIV, Apr., 247-57.

Hilton, Walter

2934. KURIYAGAWA, FUMIO (ed.). Walter Hilton's 'Eight Chapters on Perfection'. (Bibl. 1968, 2854.) Rev. by Anne Hudson in Neophilologus, LIII, 97-9.
2935. MILOSH, JOSEPH E. 'The Scale of Perfection' and the English Mystical Tradition. (Bibl. 1967, 2655.) Rev. by Rosemary Woolf in RES, xx, 74-5.

The Hunting of the Cheviot

2936. HAMER, DOUGLAS. Towards Restoring 'The Hunting of the Cheviot'. RES, xx, 1-21.

Ipomadon

2937. ANDERSEN, DAVID MICHAEL. An Edition of the Middle English 'Ipomadon'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3968A-9A.]

King Horn

2938. GROSS, LAILA. Time in the Towneley Cycle, King Horn, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, and Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. *See* 2678.

Lai Le Freine

2939. HIRSCH, JOHN C. Providential Concern in the 'Lay Le Freine'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 85-6.

Langland, William

2940. HUSSEY, S. S. (ed.). Piers Plowman: critical approaches. London: Methuen. pp. 366.

2941. KASKE, R. E. 'Piers Plowman' and local iconography. JWCI, xxxi, 159-69.

2942. MCNAMARA, JOHN FRANCIS. Responses to Ockhamist Theology in the Poetry of the 'Pearl'-Poet, Langland, and Chaucer. *See* 2842.

2943. MILOWICKI, EDWARD JOHN. 'Piers Plowman' and the Ways of Providence: A Study of Structure in Relation to Content. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3582A.]

2944. ORSTEN, ELISABETH M. Patientia in the B-Text of 'Piers Plowman'. MedStud, xxxi, 317-33.

2945. RIACH, MARY. Langland's Dreamer and the Transformation of the Third Vision. EC, xix, 6-18.

2946. SALTER, ELIZABETH. Piers Plowman: an introduction. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 111. (Second ed.)

2947. SCHMIDT, A. V. C. Two Notes on 'Piers Plowman'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Aug., 285-6.

2948. ST JACQUES, RAYMOND. The Liturgical Associations of Langland's Samaritan. Traditio, xxv, 217-30.

2949. TROWER, KATHERINE BACHE. The Plowman as Preacher: The Allegorical and Structural Significance of Piers the Plowman in 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 712A.]

Lawrence of Lindores

2950. MOONAN, LAWRENCE. Lawrence of Lindores on Life in the Living Being. CM, xxvii, No. 1-2, 349-74.

Layamon

2951. BAUMANN, WALTER. Pound and Layamon's 'Brut'. JEGP, LXVIII, 265-76.

Lybeaus Desconus

2952. MILLS, M. (ed.). Lybeaus Desconus. *See* 657.

Lyrics

2953. JEMIELITY, THOMAS. 'I Sing of a Maiden': God's Courting of Mary. Concerning Poetry, II, Spring, 53-9.

2954. LOVEJOY, ROBERT BARTON. Wyatt and the Tradition of the Middle English Lyric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4460A.]

2955. WOOLF, ROSEMARY. The English Religious Lyric in the Middle Ages. *See* 2709.

Mandeville, Sir John

2956. FOSTER, BRIAN. Wooden Ships and Loadstone Rocks: An Old French Example. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 403-4.

2957. SEYMOUR, M. C. (ed.). Mandeville's Travels. (Bibl. 1968, 2878.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 110; by J. De Caluwé-Dor in RBPH, xlvii, 271-3; by Celia Sisam in RES, xx, 524-5.

Mannyng, Robert

2958. STEPSIS, ROBERT. The Manuscripts of Robert Mannyng of Brunne's 'Chronicle of England'. Manuscripta, xiii, 131-41.

Mirror of Simple Souls

2959. DOIRION, M. (ed.). The Mirror of Simple Souls: A Middle English Translation, by Margaret Porete. Rome: Edizioni di Stori e Letteratura, 1968. pp. 142. Rev. by Anne Hudson in RES, xxx, 479-82.

Le Morte Arthur

2960. HISSIGER, PAUL FREDERICK. An Edition of 'Le Morte Arthur'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2528A.]

2961. LUMIANSKY, ROBERT M. The Alliterative 'Morte Arthure', the Concept of Medieval Tragedy, and the Cardinal Virtue Fortitude. MRS, iii (1968), 95-118.

MS. Bodley 959

2962. LINDBERG, CONRAD (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Vol. v. Ecclesiasticus 48.6—Baruch 3.20. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell. pp. 345. (Stockholm Studies in Eng., 20.)

MS. Cotton Nero AX

2963. McLAUGHLIN, JOHN C. A Graphemic-Phonemic Study of a Middle English Manuscript. (Bibl. 1968, 2880.) Rev. by Jane Crawford in EngS, l, lxxix-lxxxii.

Sir Orfeo

2964. BLISS, A. J. (ed.). Sir Orfeo. (Bibl. 1968, 2883.) Rev. by Horst Weinstock in SN, xli, No. 1, 211-13.

Ormulum

2965. PALMATIER, ROBERT ALLEN. A Descriptive Syntax of the Ormulum. *See* 1584.

The Owl and the Nightingale

2966. DE VRIES, F. C. A Note on 'The Owl and the Nightingale' 951, 1297. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 442-4.

2967. RUSSELL, J. C. The Patrons of 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. PQ, xlviii, Apr., 178-86.

The Parliament of the Three Ages

2968. MORAN, DENNIS VINCENT. 'Wynnere and Wastoure' and

'The Parlement of the Thre Ages': An Essay in the Alliterative Revival. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3978A-9A.]

Pater Noster

2969. AARTS, F. G. A. M. The Pater Noster in Medieval English Literature. PLL, v, Winter, 3-16.

2970. — (ed.). The Pater Noster of Richard Ermyte. (Bibl. 1968, 2889.) Rev. by T. P. Dunning in SN, xli, 465-6.

Patience

2971. ANDERSON, J. J. (ed.). Patience. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 112. Rev. by F. Diekstra in LT, cclx, 524-5.

2972. SCHLEUSENER, JAY. 'Patience', Lines 35-40. MP, lxvii, Aug., 64-6.

2973. VANTUONO, WILLIAM. 'Patience': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2502A.]

Pearl

2974. BISHOP, IAN. 'Pearl' in Its Setting. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1968. pp. 151. Rev. by S. S. Hussey in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 436-7.

2975. CARSON, SISTER M. ANGELA. A Study of the Technical Language in the Fourteenth Century 'Pearl'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2668A.]

2976. FRITZ, DONALD WAYNE. The Arbor of Wisdom: An Essay on the 'Pearl'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1523A-4A.]

2977. KEAN, P. M. 'The Pearl': An Interpretation. (Bibl. 1968, 2896.) Rev. by Stanley B. Greenfield in CL, xxi, 164-6.

2978. MOORMAN, CHARLES. Communication: The 'Pearl'-Poet Concordance. ChauR, iii, 304-8.

2979. SMITH, THOMAS NORRIS. The Garden Image in Medieval Literature. See 2274.

Peterborough Chronicle

2980. SHORES, DAVID L. The Subject — Noun Object — Verb Pattern in the Peterborough Chronicle. NM, lxx, 623-6.

Prickyng of Love

2981. KANE, HAROLD JOSEPH. A Critical Edition of the 'Prickyng of Love'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3579A.]

Richard Coeur de Lion

2982. DAVIS, NORMAN. Another Fragment of 'Richard Coer De Lyon'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 447-52.

Robert of Gloucester

2983. HUDSON, ANNE. Robert of Gloucester and the Antiquaries, 1550-1800. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 322-33.

Rolle, Richard

2984. DOLAN, JAMES CONRAD. The 'Tractatus super Psalmum vicesimum' of Richard Rolle of Hampole. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 277A.]

2985. THEINER, P. F. (ed.). Richard Rolle of Hampole: The

Contra Amatores Mundi, ed. with introd. and trans. Berkeley; Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1968. pp. 196. Rev. by G. Bourcier in *EA*, xxii, 74-5.

Roman de la Rose

2986. SUTHERLAND, R. *The Romaunt of the Rose and Le Roman de la Rose: Parallel Texts*. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1967, 2706; 1968, 2791.) Rev. by Alfred David in *Spec*, lxiv, 666-70.

Siege of Jerusalem

2987. KURVINEN, AUVO. *The Siege of Jerusalem in Prose*. *Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki*, xxxiv. Helsinki. pp. 164.

Song of Roland

2988. RUSS, JON R. For the *MED* and *OED* from the 'Song of Roland'. *ANQ*, viii, Nov., 37-8.
2989. — The Middle English 'Song of Roland': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 291A-2A.]

Susannah

2990. MISKIMIN, ALICE (ed.). *Susannah, an Alliterative Poem of the Fourteenth Century*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; Montreal: McGill Univ. Press. pp. 272. Rev. by P. W. Rogers in *QQ*, lxxvi, 542-4.

The Tale of Gamelyn

2991. MENKIN, EDWARD Z. Comic Irony and the Sense of Two Audiences in the 'Tale of Gamelyn'. *Thoth*, x, Winter, 41-53.

A Talkyng of þe Loue of God

2992. SMEDICK, LOIS KATHERINE. 'A Talkyng of þe Loue of God' and the Rhythm of Meditation. *See* 2472.

Thomas of Ercelodoune

2993. LYLE, E. B. A Comment on the Rhyme-Scheme of Two Stanzas in 'Thomas of Erceldoune'. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 48.

The Thrush and the Nightingale

2994. OWEN, LEWIS J. The Thrush and the Nightingale: The Speaker in Lines 94-96. *ELN*, vii, Sept., 1-6.

Usk, Thomas

2995. SCHLAUGH, MARGARET. The Two Styles of Thomas Usk. *See* (pp. 167-72) 653.

Wyclif, John

2996. FRISTEDT, SVEN L. *The Wycliffe Bible*. Part 2. *The Origin of the First Revision as Presented in De Salutaribus Documentis*. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell. pp. lxxiii, 212. (Stockholm Studies in Eng., 21.) (Cf. *Bibl.* 1953-4, 2924a and 3907.)

Winner and Waster

2997. MORAN, DENNIS VINCENT. 'Wynnere and Wastoure' and 'The Parlement of the Thre Ages': An Essay in the Alliterative Revival. *See* 2968.

Ywain and Gawain

2998. FINLAYSON, JOHN. 'Ywain and Gawain' and the Meaning of Adventure. *Ang*, LXXXVII, 312-37.
2999. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. and NORMAN T. HARRINGTON (eds). Ywain and Gawain. *See* 656.

FIFTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

- 3000.** DEVEREUX, E. J. The publication of the English 'Paraphrases' of Erasmus. BJRL, LI, 2, 348-67.
- 3001.** EDWARDS, A. S. G. A Fifteenth Century Didactic Poem in British Museum Add. Ms. 29729. NM, LXX, 702-6.
- 3002.** FROMM, ERIKA. The Manifest and the Latent Content of Two Paintings by Hieronymus Bosch: A Contribution to the Study of Creativity. AI, XXVI, Summer, 145-66.
- 3003.** HART, CLIVE. Medieval Kites and Windsocks. Aeronautical Journal, LXXIII, No. 708, 1019-26.
- 3004.** MEAGHER, JOHN C. The First Progress of Henry VII. RenD, N.S. I, 1968, 45-73.
- 3005.** PENDERGAST, WILLIAM H., S. J. Sabinus, Imitator of Ovid. Classical Folia, XXIII, No. 2, 246-53.
- 3006.** SEAY, ALBERT. Classical Metrics and Medieval Music. *See* 2702.
- 3007.** WENZEL, SIEGFIED. The Sin of Sloth: 'Acedia' in Medieval Thought and Literature. *See* 2013.
- 3008.** WILSON, F. P. The English Drama, 1485-1585. Ed. by G. K. HUNTER. (Oxford History of English Literature.) Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 244. Rev. by T. W. Craik in NQ, xvi, (N.S.), 317-18; by Jerry L. Mills in SAQ, LXVIII, 441-2; in TLS, 3 July, 725; by David G. Hale in Cithara, ix, 81-3; by James Bertram in AUMLA, xxxii, 243-5.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 3009.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. John Crophill's Ale-Pots. RES, xx, 182-9.

AUTHORS

Anon

- 3010.** BRITTON, G. C. Death on the Pale Horse. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 125. (On Kalendrier des Bergers.)
- 3011.** HARGREAVES, HENRY. 'Mirror of Our Lady': Aberdeen University Library MS. 134. Aberdeen Univ. Review, 1968, XLII, No. 140, 267-80.
- 3012.** LYLE, E. B. The Ballad 'Tam Lin' and the Traditional Tales of Recovery from the Fairy Troop. SSL, vi, Jan., 175-86.
- 3013.** RIGG, A. G. A Glastonbury Miscellany of the Fifteenth Century. (Oxford English Monographs.) London: O.U.P. pp. 161. Rev. by S. S. Hussey in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 226.

Caxton, William

3014. BLAKE, N. F. The Biblical Additions in Caxton's 'Golden Legend'. *Traditio*, xxv, 231-47.
 3015. — Caxton and his world. London: Deutsch. pp. 256. (The language library.)
 3016. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester MS. *See* 839.
 3017. STELBOUM, JUDITH P. William Caxton's Romance of 'Blanchardyn and Eglantine'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 294A-5A.]

Douglas, Gavin

3018. BAWCUTT, PRISCILLA. The Source of Gavin Douglas's 'Encados' IV. Prologue 92-9. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 366-7.
 3019. KINNEAVY, GERALD B. The Poet in 'The Palice of Honour'. *ChauR*, III, 280-303.

Drama

3020. ALTIERI, JOANNE S. The Ironic Structure of the Towneley 'Fflagellacio'. *DrSur*, VII, Winter, 104-12.
 3021. BROWNSTEIN, OSCAR L. Revision in the 'Deluge' of the Chester Cycle. *SpMon*, xxxvi, Mar., 55-65.
 3022. CONLEY, JOHN. The Doctrine of Friendship in 'Everyman'. *Spec*, xiv, 374-382.
 3023. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. An Interpretation of the 'Wakefield Judicium'. *AnnMed*, x, 104-19.
 3024. DUNN, E. C. The Literary Style of the Towneley Plays. *See* 2892.
 3025. ECCLES, MARK (ed.). The Macro plays. *See* 655a.
 3026. FINDLAY, ROBERT R. A Confrontation in Waiting: 'Godot' and the Wakefield Play. *Ren*, xxi, Summer, 195-202.
 3027. GROSS, LAILA. Time in the Towneley Cycle, King Horn, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, and Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. *See* 2678.
 3028. HARVEY, NANCY LENZ. Titus Andronicus and 'The Shearmen and Taylors' Play'. *RQ*, xxii, Spring, 27-31.
 3029. LEITER, LOUIS H. Typology, Paradigm, Metaphor, and Image in the York 'Creation of Adam and Eve'. *DrSur*, VII, Winter, 113-32.
 3030. MALVERN, MARJORIE M. The Magdalen: An Exploration of the Shaping of Myths Around the Mary Magdalene of the New Testament Canonical Gospels and an Examination of the Effects of the Myths on the Literary Figure, Particularly on the Heroine of the Fifteenth-Century Digby Play 'Mary Magdalene'. *See* 1823.
 3031. WERTZ, DOROTHY. The Theology of Nominalism in the English Morality Plays. *HTR*, LXII, 371-4.

Dunbar, William

3032. BROOKHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER. Deschamps and Dunbar: 'Two Elegies'. *SSL*, VII, 123.
 3033. WOOD, H. HARVEY. Two Scots Chaucerians: Robert

Henryson, William Dunbar. (Bibl. 1968, 2960.) Rev. by Denton Fox in *SSL*, vii, 128.

Hardyng, John

3034. KENNEDY, EDWARD D. Malory's Use of Hardyng's Chronicle. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), May, 167-70.

3035. MAXWELL, J. C. and DOUGLAS GRAY. An Echo of Chaucer. *See* 2839.

Hary

3036. McDIARMID, MATTHEW P. (ed.). Hary's 'Wallace' (vita nobilissimi defensoris Scotie Wilelmi Wallace militis). *See* 674a.

Henryson, Robert

3037. CHESSEL, DEL. In the Dark Time: Henryson's 'Testament of Cresseid'. *Critical Review* (Melbourne), No. 12, 61-72.

3038. CRAIK, T. W. An Emendation in Henryson's 'Fables'. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 88-9.

3039. ELLIOTT, CHARLES (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1966, 2675.) Rev. by A. J. Aitken in *SN*, xli, 427-8.

3040. FOX, DENTON (ed.). Robert Henryson: 'Testament of Cresseid'. (Bibl. 1968, 2962.) Rev. by Stephan A. Khinoy in *JEGP*, lxxviii, 166-9; by David F. C. Coldwell in *RES*, xx, 385; by F. C. de Vries in *Neophilologus*, liii, 337-8; by Bert Dillon in *SSL*, vi, 263-4; by T. A. Stroud in *MP*, lxxvii, 182-4.

3041. GERKE, ROBERT STEPHEN. Studies in the Tradition and Morality of Henryson's 'Fables'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3096A.]

3042. HUME, KATHRYN. Leprosy or Syphilis in Henryson's 'Testament of Cresseid'? *ELN*, vi, June, 242-5.

3043. JAMIESON, I. W. A. Henryson's 'Taill of the Wolf and the Wedder'. *SSL*, vi, Apr., 248-57.

3044. MACQUEEN, JOHN. Robert Henryson: A Study of the Major Narrative Poems. (Bibl. 1968, 2966.) Rev. by Donald McDonald in *SSL*, vi, 192-5; by F. C. de Vries in *Neophilologus*, liii, 235-6.

3045. SCHRADER, RICHARD JAMES. A Critical and Historical Study of Robert Henryson's 'Morall Fabillis'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3108A-9A.]

3046. WOOD, H. HARVEY. Two Scots Chaucerians: Robert Henryson, William Dunbar. *See* 3033.

Hoccleve, Thomas

3047. MITCHELL, JEROME. Thomas Hoccleve: a study in early fifteenth-century English Poetic. (Bibl. 1968, 2968.) Rev. by George Reinicke in *GaR*, xxiii, 410-12; by Joanne Spencer Kantrowitz in *MP*, lxxvii, 81-3; by Derek Pearsall in *Spec*, xlv, 480-1; by M. C. Seymour in *RES*, xx, 482-5; by Gerald Kinneavy in *ELN*, vii, 58-9.

3048. PRYOR, MARY RUTH. Thomas Hoccleve's *Sevies*: An Edition of MS Durham Cosin V iii 9. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3979A-80A.]

James I of Scotland

3049. REGAN, CHARLES LIONEL. Joan Beaufort and Mackenzie's Error. ANQ, viii, Dec., 53. (On 'The King's Quair'.)

Lydgate, John

3050. EDWARDS, ANTHONY S. G. Lydgate's 'Fall of Princes': Unrecorded Readings. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 170-1.
3051. JONES, HAROLD D., III. An Unedited Manuscript of John Lydgate's 'Life of Our Lady': Book V, Verses 344-364 and 372-392. ELN, vii, 93-6.
3052. MCCRAY, CURTIS LEE. Chaucer and Lydgate, and the Uses of History. *See* 2841.
3053. NORTON-SMITH, JOHN (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1968, 2973.) Rev. by P. J. Frankis in RES, xx, 77-80.
3054. PEARSALL, DEREK. Gower and Lydgate. *See* 2929.
3055. RENOIR, ALAIN. The Poetry of John Lydgate. (Bibl. 1968, 2974.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in Spec, XLIV, 317-18; by Stavros Deligiogis in CL, XXI, 273-7; by P. J. Frankis in RES, xx, 77-80; by Francis Lee Utley in RQ, XXII, 47-50.

Malory, Sir Thomas

3056. COWEN, JANET (ed.). Le Morte d'Arthur. Harmondsworth: Penguin. 2 vols. pp. 468; 532. (Penguin English library).
3057. DILLON, BERT. Formal and Informal Pronouns of Address in Malory's 'Le Morte Darthur'. AnnMed, x, 94-103.
3058. GAINES, BARRY. A forgotten artist: John Harris and the Rylands copy of Caxton's edition of Malory. *See* 217.
3059. GRAY, J. M. Knightly Combats in Malory's Tale of Sir Gareth and Tennyson's 'Gareth and Lynette'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 207-8.
3060. GUENDLING, JOHN E. The 'Kinging' of Arthur: A Medieval Paradigm. *See* 2923.
3061. KENNEDY, EDWARD D. Malory's Use of Hardyng's Chronicle. *See* 3034.
3062. LUMIANSKY, ROBERT M. and HERSCHEL BAKER (eds). Critical Approaches to Six Major English Works. *See* 2573.
3063. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. The Ill-Framed Knight: A Sceptical Inquiry into the Identity of Sir Thomas Malory. (Bibl. 1968, 2984.) Rev. by Edward Vasta in JEGP, LXVIII, 285-9; by Pasquale DiPasquale, Jr, in CL, XXI, 168-71.
3064. MILLER, RUSSELL HARRISON, III. The Ethos of Sir Thomas Malory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4462A-3A.]
3065. OLEFSKY, ELLYN. Chronology, Factual Consistency, and the Problem of Unity in Malory. JEGP, LXVIII, 57-73.
3066. PATTERSON, LEE WILLING. Heroism and the Rise of Romance: An Essay in Medieval Literary History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 694A.]
3067. RAY, T. J. The Book of Knights Erring. ForumH, vii, Winter, 17-23.

3068. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester MS. *See* 839.
3069. TURNER, ELIZABETH JANE. The Arthurian Legend as an Historical Ideal of Life: Political Theory in Sir Thomas Malory's 'Le Morte Darthur'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3590A-1A.]
3070. VINAVER, EUGÈNE (ed.). The Works of Sir Thomas Malory. (Bibl. 1968, 2990.) Rev. by P. J. C. Field in SN, XLI, 180-4.
3071. VONALT, JOYCE OUZTS. The Thematic Design of Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 296A.]
3072. YORK, ERNEST C. The Duel of Chivalry in Malory's Book XIX. PQ, XLVIII, Apr., 186-91.

Medwall, Henry

3073. MOESLEIN, MARY ELIZABETH. A Critical Edition of the Plays of Henry Medwall. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2270A.]
3074. Entry cancelled.

SIXTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

3075. ALEXANDER, NIGEL (ed.). Elizabethan Narrative Verse. (Bibl. 1968, 2996.) Rev. by James J. Yoch in SCN, xxvii, 46; by F. H. Mares in AUMLA, xxxi, 94-6.
3076. BERRY, L. E. and R. O. CRUMMEY (eds). Rude and Barbarous Kingdom. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1968. pp. 392. Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 470-1; by C. Bickford O'Brien in RussR, xxviii, 480-1; by James J. Yoch in SCN, xxvii, 51.
3077. DE ROTHSCCHILD, PHILIPPE and PIEYRE DE MANDIARGUES. Poèmes élizabéthains. Paris: Seghers. pp. 416.
3078. EMERSON, EVERETT H. (ed.). English Puritanism from John Hooper to John Milton. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 313. Rev. by David Underdown in RQ, xxii, 419-20; by Joan Webber in ELN, vii, 141-3; by Charles F. Mullett in AHR, lxxiv, 1578-9.
3079. FELLOWES, E. H. (ed.). English Madrigal Verse: 1588-1632. Third ed. rev. by F. W. STERNFELD and DAVID GREER. (Bibl. 1968, 2997.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 472-3; by Margaret Crum in RES, xx, 526-7.
3080. STURGESE, KEITH (ed.). Three Elizabethan domestic tragedies. (Arden of Feversham; A Yorkshire tragedy; Thomas Heywood: A woman killed with kindness.) Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 318. (Penguin English library.)

Literary History and Criticism

3081. ANGLO, SYDNEY. The Evolution of the Early Tudor Disguising, Pageant, and Mask. RenD, N.S. 1, 1968, 3-44.
3082. BARKER, WILLIAM. Three Essays on the Rhetorical Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2700A.]
3083. BARRISH, JONAS A. Exhibitionism and the Antitheatrical Prejudice. See 2312.
3084. BAWCUTT, N. W. Some Elizabethan allusions to Machiavelli. EM, xx, 53-74.
3085. BERGERON, DAVID M. The Emblematic Nature of English Civic Pageantry. RenD, N.S. 1, 1968, 167-98.
3086. — Symbolic Landscape in English Civic Pageantry. RQ, xxii, Spring, 32-7.
3087. BEVINGTON, DAVID. Tudor drama and politics: a critical approach to topical meaning. (Bibl. 1968, 3009.) Rev. by Alan C. Dessen in MLQ, xxx, 448-51; by P. W. Rogers in QQ,

- LXXVI, 359-60; by Irving Ribner in ELN, vi, 288-91; by T. W. Craik in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 237-8; by Inga-Stina Ewbank in RQ, xxii, 394-5.
- 3088.** CARPENTER, WILLIAM M. The 'Green Helmet' Poems and Yeats's Myth of the Renaissance. MP, LXVII, Aug., 50-9.
- 3089.** CHARNEY, MAURICE. The Persuasiveness of Violence in Elizabethan Plays. RenD, N.S. II, 59-70.
- 3090.** CLAYTON, THOMAS. Internal Evidence and Elizabethan Dramatic Authorship: An Essay in Literary History and Method. SStud, iv, 350-76.
- 3091.** CLEARY, JAMES J. Seneca, Suicide, and English Renaissance Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1521A-2A.]
- 3092.** CUMMINGS, R. M. Two Sixteenth-Century Notices of Numerical Composition in Virgil's 'Aeneid': NQ, xvi (N.S.), Jan., 26-7.
- 3093.** DAVIS, WALTER R. Idea and Act in Elizabethan Fiction. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 301. Rev. by Robert Adams Day in SCN, xxvii, 57-8.
- 3094.** DONOVAN, DENNIS (ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1968: A Bibliography. See 186.
- 3095.** DONOW, HERBERT S. Concordance and Stylistic Analysis of Six Elizabethan Sonnet Sequences. CHum, iii, Mar., 205-8.
- 3096.** DURLING, ROBERT M. The Figure of the Poet in Renaissance Epic. (Bibl. 1968, 3022.) Rev. by Louise George Clubb in RPh, xxii, 650-4.
- 3097.** ECCLES, MARK. Recent Studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. SELit, ix, Spring, 351-78.
- 3098.** ESLER, ANTHONY. The Aspiring Mind of the Elizabethan Younger Generation. (Bibl. 1968, 3105.) Rev. by Louis A. Knafla in SCN, xxvii, 17.
- 3099.** FERGUSON, ARTHUR B. John Twyne: A Tudor Humanist and the Problem of Legend. JBS, ix, Nov., 24-44.
- 3100.** FRANTZ, DAVID OSWIN. Concepts of Concupiscence in English Renaissance Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1133A.]
- 3101.** FRAUNCE, ABRAHAM. The Arcadian rhetoric, [1588]. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 159. (English Linguistics, 1500-1800. Facsim. reprints no. 176.)
- 3102.** GALLOWAY, DAVID (cd.). The Elizabethan theatre: papers given at the International Conference on Elizabethan Theatre held at the Univ. of Waterloo, Ontario, in July 1968. London: Macmillan. pp. 130.
- 3103.** GIAMATTI, A. BARTLETT. The Earthly Paradise and the Renaissance Epic. (Bibl. 1968, 3031.) Rev. by Louise George Clubb in RPh, xxii, 650-4; by Michael N. Nagler in CL, xxi, 377-9.
- 3104.** GOLDEN, BRUCE. Elizabethan Revenge and Spanish

- Honor: Analogues of Action in the Popular Drama of the Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1526A.]
3105. GROS LOUIS, KENNETH R. R. The Triumph and Death of Orpheus in the English Renaissance. SELit, ix, Winter, 63-80.
3106. GRUNDY, JOAN. The Spenserian poets: a study in Elizabethan and Jacobean poetry. London: Arnold. pp. 224.
3107. HAMILTON, A. C. Recent Studies in the English Renaissance. See 237.
3108. HARDISON, O. B. Three Types of Renaissance Catharsis. RenD, N.S. II, 3-22.
3109. HENINGER, S. K., JR. Metaphor as Cosmic Correspondence. See 2173.
- 3109a. HODGES, C. WALTER. The Globe Restored. A Study of the Elizabethan Theatre. (Bibl. 1968, 3038.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA, xxii, 183-4.
3110. HUGUELET, THEODORE L. Serafino Aquilano: Musician and Poet of the Late Quattrocento. RenP, 1-9.
3111. INGLIS, FRED. The Elizabethan poets: the making of English poetry from Wyatt to Ben Johnson. London: Evans Bros. pp. 168. (Literature in perspective.)
3112. INGRAM, WILLIAM. Francis Langley Steals a Diamond. MichA, II, Summer, 51-5.
3113. JOHNSON, JEAN ELIZABETH. The Persecuted Heroine in English Renaissance Tragicomedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1984A.]
3114. JONES, ELDRED D. Washing the Ethiop white: the African in English poetry 16th-18th century. Ibadan Studies in English, 1, 26-35.
3115. KINNEY, JOSEPH A., JR. Dramatization of Fear in Elizabethan Plays, 1580-1600. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2265A-6A.]
3116. KNAPP, ROBERT STANLEY. The Coordinate Frame: Structure in the English Drama, 1580-1595. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4493A.]
3117. KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR (ed.). 'Itcr Italicum': A Finding List of Uncatalogued or Incompletely Catalogued Humanistic Manuscripts. Vol. II. See 289.
3118. LA BRANCHE, ANTHONY. Poetry, History, and Oratory: The Renaissance Historical Poem. SELit, ix, Winter, 2-19.
3119. LAKE, JAMES HAMMOND, JR. The Influence of the Old Testament upon the Early Drama of the English Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Delaware. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1530A.]
3120. LATZ, DOROTHY L. Les mises en scène des mystères anglais et français des XVe et XVIe siècles. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
3121. LECOCQ, L. La Satire en Angleterre de 1588 à 1603. Paris: Didier. Collection 'Etudes Anglaises'. pp. 548.

3122. LEVIN, HARRY. *The End of Elizabethan Drama*. CompDr, III, Winter, 275-81.
3123. LEVIN, RICHARD. *The Elizabethan 'Three-Level' Play*. RenD, N.S. II, 23-37.
3124. LEVY, F. J. *Tudor Historical Thought*. (Bibl. 1968, 3124.) Rev. by Keith Thomas in RES, xx, 80-1.
3125. LEWIS, C. S. *The Discarded Image. An Introduction to Medieval and Renaissance Literature*. See 2688.
3126. LINCOLN, HARRY B. (ed.). *The Madrigal Collection L'Amorosa Ero* (Brescia, 1588). Albany: State Univ. of New York Press, 1968. pp. 150. Rev. by Henry W. Kaufmann in RQ, xxii, 399-401.
3127. LONG, JOHN H. *Music in English Renaissance Drama*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1968. pp. xvi, 184. Rev. by George Walton Williams in SAQ, LXVIII, 281-2; by Peter J. Seng in RQ, xxii, 177-9; by Margaret M. Byard in SCN, xxvii, 68-9; by John P. Cutts in Criticism, xi, 201-6.
3128. MANHEIM, MICHAEL. *The Weak King History Play of the Early 1590's*. RenD, N.S. II, 71-80.
3129. MCAVOY, WILLIAM C. *The Year's Contributions to English Renaissance Textual Study*. See 316.
3130. McCOWN, GARY MASON. *The Epithalamium in the English Renaissance*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2220A-1A.]
3131. MCGINN, DONALD J. *John Penry and the Marprelate Controversy*. (Bibl. 1968, 3128.) Rev. by C. G. Harlow in RES, xx, 82-3.
3132. McGRATH, LYNETTE FAY. *Studies in the Norms and Techniques of Sixteenth-Century English Satire from Skelton to Donne*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 285A-6A.]
3133. McNALLY, JAMES RICHARD. 'Rector et Dux Populi': Italian Humanists and the Relationship between Rhetoric and Logic. MP, LXVII, Nov., 168-76.
3134. MEHL, DIETER. *Emblematik im englischen Drama der Shakespearezeit*. Ang, LXXXVII, 126-46.
3135. ———. *Emblems in English Renaissance Drama*. RenD, N.S. II, 39-57.
3136. NASH, RALPH (Trans. and Introd.). *Arcadia and Piscatorial Eclogues* by JACOPO SANNAZARO. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 219. Rev. by Albert R. Cirillo in MP, LXVI, 358-61.
3137. Entry cancelled.
3138. NEUVILLE, H. RICHMOND, JR. *The Scepter and the Soul: The Nature and Education of a Prince in Renaissance Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 692A.]
3139. OVER, ALAN (ed.); completed by MARY BELL. *A Specimen*

- of a commentary on Shakespeare by Walter Whiter. (Bibl. 1968, 3466.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 154-5; by F. H. Mares in AUMLA, xxxi, 94-5.
3140. PATTON, JON FRANKLIN. *Essays in the Elizabethan She-Tragedies or Female-Complaints*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1534A.]
3141. PETERSON, DOUGLAS L. *The English Lyric from Wyatt to Donne: A History of the Plain and Eloquent Style*. (Bibl. 1968, 2045.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in SoR, v, 1240-2; by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 478-9.
3142. PINEAS, RAINER. *Thomas More and Tudor polemics*. (Bibl. 1968, 3269.) Rev. by J. F. Davis in History, LIV, 421-2; by Alexander Novotny in Erasmus, xxi, 564-6.
3143. PINTO, V. DE SOLA. *The English Renaissance, 1510-1688; with a chapter on literature and music by BRUCE PATTISON*. London: Cresset Press. pp. 422. (Third rev. ed.) (Introductions to English lit., vol. 2).
3144. PIPER, WILLIAM BOWMAN. *The Inception of the Closed Heroic Couplet*. See 2093.
3145. POGGI, VALENTINA. *L'uomo e le corti nel teatro elisabetiano*. Bologna: Zanichelli, 1968. pp. 300.
3146. REICHERT, GUNTER. *Die Entwicklung und die Funktion der Nebenhandlung in der Tragödie vor Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1968, 1977.) Rev. by Werner Habicht in Archiv, ccv, 397-9.
3147. RHINEHART, RAYMOND PATRICK. *The Elizabethan Ovidian Epyllion: A Definition and Re-Evaluation*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2040A.]
3148. RHODES, ERNEST L. 'Me thinks this stage like a Tennis Court'. RenP, 21-8.
3149. RIBNER, IRVING. *The English History Play in the Age of Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1967, 2922.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in Archiv, ccv, 318-19.
3150. ROBERTSON, RODERICK. *Oxford Theatre in Tudor Times*. ETJ, xxi, Mar., 41-50.
3151. ROLLINSON, PHILIP. *The Renaissance of the Literary Hymn*. RenP, 11-20.
3152. ROSSI, SERGIO. *Ricerche sull' Umanesimo e sul Rinascimento in Inghilterra*. Milan: Vita e pensiero. pp. 221.
3153. SABOL, ANDREW J. *Recent Studies in Music and English Renaissance Drama*. See 366.
3154. SACCIO, PETER CHURCHILL. *The Curious Frame: A Study of Allegory and Dramaturgy in Elizabethan Court Comedy of the 1580's*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2684A.]
3155. SCHOENBAUM, S. (ed.). *Renaissance Drama, New Series I: Essays Principally on Masques and Entertainments*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 341. Rev. by Margaret Greaves in RQ, xxii, 184-5.

3156. SCOULAR, KITTY W. *Natural Magic: Studies in the Presentation of Nature in English Poetry from Spenser to Marvell*. (Bibl. 1966, 2775.) Rev. by Maren-Sofie Røstvig in *EngS*, L, 308-10.
3157. SEAY, ALBERT. *Classical Metrics and Medieval Music*. See 2702.
3158. SHEAVYN, PHOEBE. *The Literary Profession in the Elizabethan Age*. (Bibl. 1968, 3077.) Rev. by F. H. Mares in *AUMLA*, XXXI, 94-5.
3159. SJÖGREN, GUNNAR. *Shakespeares samtida och deras dramatik*. (Shakespeare's Contemporaries and Their Dramatical Works.) Stockholm: Wahlström and Widstrand. pp. 212. Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in *MS*, LXIII, 395-7.
3160. SLOVER, GEORGE W. *The Elizabethan Playhouse and the Tradition of Liturgical Stage Structure*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 435A-6A.]
3161. SONNINO, LEE A. *A Handbook to Sixteenth-Century Rhetoric*. (Bibl. 1968, 3080.) Rev. by J. A. van Dorsten in *LT*, 262, 721-3; by Avril Bruten in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 474-5.
3162. SPIVACK, CHARLOTTE. *The Elizabethan Theatre: Circle and Center*. *CR*, xiii, Fall, 424-43.
3163. STRÍBRNÝ, ZDENĚK. *The Genesis of Double Time in Pre-Shakespearian and Shakespearian Drama*. See (pp. 77-95) 673.
3164. TANNER, JERI. *The Dramatic and Narrative Influence of Tobacco on Literature of the Renaissance*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2688A.]
3165. TAYLOR, JOHN ALFRED. *Rogues in Arden: A Study of Elizabethan Newgate Pastoral*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3158A.]
3166. WEISS, ADRIAN. *The Rhetorical Concept of 'Narratio' and Narrative Structure in Elizabethan Prose Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2503A-4A.]
3167. WEISS, ROBERT H. *Primitivism and the Satiric Mode in English Renaissance Verse and Prose (To Spenser's 'Prosopopoia')*: *The Shaping of a Tradition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2504A.]
3168. WILLIAMS, CLYDE V. *Taverners, Tapsters, and Topers: A Study of Drinking and Drunkenness in the Literature of the English Renaissance*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1539A.]
3169. WILSON, F. P. *The English Drama, 1485-1585*. Ed. by G. K. HUNTER. See 3008.
3170. WOODMAN, DAVID RODERICK. *White Magic in English Renaissance Drama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 699A-700A.]
3171. YATES, FRANCES A. *Theatre of the World*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 218. Rev. by A. J. Turner in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 475-8.

3172. YOUNG, STEVEN C. A Check List of Tudor and Stuart Induction Plays. *See* 443.

3173. Entry cancelled.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3174. BOUWSMA, WILLIAM J. Venice and the Defense of Republican Values in the Age of the Counter Reformation. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1968. pp. 670. Rev. by James C. Davis in *RQ*, xxii, 369-72.

3175. BOXER, CHARLES R. (ed.). Further Selections from the Tragic History of the Sea, 1559-1565. Narratives of the shipwrecks of the Portuguese East Indiamen *Agua* and *Garça* (1559) *São Paulo* (1561) and the misadventures of the Brazil-ship *Santo António* (1565). Cambridge: Hakluyt Society, 1968. pp. 170. Rev. by James B. McKenna in *RQ*, xxii, 45-7.

3176. CHAPMAN, HESTER W. The sisters of Henry VIII: Margaret Tudor, Queen of Scotland (November 1498-October 1541), Mary Tudor, Queen of France and Duchess of Suffolk (March 1496-October 1541). London: Cape. pp. 223.

3177. CHARLTON, KENNETH. Education in Renaissance England. (Bibl. 1967, 2881.) Rev. by Margaret Aston in *SStud*, iv, 384-92.

3178. Entry cancelled.

3179. EBEL, JULIA G. Translation and Cultural Nationalism in the Reign of Elizabeth. *JHI*, xxx, Oct.-Dec., 593-602.

3180. EVENNETT, H. OUTRAM. The Spirit of the Counter-Reformation. (Bibl. 1968, 3106.) Rev. by Albert Hyma in *RQ*, xxii, 56-7.

3181. FERGUSON, ARTHUR B. Circumstances and the Sense of History in Tudor England: The Coming of the Historical Revolution. *MRS*, iii, 1968, 170-205.

3182. FRASER, ANTONIA. Mary Queen of Scots. New Delacorte. pp. 613. Rev in *Time*, 17 Oct., 110-11; by Maurice Adelman, Jr, in *America*, 15 Nov., 472-4; by Jean Stafford in *BW*, 16 Nov., 1, 3.

3183. GRAZIANI, RENÉ. Non-Utopian Euthanasia: An Italian Report, c. 1554. *RQ*, xxii, Winter, 329-33.

3184. GREG, W. W. (ed.). A Companion to Arber. Being a Calendar of Documents in Edward Arber's Transcript of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554-1640. (Bibl. 1967, 309.) Rev. by Akihiro Yamada in *SStud*, iv, 400-1.

3185. HAUGAARD, WILLIAM P. Elizabeth and the English Reformation: The Struggle for a Stable Settlement of Religion. New York: C.U.P., 1968. pp. 407. Rev. by William W. MacDonald in *Cithara*, ix, 79-81.

3186. KINGDOM, ROBERT M. Geneva and the Consolidation of the French Protestant Movement, 1564-1572. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1967. pp. 241. Rev. by A. David Bos in *Cithara*, viii, 81-3.

3187. KNAFLA, LOUIS A. The Law Studies of an Elizabethan Student. *HLQ*, xxxii, May, 221-40.

3188. KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR. The European Significance of Florentine Platonism. *MRS*, III, 1968, 206-29.
3189. LEVINE, MORTIMER. The Early Elizabethan Succession Question. (Bibl. 1967, 2903.) Rev. by Alice Lyle Scoufos in *SStud*, IV, 419-21.
3190. ——— Tudor England, 1485-1603. *See* 299.
3191. MACCAFFERY, WALLACE. The Shaping of the Elizabethan Regime. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 501. Rev. by Maurice Lee, Jr, in *AHR*, LXXIV, 1623-4; by Arthur B. Ferguson in *SQA*, LXVIII, 269-70.
3192. NORENA, CARLOS. Was Juan Luis Vives a Disciple of Erasmus? *JHP*, VII, July, 263-72.
3193. PHILLIPS, MARGARET MANN (ed.). Erasmus on His Times: A Shortened Version of the Adages of Erasmus. New York: C.U.P., 1968. pp. 171. Rev. Thomas M. C. Lawler in *Classical Folia*, XXIII, 270-2.
3194. PLATTER, THOMAS. Beschreibung der Reisen durch Frankreich, Spanien, England und die Niederlande 1595-1600. Ed. by RUT KEISER. Basel: Verlag Schwabe, 1968. pp. 987. Rev. by William Hammer in *RQ*, XXII, 396-9.
3195. PRESCOTT, ORVILLE. Princes of the Renaissance. New York: Random House. pp. 397. Rev. in *Time*, 4 July, 78-9.
3196. QUINN, DAVID B. and JOHN W. SHIRLEY. A Contemporary List of Hariot References. *RQ*, XXII, Spring, 9-25.
3197. RIDLEY, JASPER. John Knox. (Bibl. 1968, 3141.) Rev. by A. David Bos in *Cithara*, IX, 73-4; by J. H. Burns in *HT*, XIX, 60-1.
3198. RUSSELL, CONRAD. Robert Cecil and His Father's Wardship Leases. *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), Jan., 33.
3199. SCARISBRICK, J. J. Henry VIII (Bibl. 1968, 3143.) Rev. by R. S. Sylvester in *Moreana*, XXI, 102-4.
3200. SHAPIRO, MICHAEL. Children's Troupes: Dramatic Illusion and Acting Style. *CompDr*, III, Spring, 42-53.
3201. SHIRE, HELEN MENNIE. Song, dance and poetry of the court of Scotland under James VI. London: C.U.P. pp. 286.
3202. SINGLETON, CHARLES S. (ed.). Art, Science, and History in the Renaissance. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. pp. 455. Rev. by Bernard Weinberg in *MLJ*, LIII, 434-5.
3203. SJÖGREN, GUNNAR. Thomas Bull and Other 'English Instrumentalists' in Denmark in the 1580s. *ShS*, XXII, 119-23.
3204. SMITH, LACEY BALDWIN. Zwielficht einer Zeitwende: Königin Elisabeth und ihre Epoche. Übersetzt von LISELOTTE MICKEL. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt, 1967. pp. 318. Rev. by G. R. Elton in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CCVIII, 410-13.
3205. SPROTT, S. E. The Damned Crew. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, May, 492-500.
3206. STRONG, ROY. Holbein and Henry VIII. London: Routledge, 1967. pp. 237. Rev. by John M. Steadman in *SStud*, IV, 435-8.

3207. — National Portrait Gallery. Tudor and Jacobean portraits. London: H.M.S.O. 2 Vols. pp. 390; 415.
3208. THIRSK, JOAN (ed.). The Agrarian History of England and Wales. Vol. IV: 1500-1640. (Bibl. 1967, 2928.) Rev. by Sidney A. Burrell in RQ, XXII, 58-9.
3209. VERDIER, PHILIPPE. The Walters Art Gallery, Catalogue of the Painted Enamels of the Renaissance. Baltimore: Walters Art Gallery, 1967. pp. 461. Rev. by Charles Seymour, Jr, in RQ, XXII, 262-4.
3210. WATERS, D. D. (ed.). The Rutters of the Sea: the Sailing Directions of Pierre Garcie. A Study of the First English and French Sailing Directions with Facsimile Refro-directions. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 493. Rev. by Archibald R. Lewis in RQ, XXII, 272-3.
3211. WEBB, JOHN (ed.). Poor Relief in Elizabethan Ipswich. (Bibl. 1966, 2829.) Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 37.
3212. WEDECK, H. E. and F. SCHWEITZER (eds). Dictionary of the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1968, 3075.) Rev. by Rudolph H. Storch in CJ, LXV, 139.
3213. WERNHAM, R. B. (ed.). The New Cambridge Modern History. Vol. III: The Counter-Reformation and the Price Revolution. New York: C.U.P., 1968. pp. 615. Rev. by Denys Hay in RQ, XXII, 373-6.
3214. WILLIAMS, NEVILLE. Elizabeth the First, Queen of England. (Bibl. 1968, 3153.) Rev. by A. J. Carlson in HMPEC, XXXVIII, 327-9.
3215. WIND, EDGAR. Pagan Mysteries in the Renaissance. London: Faber and Faber, 1968. pp. 345. Rev. by G. A. E. Parfitt in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 467-9.
3216. WOODGATE, M. V. Thomas More: a man for all seasons. Slough: St. Paul's Publications, pp. 93.

AUTHORS

Ascham, Roger

3217. GREENE, THOMAS M. Roger Ascham: The Perfect End of Shooting. ELH, XXXVI, Dec., 609-25.
3218. RYAN, LAWRENCE V. The Schoolmaster (1570). (Bibl. 1968, 3164.) Rev. by Denys Hay in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 39-40.
3219. Entry cancelled.

Bale, John

3220. BLATT, THORA BALSEV. The Plays of John Bale: A Study of Ideas, Technique and Style. (Bibl. 1968, 3166.) Rev. by Barry B. Adams in JEGP, LXVIII, 503-6; by T. W. Craik in RQ, XXII, 182-4.

Barclay, Alexander

3221. LYALL, R. J. Alexander Barclay and the Edwardian Reformation 1548-52. RES, xx, 455-61.

Barnfield, Richard

3222. MORRIS, HARRY. Richard Barnfield: Colin's Child. (Bibl. 1965, 2839.) Rev. by William Blissett in EngS, L, lxxxviii.

Boorde, Andrew

3223. RINGLER, WILLIAM A., JR. Autobiographical Extracts from Andrew Boorde's Lost 'Abusions of Rome'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Jan., 14-16.

Bourchier, John, Lord Berners

3224. MITCHELL, GEORGE EMILE. A Textual Edition on Modern Principles of 'Arthur of Little Britain', a Romance of the Sixteenth Century Translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4463A.]

3225. TAYLOR, ANNE ROBB. 'Grant Translateur': The Life and Translations of John Bourchier, Second Baron Berners. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 343A.]

Breton, Nicholas

3226. CRUPI, CHARLES. The Date of Breton's 'Mavillia'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Jan., 27-8.

Broke, Arthur

3227. BLAND, D. S. Arthur Broke, Gerard Legh and the Inner Temple. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 453-5.

Buchanan, George

3228. MCFARLANE, I. D. George Buchanan's Latin Poems from Script to Print: a preliminary survey. Library, xxiv, 4, 277-332.

Bullokar, William

3229. TURNER, J. R. The Works of William Bullokar, Vol. 4: Aesop's Fabls, 1585. See 1148.

Cecil, William

3230. DORSTEN, J. A. VAN. Mr. Secretary Cecil, Patron of Letters. EngS, L, 545-53.

Churchyard, William

3231. GEIMER, ROGER A. Spenser's Rhyme or Churchyard's Reason: Evidence of Churchyard's First Pension. RES, xx, 306-9.

Clyomon and Clamydes

3232. LITTLETON, BETTY J. (ed.). Clyomon and Clamydes. (Bibl. 1968, 3176.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 308-9.

Cranmer, Thomas

3233. DEVEREUX, JAMES A. S. J. The Collects of the First 'Book of Common Prayer' as Works of Translation. SP, LXVI, Oct., 719-38.

Daniel, Samuel

3234. SERONSKY, CECIL. Samuel Daniel. (Bibl. 1968, 3180.) Rev. by James H. Sims in SoHR, III, 301.

3235. SPRIET, PIERRE. Samuel Daniel. Sa vie, son œuvre. (Bibl. 1968, 3181.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in RES, xx, 335-8.

Deloney, Thomas

3236. DELONEY, THOMAS. *Thomas of Reading*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 80. (Facsim. reprint of fourth ed., 1612.)

3237. LAPART, C. *Une histoire policière à la manière élisabéthaine: le meurtre de Thomas Cole*. Caliban VI, Jan., 7-14.

3238. Entry cancelled.

Dyer, Sir Edward

3239. SARGENT, R. M. *The life and lyrics of Sir Edward Dyer*. (Bibl. 1968, 3187.) Rev. by Paul E. McLane in SCN, xxvii, 17-18.

Eliot, John

3240. THOMAS, DAVID H. *John Eliot's borrowings from du Bartas in his minor works*. RLC, Apr.-June, 262-76.

Elyot, Sir Thomas

3241. HOGREFE, PEARL. *The Life and Times of Sir Thomas Elyot, Englishman*. (Bibl. 1968, 3190.) Rev. by Leland Miles in SStud, iv, 414-16.

3242. RYDÉN, MATS. *Relative Constructions in Early Sixteenth Century English, with Special Reference to Sir Thomas Elyot*. See 1595.

Fletcher, Giles, the Elder

3243. PIPES, R. and J. V. A. FINE, JR. (eds). *Of the Russe Commonwealth*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 64. Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 470-1.

3244. SCHMIDT, A. J. (ed.). *Of the Rus Commonwealth*. (Bibl. 1968, 3194.) Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 470-1.

Foxe, John

3245. SMITH, JOHN HAZEL. *Sempronia, John Lyly, and John Foxe's Comedy of 'Titus and Gesippus'*. PQ, XLVIII, 554-61.

Gascoigne, George

3246. JORDAN, SUSAN M. *The 'Captivi' and Gascoigne's 'Supposes'*. CB, XLV, Jan., 37-41.

3247. WALLACE, WILLIAM LADSON. *A Critical Edition of George Gascoigne's 'The Steele Glas' and 'The Complainte of Phylomene'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3161A.]

Golding, Arthur

3248. ROBINSON, FORREST G. *A Note on the Sidney-Golding Translation of Philippe de Mornay's 'De La Verité De La Religion Chrestienne'*. HLB, xvii, Jan., 98-102.

3249. TAYLOR, A. B. *George Peele and Golding's 'Metamorphoses'*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Aug., 286-7.

3250. ——— *Thomas Peend and Arthur Golding*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Jan., 19-20.

3251. WILLSON, ROBERT F. *Golding's 'Metamorphoses' and Shakespeare's Burlesque of Method in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'*. ELN, vii, Sept., 18-25.

Googe, Barnabe

3252. SHEIDLEY, WILLIAM EDWARDS. The Poetry of Barnabe Googe and George Turberville: A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2228A.]

Grafton, Richard

3253. HOLMES, MARTIN. Richard Grafton and his Chronicle. HT, xix, 634-641.
 3254. HUDSON, ANNE. Robert of Gloucester and the Antiquaries, 1550-1800. *See* 2983.

Greene, Robert

3255. DEAN, JAMES S., JR. Antedatings from Robert Greene. *See* 1185.
 3256. GELBER, NORMAN. Robert Greene's 'Orlando Furioso': a study of thematic ambiguity. MLR, lxiv, 264-6.
 3257. GREENE, ROBERT. Greene's groats-worth of wit, 1592. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 49. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1592).
 3258. HAYASHI, TETSUMARO. An Edition of 'A Looking Glasse for London and England' by Thomas Lodge and Robert Greene. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kent State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4457A-8A.]
 3259. — A Textual Study of 'A Looking Glasse for London and England' by Thomas Lodge and Robert Greene. Ball State Monograph No. 17. Muncie, IA: Ball State Univ. pp. 38.
 3260. LAVIN, J. A. (ed.). Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. London: Benn. pp. xxxvii, 95. (New mermaids.)
 3261. SULZMAN, SISTER MARY JEANETTE. A Critical Edition of Robert Greene's 'The Comickall Historie of Alphonsus, King of Aragon'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2687A.]

Haddon, Walter

3262. LEES, CHARLES J. (ed.). The Poetry of Walter Haddon. (Bibl. 1968, 3213.) Rev. briefly in SCN, xxvii, 76.

Harington, Sir John

- 3262a. MILLER, ROBERT HENRY. A Selected Edition of Sir John Harington's 'A Supplie or Addicion to the Catalogue of Bishops, to the Yeare 1608'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3104A-5A.]
 3263. NELSON, TIMOTHY G. A. Harington and Dante. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 456-7.
 3264. — Sir John Harington: A Mistaken Attribution. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 457.

Harvey, Gabriel

3265. BALL, B. W. George Peele's Huanebango: A Caricature of Gabriel Harvey. RenP, 29-39.
 3266. HARLOW, C. G. Did Gabriel Harvey Read Nashe's 'Christ's Tears'? NQ, xvi (N.S.), 459-61.
 3267. HARVEY, GABRIEL. Four Letters and certain sonnets, 1592.

Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 75. (Facsim. reprint of second edition, 1592.)

3268. MCPHERSON, DAVID C. Aretino and the Harvey-Nashe Quarrel. PMLA, LXXXIV, 1551-8.

Hawes, Stephen

3269. MORGAN, ALICE. 'The convercyon of swerers': another edition. Library, XXIV, 1, 44-50.

Heywood, John

3270. LA ROSA, FRANK EDWARD. A Critical Edition of John Heywood's 'A Play of Love'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2218A.]

Holinshed, Raphael

3271. HOSLEY, RICHARD (ed.). Shakespeare's Holinshed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1968. pp. 368. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 122.

Hooker, Richard

3272. HILL, W. SPEED. Hooker's 'Preface', Chapters VIII and IX. NQ, XVI (N.S.), 457-9.

Hughes, Thomas

3273. LOGAN, GEORGE M. Hughes' Use of Lucan in 'The Misfortunes of Arthur'. RES, XX, 22-32.

Jacob and Esau

3274. BLACKBURN, RUTH H. Local Color in 'Jacob and Esau'. ANQ, VIII, Sept., 5-7.

3275. THOMAS, HELEN. 'Jacob and Esau' — 'rigidly Calvinistic'? SELit, IX, Spring, 199-213.

K., E.

3276. GRAZIANI, RENE. Verses by E. K. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Jan., 21.

Kirke, John

3277. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. Shakespeare's 'Tempest' and 'The Seven Champions'. SP, LXVI, Jan., 87-103.

3278. Entry cancelled.

Kyd, Thomas

3279. ADAMS, BARRY B. The Audiences of 'The Spanish Tragedy'. JEGP, LXVIII, 221-36.

3280. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Love and Strife in Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy'. SELit, IX, Spring, 216-29.

3281. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. The printing of 'The Spanish Tragedy'. Library, XXIV, 3, 187-99.

3282. ROSS, THOMAS W. (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1968. pp. 128. Rev. briefly in SCN, XXVII, 29-30.

3283. WYLER, SIEGFRIED. 'Death' in Thomas Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy'. A Study of a Semantic Field. See (pp. 163-87) 678.

Legh, Gerard

3284. BLAND, D. S. Arthur Broke, Gerard Legh and the Inner Temple. See 3227.

3285. Entry cancelled.

Lodge, Thomas

3286. HAYASHI, TETSUMARO. An Edition of 'A Looking Glasse for London and England' by Thomas Lodge and Robert Greene. *See* 3258.

3287. ——— A Textual Study of 'A Looking Glasse for London and England' by Thomas Lodge and Robert Greene. *See* 3259.

Look About You

3288. LANCASHIRE, ANNE C. 'Look About You' as a History Play. *SELit*, ix, Spring, 322-34.

Lyly, John

3289. ABSHER, THOMAS DENNIS. The Metamorphosis of Love in John Lyly's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2205A.]

3290. BEST, MICHAEL R. Lyly's Static Drama. *RenD*, (N.S.), i, 1968, 75-86.

3291. ——— Nashe, Lyly, and 'Summer's Last Will and Testament'. *PQ*, XLVIII, Jan., 1-11.

3292. DENT, R. W. John Lyly in 1588. *ELN*, vii, Sept., 9-11.

3293. LANCASHIRE, ANNE C. Lyly and Shakespeare on the Ropes. *JEGP*, LXVIII, 237-44.

3294. SMITH, JOHN HAZEL. Sempronia, John Lyly, and John Foxe's Comedy of 'Titus and Gesippus'. *See* 3245.

Marlowe, Christopher

3295. AHRENDT, GÜNTHER. Die Bildersprache in Marlowes 'Edward II'. *GRM*, (N.S.), xix.

3296. ANNIS, LEROY EARL. Christopher Marlowe's Multiple Perspective: The Source of Dramatic Ambivalence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1975A.]

3297. BENAQUIST, LAWRENCE M. The Ethical Structure of 'Tamburlaine', Part I. *Thoth*, x, Spring, 3-19.

3298. BOWE, ELAINE CAMPBELL. Doctrines and Images of Despair in Christopher Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus' and Edmund Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2206A.]

3299. BURWICK, FREDERICK. Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus': Two Manners, the Argumentative and the Passionate. *NM*, LXX, 121-45.

3300. CRAIK, T. W. Faustus' Damnation Reconsidered. *RenD*, (N.S.), ii, 189-96.

3301. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. Doctor Faustus at Rome. *SELit*, ix, Spring, 231-9.

3302. DENT, R. W. Marlowe, Spenser, Donne, Shakespeare — and Joseph Wybarne. *RQ*, xxii, Winter, 360-2.

3303. FARNHAM, WILLARD (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Doctor Faustus': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 120. (A spectrum book).

3304. FINNEGAN, DANA GILLESPIE. The Development of Marlowe's

- Dramatic Skills. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3608A-9A.]
3305. GROW, GERALD OWEN. 'Paradise Lost' and the Renaissance Drama: Milton's Theme of Fall and Its Dramatic Counterpart in Marlowe, Shakespeare, Jonson, and Middleton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 723A-4A.]
3306. GRÜNINGER, HANS WERNER. Brecht und Marlowe. CL, XXI, Summer, 232-44.
- 3306b. HOMAN, SIDNEY R. Chapman and Marlowe: The Paradoxical Hero and the Divided Response. JEGP, LXVIII, 391-406.
3307. JENSEN, EJNER J. Marlowe Our Contemporary? Some Questions on Relevance. CE, XXX, May, 627-32.
3308. JUMP, JOHN (ed.). Marlowe: Doctor Faustus: a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 235. (Casebook series.)
3309. MACLURE, MILLAR (ed.). The Poems of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1968, 3249.) Rev. in TLS, 9 Jan., 35.
3310. MANLEY, FRANK. The Nature of Faustus. MP, LXVI, Feb., 218-31.
3311. MASINTON, CHARLES G. Marlowe's Artists: The Failure of Imagination. OhioUR, XI, 22-35.
3312. OLIVER, H. J. (ed.). 'Dido Queen of Carthage' and 'The Massacre at Paris'. (Bibl. 1968, 3252.) Rcv. by L. E. F. Pearsall in RES, XX, 209-11; by R. V. Adkinson in RLV, XXXV, 668-9.
3313. — Oxberry's 'Marlowe'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Aug., 287-8.
3314. O'NEILL, JUDITH (ed.). Critics on Marlowe: readings in literary criticism. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 127. (Readings in literary criticism, 4.)
3315. PEREZ-GALLEGO, C. Niveles en el drama de Marlowe. Granada: Universidad de Granada. pp. 133.
3316. PERRET, MARION DIBERT SUPPES. Theme and Structure in the Plays of Christopher Marlowe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 288A-9A.]
3317. PHILLIPS, BARRY. Marlowe: A Revaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2681A.]
3318. RHODES, ERNEST L. 'Me thinks this stage like a Tennis Court'. See 3148.
3319. SANDERS, WILBUR. The Dramatist and the Received Idea: Studies in the Plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1968, 3257.) Rev. by Robert A. Potter in QJS, LV, 340; by Kenneth Muir in RES, XX, 211-13; by Helmut Findcisen in SJO, CV, 247-9; by Alfred Harbage in RQ, XXII, 63-5.
3320. SIMS, JAMES H. Dramatic Uses of Biblical Allusions in Marlowe and Shakespeare. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Monographs, Humanities 24, 1966. pp. 82. Rcv. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 120.
3321. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Two Aspects of Ambition in Elizabethan Tragedy: 'Doctor Faustus' and 'Macbeth'. EngS, L, 235-48.
3322. STEANE, J. B. (ed.). The complete plays of Christopher

Marlowe. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 601. (Penguin English library.)

3323. TANNER, JAMES T. F. 'Doctor Faustus' as Orthodox Christian Sermon. DickinsonR, II, Winter, 23-31.

3324. TAYLOR, A. B. A Note on Christopher Marlowe's 'Hero and Leander'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Jan., 20-1.

3325. ZUCKER, DAVID HARD. Stage and Image in the Plays of Christopher Marlowe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4030A-1A.]

Marpelate, Martin

3326. KING, JOY LEE BELKNAP. A Critical Edition of 'A Dialogue Wherin Is Plainly Laide Open, the Tyrannicall Dealing of L. Bishoppes Against Gods Children'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2216A.]

3327. Entry cancelled.

Montgomerie, Alexander

3328. JACK, RONALD D. S. The Lyrics of Alexander Montgomerie. RES, XX, 168-81.

More, Sir Thomas

3329. AINGER, ALFRED. Sir Thomas More's 'Utopia'. Moreana, XXIII, 71-6.

3330. COOGAN, ROBERT. Petrarch and More's Concept of Fortune. Italica, XLVI, 167-75.

3331. ——— Petrarch and Thomas More. Moreana, XXI, 19-30.

3332. GIBAUD, HENRI. Note sur deux portraits de More. Moreana, XXIII, 69-70.

3333. GRAZIANI, RENÉ. Non-Utopian Euthanasia: An Italian Report, c. 1554. See 3183.

3334. GREENE, JAMES J. and JOHN P. DOLAN (eds). The essential Thomas More; in modern translation. New York: New American Library; London: New English Library. pp. 302. (A mentor-omega book.)

3335. KHANNA, LEE CULLEN. More's 'Utopia': A Literary Perspective on Social Reform. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1530A.]

3336. KUHN, JOAQUIN. The function of psalm 90 in 'A Dialogue of Comfort'. Moreana, XXII, 61-7.

3337. MAGUIRE, JOHN. William Roper's 'Life of More'. The working methods of a Tudor biographer. Moreana, XXIII, 59-65.

3338. MARC'HADOUR, GERMAIN. The Bible in the Works of Thomas More. Vol. 2. The Four Gospels. Nieuwkoop: B. de Graaf. pp. 203.

3339. ——— Thomas More et la Bible. La place des livres saints dans son apologétique et sa spiritualité. Paris: J. Vrin. pp. 587.

3340. ——— Thomas More vu par Erasme. Lettre du 23 Juillet 1519 à Ulrich von Hutten. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.

3341. MARTZ, LOUIS L. and RICHARD S. SYLVESTER (eds). Thomas More's Prayer Book. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press.

- Rev. by Germain Marc'Hadour in *Moreana*, xxiii, 95-102.
3342. McCUTCHEON, ELIZABETH. Thomas More, Raphael Hythlodæus, and the Angel Raphael. *SELit*, ix, Winter, 21-38.
3343. MEULON, HENRI. Lettre de More à John Colet. *Moreana*, xxii, 13-16.
3344. — Un poeme inédit de Thomas More. *Moreana*, xxiii, 66-8.
3345. — Thomas More, homme d'action: le défenseur de la cité. *Moreana*, xxi, 89-97.
3346. MINATTUR, JOSEPH. More's 'Utopia' in Kerala. *Moreana*, xxii, 39-43.
3347. PEREZ-MARTIN, M. J. Jane Austen y la Utopía de Tomás Moro. *FMod*, No. 33-4, 115-20.
3348. PINEAS, RAINER. Thomas More and Tudor Polemics. *See* 3142.
3349. PREVOST, ANDRE. Thomas More et la crise de la pensée européenne. Paris: Mame. pp. 412.
3350. REYNOLDS, E. E. The field is won. The life and death of St Thomas More. Rev. by G. A. Tomlinson in *Moreana*, xxi, 105-6.
3351. — The Mores and Hatfield. *Moreana*, xxiii, 31-2.
3352. — The significance of 'A Man for all Seasons'. *Moreana*, xxiii, 34-9.
3353. ROUSSEAU, MARIE CLAUDE. Sir Thomas More ou l' homme seul. *Moreana*, xxiii, 77-8.
3354. SCHOECK, RICHARD. On reading More's 'Utopia' as dialogue. *Moreana*, xxii, 19-32.
3355. — Thomas More's 'Dialogue of comfort' and the problem of the Real Grand Turk. *EM*, xx, 23-37.
3356. SOWARDS, J. K. Thomas More, Erasmus and Julius II. *Moreana*, xxiv, 81-99.
3357. STACPOOLE, A. J. Thomas More and the 'Imitatio Christi'. *Moreana*, xxi, 14.
3358. STEVENS, RICHARD G. The New Republic in More's 'Utopia'. *PSQ*, LXXXIV, Sept., 387-411.
3359. SULLIVAN, FRANK and MAJIE PADBERG. *Moreana*. Material for the study of St Thomas More. S-Z. Los Angeles: Loyola Univ., 1968. Rev. by Germain Marc'Hadour in *Moreana*, xxiii, 103-8.
3360. SÜSSMUTH, HANS. Studien zur Utopia des Thomas Morus. Ein Beitrag zur Geistesgeschichte des 16. Jhs. (Reformationsgeschichtliche Studien und Texte 95.) Münster westfalen: Aschendorff, 1967. pp. 192. Rev. by R. Düchting in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CCVIII, 668-9; by John P. Dolan in *Cithara*, viii, 80-1.
3361. TELLE, EMILE V. Thomas More, Theotimus et l'ivresse. *Moreana*, xxi, 15-17.
3362. THOMPSON, CRAIG R. Erasmus, More and the Conjuraton of Spirits. *Moreana*, xxiv, 45-50.

3363. USSINOVSKY, IGOR. Thomas More's 'Utopia' in Russia. *Moreana*, xxii, 33-8.

Munday, Anthony

3364. BERGERON, DAVID M. Anthony Munday's Son, Richard. *ANQ*, vii, Apr., 115-17.

Nashe, Thomas

3365. BEST, MICHAEL R. Nashe, Lyly, and 'Summer's Last Will and Testament'. *See* 3291.
3366. HARLOW, C. G. Did Gabriel Harvey Read Nashe's 'Christ's Tears'? *See* 3266.
3367. LAMBRECHTS, GUY. Nashe et la Didon de Marlowe. *Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg*, Jan., 181-8.
3368. MCPHERSON, DAVID C. Aretino and the Harvey-Nashe Quarrel. *See* 3268.
3369. NASHE, THOMAS. *Pierce Penniless*, 1592. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 88. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1592.)
3370. SCHRICKX, W. 'Titus Andronicus' and Thomas Nashe. *EngS*, L, 82-4.

Parr, Katherine

3371. HAUGAARD, WILLIAM P. Katherine Parr: the Religious Convictions of a Renaissance Queen. *RQ*, xxii, Winter, 346-59.

Peele, George

3372. BALL, B. W. George Peele's *Huanebango*: A Caricature of Gabriel Harvey. *See* 3265.
3373. ——— Rhetoric in the Plays of George Peele. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1966. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2011A-12A.]
3374. TAYLOR, A. B. George Peele and Golding's 'Metamorphoses'. *See* 3249.
3375. VON HENDY, ANDREW. The Triumph of Chastity: Form and Meaning in 'The Arraignment of Paris'. *RenD*, N.S. 1, 1968, 87-101.

Peend, Thomas

3376. TAYLOR, A. B. A Note on Christopher Marlowe's 'Hero and Leander'. *See* 3324.
3377. ——— Thomas Peend and Arthur Golding. *See* 3250.

Penry, John

3378. KING, JOY LEE BELKNAP. A Critical Edition of 'A Dialogue Wherin Is Plainly Laide Open, the Tyrannicall Dealing of L. Bishoppes Against Gods Children'. *See* 3326.

Raleigh, Walter

3379. ADAMSON, J. H. and H. F. FOLLAND. *The Shepherd of the Ocean, An Account of Sir Walter Raleigh and His Times*. Boston: Gambit; London: Bodley Head. pp. 464. Rev. by James Gargill Thompson in *BW*, 15 June, 6; by Charles W. Ferguson in *NYTB*, 1 June, 26.
3380. DUNCAN-JONES, KATHERINE. Raleigh's 'Walsingham': A Faux-Naive Ballad. *CritS*, iv, 90-2.
3381. LEFRANC, PIERRE. Sir Walter Raleigh, écrivain. *L'œuvre et*

les idées. (Bibl. 1968, 3292.) Rev. by F. Smith Fussner in AHR, LXXV, 116-18; by H. A. Lloyd in RBPH, XLVII, 562-5.

3382. MICHEL-MICHOT, PAULETTE. Sir Walter Raleigh as a Source for the Character of Iago. EngS, L, 85-9.

3383. REINECKE, GEORGE F. John Ford's 'Missing' Raleigh Passage. ELN, VI, June, 252-4.

Sackville, Thomas

3384. HOGUE, L. LYNN. Sackville's 'The Complaint of Henry, Duke of Buckingham', 58. Exp, XXVIII, No. 8.

3385. WEAVER, JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAM. Rhetoric and Tragedy in Thomas Sackville's Contributions to 'The Mirror for Magistrates'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3162A.]

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

3386. CHARNEY, MAURICE (ed.). The Tragedy of Julius Caesar. Indianapolis; New York: The Bobbs-Merrill Company. pp. 234. (The Bobbs-Merrill Shakespeare Series 5.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in SJW, 283-4.

3387. COWELL, RAYMOND (ed.). The life and death of King Richard the Second: a history. London: Evans. pp. 211. (The Montague Shakespeare.)

3388. CUNNINGHAM, JOHN E. (ed.). The Merchant of Venice: a comedy. London: Evans. pp. 187. (The Montague Shakespeare.)

3389. GARDNER, STANLEY (ed.). Julius Caesar. London: Blackie. pp. 156. (New Warwick Shakespeare.)

3390. — (ed.). Macbeth. London: Blackie. pp. 146. (New Warwick Shakespeare.)

3391. — (ed.). Twelfth Night. London: Blackie. pp. 146. (New Warwick Shakespeare.)

3392. GREENWOOD, J. L. (ed.). A Midsummer Night's Dream: a comedy. London: Evans. pp. 169. (The Montague Shakespeare.)

3393. GROSE, KENNETH (ed.). Macbeth: a tragedy. London: Evans. pp. 187. (The Montague Shakespeare.)

3394. HAPPE, PETER (ed.). The Winter's Tale: edited from the first folio of 1623. London: Ginn. pp. 86. (Shakespeare workshop.)

3395. HARDILL, A. (ed.). As you like it: a comedy. London: Evans. pp. 211. (The Montague Shakespeare.)

3396. HARWOOD, KENNETH (ed.). Twelfth night; or, What you will: a comedy. London: Evans. pp. 195. (The Montague Shakespeare.)

3397. HIBBARD, G. R. (ed.). Coriolanus. (Bibl. 1967, 3060.) Rev. by Christopher Spencer in SQ, XX, 231-2.

3398. HINMAN, CHARLTON (ed.). The Norton Facsimile: The First Folio of Shakespeare. See 249.

3399. HIRST, DAVID (ed.). The Tempest: edited from the folio of 1623. London: Ginn. pp. 62. (Shakespeare workshop.)

3400. HUNTER, G. K. (ed.). *Macbeth*. (Bibl. 1967, 3062.) Rev. by Christopher Spencer in *SQ*, xx, 231-2.
3401. HUNTER, JIM (ed.). *The first part of King Henry the Fourth: a history*. London: Evans. pp. 223. (The Montague Shakespeare.)
3402. LEECH, CLIFFORD (ed.). *The Two Gentlemen of Verona. The Arden Shakespeare*. London: Methuen. pp. 122. Rev. in *TLS*, 15 May, 532.
3403. MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). *The Poems*. (Bibl. 1967, 3064.) Rev. by Hallett Smith in *SStud*, iv, 422-3.
3404. MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN (ed.). *The Merchant of Venice*. (Bibl. 1967, 3065.) Rev. by Christopher Spencer in *SQ*, xx, 231-2.
3405. MORROW, R. S. (ed.). *King Henry V*. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. pp. 234. (The South Bank Shakespeare.)
3406. MUSGROVE, S. (ed.). *Twelfth night; or, What you will*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 108. (Fountainwell drama texts, 12.)
3407. NOSWORTHY, J. M. (ed.). *Measure for measure*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 190. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3408. OGLETHORPE, J. B. (ed.). *The life of King Henry V: a history*. London: Evans. pp. 251. (The Montague Shakespeare.)
3409. OLDENDORF, H. J. and H. ARGUILE (introd. and notes). *King Henry IV, Part I*. Cape Town: Maskew Miller. pp. 212.
3410. PETTET, E. C. (ed.). *Henry the Fourth, Part I*. London: Blackie. pp. 172. (New Warwick Shakespeare.)
3411. PHILLIPS, ANN (ed.). *A midsummer night's dream*. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. pp. 160. (The South Bank Shakespeare.)
3412. PHILLIPS, DAVID (ed.). *Hamlet*. Edited from the second quarto of 1604-5. London: Ginn. pp. 144. (Shakespeare workshop.)
3413. REESE, M. M. (ed.). *As you like it*. London: Nelson. pp. 192. (Nelson new Shakespeare.)
3414. SANDERS, NORMAN (ed.). *Julius Caesar*. (Bibl. 1967, 3432.) Rev. by Christopher Spencer in *SQ*, xx, 231-2.
- 3414a. — (ed.). *The Two Gentlemen of Verona*. (Bibl. 1968, 3325.) Rev. in *TLS*, 15 May, 532.
3415. SCHANZER, ERNEST (ed.). *The winter's tale*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 247. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3416. SMIDT, KRISTIAN (ed.). *The Tragedy of King Richard The Third. Parallel Texts of the First Quarto and the first Folio with Variants of the Early Quartos*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget; New York: Humanities Press. pp. 221. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *SJW*, 282-3; in *TLS*, 20 Nov., 1337; by Johan Gerritsen in *EngS*, L, 307-8.
3417. SPENCER, T. J. B. (ed.). *Romeo and Juliet*. (Bibl. 1967, 3546.) Rev. by Christopher Spencer in *SQ*, xx, 231-2.
3418. TEMPLE, MICHAEL (ed.). *Julius Caesar: a tragedy*. London: Evans. pp. 201. (The Montague Shakespeare.)

3419. THOMPSON, EILEEN and EVE COLLEN (eds). *Romeo and Juliet: a tragedy*. London: Evans. pp. 235. (The Montague Shakespeare.)
3420. WELLS, STANLEY (ed.). *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. (Bibl. 1967, 3068.) Rev. by Christopher Spencer in SQ, xx, 231-2.
3421. — (ed.). *King Richard the Second*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 285. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3422. WILSON, J. DOVER (ed.). *The Sonnets*. (Bibl. 1967, 3562.) Rev. by Donald Hannah in Archiv, ccv, 320-2; by Hallett Smith in SStud, iv, 422-3.

GENERAL CRITICISM

3423. ACKERMAN, MARGARET BROWN. *Directions of Change in Shakespeare's Alterations of His Sources: The Comedies*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3089A.]
3424. ADAMS, MARTHA LOU LATIMER. *The Origins of the Concept of Romantic Love as It Appears in the Plays of William Shakespeare*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Mississippi, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3968A.]
3425. ADLING, WILFRIED. *Gorki und Shakespeare. Zur Shakespeare-Rezeption im dramatischen Spätwerk Maxim Gorkis*. SJO, cv, 89-103.
3426. AKRIGG, G. P. V. *Shakespeare and the Earl of Southampton*. (Bibl. 1968, 3331.) Rev. by Hilton Landry in RQ, xxii, 417-19; by David Scott in DalR, xlix, 139-41; by Delmar C. Homan in QJS, lv, 209-10; by Patricia L. Stewart in GaR, xxiii, 112-14.
3427. ANDO, SADAŌ. *Maro to Seikusupia. (Marlowe and Shakespeare: Three Emendations.)* SEL, Oct., xlvi, 19-27.
3428. ANIKST, A. (ed.). *Shkspirovskii sbornik, 1967. (Studies on Shakespeare, 1967.)* Moscow: Vserossiiskoe teatral'noe obshchestvo, 1968. pp. 380.
3429. AUCHINLOSS, LOUIS. *Motiveless Malignity*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 158. Rev. by Paul West in BW, 31 Aug., 5; by Bernard Grebanier in SatR, 11 Oct., 59-60; by Allan Lewis in NYTB, 14 Sept, 24.
3430. BANDEL, BETTY. *The Champlain Shakespeare Festival*. SQ, xx, Autumn, 468-72.
3431. BARKER, CLIVE. *Contemporary Shakespearean Parody in British Theatre*. SJO, cv, 104-20.
3432. BARROLL, J. LEEDS (ed.). *Shakespeare Studies*. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1968, 3338.) Rev. by Gerald A. Smith in SQ, xx, 237-8.
3433. — (ed.). *Shakespeare Studies*. Vol. III. Cincinnati: Univ. of Cincinnati Press, 1967. pp. 369. Rev. by D. S. Bland in RQ, xxii, 284-5; by J. B. Fort in EA, xxii, 308-10.
3434. — *Significant Articles, Monographs, and Reviews: January, 1968-December, 1968. See 119.*

3435. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. Eleven Shakespeare Quartos. PULC, xxx, Winter, 69-76.
3436. BERRY, FRANCIS. G. Wilson Knight: Stage and Study. *See* (pp. 135-45) 663.
3437. BERTRAM, PAUL. Shakespeare and 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. (Bibl. 1967, 3086.) Rev. by Cyrus Hoy in MP, LXVII, 83-8.
3438. BILTON, PETER. Shakespeare Criticism and the 'Choric Character'. EngS, L, 254-60.
3439. BLOCH, PETER ANDRE. Schillers Shakespeare-Verständis. *See* (pp. 81-101) 678.
3440. BOQUET, GUY. Théâtre et Société: Shakespeare. Paris: Flammarion. pp. 144.
3441. BORINSKI, LUDWIG. Konstante Stilformen in Shakespeares Prosa. SJW, 81-102.
3442. BOWERS, FREDSON. On Editing Shakespeare. *See* 138.
3443. BRADBROOK, M. C. Shakespeare the craftsman. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 187. (The Clark lectures, 1968.)
3444. BRENNECKE, ERNST and HENRY BRENNECKE. Shakespeare in Germany 1590-1700. (Bibl. 1966, 3039.) Rev. by Dieter Riesner in Archiv, CCV, 215-17.
3445. BROOKE, NICHOLAS. Shakespeare's Early Tragedies. (Bibl. 1968, 3350.) Rev. by Norman Rabkin in RQ, XXII, 410-13; in TLS, 27 Feb., 213; by M. T. Jones Davies in EA, 416-17.
3446. BROWN, IVOR. William Shakespeare. London: Morgan-Grampian Books, 1968. pp. 92. (International profiles.)
3447. — The Women in Shakespeare's Life. New York: Coward-McCann. Rev. briefly in NY, 29 Mar., 152.
3448. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare's Plays in Performance. (Bibl. 1968, 3353.) Rev. by Marvin Rosenberg in SQ, xx, 235-6.
3449. — and BERNARD HARRIS (eds). Later Shakespeare. Stratford-upon-Avon Studies, Vol. VIII. (Bibl. 1968, 3355.) Rev. by Günter Walch in SJO, cv, 237-9; by S. Schoenbaum in SQ, xx, 233-4.
3450. BURBRIDGE, ROGER TRUSCOTT. The Villain's Role in Shakespearean Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2667A-8A.]
3451. BURCKHARDT, SIGURD. Shakespearean Meanings. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 317. Rev. by Russell Fraser in RQ, XXII, 413-15; by Hermann Heuer in SJW, 296-9; by Robert B. Heilman in MLQ, xxx, 607-11; by John Emory Van Domelen in NAmR, CCLIV, Fall, 79-80; by Delmar C. Horman in QJS, LV, 209-10.
3452. CAMP, GERALD M. Shakespeare on Film. JAE, III, 107-20.
3453. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES and EDWARD G. QUINN (eds). The Reader's Encyclopedia of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1968, 3359.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in Ang, LXXXVII, 457-61; by Anselm Schlösser in SJO, cv, 228-9.

3454. CHAPMAN, GERALD W. (ed.). *Essays on Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1968, 3361.) Rev. by John Emory Van Domelen in *NAmerR*, CCLIV, Fall, 80.
3455. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. *Das Drama Shakespeares*. Ausgewählte Vorträge und Aufsätze. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht. pp. 144. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *SJW*, 290.
3456. COX, TEZZIE JOHNSON. *A Critical Study of the Exposition Scenes of Shakespeare's Tragedies*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., East Texas State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4453A.]
3457. CRAWFORD, JOHN WILLIAM. *Romantic Criticism of Shakespearean Drama*. See 2319.
3458. CRISTEA, VALERIU. *Treptele dezabuzării*. (Steps of Disillusion. Cervantes-Shakespeare.) *Cronica*, Sept., No. 37, 9.
3459. CROUCH, J. H. *The Colorado Shakespeare Festival* — 1969. *SQ*, xx, Autumn, 455-8.
3460. CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. *Shakespeare Is Not Our Contemporary*. *YR*, LIX, 33-49.
3461. CUMMING, JEANNE. *Stendhal and Shakespeare*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1131A.]
3462. CUTTS, JOHN P. *The Shattered Glass: A Dramatic Pattern in Shakespeare's Early Plays*. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 154. Rev. by Alan E. Craven in *AQ*, xxv, 285-7; by Linda Galyon in *PoetC*, v, 46-7.
3463. DAHL, LIISA. *Nominal Style in the Shakespearean Soliloquy with Reference to the Early English Drama, Shakespeare's Immediate Predecessors and his Contemporaries*. *Annales Universitatis Turkuensis*, Series B, Tom. 112. pp. 270.
3464. DAUDET, LEON. *Le voyage de Shakespeare*. Paris: Gallimard. pp. 296.
3465. DENT, R. W. *Marlowe, Spenser, Donne, Shakespeare — and Joseph Wybarn*. See 3302.
3466. DER, DON W. *Imitation and Imagery in Shakespeare: Factors of Originality in 'Romeo and Juliet', 'As You Like It', and 'Twelfth Night'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1978A.]
3467. DESAI, RUPIN WALTER. *Yeats and Shakespeare*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2255A-6A.]
3468. DOBREE, BONAMY. *How to Edit Shakespeare*. See (pp. 33-40) 663.
3469. DOMELLEN, JOHN VAN. *The Beginning of Knight: G. Wilson Knight and Middleton Murry*. *SNL*, xix, Feb., 2.
3470. DRAPER, JOHN W. *Closing Lines of Shakespeare's Plays*. *NM*, LXX, 706-14.
3471. ———. *Shakespeare and King James I*. *RLM*, xxii, 5-9.
3472. DUNN, CATHERINE M. *The Function of Music in Shakespeare's Romances*. *SQ*, xx, Autumn, 390-405.

3473. EDELMAN, EDWARD. Shakespeare's Tragedy of Definition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1979A.]
3474. EDINBOROUGH, ARNOLD. The Director's Role at Canada's Stratford. SQ, xx, Autumn, 442-6.
3475. ELTON, W. R. Shakespeare and Renaissance Intellectual Contexts: A Selective, Annotated List, 1967-68. SRO, No. 4, 122-202.
3476. ——— Shakespearean Work in Progress, 1968. SRO, No. 4, 20-65.
3477. ——— (ed.). SRO, Shakespearean Research Opportunities. The Report of the Modern Language Association of America Conference, No. 3, 1967. Riverside: Univ. of California, 1968. Rev. by H. W. Donner in SN, xli, 431-2.
3478. EVANS, GARETH LLOYD. Shakespeare. Vol. 1: 1564-1592. Vol. 2: 1587-1598. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 2 vols. pp. 120; 120. (Writers and critics.)
3479. EVANS, HUGH C. Comic Constables — Fictional and Historical. SQ, xx, Autumn, 427-33.
3480. FISCH, HAROLD. Shakespeare and the Theatre of the World. *See* (76-86) 663.
3481. FRICKER, ROBERT. Sammelbericht über den Jahrgang 1967. SJW, 258-80.
3482. FRIESNER, DONALD NEIL. William Shakespeare, Conservative. SQ, xx, Spring, 165-78.
3483. FROST, DAVID L. The School of Shakespeare: The Influence of Shakespeare on English Drama 1600-42. (Bibl. 1968, 3382.) Rev. by M. W. Lloyd in RES, xx, 342-4; by Hermann Heuer in SJW, 287-9; by Robert Kimbrough in ELN, vi, 206-7; by Robert Ornstein in RQ, xxii, 197-8; by Clifford Leach in SQ, xx, 474-5; by Kenneth Muir in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 155-6.
3484. FRYE, NORTHROP. Fools of Time: Studies in Shakespearean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1968, 3383.) Rev. by D. J. Palmer in RES, xx, 386; by Roland Mushat Frye in SQ, xx, 101.
3485. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. Five Shakespeare Allusions: 1621-1630. SQ, xx, Winter, 81-3.
3486. ——— Shakespeare's Life and Times. A Pictorial Record. (Bibl. 1968, 3384.) Rev. by Margaret Jones-Davies in EA, 78-80.
3487. ——— Theological and Non-theological Structures in Tragedy. SStud, iv, 132-48.
3488. FRYKMAN, ERIK and GÖRAN KJELLMER. Aspects of Shakespeare. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell. pp. 156. (Engelskt kursbibliotek.)
3489. FUHARA, YOSHIBUMI. Sheikusupia Shiron. (A Study of Shakespeare.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 230.
3490. GHEORGHIU, MIHNEA. Implicații shakespeareene. (Shakespearean Implications.) Contemporanul, No. 18, May, 9.
3491. GILLON, ADAM. Joseph Conrad and Shakespeare: Part III. Conradiana, 1, Summer, 7-27.

3492. GREEN, RICHARD LOUIS. The Shakespearean Acting of Edwin Forrest. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1266A.]
3493. GREENBERG, ROBERT DAVID. The Image of the Devouring Beast: Its Dramatic Use in Selected Works of Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4487A.]
3494. GRENE, DAVID. Reality and the Heroic Pattern: Last Plays of Ibsen, Shakespeare, Sophocles. (Bibl. 1968, 3391.) Rev. by Norman Callan in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 303-4.
3495. GRIVELET, MICHEL. Shakespeare, Molière, and the Comedy of Ambiguity. ShS, xxii, 15-26.
3496. GROS LOUIS, DOLORES KAY. Shakespeare by Many Other Names: Modern Dramatic Adaptations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3138A-9A.]
3497. GROW, GERALD OWEN. 'Paradise Lost' and the Renaissance Drama: Milton's Theme of Fall and Its Dramatic Counterpart in Marlowe, Shakespeare, Jonson, and Middleton. See 3305.
3498. GUTHRIE, WILLIAM BOWMAN. The Comic Celebrant of Life. See 2165.
3499. HABENICHT, RUDOLPH E. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated World Bibliography for 1968. See 230.
3500. HABICHT, WERNER. With an Auspicious and a Dropping Eye. Antithetische Mimik in Shakespeares Dramen. Ang, LXXXVII, 147-66.
3501. HALIO, JAY LEON. Rhetorical Ambiguity as a Stylistic Device in Shakespeare's Problem Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1135A.]
3502. HALLIDAY, F. E. A Shakespeare companion. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 566. (Rev. ed.). (Penguin Shakespeare library.)
3503. HAMILTON, A. C. The Early Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1968, 3396.) Rev. by R. F. Hill in RQ, xxii, 62-3; by Marco Mincoff in SStud, iv, 402-3; by Kenneth Muir in JEGP, LXVIII, 173-5.
3504. HAMILTON, ROBERT. Shakespeare on Silent Film: A Strange Eventful History. New York: Theatre Arts Books, 1968. pp. 403. Rev. by Harry William Pedicord in PQ, XLVIII, 567-9.
3505. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Conceptions of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1968, 3399.) Rev. by Leonard Nathanson in SStud, iv, 403-7.
3506. HARDER, HARRY R. A Critical Study of Shakespeare's Last Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2485A.]
3507. HARDING, D. W. Women's Fantasy of Manhood: A Shakespearian Theme. SQ, xx, Summer, 245-53.
3508. HASSEL, RUDOLPH CHRISTOPHER, JR. The Development of the Blocking Actions in Shakespeare's Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3577A.]
3509. HAWKES, TERENCE (ed.). Coleridge on Shakespeare: a

- selection of the essays, notes and lectures of Samuel Taylor Coleridge on the poems and plays of Shakespeare. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 290. (Penguin Shakespeare library.)
3510. HAYWOOD, CHARLES. George Bernard Shaw on Incidental Music in the Shakespearean Theatre. *SJO*, cv, 168-82.
3511. — George Bernard Shaw on Shakespearian Music and the Actor. *SQ*, xx, Autumn, 416-26.
3512. HEUER, HERMANN, ERNST THEODOR SEHRT, and RUDOLF STAMM (eds). *Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft West: Jahrbuch 1968*. (Bibl. 1968, 3404.) Rev. in *TLS*, 10 July, 748.
3513. HINMAN, CHARLTON and FREDSON BOWERS. *Two Lectures on Editing: Shakespeare and Hawthorne*. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 70. Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, LXIII, 354.
3514. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. *The Shakespearean Imagination: A Critical Introduction*. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press, 1968. pp. 338. Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 159.
3515. HONIGMANN, E. A. J. The stability of Shakespeare's text. (Bibl. 1965, 3161.) Rev. by Cyrus Hoy in *MLR*, LXIV, 865-9.
3516. HOSLEY, RICHARD (ed.). *Shakespeare's Holinshed*. See 3271.
3517. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. *The Oxford Old-Spelling Shakespeare Concordances*. See 262.
3518. HUESMANN, HEINRICH. *Shakespeare-Inszenierungen unter Goethe in Weimar*. (In: *Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte*, Vol. CCLVIII, 2. Abhandlung.) Graz; Wien; Köln: Hermann Böhlau Nachf., 1968. pp. 264. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *SJW*, 304-9.
3519. HUNT, HUGH. *Granville-Barker's Shakesperian Productions*. *TR*, x, 44-9.
3520. HURTGEN, CHARLES. *The Operatic Character of Background Music in Film Adaptations of Shakespeare*. *SQ*, xx, Winter, 53-64.
3521. IRVIN, ERIC. *Shakespeare in the Early Sydney Theatre*. *ShS*, xxii, 125-33.
3522. ISRAEL, FORTUNATO. *L'iconographie shakespearienne en France*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
3523. Entry cancelled.
3524. JOHNSON, SAMUEL. *Dr. Johnson on Shakespeare*. Ed. with an introd. by W. K. WIMSATT. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 154. (Penguin Shakespeare library.)
3525. — Preface to *Shakespeare's plays, 1765*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 72. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1765.)
3526. KANTAK, V. Y. *An Approach to Shakespearian Comedy*. *ShS*, xxii, 7-14.
3527. KEETON, GEORGE W. *Shakespeare's Legal and Political Background*. (Bibl. 1968, 3413.) Rev. by Louis Marder in *RQ*, xxii, 191-4; by Georg Seehase in *SJO*, cv, 242-4; by James E. Phillips in *SQ*, xx, 101-3.

3528. KERNAN, ALVIN. 'The Henriad': Shakespeare's Major History Plays. YR, LIX, 3-32. (R II, 1 H IV, 2 H IV, and H V discussed as an epic, 'The Henriad'.)
3529. KERY, LASZLO. Some Remarks on the Complexity of Shakespeare's Comic Characters. SNL, xix, 49.
3530. KIMURA, TOSHIO. Toki no Kanten kara Mita Sheikusupia Geki no Kozo. (Time in Shakespear's Dramas.) Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 262.
3531. KIRKHAM, E. BRUCE. Huck and Hamlet: An Examination of Twain's Use of Shakespeare. MTJ, xiv, Summer, 17-19.
3532. KNOWLES-WILLIAMS, GWEN. The catharsis of Shakespearean comedy. Unisa English Studies, March, 32-43.
3533. KOMAROVA, V. Robert Vaiman. Shekspir i traditsiya narodnogo teatra, sotsiologiya, dramaturgiya, forma. (Robert Weimann. 'Shakespeare und die Tradition des Volks theaters. Soziologie. Dramaturgie. Gestaltung, Berlin.) (Rev. article.) IAN, iv, 376-9.
3534. KOTT, JAN. In Defense of Contemporary Shakespeare. SNL, xix, Apr., 14.
3535. KUCKHOFF, ARMIN-GERD. Zufall und Notwendigkeit im Drama William Shakespeares. SJO, cv, 121-39.
3536. KUNER, MILDRED C. The New York Shakespeare Festival, 1969. SQ, xx, Autumn, 451-4.
3537. LANCASHIRE, ANNE C. Lyly and Shakespeare on the Ropes. *See* 3293.
3538. LANE, ROBERT D. Portnoy and the Bard. NIF, xviii, Sept., 78-9.
3539. LASSER, MICHAEL L. Shakespeare: Finding and Teaching the Comic Vision. ERec, xx, Dec., 4-17.
3540. LEIMBERG, INGE. Shakespeares Komödien und Sidneys 'Goldene Welt'. SJW, 174-97.
3541. LEVIȚCHI, LEON D. Un aspect particular al sinonimiei în opera dramatică a lui William Shakespeare. (A Peculiar Aspect of Synonymy in Shakespeare's Drama.) SLU, 1968, xi, 55-72.
3542. LEWIS, ANTHONY JOSEPH. Description of Time in Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2678A.]
3543. LORD, GISELA. Die Figur des Pedanten bei Shakespeare. SJW, 213-44.
3544. LÜTHI, MAX. Das Gleichgewicht von Wirklichkeit und Nichtwirklichkeit in Shakespeares Spielen. *See* (pp. 59-78) 675.
3545. LYONS, CLIFFORD. Shakespeare's Plays: 'devis'd and play'd to take spectators' — Some Critical Implications. RenP, 55-63.
3546. MARDER, LOUIS. John Dover Wilson: The Indomitable Scholar Adventurer. SNL, xix, Apr., 22-3.
3547. ——— The Voice of the Dissidents in Shakespeare. SNL, xix, Feb., 2.

3548. MATTHEWS, HONOR. *Character and Symbol in Shakespeare's Plays*. New York: Schocken Books. pp. 211. Rev. by John Emory Van Domelen in *NamerR*, CCLIV, Fall, 80.
3549. MAVRODIEV, VASIL. *Šekspir i tvorčestvoto na Ivan Vazov*. (Shakespeare and the works of Ivan Vazov.) *Izvestija na Instituta za ezikoznanie*, XII, 133-44.
3550. MAXWELL, J. C. *Shakespeare Criticism and Greek Tragedy: Two Corrections*. *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), Apr., 128.
3551. McALEER, JOHN J. *John Dryden: Father of Shakespearean Criticism*. *SNL*, XIX, Feb., 3.
3552. — Thomas Hanmer — *Shakespeare's Fourth Editor*. *SNL*, XIX, Sept., 36.
3553. MEDIOLI, JOANN. *Sabellian Shakespeare: Bull, Ba'al, or Bard?* *See* (pp. 45-53) 679.
3554. MENDILLOW, A. A. and ALICE SHALVI. *The World and Art of Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1968, 3452.) Rev. by James Patterson in *QJS*, LV, 210-11; by William Green in *RQ*, XXII, 66-7; by Herbert Howarth in *SQ*, XX, 234-5.
3555. MILWARD, PETER. *Some Missing Shakespeare Letters*. *SQ*, XX, Winter, 84-7.
3556. MORRIS, HELEN. *Shakespeare and Dürer's Apocalypse*. *SStud*, IV, 252-62.
3557. MOWAT, BARBARA SUE ADAMS. *Shakespeare's Last Plays: A Study of Late-Shakespearian Dramaturgy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Auburn Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4014A-15A.]
3558. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey 20*. (Bibl. 1968, 3458.) Rev. by M. M. Mahood in *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), 151-2; by Ernest Schanzer in *RES*, XX, 218-19; by Günther Klotz in *SJO*, CV, 234-7; by Max Bluestone in *RQ*, XXII, 185-8.
3559. — (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey 21*. Cambridge: C.U.P., 1968. pp. 220. Rev. by J. B. Fort in *EA*, 305-7; in *TLS*, 15 May, 532.
3560. — Shaw and Shakespeare. *See* (pp. 13-22) 678.
3561. MURPHY, GARRY NORTON. *Aspects of Shakespeare's Development in the Art of Opening Exposition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 691A.]
3562. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. *The Great Lakes Shakespeare Festival*. *SQ*, XX, Autumn, 459-61.
3563. — *Shakespearian and Jonsonian Comedy*. *ShS*, XXII, 43-6.
3564. — *Shakespearian and Jonsonian Comedy*. *SNL*, XIX, 49.
3565. OTWAY-FREEMAN, ARABELLA. *The glory of Shakespeare*. Dublin: Dolmen Press. 1968. pp. 74.
3566. OVER, ALAN (ed.); completed by MARY BELL. *A Specimen of a commentary on Shakespeare by Walter Whiter*. *See* 3139.
3567. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *Shakespeare's bawdy, a literary and psychological essay and a comprehensive glossary*. (Bibl. 1956, 4166.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1968. (Rev. ed.).

3568. PAYNE, WAVENEY R. N. A Shakespeare bibliography. *See* 343.
3569. PHILAS, P. G. Shakespeare's Romantic Comedies: The Development of Their Form and Meaning. (Bibl. 1968, 3469.) Rev. by McD. Emslie in RES, xx, 213-15.
3570. PICHOT, CLAUDE. Michelet et Shakespeare. *See* (pp. 103-16) 678.
3571. POLLARD, A. W. Shakespeare's Fight With the Pirates. (Second ed. Bibl. 1920, 598.) And POLLARD, A. W. (ed.). Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of 'Sir Thomas More'. (Bibl. 1923, 1260.) (New facsim. ed. in one vol.) London: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 257; 400. Rev. by F. H. Mares in AUMLA, xxxi, 94.
3572. QUENNEL, PETER. Shakespeare: the poet and his background. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 366. (Penguin Shakespeare library.)
3573. RABKIN, NORMAN. Shakespeare and the Common Understanding. (Bibl. 1968, 3473.) Rev. by Irving Ribner in JEGP, lxxviii, 510-12; by J. B. Fort in EA, 307-8; by William Rosen in SStud, iv, 425-8.
3574. RAY, P. C. The Shakespearean Puzzle. The Calcutta Review (New Series), i, No. 2, 169-86.
3575. REASKE, CHRISTOPHER. Shakespeare's Rainers and Tragic Heroes. MichA, ii, Fall, 99-103.
3576. Entry cancelled.
3577. ROBBINS, MARTIN LEWIS. Shakespeare's Sweet Music: A Glossary of Musical Terms in the Work of Shakespeare (With Additional Examples from the Plays of Lyly, Marston, and Jonson). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1534A-5A.]
3578. ROSIGNOLI, MARIA PIA. The life and times of Shakespeare. Feltham: Hamlyn, 1968. pp. 73. (Portraits of greatness.)
3579. RUDOLPH, JOHANNA. Karl Marx und Shakespeare. SJO, cv, 25-53.
3580. RÜGG, AUGUST. Englische und spanische Soldateska im Zeitalter Shakespeares. *See* (pp. 151-4) 678.
3581. RUSEV, RUSI. Po váprosa za prozata u Šekspir. (The problem of Shakespeare's prose.) Izvestija na Instituta za literatura, No. 20, 133-44.
3582. RUSSELL, WILLIAM M. Courtly Love in Shakespeare's Romantic Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4502A.]
3583. SAMARIN, ROMAN and ALEXANDER NIKOLYUKIN (comps). Shakespeare in the Soviet Union. A Collection of Articles. Trans. from the Russian by AVRIL PYMAN. Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1966. pp. 339. Rev. by James K. Walton in SJO, cv, 240-1.
3584. SANDERS, WILBUR. The Dramatist and the Received Idea: Studies in the Plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. *See* 3319.

3585. SCHANZER, ERNEST. Plot-Echoes in Shakespeare's Plays. *SJW*, 103-21.
3586. SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM. Zur Bedeutung der Anachronismen bei Shakespeare. *SJO*, cv, 7-24.
3587. SCOTT, DAVID. Shakespeare, Essex, and the Dark Lady: Solutions to the Problem. *DalR*, xlix, 165-82.
3588. SEAMAN, J. E. The 'Rose of May' in the 'unweeded garden'. *EA*, xxii, 337-45.
3589. SEDLAK, WERNER. Typen des Blankverses bei Shakespeare. *SJW*, 122-42.
3590. SENG, P. J. The Vocal Songs in the Plays of Shakespeare: A Critical History. (Bibl. 1968, 3492.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in *SStud*, iv, 431-4.
3591. SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. The Shakespeare Promptbooks: First Supplement. *TN*, xxiv, 5-17.
3592. SHERBO, ARTHUR (ed.). Johnson on Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1968, 5264.) Rev. briefly in *SCN*, xxvii, 35-6; by Jean H. Hagstrum in *SN*, xli, 435-8; by Leonie Kramer in *AUMLA*, xxxii, 248-9; by M. T. Jones-Davies in *EA*, 184-6; in *TLS*, 22 May, 545.
3593. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Shakespeare in His Time and Ours. Notre Dame; London: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1968. pp. 260. Rev. by A. M. Eastman in *ELN*, vii, 139-41; in *TLS*, 19 June, 655; by Hermann Heuer in *SJW*, 294-6.
3594. SIMS, JAMES H. Dramatic Uses of Biblical Allusions in Marlowe and Shakespeare. *See* 3320.
3595. SIPE, DOROTHY L. Shakespeare's Metrics. (Bibl. 1968, 3495.) Rev. by Neil Murray in *SN*, xli, 428-30.
3596. SKOLLER, DONALD S. Problems of Transformation in the Adaptation of Shakespeare's Tragedies from Play-Script to Cinema. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2830A.]
3597. SMITH, CHARLES G. Shakespeare's Proverb Lore. (Bibl. 1965, 3330.) Rev. by G. H. V. Bunt in *EngS*, l, 611-12.
3598. SMITH, IRWIN. Dramatic Time versus Clock Time in Shakespeare. *SQ*, xx, Winter, 65-9.
3599. SMITH, PETER D. The 1969 Season at Stratford, Connecticut. *SQ*, xx, Autumn, 447-50.
3600. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT W. Shakespeare in Britain. *SQ*, xx, Autumn, 434-41.
3601. SPEVACK, MARVIN. A Complete and Systematic Concordance to the Works of Shakespeare. 3 Vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1968, 3503.) Rev. in *TLS*, 14 Aug., 903; by Frank Kermode in *NYRB*, 30 Jan., 30-2; by Günter Walch in *SJO*, cv, 230-2; by T. H. Howard in *SRO*, No. 4, 103-16; by Nils Erik Enkvist in *SN*, xli, 184-6.
3602. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. The Doubling of Parts in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1967, 3290.) Rev. by Lewis F. Ball in *SQ*, xx, 478.

3603. — Shakespeare's Characters as Parts for Players. *See* (pp. 125-33) 678.
3604. STAMM, RUDOLF. Erich Fried als Shakespeare-Uebersetzer. *NZZ*, 21 Sept., 53.
3605. STENSGAARD, RICHARD. Shakespeare, Paracelsus, and the Plague of 1603: An Annotated List. *SRO*, No. 4, 73-7.
3606. STREITER, AARON. Against Discord: The Evolution of the Idea of Order in Certain Shakespearean Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 295A.]
3607. STUART, BETTY KANTOR. Principles of Structure in Shakespeare's Last Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4470A-1A.]
3608. STYAN, J. L. Shakespeare's Stagecraft. (Bibl. 1968, 3510.) Rev. by Bernard Beckerman in *RQ*, xxii, 189-90; by Marion B. Smith in *MichQR*, viii, 137-9.
3609. SUERBAUM, ULRICH. Der deutsche Shakespeare. Uebersetzungsgeschichte und Uebersetzungstheorie. *See* (pp. 61-80) 678.
3610. SWANDER, HOMER D. Shakespeare at the 'Old Globe' San Diego. *SQ*, xx, Autumn, 463-7.
3611. TAYLOR, ESTELLE W. Shakespeare's Use of 's/th' Endings of Certain Verbs. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2046A.]
3612. THAYER, C. G. Murry's Shakespeare. *DHLR*, ii, 47-59.
3613. TOOLE, WILLIAM B. Shakespeare's Problem Plays. (Bibl. 1968, 3514.) Rev. by W. H. Toppen in *LT*, cclix, 442-5.
3614. TRAFTON, DAIN ATWOOD. Ideology and Politics in the Second Tetralogy of Shakespeare's History Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 295A-6A.]
3615. TRAVERSI, DEREK. An approach to Shakespeare. London: Hollis and Carter, 1968, 1969. 2 vols. pp. 334; 335. (Cf. Bibl. 1968, 3515.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 152-4.
3616. TSCHUMI, RAYMOND. Shakespeare in his Time and in Ours. *See* (pp. 141-50) 678.
3617. UHLIG, CLAUS. Traditionelle Denkformen in Shakespeares tragischer Kunst. *Britannica et Americana*, Vol. 15. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1967. pp. 206. Rev. by Klaus Udo Szudra in *SJO*, cv, 244-7.
3618. URNOV, M. V. Shekspir, dvizhenie vo vremeni. (Shakespeare, movement in time.) Moscow: Nauka. 1968. pp. 149.
3619. VELZ, JOHN W. Shakespeare and the Classical Tradition: A Critical Guide to Commentary, 1660-1960. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1968. pp. 476. Rev. by R. W. Dent in *RQ*, xxii, 286-7; in *TLS*, 15 May, 532; by Bernes A. W. Jackson in *QQ*, lxxvi, 151-2; briefly in *PBSA*, lxiii, 146; by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 148-50.
3620. VICKERS, BRIAN. The Artistry of Shakespeare's Prose. (Bibl. 1968, 3519.) Rev. by Jackson I. Cope in *JEGP*, lxxviii,

- 178-80; by Bernes A. W. Jackson in *QQ*, LXXVI, 150-1; by K. M. Lea in *RES*, xx, 215-18; in *TLS*, 14 Aug., 903; by Milton Crane in *ELN*, vi, 203-5; by M. Mincoff in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 157-8.
3621. VISWANATHAN, S. 'Illeism With a Difference' in *Certain Middle Plays of Shakespeare*. *SQ*, xx, Autumn, 406-15.
3622. VOITL, HERBERT. Shakespeares Komposita. Ein Beitrag zur Stilistik seiner Wortneuprägungen. *SJW*, 152-73.
3623. VROONLAND, JEWELL KAY. Mannerism and Shakespeare's 'Problem Plays': An Argument for Revaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kansas State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2502A-3A.]
3624. WEIDHORN, MANFRED. The Relation of Title and Name to Identity in Shakespearean Tragedy. *SELit*, ix, Spring, 303-19.
3625. WEIL, HERBERT S. JR. Comic Structure and Tonal Manipulation in Shakespeare and Some Modern Plays. *ShS*, xxii, 27-33.
3626. WEIMANN, ROBERT. Shakespeare und die Traditionen des Volkstheaters, Soziologie, Dramaturgie, Gestaltung. Berlin: Henschelverlag, 1967. pp. 552. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *SJW*, 284-7; by Dieter Mehl in *Arcadia*, iv, 311-14; by Gerhard Müller-Schwefe in *RQ*, xxii, 408-9; by Louis Marder in *SNL*, xix, 46; by Christian W. Thomsen in *NS*, LXVIII (N.S. xviii), 362-4; by Dieter Mehl in *RES*, xx, 220-2.
3627. WEINSTOCK, HORST. Die Funktion elisabethanischer Sprichwörter und Pseudosprichwörter bei Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1968, 3521.) Rev. in *GRM* (N.S.), xix, 222.
3628. WELLS, STANLEY. Shakespeare: a reading guide. London: English Association. pp. 44.
3629. WEST, ROBERT H. Shakespeare and the Outer Mystery. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1968. pp. 215. Rev. by Margaret B. Ackerman in *AQ*, xxv, 280-2; by William Angus in *QQ*, LXXVI, 356-9; by A. V. C. Schmidt in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 156-7; by J. A. Bryant, Jr, in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 439-40; by Delmar C. Homan in *QJS*, LV, 209-10.
3630. WICKHAM, GLYNNE. Shakespeare's Dramatic Heritage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 277. Rev. in *TLS*, 19 June, 655; by C. Gauvin in *EA*, 414-16; by Sylvan Barnet in *MLQ*, xxx, 611-13.
3631. WILLSON, ROBERT. Landmarks of Criticism: Richard Moulton. *SNL*, xix, Sept., 35.
3632. — (ed.). Landmarks of Criticism: Thorndike on Shakespeare's Audience. *SNL*, xix, Apr., 24.
3633. WILSON, EDWIN (ed.). Shaw on Shakespeare: an anthology of Bernard Shaw's writings on the plays and production of Shakespeare. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 299. (Penguin Shakespeare library.)
3634. WILSON, F. P. Shakespearian and other studies. Ed. by HELEN GARDNER. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 345.
3635. WINNY, JAMES. The player king: a theme of Shakespeare's

- Histories. (Bibl. 1968, 3529.) Rev. by Delmar C. Homan in QJS, LV, 209-10.
3636. WOODSON, WILLIAM CHARLES. Elizabethan Villains and the Seared Conscience: The Application of a Theological Concept to Suggest the Credibility of Barabas, Aaron, Richard III, and Iago. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1154A-5A.]
3637. YAMADA, AKIHIRO. Sheikusupia Jidai no Gikyoku to Shoshigakuteki Kenkyu. (Dramas in the Age of Shakespeare and Bibliographical Studies.) Tokyo: Bunrishoin. pp. 189.
3638. YEANDLE, LAETITIA. Shakespeare Allusions. SQ, xx, Winter, 87-8.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

3639. PRICE, JOSEPH G. The unfortunate comedy: a study of 'All's well that ends well' and its critics. Liverpool: Liverpool Univ. Press; Toronto: Toronto Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 197. Rev. in TLS, 3 July, 725; by Roger Warren in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 319-20; by John Pettigrew in QQ, LXXVI, 149-50.
3640. WARREN, ROGER. Why Does it End Well? Helena, Bertram, and The Sonnets. ShS, xxii, 79-92.

Antony and Cleopatra

3641. ALTMANN, RUTH. Shakespeare's Craftsmanship: A Study of His Use of Plutarch in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2472A.]
3642. DECAMP, JACQUELINE LUELLIS. A Study of Punctuation in the First Folio Edition of Shakespeare's 'Anthony and Cleopatra'. See 1638.
3643. FRIEDMAN, STANLEY. 'Antony and Cleopatra' and Drayton's 'Mortimeriados'. SQ, xx, Autumn, 481-4.
3644. MARKELS, JULIAN. The Pillar of the World: 'Antony and Cleopatra' in Shakespeare's Development. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 191. Rev. by Sylvan Barnet in RQ, xxii, 415-17; in TLS, 15 May, 532; by A. V. C. Schmidt in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 156-7; by Peter G. Phialas in SAQ, LXVIII, 440-1.
3645. MOORE, JOHN REES. The Enemies of Love: The Example of Antony and Cleopatra. KR, xxxi, 646-74.
3646. MORRIS, HELEN. Queen Elizabeth I 'Shadowed' in Cleopatra. HLQ, xxxii, May, 271-8.
3647. MUIR, KENNETH. Elizabeth I, Jodelle, and Cleopatra. RenD, II N.S., 197-206.
3648. RIEMER, A. P. A Reading of Shakespeare's 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Sydney: Sydney Univ. Press. London: Methuen. pp. 119. Rev. in TLS, 15 May, 532.
3649. ROSE, PAUL LAWRENCE. The Politics of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. SQ, xx, Autumn, 379-89.

3650. SANER, REGINALD. 'Antony and Cleopatra': How Pompey's Honor Struck a Contemporary. *SQ*, xx, Spring, 117-20.
3651. SIMMONS, J. L. The Comic Pattern and Vision in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *ELH*, xxxvi, Sept., 493-510.
3652. WALTER, J. H. Four Notes on 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 137-9.
3653. WILLIAMSON, MARILYN L. Patterns of Development in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *TSL*, xiv, 129-39.
3654. WILLSON, ROBERT F. A Note on Symbolic Names in 'Macbeth' and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *CEACrit*, xxxi, May, 7.

As You Like It

3655. BARNET, SYLVAN. 'Strange Events': Improbability in 'As You Like It'. *SStud*, iv, 119-31.
3656. DER, DON W. Imitation and Imagery in Shakespeare: Factors of Originality in 'Romeo and Juliet', 'As You Like It', and 'Twelfth Night'. *See* 3466.
3657. FABER, M. D. On Jaques: Psychoanalytical Remarks. *URKC*, xxxvi, 89-96.
3658. KNOWLES, RICHARD. Rough Notes on Editions Collated for 'As You Like It'. *SRO*, No. 4, 66-72.
3659. LEISI, ERNST and CHRISTINE TRAUTVETTER. Some New Readings in 'As You Like It'. *SJW*, 143-51.
3660. MATTERN, SISTER EVELYN JOSEPH. A Survey of the Criticism of Shakespeare's 'As You Like It'. *See* 314.
3661. MAXWELL, J. C. 'The White Doe of Rylstone', 1589. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 49.
3662. Entry cancelled.

Cardenio

3663. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. 'Cardenio', by Shakespeare and Fletcher. *PMLA*, lxxxiv, May, 501-13.

The Comedy of Errors

3664. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). Oxford Shakespeare Concordance. 'The Comedy of Errors'. London: O.U.P. pp. 203. Rev. in *TLS*, 14 Aug., 903.
3665. MAXWELL, J. C. 'The Comedy of Errors' and 'Menaechmi'. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 128-9.

Coriolanus

3666. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. *Coriolanus: A Study in Political Dislocation*. *SStud*, iv, 263-74.

Cymbeline

3667. HILL, GEOFFREY. 'The True Conduct of Human Judgement': Some observations on 'Cymbeline'. *See* (pp. 18-32) 663.
3668. SHAHEEN, NASEEB. The Use of Scripture in *Cymbeline*. *SStud*, iv, 294-315.
3669. THORNE, WILLIAM BARRY. 'Cymbeline': 'Lopp'd Branches' and the Concept of Regeneration. *SQ*, xx, Spring, 143-59.

Hamlet

3670. ALLEN, GLEN O. The Aesthetic Paradox in Hamlet. JA, xxvii, Spring, 303-16.
3671. BAILEY, HELEN PHELPS. Hamlet in France from Voltaire to La Forge. (Bibl. 1966, 3313.) Rev. by Jay Bochner in CL, xxi, 375-7.
3672. BEVINGTON, DAVID MARTIN (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'Hamlet'. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 120. Rev. by James O. Wood in SQ, xx, 236-7.
3673. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. About the Heart of Hamlet. See (pp. 51-60) 678.
3674. BROWN, KEITH. Hamlet's Place on the Map. SStud, iv, 160-82.
3675. — Moral Quality and Moral Content. See 2128.
3676. BURBRIDGE, ROGER TRUSCOTT. The Villain's Role in Shakespearean Tragedy. See 3450.
3677. COHEN, ROBERT. Hamlet As Edwin Booth. Theatre Survey, x, May, 53-74.
3678. DACHSLAGER, EARL LEE. The Literary and Dramatic Traditions of 'Hamlet': 1623-1709. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2253A-4A.]
- 3678a. DE SANTILLANA, GIORGIO and HERTHA VON DECHEND. Hamlet's Mill: An Essay on Myth and the Frame of Time. See 1780a.
3679. FLEISSNER, R. F. Apocatastasis of Hamlet's Ghost. ANQ, viii, Dec., 55.
3680. GAUNT, D. M. Hamlet and Hecuba. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 136-7.
3681. GLICK, CLARIS. 'Hamlet' in the English Theater — Acting Texts from Betterton (1676) to Olivier (1963). SQ, xx, Winter, 17-35.
3682. HADŽIKOSTOV, SIMEON. Šekspir, negovoto vreme i tragedijata 'Hamlet'. (Shakespeare, his time and the tragedy Hamlet.) Plamāk, xiv, No. 3, 50-2.
3683. KILBY, JAMES A. The Odds on Sprinchorn's 'Odds on Hamlet'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Aug., 302.
3684. KUDRYASHEV, N. I. 'Gamlet' Shekspira v IX klasse. (Shakespeare's 'Hamlet' in the Ninth Class.) Moscow: Prosveshchenie (Tvorcheskoe izuchenie literatury v shkole, vypusk 2).
3685. LEECH, CLIFFORD. The Hesitation of Pyrrhus. See (pp. 41-9) 663.
3686. LEONARD, SYLVIA. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet', v, i, 254. Exp, xxviii, No. 35.
3687. MAXWELL, J. C. Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality' and 'Hamlet'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 433.
3688. MILES, SUSAN. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet', iii, iv, 159-172. Exp, xxviii, No. 16.
3689. MOOD, JOHN J. Prologue to 'Hamlet'. BSUF, x, Summer, 57-9.

3690. MUELLER, DENNIS M. Wieland's 'Hamlet' Translation and 'Wilhelm Meister'. SJW, 198-212.
3691. O'BRIEN, GORDON W. 'Hamlet' IV, iv. 26-29. SQ, xx, Winter, 88-90.
3692. OLSSON, YNGVE B. In Search of Yorick's Skull: Notes on the Background of Hamlet. SStud, iv, 183-220.
3693. OTIS, JOHN FAXON, JR. The Barrymore 'Hamlet', 1922-1925. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 431A.]
3694. PARSONS, ROBERT D. Chapman's Letter to Mr. Sares: A 'Hamlet' Parallel. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 137.
3695. PITTS, REBECCA E. This Fell Sergeant, Death. SQ, xx, Autumn, 486-91.
3696. PROSSER, ELEANOR. Hamlet and Revenge. (Bibl. 1968, 3578.) Rev. by Sears Jayne in JEGP, LXVIII, 175-8; by George Walton Williams in SQ, xx, 475-7.
3697. RAM, ALUR JANAKI. Hamlet's Heroic Identity and Submission to Providence: A Comparative Approach. Univ. of Rajasthan Studies in English, No. IV, 67-80.
3698. REPLOGLE, CAROL. Not Parody, Not Burlesque: The Play within the Play in 'Hamlet'. MP, LXVII, Nov., 150-9.
3699. ROBERTS, PRESTON THOMAS, JR. Hamlet's Moment of Truth. JR, XL, Oct., 351-70.
3700. SAGAR, KEITH. Hamlet (Shakespeare). Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 72. (Notes on English literature.)
3701. Entry cancelled.
3702. SJÖGREN, GUNNAR. The Danish Background in Hamlet. SStud, iv, 221-30.
3703. SPRINCHORN, EVERT. The Odds on Sprinchorn's 'Odds on Hamlet'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Aug., 300-2.
3704. STAMM, RUDOLF. Über die theatralische Physiognomie der Tragödien Shakespeares, insbesondere des 'Hamlet'. See (pp. 36-58) 675.
3705. TAYLOR, MARION A. A New Look at the Old Sources of 'Hamlet'. (Bibl. 1968, 3584.) Rev. by H. J. van Moll in LT, CCLV, 120-1.
3706. TORNQVIST, EGIL. 'Hamlet' and 'The Ghost Sonata'. DrSur, VII, Winter, 25-44.
3707. VOČADLO, OTAKAR. The Problem of the Silesian Quarto of Hamlet. See (pp. 59-75) 673.
3708. ZITNER, S. P. Hamlet, Duellist. UTQ, XXXIX, 1-18.

Henry IV, Part I

3709. ANON. Notes on Shakespeare's 'King Henry IV part 1'. London: Methuen. pp. 53. (Study-aid series.)
3710. KERNAN, ALVIN. 'The Henriad': Shakespeare's Major History Plays. See 3528.

Henry IV, Part II

3711. KERNAN, ALVIN. 'The Henriad': Shakespeare's Major History Plays. *See* 3528.

Henry IV, Parts I and II

3712. MEADOWCROFT, J. W. R. The Physiognomy of Master Abraham Slender. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 134-5.
 3713. PETRONELLA, VINCENT F. The Drama of the Soul in Shakespeare's Second Tetralogy: An Historical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1991A-2A.]
 3714. SCHÄFER, JÜRGEN. Falstaff's Voice. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 135-6.
 3715. SCOUFOS, ALICE L. Harvey: A Name-Change in 'Henry IV'. ELH, xxxvi, June, 297-318.
 3716. SJOBERG, ELSA. From Madcap Prince to King: The Evolution of Prince Hal. SQ, xx, Winter, 11-16.
 3717. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. Some Notes on Shakespeare's 'Henry IV'. RenP, 49-53.

Henry V

3718. BARBER, CHARLES. Prince Hal, Henry V, and the Tudor Monarchy. *See* (pp. 67-75) 663.
 3719. BAXTER, RALPH C. Shakespeare's Dauphin and Hopkins' Windhover. VP, vii, 71-5.
 3720. KELLY, ROBERT L. Shakespeare's Scroops and the 'Spirit of Cain'. SQ, xx, Winter, 71-80.
 3721. KERNAN, ALVIN. 'The Henriad': Shakespeare's Major History Plays. *See* 3528.
 3722. LEISI, ERNST. 'Now entertain conjecture of a time'. Sprachliche Probleme in 'Henry V', Chorus 4. *See* (pp. 117-24) 678.
 3723. PETRONELLA, VINCENT F. The Drama of the Soul in Shakespeare's Second Tetralogy: An Historical and Critical Study. *See* 3713.
 3724. QUINN, MICHAEL (ed.). 'Henry V': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 252. (Casebook series.)
 3725. WILLIAMSON, MARILYN L. The Episode with Williams in 'Henry V'. SELit, ix, Spring, 275-82.

Henry VI

3726. ADDISON, MICHAEL COPE. The Dramatic and Theatrical Form of Military Combat in William Shakespeare's 'Henry VI' Trilogy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1127A.]
 3727. BILLINGS, WAYNE LEE. Heroical Irony: A Reconsideration of 'Henry VI'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1519A-20A.]
 3728. FRENCH, A. L. 'Henry VI' and the Ghost of Richard II. EngS, L, Supplement, xxxvii-xliii.

Henry VIII

3729. LAKE, D. J. 'More' and 'Mo(e)' in Henry VIII. *See* 1359.

3730. RICHMOND, H. M. Shakespeare's Henry VIII: Romance Redeemed by History. *SStud*, iv, 334-49.

Julius Caesar

3731. ANDERSON, PETER S. Shakespeare's 'Caesar': The Language of Sacrifice. *CompDr*, iii, Spring, 3-26.

3732. DEAN, LEONARD F. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Julius Caesar': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 120.

3733. PRIOR, MOODY E. The Search for a Hero in 'Julius Caesar'. *RenD*, (N.S.), ii, 81-101.

3734. SPAKOWSKI, R. E. Deification and Myth-Making in the Play 'Julius Caesar'. *URKC*, xxxvi, 135-40.

3735. VELZ, JOHN W. Clemency, Will, and Just Cause in 'Julius Caesar'. *ShS*, xxii, 109-18.

3736. — 'If I Were Brutus Now . . .': Role-playing in Julius Caesar. *SStud*, iv, 149-59.

3737. — 'Pirate Hills' and the Quartos of 'Julius Caesar'. *PBSA*, lxi, 177-93.

3738. — The Text of 'Julius Caesar' in the Second Folio: Two Notes. *SQ*, xx, Winter, 95-8.

3739. WEIDHORN, MANFRED. The Rose and Its Name: On Denomination in 'Othello', 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Julius Caesar'. *TSL*, xi, 671-86.

King John

3740. KOMAROVA, V. Zakon i nasilie v khronike Shekspira 'Korol' Dzhon'. (Law and violence in Shakespeare's chronicle 'King John'.) *VLU*, xiv, 93-106.

3741. SIMMONS, J. L. Shakespeare's 'King John' and Its Source: Coherence, Pattern, and Vision. *TSE*, xvii, 53-72.

King Lear

3742. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Ein Epilog: Scholars and Actors. *SJW*, 72-80.

3743. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. 'King Lear' and the Annesley Case: a Reconsideration. *See* (pp. 43-9) 678.

3744. BURKE, KENNETH. 'King Lear': Its Form and Psychosis. *Shen*, xxi, Fall, 3-18.

3745. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG and FRITZ LICHTENHAHN. Die dramatischen Impulse in Vers und Rhythmus. *SJW*, 10-29.

3746. COX, ROGER L. 'King Lear' and the Corinthian Letters. *Thought*, xlv, Spring, 5-28.

3747. DONNER, H. W. 'Is this the Promised End?' Reflections on the tragic ending of 'King Lear'. *EngS*, L, 503-10.

3748. DOVE, JOHN ROLAND and PETER GAMBLE. 'Our Darker Purpose': The Division Scene in Lear. *NM*, lxx, 306-18.

3749. ELTON, WILLIAM R. 'King Lear' and the Gods. (Bibl. 1968, 3624.) Rev. by Edward A. Langhans in SQ, xx, 99-101; by Marie Claude Rousseau in *Moreana*, xxi, iii-2.
3750. GARDNER, HELEN. *King Lear*. (The John Coffin Memorial Lecture, 1966.) (Bibl. 1967, 3440.) Rev. by Lewis F. Ball in SQ, xx, 478.
3751. HABICHT, WERNER and LEOPOLD LINDTBERG. *Spiegelstellen und Gebärdenführung*. SJW, 29-50.
3752. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. *Lear's Self-Discovery*. (Bibl. 1968, 3629.) Rev. by Terence Hawkes in SStud, iv, 417-19.
3753. KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). 'King Lear': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 304. (Casebook series.)
3754. LOEFFLER, PETER. *Zusammenfassender Bericht über die Diskussion*. SJW, 65-72.
3755. LUMIANSKY, ROBERT M. and HERSCHEL BAKER (eds). *Critical Approaches to Six Major English Works*. See 2573.
3756. MACK, MAYNARD. 'King Lear' in Our Time. (Bibl. 1968, 3632.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in RenD, (N. S.), 1, 329-32.
3757. MCNEIR, WALDO F. *Cordelia's Return* in 'King Lear'. ELN, vi, Mar., 172-6.
3758. MEAGHER, JOHN C. *The Fool's Brach*. ELN, vi, June, 251-2.
3759. OPPEL, HORST. 'King Lear' in der Bildkunst. See (pp. 31-41) 678.
3760. — and MAX FRITZSCHE. *Wortkulisse und Bühnenbild*. SJW, 50-65.
3761. RUSCHE, HARRY. *Edmund's Conception and Nativity* in 'King Lear'. SQ, xx, Spring, 161-4.
3762. SWAMINATHAN, S. R. *Keats and Benjamin West's 'King Lear'*. KSJ, xviii, 15-16.
3763. WILLSON, ROBERT (ed.). *Landmarks of Criticism: Dowden on 'King Lear'*. SNL, xix, Apr., 24.
3764. — (ed.). *Landmarks of Criticism: 'Imagery in King Lear'*. (*In Shakespeare's Imagery and What It Tells Us*, by CAROLINE F. E. SPURGEON, Cambridge, 1935.) SNL, xix, 45.

Love's Labour's Lost

3765. AGNEW, GATES K. *Berowne and the Progress of 'Love's Labour's Lost'*. SStud, iv, 40-72.
3766. BERRY, RALPH. *The Words of Mercury*. ShS, xxii, 69-77.
3767. CRAWLEY, THOMAS FRANCIS. 'Love's Labour's Lost' and the Pageant of the Nine Worthies: A Thematic and Structural Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1522A.]
3768. GODSHALK, WILLIAM LEIGH. *Pattern in 'Love's Labour's Lost'*. RenP, 41-8.
3769. HASLER, JÖRG. *Enumeration in 'Love's Labour's Lost'*. EngS, L, 176-85.

Macbeth

3770. BARTHOLOMEUSZ, DENNIS. *Macbeth and the Players*. See 2021.
3771. BURBRIDGE, ROGER TRUSCOTT. *The Villain's Role in Shakespearean Tragedy*. See 3450.
3772. HUDDLESTONE, LINDEN. Notes on a Production of Wilson Knight's 'Ideal Macbeth'. See (pp. 144-55) 663.
3773. LAGARDE, F. A note on *Macbeth*, I, vii. 4. *Caliban* VI, Jan., 14.
3774. LAW, RICHARD A. The Tragic Vision of Life in 'Macbeth'. *SHum*, I, Winter, 1-12.
3775. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *Lettura del Macbeth*. Venice: Neri Pozza. pp. 302.
3776. LÜTHI, MAX. 'Macbeth', Tragödie der Selbstspaltung und Selbstentfremdung. See (pp. 23-30) 678.
3777. OYAMA, TOSHIKAZU. *The Tragic Cycle in Shakespeare's 'Macbeth'*. Tokyo: Seijo Univ. pp. 146.
3778. RAUBER, D. F. *Macbeth, Macbeth, Macbeth*. Criticism, XI, Winter, 59-67.
3779. RISSANEN, MATTI. 'Nature's Copy', 'Great Bond', and 'Lease of Nature' in 'Macbeth'. *NM*, LXX, 714-23.
3780. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Two Aspects of Ambition in Elizabethan Tragedy: 'Doctor Faustus' and 'Macbeth'. See 3321.
3781. SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER. 'Macbeth' and Davenant's 'The Rivals'. *SQ*, XX, Spring, 225-9.
3782. STROUPE, JOHN H. *Shakespeare's 'Macbeth'*. Exp, XXVIII, No. 30.
3783. TAYLOR, MICHAEL. Note on Shakespeare's *Macbeth*. *HAB*, XX, 2, Spring, 58.
3784. WILLSON, ROBERT F. A Note on Symbolic Names in 'Macbeth' and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. See 3654.

Measure for Measure

3785. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. 'Measure for Measure' as Royal Entertainment. (Bibl. 1968, 3654.) Rev. by Roy Battenhouse in *SStud*, IV, 377-8; by Michael P. Hamburger in *SJO*, CV, 252-6.
3786. HAMBURGER, MICHAEL P. Besonderheiten der Herzogsfigur in 'Measure for Measure'. *SJO*, CV, 158-67.
3787. HAMILTON, DONNA BECHTEL. *The Comic Vision of Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4456A-7A.]
3788. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). *Oxford Shakespeare Concordance*. 'Measure for Measure'. London: O.U.P. pp. 287. Rev. in *TLS*, 14 Aug., 903.
3789. LEIGHTON, J. M. 'Measure for Measure': the last stage in the transition. *ESA*, XII, March, 31-9.

3790. LYONS, CHARLES R. 'Use' in 'Measure for Measure'. FMod, No. 35-36, 115-20.
3791. MARDER, LOUIS. Modernizing Shakespeare: 'Troilus' and 'M for M'. SNL, xix, Apr., 12.
3792. NATHAN, NORMAN. Nineteen Zodiacs: 'Measure for Measure' L. ii. 172. SQ, xx, Winter, 83-4.
3793. NUTTALL, A. D. Measure For Measure: Quid Pro Quo? SStud, iv, 231-51.
3794. PRICE, JONATHAN R. 'Measure for Measure' and the Critics: Towards a New Approach. SQ, xx, Spring, 179-204.
3795. STEVENSON, DAVID LLOYD. The Achievement of Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure'. (Bibl. 1967, 3491.) Rev. by Michael P. Hamburger in SJO, cv, 252-6.
3796. URNOW, DMITRIJ M. Puschkin und Shakespeares 'Maß für Maß'. SJO, cv, 140-57.

The Merchant of Venice

3797. BRONSTEIN, HERBERT. Shakespeare, the Jews, and 'The Merchant of Venice'. SQ, xx, Winter, 3-10.
3798. DONOW, HERBERT S. Shakespeare's Caskets: Unity in the Merchant of Venice. SStud, iv, 86-93.
3799. FELHEIM, MARVIN. The Merchant of Venice. SStud, iv, 94-108.
3800. HOLADAY, ALLAN. Antonio and the Allegory of Salvation. SStud, iv, 109-18.
3801. MARKER, LISE-LONE. Shakespeare and Naturalism: David Belsaco Produces 'The Merchant of Venice'. TR, x, 17-32.
3802. REED, JAMES KENNEDY. Perspectives on a Comic Shylock. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3107A.]
3803. SISK, JOHN P. Bondage and Release in 'The Merchant of Venice'. SQ, xx, Spring, 217-23.
3804. WILDERS, JOHN (ed.). Shakespeare: The merchant of Venice: a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 249. (Casebook series.)

The Merry Wives of Windsor

3805. GLENN, GEORGE DAVID. 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' on the Nineteenth Century Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1264A.]
3806. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). Oxford Shakespeare Concordance. 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. London: O.U.P. pp. 300. Rev. in TLS, 14 Aug., 903.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

3807. BLOUNT, DALE MALOTTE. Shakespeare's Use of the Folklore of Fairies and Magic in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' and 'The Tempest'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 679A-80A.]

3808. HENNING, STANDISH. The Fairies of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. SQ, xx, Autumn, 484-6.
3809. HOMAN, SIDNEY R. The Single World of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. BuR, xvii, Mar., 72-84.
3810. LEWIS, ALLAN. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' — Fairy Fantasy or Erotic Nightmare? ETJ, xxi, Oct., 251-8.
3811. TAYLOR, MICHAEL. The Darker Purpose of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. SELit, ix, Spring, 259-73.
3812. WARREN, ROGER. Three Notes on 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 130-4.
3813. WILLSON, ROBERT F. Golding's 'Metamorphoses' and Shakespeare's Burlesque Method in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. See 3251.

Much Ado About Nothing

3814. DAVIS, WALTER R. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Much ado about nothing': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 119. (Twentieth century interpretations.)

Othello

3815. ANON. Notes on Shakespeare's 'Othello'. London: Methuen. pp. 50. (Study-aid series.)
3816. BAKER, STEWART A. Othello's 'Cause': A New Reading. ELN, vii, 96-8.
3817. BURBRIDGE, ROGER TRUSCOTT. The Villain's Role in Shakespearean Tragedy. See 3450.
3818. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. Structure and Theme in 'Othello'. Discourse, xii, 30-9.
3819. DOLLARHIDE, LOUIS E. Othello's Descent From Reason. UMSE, ix, 1968, 37-45.
3820. HUNTER, G. K. Othello and Colour Prejudice. British Academy Shakespeare Lecture, 1967. London: O.U.P., 1968. pp. 24. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 159.
3821. JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL. Roderigo, That 'Poor Trash of Venice'. URKC, xxxv, Mar., 213-18.
3822. KINNAMON, KENNETH. Richard Wright's Use of 'Othello' in 'Native Son'. CLAJ, xii, June, 358-9.
3823. MATTEO, GINO JOHN. Shakespeare's 'Othello': The Study and the Stage, 1604-1904. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 689A-90A.]
3824. MERCER, PETER. 'Othello' and the Form of Heroic Tragedy. CritQ, xi, 45-61.
3825. MICHEL-MICHOT, PAULETTE. Sir Walter Raleigh as a Source for the Character of Iago. See 3382.
3826. O'DEA, RICHARD J. Desdemona: Tragic Heroine. Coranto, vi, 19-21.
3827. OYAMA, TOSHIKAZU. Tragic Fate of Othello's World of Consciousness. Angelica, 1967, Vol. 6, No. 3, 1-24.

3828. ROGERS, ROBERT. Eopnpsychic Drama in 'Othello'. SQ, xx, Spring, 205-15.

3829. RUSSELL, BURTON L. The Monstrous Birth. DickinsonR, II, Winter, 5-13.

3830. SHVEDOV, YU. Tragediya Shekspira 'Otello' (Shakespeare's Tragedy 'Othello'). Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 104.

3831. STEMPEL, DANIEL. The Silence of Iago. PMLA, LXXXIV, Mar., 252-63.

3832. TAYLOR, MICHAEL. Shakespeare's 'Othello', iv, i, 37-43. Exp, XXVII, Feb., No. 46.

3833. WEIDHORN, MANFRED. The Rose and Its Name: On Denomination in 'Othello', 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Julius Caesar'. See 3739.

3834. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM P. The FI 'Othello' Copy-Text. PBSA, LXIII, 23-5.

3835. ZACHA, RICHARD B. Iago and the Commedia Dell'Arte. ArlQ, II, Autumn, 98-116.

Pericles

3836. BARBER, C. L. 'Thou That Beget'st Him That Did Thee Beget': Transformation in 'Pericles' and 'The Winter's Tale'. ShS, XXII, 59-67.

3837. CUTTS, JOHN P. Pericles' 'Downright Violence'. SStud, IV, 275-93.

3838. LAKE, D. J. Rhymes in 'Pericles'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Apr., 139-43.

3839. ——— Wilkins and 'Pericles': Vocabulary (I). See 1362.

3840. SCOTT, WILLIAM O. Another 'Heroical Devise' in 'Pericles'. SQ, XX, Winter, 91-5.

The Phoenix and the Turtle

3841. SCHWARTZ, ELIAS. Shakespeare's Dead Phoenix. ELN, VII, Sept., 25-33.

Richard II

3842. HAWKES, TERENCE. The Word Against the Word: The Role of Language in 'Richard II'. LangS, II, 296-322.

3843. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. In One Person Many People: King Richard the Second. See (pp. 50-66) 663.

3844. JONES, RICHARD H. The Royal Policy of Richard II: Absolutism in the Later Middle Ages. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1968. pp. 199. Rev. by Margaret Hastings in AHR, LXXIV, 969-70.

3845. KERNAN, ALVIN. 'The Henriad': Shakespeare's Major History Plays. See 3528.

3846. MONTGOMERY, ROBERT L., JR. The Dimensions of Time in Richard II. SStud, IV, 73-85.

3847. PETRONELLA, VINCENT F. The Drama of the Soul in Shakespeare's Second Tetralogy: An Historical and Critical Study. See 3713.

Richard III

3848. BURBRIDGE, ROGER TRUSCOTT. The Villain's Role in Shakespearean Tragedy. *See* 3450.
3849. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. A Commentary on Shakespeare's 'Richard III'. English Version by JEAN BONHEIM. (Bibl. 1968, 3691.) Rev. by John Pettigrew in QQ, LXXVI, 149-50.
3850. ELMQUIST, MYRTLE C. The Rehabilitation of Richard III. *LaurelR*, ix, Fall, 69-77.
3851. FRENCH, A. L. The World of Richard III. *SStud*, iv, 25-39.
3852. STEIG, MICHAEL. The Grotesque and the Aesthetic Response in Shakespeare, Dickens, and Günter Grass. *CLS*, vi, June, 167-81.

Romeo and Juliet

3853. DER, DON W. Imitation and Imagery in Shakespeare: Factors of Originality in 'Romeo and Juliet', 'As You Like It', and 'Twelfth Night'. *See* 3466.
3854. JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL. Four Young Men: Romeo and Juliet. *URKC*, xxxvi, 141-7.
3855. LEIMBERG, INGE. Shakespeares 'Romeo und Julia'. Von der Sonettdichtung zur Liebestragödie. (Beihefte zu Poetica, Heft 4). München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1968. pp. 214. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *SJW*, 300-2.
3856. MITACHE, ARIÉ G. Proiecția tragică, element compozițional în 'Romeo și Julieta'. (The Tragic Projection, a Compositional Element in 'Romeo and Juliet'.) *SLU*, xii, 1968, 15-25.
3857. NEVO, RUTH. Tragic Form in 'Romeo and Juliet'. *SELit*, ix, Spring, 242-58.
3858. SEWARD, JAMES HODSON. 'Romeo and Juliet': A Study of Shakespeare's Tragic Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2684A-5A.]
3859. SOENS, ADOLPH L. Tybalt's Spanish Fencing in 'Romeo and Juliet'. *SQ*, xx, Spring, 121-7.
3860. VERSTEEG, ROBERT. A Multi-Media Production of 'Romeo and Juliet'. *ETJ*, xxi, Oct., 259-74.
3861. WEIDHORN, MANFRED. The Rose and Its Name: On Denomination in 'Othello', 'Romeo and Juliet', 'Julius Caesar'. *See* 3739.
3862. WRAY, WILLIAM R. Shakespeare's 'Romeo and Juliet', 1, i, 87-94. *Exp*, xxvii, Mar., No. 54.

Sonnets

3863. AVTONOMOVA, N. and M. GASPAROV. Sonety Shekspira — perevody Marshaka. (Shakespeare's 'Sonnets' translated by Marshak.) *VLit*, ii, 100-12.
3864. BOOTH, STEPHEN. An essay on Shakespeare's sonnets. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 235.
3865. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. A Plausible Mr. W. H. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 129.

3866. GOLDSTIEN, NEAL L. Money and Love in Shakespeare's Sonnets. BuR, xvii, Dec., 91-106.
3867. HAMER, DOUGLAS. Shakespeare: Sonnett 143. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Apr., 129-30.
3868. KALLSEN, T. J. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet XXXIV', 13. Exp, xxvii, Apr., No. 63.
3869. KEOGH, J. G. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet LXXIII'. Exp, xxviii, No. 6.
3870. MARTIN, PHILIP. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet 94'. CritS, iv, 84-9.
3871. PARKER, DAVID. Verbal Modes in Shakespeare's Sonnets. MLQ, xxx, 331-9.
3872. STIRLING, BRENTS. The Shakespeare sonnet order: poems and groups. (Bibl. 1968, 3707.) Rev. by Lu Emily Pearson in RQ, xxii, 195-6; by T. H. Howard-Hill in RES, xx, 489-91.
3873. WARREN, ROGER. Why Does it End Well? Helena, Bertram, and The Sonnets. See 3640.
3874. WILSON, J. DOVER. Shakespeare's Sonnets: An Introduction for Historians and Others. (Bibl. 1968, 3709.) Rev. by Donald Hannah in Archiv, ccv, 320-2.
3875. WINNY, JAMES. The master-mistress: a study of Shakespeare's sonnets. (Bibl. 1968, 3710.) Rev. by T. H. Howard-Hill in RES, xx, 489-91.

The Taming of the Shrew

3876. ALEXANDER, PETER. The Original Ending of 'The Taming of the Shrew'. SQ, xx, Spring, 111-16.
3877. BERGERSON, DAVID M. The Wife of Bath and Shakespeare's 'The Taming of the Shrew'. See 2770.

The Tempest

3878. BLOUNT, DALE MALOTTE. Shakespeare's Use of the Folklore of Fairies and Magic in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' and 'The Tempest'. See 3807.
3879. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare: 'The Tempest'. London: Arnold. pp. 63. (Studies in English literature, 39.)
3880. COURSEN, HERBERT R., JR. Prospero and the Drama of the Soul. SStud, iv, 316-33.
3881. CROYDEN, MARGARET. Peter Brook's 'Tempest'. TDR, xiii, Spring, 125-8.
3882. DUTU, ALEXANDRE. Le Réveil de Prospero. EA, xxii, 225-30.
3883. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. Shakespeare's 'Tempest' and 'The Seven Champions'. See 3277.
3884. GUEHENNO, JEAN. Caliban et Prospero. Paris: Gallimard. pp. 232.
3885. HIRST, DAVID. Notes on 'The Tempest'. London: Ginn. pp. 103. (Shakespeare workshop.)

3886. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). Oxford Shakespeare Concordance. 'The Tempest'. London: O.U.P. pp. 248. Rev. in TLS, 14 Aug., 903.
3887. HUBBS, V. C. Tieck's Romantic Fairy Tales and Shakespeare. SR, VIII, Summer, 229-34.
3888. HUDSON, RANDOLPH. Shakespeare's 'The Tempest', I, II, 437-441. Exp, XXVII, Jan., No. 34.
3889. JAMES, D. G. The Dream of Prospero. (Bibl. 1968, 3718.) Rev. by F. H. Mares in AUMLA, XXXI, 94-6; by F. David Hoeniger in JEGP, LXVIII, 691-5.
3890. LEVIN, HARRY. Two Magian Comedies: 'The Tempest' and 'The Alchemist'. ShS, XXII, 47-58.
3891. NUTALL, ANTHONY D. Two Concepts of Allegory. See 2333.
3892. RYKEN, LELAND. The Temptation Theme in 'The Tempest' and the Question of Dramatic Suspense. TSL, XIV, 119-27.
3893. SMITH, HALLETT (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'The Tempest': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 114. (A spectrum book.)
3894. TAYLOR, A. B. Shakespeare and the Apes. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Apr., 144-5.

Timon of Athens

3895. BRADBROOK, M. C. The Tragic Pageant of 'Timon of Athens'. (Bibl. 1966, 3541.) Rev. by Lewis F. Ball in SQ, XX, 478.
3896. BUTLER, FRANCELIA. The Strange Critical Fortunes of Shakespeare's 'Timon of Athens'. (Bibl. 1967, 3569.) Rev. by Wolfgang Riehle in Archiv, CCV, 320.
3897. FETTINGER, VALENTINA. 'Timon din Atena' in dramaturgia lui Shakespeare. ('Timon of Athens' in Shakespeare's Drama.) SLU, XIV, 25-34.
3898. KNIGHTS, L. C. Timon of Athens. See (pp. 1-17) 663.
3899. PAULS, PETER. Shakespeare's 'Timon of Athens': An Examination of the Misanthrope Tradition and Shakespeare's Handling of the Sources. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1146A-7A.]

Titus Andronicus

3900. ARCONTI, IRENE. Seneca e Shakespeare. Paragone, No. 228, 136-41.
3901. BRAEKMAN, WILLY. Shakespeare's 'Titus Andronicus', its relationship to the German play of 1620 and to Jan Vos's 'Aran en Titus'. Ghent: Seminar of English and American Literature of the Univ. of Ghent. pp. 173.
3902. HARVEY, NANCY LENZ. Titus Andronicus and 'The Shearmen and Taylor' Play'. See 3028.
3903. SCHRICKX, W. 'Titus Andronicus' and Thomas Nashe. See 3370.

Troilus and Cressida

3904. BERNHARDT, W. W. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' and Dryden's 'Truth Found Too Late'. SQ, xx, Spring, 129-41.
3905. MARDER, LOUIS. Modernizing Shakespeare: 'Troilus' and 'M for M'. See 3791.
3906. McALINDON, T. Language, Style, and Meaning in 'Troilus and Cressida'. PMLA, LXXXIV, Jan., 29-43.
3907. NEWLIN, JEANNE T. The Modernity of 'Troilus and Cressida': The Case for Theatrical Criticism. HLB, xvii, Oct., 353-73.
3908. PIATKOWSKI, ADELINA. Circulația temei 'Troilus și Cressida' din antichitate pînă în secolul al XVII-lea. (The Migration of the 'Troilus and Cressida' Theme. Ancient Times to the XVIIth Century.) See 2046.
3909. SMITH, DENZELL S. Dryden's Purpose in Adapting Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. BSUF, x, Summer, 49-52.
3910. SOELLNER, ROLF. Prudence and the Price of Helen: The Debate of the Trojans in 'Troilus and Cressida'. SQ, xx, Summer, 255-63.
3911. STEIN, ARNOLD. 'Troilus and Cressida': The Disjunctive Imagination. ELH, xxxvi, Mar., 145-67.
3912. STOCKHOLDER, KATHERINE. Power and Pleasure in 'Troilus and Cressida', or Rhetoric and Structure of the Anti-Tragic. CE, xxx, Apr., 539-54.
3913. ZULANDT, GEORGE KLEMM. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' in Relation to English Drama of 1597 to 1604. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 347A-8A.]

Twelfth Night

3914. DER, DON W. Imitation and Imagery in Shakespeare: Factors of Originality in 'Romeo and Juliet', 'As You Like It', and 'Twelfth Night'. See 3466.
3915. KING, WALTER N. (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'Twelfth Night'. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 122. Rev. by Standish Henning in MLJ, LIII, 268.
3916. LEECH, CLIFFORD. 'Twelfth Night' and Shakesperian Comedy. (Bibl. 1968, 3742.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in TR, x, 60-1.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona

3917. GODSHALK, WILLIAM L. Structural Unity in 'Two Gentlemen of Verona'. SP, LXVI, Apr., 168-81.
3918. HOWARD-HILL, T. H. (ed.). Oxford Shakespeare Concordance. 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona'. London: O.U.P. pp. 223. Rev. in TLS, 14 Aug., 903.
3919. Entry cancelled.
3920. WEIMANN, ROBERT. Laughing With the Audience: 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona' and the Popular Tradition of Comedy. ShS, xxii, 35-42.

Venus and Adonis

3921. BERRY, J. WILKES. Loss of Light in 'Venus and Adonis'. Discourse, XII, 72-6.
 3922. BROWN, HUNTINGTON. 'Venus and Adonis': The Action, the Narrator, and the Critics. MichA, II, Fall, 73-87.

The Winter's Tale

3923. BARBER, C. L. 'Thou That Beget'st Him That Did Thee Beget': Transformation in 'Pericles' and 'The Winter's Tale'. See 3836.
 3924. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. Polixenes and the Winter of his Discontent. EngS, L, 206-12.
 3925. COX, LEE SHERIDAN. The Role of Autolycus in 'The Winter's Tale'. SELit, IX, Spring, 283-301.
 3926. HAPPE, PETER. Notes on 'The Winter's Tale'. London: Ginn. pp. 87. (Shakespeare workshop.)
 3927. HOLT, CHARLES LOYD. Notes on the Dramaturgy of 'The Winter's Tale'. SQ, XX, Winter, 47-51.
 3928. LIVINGSTON, MARY L. The Natural Art of 'The Winter's Tale'. MLQ, XXX, 340-55.
 3929. MATCHETT, WILLIAM H. Some Dramatic Techniques in 'The Winter's Tale'. ShS, XXII, 93-107.
 3930. MOWAT, BARBARA ADAMS. A Tale of Sprights and Goblins. SQ, XX, Winter, 37-46.
 3931. MUIR, KENNETH. The Conclusion of 'The Winter's Tale'. See (pp. 87-101) 663.
 3932. PYLE, FITZROY. The Winter's Tale. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 195. Rev. in TLS, 19 June, 655.
 3933. STUDING, RICHARD PAUL. 'The Winter's Tale' and the Statuesque. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3590A.]
 3934. WICKHAM, GLYNNE. Shakespeare's Investiture Play. The Occasion and Subject of 'The Winter's Tale'. TLS, 18 Dec., 1456.

Sidney, Sir Philip

3935. BRODWIN, LEONORA LEET. The Structure of Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella'. MP, LXVII, Aug., 25-40.
 3936. COHEN, EILEEN Z. Poet in the Service of Protestantism: Sir Philip Sidney as Ambassador. HMPEC, XXXVIII, June, 167-75.
 3937. COOPER, SHEROD M. The Sonnets of 'Astrophel and Stella': A Stylistic Study. (Bibl. 1968, 3755.) Rev. by Katherine Duncan-Jones in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 475.
 3938. COTTER, JAMES F. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella', Sonnet 40. Exp, XXVII, Mar., No. 51.
 3939. — Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella', Sonnet 75. Exp, XXVII, May, No. 70.
 3940. DELASANTA, RODNEY. The Epic Voice. See 2403.
 3941. FREER, COBURN. The Style of Sidney's Psalms. LangS, II, 63-78.

3942. GÁL, ISTVÁN. Sir Philip Sydney's Guidebook to Hungary. HSE, IV, 53-64.
3943. HAMILTON, A. C. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella' as a Sonnet Sequence. ELH, xxxvi, Mar., 59-87.
3944. HARFST, B. P. Astrophel and Stella: Precept and Example. PLL, v, Fall, 397-414.
3945. HOWELL, ROGER. Sir Philip Sidney: The Shepherd Knight. (Bibl. 1968, 3761.) Rev. by Walter L. Woodfill in AHR, LXXIV, 1624-5.
3946. ISLER, ALAN DAVID. The Moral Philosophy of Sidney's Two 'Arcadias': A Study of Some Principal Themes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1567A.]
3947. KIMBROUGH, ROBERT and PHILIP MURPHY. The Helmingham Hall Manuscript of Sidney's 'The Lady of May': A Commentary and Transcription. RenD, (N.S.), I, 1968, 103-19.
3948. KNOWLTON, EDGAR C. Sir Philip Sidney on Italian Rhymes. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 455-6.
3949. LEIMBERG, INGE. Shakespeares Komödien und Sidneys 'Goldene Welt'. See 3540.
3950. LEVY, CHARLES S. A Supplementary Inventory of Sir Philip Sidney's Correspondence. MP, LXVII, Nov., 177-81.
3951. MARENCO, FRANCO. Arcadia Puritana. L'uso della tradizione nella prima Arcadia di Sir Philip Sidney. Bari: Adriatica Editrice, 1968. pp. 39. Rev. by Sergio Baldi in RQ, xxii, 179-80; by Katherine Duncan-Jones in RES, xx, 525-6; by R. W. Zandvoort in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 37-8.
3952. — Double plot in Sidney's Old 'Arcadia'. MLR, LXIV, 248-63.
3953. MITCHELL, ALISON and KATHERINE FOSTER. Sir William Alexander's 'Supplement' to Book III of Sidney's 'Arcadia'. Library, xxiv, 3, 234-41.
3954. ROBINSON, FORREST G. A Note on the Sidney-Golding Translation of Philippe de Mornay's 'De La Verité De La Religion Chrestienne'. See 3248.
3955. ROSE, MARK. Heroic Love: Studies in Sidney and Spenser. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 156. Rev. by J. A. Burrow in YR, LVIII, 605-8; in TLS, 3 July, 725.
3956. RYKEN, LELAND. The Drama of Choice in Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella'. JEGP, LXVIII, Oct., 648-54.
3957. SYMONDS, J. A. Sir Philip Sidney. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1968. pp. 205. (New ed.). Rev. by Shonosuke Ishii in SCN, xxvii, 46-7.
3958. TAYLOR, A. B. A Note on Ovid in 'Arcadia'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 455.

Skelton, John

3959. CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. John Skelton. New York: Twayne, 1968. pp. 183. Rev. by Robert S. Kinman in RQ, xxii, 281-4; by Walter N. King in GaR, xxiii, 547-50.

3960. GINGERICH, OWEN and MELVIN J. TUCKER. The Astronomical Dating of Skelton's 'Garland of Laurel'. *HLQ*, xxxii, May, 207-20.
3961. McGRATH, LYNETTE F. 'Speke, Parrot' and Plautus. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 452-3.
3962. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. John Skelton, Satirist and Court Poet as Seen in the Light of Recent Studies. *KN*, xvi, 125-35.
3963. TUCKER, M. J. The Ladies in Skelton's 'Garland of Laurel'. *RQ*, xxii, Winter, 333-45.
3964. WINNER, LEIGH. Skelton's 'Magnyfycence' and the Morality Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1154A.]

Smith, Wentworth

3965. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. Shakespeare's 'Tempest' and 'The Seven Champions'. *See* 3277.

Southwell, Robert

3966. GAPPA, RICHARD JOHN. Robert Southwell's 'Marie Magdelens Fvneral Teares': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1524A.]
3967. McDONALD, JAMES H. and NANCY POLLARD BROWN (eds). The Poems of Robert Southwell, S.J. (Bibl. 1968, 3783.) Rev. by John R. Roberts in *JEGP*, lxviii, 290-4; by G. R. Hibbard in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 479-80; by Anthony Raspa in *RQ*, xxii, 198-200.
3968. SCALLON, JOSEPH DENNIS. The Poetry of Robert Southwell, S.J. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1181A-2A.]
3969. SHTEN, CAROLYN A. Southwell's 'Christ's Bloody Sweat': a meditation on the Mass. *EM*, xx, 75-80.

Spenser, Edmund

3970. ALPERS, PAUL J. The Poetry of 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1968, 3786.) Rev. by Kathleen Williams in *JEGP*, lxviii, 171-3; by Maurice Evans in *RES*, xx, 333-5; by Harry Berger, Jr. in *MLN*, xxx, 135-41.
3971. ALWORTH, E. PAUL. Spenser's Concept of Nature. *See* (pp. 11-23) 682.
3972. ANDERSON, JUDITH H. Redcrosse and the Descent into Hell. *ELH*, xxxvi, Sept., 470-92.
3973. APTEKAR, JANE. Icons of justice: iconography and thematic imagery in Book v of 'The Faerie Queene'. New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 278.
3974. AZIZ, PAUL DOUGLAS. The Poet's Poetry: Edmund Spenser's Uses of the Pastoral. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 271A-2A.]
3975. BAYBAK, MICHAEL, PAUL DELANY, and A. KENT HIEATT. Placement 'In the Middest' in 'The Faerie Queene'. *PLL*, v, Summer, 227-34.
3976. BERGER, HARRY, JR. Archaism, Immortality, and the Muse in Spenser's Poetry. *YR*, lviii, 214-31.

3977. — The Discarding of Malbecco: Conspicuous Allusion and Cultural Exhaustion in 'Faerie Queene' III. ix-x. SP, LXVI, Apr., 135-54.
3978. — 'Faerie Queen' Book III: A General Description. Criticism, XI, Summer, 234-61.
3979. — Mode and Diction in 'The Shepheardes Calender'. MP, LXVII, Nov., 140-9.
3980. — The Structure of Merlin's Chronicle in 'The Faerie Queene' III (iii). SELit, ix, Winter, 39-51.
3981. BOWE, ELAINE CAMPBELL. Doctrines and Images of Despair in Christopher Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus' and Edmund Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene'. See 3298.
3982. CARRUTH, HAYDEN. Spenser and His Modern Critics. HR, XXII, Spring, 139-47.
3983. CATZ, JUSTIN ENOCH. Edmund Spenser's 'Amoretti and Epithalamion'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4451A.]
3984. CIRILLO, A. R. The Fair Hermaphrodite: Love-Union in the Poetry of Donne and Spenser. SELit, ix, Winter, 81-95.
3985. CULLEN, PATRICK. Imitation and Metamorphosis: The Golden-Age Eclogue in Spenser, Milton, and Marvell. PMLA, LXXXIV, 1559-70.
3986. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. The Idol of Isis Church. SP, LXVI, Jan., 70-86.
3987. DAVIS, WILLIAM V. Edmund Spenser's 'Epithalamion'. ANQ, VII, Feb., 84-5.
3988. DENT, R. W. Marlowe, Spenser, Donne, Shakespeare — and Joseph Wybarne. See 3302.
3989. DHESE, NIRMAL SINGH. The Paynims and Saracens of Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 317A.]
3990. DUNLOP, ALEXANDER. Calendar Symbolism in the 'Amoretti'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Jan., 24-6.
3991. DUNSEATH, T. K. Spenser's Allegory of Justice in Book V of 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1968, 3800.) Rev. by R. M. Cummings in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 469-70; by B. E. C. Davis in RES, xx, 488-9.
3992. EDWARDS, CALVIN ROGER. Spenser and the Ovidian Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1155A.]
3993. ELLIOTT, JOHN R., JR. (ed.). The Prince of Poets: Essays on Edmund Spenser. New York: New York Univ. Press; London: London Univ. Press. pp. 351. Rev. by R. M. Cummings in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 469-70.
3994. GEIMER, ROGER A. Spenser's Rhyme or Churchyard's Reason. See 3231.
3995. GILLCRIST, T. J. Spenser and Reason in the Conclusion of 'Salisbury Plain'. ELN, VII, Sept., 11-18.

3996. GRANSDEN, K. W. A critical commentary on Spenser's 'The Faerie queene'. London: Macmillan. pp. 98. (Macmillan critical commentaries.)
3997. GRAZIANI, RENÉ. Verses by E. K. *See* 3276.
3998. HIEATT, A. KENT. Milton's Comus and Spenser's False Genius. *UTQ*, xxxviii, 313-18.
3999. HUME, ANTHEA. Spenser, Puritanism, and the 'Maye' Eclogue. *RES*, xx, 155-67.
4000. HUSTON, J. DENNIS. The Function of the Mock Hero in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. *MP*, lxvi, Feb., 212-17.
4001. KASKE, CAROL V. The Dragon's Spark and Sting and the Structure of Red Cross's Dragon-fight: 'The Faerie Queene', i. xi-xii. *SP*, lxvi, July, 609-38.
4002. KINCAID, JAMES R. Tennyson's Mariners and Spenser's Despair: The Argument of 'The Lotos-Eaters'. *PLL*, v, Summer, 273-81.
4003. KIRK, RUBY, BRANDLEY. An Inquiry into the Elements of Time and Space in Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene'. *ESRS*, xvii, Mar., 5-13.
4004. LEWIS, C. S. Spenser's Images of Life. Ed. by ALASTAIR FOWLER. (Bibl. 1968, 3813.) Rev. by John Mulryan in *Cithara*, ix, 77-9.
4005. LOUTHAN, VINCENT ALAN. Spenser's Double: The Dark Conceit of Reality in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 688A-9A.]
4006. LUMIANSKY, ROBERT M. and HERSCHEL BAKER (eds). Critical Approaches to Six Major English Works. *See* 2573.
4007. MACCAFFREY, ISABEL G. Allegory and Pastoral in 'The Shepherdes Calendar'. *ELH*, xxxvi, Mar., 88-109.
4008. MACLEAN, HUGH (ed.). Edmund Spenser's Poetry: Authoritative Texts: Criticism. New York: Norton, 1968. pp. 682. Rev. briefly in *SCN*, xxvii, 28.
4009. MCMURTY, JOSEPHINE SCOTT. Spenser's Narrative Imagery: The Visual Structure of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1989A-90A.]
4010. MORGAN, MICHAEL N. Paradise and Lover in the Poetry of Spenser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3105A.]
4011. Entry cancelled.
4012. NAGLE, JOHN DANIEL. From Personification to Personality: Characterization in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1533A-4A.]
4013. NORTHROP, DOUGLAS A. Spenser's Defence of Elizabeth. *UTQ*, xxxviii, 277-94.
4014. OKERLUND, ARLENE NAYLOR. Literature and Its Audience: The Reader in Action in Selected Works of Spenser, Dryden, Thackeray, and T. S. Eliot. *See* 2241.

4015. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Spenser's Braying Tiger. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Jan., 21-4.
4016. PECHEUX, MOTHER M. CHRISTOPHER. Spenser's Red Cross and Milton's Adam. ELN, vi, June, 246-51.
4017. PHILLIPS, JAMES E. Spenser's Syncretistic Religious Imagery. ELH, xxxvi, Mar., 110-30.
4018. PRESTON, MICHAEL J. The Folk Play: An Influence on the 'Faerie Queene'. ANQ, viii, Nov., 38-9.
4019. QUITSLAND, JON A. Spenser's Image of Sapience. SRen, xvi, 181-213.
4020. REAMER, OWEN J. Spenser's Debt to Marot — Re-examined. TSLI, x, Winter, 504-27.
4021. ROLLINSON, PHILIP. The Renaissance of the Literary Hymn. *See* 3151.
4022. — Spenser's 'Four Hymns' and the Tradition of the Literary Hymn. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3586A.]
4023. ROSE, MARK. Heroic Love: Studies in Sidney and Spenser. *See* 3955.
4024. SALMON, PHILLIPS CRANSTON. Spenser's Representation of Queen Elizabeth I. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2498A-9A.]
4025. SHAHEEN, NASEEB. Spenser's Use of Scripture in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1535A-6A.]
4026. SNARE, GERALD. The Muses on Poetry: Spenser's 'The Teares of the Muses'. TSE, xvii, 31-52.
4027. — Spenser's 'The Teares of the Muses' and the Poetry of the Initiate. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3111A.]
4028. STEWART, JACK F. Spenser's 'Amoretti', LXXIX, 10. Exp, xxvii, May, No. 74.
4029. UHLIG, CLAUS. Ouboros-Symbolik bei Spenser. 'The Faerie Queene', ix, x, 40-41. GRM, (N.S.), xix, 1-23.
4030. VISWANATHAN, S. Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene', Book I, i, v, 7. Exp, xxvii, Feb., No. 44.
4031. WARTON, THOMAS. Observations on the 'Fairie queen' of Spenser. Farnborough: Gregg Press. pp. 248. (Facsim. reprint of second corrected and enlarged ed. 1762.)
4032. WATERS, D. DOUGLAS. Prince Arthur as Christian Magnanimity in Book One of 'The Faerie Queene'. SELit, ix, Winter, 53-62.
4033. — Spenser's 'Well of Life' and 'Tree of Life' Once Morc. MP, LXVII, Aug., 67-8.
4034. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. Vision and Rhetoric: The Poet's Voice in 'The Faerie Queene'. ELH, xxxvi, Mar., 131-44.
4035. YOUNG, JOHN JACOB. Artegall and Equity: 'The Faerie

Queene', Books III-V. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4472A-3A.]

4036. ZIVLEY, SHERRY. Hawthorne's 'The Artist of the Beautiful' and Spenser's 'Muiopotmos'. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 134-7.

4037. Entry cancelled.

Stow, John

4038. HUDSON, ANNE. Robert of Gloucester and the Antiquaries, 1550-1800. *See* 2983.

Stubbs, John

4039. BERRY, LLOYD E. (ed.). John Stubbs's 'Gaping Gulf' with Letters and Other Relevant Documents. Charlottesville: Univ. Press of Virginia, 1968. pp. 277. Rev. by Josephine Waters Bennett in JEGP, LXVIII, 506-10.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of

4040. CERMAK, MARY MARGARET. Terminal Structures in the Sonnets of Wyatt and Surrey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2522A-3A.]

4041. HARRIS, WILLIAM O. 'Love that doth Raine': Surrey's Creative Imitation. MP, LXVI, May, 298-305.

Topsell, Edward

4042. CHENEY, DAVID R. Edward Topsell's 'The History of Four-Footed Beasts and Serpents'. BkIA, No. 10, Apr., 31-4.

Turberville, George

4043. SHEIDLEY, WILLIAM EDWARDS. The Poetry of Barnabe Googe and George Turberville: A Study. *See* 3252.

Tyndale, William

4044. VOST, JOHN K. Tyndale's use of the Fathers. *Moreana*, xxi, 5-13.

Wallace, William

4045. SCHEPS, WALTER. William Wallace and his 'Buke': Some Instances of their Influence on Subsequent Literature. SSL, vi, Apr., 220-38.

Warning for Fair Women

4046. CANNON, CHARLES D. 'A Warning for Fair Women' and the Puritan Controversy. UMSE, ix, 1968, 85-99.

Watson, Thomas

4047. CECIONI, CESARE G. Thomas Watson e la tradizione petrarchista. Milan; Messina: Principato. pp. 365.

4048. SMITH, JOHN HAZEL (ed.). A Humanist's 'Trew Imitation': Thomas Watson's 'Absalom'. (Bibl. 1967, 3666.) Rev. by Reinhard Düchtung in Archiv, ccv, p. 202.

Whetstone, George

4049. AMOS, GEORGE WILFRED. A Critical Edition of George Whetstone's 'Promos and Cassandra'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3089A.]

Whitney, Geoffrey

4050. HORDEN, JOHN (ed.). A Choice of Emblemes and other

Devises, 1586. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 250. (English emblem books series, 3; facsim. reprint.)

Whythorne, Thomas

4051. OSBORN, JAMES M. (ed.). The Autobiography of Thomas Whythorne. (Bibl. 1962, 3034.) Rev. by Bruce Pattison in EngS, L, lxxiv-lxxxviii.

4052. Entry cancelled.

Wyatt, Thomas

4053. CERMAK, MARY MARGARET. Terminal Structures in the Sonnets of Wyatt and Surrey. *See* 4040.

4054. DAALDER, JOOST. Rhetoric and Revision in Wyatt's Poems. AUMLA, xxxi, 63-75.

4055. FIERO, JOHN WESLEY. The Bright Transparent Glass: A Critical Study of the Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State University, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 683A-4A.]

4056. LOVEJOY, ROBERT BARTON. Wyatt and the Tradition of the Middle English Lyric. *See* 2954.

4057. MUIR, KENNETH and PATRICIA THOMSON (eds). Collected poems of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Liverpool: Liverpool Univ. Press. pp. 508. (Liverpool English texts and studies). Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ, xvi, 479-80.

4058. TWOMBLY, ROBERT G. Beauty and the (Subverted) Beast; Wyatt's 'They fle from me'. TSLI, x, Winter, 489-503.

A Yorkshire Tragedy

4059. CAWLEY, A. C. 'A Yorkshire Tragedy' and 'Two Most Unnaturall and Bloodie Murthers'. *See* (pp. 102-118) 663.

Young, Bartholomew

4060. KENNEDY, JUDITH M. (ed.). A Critical Edition of Young's Translation of George of Montemayor's 'Diana' and Gil Polo's 'Enamoured Diana'. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968. pp. 468. Rev. by Dale B. J. Randall in RQ, xxii, 270-2; by G. R. Hibbard in NQ, xvi, (N.S.), 38-9.

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

- 4061.** ASHTON, JOHN (ed.). *Humour, Wit, and Satire of the Seventeenth Century*. New York: Dover, 1968. pp. 454. (New ed.). Rev. by Robert A. Day in SCN, xxvii, 49-50.
- 4062.** BURBANK, REX and JACK B. MOORE (eds). *The Literature of Early America*. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill Books. pp. 679. Rev. by Mason Lowance in SCN, xxvii, 19-20.
- 4063.** CRUMP, GALBRAITH M. (ed.). *Poems on affairs of state: Augustan satirical verse, Vol. IV: 1685-88*. (Bibl. 1968, 3854.) Rev. by John Wilders in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 394-5; by Ronald Berman in KR, xxxi, 708-14.
- 4064.** EMERSON, EVERETT H. (ed.). *English Puritanism from John Hooper to John Milton*. See 3078.
- 4065.** FELLOWES, E. H. (ed.). *English Madrigal Verse: 1588-1632*. See 3079.
- 4066.** GARDNER, HELEN (ed.). *The Metaphysical Poets*. (Bibl. 1963, 2379.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in SoR, v, 1236-8.
- 4067.** GOMME, A. H. (ed.). *Jacobean tragedies*. Middleton and Rowley, 'The Changeling', Tourneur, 'The Atheist's Tragedy', and 'The Revenger's Tragedy', Marston, 'The Malcontent', and Middleton, 'Women beware Women'. London: O.U.P. pp. 414.
- 4068.** MARTZ, LOUIS L. (ed.). *The Anchor Anthology of Seventeenth-Century Verse, Vol. I*. New York: Doubleday. pp. 571. Rev. by Anthony Low in SCN, xxvii, 67-8.
- 4069.** MESEROLE, HARRISON T., WALTER SUTTON, and BROM WEBER (eds). *American Literature: Tradition and Innovation. Vol. I: Early American Literature*. Boston: D. C. Heath. pp. 926. Rev. by Edwin T. Bowden in SCN, xxvii, 31-2.
- 4070.** SCHLESS, HOWARD H. (ed.). *Poems on affairs of state: Augustan satirical verse, Vol. III: 1682-85*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 700. Rev. by John Wilders in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 394-5.
- 4071.** SYLVESTER, RICHARD S. (ed.). *The Anchor Anthology of Seventeenth-Century Verse, Vol. II*. New York: Doubleday. pp. 722. Rev. by Anthony Low in SCN, xxvii, 67-8.
- 4072.** VICKERS, BRIAN (ed.). *Seventeenth-century prose: an anthology*. Harlow: Longmans. pp. 266. (Longmans English series.)

Literary History and Criticism

- 4073.** ANON. *Papers Read at MLA, New York, 1968*. SCN, xxvii, Spring, 5-7.
- 4074.** ARMSTRONG, JOHN. *The paradise myth*. London: O.U.P. pp. 153.

4075. BEAR, A. S. Criticism and Social Change: the Case of Restoration Drama. *Komos*, II, May, 23-31.
4076. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. The Jacobean and Caroline Stage. *See* 2024.
4077. — (ed.). The seventeenth century stage: a collection of critical essays. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1968. pp. 303. (Patterns of literary criticism.)
4078. BERGERON, DAVID M. The Emblematic Nature of English Civic Pageantry. *See* 3085.
4079. BRACK, O. M., JR. *et al.* English Literature 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* 141.
4080. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL and BERNARD HARRIS (eds). Restoration Theatre. (Stratford-upon-Avon Studies, 6.) (Bibl. 1967, 3691.) Rev. by Ulrich Broich in *Archiv*, CCV, 227-9.
4081. BUSH, ALFRED L. 'The Jacobean and Caroline Stage': Quartos from Princeton Collections. *PULC*, xxx, Winter, 77-89.
4082. CLEARY, JAMES J. Seneca, Suicide, and English Renaissance Tragedy. *See* 3091.
4083. CORNELIA, SISTER M. BONAVENTURE. The Function of the Masque in Jacobean Tragedy and Tragicomedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2705A.]
4084. DACHSLAGER, EARL LEE. The Literary and Dramatic Traditions of 'Hamlet': 1623-1709. *See* 3678.
4085. DAVIES, PAUL C. The State of Nature and the State of War: A Reconsideration of the Man of Mode. *UTQ*, xxxix, 53-62.
4086. DAVIS, JOE LEE. The Sons of Ben: Jonsonian Comedy in Caroline England. (Bibl. 1968, 3877.) Rev. by Ian Donaldson in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 310-13.
4087. DAVIS, THOMAS M. The Traditions of Puritan Typology. *See* 1929.
4088. DELANY, PAUL. British Autobiography in the 17th Century. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 198. Rev. briefly in *JNL*, xxix, Dec., 10; by Royce MacGillivray in *Cithara*, ix, 86-8.
4089. DEVEREUX, E. J. Erasmus and Restoration England. *Moreana*, xxiv, 25-33.
4090. DUST, PHILIP CLARENCE. The 'Carmen Gratulans Adventu Serenissimi Principis Frederici Comitis Palatini Ad Academiam Cantabrigiensem': An Edition with Introduction, Translation, and Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 277A.]
4091. ECCLES, MARK. Recent Studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. *See* 3097.
4092. EWBANK, INGA-STINA. 'The Eloquence of Masques': A Retrospective View of Masque Criticism. *See* 199.
4093. FIETZ, LOTHAR. Fragestellungen und Tendenzen der anglistischen Barockforschung. *DVLG*, xliii, 752-63.
4094. FISCH, HAROLD (ed.). Man's Mortalitie. English Reprint

- Series. Liverpool: Liverpool Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 127. Rev. by Christopher Hill in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 389-90.
4095. FISK, VIVA K. BENTLEY. Court Satire in the Dramas of John Webster, Thomas Middleton, and John Marston. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4454A.]
4096. FRANK, JOSEPH. Hobbled Pegasus: A Descriptive Bibliography of Minor English Poetry, 1641-1660. *See* 210.
4097. FROST, DAVID L. The School of Shakespeare: The Influence of Shakespeare on English Drama 1600-42. *See* 3483.
4098. GEDULD, HARRY M. Prince of Publishers: A Study of the Work and Career of Jacob Tonson. *See* 500.
4099. GIBBONS, BRIAN. Jacobean City Comedy. A Study of Satiric Plays by Jonson, Marston, and Middleton. (Bibl. 1968, 4329.) Rev. by Clifford P. Lyons in *RQ*, xxii, 288-9.
4100. GIDEZ, RICHARD (ed.). Seventeenth-Century Americana. *SCN*, xxvii, Summer, 36; Winter, 71.
4101. GOTTESMAN, LILLIAN. The Arthurian Romance in English Opera and Pantomime, 1660-1800. *See* 2747.
4102. HAAKER, ANN. The Plague, the Theater, and the Poet. *RenD*, (N.S.), i, 1968, 283-306.
4103. HALBERT, CECILIA LOUISE. The Art of the Lords Remembrancers: A Study of New England Puritan Histories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2211A-12A.]
4104. HALL, DAVID D. (ed.). Puritanism in Seventeenth-Century Massachusetts. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. pp. 122. Rev. by Sacvan Bercovitch in *EAL*, iv, 49-52.
4105. HALL, TREVOR H. Mathematicall Recreations: an Exercise in Seventeenth-Century Bibliography. *See* 235.
4106. HAMILTON, A. C. Recent Studies in the English Renaissance. *See* 237.
4107. HAWKINS, ANNABEL L. A Strain of Trivia in Minor Metaphysical Poetry. *CLAJ*, xii, Mar., 257-62.
4108. HILLES, FREDERICK W. Aspects of Augustan England. *YR*, lxi, 130-7.
4109. HOWARD, ALAN BLAIR. The Web in the Loom: An Introduction to the Puritan Historians of New England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2214A-15A.]
4110. HUNEYCUTT, MELICENT. The Changing Concept of the Ideal Statesman as Reflected in English Verse Drama During the Reign of Charles II; 1660-1685. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 685A-6A.]
4111. IRONS, ROSEMARIE (comp.). Works in Progress (1660-1800). *See* 268.
4112. JACKSON, ALLAN S. Bibliography of 17th and 18th-Century Play Editions in the Rare Book Room of the Ohio State University Library. *See* 269.

4113. JOHNSON, JEAN ELIZABETH. *The Persecuted Heroine in English Renaissance Tragicomedy*. *See* 3113.
4114. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. *American Puritan Poetic Voices: Essays on Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Roger Williams, and Philip Pain*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3141A-2A.]
4115. JONES, ELDRED D. *Washing the Ethiop white: the African in English poetry 16th-18th century*. *See* 3114.
4116. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD and SUE BONNER WALCOTT. *The Literature of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century*. Charlottesville: Univ. Press of Virginia, 1968. pp. 125. (Second ed.) Rev. by Richard Beale Davis in VMHB, LXXVII, 118-20; by Richard Crowder in JPC, III, 181-3.
4117. KEENER, FREDERICK M. *The Emergence of the Dialogue of the Dead in England*. *See* 1960.
4118. KIRSCH, ARTHUR C. *A Caroline Commentary on the Drama*. MP, LXVI, Feb., 256-61.
4119. LA COURREYE, CATHERINE CLOTILDE. *The Political Character, 1660-1685*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3102A-3A.]
4120. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. *Les Voies de la Critique Récente: comment elle étudie la Comédie de la Restauration*. Société des Anglicistes de l'Enseignement Supérieur. Actes des Congrès. *See* (pp. 113-25) 676.
4121. LEVIN, HARRY. *The End of Elizabethan Drama*. *See* 3122.
4122. Entry cancelled.
4123. LOUGY, ROBERT E. (ed.). *Abstracts of Recent Articles*. *See* 308.
4124. MACCUBBIN, ROBERT PURKS. *A Critical Study of Odes for St. Cecilia's Day, 1683-1697*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1142A-3A.]
4125. MARKS, EMERSON R. *The Poetics of Reason*. New York: Random House, 1968. pp. 191. Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian*, II, Autumn, 27-8.
4126. MCCOWN, GARY MASON. *The Epithalamium in the English Renaissance*. *See* 3130.
4127. MEHL, DIETER. *Emblems in English Renaissance Drama*. *See* 3135.
4128. MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT. *Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century*. *See* 324.
4129. MISH, CHARLES C. *English Short Fiction in the Seventeenth Century*. SSF, VI, Spring, 233-330.
4130. NAPIERALSKI, EDMUND A. *Restoration and 18th-Century Theatre Research Bibliography for 1968*. *See* 336.
4131. OCCHIOGROSSO, FRANK VICTOR. *Sovereign and Subject in Caroline Tragedy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., John Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 2493A-4A.]
4132. PATRICK, J. MAX, ROBERT O. EVANS, JOHN M. WALLACE,

- and J. C. SCHOEK (eds). *Style, Rhetoric and Rhythm: Essays* by Morris W. Croll. (Bibl. 1968, 3912.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 114-15.
4133. PETERSON, DOUGLAS L. *The English Lyric from Wyatt to Donne: A History of the Plain and Eloquent Style*. See 3141.
4134. PILTCH, CHARLES NEIL. *Inspiration and the Claim to Knowledge in Seventeenth-Century English Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2722A.]
4135. PINKUS, PHILIP. *The New Satire of Augustan England*. *UTQ*, xxxviii, 136-58.
4136. PINTO, V. DE SOLA. *The English Renaissance, 1510-1688*. See 3143.
4137. PIPER, WILLIAM BOWMAN. *The Inception of the Closed Heroic Couplet*. See 2093.
4138. PLUMSTEAD, A. W. (ed.). *The Wall and the Garden: Selected Massachusetts Election Sermons, 1670-1775*. (Bibl. 1968, 3997.) Rev. by Jesper Rosenmeier in *WMQ*, xxvi, 313-15; by Lewis P. Simpson in *AL*, xli, 113-17; by Frederick Trautmann in *QJS*, lv, 326-7; by Cecilia Tichi in *SCN*, xxvii, 63-4.
4139. QUINTANA, RICARDO. *Augustan politics and men of letters: some problems, some approaches*. *EA*, xxii, 386-92.
4140. REIBETANZ, JOHN H. *The Two Theatres: Dramatic Structure and Convention in English Public and Private Plays, 1599-1613*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4500-1A.]
4141. ROTHSTEIN, ERIC. *Restoration Tragedy: Form and the Process of Change*. (Bibl. 1968, 3920.) Rev. by Philip Roberts in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 316-17.
4142. SELLIN, PAUL R. *Daniel Heinsius and Stuart England*. (Bibl. 1968, 3922.) Rev. by John Buxton in *RES*, xx, 497-9; by P. Legouis in *EA*, 192-3.
4143. SHARP, WILLIAM L. *Restoration Comedy: An Approach to Modern Production*. *DrSur*, vii, Winter, 69-86.
4144. SHEA, DANIEL B., JR. *Spiritual Autobiography in Early America*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 280. Rev. by A. W. Plumstead in *WMQ*, xxvi, 611-13; by Henry J. Cadbury in *MLQ*, xxx, 613-15; by Kenneth Silverman in *SCN*, xxvii, 62; by Clifford K. Shipton in *PMHB*, xciii, 266; by Norman S. Grabo in *AL*, xli, 313-14; by Charles F. Mullett in *AHR*, lxxiv, 1578-9.
4145. SIMON, I. *Three Restoration Divines: Barrow, South, Tillotson: Selected Sermons*. Vol. I. Paris: Société d'Édition 'Les Belles Lettres', 1967. pp. 532. Rev. by Janet M. Bately in *RES*, xx, 88-90; briefly in *SCN*, xxvii, 16-17.
4146. SORELIUS, GUNNAR. 'The Giant Race before the Flood'. (Bibl. 1968, 3932.) Rev. by Walter Kluge in *Ang*, lxxxvii, 265-7.
4147. SPINI, GIORGIO. *Autobiografia della giovane America: La*

- Storiografia Americana dai Padri Pellegrini all'Indipendenza. Turin: Giulio Einaudi Editore, 1968. pp. 516. Rev. by Winton U. Solberg in AHR, LXXV, 198-9.
4148. STEVICK, PHILIP. Miniaturization in Eighteenth-Century English Literature. UTQ, XXXVIII, 159-73.
4149. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. English Literature of the Late Seventeenth Century. New York: O.U.P. pp. 589. Rev. by Dale Randall in SAQ, LXVIII, 562; by Ian Fletcher in NewSt, LXXVII, 484; by Howard Schless in JNL, XXIX, June, 1-2; in TLS, 5 June, 611-12; by G. S. Rousseau in ECS, II, 454-63; by Frederick W. Hilles in YR, LIX, 130-3.
4150. TANNER, JERI. The Dramatic and Narrative Influence of Tobacco on Literature of the Renaissance. See 3164.
4151. TAYLOR, JOHN ALFRED. Rogues in Arden: A Study of Elizabethan Newgate Pastoral. See 3165.
4152. THORPE, PETER. The Nonstructure of Augustan Verse. PLL, v, Summer, 235-51.
4153. TOBIN, TERENCE. School Plays in Scotland, 1656-1693. SCN, XXVII, Autumn, 49.
4154. TOKSON, ELLIOT H. The Image of the Negro in Four Seventeenth-Century Love Poems. MLQ, xxx, Dec., 508-22.
4155. TRIMPEY, JOHN ECCLES. The Poetry of Four American Puritans: Edward Johnson, Peter Bulkeley II, Nicholas Noyes, and John Danforth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3112A.]
4156. TRUAX, ELIZABETH. Preview of the Vanishing Hero: A Study of the Protagonists in Jacobean Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3159A-60A.]
4157. VELZ, JOHN W. 'Pirate Hills' and the Quartos of 'Julius Caesar'. See 3737.
4158. WAGES, JACK DOUGLAS. Southern Colonial Elegiac Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2231A-2A.]
4159. WARNKE, FRANK J. Das Spielelement in der Liebeslyrik des Barock. Arcadia, IV, 225-37.
4160. WEBBER, JOAN. The Eloquent 'I': Style and Self in Seventeenth-Century Prose. (Bibl. 1968, 3938.) Rev. by Jonathan Goldberg in RQ, XXII, 204-6; in TLS, 15 May, 537; by L. A. Beaurline in GaR, XXIII, 103-5; by Robert Adolph in Style, III, 202-3; by Judith Levinson in SAQ, LXVIII, 271; by Leonard Nathanson in Criticism, XI, 209-11.
4161. WEINBROT, HOWARD D. The Formal Strain: Studies in Augustan Imitation and Satire. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 234. Rev. by Frederick W. Hilles in YR, LIX, 133-4; in TLS, II, Sept., 998.
4162. WILLIAMS, CLYDE V. Taverners, Tapsters, and Topers: A Study of Drinking and Drunkenness in the Literature of the English Renaissance. See 3168.

4163. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. *A Reader's Guide to Metaphysical Poetry*. (Bibl. 1968, 3940.) Rev. by C. F. Williamson in RES, xx, 527-8.
4164. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. *A Preface to Restoration Drama*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Toronto: Saunders, 1968. pp. 208. Rev. by William Angus in QQ, LXXVI, 356-9.
4165. WOODMAN, DAVID RODERICK. *White Magic in English Renaissance Drama*. See 3170.
4166. YATES, FRANCES. *Bacon and the Menace of English Lit.* NYRB, 27 Mar., 36-8.
4167. YOUNG, STEVEN C. *A Check List of Tudor and Stuart Induction Plays*. See 443.
4168. Entry cancelled.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4169. BEDDARD, R. A. *Charles II and Infallibility*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 100-3.
4170. BEVAN, BRYAN. *Nell Gwynn*. London: Hale. pp. 190.
4171. BIGNAMI, MARIALUISA. *Su tre saggi di Leibniz rinvenuti nel 'Gentleman's Journal' del 1693*. Acme, xxii, 91-9.
4172. BREEN, TIMOTHY HALL. *The Character of the Good Ruler: A Study of Puritan Political Ideas in New England, 1630-1730*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3941A.]
4173. CAMERON, KENNETH M. *Jo Haynes, 'Infamis'*. TN, xxiv, 56-67.
4174. CARROLL, PETER NEIL. *Puritanism and the Wilderness: The Intellectual Significance of the New England Frontier, 1629-1675*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2172A-3A.]
4175. CERNOVODEANU, PAUL. *Contactele umanistului Mihail Halici cu literatura engleză*. (The Contacts between the Humanist Mihail Halici and English Literature.) Orizont, No. 12, Dec., 74-6.
4176. CLIFFE, J. T. *The Yorkshire gentry from the Reformation to the Civil War*. London: Athlone Press. pp. 446. (Univ. of London, Historical studies, 25.)
4177. DE KUYPER, W. *Two Mannerist Theatres*. NThM, ix, No. 3, 22-9.
4178. FERRIER, FRANCIS. *William Chalmers, 1596-1678, étude biobibliographique avcc des textes inédits*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1968. pp. 196. Rev. by Richard H. Popkin in JHP, vii, 467-8.
4179. GREAVES, RICHARD L. *Puritanism and Science: The Anatomy of a Controversy*. JHI, xxx, July-Sept., 345-68.
4180. GUNN, J. A. W. *Politics and the Public Interest in the Seventeenth Century*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 355. Rev. by J. P. Kenyon in AHR, LXXV, 488-9.

4181. HANSEN, CHADWICK. *Witchcraft at Salem*. New York: George Braziller. pp. 272. Rev. by Norman S. Grabo in SCN, xxvii, 30; in *Time*, 2 May, 95-6.
4182. HUDSON, WINTHROP S. William Penn's 'English Liberties': Tract for Several Times. WMQ, xxvi, Oct., 578-85.
4183. JENSEN, H. JAMES. English Restoration Attitudes Toward Music. MusQ, lv, Apr., 206-14.
4184. JONES, MARY JEANNE. *Congregational Commonwealth: Connecticut, 1636-1662*. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 233. Rev. by Robert D. Arner in SCN, xxvii, 30-1.
4185. Entry cancelled.
4186. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. *Norfolk in the Civil War: a portrait of a society in conflict*. London: Faber, pp. 382.
4187. KOINM, ALBERT JULIUS. *Christopher Merret: A Portrait in Miniature of Seventeenth Century Natural Science*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3580A-1A.]
4188. LE COMTE, EDWARD. *The Notorious Lady Essex*. New York: Dial Press. pp. 251. Rev. by Anthony Low in SCN, xxvii, 69-70.
4189. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. *La leçon morale du 17^e siècle*. EA, xxii, 113-17.
4190. MACGILLIVRAY, ROYCE. Clarendon among the Pre-Clarendonians. HAB, xx, 3, Fall, 9-19.
4191. MARAMBAUD, PIERRE. *Sir William Temple, sa vie, son œuvre*. Abbeville: F. Paillart. pp. 433.
4192. MARKLAND, MURRAY F. *Two Italian Glimpses of the English Theatre*. TR, x, 32-6.
4193. MCPHERSON, C. B. *The Political Theory of Possessive Individualism: Hobbes to Locke*. London: O.U.P., 1962. Rev. by Ernest Leonard in JHP, vii, 212-14.
4194. MEDAWAR, SIR PETER. On 'the Effecting of All Things Possible'. Listener, lxxxii, 437-42.
4195. MULDER, JOHN R. *The Temple of the Mind: Education and Literary Taste in Seventeenth-Century England*. New York: Pegasus. pp. 162. Rev. in MN, iii, 73-4.
4196. ROSEN, EDWARD (trans.). *Kepler's Somnium: The Dream, or Posthumous Works on Lunar Astronomy*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1966. pp. 278. Rev. by David L. Anderson in RQ, xxii, 40-2.
4197. ROWAN, D. F. *A Neglected Jones/Webb Theatre Project*. NThM, ix, No. 3, 6-15.
4198. RUSCHE, HARRY. *Prophecies and propaganda 1641-1651*. EHR, lxxxiv, 752-70.
4199. SIMMONS, RICHARD C. *The Founding of the Third Church in Boston*. WMQ, xxvi, Apr., 241-52.
4200. SMITH, CYRIL S. and JOHN G. BURKE. *Atoms, Blacksmiths, and Crystals*. Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial

Library, 1967. pp. 61. Rev. by R. G. Winter in SCN, xxvii, 19.

4201. SPROTT, S. E. *The Damned Crew*. See 3205.

4202. TAVARD, G. *La Tradition au XVIIeme siècle en France et en Angleterre*. Paris: Cerf. pp. 516.

4203. THOMAS, D. S. Prosecutions of 'Sodom: or the quintessence of debauchery' and 'Poems on several occasions by the E of R', 1689-1690 and 1693. Library, xxiv, 1, 51-5.

4204. VENTURI, DONATELLA. *Agli albori del giornalismo inglese: i 'corantos'*. Con, xxxvii, 148-77.

4205. WREN, ROBERT M. *Salisbury and the Blackfriars Theatre*. TN, xxiii, 103-9.

AUTHORS

Adams, Thomas

4206. PRIOR, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER. *Animal Analogy in the Writings of Thomas Adams*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1147A-8A.]

Andrewes, Lancelot

4207. CHAMBERS, DOUGLAS DUNCAN CAMPBELL. *Lancelot Andrewes and the Topical Structure of Thought*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 314A.]

4208. STORY, G. M. (ed.). *Sermons*. (Bibl. 1968, 4018.) Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 112-14; by Ian Sowton in RQ, xxii, 77-9.

Ayres, Philip

4209. HORDEN, JOHN (ed.). *Emblemata Amatoria*, 1683. Merton: Scholar Press. pp. 90. (English emblem books series, 21; facsim. reprint.)

Bacon, Francis

4210. BLEWETT, WILLIAM E. *The Affinity of the Religious Opinions of Jeremy Taylor and Francis Bacon*. HMPEC, xxxviii, Dec., 361-71.

4211. HINRICHS, GERARD (trans.). *Maine De Biran: On Method in Psychology and Metaphysics*. Cithara, viii, May, 18-27.

4212. ROSSI, PAOLO. *Francis Bacon: From Magic to Science*. (Bibl. 1968, 4024.) Rev. by Glen R. Driscoll in AHR, lxxiv, 979-80; by J. Bronowski in PSQ, lxxxiv, 151-2; by J. M. O. Wheatley in ELN, vii, 60-3; by J. R. Ravetz in EHR, lxxxiv, 795-6.

4213. ROȘU, ARMAND (introd.; notes). *In Esecuri sau Sfaturi politice și morale*. (Essays or Counsels Civil and Moral.) București: Editura științifică. pp. vii-cxli; pp. 191-453.

4214. RUSH, MARY MINNIECE. *Bacon's 'Wisdom of the Ancients': The Uses of Mythology*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2498A.]

4215. VICKERS, BRIAN. *Francis Bacon and Renaissance Prose*. (Bibl. 1968, 4026.) Rev. by Jackson I. Cope in JEGP, lxviii,

- 178-80; by F. M. McKay in AUMLA, xxxi, 97; in TLS, 15 May, 537; by Walter R. Davis in MLQ, xxx, 141-4; by James S. Tillman in SCN, xxvii, 12; by Karl R. Wallace in CLS, vi, 185-7; by Dominic A. LaRusso in QJS, lv, 82-3.; by Robert Adolph in Style, iii, 200-1.
4216. WALLACE, KARL R. Francis Bacon on the Nature of Man. (Bibl. 1968, 4027.) Rev. by Virgil K. Whitaker in CLS, vi, 182-4; by John Paul Pritchard in SCN, xxvii, 35; by Dominic A. LaRusso in QJS, lv, 82-3.
4217. WHEELER, THOMAS V. Sir Francis Bacon's Historical Imagination. TSL, xiv, 111-18.
4218. WHITE, HOWARD B. Peace Among the Willows. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1968. pp. 266. Rev. by Francis D. Wormuth in WPQ, xxii, 699.
4219. YATES, FRANCES. Bacon and the Menace of English Lit. *See* 4166.

Barclay, Robert

4220. TRUEBLOOD, D. ELTON. Robert Barclay. New York: Harper and Row, 1968. pp. 266. Rev. by T. Canby Jones in JR, xl, 309-10.

Barrow, Isaac

4221. SIMON, IRENE (ed.). Three Restoration Divines: Barrow, South, Tillotson: Selected Sermons. *See* 4145.

Baxter, Richard

4222. MACGILLIVRAY, ROYCE. Richard Baxter: A Puritan in the Provinces. DalR, xlix, 487-96.

Beaumont and Fletcher

4223. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). The Dramatic Works in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1968, 4035.) Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in RES, xx, 84-7; by G. R. Proudfoot in DUJ, 1968, 186-8.
4224. GOSSETT, SUZANNE SOLOMON. The Influence of the Jacobean Masque on the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2673A-4A.]
4225. GURR, ANDREW (ed.). The Maid's Tragedy. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 123. (Fountainwell drama texts, 9.)
4226. — (ed.). Philaster; or, Love lies a-bleeding. London: Methuen. pp. lxxxiv, 142. (The Revels Plays.)
4227. HENNING, STANDISH. The Printers and the Beaumont and Fletcher Folio of 1647, Sections 4 and 8D-F. *See* 246.
4228. NORLAND, HOWARD B. (ed.). The Maid's Tragedy. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 136. Rev. in TLS, 20 Nov., 1335.

Behn, Aphra

4229. DAY, ROBERT ADAMS. Aphra Behn's First Biography. SB, xxii, 227-40.

Berkeley, Sir William

4230. ROWAN, DONALD FREDERICK. Sir William Berkeley's

'The Lost Lady'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Brunswick, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4468A.]

Birkenhead, John

4231. DOYLE, CHARLES CLAY. Hobson's Oxford Fame: A 1651 Instance. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 372-3.

Bradford, William

4232. FRITSCHER, JOHN J. The Sensibility and Conscious Style of William Bradford. BuR, xvii, Dec., 80-90.
4233. HOWARD, ALAN BLAIR. The Web in the Loom: An Introduction to the Puritan Historians of New England. See 4109.

Bradstreet, Anne

4234. HOLDER, ALAN. Anne Bradstreet Resurrected. Concerning Poetry, II, Spring, 11-18.
4235. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. American Puritan Poetic Voices: Essays on Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Roger Williams, and Philip Pain. See 4114.

Brereley, John

4236. BRERELEY, JOHN. Mirrour of new reformation, 1634; Virginalia, 1632. (And, Discoverye, by HENRY CONSTABLE.) Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 308. (English recusant literature, 1558-1640, vol. 6.) (Facsim. reprint.)

Brome, Richard

4237. HAAKER, ANN (ed.). A Jovial Crew. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 144. Rev. in TLS, 20 Nov., 1335.
4238. PANEK, LEROY LAD. A Critical, Old-Spelling Edition of Richard Brome's 'The Sparagus Garden'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kent State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4465A.]

Browne, Sir Thomas

4239. ENDICOTT, NORMAN J. (ed.). The Prose of Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1968, 4050.) Rev. by John R. Mulder in SCN, xxvii, 12, 14.
4240. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne. See 280.
4241. — (ed.). Sir Thomas Browne; Selected Writings. (Bibl. 1968, 4054.) Rev. in TLS, 15 May, 537.
4242. KIEFT, RUTH M. VANDE. 'When Big Hearts Strike Together': the Concussion of Melville and Sir Thomas Browne. PLL, v, Winter, 39-50.
4243. NATHANSON, LEONARD. The Strategy of Truth: A Study of Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1968, 4057.) Rev. by Ross Garner in MP, LXVI, 366-8; by C. F. Williamson in SN, xli, 190-2; by George Yost in JEGP, LXVIII, 180-2.
4244. SCHULTE, E. Thomas Browne e le origini de saggio di costume. Naples: Editore Liguori. pp. 258.

Browne, William

4245. BROWNE, WILLIAM. Britannia's pastorals, [1613]-1616. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 108. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Bulkeley, Peter

4246. TRIMPEY, JOHN ECCLES. *The Poetry of Four American Puritans: Edward Johnson, Peter Bulkeley II, Nicholas Noyes, and John Danforth.* See 4155.

Bunyan, John

4247. FORREST, JAMES F. (ed.). *The Holy War.* (Bibl. 1968, 4060.) Rev. by John J. McManmon in MP, LXVII, 90-2.
 4248. WHALEN, JEROME PAUL. *Some Structural Similarities in John Bunyan's 'The Pilgrim's Progress' and Selected Narrative and Dramatic Works of George Bernard Shaw.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3986A.]

Burton, Robert

4249. DEWEY, NICHOLAS. *Robert Burton and the Drama.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 276A-7A.]
 4250. HEVENTHAL, CHARLES, JR. *Robert Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy' in Early America.* PBSA, LXIII, 157-75.
 4251. STROUD, THEODORE A. *Burton's 'T. W. Jes.'* NQ, XVI (N.S.), Mar., 92-3.
 4252. ———. *Burton's Use of Thomas Wright.* NQ, XVI (N.S.), Mar., 93-4.

Butler, Samuel

4253. BRUUN, SV. *Who's Who in Samuel Butler's 'The Elephant in the Moon'?* EngS, L, 381-9.
 4254. WILDERS, JOHN (ed.). *Hudibras.* (Bibl. 1968, 4070.) Rev. by Ricardo Quintana in MP, LXVII, 88-90; by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 118-19.

Carew, Thomas

4255. MEANS, JAMES A. *An Echo of Carew in Robert Blair.* ANQ, VII, Feb., 86.

Carlell, Lodowick

4256. MAXWELL, J. C. *Ludowick Carlell: An Echo of Webster.* NQ, XVI (N.S.), Aug., 288.

Carmen . . . Principis Frederici

4257. DUST, PHILIP CLARENCE. *The 'Carmen Gratulans Adventu Serenissimi Principis Frederici Comitum Palatini Ad Academiam Cantabrigiensem'.* See 4090.

Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle

4258. CAVENDISH, MARGARET, DUCHESS OF NEWCASTLE. *Sociable letters, 1664.* Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 473. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Chapman, George

4259. AGGELER, GEOFFREY. *The Unity of Chapman's 'The Revenge of Bussy D'Ambois'.* PCP, IV, Apr., 5-19.
 4260. CANNON, CHARLES KENDRICK. *Chapman on the Unity of Style and Meaning.* JEGP, LXVIII, 245-64.
 4261. FREDMAN, RAYMOND MAX. *The Dramatic Value of Chapman's Ethical Bias in His Tragedies.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 279A.]

4262. GABEL, JOHN BUTLER. The Date of Chapman's 'Conspiracy and Tragedy of Byron'. MP, LXVI, May, 330-2.
4263. GUTSELL, JAMES BURNELL. Irony in the Fallen World of George Chapman: A Study of Irony in Chapman's Poems, Comedies, and Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2674A.]
4264. HAZLEWOOD, BOB JONES. The Intent and Method of George Chapman in His Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1136A.]
4265. HERZING, THOMAS W. George Chapman: The Doctrine of Functional Obscurity. EN, III, Spring, 15-32.
4266. HOMAN, SIDNEY R. Chapman and Marlowe: The Paradoxical Hero and the Divided Response. *See* 3306b.
4267. MANLEY, FRANK (ed.). All Fools. London: Edward Arnold. pp. 103. Rev. in TLS, 20 Nov., 1335.
4268. ORANGE, LINWOOD E. 'Bussy D'Ambois': The Web of Pretense. SoQ, VIII, Oct., 37-56.
4269. PARSONS, ROBERT D. Chapman's Letter to Mr. Sares: A 'Hamlet' Parallel. *See* 3694.
4270. PRESSON, ROBERT K. Wrestling with This World: A View of George Chapman. PMLA, LXXXIV, Jan., 44-50.
4271. REESE, JACK E. The 'Circular' Man: A Study of Chapman's Heroes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1961. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 2496A.]
4272. VIEBROCK, HELMUT. 'Thus'. Das demonstrative Adverb als verbales Signal für klimaktische dramatische Gesten, aufgezeigt an Beispielen aus dem V. Akt von George Chapmans 'Bussy d'Ambois'. *See* (pp. 155-61) 678.
4273. WEISS, ADRIAN B. Chapman's 'Bussy D'Ambois', III, ii. Exp, XXVII, Mar., No. 56.

Chillingworth, William

4274. ORR, ROBERT, R. Reason and Authority. The Thought of William Chillingworth. 1967. Rev. by G. W. O. Woodward in RBPH, XLVII, 351-2.

Clarendon, Earl of

4275. MACGILLIVRAY, ROYCE. Clarendon among the Pre-Clarendonians. *See* 4190.

Cleveland, John

4276. MORRIS, BRIAN and ELEANOR WITHINGTON (eds). The Poems of John Cleveland. (Bibl. 1968, 4092.) Rev. by Robert L. Sharp in ELN, VI, 215-17.

Collier, Jeremy

4277. NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E. The Artist and the Clergyman: Congreve, Collier and the World of the Play. CE, XXX, Apr., 555-61.
4278. THORPE, JAMES, III. Jeremy Collier's 'A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage' (1698): A

Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1997A.]

Congreve, William

4279. CONGREVE, WILLIAM. *Love for love*, 1695. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 112. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4280. DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). *The Complete Plays of William Congreve*. (Bibl. 1968, 4095.) Rev. by Ulrich Broich in Ang, LXXXVII, 95-7; by Philip Roberts in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 304-5.
4281. KAUFMAN, ANTHONY DAVID. *Characterization and Style in the Comedies of William Congreve*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 726A-7A.]
4282. NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E. *The Artist and the Clergyman: Congreve, Collier and the World of Play*. See 4277.
4283. ——— Congreve's 'Incognita' and the Art of the Novella. Criticism, xi, 329-42.

Constable, Henry

4284. CONSTABLE, HENRY. *Discoverye of a Counterfecte Conference*, 1600. See 4236.

Cosin, John

4285. STANWOOD, P. G. and A. I. DOYLE. *Cosin's correspondence*. TCBS, v, 1, 74-8.
4286. ——— and DANIEL O'CONNOR (eds). *A Collection of Private Devotions*. (Bibl. 1968, 4103.) Rev. by Ward Allen in RQ, xxii, 200-2; by Michael Fixler in MP, LXVII, 185-7.

Cotton, Charles

4287. PARKS, STEPHEN. *A Contentation of Anglers*. YLG, LXIII, Jan., 157-64.

Cotton, John

4288. HABEGGER, ALFRED. *Preparing the Soul for Christ: The Contrasting Sermon Forms of John Cotton and Thomas Hooker*. AL, xli, 342-54.
4289. POLISHOOK, IRWIN H. *Roger Williams, John Cotton, and Religious Freedom: A Controversy in New and Old England*. (Bibl. 1967, 1320.) Rev. by Richard W. Etulain in EAL, iv, 47-9.
4290. ZIFF, LARZER (ed.). *John Cotton on the Churches of New England*. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 401. Rev. by Richard W. Etulain in EAL, iv, 47-9; by Martin E. Marty in JR, xl, 408; by Theodore Hornberger in AL, xli, 431-2.

Cowley, Abraham

4291. KING, BRUCE. *The Conclusion of 'MacFlecknoe' and Cowley*. ANQ, vii, Feb., 86-7.
4292. KORSHIN, PAUL J. *The Theoretical Bases of Cowley's Later Poetry*. SP, LXVI, Oct., 756-76.
4293. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. *The Order of Stanzas in Cowley and Crawshaw's 'On Hope'*. SB, xxii, 207-10.

Crashaw, Richard

4294. RASPA, ANTHONY NICHOLAS. *Crashaw and the Jesuit*

Poetic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2225A-6A.]

4295. SAMAHA, EDWARD E., JR. (comp.). Richard Crashaw and Thomas Traherne: A Bibliography, 1938-1966. *See* 368.

4296. STRIER, RICHARD. Crashaw's Other Voice. SELit, ix, Winter, 135-51.

4297. SULLIVAN, LAWRENCE WALTER. Sanguinary Imagery in the Devotional Poetry of Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw, and La Ceppède. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1997A.]

4298. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. The Order of Stanzas in Cowley and Crashaw's 'On Hope'. *See* 4293.

Cudworth, Ralph

4299. GYSI, LYDIA. Platonism and Cartesianism in the Philosophy of Ralph Cudworth. (Bibl. 1967, 3785.) Rev. by William R. Lowery in SCN, xxvii, 16.

4300. Entry cancelled.

Danforth, Samuel I

4301. McCUNE, MARJORIE WOLFE. The Danforths: Puritan Poets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4498A-9A.]

4302. Entry cancelled.

Daniel, George

4303. DAVIES, H. NEVILLE. George Daniel's 'Heightned Peggs'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 372.

Davenant, Sir William

4304. DAVENANT, SIR WILLIAM. Macbeth, 1674. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 60. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4305. — and JOHN DRYDEN. The Tempest; or, The enchanted island, 1670. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 83. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4306. GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT (ed.). After 'The Tempest'. ARS, special pub., No. 4.

4307. HÖNNIGHAUSEN, LOTHAR. Der Stilwandel im dramatischen Werk Sir William Davenants. (Bibl. 1967, 3912.) Rev. by W. H. Toppen in Neophilologus, liii, 237-8.

4308. SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER. 'Macbeth' and Davenant's 'The Rivals'. *See* 3781.

Davenport, Robert

4309. DAVIS, JOYCE OUTTEN. Robert Davenport's 'King John and Matilda': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2478A-9A.]

Dekker, Thomas

4310. BERGERON, DAVID M. Harrison, Jonson and Dekker: the magnificent entertainment for King James (1604). JWCI, xxxi, 445-8.

4311. CONOVER, JAMES H. Thomas Dekker: an Analysis of

Dramatic Structure. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 250. (Studies in English Literature, 38.)

4312. DEKKER, THOMAS. *The guls horne-booke*, 1609. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 39. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

4313. FABER, J. ARTHUR. *Thomas Dekker, Comic Playwright*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3095A.]

4314. KAPLAN, JOEL H. *Virtue's Holiday: Thomas Dekker and Simon Eyre*. *RenD*, II (N.S.), 103-22.

4315. McCLURE, DONALD S. *Versification and Master Hammon in 'The Shoemakers' Holiday'*. *SHum*, I, Mar., 50-4.

4316. MEECE, SHIRLEY BAKER. 'Of Mirth and Matter': Festival in Dekker's Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2189A.]

4317. RHODES, ERNEST L. 'Me thinks this stage like a Tennis Court'. *See* 3148.

4318. SANNA, VITTORIA (ed.). *The Shoemaker's Holiday*. *Biblioteca Italiana di Testi Inglesi*, xiii. Bari: Adriatica Editrice, 1968. pp. 187. Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 309-10.

Digby, Kenelm

4319. ANDERSON, J. B. *The Spanish Source of Digby's Elvira*. *RLC*, Jan.-Mar. 108-25.

4320. GABRIELI, VITTORIO (ed.). *Kenelm Digby. Loose Fantasies*. Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1968. pp. 226. Rev. by E. Bourcier in *EA*, 423-4.

Digges, Edward

4321. LAWLESS, DONALD S. *Edward Digges (1620-1675): Poet, Politician, and Planter*. *BSUF*, x, Summer, 13-14.

Donne, John

4322. ANDREASEN, N. J. C. *John Donne: Conservative Revolutionary*. (Bibl. 1968, 4130.) Rev. by John Carey in *RES*, xx, 386-7; by Edward W. Tayler in *RQ*, xxii, 69-71.

4323. BAUER, ROBERT J. *The Great Prince in Donne's 'The Extasie'*. *TSL*, xiv, 93-102.

4324. BELL, ARTHUR HENRY. *Donne's Atonement Conceit in the Holy Sonnets*. *Cresset*, xxxii, No. 6, 15-17.

4325. BELLETTE, ANTONY FRANK. *Form and Vision in Four Metaphysical Poets*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of British Columbia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3571A-2A.]

4326. CATHCART, CHARLES DWIGHT, JR. *Doubting Conscience: John Donne and the Tradition of Casuistry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3092A.]

4327. CIRILLO, A. R. *The Fair Hermaphrodite: Love-Union in the Poetry of Donne and Spenser*. *See* 3984.

4328. COLLMER, R. G. *Donne and Borges*. *RLC*, Apr.-June, 219-32.

4329. CORIN, FERNAND. *A Note on Donne's 'Canonization'*. *EngS*, L, 89-93.

4330. COX, GERARD HUTCHISON, III. *Tradition and Devotion: The Prose Meditations of John Donne, Jeremy Taylor, and Thomas Traherne*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3970A.]
4331. DENT, R. W. *Marlowe, Spenser, Donne, Shakespeare — and Joseph Wybarne*. See 3302.
4332. DONNE, JOHN. *Poems*, 1633. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 406. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4333. DURAND, LAURA G. *Sponde and Donne: Lens and Prism*. CL, xxi, Fall, 319-36.
4334. FLYNN, DENNIS. *Three Unnoticed Companion Essays to Donne's 'An Essay of Valour'*. BNYPL, lxxiii, Sept., 424-39.
4335. GIFFORD, WILLIAM. *Donne on Candlemas at St. Paul's?* NQ, xvi (N.S.), 370-1.
4336. GUSS, DONALD L. *John Donne, Petrarchist: Italianate Conceits and Love Theory in 'The Songs and Sonets'*. (Bibl. 1968, 4138.) Rev. by Donald L. Friedman in *Italica*, xlvi, 75-9.
4337. JONES, FLORENCE ROSEMARY. *Metaphysical Poems of Atonement: A Study of Donne, Herbert, and Vaughan*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1171A.]
4338. KIST, ELIZABETH ANN MORROW. *The Art of Saving Souls: Stylistic Development in John Donne's Sermons*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2532A-3A.]
4339. KOPPENFELS, WERNER VON. *Donnes Liebesdichtung und die Tradition von 'Tottel's Miscellany'*. Ang, lxxxvii, 167-200.
4340. LAWNICZAK, DONALD A. *Donne's Sainted Lovers — Again*. Serif, vi, Mar., 12-19.
4341. LLOYD, CHARLES. *The Author of Peace and Donne's Holy Sonnet xiv*. JHI, xxx, Apr.-June, 251-2.
4342. MACDONALD, SISTER MARY LOYOLA. *Poetic Speech in the Sermons of John Donne*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2538A.]
4343. MAHONY, PATRICK. *The 'Anniversaries': Donne's Rhetorical Approach to Evil*. JEGP, lxxviii, 407-13.
4344. MAXWELL, J. C. *A Donne Echo in 'The Ring and the Book'*. NQ, xvi, June, (N.S.), 208.
4345. MENASCÈ, ESTHER. *Introduzione alla poesia di John Donne*. Milan: La goliardica. pp. 249.
4346. MEYERS, ROBERT B. *The Logic of Explication*. See 2435.
4347. MILGATE, W. (ed.). *The Satires, Epigrams and Verse Letters of John Donne*. (Bibl. 1968, 4151.) Rev. by Janel M. Mueller in MP, lxvi, 363-6; briefly in SCN, xxvii, 7-8.
4348. MOORE, THOMAS V. *Donne's Use of Uncertainty as a Vital Force in 'Satyre III'*. MP, lxvii, Aug., 41-9.
4349. MURPHY, JOHN. *The Young Donne and the Senecan Amble*. BRMMLA, xxiii, 163-7.

4350. QUINN, DENNIS. Donne and the Wane of Wonder. *ELH*, xxxvi, Dec., 626-47.
4351. ——— Donne's 'Anniversaries' as Celebration. *SELit*, ix, Winter, 97-105.
4352. ROCKETT, GORDON WILLIAM. Ovidian and Naturalistic Themes in Donne's 'Elegies'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1149A.]
4353. SCHLEINER, WINFRIED. The Imagery of John Donne's Sermons. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 299A.]
4354. SELDEN, R. Donne's 'The Dampe', lines 22-24. *MLR*, lxiv, 726-7.
4355. SICHERMAN, CAROL MARKS. The Mocking Voices of Donne and Marvell. *BuR*, xvii, May, 32-46.
4356. SILHOL, ROBERT. An XVIIth century oedipal merchant: religious feelings in John Donne's 'Divine Poems'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
4357. SIMPSON, ARTHUR L. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', xii, Exp, xxvii, May, No. 75.
4358. STEWART, JACK F. Image and Idea in Donne's 'The Good-Morrow'. *Discourse*, xii, 465-76.
4359. ——— Irony in Donne's 'The Funerall'. *Discourse*, xii, 193-9.
4360. SULLIVAN, LAWRENCE WALTER. Sanguinary Imagery in the Devotional Poetry of Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw, and La Ceppède. *See* 4297.
4361. VOSS, A. E. The structure of Donne's Anniversaries. *ESA*, xii, March, 1-30.
4362. WARRINGER, MARY TENNEY. Donne's 'Holy Sonnets', xiv. Exp, xxviii, No. 37.
4363. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. Donne's Satirical 'Progresse of the Soule'. *ELH*, xxxvi, Mar., 250-64.
4364. WILSON, G. R., JR. The Interplay of Perception and Reflection: Mirror Image in Donne's Poetry. *SELit*, ix, Winter, 107-21.

Drayton, Michael

- 4364a. DAVIS, WALTER R. 'Fantastickly I Sing': Drayton's 'Idea' of 1609. *SP*, lxvi, Apr., 204-16.
4365. DE NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH. Michael Drayton's 'England's Heroical Epistles'. (Bibl. 1968, 4168.) Rev. by A. d'Haussy in *EA*, 186-7.
4366. FRIEDMAN, STANLEY. 'Antony and Cleopatra' and Drayton's 'Mortimeriados'. *See* 3643.

Drue, Thomas

4367. RAINES, ROBERT ANTHONY. Thomas Drue's 'The Duchess of Suffolk': A Critical Old-Spelling Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Delaware, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2224A-5A.]

Drummond, William

4368. DRUMMOND, WILLIAM. *Poems* [1614?]. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 197. (Facsim. reprint of a made-up set of pre-publication proofs for the 'Poems' as they eventually appeared in 1616.)
4369. JACK, RONALD D. S. *Drummond of Hawthornden: the Major Scottish Sources*. SSL, vi, 36-46.
4370. MACDONALD, ROBERT H. *Amendments to L. E. Kastner's Edition of Drummond's Poems*. SSL, vii, 102-22.

Dryden, John

4371. BACHE, WILLIAM B. *Dryden and Oldham: Hail and Farewell*. CLAJ, xii, Mar., 237-43.
4372. BEAURLINE, L. A. and FREDSON BOWERS (eds). *Four Comedies*. (Bibl. 1968, 4179.) Rev. briefly in SCN, xxvii, 28; by Philip Roberts in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 393-4.
4373. ——— (eds). *Four Tragedies*. (Bibl. 1968, 4180.) Rev. briefly in SCN, xxvii, 28.
4374. BERNHARDT, W. W. *Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' and Dryden's 'Truth Found Too Late'*. See 3904.
4375. BLAIR, JOEL. *Dryden's Ceremonial Hero*. SELit, ix, Summer, 379-93.
4376. BREWER, GWENDOLYN WHITEHEAD. *The Course of Mirth: Satiric Imagery in Selected Comedies of John Dryden*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2206A-7A.]
4377. BRODWIN, LEONORA LEET. *Miltonic Allusion in 'Absalom and Achitophel': Its Function in the Political Satire*. JEGP, LXVIII, 24-44.
4378. BROOKS, HAROLD F. *Dryden's Juvenal and the Harveys*. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 12-19.
4379. BUDICK, SANFORD. *Dryden's 'Mysterious Writ' deciphered*. TLS, 3 Apr., 371.
4380. ——— *New Light on Dryden's 'Religio Laici'*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 375-9.
4381. CARACCILO, PETER. *Dryden and the 'Antony and Cleopatra' of Sir Charles Sedley*. EngS, L, Supplement, xlv-l.
4382. COMPTON, GAIL HOWARD. *The Metaphor of Conquest in Dryden's 'The Conquest of Granada'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 274A.]
4383. DAVENANT, SIR WILLIAM and JOHN DRYDEN. *The Tempest; or, The enchanted island*. See 4305.
4384. DRYDEN, JOHN. *All for love, 1678*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 103. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4385. ——— *Of dramatic poesie, 1668*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 72. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4386. ——— *Troilus and Cressida; or, Truth found too late, 1679*. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 96. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4387. FERRY, ANNE DAVIDSON. *Milton and the Miltonic Dryden*. (Bibl. 1968, 4189.) Rev. by P. Joan Cosgrave in JC, xix, 172-3.

4388. GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT (ed.). After 'The Tempest'. See 4306.
4389. GUILHAMET, LEON M. Dryden's Debasement of Scripture in 'Absalom and Achitophel'. *SELit*, ix, Summer, 395-413.
4390. HARTH, PHILLIP. Contexts of Dryden's thought. (Bibl. 1968, 4197.) Rev. by William Frost in *JEGP*, lxxviii, 521-4; by Elizabeth Mackenzie in *RES*, xx, 503-5; by Donald Greene in *ECS*, ii, 478-83; by Margaret Lee Wiley in *ELN*, vi, 294-6; by Philip Roberts in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 391-3.
4391. HORN, ANDRÁS. Gedanken über Rationalität und Illusion. Apropos John Dryden. See (pp. 189-201) 678.
4392. HUME, ROBERT DAVID. Dryden's Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2485A.]
4393. JENSEN, H. JAMES. A glossary of John Dryden's critical terms. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 135.
4394. KING, BRUCE. The Conclusion of MacFlecknoe' and Cowley. See 4291.
4395. — (ed.). Dryden's mind and art: essays. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 213. (Essays old and new, 5.)
4396. — Wordplay in 'Absalom and Achitophel', an Aspect of Style. *LangS*, ii, 330-8.
4397. KIRSCH, ARTHUR C. Dryden's Heroic Drama. (Bibl. 1967, 3976.) Rev. by Ulrich Broich in *Archiv*, ccv, 229-30.
4398. KORTE, DONALD M. John Donne's 'Satyres' and a Matter of Rhetoric. *HAB*, xx, 3, Fall, 78-81.
4399. LOFTIS, JOHN and VINTON A. DEARING (eds). The Works of John Dryden. Vol. ix: Plays. (Bibl. 1966, 3978.) Rev. by Philip Roberts in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 115-17; by P. Legouis in *EA*, 193-4.
4400. MACCUBBIN, ROBERT PURKS. A Critical Study of Odes for St. Cecilia's Day, 1683-1697. See 4124.
4401. MASON, H. A. Introducing the Iliad (II); Pope's and Dryden's translations of book I. *CamQ*, iv, 2, 150-68.
4402. — 'Short Excursions' in Dryden and Pope. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 341.
4403. MAUROCORDATO, ALEXANDRE. Positions de la Critique Dramatique chez Dryden. Société des Anglicistes de l'Enseignement Supérieur. Actes des Congrès. See (pp. 103-12) 676.
4404. MCALEER, JOHN J. John Dryden: Father of Shakespearean Criticism. See 3551.
4405. MEANS, J. A. An Echo of Dryden in Pope. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), May, 187.
4406. MINER, EARL. Dryden's Poetry. (Bibl. 1968, 4207.) Rev. by John C. Sherwood in *CL*, xxi, 277-80; in *TLS*, 9 Jan., 41; by Elizabeth Mackenzie in *RES*, xx, 90-2; by Philip Roberts in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 115-17.
4407. MYERS, WILLIAM. Politics in 'The Hind and the Panther'. *EC*, xix, 19-34.

4408. OKERLUND, ARLENE NAYLOR. Literature and Its Audience: The Reader in Action in Selected Works of Spenser, Dryden, Thackeray, and T. S. Eliot. *See* 2241.
4409. OSENBURG, F. C. The Prologue to Dryden's 'Wild Gallant' Re-Examined. *ELN*, vii, Sept., 35-9.
4410. PARKIN, REBECCA PRICE. Some Rhetorical Aspects of Dryden's Biblical Allusions. *ECS*, ii, Summer, 341-69.
4411. PECHTER, EDWARD LEWIS. John Dryden's Theory of Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 333A-4A.]
4412. PETERSON, R. G. The Unavailing Gift: Dryden's Roman Farewell to Mr. Oldham. *MP*, LXVI, Feb., 232-6.
4413. RANIERI PARRA, ANTON. Considerazioni sulla fortuna di John Dryden nell'Italia del Settecento. *RLM*, xxii, 17-46.
4414. SHERWOOD, JOHN C. Precept and Practice in Dryden's Criticism. *JEGP*, LXVIII, 432-40.
4415. SMITH, DENZELL S. Dryden's Purpose in Adapting Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* 3909.
4416. STOCK, REED CLARK. Milton in Musical and Theatrical Adaptation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3985A.]
4417. THALE, MARY. Dryden's Unwritten Epic. *PLL*, v, Fall, 423-33.
4418. THOMAS, W. K. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel', 581. *Exp*, xxvii, May, No. 66.
4419. TISCH, J. H. Late Baroque Drama — A European Phenomenon? Proceeding of the Vth Congress of the International Comparative Literature Association; Université de Belgrade: Swets and Zeitlinger, Amsterdam, 125-36.
4420. WALLACE, JOHN M. Dryden and History: A Problem in Allegorical Reading. *ELH*, xxxvi, Mar., 265-90.
4421. WARD, C. E. and H. T. SWEDENBERG. John Dryden. (Bibl. 1968, 4221.) Rev. by Philip Roberts in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 115-17.
4422. WILDING, MICHAEL. Allusion and Innuendo in 'MacFlecknoe'. *EC*, xix, 355-70.

Duffett, Thomas

4423. DiLORENZO, RONALD EUGENE. An Edition of the Burlesque Plays of Thomas Duffett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3970A-1A.]
4424. GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT (ed.). After 'The Tempest'. *See* 4306.

Eikon Basilike

4425. KNACHEL, PHILIP A. (ed.). Eikon Basilike: The Portraiture of His Sacred Majesty in His Solitudes and Sufferings. (Bibl. 1968, 4228.) Rev. by Harold P. Levitt in *SCN*, xxvii, 64-5.

Etherege, Sir George

4426. BRACHER, FREDERICK. *Etherege as Diplomat*. HLB, xvii, Jan., 45-60.

4427. HAYMAN, JOHN G. *Dorimant and the Comedy of a Man of Mode*. MLQ, xxx, June, 183-97.

4428. KRAUSE, DAVID. *The Defaced Angel: A Concept of Satanic Grace in Etherege's 'The Man of Mode'*. DrSur, vii, Winter, 87-103.

4429. THORPE, JAMES (ed.). *The Poems of Sir George Etherege*. (Bibl. 1965, 4061.) Rev. by D. R. M. Wilkinson in EngS, L, 612-14.

4430. YOUNG, PETER BAXTER. *The Plays of Sir George Etherege: A Production-Oriented Approach*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2388A.]

Evelyn, John

4431. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *John Evelyn: A Study in Bibliophily with a Bibliography of His Writings*. See 281.

4432. WELCHER, JEANNE K. *John Evelyn to Jeremy Taylor*, 27 April 1656. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 375.

4433. ———. *A Survey of the Scholarship on John Evelyn*. See 416.

Fairfax, Edward

4434. GANG, T. M. *The Quarrel Between Edward Fairfax and his Brother*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Jan., 28-33.

Field, Nathaniel

4435. DUNN, T. A. (ed.). *The fatal dowry*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 115. (Fountainwell drama texts, 10.)

Fletcher, John

4436. BERTRAM, PAUL. *Shakespeare and 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'*. See 3437.

4437. DORENKAMP, JOHN H. (ed.). *Beggars Bush*. (Bibl. 1968, 4242.) Rev. by Roma Gill in RES, xx, 248-9.

4438. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. *'Cardenio'*, by Shakespeare and Fletcher. See 3663.

Fludd, Robert

4439. HENINGER, S. K., JR. *Metaphor as Cosmic Correspondence*. See 2173.

Ford, John

4440. CARVER, ANN AUGUSTA CATHEY. *The Plays of John Ford: A Critical Analysis*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3127A-8.A]

4441. FINDLAY, ROBERT R. *Macklin's 1748 Adaptation of Ford's 'The Lover's Melancholy'*. RECTR, viii, May, 13-22.

4442. HOWE, JAMES ROBINSON. *John Ford's Figurative Language: Its Dramatic Function in Six Plays*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3974A-5A.]

4443. JORDAN, R. *Calantha's Dance in 'The Broken Heart'*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Aug., 294-5.

4444. McMASTER, JULIET. *Love, Lust, and Sham: Structural*

- Pattern in the Plays of John Ford. *RenD*, II, (N.S.), 157-56.
4445. MORRIS, BRIAN (ed.). 'Tis Pity She's a Whore'. (Bibl. 1968, 4249.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), 315-16; by R. Davril in *EA*, 81-2.
4446. PELLIZZI, GIOVANNA. The speeches of Ithocles on ambition in Ford's 'The broken heart'. *EM*, XX, 93-9.
4447. REINECKE, GEORGE F. John Ford's 'Missing' Raleigh Passage. *See* 3383.
4448. STAVIG, MARK. John Ford and the Traditional Moral Order. (Bibl. 1968, 4254.) Rev. by John D. Jump in *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), 313-15; by Donald K. Anderson, Jr, in *Criticism*, XI, 102-3; by R. Davril in *EA*, 188-9; by Terence Hawkes in *RQ*, XXII, 67-9.
4449. URE, PETER (ed.). The Chronicle History of Perking Warbeck: A Strange Truth. (Bibl. 1968, 4255.) Rev. by John D. Jump in *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), 313-15; by R. Davril in *EA*, 188.
- 4450-2. Entries cancelled.

Greville, Fulke

4453. FARMER, NORMAN, JR. Fulke Greville and the Poetic of the Plain Style. *TSLI*, XI, 657-70.
4454. — Fulke Greville's Letter to a Cousin in France and the Problem of Authorship in Cases of Formula Writing. *RQ*, XXII, Summer, 140-7.
4455. HEIDTMANN, PETER. The Lyrics of Fulke Greville. *OhioUR*, X, 28-41.

Halifax, George Savile, Marquess of

4456. KENYON, J. P. (ed.). Complete works of Halifax. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 345. (The Pelican classics.)
4457. Entry cancelled.

Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury

4458. SHUTTLEWORTH, JACK M. The Autobiography of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury: a Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4503A-4A.]

Herbert, George

4459. ASALS, HEATHER. George Herbert and Hugh of St. Victor's 'Soliloquium de Arrha Animae'. *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), 368-70.
4460. — The Voice of George Herbert's 'The Church'. *ELH*, XXXVI, Sept., 511-28.
4461. BELLETTE, ANTONY FRANK. Form and Vision in Four Metaphysical Poets. *See* 4325.
4462. COLLINS, DAN S. Herbert's 'Vertue'. *Exp*, XXVII, Mar., No. 50.
4463. EGGLESTON, ROSALIE J. A Study of Some Relationships Between Late Renaissance Music and 'The Temple' of George Herbert. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 682A-3A.]
4464. ERICSON, EDWARD E., JR. A Structural Approach to Imagery. *See* 2406.

4465. FORSYTH, R. A. Herbert, Clough, and Their Church-Windows. VP, VII, 17-30.
4466. JONES, FLORENCE ROSEMARY. Metaphysical Poems of Atonement: A Study of Donne, Herbert, and Vaughan. *See* 4337.
4467. LEVITT, PAUL M. and KENNETH G. JOHNSTON. Herbert's 'The Collar': A Nautical Metaphor. SP, LXVI, Apr., 217-24.
4468. MCGUIRE, PHILIP C. Herbert's Jordan II and the Plain Style. MichA, I, Spring, 69-74.
4469. MERRILL, THOMAS FRANKLIN. 'The Sacrifice' and the Structure of Religious Language. LangS, II, 275-87.
4470. NOMACHI, SUSUMU. George Herbert: Man's Innate Trust in the Eternal. The Annual Collection of Critical Studies, Gakushuin Univ., Tokyo, 1967, Vol. 14, 1-51.
4471. OLEYAR, RITA BALKEY. The Biblical Wilderness in Vaughan, Herbert, and Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Irvine, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 287A-8A.]
4472. POGGI, VALENTINA. George Herbert. (Bibl. 1967, 4037.) Rev. by R. Ellrodt in EA, 424-6.
4473. PONGRACE, SISTER MARIE-BERNARDE. The Negative Mysticism of George Herbert's 'The Temple'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3979A.]
4474. RAY, ROBERT HENRY. George Herbert in the Seventeenth Century: Allusions to Him, Collected and Annotated. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3584A.]
4475. SHELSTON, A. J. George Herbert: 'Employment (II)'. CritS, IV, 92-5.
4476. STEIN, ARNOLD. George Herbert's Lyrics. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1968. pp. 265. Rev. by H. M. Richmond in RQ, xxii, 202-3; by Philip C. McGuire in JEGP, LXVIII, 696-9; by Edward E. Ericson in SCN, xxvii, 8-9.
4477. SULLIVAN, LAWRENCE WALTER. Sanguinary Imagery in the Devotional Poetry of Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw, and La Ceppède. *See* 4297.
4478. TAYLOR, MARK. George Herbert's Poetry: The Soul in Paraphrase. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2047A-8A.]
4479. TONKIN, HUMPHREY (comp.). A Bibliography of George Herbert 1960-1967: Addenda. *See* 404.

Herrick, Robert

4480. DEMING, ROBERT H. Herrick's Funereal Poems. SELit, ix, Winter, 153-67.
4481. ROLLIN, ROGER B. The Decorum of Criticism and Two Poems by Herrick. CEACrit, xxxi, Jan., 4-7.

Heywood, Thomas

4482. BERGERON, DAVID M. Two Compositors in Heywood's 'Londons Ius Honorarium' (1631). SB, xxii, 223-6.

4483. BRIGGS, K. M. Heywood's Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells. *Folklore*, LXXX, 89-106.
4484. CANUTESON, JOHN. The Theme of Forgiveness in the Plot and Subplot of 'A Woman Killed with Kindness'. *RenD*, II (N.S.), 123-41.
4485. EVANS, MARVIN RUSSELL. Thomas Heywood's 'The Iron Age, Part I' (1632): Edited with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 683A.]

Hobbes, Thomas

4486. BROWN, K. C. (ed.). *Hobbes Studies*. (Bibl. 1967, 4054.) Rev. by Louis Werner in *PRv*, LXXVIII, 408-10.
4487. DALLMAYR, FRED R. Hobbes and Existentialism: Some Affinities. *JPol*, xxxi, Aug., 615-40.
4488. GAUTHIER, DAVID P. The logic of 'Leviathan': the moral and political theory of Thomas Hobbes. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 217.
4489. JOHNSON, PAUL JERALD. Hobbes' Concepts of Natural Law and Obligation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2570A.]
4490. KILLORIN, JOSEPH. Hobbes and Honor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3638A.]
4491. KRIELE, MARTIN. Zwei Konzeptionen des modernen Staates. Hobbes und englische Juristen. *Studium Generale*, xxii, 839-48.
4492. MCPHERSON, C. B. The Political Theory of Possessive Individualism. *See* 4193.
4493. WIKELUND, PHILIP R. 'Thus I Pass My Time in This Place': An Unpublished Letter of Thomas Hobbes. *ELN*, vi, June, 263-8.
4494. WOOD, SANFORD WATTS. Christian Politics and Civil Philosophy: An Interpretation of Hobbes's 'Leviathan'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2314A-15A.]

Hooker, Thomas

4495. HABEGGAR, ALFRED. Preparing the Soul for Christ: The Contrasting Sermon Forms of John Cotton and Thomas Hooker. *See* 4288.

Hynd, John

4496. DAVIS, WALTER R. The Plagiarisms of John Hynd. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 90-2.

Johnson, Edward

4497. TRIMPEY, JOHN ECCLES. The Poetry of Four American Puritans: Edward Johnson, Peter Bulkeley II, Nicholas Noyes, and John Danforth. *See* 4155.

Jonson, Ben

4498. ANDERSON, MARK ANDREW. Jonson's Criticism of Society: Development in the Major Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4448A.]

4499. ARNOLD, JUDD. Lovewit's Triumph and Jonsonian Morality: A Reading of 'The Alchemist'. *Criticism*, xi, 151-66.
4500. BEAURLINE, L. A. Ben Jonson and the Illusion of Completeness. *PMLA*, lxxxiv, Jan., 51-9.
4501. BERGERON, DAVID M. Harrison, Jonson and Dekker. *See* 4310.
4502. BOLTON, W. F. (ed.). Sejanus His Fall. (Bibl. 1967, 4064.) Rev. by G. Bas in *EA*, 311-12.
4503. BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. The Devil's Disciple: Ben Jonson's Debt to Machiavelli. (Bibl. 1968, 4317.) Rev. by Virginia R. Mollenkott in *SCN*, xxvii, 47-8; by Ian Donaldson in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 310-13.
4504. BROCKBANK, PHILIP (ed.). Volpone. (Bibl. 1968, 4318.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 306-8; by G. Bas in *EA*, 312-13.
4505. BROWN, DOUGLAS (ed.). The Alchemist. (Bibl. 1967, 4065.) Rev. by G. Bas in *EA*, 310.
4506. CALDER, DANIEL G. The Meaning of 'Imitation' in Jonson's 'Discoveries'. *NM*, lxx, 435-40.
4507. CHAMPION, LARRY S. Ben Jonson's 'Dotages': A Reconsideration of the Late Plays. (Bibl. 1968, 4320.) Rev. by Walter R. Davis in *SCN*, xxvii, 14-15; by Bruce Babington in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 384-5; in *TLS*, 27 Mar., 318; by Robert E. Knoll in *MLN*, xxx, 144-5; by Patricia L. Stewart in *SAB*, xxxiv, Mar., 22-3.
4508. CLUBB, ROGER LANE. The Relationship of Language to Character in Ben Jonson's 'Every Man out of His Humour'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 274A.]
4509. DAVIS, JOE LEE. The Sons of Ben: Jonsonian Comedy in Caroline England. *See* 4086.
4510. DE LUNA, B. N. Jonson's Romish Plot: A Study of 'Catiline' and its Historical Context. (Bibl. 1968, 4323.) Rev. by Maurice Charney in *SStud*, iv, 396-9; by Norbert Platz in *Ang*, lxxxvii, 259-61; by B. Fitzgibbon in *RES*, xx, 494-7; by M. T. Jones-Davies in *EA*, 420-1.
4511. DOUGHTIE, EDWARD. Ferrabosco and Jonson's 'The Houre-glasse'. *RQ*, xxii, Summer, 148-50.
4512. FIKE, FRANCIS. Ben Jonson's 'On My First Sonne'. *GordonR*, xi, Summer, 205-20.
4513. GIBBONS, BRIAN. Jacobean City Comedy. *See* 4099.
4514. GROW, GERALD OWEN. 'Paradise Lost' and the Renaissance Drama: Milton's Theme of Fall and Its Dramatic Counterpart in Marlowe, Shakespeare, Jonson, and Middleton. *See* 3305.
4515. GUM, COBURN. The Aristophanic Comedies of Ben Jonson. A Comparative Study of Ben Jonson and Aristophanes. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 207. (*Studies in English Literature*, 40.)
4516. JACKSON, GABRIELE. Vision and Judgment in Ben Jonson's Drama. (Bibl. 1968, 4335.) Rev. by Judd Arnold in *SCN*,

- xxvii, 48-9; in TLS, 27 Mar., 318; by M. T. Jones-Davies in EA, 419-20; by Ian Donaldson in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 383-4.
4517. JANICKA, IRENA. The Popular Background of Ben Jonson's Masques. SJO, cv, 183-208.
4518. JONES, MYRDDIN. Sir Epicure Mammon: A Study in 'Spiritual Fornication'. RQ, xxii, Autumn, 233-42.
- 4518a. JONES-DAVIES, M. T. Inigo Jones, Ben Jonson et le Masque. (Bibl. 1968, 4336.) Rev. by R. M. Moudouès in Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre, 186-88; by M. Poirier in RLC, Jan.-Mar., 147.
4519. KAY, W. DAVID. Ben Jonson, Horace, and the Poetomachia: The Development of an Elizabethan Playwright's Public Image. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2713A.]
4520. LEGGATT, ALEXANDER. The Suicide of Volpone. UTQ, xxxix, 19-32.
4521. LEVIN, HARRY. Two Magian Comedies: 'The Tempest' and 'The Alchemist'. See 3890.
4522. LEVIN, LAWRENCE LEE. Justice and Justice Figures in Jonson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1141A.]
4523. LINDSAY, BARBARA N. The Structure of Tragedy in 'Sejanus'. EngS, L, Supplement, xlv-l.
4524. LITT, DOROTHY E. Unity of Theme in 'Volpone'. BNYPL, lxxiii, Apr., 218-26.
4525. McMILLIN, SCOTT. Jonson's Early Entertainments: New Information from Hatfield House. RenD, 1 (N.S.), 1968, 153-66.
4526. MEAGHER, JOHN C. Method and Meaning in Jonson's Masques. Notre Dame: Univ. of Notre Dame Press. (American Univ. Publishers Group.) pp. 186. Rev. in TLS, 27 Mar., 318.
4527. MOORE, NANCY ANN NEWELL. Ben Jonson's Concept of Decorum: A Study of His Theory and Three Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 286A.]
4528. NICHOLS, J. G. The poetry of Ben Jonson. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 177.
4529. ORGEL, STEPHEN (ed.). Ben Jonson: the complete masques. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 557. (Yale Ben Jonson, 4.)
4530. ——— To Make Boards to Speak: Inigo Jones's Stage and the Jonsonian Masque. See 2044.
4531. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. Shakespearian and Jonsonian Comedy. See 3563.
4532. ——— Shakespearian and Jonsonian Comedy. See 3564.
4533. PARFITT, G. A. E. Ethical Thought and Ben Jonson's Poetry. SELit, ix, Winter, 124-34.
4534. PETERSON, RICHARD SCOT. The Praise of Virtue: Ben Jonson's Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1147A.]

4535. ROSS, THOMAS W. Expenses for Ben Jonson's 'The Masque of Beauty'. *BRMLA*, xxiii, 169-73.
4536. SALE, ARTHUR (ed.). *The Alchemist*. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. pp. 239.
4537. SOUTH, MALCOLM HUDSON. *Animal Imagery in Ben Jonson's Plays*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4505A-6A.]
4538. SPANOS, WILLIAM V. *The Real Toad in the Jonsonian Garden: Resonance in the Non-dramatic Poetry*. *JEGP*, lxxviii, 1-23.
4539. TAYLOR, MICHAEL. Jonson's 'Epicoene': Art for Nature's sake. *HAB*, xx, 3, Fall, 56-67.
4540. WARREN, MICHAEL J. The Location of Jonson's 'Catiline' III. 490-754. *PQ*, xlviii, 561-5.
4541. ———. The Verse Style of Ben Jonson's Roman Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 297A.]
4542. WOLF, WILLIAM DENNIS. 'Vigilance, Counsell, Action': Success in Five of Ben Jonson's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3114A-15A.]
- Killigrew, Thomas, the Elder**
4543. LIVERSIDGE, M. J. H. A drawing for William Sheppard's portrait of Thomas Killigrew. *Burlington Magazine*, cxi, 144, 147.
4544. WERTHEIM, ALBERT. Production Notes for Three Plays by Thomas Killigrew. *Theatre Survey*, x, Nov., 105-13. ('The Princess', 'Claricilla', and 'The Parson's Wedding'.)
- King, Henry**
4545. CLARK, ROGER GORDON. *A Study of the Sermons of Henry King*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2477A.]
4546. SCHMERBER, SISTER MARY PAULETTE. *The Political Elegies of Bishop Henry King: A Historical and Critical Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 292A.]
- Knevet, Ralph**
4547. CHARLES, AMY M. (ed.). *The Shorter Poems of Ralph Knevet: A Critical Edition*. (Bibl. 1968, 4356.) Rev. by Charles B. Lower in *SAB*, xxxiv, Mar., 24-5; by Karl Joseph Höltingen in *Ang*, lxxxvii, 90-3.
- Lacey, John**
4548. LACEY, J. *Sauny the Scott; or, The taming of the shrew*, 1698. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 48. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- Lady Alimony**
4549. RICHARDS, K. R. The Anonymous 'Lady Alimony' (1659). A Reconsideration. *Archiv*, ccv, 192-6.
- L'Estrange, Sir Roger**
4550. AARTS, JAN. The 'Colloquial Style' and Sir Roger

- L'Estrange's 'Observer'. *Neophilologus*, LIII, 199-214, 302-7.
 4551. JORDAIN, VIOLET LJOUBITZA. *Mission in the Market Place: Sir Roger L'Estrange's 'Observer in Dialogue' as an Instrument for Teaching and Delighting the Common Londoner, 1681-1687*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 686A.]

Lingard, Richard

4552. DIXON, PETER. Another Source for 'The Rules of Civility'. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 379-80.

Locke, John

4553. ABRAMS, PHILLIP (ed.). *John Locke: Two Tracts on Government*. (Bibl. 1968, 4360.) Rev. by W. A. Speck in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 112.
 4554. ASHCRAFT, RICHARD. John Locke's library: portrait of an intellectual. *TCBS*, v, 1, 47-60.
 4555. ———. *Political Theory and Political Reform: John Locke's Essay on Virginia*. *WPQ*, xxii, 742-58.
 4556. DUNN, JOHN. *The Political Thought of John Locke: An Historical Account of the 'Two Treatises of Government'*. New York: C.U.P. pp. 270. Rev. by Chester A. Kirby in *AAAPSS*, CCCLXXXV, 216-17; by Quentin Skinner in *AHR*, LXXV, 489-90.
 4557. HELM, PAUL. John Locke and Jonathan Edwards: A Reconsideration. *JHP*, vii, Jan., 51-61.
 4558. KELLY, PATRICK. A note on Locke's pamphlets on money. *TCBS*, v, 1, 61-73.
 4559. KLIBANSKY, RAYMOND (ed.). *Epistola de Tolerantia* (A Letter on Toleration.) English trans. with introd. and notes by J. W. GOUGH. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968. pp. 216. Rev. by Julius Ebbinghaus in *Erasmus*, xxi, 208-13.
 4560. MARINI, FRANK. John Locke and the Revision of Classical Democratic Theory. *WPQ*, xxii, Mar., 5-18.
 4560a. McPHERSON, C. B. The Political Theory of Possessive Individualism. *See* 4193.
 4561. SELIGER, M. *The Liberal Politics of John Locke*. London: George Allen and Unwin, 1968. pp. 387. Rev. by T. M. Norton in *WPQ*, xxii, 429-30; by Conrad Joyner in *WPQ*, xxii, 981-2.

Marmion, Shakerly

4562. SONNENSHEIN, RICHARD ADOLPH. 'A Fine Companion' by Shakerly Marmion (1633) — A Critical, Old Spelling Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2725A-6A.]

Marston, John

4563. BERLAND, ELLEN. The Function of Irony in Marston's 'Antonio and Mellida'. *SP*, LXVI, Oct., 729-55.
 4564. FINKELPEARL, PHILIP J. *John Marston of the Middle Temple: an Elizabethan dramatist in his social setting*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 275.
 4565. FISK, VIVA K. BENTLEY. *Court Satire in the Dramas of*

John Webster, Thomas Middleton, and John Marston. *See* 4095.

4566. GIBBONS, BRIAN. Jacobean City Comedy. *See* 4099.

4567. GOMME, A. H. (ed.). Jacobean Tragedies. *See* 4067.

4568. GUNBY, D. C. The Third Quarto of 'The Malcontent': Marston's Additions and their Effects. *AUMLA*, xxxi, 20-7.

4569. KAPLAN, JOEL. John Marston's 'Fawn': A Saturnalian Satire. *SELit*, ix, Spring, 335-50.

4570. KAY, W. DAVID. Ben Jonson, Horace, and the Poetomachia: The Development of an Elizabethan Playwright's Public Image. *See* 4519.

Marvell, Andrew

4571. BOUCHARD, DONALD F. Andrew Marvell and the Millennium. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2475A-6A.]

4572. CELLUCCI, LOUIS ANTHONY. The Pomegranate's Close: Theme and Form in the Non-Satiric Poetry of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3092A.]

4573. CULLEN, PATRICK. Imitation and Matamorphosis: The Golden-Age Eclogue in Spenser, Milton, and Marvell. *See* 3985.

4574. DATTA, KITTY. Marvell's stork: the natural history of an emblem. *JWCI*, xxxi, 437-8.

4575. — New Light on Marvell's 'A Dialogue between the Soul and Body'. *RQ*, xxii, Autumn, 242-55.

4576. GODSHALK, WILLIAM L. Marvell's 'Garden' and the Theologians. *SP*, lxvi, July, 639-53.

4577. GULLI PUGLIATTI, PAOLA. La lirica di Andrew Marvell. Bologna: Patron. pp. 161.

4578. HÖLTGEN, KARL JOSEF. Floral Horologes Prior to Marvell's 'Garden'. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 381-2.

4579. JACOBS, DOROTHY HIERONYMUS. Andrew Marvell's Use of Conventions from English Amatory Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 283A.]

4580. KELLIHER, W. HILTON. Marvell's 'A Letter to Doctor Ingelo'. *RES*, xx, 50-7.

4581. KEOGH, J. G. Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 13.

4582. KING, BRUCE. Irony in Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. *SoR*, v, Summer, 689-703.

4583. — Marvell's Tulip. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 100.

4584. KING, ROBERT LEO. The Rhetoric of Andrew Marvell's Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2216A.]

4585. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Andrew Marvell: Poet, Puritan and Patriot. (Bibl. 1968, 4381.) Rev. by Maren-Sofie Rostvig in *EngS*, L, 310-12.

4586. LORD, GEORGE DE F. Andrew Marvell: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1968. pp. 180.

- Rev. by John R. Mulder in SCN, xxvii, 47; by Pierre Legouis in EA, xxii, 82-3.
4587. — (ed.). Andrew Marvell. Complete Poetry. New York: The Modern Library, 1968. pp. 275. Rev. by P. Legouis in EA, xxii, 195-6.
4588. LOW, ANTHONY and PAUL J. PIVAL. Rhetorical Pattern in Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. JEGP, LXVIII, 414-21.
4589. MARVELL, MARY (ed.). Miscellaneous poems, 1681. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 144. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4590. SICHERMAN, CAROL MARKS. The Mocking Voices of Donne and Marvell. *See* 4355.
4591. SPITZ, LEONA. Process and Stasis: Aspects of Nature in Vaughan and Marvell. HLQ, xxxii, Feb., 135-147.
4592. SUMMERS, JOSEPH. Reading Marvell's 'Garden'. CR, xiii, Winter, 18-37.
4593. WALLACE, JOHN M. Destiny His Choice: The Loyalism of Andrew Marvell. (Bibl. 1968, 4391.) Rev. by George F. Sensabaugh in ELN, vi, 212-15; by Hilton Kelliher in RES, xx, 229-30; by Ivan Roots in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 387-9; by William A. McQueen in JEGP, LXVIII, 699-701.
4594. WILDING, MICHAEL. 'Apples' in Marvell's 'Bermudas'. ELN, vi, June, 254-7.
4595. — (ed.). Marvell: modern judgements. London: Macmillan. pp. 302. (Modern judgements.)
4596. WILSON, A. J. N. Andrew Marvell: 'Upon the hill and grove at Bill-Borow' and 'Musicks Empire'. BJRL, LI, 2, 453-82.

Massinger, Philip

- 4596a. BURELBACH, FREDERICK M., JR. 'A New Way to Pay Old Debts': Jacobean Morality. CLAJ, xii, Mar., 205-13.
4597. DORENKAMP, JOHN H. (ed.). Beggars Bush. *See* 4437.
4598. DUNN, T. A. (ed.). The Fatal Dowry. *See* 4435.
4599. GIBSON, C. A. 'Behind the Arras' in Massinger's 'The Renegado'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Aug., 296-7.
4600. MASSINGER, PHILIP. A new way to pay old debts, 1633. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 96. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
4601. MULLANY, PETER. Religion in Massinger's 'The Maid of Honor'. RenD, II (N.S.), 143-56.

Mather, Cotton

4602. BORMANN, ERNEST G. 'Ephphatha, or Some Advice to Stammerers'. *See* 1067.
4603. COBLEBY, DAVID HERR. The Do-Gooder. MSS, xxi, Spring, 116-20.
4604. LOWANCE, MASON I., JR. Typology and the New England Way: Cotton Mather and the Exegesis of Biblical Types. EAL, iv, No. 1, 15-37.
4605. PIERCY, JOSEPHINE K. (Introd.). The Christian Philosopher: A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements (1721). Gainesville, FL: Scholars'

Facsimilies and Reprints, 1968. pp. 304. Rev. by Theodore L. Hornberger in EAL, IV, 43-4.

4606. WOODY, KENNERLY M. Cotton Mather's 'Manuductio ad Theologian': The 'More Quiet and Hopeful Way'. EAL, IV, No. 2, 3-48.

Middleton, Thomas

4607. BARBER, CHARLES (ed.). A chaste maid in Cheapside. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 115. (Fountainwell drama texts, 15.)
4608. ——— (ed.). Women beware women. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 136. (Fountainwell drama texts, 11.)
4609. BERGERON, DAVID M. Harrison, Jonson and Dekker. *See* 4310.
4610. BERLIN, NORMAN. The 'finger' image and relationship of character in 'The Changeling'. ESA, XII, Sept., 162-6.
4611. BRISSENDEN, ALAN (ed.). A Chaste Maid in Cheapside. (Bibl. 1968, 4411.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 309-10.
4612. BROWN, STEPHEN JEFFRY. World of Wit: A Study of Middleton's Early Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 273A-4A.]
4613. CHERRY, CAROLINE LOCKETT. Women in the Plays of Thomas Middleton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4451A-2A.]
4614. CORE, GEORGE. The Canker and the Muse: Imagery in 'Women Beware Women'. RenP, 65-76.
4615. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. Middleton and the Family of Love. EM, XX, 81-92.
4616. DILLON, ANDREW. 'The Family of Love' by Thomas Middleton: A Critical, Old-Spelling Edition, Edited from All the Known Original Texts, with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 317A.]
4617. FISK, VIVA K. BENTLEY. Court Satire in the Dramas of John Webster, Thomas Middleton, and John Marston. *See* 4095.
4618. GIBBONS, BRIAN. Jacobean City Comedy. *See* 4099.
4619. GILL, ROMA (ed.). Women Beware Women. (Bibl. 1968, 4419.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 315-16.
4620. GOMME, A. H. (ed.). Jacobean Tragedies. *See* 4067.
4621. GROW, GERALD OWEN. 'Paradise Lost' and the Renaissance Drama: Milton's Theme of Fall and Its Dramatic Counterpart in Marlowe, Shakespeare, Jonson, and Middleton. *See* 3305.
4622. HALLETT, CHARLES A. Middleton's Allwit: The Urban Cynic. MLQ, XXX, Dec., 498-507.
4623. HOLMES, DAVID M. Thomas Middleton's 'Blurt Master-Constable, or the Spaniard's Night-walk'. MLR, LXIV, 1-10.
4624. IRWIN, LARRY WAYNE. A Critical Edition of Thomas Middleton's 'Micro-cynicon', 'Father Hubburds Tales', and

'The Blacke Booke'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1137A.]

4625. MAROITTI, ARTHUR F. Fertility and Comic Form in 'A Maid in Cheapside'. *CompDr*, III, Spring, 65-74.
4626. MATSON, G. J. (ed.). *A Trick to Catch the Old One*. London: Benn, 1968. pp. 100. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 306-8.
4627. McELROY, JOHN FRANCIS. Parody and Burlesque in the Tragicomedies of Thomas Middleton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2679A.]
4628. PARKER, R. B. (ed.). *A chaste maid in Cheapside*. London: Methuen. pp. lxix, 162. (Revels plays.)
4629. SLIGHTS, WILLIAM W. E. The Trickster-Hero and Middleton's 'A Mad World, My Masters'. *CompDr*, III, Summer, 87-98.
- Miege, Guy**
4630. BASTIAN, F. Defoe and Guy Miege. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 103-5.

Milton, John

4631. ACKERT, MARTHA B. The Biblical Last Judgment and Milton's Two-Handed Engine. *CCTE*, xxxiv, Sept., 11-17.
4632. ANDREACH, ROBERT J. 'Paradise Lost' and the Christian Configuration of 'The Waste Land'. *PLL*, v, Summer, 296-309.
4633. ANON. An 18th-Century Non-Performance of 'Samson Agonistes'. *SCN*, xxvii, Winter, 66-7.
4634. ARTHOS, JOHN. Milton and the Italian Cities. (Bibl. 1968, 4431.) Rev. by Hugh Maclean in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 294-6; by John M. Steadman in *IQ*, xiii, 92-6; by John Buxton in *RES*, xx, 344-5; by Jackson I. Cope in *RQ*, xxii, 75-7.
4635. AUFFRET, J. Pagano-Christian Syncretism in 'Lycidas'. *Ang*, LXXXVII, 26-38.
4636. BARUCH, FRANKLIN R. Time, Body, and Spirit at the Close of 'Samson Agonistes'. *ELH*, xxxvi, June, 319-39.
4637. BERKELEY, DAVID S. Thematic Implications of Milton's Paradise of Fools. *See* (pp. 3-8) 681.
4638. BOWERS, ANTHONY ROBIN. John Milton as Controversialist: Rhetorical Influences on the Structure of the Three 'Defences'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2667A.]
4639. BOWERS, FREDSON. Adam, Eve, and the Fall in 'Paradise Lost'. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, Mar., 264-73.
4640. BOYETTE, PURVIS E. Milton's Divorce Tracts and the Law of Marriage. *TSE*, xvii, 73-92.
4641. BROADBENT, J. B. *Some Graver Subject: An Essay on Paradise Lost*. New York: Schocken Books, 1967. pp. 304. Rev. briefly by Carl S. Meyer in *ConTM*, xl, 185-6.
4642. BRODNAX, MARY MARGARET O'BRYAN. Medieval Analogues of 'Paradise Lost'. *See* 2477.

4643. BRODWIN, LEONORA LEET. Miltonic Allusion in 'Absalom and Achitophel': Its Function in the Political Satire. *See* 4377.
4644. BURDEN, DENNIS H. The Logical Epic: A Study of the Argument of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1968, 4439.) Rev. by Michael Fixler in RES, xx, 227-9; by Ants Oras in SewR, LXXVII, 176-84.
4645. BURKE, KENNETH. Words Anent Logology. YCC, 1, 1968, 72-82.
4646. BUSH, DOUGLAS (ed.). The essential Milton. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 693.
4647. Entry cancelled.
4648. BUTLER, FRANCELIA. The Holy Spirit and Odors in 'Paradise Lost'. MN, III, 65-9.
4649. CANNON, BLANCHE. The Haunted Stream: Rivers and Fountains in Milton's Poems. BRMMLA, xxiii, 183-8.
4650. CAREY, JOHN. Milton. London: Evans. pp. 154. Rev. in TLS, 10 July, 749.
4651. — and ALASTAIR FOWLER (eds). The Poems of John Milton. London: Longmans. pp. 1181. Rev. in TLS, 17 Apr., 406; in MN, III 58-9.
4652. CAVANAUGH, SISTER MARY HORTENSE. John Milton's Prolusions considered in the light of His Rhetorical and Dialectical Education at St. Paul's Grammar School and Cambridge Univ. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2668A-9A.]
4653. CIRILLO, ALBERT R. 'Hail Holy Light' and Divine Time in 'Paradise Lost'. JEGP, LXVIII, 45-56.
4654. CLARK, IRA. Milton and the Image of God. JEGP, LXVIII, 422-31.
4655. COBURN, GUM. Lawes Folio. MN, III, 4-5.
4656. COHEN, KITTY O. A Study of Selective Hebraic Elements in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1556A.]
4657. CONDEE, RALPH WATERBURY. No Local Wounds of Head or Heel: The Dynamic Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. JGE, xxi, July, 91-106.
4658. COPE, JACKSON I. 'Paradise Regained': Inner Ritual. MStud, 1, 51-66.
4659. COX, PAUL HART. The Rhetoric of Recovery: Moral Didacticism in Milton's Major Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2669A-70A.]
4660. CULLEN, PATRICK. Imitation and Metamorphosis: The Golden-Age Eclogue in Spenser, Milton, and Marvell. *See* 3985.
4661. DASGUPTA, R. K. Indian Response to Paradise Lost. *See* 13.
4662. DEMARAY, JOHN G. Milton and the Masque Tradition: The Early Poems, 'Arcades', and 'Comus'. (Bibl. 1968, 4453.) Rev. by John M. Wallace in JEGP, LXVIII, 512-14; by W. J. Barnes in QQ, LXXVI, 726-9; by Jonathan Price in SCN, xxvii, 65-6.

4663. DEMPSEY, IVY. To 'Attain To Something Like Prophetic Strain'. *See* (pp. 9-24.) 681.
4664. DI CESARE, MARIO A. 'Paradise Lost' and Epic Tradition. *MStud*, I, 31-50.
4665. DICKEY, HAROLD ALEXANDER. 'Samson Agonistes': The Dramatic Role of Ratiocination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2208A-9A.]
4666. DOYLE, CHARLES CLAY. Hobson's Oxford Fame: A 1651 Instance. *See* 4231.
4667. EVANS, J. M. Paradise Lost and the Genesis Tradition. (Bibl. 1968, 4458.) Rev. by A. Fry in *Neophilologus*, LIII, 234-5; by James H. Sims in *SCN*, XXVII, 2-4; by Michael Fixler in *RES*, XX, 499-501; by J. M. Couper in *AUMLA*, XXXI, 97-9; by W. J. Barnes in *QQ*, LXXVI, 726-9.
4668. FERRIS, OLIVER H. P. An Echo of Milton in 'The Crucible'. *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), July, 268.
4669. FERRY, ANNE DAVIDSON. Milton and the Miltonic Dryden. *See* 4387.
4670. FISH, STANLEY E. Question and Answer in 'Samson Agonistes'. *CritQ*, XI, 237-64.
4671. — Surprised by Sin: The Reader in 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1968, 4465.) Rev. by Barbara K. Lewalski in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 517-21; by John N. Morris in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 134-7; by Michael Fixler in *RES*, XX, 227-9; by John R. Mulder in *SCN*, XXVII, 2; by W. Arthur Turner in *RQ*, XXII, 420-2.
4672. FIXLER, MICHAEL. Milton's Passionate Epic. *MStud*, I, 167-92.
4673. FREEMAN, JAMES ARTHUR. The Complexity of Satan in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2672A.]
4674. FRENCH, ROBERT. A Note From Milton's Cottage. *MN*, III, 17-19.
4675. FRIEDMAN, DONALD. Harmony and the Poet's Voice in Some of Milton's Early Poems. *MLQ*, XXX, Dec., 523-34.
4676. FRYE, NORTHROP. The Return of Eden: Five Essays on Milton's Epic. (Bibl. 1967, 4194.) Rev. by Ants Oras in *SewR*, LXXVII, 176-84.
4677. GARDNER, HELEN. A Reading of 'Paradise Lost'. (The Alexander Lectures in the Univ. of Toronto, 1962.) (Bibl. 1967, 4196.) Rev. by John M. Staedman in *Archiv*, CCV, 403-5.
4678. GOLDSMITH, ROBERT HILL. Triumph and Tragedy in 'Samson Agonistes'. *RenP*, 77-84.
4679. GOSLEE, MANCY MOORE. Mutual Amity: 'Paradise Lost' and the Romantic Epic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 723A.]
4680. GRACE, WILLIAM J. Ideas in Milton. (Bibl. 1968, 4470.) Rev. by James H. Sims in *SoHR*, III, 406-8; by Anthony Low in *SCN*, XXVII, 26.

4681. GREGORY, E. R. *The Road Not Taken: Milton's Literary Career and 'L'Allegro' — 'Il Penseroso'*. Discourse, xii, 529-38.
4682. GRIFFITH, PHILIP MAHONE. *A Short View of Joseph Warton's Criticism of Milton*. See (pp. 25-35) 681.
4683. GROW, GERALD OWEN. 'Paradise Lost' and the Renaissance Drama: Milton's Theme of Fall and Its Dramatic Counterpart in Marlowe, Shakespeare, Jonson, and Middleton. See 3305.
4684. HAGENBÜCHLE, ROLAND. *Südenfall und Wahlfreiheit in Miltons 'Paradise Lost'. Versuch einer Interpretation*. (Diss. Zürich, 1964) (Swiss Studies in English, 59.) Bern: Francke Verlag, 1967. pp. 144. Rev. by John M. Steadman in *Erasmus*, xxi, 238-41.
4685. HAMILTON, GARY DAVID. *Milton and Arminianism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4457A.]
4686. HARDISON, O. B., JR. *Written Records and Truths of Spirit in 'Paradise Lost'*. *MStud*, i, 147-66.
4687. HARTMAN, GEOFFREY. *Adam on the Grass with Balsamum*. *ELH*, xxxvi, Mar., 168-92.
4688. HEATT, A. KENT. *Milton's Comus and Spenser's False Genius*. See 3998.
4689. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. *Imagery and Meaning: A Passage from Milton, and from Blake*. *TSLI*, xi, 1093-105.
4690. HOUGHTON, R. E. C. (ed.). *Paradise Lost. Books ix and x*. London: O.U.P. pp. 244.
4691. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. 'Earth Felt the Wound'. *ELH*, xxxvi, Mar., 193-214.
4692. HULME, HILDA M. *Milton's use of colloquial language in 'Paradise Lost' (with a new interpretation of 'Drugd as oft' (x, 568))*. *MLR*, lxiv, 491-9.
4693. HUMPHREYS-EDWARDS, JULIA A. *Milton's 'Il Penseroso'*, 93-4. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 93.
4694. HUNTER, WILLIAM B., JR. *The Center of 'Paradise Lost'*. *ELN*, vii, Sept., 32-4.
4695. ——— *Milton on the Exaltation of the Son: The War in Heaven in 'Paradise Lost'*. *ELH*, xxxvi, Mar., 215-31.
4696. HUNTLEY, JOHN F. *Gourmet Cooking and the Vision of Paradise in 'Paradise Lost'*. *XUS*, viii, Summer, 44-54.
4697. JACOBUS, LEE ANDREE. *The Problem of Knowledge in 'Paradise Lost'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2676A.]
4698. JEFFERSON, D. W. *Milton's Austerity and Moral Disdain*. See (pp. 156-64) 663.
4699. KENDALL, LYLE H., JR. *Sonnet XIX and Wither's Emblem III*. xlvii. *MN*, iii, 57.
4700. KESTERSON, DAVID B. *Milton's Satan and Cooper's Demonic Chieftains*. *SCB*, xxix, Winter, 138-42.

4701. KIRKCONNELL, WATSON. Milton: A Tercentenary Stock-Taking. *DalR*, XLIX, 549-56.
4702. KOEHLER, G. STANLEY. Milton's Milky Stream. *JAF*, LXXXII, Apr.-June, 155-66.
4703. KRANIDAS, THOMAS. A View of Milton and the Traditional. *MStud*, I, 15-30.
4704. LACY, LLOYD B. Samuel Johnson and William Lauder: Malevolence in the Criticism of Milton. *NRam*, June, 38-44.
4705. LEISHMAN, J. B. Milton's minor poems; edited, with a preface by GEOFFREY TILLOTSON. London: Hutchinson. pp. 360.
4706. LEVER, KATHERINE. Classical Scholars and Anglo-Classical Poets. *See* 2836.
4707. LEWALSKI, BARBARA KIEFER. Milton's Brief Epic. (*Bibl.* 1968, 4492.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 261-5.
4708. LIEB, MICHAEL. Paradise Lost and the Twentieth Century Reader. *Cithara*, ix, Nov., 27-42.
4709. LIFSON, MARTHA RONK. The Theme of Creation in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3976A.]
4710. LOW, ANTHONY. Action and Suffering: 'Samson Agonistes' and the Irony of Alternatives. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, May, 514-19.
4711. ———. Angels and Food in 'Paradise Lost'. *MStud*, I, 135-46.
4712. ———. No Middle Flight: 'Paradise Lost'. I. 14. *MN*, III, 1-4.
4713. ———. Tragic Pattern in 'Samson Agonistes'. *TSLL*, XI, 915-30.
4714. LUMIANSKY, ROBERT M. and HERSCHEL BAKER (eds). Critical Approaches to Six Major English Works. *See* 2573.
4715. MADSEN, WILLIAM G. From Shadowy Types to Truth: Studies in Milton's Symbolism. (*Bibl.* 1968, 4497.) Rev. by John R. Mulder in *SCN*, XXVII, 41; by Karina Williamson in *SN*, XLI, 432-4; by J. M. Couper in *AUMLA*, XXXI, 97-8; by P. Malekin in *RES*, XX, 225-7; by Ants Oras in *SewR*, LXXVII, 176-84.
4716. MAGOUN, F. P., JR. Two Notes on 'Paradise Lost'. *NM*, LXX, 723-4.
4717. MARILLA, E. L. Milton on the Crucifixion. *EA*, XXII, 7-10.
4718. ———. Milton and Modern Man: Selected Essays. (*Bibl.* 1968, 4498.) Rev. by Virginia R. Mollenkott in *SCN*, XXVII, 25-6.
4719. MARSH, DWIGHT CHANEY. 'Above Heroic': A Theological Explication of 'Paradise Regained' as Anti-Epic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2219A.]
4720. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Chorus and Character in 'Samson Agonistes'. *MStud*, I, 115-34.
4721. ———. 'Paradise Lost': Princes of Exile. *ELH*, XXXVI, Mar., 232-49.
4722. MCCARTHY, EUGENE B. 'Comus' and Derrick's 'A Poetical Dictionary'. *MN*, III, 19-20.
4723. ———. Defoe, Milton, and Heresy. *MN*, III, 71-2.

4724. — More Imitations of Milton Before 1750. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 182-3.
4725. MILLER, LEO. Milton's State Papers: 'Spirensis Camera', 'Ann of Foy', and Other Obscurities. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 95-6.
4726. MILLER, RONALD FIEK. Before the Fall: Five Judgments of 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 730A.]
4727. MOHL, RUTH. John Milton and His Commonplace Book. New York: Frederick Ungar pp. 334. Rev. in TLS, 10 July, 749; in MN, iii, 59-60.
4728. MORITZ-SIEBECK, BERTA. Untersuchungen zu Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1966, 4246.) Rev. by J. P. Willems in RLV, xxxv, 102-4.
4729. MOSER, WILLARD CUMMINGS. The Meaning of 'Soul' and 'Spirit' in the Later Works of John Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3150A-1A.]
4730. MUELLER, MARTIN. 'Paradise Lost' and the 'Iliad'. CLS, vi, Sept., 292-316.
4731. MURRAY, PATRICK. Milton: The Modern Phase. (Bibl. 1967, 4239.) Rev. by Jonathan Price in SCN, xxvii, 27.
4732. NELSON, JAMES G. The Sublime Puritan: Milton and the Victorians. (Bibl. 1965, 4276.) Rev. by Kingsbury Badger in VP, vii, 360-2.
4733. OLEYAR, RITA BALKEY. The Biblical Wilderness in Vaughan, Herbert, and Milton. See 4471.
4734. ORAS, ANTS. Miltonic Themes. SewR, lxxvii, 176-84. (Rev. article.)
4735. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Milton: A Biography. (Bibl. 1968, 570.) Rev. by Albert W. Fields in PBSA, lxiii, 336-42; by J. Max Patrick in SCN, xxvii, 1-2, 25; by Kenneth Muir in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 385-6.
4736. — Milton's Commonplace Book: An Index and Notes. MN, iii, 41-57.
4737. PATRIDES, C. A. (ed.). Approaches to 'Paradise Lost': The York Tercentenary Lectures. London: Edward Arnold; Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1968. pp. 265. Rev. by James H. Sims in SCN, xxvii, 66; in TLS, 17 Apr., 406.
4738. — Milton and the Christian Tradition. (Bibl. 1968, 4527.) Rev. by Ants Oras in SewR, lxxvii, 176-84; by John M. Steadman in Archiv, ccv, 322-3; by Edward E. Ericson in GordonR, xi, 231-4.
4739. PECHEUX, MOTHER M. CHRISTOPHER. Spenser's Red Cross and Milton's Adam. See 4016.
4740. PRINCE, F. T. (ed.). Milton, 'Comus' and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1968, 4530.) Rev. by Francis E. Moran in SCN, xxvii, 26-7.
4741. QVARNSTRÖM, GUNNAR. The Enchanted Palacc. Some Structural Aspects of Paradise Lost. (Bibl. 1968, 4533.) Rev. by Olav Lausund in Edda, lxix, 130-3; by J. B. Broadbent in NQ

- xvi (N.S.), 117-18; by P. Malekin in RES, xx, 225-7; by E. N. Tigerstedt in SN, xli, 186-90; by George F. Sensabaugh in RQ, xxii, 71-4.
4742. RAJAN, B. 'Paradise Lost': The Providence of Style. MStud, i, 1-14.
4743. REESING, JOHN. Milton's Poetic Art. (Bibl. 1968, 4536.) Rev. in MN, iii, 6-7; by W. J. Barnes in QQ, lxxvii, 726-9.
4744. REITER, ROBERT E. Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. xii, 648. Exp, xxviii, No. 2.
4745. RIFFE, NANCY LEE. A Study of Milton's Eighteenth Century Reputation in British Periodicals, 1711-1778. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1963. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2497A.]
4746. RIGGS, WILLIAM GEORGE. 'Advent'rous Song': The Christian Poet in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1148A.]
4747. ROBERTSON, DUNCAN. Metaphor in Samson Agonistes. UTQ, xxxviii, 319-38.
4748. ROSENBLATT, JASON P. Celestial Entertainment in Eden: Book V of 'Paradise Lost'. HTR, lxii, 411-27.
4749. RUDRUM, ALAN. A critical commentary on Milton's 'Samson Agonistes'. London: Macmillan. pp. 70. (Macmillan's critical commentaries.)
4750. RYKEN, LELAND. Milton's Apocalyptic Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2227A.]
4751. SAMAHA, EDWARD E., JR. Light and Dark in the Setting of 'Paradise Regained'. ELN, vii, 98-105.
4752. SAMUEL, IRENE. Dante and Milton: The 'Commedia' and 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1968, 4545.) Rev. by A. C. Charity in RES, xx, 87-8; by John M. Steadman in JEGP, lxxviii, 515-17.
4753. SCALES, LUTHER LEE, JR. Miltonic Elements and the Humanization of Power in Shelley's Poetry, Culminating in Demogorgon's Song. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Drew Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2043A.]
4754. SCHAAAR, CLAES. The 'Sospetto d'Herode' and 'Paradise Lost'. EngS, l, 511-16.
4755. SCHWEITZER, EDWARD C. Milton's 'Lycidas', 164. Exp, xxviii, No. 18.
4756. SHUMAKER, WAYNE. Unpremeditated Verse: Feeling and Perception in 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1968, 4551.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in RES, xx, 501-3; by Ants Oras in SewR, lxxvii, 176-84; by Robert B. Hinman in JA, xxviii, 255-6.
4757. SIMS, JAMES H. Camoens' 'Lusiads' and Milton's 'Paradise Lost': Satan's Voyage to Edcn. See (pp. 36-46) 681.
4758. — Milton Society of America. Report of annual dinner and meeting. SCN, xxvii, Spring, 5.
4759. — Symposium on Milton at the University of Tulsa. SCN, xxvii, Spring, 4-5.
4760. STEADMAN, J. M. Milton and the Renaissance Hero.

- (Bibl. 1968, 4555.) Rev. by William G. Madsen in *CL*, *xxi*, 89-90; by J. M. Couper in *AUMLA*, *xxxi*, 97-9.
4761. ——— Milton's Epic Characters: Image and Idol. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1968. pp. 343. Rev. by Hilda M. Hulme in *RQ*, *xxii*, 293-4; in *MN*, *iii*, 5-6.
4762. ——— Milton's Rhetoric: Satan and the 'Unjust Discourse'. *MStud*, *i*, 67-92.
4763. STEIN, ARNOLD. Satan's Metamorphoses: The Internal Speech. *MStud*, *i*, 93-114.
4764. STEIN, ROBERT A. 'Paradise Regained' in the Light of Classical and Christian Traditions of Criticism and Rhetoric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, *xxix*, 2685A-6A.]
4765. STOCK, REED CLARK. Milton in Musical and Theatrical Adaptation. *See* 4416.
4766. STROUP, THOMAS B. Religious Rite and Ceremony in Milton's Poetry. (Bibl. 1968, 4560.) Rev. by Robert Murray Davis in *SoHR*, *iii*, 204-6.
4767. TAAFFE, JAMES G. Michaelmas, The 'Lawless Hour', and the Occasion of Milton's 'Comus'. *ELN*, *vi*, June, 257-62.
4768. THOMAS, RAYMOND LAWRENCE. Neo-Classical, Romantic, and Twentieth-Century Interpretations of Milton's Satan, 1695-1967. *See* 2448.
4769. TISCH, J. H. Milton and the German Mind in the Eighteenth Century. *See* (pp. 205-29) 658.
4770. TURNER, AMY LEE. Milton and Jodocus Hondius the Elder. *MN*, *iii*, 26-8.
4771. TYSON, J. PATRICK. The Satan Tragedy in 'Paradise Lost'. *See* (pp. 47-56) 681.
4772. WARE, THOMAS C. A Miltonic Allusion in Joyce's 'The Dead'. *JJQ*, *vi*, Spring, 273-4.
4773. WEINKAUF, MARY S. Eve and the Sense of Beauty. *TSL*, *xiv*, 103-9.
4774. WIGHT, MARY ELIZABETH MERRILL. Milton's Conception of Regeneration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, *xxix*, 2689A.]
4775. WILDING, MICHAEL. Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. Sydney: Sydney Univ. Press. pp. 128. Rev. in *MN*, *iii*, 73.
4776. WITTREICH, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. Milton's 'Destin'd Urn': The Art of 'Lycidas'. *PMLA*, *lxxxiv*, Jan., 60-70.
4777. ZIEKY, MICHAEL JAN. An Automated Aid to the Study of Literature: The Application of Content Analytic and Statistical Techniques to 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in *DA*, *xxx*, 700A.]
4778. ZIMMERMAN, LESTER F. 'And justify the ways . . .' — A Suggested Context. *See* (pp. 57-66) 681.
- More, Henry**
4779. BROWN, C. C. Henry More's 'Deep Retirement': New

Material On the Early Years of the Cambridge Platonist. RES, XX, 445-54.

Nabbes, Thomas

4780. VINCE, RONALD WINSTON. Thomas Nabbes and the Professional Drama 1630-1642. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2286A-7A.]

Oldham, John

4781. BACHE, WILLIAM B. Dryden and Oldham: Hail and Fairwell. *See* 4371.
4782. PETERSON, R. G. The Unavailing Gift: Dryden's Roman Farewell to Mr. Oldham. *See* 4412.

Otway, Thomas

4783. BERMAN, RONALD. Nature in 'Venice Preserv'd'. ELH, XXVI, Sept., 529-43.
4784. KELSALL, MALCOLM (ed.). Venice preserved. London: Arnold. pp. 138. (Regents Restoration drama series.)
4785. MARSHALL, GEOFFREY. The Coherence of 'The Orphan'. TSL, XI, 931-43.
4786. PASQUARELLI, ROBERT. On the Nicky-Nacky Scenes in 'Venice Preserved'. RECTR, VIII, Nov., 38-41.
4787. POYET, A. Un écho d'Absalom and Achitopel dans le prologue d'Otway à 'Venice Preserved'. Caliban VI, Jan., 27-8.
4788. RIVES, S. Undramaturge à la croisée des chemins: Otway dans 'Venice Preserved'. Caliban VI, Jan., 17-26.

Pain, Philip

4789. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. American Puritan Poetic Voices: Essays on Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Roger Williams, and Philip Pain. *See* 4114.

Peacham, Henry

4790. HORDEN, JOHN (ed.). Minerva Britannia, 1612. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 231. (English emblem books series, 5; facsim. reprint.)
4791. LEVITT, HAROLD PAUL. The Political Writings of Henry Peacham. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 329A.]

Pepys, Samuel

4792. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM (ed.). Charles II's Escape from Worcester: A Collection of Narratives Assembled by Samuel Pepys. (Bibl. 1967, 4312.) Rev. by Leland H. Carlson in Historian, XXXI, 287-8.
4793. TAYLOR, IVAN E. Samuel Pepys. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1967. pp. 160. Rev. by Hilbert H. Campbell in SoHR, III, 295-6.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of

4794. DANIELSSON, BROR and DAVID M. VIETH (eds). The Gyldenstolpe Manuscript. Miscellany of Poems by John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and Other Restoration Authors. (Bibl. 1967, 4321.) Rev. by John Wilders in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 111-12.

4795. DAVIES, PAUL C. Rochester: Augustan and Explorer. DUJ, xxx, No. 2, 59-64.

4796. ——— Rochester and Boileau: A Reconsideration. CL, xxi, Fall, 348-55.

4797. PAULSON, KRISTOFFER FRIMANN. A Subject of Debate: A Re-Evaluation of the Major Satires of John Wilmot, Second Earl of Rochester. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2223A.]

4798. VIETH, DAVID M. Attribution in Restoration Poetry: A Study of Rochester's 'Poems' of 1680. (Bibl. 1966, 4316.) Rev. by D. R. M. Wilkinson in EngS, L, 612-14.

4799. ——— (ed.). The Complete Poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. (Bibl. 1968, 4593.) Rev. by Brian Gus in The Scrib-lerian, 1, Spring, 28-9; by H. H. R. Love in AUMLA, xxxii, 245-7; in TLS, 6 Mar., 229; by Carole Fabricant in JEGP, lxxviii, 701-8; briefly in JNL, xxix, Mar., 11-12; by Stephen Miller in NYTB, 27 Apr., 22.

Rowley, William

4800. GOMME, A. H. (ed.). Jacobean Tragedies. *See* 4067.

The Rules of Civility

4801. DIXON, PETER. Another Source for 'The Rules of Civility'. *See* 4552.

Salkeld, John

4802. GRABBE, MARY LOUISE. John Salkeld: 'A Treatise of Paradise' Edited with Introduction and Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3137A-8A.]

Salmacis and Hermaphroditus

4803. FINKELPEARL, PHILIP J. The Authorship of 'Salmacis and Hermaphroditus'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 367-8.

Sedley, Sir Charles

4804. CARACCILOLO, PETER. Dryden and the 'Antony and Cleopatra' of Sir Charles Sedley. *See* 4381.

Sewall, Samuel

4805. ARNER, ROBERT D. Plum Island Revisited: One Version of the Pastoral. SCN, xxvii, Winter, 58-61.

4806. STRANDNESS, T. B. Samuel Sewall: A Puritan Portrait. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 234. Rev. by Larzer Ziff in NEQ, xlii, 128-30; by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in AL, xli, 281-2.

Shadwell, Thomas

4807. ALSSID, MICHAEL W. Thomas Shadwell. (Bibl. 1967, 4331.) Rev. by Thomas R. Atkins in SoHR, iii, 196-9.

4808. EDMUNDS, JOHN. 'Timon of Athens' blended with 'Le Misanthrope': Shadwell's recipe for satirical tragedy. MLR, lxxiv, 500-7.

4809. FLETCHER, MARY CATHERINE. Thomas Shadwell as Social Historian. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Mississippi, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3609A.]

4810. HUME, ROBERT D. Formal Intention in 'The Brothers' and 'The Squire of Alsatia'. *ELN*, vi, Mar., 176-84. (Terence's influence on Shadwell.)

4811. KUNZ, DON RICHARD, JR. From Satire to Sentiment: Thomas Shadwell's Dramatic Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2217A-18A.]

4812. SHADWELL, THOMAS. The history of Timon of Athens, the man-hater, 1678. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 88. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of

4813. HALEY, K. H. D. The First Earl of Shaftesbury. (Bibl. 1968, 4101.) Rev. by Henry Horwitz in *AHR*, LXXIV, 1282-3.

Shirley, James

4814. CARTER, JOHN STEWART (ed.). The Traitor. (Bibl. 1967, 4336.) Rev. by G. Bas in *EA*, xxii, 313.

4815. FORKER, CHARLES R. (ed.). The Cardinal. (Bibl. 1967, 4338.) Rev. by R. G. Howarth in *SStud*, iv, 399-400.

Smedley, Jonathan

4816. GRAHAM, EDWARD. Smedley and Swift — 'Further Reasons for their Enmity'. *PQ*, XLVIII, 416-20.

South, Robert

4817. SIMON, IRÈNE (ed.). Three Restoration Divines: Barrow, South, Tillotson: Selected Sermons. *See* 4221.

St. Serfe, Thomas

4818. PARK, PHILIP MORTIMER. 'Tarugo's Wiles': Or, 'The Coffee House' by Thomas St. Serfe: A Facsimile Edition with Notes and an Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2272A-3A.]

Tate, Nahum

4819. TATE, NAHUM. The history of King Lear, 1681. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 68. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Taylor, Edward

4820. ARNER, ROBERT D. Edward Taylor's Gaming Imagery: 'Meditation 1.40'. *EAL*, iv, No. 1, 38-40.

4821. ETULAIN, RICHARD W. Edward Taylor: A Checklist. *See* 198.

4822. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. American Puritan Poetic Voices: Essays on Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Roger Williams, and Philip Pain. *See* 4114.

4823. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Taylor's 'Meditation Eight'. *Exp*, xxvii, Feb., No. 45.

4824. NICOLAISEN, PETER. Die Bildlichkeit in der Dichtung Edward Taylors. (Bibl. 1968, 4638.) Rev. by Norman S. Grabo in *AL*, xli, 116-17.

4825. RUSSELL, GENE. Taylor's 'Upon Wedlock, and Death of Children'. *Exp*, xxvii, May, No. 71.

Taylor, Jeremy

4826. BLEWETT, WILLIAM E. The Affinity of the Religious Opinions of Jeremy Taylor and Francis Bacon. *See* 4210.

4827. COX, GERARD HUTCHISON, III. Tradition and Devotion: The Prose Meditations of John Donne, Jeremy Taylor, and Thomas Traherne. *See* 4330.

4828. WELCHER, JEANNE K. John Evelyn to Jeremy Taylor, 27 April 1656. *See* 4432.

Tillotson, John

4829. SIMON, IRÈNE (ed.). Three Restoration Divines: Barrow, South, Tillotson: Selected Sermons. *See* 4221.

Tourneur, Cyril

4830. GOMME, A. H. (ed.). Jacobean Tragedies. *See* 4067.

4831. KAUFMANN, R. J. Theodicy, Tragedy, and the Psalmist: Tourneur's 'Atheist's Tragedy'. *CompDr*, III, Winter, 241-62.

Traherne, Thomas

4832. BELLETTE, ANTONY FRANK. Form and Vision in Four Metaphysical Poets. *See* 4325.

4833. CLEMENS, A. L. Thomas Traherne: A Chronological Bibliography. *See* 163.

4834. COX, GERARD HUTCHISON, III. Tradition and Devotion: The Prose Meditations of John Donne, Jeremy Taylor, and Thomas Traherne. *See* 4330.

4835. MARKS, CAROL L. and GEORGE ROBERT GUFFEY (eds). Christian Ethicks. (Bibl. 1968, 4655.) Rev. by Michael Fixler in *MP*, LXVII, 185-7.

4836. RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. La poesia di Traherne. Urbino: S.T.E.U., 1968. pp. 135.

4837. SAMAHA, EDWARD E., Jr. (comp.). Richard Crashaw and Thomas Traherne: A Bibliography, 1938-1966. *See* 368.

4838. SAULS, LYNN. The Careless Compositor for 'Christian Ethicks'. *PBSA*, LXIII, 123-6.

4839. ——— Traherne's hand in the Credenhill records. *Library*, XXIV, 1, 50.

4840. SICHERMAN, CAROL MARKS. Traherne's Ficino Notebook. *PBSA*, LXIII, 73-81.

Trotter, Catherine

4841. DAY, ROBERT ADAMS (ed.). Olinda's Adventurcs: or the Amours of a Young Lady. *ARS*, No. 138.

The Two Merry Milkmaids

4842. METZ, GEORGE HAROLD. 'The Two Merry Milkmaids': Edited with an Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3581A-2A.]

Vanbrugh, Sir John

4843. COLEMAN, ANTONY. Five Notes on 'The Provoked Wife'. *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), Aug., 298-300.

4844. ——— Sir John Brute on the Eighteenth Century Stage. *RECTR*, VIII, Nov., 41-6.

4845. MAYO, MARIANNE KUNERTH. John Vanbrugh's 'The Relapse': A Study of Its Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 331A-2A.]

4846. VAN NIEL, PIETER JAN. 'The Relapse' — Into Death and Damnation. ETJ, xxi, Oct., 318-32.

Vaughan, Henry

4847. BELLETTE, ANTONY FRANK. Form and Vision in Four Metaphysical Poets. *See* 4325.

4848. DIXON, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). A selection from Henry Vaughan. London: Longmans. pp. 163. (Longmans English series, 6; previously pub. 1967.)

4849. JONES, FLORENCE ROSEMARY. Metaphysical Poems of Atonement: A Study of Donne, Herbert, and Vaughan. *See* 4337.

4850. LEARDI, M. La Poesia di Henry Vaughan. (Bibl. 1967, 4374.) Rev. by James D. Simmonds in EngS, L, lxxxix-xc.

4851. OLEYAR, RITA BALKEY. The Biblical Wilderness in Vaughan, Herbert, and Milton. *See* 4471.

4852. RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. Syncretistic Imagery and the Unity of Vaughan's 'The World'. PLL, v, Fall, 415-22.

4853. RUDRUM, A. W. Vaughan's 'The Night': some hermetic notes. MLR, LXIV, 11-19.

4854. SPITZ, LEONA. Process and Stasis: Aspects of Nature in Vaughan and Marvell. *See* 4591.

4855. STEPHENS, JAMES. Hermetic Symbols and the Christian Context in Vaughan's Poetry. EN, III, Winter 1968-69, 21-4.

4856. SULLIVAN, LAWRENCE WALTER. Sanguinary Imagery in the Devotional Poetry of Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw, and La Ceppède. *See* 4297.

Walker, Obadiah

4857. DIXON, PETER. Another Source for 'The Rules of Civility'. *See* 4552.

Waller, Edmund

4858. CHERNAIK, WARREN L. The Poetry of Limitation: A Study of Edmund Waller. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 236. Rev. by Eleanor Withington in RQ, xxii, 291-3; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 390-1; in TLS, 27 Mar., 320; by P. Legouis in EA, xxii, 314-15; by H. M. Richmond in MLQ, xxx, 454-6.

Walton, Izaak

4859. BLANDING, THOMAS. Walton and 'Walden'. TSB, No. 107, Spring, 3.

4860. COOPER, JOHN R. The Art of the 'Compleat Angler'. (Bibl. 1968, 4670.) Rev. by Arthur M. Coon in SCN, xxvii, 9-12; by Thomas P. Harrison in RQ, xxii, 290-1; by W. J. Barnes in QQ, LXXVI, 532-7; by Francisque Costa in ELN, vi, 291-4.

4861. PARKS, STEPHEN. A Contentation of Anglers. *See* 4287.

Webster, John

4862. ANSARI, K. HABIBMOHAMED. John Webster: image patterns and canon. Delhi: Trivandrum Distributors: Sterling Publishers. pp. 296.
4863. COOK, DAVID. The Extreme Situation: a Study of Webster's Tragedies. Komos, II, May, 9-15.
4864. DAVISON, RICHARD ALLAN. John Webster's Moral View Re-examined. MS, LXIII, 213-23.
4865. FISK, VIVA K. BENTLEY. Court Satire in the Dramas of John Webster, Thomas Middleton, and John Marston. *See* 4095.
4866. FORKER, CHARLES R. A Possible Source for the Ceremony of the Cardinal's Arming in 'The Duchess of Malfi'. Ang, LXXXVII, 398-403.
4867. ——— 'Wit's descant on any plain song': The Prose Characters of John Webster. MLQ, xxx, 33-52.
4868. GENTRY, THOMAS B. The Dramatic Functions of Rhetorical Devices in the Plays of John Webster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1962. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1980A-1A.]
4869. GIANNETTI, LOUIS D. A Contemporary View of 'The Duchess of Malfi'. CompDr, III, Winter, 297-307.
4870. HART, CLIVE. Press variants in 'The Duchess of Malfi' and 'The White Devil'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Aug., 292-3.
4871. MAXWELL, J. C. Ludowick Carlell: An Echo of Webster. *See* 4256.
4872. RABKIN, NORMAN (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'The Duchess of Malfi'. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 128. Rev. by Standish Henning in MLJ, LIII, 268.
4873. SERPIERI, ALESSANDRO. John Webster. Bari: Adriatica Editrice, 1966. Rev. by Fernand Lagarde in EA, xxii, 190-1.
4874. THORNTON, R. K. R. The Cardinals Rake in 'The Duchess of Malfi'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Aug., 295-6.
4875. WADSWORTH, FRANK W. Shorn and Abated: British Performances of 'The Duchess of Malfi'. Theatre Survey, x, Nov., 89-104.

Wigglesworth, Michael

4876. ALEXIS, GERHARD T. Wigglesworth's 'Easiest Room'. NEQ, XLII, Dec., 573-83.

Wilkins, George

4877. LAKE, D. J. Wilkins and 'Pericles' — Vocabulary (I). *See* 1362.

Williams, Roger

4878. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. American Puritan Poetic Voices: Essays on Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Roger Williams, and Philip Pain. *See* 4114.
4879. MORGAN, EDMUND S. Roger Williams: The Church and the State. (Bibl. 1968, 4689.) Rev. by Larzer Ziff in WMH, LII, 188-9; by Robert E. Brown in YR, LVIII, 292-3.
4880. POLISHOOK, IRWIN H. Roger Williams, John Cotton, and

Religious Freedom: A Controversy in New and Old England.
See 4289.

Winthrop, John

4881. HOWARD, ALAN BLAIR. *The Web in the Loom: An Introduction to the Puritan Historians of New England.* *See* 4109.

Wither, George

4882. CARLSON, NORMAN E. *George Wither and the Statute Office.* NQ, xvi (N.S.), Mar., 96-100.

4883. ——— *George Wither — Dead at Last!* MichA, 1, Winter, 191-5.

4884. HENSLEY, CHARLES S. *The Later Career of George Wither.* The Hague: Mouton. pp. 156. (Studies in English Literature, 43.)

Wotton, Sir Henry

4884a. TUFTE, VIRGINIA. *England's first Epithalamium and the 'Vesper adest' tradition.* EM, xx, 39-51.

Wright, Thomas

4885. SLOAN, THOMAS O. *A Renaissance Controversialist on Rhetoric: Thomas Wright's 'Passions of the Minde in Generall'.* SpMon, xxxvi, Mar., 38-54.

4885a. WRIGHT, WILLIAM CULVER. *A New Edition of Thomas Wright's 'The Female Vertuoso's'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3987A.]

Wybarne, Joseph

4886. DENT, R. W. *Marlowe, Spenser, Donne, Shakespeare — and Joseph Wybarne.* *See* 3302.

Wycherley, William

4887. ANIKST, A. *Afterword to Kornei Chukovskii's Russian trans. of 'The Plain Dealer'.* Moscow: Iskusstvo. 1968.

4888. DORMAN, PETER J. *Wycherley's Adaptation of 'Le Misanthrope'.* RECTR, viii, Nov., 54-9.

4889. RICHARDSON, WILLIAM MACK. *Wycherley and the Shock of Disillusionment.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Christian Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1992A-3A.]

4890. RODES, DAVID STUART. *William Wycherley's 'Love in a Wood' and 'The Gentleman Dancing-Master': A Critical Edition.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2277A.]

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

4891. MEEROVSKII, B. V. Introd. art. and notes to 'Angliiskie materialisty XVIII v.' ('English Materialists of the 18th. Century'.) Moscow: Mysl', 1968.
4892. MESEROLE, HARRISON T., WALTER SUTTON, and BROM WEBER (eds). *American Literature: Tradition and Innovation*. Vol. 1: Early American Literature. See 4069.
4893. MESERVE, WALTER J. and WILLIAM R. REARDON (eds). *Satiric comedies*. Bloomington; London: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 172. (America's lost plays, 21.)
4894. PAGLIARO, HAROLD E. (ed.). *Major English Writers of the Eighteenth Century*. New York: Free Press. Vol. 1. pp. 974. Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian*, 11, Autumn, 25-6; briefly in *JNL*, xxix, June, 9-10.
4895. PINKUS, PHILIP (ed.). *Grub St. Stripped Bare*. (Bibl. 1968, 3996.) Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian*, 1, Spring, 28; briefly in *JNL*, xxix, Mar., 13.
4896. SPILLER, ROBERT E. (ed.). *The American Literary Revolution, 1783-1837*. (Bibl. 1968, 1904.) Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in *QQ*, lxxvi, 131-2.
4897. TAYLOR, W. D. (ed.). *Eighteenth century comedy*. Texts newly edited with annotation and an introduction to each play by SIMON TRUSSLER. London: O.U.P. pp. 370. (New ed.).
4898. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY, PAUL FUSSELL, JR., and MARSHALL WAINGROW (eds). *Eighteenth-Century English Literature*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 1554. Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian*, 11, Autumn, 25-6; by Peter Zoller in *CEJ*, v, 63-4; briefly in *JNL*, xxix, June, 10.
4899. TRUSSLER, SIMON (ed.). *Burlesque plays of the eighteenth century*. London: O.U.P. pp. 384.

Literary History and Criticism

4900. ADAMIAN, PAUL SEROP. *Eighteenth-Century English Domestic Tragedy: A World of Woe*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2246A.]
4901. ANDERSON, HOWARD, PHILIP B. DAGHLIAN, and IRVIN EHRENPREIS (eds). *The Familiar Letter in the Eighteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1968, 4796.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 199-200.
4902. ANON. *The Age of Enlightenment, Studies Presented to Theodore Besterman*. St. Andrew's Univ. Publications LVII. See 650.
4903. ——— BALTIMORE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *A Literary*

- Map of Baltimore: The Almost Athens of the Upper South, 1729-1969. *Menckenia*, No. 31, Fall, inserted map.
4904. ARMSTRONG, JOHN. The paradise myth. *See* 4074.
4905. AUTREY, MAX LAVON. The Shaftesbury-Mandeville Debate and Its Influence in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 271A.]
4906. BINNI, FRANCESCO. Inizi della critica di sensibilità. *EM*, xx, 163-82.
4907. BORINSKI, LUDWIG. Der Englische Roman des 18. Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt a.M.; Bonn: Athenäum Verlag, 1968. pp. 333. Rev. by Kurt Otten in NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 151-3.
4908. BOSMAJIAN, HAMIDA. The Nature and Function of the Grotesque Image in Eighteenth Century English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2701A.]
4909. BRACK, O. M., JR., *et al.* English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* 141.
4910. BRISSENDEN, R. F. (ed.). Studies in the Eighteenth Century. *See* 658.
4911. BRONSON, BERTRAND HARRIS (ed.). Facets of the Enlightenment. Berkeley: Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1968. pp. 365. Rev. by Frederick W. Hilles in YR, LIX, 136-7; by Vincent M. Bevilacqua in QJS, LV, 195-6.
4912. BURKETT, TOMMY RAY. Bolingbroke and the Poets of the New Opposition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2476A-7A.]
4913. CARNIE, R. H. The 'Glasgow Magazine' 1770. *Bibliothek*, v, 4, 142-3.
4914. COLOMBO, ROSA MARIA. Lo *Spectator* e i giornali veneziana del Settecento. Bari: Adriatica Editrice, 1966. pp. 263. Rev. by Gustavo Costa in CL, XXI, 174-6.
4915. CONOLLY, LEONARD W. More on John O'Keeffe and the Lord Chamberlain. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), May, 190-2.
4916. ——— Some New Larpen Titles. *TN*, xxiii, 150-7.
4917. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Junius and the Computer: The Franciscan Theory Revived. *ABC*, xx, Nov.-Dec., 7.
4918. DAGHLIAN, PHILIP B. (ed.). Essays in Eighteenth-Century Biography. (Bibl. 1968, 4715.) Rev. by Robert H. Hopkins in *ECS*, II, 472-7.
4919. DORRIS, GEORGE E. Paolo Rolli and the Italian Circle in London, 1715-1744. (Bibl. 1968, 4817.) Rev. by Hannibal S. Noce in *MP*, LXVII, 92-4; by Philip Lord in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 359-60.
4920. DOWNEY, JAMES. The eighteenth century pulpit: a study of the sermons of Butler, Berkeley, Secker, Sterne, Whitefield and Wesley. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 254.
4921. DYSON, H. V. D. and JOHN BUTT. Augustans and romantics, 1689-1830; with chapters on art, economics and philosophy by

- GEOFFREY WEBB, F. J. FISHER, and H. A. HODGES. London: Cresset Press. pp. 357. (Intro. to English lit., 3.) (Third rev. ed.)
4922. EBERWEIN, ROBERT THOMAS. *The Imagination and Didactic Theory in Eighteenth-Century English Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1132A-3A.]
4923. FOERSTER, DONALD M. *Homer in English Criticism: The Historical Approach in the Eighteenth Century*. New York: Archon Books. pp. 138. Rev. by Guy Davenport in *The Scriblerian*, II, Autumn, 17-18.
4924. FREE, WILLIAM J. *The 'Columbian Magazine' and American Literary Nationalism*. The Hague: Mouton, 1968. pp. 176. (Studies in American Literature, 15.) Rev. by G. A. M. Janssens in LT, CCLVII, 281-2.
4925. GALIGANI, GIUSEPPE. *Studi sulla poesia pastorale inglese*. Pisa: Editrice libreria goliardica, 1968. pp. 29.
4926. GEDULD, HARRY M. *Prince of Publishers: A Study of the Work and Career of Jacob Tonson*. See 500.
4927. GEORGE, M. DOROTHY. *Hogarth to Cruikshank: Social Change in Graphic Satire*. (Bibl. 1968, 4824.) Rev. by J. Jean Hecht in SBHT, x, 1257-66.
4928. GOAD, CAROLINE. *Horace in the English Literature of the Eighteenth Century*. New York: Haskell House, 1967. pp. 640. Rev. by Guy Davenport in *The Scriblerian*, II, Autumn, 17-18.
4929. GOLDEN, MORRIS. *The Imagining Self in the Eighteenth Century*. ECS, III, Fall, 4-27.
4930. GOTTESMAN, LILLIAN. *The Arthurian Romance in English Opera and Pantomime, 1660-1800*. See 2747.
4931. HALBERT, CECILIA LOUISE. *The Art of the Lords Remembrancers: A Study of New England Puritan Histories*. See 4103.
4932. HAMPSON, NORMAN. *The Enlightenment*. (Bibl. 1968, 4830.) Rev. by Lester G. Crocker in ECS, II, 463-5.
4933. HEDGES, WILLIAM L. *Toward a Theory of American Literature, 1765-1800*. EAL, IV, No. 1, 5-14.
4934. HILLES, FREDERICK W. *Aspects of Augustan England*. See 4108.
4935. IRONS, ROSEMARIE (comp.). *Works in Progress (1660-1800)*. See 268.
4936. JACKSON, ALLAN S. *Bibliography of 17th and 18th-Century Play Editions in the Rare Book Room of the Ohio State University Library*. See 269.
4937. JOHNSON, JAMES WILLIAM. *What Was Neo-Classicism?* JBS, IX, Nov., 49-70.
4938. JONES, ELDRED D. *Washing the Ethiop white: the African in English poetry 16th-18th century*. See 3114.
4939. KAUFMAN, PAUL. *Two eighteenth century guides to the choice of books*. See 526.

4940. KEENER, FREDERICK M. The Emergence of the Dialogue of the Dead in England. *See* 1960.
4941. KETTLER, ROBERT RONALD. The Eighteenth-Century American Novel: The Beginning of a Fictional Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Purdue Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3975A-6A.]
4942. KHATTRY, SURAJ PRASAD. Nature in eighteenth century poetry. Allahabad: Univ. of Allahabad. pp. 117.
4943. LEMAY, J. A. LEO. A Calendar of American Poetry in the Colonial Newspapers and Magazines and in the Major English Magazines Through 1765. Part 1: Through 1739. *See* 295.
4944. LOCKWOOD, THOMAS. The Augustan Author-Audience Relationship: Satiric vs. Comic Forms. ELH, xxxvi, Dec., 648-58.
4945. LOVETT, ROBERT WILLIAM. The Use of America for Setting and as Image in Eighteenth Century Fiction from the Restoration to the American Revolution. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2030A.]
4946. LOWENSTEIN, AMY. Annals of the Poor: Social Fact and Artistic Response in Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Crabbe, Blake, Burns. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4006A-7A.]
4947. LUTNICK, SOLOMON. The American Revolution and the British Press, 1775-1783. (Bibl. 1968, 4842.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in SAQ, LXVIII, 273-4; by Robert Haig in WMQ, xxvi, 305-6.
4948. MCCARTHY, EUGENE B. More Imitations of Milton Before 1750. *See* 4724.
4949. MCKILLOP, A. D. The Early Masters of English Fiction. (Bibl. 1968, 4745.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 199-200.
4950. MCNAMARA, BROOKS. The American Playhouse in the Eighteenth Century. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 184. Rev. by Earle W. Newton in JSH, xxxv, 404-5; by Colvin Lee Pritner in PMHB, xciii, 423-4; by George H. Quinby in NEQ, xlii, 467-9; by Walter I. Meserve in QJS, lv, 453-4; by David Clay Jenkins in VMHB, lxxvii, 483-5; by Francis Hodge in ETJ, xxi, 359-61.
4951. MEEKER, RICHARD K. Bank Note, Corkscrew, Flea and Sedan: A Checklist of Eighteenth-Century Fiction. *See* 322.
4952. MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT. Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. *See* 324.
4953. MINER, EARL. From Narrative to 'Description' and 'Sense' in Eighteenth-Century Poetry. SELit, ix, Summer, 471-87.
4954. MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM. A Bibliography of the Scottish Ballad Manuscripts, 1730-1825. Part v, The Glenriddell Ballad Manuscript. Introduction by ROBERT RIDDELL. *See* 327.
4955. ——— A Bibliography of Scottish Ballad Manuscripts 1730-1825. Part vi, Mrs Brown's Manuscripts by Mrs Brown of Falkland. *See* 328.

4956. MOORE, JACK B. Images of the Negro in Early American Short Fiction. *MissQ*, xxii, Winter, 47-57.
4957. MORRIS, DAVID BROWN. The Religious Sublime: Judaeo-Christian Tradition in Eighteenth-Century English Poetry and Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 287A.]
4958. MOURET, FRANCOIS J. L. Les traducteurs anglais de Pétrarque 1754-1798. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
4959. NAPIERALSKI, EDMUND A. Restoration and 18th-Century Theatre Research Bibliography for 1968. *See* 336.
4960. PAGE, ALEX, Faculty Psychology and Metaphor in Eighteenth-Century Criticism. *MP*, lxvi, Feb., 237-47.
4961. PAULSON, RONALD H. Satire and the Novel in Eighteenth Century England. (Bibl. 1968, 4755.) Rev. by A. B. Kernan in *JEGP*, lxviii, 182-6; by John Preston in *RES*, xx, 232-5; by Glenn W. Hatfield in *Novel*, ii, 284-6.
4962. PENTZELL, RAYMOND J. Garrick's Costuming. *Theatre Survey*, x, May, 18-42.
4963. PINKUS, PHILIP. The New Satire of Augustan England. *See* 4135.
4964. PLUMSTEAD, A. W. (ed.). The Wall and the Garden: Selected Massachusetts Election Sermons, 1670-1775. *See* 4138.
- 4964a. PRESTON, THOMAS R. Historiography in Art in Eighteenth-Century England. *TSL*, xi, 1209-21.
4965. PRICE, MARTIN. The Sublime Poem: Pictures and Powers. *YR*, lviii, 194-213.
4966. PUJALS, E. El romanticismo inglés: orígenes, repercusión europea y relaciones con la literatura española. Santander: Publicaciones de la Universidad Internacional Menéndez Pelayo. pp. 155.
4967. RICHETTI, JOHN J. Popular Fiction Before Richardson: Narrative Patterns, 1700-1739. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 274. Rev. briefly in *JNL*, xxix, June, 5; in *TLS*, 25 Sept., 1105.
4968. RIFFE, NANCY LEE. A Study of Milton's Eighteenth Century Reputation in British Periodicals, 1711-1778. *See* 4745.
4969. SCHWEIZER, NIKLAUS RUDOLF. The 'Ut Pictura Poesis' Controversy in Eighteenth-Century England and Germany. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2227A-8A.]
4970. SÉJOURNÉ, PHILIPPE. Aspects Généraux du Roman Féminin en Angleterre de 1740 à 1800. (Bibl. 1966, 4473.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in *RES*, xx, 508-10.
4971. SHEA, DANIEL B., JR. Spiritual Autobiography in Early America. *See* 4144.
4972. SHERBO, ARTHUR. 'Characters of Manners': Notes Toward the History of a Critical Term. *Criticism*, xi, 343-57.
4973. SMITH, D. I. B. (ed.). Editing Eighteenth-Century Texts.

- Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1968. pp. 132. Rev. briefly in JNL, xxix, Mar., 12.
4974. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. *English Literary Periodicals and the Climate of Opinion During the Seven Years' War*. (Bibl. 1968, 4865.) Rev. by Solomon Lutnick in WMQ, xxvi, 158-9.
4975. SPINI, GIORGIO. *Autobiografia della giovane America*. See 4147.
4976. SPURLIN, PAUL MERRILL. *Rousseau in America, 1750-1809*. University, AL: Univ. of Alabama Press. pp. 175. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AL, xli, 457-9.
4977. STAROBINSKI, JEAN. *Le recours aux principes et l'idée de régénération dans l'esthétique de la fin du XVIII^e siècle*. LItal, xxi, 3-13.
4978. THOMSON, MARGARET HUNTER. *The Theatrical Value of the English Eighteenth Century Satirical Print*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1945. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 849A.]
4979. THORPE, PETER. *The Nonstructure of Augustan Verse*. See 4152.
4980. TOBIN, TERENCE A. *A List of Anonymous Pieces Presented at the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, 1767-1800*. See 403.
4981. TRAWICK, LEONARD M. (ed.). *Backgrounds of Romanticism: English Philosophical Prose of the Eighteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1968, 4870.) Rev. by Ralph Cohen in SBHT, xi, 1403-7.
4982. TRICKETT, RACHEL. *The Honest Muse: A Study in Augustan Verse*. (Bibl. 1968, 4783.) Rev. by Paul J. Korshin in The Scriblerian, ii, Autumn, 23; by Paul Fussell in MP, lxvi, 373-6; by J. Max Patrick in SCN, xxvii, 15-16; by Howard D. Weinbrot in ECS, iii, 141-44.
4983. WAGES, JACK DOUGLAS. *Southern Colonial Elegiac Verse*. See 4158.
4984. WAGNER, CHARLOTTE A. *Theatrical Narrative Dance in England: 1747-1776*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 699A.]
4985. WEINBROT, HOWARD D. *The Formal Strain: Studies in Augustan Imitation and Satire*. See 4161.
4986. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. *A Newspaper History of England, 1792-1793*. (Bibl. 1968, 4875.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in SAQ, lxviii, 434.
4987. WILSON, DAVID SCOFIELD. *The Streaks of the Tulip: The Literary Aspects of Eighteenth-Century American Natural Philosophy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2689A-90A.]
4988. YELLIN, JEAN FAGAN. *The Negro in Pre-Civil War Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1187A-8A.]

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4989. ASPINALL, A. (ed.). *The Later Correspondence of George*

- III, Volume Four, 1802-1807. (Bibl. 1968, 4799.) Rev. by Donald Grove Barnes in SBHT, x, 1184-7.
4990. BAKKE, JOHN P. Ambiguity in the Election of 1784. SBHT, x, Spring, 1239-49.
4991. BARRELL, R. A. Un Grand Francophile du XVIII^e Siècle. HAB, xx, Spring, 15-24.
4992. BARROWS, HERBERT (ed.). Hester Lynch Piozzi: Observations and Reflections Made in the Course of a Journey Through France, Italy, and Germany. (Bibl. 1968, 5220.) Rev. by Lodwick Hartley in SBHT, x, 1278-83.
4993. BEAGLEHOLE, J. C. Eighteenth Century Science and the Voyages of Discovery. New Zealand Journal of History, iii, 107-23.
4994. — (ed.). The Journals of Captain James Cook on his Voyages of Discovery. The Voyages of the 'Resolution' and 'Discovery', 1776-1780. (Bibl. 1967, 4503.) Rev. by David B. Quinn in New Zealand Journal of History, iii, 196-8.
4995. BEATTIE, JOHN M. The English Court in the Reign of George I. (Bibl. 1968, 4801.) Rev. by Hans Gustav Keller in Historische Zeitschrift, ccviii, 753-4.
4996. BLANCHARD, WILLIAM H. Rousseau and the Spirit of Revolt. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1967. pp. 314. Rev. by Stephen David Werner in SBHT, xi, 1400-3.
4997. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. The Benevolent Man: A Life of Ralph Allen of Bath. (Bibl. 1968, 551.) Rev. by W. B. Coley in MP, LXVI, 278-80; by Richard W. Bailey in MichQR, viii, 144-5.
4998. BREEN, TIMOTHY HALL. The Character of the Good Ruler: A Study of Puritan Political Ideas in New England, 1630-1730. See 4172.
4999. BROWN, PETER. The Chathamites: A Study in the Relationship Between Personalities and Ideas in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1968, 4805.) Rev. by Donald J. Green in SBHT, x, 1170-5.
5000. BURNIM, KALMAN A. The letters of Sarah and William Siddons to Hester Lynch Piozzi in the John Rylands Library. BJRL, LII, 1, 46-95.
5001. — and PHILIP HIGHFILL, JR. Alexander Johnston, Machinist. TN, xxiii, 100-2.
5002. BURTON, ELIZABETH. The Pageant of Georgian England. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1967. pp. 432. Rev. by J. Jean Hecht in SBHT, xi, 1365-72.
5003. CARLSON, ERIC T. and MERIBETH M. SIMPSON. Models of the Nervous System in Eighteenth Century Psychiatry. BHM, xliii, Mar.-Apr., 101-15. (Includes references to Hobbes, Cotton Mather, and others.)
5004. CLEMENTS, RICHARD. Erskine for the Defence. NRam, Jan., 2-16.

5005. CLIFFORD, DEREK and TIMOTHY CLIFFORD. *John Crome*. Greenwich, CT: New York Graphic Society, 1968. pp. 301. Rev. by Ellis Waterhouse in SBHT, x, 1294-7.
5006. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. (ed.). *Man Versus Society in Eighteenth-Century Britain*. (Bibl. 1968, 4813.) Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian*, I, Spring, 29.
5007. COBBAN, ALFRED (ed.). *The Eighteenth Century: Europe in the Age of the Enlightenment*. New York: McGraw-Hill. Rev. briefly in JNL, xxix, Dec., 9-10.
5008. CONE, CARL B. *The English Jacobins: Reformers in Late 18th Century England*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1968. pp. 248. Rev. by James H. McBath in QJS, LV, 328-9.
5009. D'ELIA, DONALD. *Dr. Benjamin Rush and the Negro*. JHI, xxx, July-Sept., 413-22.
5010. DELPECH, M. *L'Angleterre vue par les écrivains français de la deuxième moitié du Dix-huitième siècle*. Bordeaux. Rev. by S. Marandan in *Revue de Psychologie des peuples*, Nov.-Dec., 427-9.
5011. DOBAI, J. *William Hogarth and Antoine Parent*. JWCI, xxxi, 336-82.
5012. ELLWEIN, LINDA. *Black Cincinnati, 1788-1870*. Notes from the Garage Door, v, 15-18.
5013. FITZ, VIRGINIA WHITE. *Ralph Wormeley: Anonymous Essayist*. WMQ, xxvi, Oct., 586-95.
5014. FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. *George Washington: The Forge of Experience (1732-1775)*. (Bibl. 1965, 4506.) Rev. by Harry M. Ward in NYHSQ, LIII, 191-2.
5015. — *George Washington: In the American Revolution (1775-1783)*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1967. pp. 599. Rev. by J. Edwin Hendricks in NCHR, XLVI, 74-5.
5016. FRYER, W. R. *The Character of the French Revolution: Historians at Loggerheads*. SBHT, xi, 1310-35.
5017. GAY, PETER. *The Science of Freedom*. (The Enlightenment: An Interpretation, Vol. II.) (Bibl. 1968, 4822.) New York: Knopf, 1968. pp. 555.) Rev. briefly in JNL, xxix, Dec., 9.
5018. GHELFI, GERALD JOHN. *European Opinions of American Republicanism During the 'Critical Period', 1781-1789*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2162A-3A.]
5019. GREEN, ALAN WILBERT CURRIE. *Legacy of Illusion: The Image of the Negro in the Pre-Civil War North, 1787-1857*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2163A.]
5020. HERNLUND, PATRICIA. *William Strahan's Ledgers, II: Charges for Papers, 1738-1785*. See 247.
5021. HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER. *The Grand Tour*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 256.

5022. HINRICHS, GERARD (trans.). *Maine De Biran: On Method in Psychology and Metaphysics*. See 4211.
5023. HIXSON, RICHARD F. Isaac Collins, a Quaker Printer in 18th Century America. See 516.
5024. HOLMES, GEOFFREY. British Politics in the Age of Anne. (Bibl. 1968, 4834.) Rev. by Caroline Robbins in AHR, LXXIV, 1625-6.
5025. HOWARD, EDWARD G. An unknown Maryland Imprint of the Eighteenth Century. See 261.
5026. JENKINS, DAVID CLAY. The James Street Theatre at the Old Tennis-Court. TN, XXIII, 143-50.
5027. KAMMEN, MICHAEL G. *A Rope of Sand: The Colonial Agents, British Politics, and the American Revolution*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 367. Rev. by Jack P. Greene in NEQ, XLII, 130-3.
5028. KAUFMAN, PAUL. The Reading of Plays in the Eighteenth Century. BNYPL, LXXIII, Nov., 562-79.
5029. KETTLER, DAVID. Reply to a Rejoinder (on the Scottish Moralists). SBHT, XI, 1379-81.
5030. KLEING, JOHN. Butler in a Cool Hour. JHP, VII, Oct., 399-411.
5031. KRAMNICK, ISAAC. Bolingbroke and His Circle: The Politics of Nostalgia in the Age of Walpole. (Bibl. 1968, 4840.) Rev. by J. H. Plumb in The Scribnerian, II, Autumn, 20-1; in TLS, 10 Apr., 379; by J. M. Beattie in AHR, LXXIV, 1284-5.
5032. MASTERS, ROGER D. *The Political Philosophy of Rousseau*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 487. Rev. by Francis Edward Devine in SBHT, XI, 1395-1400.
5033. MCNAMARA, BROOKS. The American playhouse in the eighteenth century. See 4950.
5034. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. *Harrison Gray Otis (1765-1848), The Urbane Federalist*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Rev. briefly in NY, 29 Mar., 152.
5035. MORRIS, RICHARD B. *The American Revolution Reconsidered*. (Bibl. 1968, 4849.) Rev. by Bernhard Knollenberg in SBHT, X, 1187-8.
5036. MUNTER, ROBERT. The history of the Irish newspaper 1685-1760. (Bibl. 1967, 1312.) Rev. by P. M. Handover in BC, XVIII, 541.
5037. OMAN, CAROLA. Garrick's Shakespeare Jubilee 1769. HT, XIX, 519-25.
5038. PARREAUX, ANDRE. *Daily life in England in the reign of George III*. Trans. by CAROLA CONGREVE. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 207.
5039. REED, A. H. and A. W. REED (eds). *Captain Cook in New Zealand; extracts from the journals of Captain James Cook*. With 'A note on the literature relating to Captain Cook's voyages' by C. R. H. TAYLOR. Wellington: Reed. pp. 262. (Second ed.)

- 5040.** REED, A. W. (ed.). *Captain Cook in Australia*; extracts from the journals of Captain James Cook. With an essay, 'Going back to the Manuscripts' by C. R. H. TAYLOR. Wellington: Reed. pp. 192.
- 5041.** ROSE, LISLE A. *Prologue to Democracy. The Federalists in the South, 1789-1800*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1968. pp. 343. Rev. in *GaHQ*, LIII, 400.
- 5042.** ROUSSEAU, G. S. *Science and the Discovery of the Imagination in Enlightened England*. *ECS*, III, Fall, 108-35.
- 5043.** SCHNEIDER, LOUIS (ed.). *The Scottish Moralists on Human Nature and Society*. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 318. Rev. by David Kettler in *SBHT*, x, 1267-74.
- 5044.** ——— *The Scottish Moralists Reconsidered: Rejoinder to a Review*. *SBHT*, xi, 1373-8.
- 5045.** SHEEHAN, BERNARD W. *Paradise and the Noble Savage in Jeffersonian Thought*. *WMQ*, xxvi, July, 327-59.
- 5046.** SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. *New England Life in the 18th Century: Representative Biographies from 'Sibley's Harvard Graduates'*. (Bibl. 1964, 4421.) Rev. by Neil R. Stout in *VH*, xxxvii, 291-2.
- 5047.** WHITTY, JOHN C. *The Half-Price Riots of 1763*. *TN*, xxiv, 25-32.
- 5048.** WINTON, CALHOUN. *Jeremiah Dummer; The 'First American'?* *WMQ*, xxvi, Jan., 105-8.

AUTHORS

Adams, Samuel

- 5049.** SMITH, ARTHUR LEE, JR. *Samuel Adams' Agitational Rhetoric of Revolution*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3248A.]

Addison, Joseph

- 5050.** BATTERSBY, JAMES L. *Johnson and Shiels: Biographers of Addison*. *SELit*, ix, Summer, 521-37.
- 5051.** CAMPBELL, HILBERT H. *The Intellectual Position of Joseph Addison in Philosophy, Religion, and Science*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1966. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2015A.]
- 5052.** FURTWANGLER, ALBERT JOSEPH. *Joseph Addison and the 'Spectator': A Study of the Longer Essay Series*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4455A.]

Arbuthnot, John

- 5053.** KÖSTER, P. J. *Arbuthnot's Use of Quotation and Parody in his account of the Sacheverell Affair*. *PQ*, XLVIII, Apr., 210-11.
- 5054.** ——— *Swift, Arbuthnot, and the Law*. *ANQ*, vii, Feb., 83-4.
- 5055.** ROSS, ANGUS. *Notes on the Letters of Dr. Arbuthnot*. *The Scriblerian*, II, Autumn, 1-2.
- 5056.** SESSOMS, HENRY MORRIS. *The Art of Scriblerian Prose Satire*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2282A.]

Barlow, Joel

5057. BALL, KENNETH R. Joel Barlow's 'Canal' and Natural Religion. ECS, II, Spring, 225-39.

5058. ZUNDER, THEODORE ALBERT. The Early Days of Joel Barlow: A Connecticut Wit. Hamden: Archon Books. pp. 320. Rev. by Joel D. Meyerson in NEQ, XLII, 607-9.

Beckford, William

5059. HUME, ROBERT D. Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. *See* 2072.

5060. MOURET, FRANÇOIS J. L. Le 'Vathek' de William Beckford et le 'Voyage d'Urien' d'André Gide. MLR, LXIV, 774-6.

5061. PRYCE-JONES, ALAN. William Beckford, Dilettante. NYTB, 16 Feb., 2, 40.

5062. Entry cancelled.

Berkeley, George

5063. ARMSTRONG, ROBERT L. Berkeley's Theory of Signification. JHP, VII, Apr., 163-76.

5064. DOWNEY, JAMES. The eighteenth century pulpit. *See* 4920.

5065. METZGER, KENNETH HUGHES. An Analysis of the Leading Conceptual Confusions in George Berkeley's 'An Essay Towards a New Theory of Vision'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2305A-6A.]

5066. PITCHER, GEORGE. Minds and Ideas in Berkeley. APQ, VI, July, 199-207.

5067. SARTORIUS, ROLFE. A Neglected Aspect of the Relationship between Berkeley's Theory of Vision and his Immaterialism. APQ, VI, Oct., 318-23.

Blair, Robert

5068. MEANS, JAMES A. An Echo of Carew in Robert Blair. *See* 4255.

Blake, William

5069. ADLARD, JOHN. Blake and 'Electrical Magic'. Neophilologus, LIII, 422-3.

5070. — A 'Triumphing Joyfulness': Blake, Boheme and the Tradition. BlakeS, I, Spring, 109-22.

5071. ALTIZER, THOMAS J. J. The New Apocalypse: The Radical Christian Vision of William Blake. (Bibl. 1968, 4907.) Rev. by Mary Lynn Woolley in JEGP, LXVIII, 186-91.

5072. BEER, JOHN. Blake's Humanism. (Bibl. 1968, 4910.) Rev. by Clyde Taylor in Criticism, XI, 100-1.

5073. BENTLEY, G. E. JR. A new Blake document: the 'Riddle' manuscript. Library, XXIV, 4, 337-43.

5074. BLONDEL, JACQUES. William Blake. Émerveillement et profanation. Paris: Minard. pp. 116.

5075. BOTTRALL, MARGARET (ed.). William Blake: 'Songs of innocence and experience': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 245. (Casebook series.)

5076. BUTLIN, MARTIN. The Blake-Varley sketchbook of 1819 in

- the collection of M. D. E. Clayton-Stamm. London: Heinemann. 2 vols. pp. 40; 96.
5077. CALLAHAN, PATRICK JEREMIAH. Historical and Critical Problems in William Blake's 'America'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 717A.]
5078. CHERRY, CHARLES L. The Apotheosis of Desire: Dialectic and Image in 'The French Revolution', 'Visions of the Daughters of Albion', and the 'Preludium' to 'America'. XUS, viii, Summer, 18-31.
5079. — Critical Edition of William Blake's Visions of the Daughters of Albion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4452A.]
5080. CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. and GEORGE R. LEVINE. Two Songs of Innocence. PMLA, lxxxiv, Jan., 138-40.
5081. CORRIGAN, MATTHEW. Metaphor in William Blake: A Negative View. JA, xxviii, Winter, 187-200.
5082. DALY, MICHAEL JOSEPH. The Marriage Metaphor and the Romantic Prophecy: A Study of the Uses of the Epithalamium in the Poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2254A.]
5083. DE GROOT, H. B. The Ouroboros and the Romantic Poets. A Renaissance Emblem in Blake, Coleridge and Shelley. EngS, l, 553-64.
5084. DEGRUSON, EUGENE. Bentley and Nurmi Addendum: Haldeman-Julius' 'Blake', edited by Floyd Dell. BlakeS, i, Spring, 203-4.
5085. DORFMAN, D. Blake in the Nineteenth Century. His Reputation as a Poet from Gilchrist to Yeats. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; Montreal: McGill Univ. Press. pp. 314. Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in QQ, lxxvi, 731-3; in TLS, 25 Dec., 1461-3; by S. K. Freiberg in DalR, xlix, 431-2.
5086. DUERKSEN, ROLAND A. Plinlimmon in Blake's 'Jerusalem' and Melville's 'Pierre'. JPC, iii, 348-51.
5087. ENGLAND, MARTHA W. The Satiric Blake: Apprenticeship at the Haymarket? Part I. BNYPL, lxxiii, Sept., 440-64; Part II, lxxiii, Oct., 531-50.
5088. ESSICK, ROBERT NEWMAN. The Art of William Blake's Early Illuminated Books. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2020A-1A.]
5089. FAWCUS, ARNOLD. William Blake, republican and anti-imperialist. Connoisseur, clxxii, 78-80.
5090. FREIBERG, S. K. The Flecc-lined Clock: Time, Space, and the Artistic Experience in William Blake. DalR, xlix, 404-15.
5091. FROSCH, THOMAS RICHARD. The Awakening of Albion: The Renovation of the Body in William Blake's 'Jerusalem'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1561A.]

5092. GOULD, THOMAS. Four Levels of Reality, in Plato, Spinoza, and Blake. *Arion*, VIII, Spring, 20-50.
5093. GRANT, JOHN E. You Can't Write About Blake's Pictures Like That. *BlakeS*, I, Spring, 193-202.
5094. HELMS, LOYCE RANDEL. Artful Thunder: A Literary Study of Prophecy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. (Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3612A.)
5095. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. Imagery and Meaning: A Passage from Milton, and from Blake. *See* 4689.
5096. HUME, R. D. The Development of Blake's psychology. *RLV*, XXXV, 240-58.
5097. KEOGH, J. G. Two Songs of Innocence. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, Jan., 137-40.
5098. KEYNES, GEOFFREY (ed.). Complete writings, with variant readings. London: O.U.P. pp. 959. (New ed.)
5099. — William Blake's 'Laughing song': a new version: a note. Edinburgh: National Library of Scotland. pp. 8. (New impression.)
5100. KIRALIS, KARL. William Blake as an Intellectual and Spiritual Guide to Chaucer's 'Canterbury Pilgrims'. *See* 2832.
5101. KOLKER, ROBERT PHILLIP. The Altering Eye: William Blake's Use of Eighteenth-Century Poetics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1987A.]
5102. KOSTELANETZ, ANNE TIDABACK. The Human Form Divine in the Poetry and Art of William Blake. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1987A-8A.]
5103. LAVALLEY, ALBERT J. Carlyle and the Idea of the Modern: Studies in Carlyle's Prophetic Literature and its Relation to Blake, Nietzsche, and others. (Bibl. 1968, 4938.) Rev. by Edward Alexander in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 296-301; by Peter Mudford in *SN*, XLI, 441-3; by Morse Peckham in *VS*, XII, 485-6; by George L. Levine in *ELN*, VI, 219-22; by G. B. Tennyson in *Criticism*, XI, 212-15; by M. P. Schofield in *RES*, xx, 364-6; by Robert Keefe in *BA*, XLIII, 603.
5104. LESNICK, HENRY G. Blake's Antithetical Vision: A Study of the Structure of 'Jerusalem'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2533A-4A.]
5105. — The Function of Perspective in Blake's 'Jerusalem'. *BNYPL*, LXXIII, Jan., 49-55.
5106. LISTER, RAYMOND. W. B. Yeats as an Editor of William Blake. *BlakeS*, I, Spring, 123-38.
5107. — William Blake: An Introduction to the Man and his Work. (Bibl. 1968, 4940.) Rev. by Kerry McSwency in *QQ*, LLXVI, 731-3; by S. K. Freiberg in *DalR*, XLIX, 430-1.
5108. LOWENSTEIN, AMY. Annals of the Poor: Social Fact and Artistic Response in Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Crabbe, Blake, Burns. *See* 4946.
5109. MCGOWAN, JAMES DENISE. Rising Glories: A Study of

- William Blake's 'Poetical Sketches'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2221A.]
5110. MITCHELL, W. J. T. Poetic and Pictorial Imagination in Blake's 'The Book of Urizen'. ECS, III, Fall, 83-107.
5111. OLIVIER, T. The voice of the bard in Blake's Songs of Experience. *Theoria*, xxxiii, 71-6.
5112. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Blake and tradition. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 2 vols. pp. 428; 367. Rev. by J. Bronowski in *Nat*, 22 Dec., 700-1; by Désirée Hirst in *KR*, xxxi, 684-94; in *TLS*, 25 Dec., 1461-3; by Désirée Hirst in *JEGP*, lxxviii, 708-14; by Robert F. Gleckner in *VQR*, xlv, 540-4.
5113. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Blake Triumphant. *NYRB*, 23 Oct., 4-5.
5114. ROSE, EDWARD J. 'A Most Outrageous Demon': Blake's Case Against Rubens. *BuR*, xvii, Mar., 35-54.
5115. ROSENFELD, ALVIN H. (ed.). William Blake. Essays for S. Foster Damon. *See* 655.
5116. STEIN, KENNETH. Blake's Apocalyptic Poetry: A Study of the Genre of Blake's Prophetic Books. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2500A.]
5117. SUTHERLAND, JOHN. William Blake and Nonviolence. *Nat*, xxviii, 28 Apr., 542-4.
5118. SWINGLE, L. J. Answers to Blake's 'Tyger': A Matter of Reason or of Choice? Concerning Poetry, II, Spring, 61-71.
5119. SZENCZI, MIKLOS. Blake tanitása a képzeletről. (Blake on Imagination.) *FK*, xv, 68-76.
5120. TAYLOR, PETER ALAN. A Reading of Blake's 'Milton'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 737A-8A.]
5121. WATSON, ALAN McCABE. William Blake's Illustrated Writings: The Early Period. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1538A.]
5122. WEGNER, A. GRACE. Blake's 'The Four Zoas', Night the Ninth. *Exp*, xxvii, Mar., No. 53.
5123. WITTEICH, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. Blake's 'The Little Girl Lost', Stanzas 9-11. *Exp*, xxvii, Apr., No. 61.
5124. ——— Dylan Thomas' Conception of Poetry: A Debt to Blake. *ELN*, vi, Mar., 197-200.
5125. WOLF-GUMPOLD, KAETHE. William Blake, painter, poet, visionary: an attempt at an introduction to his life and work. Trans. by ERNEST RATHGEBER. London: Rudolf Steiner Press. pp. 164.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount**
5126. BURKETT, TOMMY RAY. Bolingbroke and the Poets of the New Opposition. *See* 4912.
5127. DICKINSON, H. T. Bolingbroke's Attack on Alexander Pope in 1746. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Scpt., 342-4.

5128. JOERG, JOHN. Bolingbroke's Philosophical Writings: The Probable Date of Composition: After 1734. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 184.

5129. KRAMNICK, ISAAC. Bolingbroke and his Circle. *See* 5031.

Boswell, James

5130. ALKON, PAUL K. Boswell's Control of Aesthetic Distance. UTQ, xxxviii, 174-91.

5131. AMORY, HUGH. Boswell in Search of the Intentional Fallacy. BNYPL, lxxiii, Jan., 24-39.

5132. BRADY, FRANK (ed.). The life of Samuel Johnson; edited and abridged by Frank Brady. New York: New American Library; London: New English library. pp. 664. (A signet classic.)

5133. BRINITZER, CARL. Dr. Johnson und Boswell. Mainz: Florian Kupferberg Verlag, 1968. pp. 190. Rev. by Terry Belanger in NRam, Jan., 52-3.

5134. BROWN, TERENCE. America and Americans As Seen in James Boswell's 'The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.', and in the Letters of Johnson and Boswell. NRam, Jan., 44-51.

5135. CLEMENTS, RICHARD. Erskine for the Defence. *See* 5004.

5136. COLE, RICHARD C. James Boswell and the Irish Press, 1767-1795. BNYPL, lxxiii, Nov., 581-98.

5137. PASSLER, DAVID LUTHER. Time, Form, and Style in Boswell's 'Life of Samuel Johnson'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4465A-6A.]

5138. WAINGROW, MARSHALL. The Correspondence and Other Papers of James Boswell Relating to the 'Life of Johnson'. London: Heinemann; New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 659. Rev. briefly in JNL, xxix, Sept., 1-2.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry

5139. KULIASHA, FRANCES HOAG. Form and Patterning in 'Modern Chivalry' by Hugh Henry Brackenridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4494A.]

5140. MARTIN, WENDY. The Chevalier and the Charlatan: A Critical Study of Hugh Henry Brackenridge's 'Modern Chivalry'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2220A.]

Brereton, Thomas

5141. NAUGLE, HELEN HARROLD. 'The Criticks': An Annotated Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3583A.]

Burke, Edmund

5142. ANON. Bibliography. *See* 98.

5143. ——— Doctoral Dissertations in Literature on Burke, 1916-63. *See* 100.

5144. BARTEL, ROLAND. Shelley and Burke's Swinish Multitude. KSJ, xviii, 4-9.

5145. CHAPMAN, GERALD W. Edmund Burke: The Practical

- Imagination. (Bibl. 1968, 4979.) Rev. by Ross J. Hoffman in SBHT, XI, 1386-7.
5146. DEANE, SEAMUS F. Burke and the French 'Philosophes'. SBHT, x, Winter, 1113-37.
5147. HENRIOT, PETER J. Woodrow Wilson: A Disciple of Edmund Burke? SBHT, x, Spring, 1201-8.
5148. MARSHALL, P. J. and JOHN A. WOODS (eds). The Correspondence of Edmund Burke, Volume VII, January 1792-August 1796. (Bibl. 1968, 4992.) Rev. by Frederick W. Hilles in YR, LVIII, 278-82; by Goodwin F. Berquist in QJS, LV, 328-9; by Cecil Price in NM, LXX, 761-3.
5149. McELROY, GEORGE. Edmund Burke and the Chéniers. SBHT, x, Spring, 1209-21.
5150. MCGHEE, RICHARD D. Tragicomedy in Burke's 'Reflections on the Revolution in France'. SBHT, x, Spring, 1222-31.
5151. OSBORN, MICHAEL. Vertical Symbolism in the Speeches of Edmund Burke. SBHT, x, Spring, 1232-8.
5152. SHELTON, W. G. Dean Tucker's 'A Letter to Edmund Burke'. SBHT, x, Winter, 1154-61.
5153. STANLIS, PETER J. (ed.). Edmund Burke: the Enlightenment and the Modern World. (Bibl. 1968, 4997.) Rev. by Roland N. Stromberg in SBHT, XI, 1282-6.
5154. WILKINS, BURLEIGH T. Burke on Words. SBHT, XI, 1305-9.
5155. ——— The problem of Burke's political philosophy. (Bibl. 1968, 5001.) Rev. by Ian White in Cambridge Hist. Journal, XI, 555-64; by Kurt Kluxen in Historische Zeitschrift, CCVIII, 424-6.

Burns, Robert

5156. ANGUS-BUTTERWORTH, L. M. Robert Burns and the 18th-century revival in Scottish vernacular poetry. Aberdeen: Aberdeen Univ. Press. pp. 309.
5157. BROWN, RAYMOND LAMONT. Clarinda: The Intimate Story of Robert Burns and Agnes MacLehose. (Bibl. 1968, 5009.) Rev. by G. R. R. in SSL, VI, 265-7.
5158. KEMP, MARTIN. William Leighton Leitch and the Mauchline snuff-box trade in Burns souvenirs. Connoisseur, CLXX, 148-52.
5159. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). The Poems and Songs of Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1968, 5011.) Rev. by J. M. Lothian in RES, XX, 353-6.
5160. LOWENSTEIN, AMY. Annals of the Poor: Social Fact and Artistic Response in Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Crabbe, Blake, Burns. See 4946.
5161. NIBBELINK, HERMAN. Society at Poosienansie's. SSL, VII, 124-7.
5162. REXROTH, KENNETH. Robert Burns. SatR, 12 Apr., 56.
5163. ROY, G. ROSS. Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1968, 5015.) Rev. by John C. Weston in SSL, VI, 60-3.
5164. STEVENSON, YVONNE HELEN. Burns and His Bonnie Jean.

Sidney, B. C.: Gray's, 1967. pp. 113. Rev. by G. R. R. in SSL, vi, 267-8.

5165. **STOUGH, MARY FETTER.** Robert Burns in Imaginative Literature, 1825-1965: A Source Study and an Evaluation. *See* 2002.

5166. **THOMAS, W. K.** Burns' 'Tom O'Shanter', 57-58. Exp, xxviii, No. 33.

5167. **THORNTON, ROBERT D.** Burns Letters and the Currie Notebook. SSL, vii, 35-9.

Butler, Joseph

5168. **CHANDLER, HUGH S.** Butler on Bodies. APQ, vi, Jan., 84-7.

Byrd, William

5169. **MARAMBAUD, PIERRE.** William Byrd of Westover (1674-1744). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.

Carey, Henry

5170. **OLDFIELD, EDWARD LEONARD.** The Achievement of Henry Carey (1687-1743). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1145A.]

Centlivre, Susannah

5171. **STATHAS, THALIA (ed.).** A bold stroke for a wife. London: Arnold. pp. 138. (Regents Restoration drama series.)

Charke, Charlotte

5172. **PEAVY, CHARLES D.** The Chimerical Career of Charlotte Charke. RECTR, viii, May, 1-12.

Chatterton, Thomas

5173. **CHATTERTON, THOMAS.** Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol by Thomas Rowley and others in the fifteenth century. 3rd edition, to which is added an appendix . . . [etc.] Farnborough: Gregg Press. pp. xxvii, 333. (Facsim. reprint of third ed., 1778.)

Cibber, Colley

5174. **APPLETON, WILLIAM W. (ed.).** The Careless Husband. (Bibl. 1967, 4702.) Rev. by Charlene M. Taylor in AQ, xxv, 80-1.

5175. **CIBBER, COLLEY.** The tragical history of King Richard III, c. 1700. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 56. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

5176. **FONE, B. R. S. (ed.).** An Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1968. pp. 403. Rev. briefly in The Scriblerian, 1, Spring, 30; in TLS, 20 Mar., 292; by Geoffrey Marshall in SCN, xxvii, 14; by Emmett L. Avery in MP, LXVII, 194-6.

Cleland, John

5177. **REMBAR, CHARLES.** The End of Obscenity. *See* 2077.

Clerk, Sir John

5178. **TAIT, A. A.** William Adam and Sir John Clerk: Arniston and 'The Country Seat'. Burlington Magazine, cxi, 132-40.

Clive, Catharine

5179. **FRUSHELL, RICHARD C.** The Cast of Kitty Clive's 'Sketch of

a Fine Lady's Return from a Rout'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 350-1.

Collins, William

5180. LONSDALE, ROGER (ed.). The poems of Thomas Gray, William Collins, Oliver Goldsmith. Harlow: Longmans. pp. 792. (Longmans annotated English poets.)

5181. STEWART, MARY MARGARET. William Collins and Cackham Manor. RES, xx, 310-14.

5182. — William Collins and Thomas Barrow. PQ, XLVIII, Apr., 212-19.

Colman, George, the Elder

5183. PRICE, THOMAS FREDERICK. Two Plays by George Colman the Elder: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3979A.]

Combe, William

5184. HAMILTON, HARLAN W. Doctor Syntax: a silhouette of William Combe, Esq. (1742-1823). London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 359.

Cooke, Ebenezer

5185. COHEN, EDWARD H. The Elegies of Ebenezer Cooke. EAL, IV, No. 2, 49-72.

Courtenay, John

5186. KELLEY, ROBERT E. (ed.). A Poetical Review of the Literary and Moral Character of the Late Samuel Johnson. ARS, No. 133.

Cowper, William

5187. BINNI, FRANCESCO. L'idolo e il vero. Cowper nella crisi preromantica. Urbino: Argalia, 1968. pp. 228.

5188. LOWENSTEIN, AMY. Annals of the Poor: Social Fact and Artistic Response in Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Crabbe, Blake, Burns. See 4946.

5189. MORGAN, DAVID CONRAD. The Speaker in the Major Poems of William Cowper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2719A.]

Crabbe, George

5190. BAREHAM, T. Crabbe's Studies of Derangement and Hallucination. OL, No. 3, 161-81.

5191. DIFFEY, CAROLE T. Journey to Experience: Crabbe's 'Silford Hall'. DUJ, xxx, No. 3, 129-34.

5192. LOWENSTEIN, AMY. Annals of the Poor: Social Fact and Artistic Response in Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Crabbe, Blake, Burns. See 4946.

5193. LUCAS, JOHN (ed.). A selection from George Crabbe. Harlow: Longmans. pp. 263. (Longmans English series, 5.)

5194. MILLS, HOWARD (ed.). Tales, 1812, and Other Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1968, 5056.) Rev. by Walter E. Broman in MP, LXVI, 376-7; by C. C. Barfoot in LT, CCLXII, 720-1.

5195. PENNY, ROBERT LYNN. Community, Communication, and Communion in the Poetry of George Crabbe: A Study of Selected

Tales. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3618A.]

5196. THOMAS, W. K. Crabbe's Workhouse. HLQ, xxxii, Feb., 149-61.

Cullen, Robert

5197. OTTEN, TERRY. A Borrowing from Hume. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 189-90.

Cumberland, Richard

5198. OLSEN, OLAF S. 'The Cholerick Man': A Laughing Comedy by Richard Cumberland. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 288A.]

Danforth, John

5199. TRIMPEY, JOHN ECCLES. The Poetry of Four American Puritans: Edward Johnson, Peter Bulkeley II, Nicholas Noyes, and John Danforth. See 4155.

- 5199a. McCUNE, MARJORIE WOLFE. The Danforths. See 4301.

Danforth, Samuel II

- 5199b. McCUNE, MARJORIE WOLFE. The Danforths. See 4301.

Darwin, Erasmus

5200. HASSLER, DONALD M. Erasmus Darwin's Comic Bathos. Serif, vi, June, 15-26.

5201. KING-HELE, DESMOND (ed.). The Essential Writings of Erasmus Darwin. (Bibl. 1968, 5062.) Rev. by Donald M. Hassler in KJS, xviii, 121.

Davies, Samuel

5202. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE (ed.). Collected Poems of Samuel Davies, 1723-1761. Gainesville, FL: Scholars' Facsimilies and Reprints, 1968, pp. 387. Rev. by Carl R. Dolmetsch in VMHB, lxxvii, 361-3.

Defoe, Daniel

5203. BAINE, RODNEY M. Chalmers' First Bibliography of Daniel Defoe. TSLI, x, Winter, 547-68.

5204. — Daniel Defoe and the Supernatural. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. 233. Rev. briefly in JNL, xxix, June, 6-7; by Samuel Holt Monk in SAB, xxxiv, Nov., 27-9.

5205. BANTAȘ, ANDREI (introd.). In Robinson Crusoe. (Romanian trans.) București: Editura tineretului. pp. 5-13.

5206. BASTIAN, F. Defoe and Guy Mige. See 4630.

5207. BILES, JACK I., and CARL R. KROPF. The Cleft Rock of Conversion: 'Robinson Crusoe' and 'Pincher Martin'. SLI, ii, Oct., 17-43.

5208. BRINK, ANDREW W. 'Robinson Crusoe' and 'The Life of the Reverend Mr. George Trosse'. PQ, XLVIII, 433-51.

5209. BROOKS, DOUGLAS. Moll Flanders: an Interpretation. EC, xix, 46-59.

5210. CONTI, PAOLA COLAIACOMO. 'Captain Singleton' fra 'Robinson Crusoe' e 'Moll Flanders'. EM, xx, 141-61.

5211. ELLIS, FRANK H. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of

- 'Robinson Crusoe': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 118. (Twentieth century interpretations.)
5212. HUNTER, J. PAUL. The Reluctant Pilgrim: Emblematic Method and Quest for Form in 'Robinson Crusoe'. (Bibl. 1968, 5069.) Rev. by William H. Halewood in MP, LXVI, 274-8; by Fritz Wölcken in Ang, LXXXVII, 97-100.
5213. KUMAR, SHIV K. (ed.). The life, adventures and pyracies of the famous Captain Singleton. London: O.U.P. pp. xxv, 284. (Oxford English novels.)
5214. MACEY, SAMUEL L. The Time Scheme in 'Moll Flanders'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 336-7.
5215. MASLEN, K. I. D. Edition quantities for 'Robinson Crusoe', 1719. Library, xxiv, 2, 145-50.
5216. MCCARTHY, EUGENE B. Defoe, Milton, and Heresy. *See* 4723.
5217. McVEAGH, JOHN. 'The Blasted Race of Old Cham': Daniel Defoe and the African. Ibadan Studies in English, 1, 2, 85-109.
5218. PIPER, WILLIAM BOWMAN. 'Moll Flanders' as a Structure of Topics. SELit, ix, Summer, 489-502.
5219. PLAYFAIR, EDWARD. The Master of 'a Peculiar Talent'. TLS, 15 May, 535-6.
5220. SANOV, V. Taina Robinzona Kruzo. (The mystery of Robinson Crusoe.) DL, iv, 36-42.
5221. SENA, JOHN F. Daniel Defoe and 'The English Malady'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 183-4.
5222. SHINAGEL, MICHAEL. Daniel Defoe and Middle-Class Gentility. (Bibl. 1968, 5078.) Rev. by James Sutherland in SN, xli, 192-4.
5223. SINGLETON, ROBERT RIGDON. Defoe and Criminal Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2550A.]
5224. STARR, G. A. Defoe and Spiritual Autobiography. (Bibl. 1967, 4742.) Rev. by William H. Halewood in MP, LXVI, 274-8.
- De Loutherbourg, Philip James**
5225. ALLEN, RALPH GILMORE. The Stage Spectacles of Philip James de Loutherbourg. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1263A.]
- Derrick, Samuel**
5226. MCCARTHY, EUGENE B. 'Comus' and Derrick's 'A Poetical Dictionary'. *See* 4722.
- Downes, John**
5227. LOFTIS, JOHN (ed.). Roscius Anglicanus. ARS, No. 134.
- Dyer, John**
5228. PEICHERT, JOHN F. 'Gronger Hill': Its Origin and Development. PLL, v, Spring, 123-9.

Edwards, Jonathan

5229. CARSE, JAMES. Jonathan Edwards and the Visibility of God. (Bibl. 1968, 5084.) Rev. by Norman S. Grabo in EAL, IV, 45-6.
5230. COWAN, JAMES C. Jonathan Edwards' Sermon Style. SCB, XXIX, Winter, 119-22.
5231. DAVIDSON, EDWARD H. Jonathan Edwards: The Narrative of a Puritan Mind. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 161. Rev. by James P. G. Bormann in QJS, LV, 202-3; by A. Owen Aldridge in SCN, XXVII, 32, 34; by Darret B. Rutman in AHR, LXXIV, 1351-2.
5232. DELATTRE, ROLAND ANDRÉ. Beauty and Sensibility in the thought of Jonathan Edwards. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 238. Rev. by Clyde A. Holbrook in NEQ, XLII, 310-12; by Ernest G. Bormann in QJS, LV, 202-3; by Edward H. Davidson in AL, XLI, 282-3.
5233. HELM, PAUL. John Locke and Jonathan Edwards: A Reconsideration. *See* 4557.
5234. LEVIN, DAVID (ed.). Jonathan Edwards: A Profile. New York: Hill and Wang. pp. 285. Rev. by Everett R. Emerson in EAL, IV, 109-10.
5235. RUPP, GEORGE. The 'Idealism' of Jonathan Edwards. HTR, LXII, Jan., 209-26.

Farquhar, George

5236. GENDRE, G. Une source d'inspiration pour Farquhar: Don Quixote. Caliban VI, Jan., 29-32.

Fielding, Henry

5237. ALTER, ROBERT. Fielding and the Nature of the Novel. (Bibl. 1968, 5093.) Rev. by John A. Dussinger in JEGP, LXVIII, 529-35; by Juliet McMaster in DalR, XLIX, 268-70; by Martin C. Battestin in GaR, XXIII, 100-3.
5238. BATTESTIN, M. C. (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'Tom Jones'. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 119. Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in MLJ, LIII, 207-8.
5239. — (ed.). The Wesleyan Edition of the Works of Henry Fielding. Vol. 1: Joseph Andrews. (Bibl. 1968, 5098.) Rev. by Niels Jørgen Skydsgaard in EngS, L, 409-10; by Horst W. Drescher in Ang, LXXXVII, 101-3.
5240. BLOCH, TUVIA. Antedatings from Fielding. *See* 1175.
5241. — The Prosecution of the Maidservant in 'Amelia'. ELN, VI, June, 269-71.
5242. FERNANDEZ-ALVAREZ, J. Un probable eco de Henry Fielding en La Fe de Armando Palacio Valdés. FMod, No. 33-34, 101-8.
5243. GOLDBERG, HOMER. The Art of Joseph Andrews. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 292. Rev. briefly in JNL, XXIX, Sept., 12.
5244. GOLDKNOPF, DAVID. The Failure of Plot in 'Tom Jones'. Criticism, XI, Summer, 262-74.

5245. GRUNDY, ISOBEL. Some Unpublished Early Verse of Henry Fielding. *NRam*, June, 2-18.
5246. GUTHRIE, WILLIAM BOWMAN. The Comic Celebrant of Life. *See* 2165.
5247. HATFIELD, GLENN W. Henry Fielding and the Language of Irony. (Bibl. 1968, 5110.) Rev. by John A. Dussinger in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 529-35; by Michael Irwin in *RES*, xx, 507-8; in *TLS*, 2 Jan., 8; by Martin C. Battestin in *MLQ*, xxx, 149-51; by Charles E. Ledbetter in *QJS*, LV, 86.
5248. IRWIN, MICHAEL. Henry Fielding: the Tentative Realist. (Bibl. 1968, 5112.) Rev. by Priscilla Jenkins in *RES*, xx, 249-50.
5249. ITKINA, N. L. Fil'ding i Stern. (Fielding and Sterne.) *UZMPI*, CCLXXX, 1967, 140-54.
5250. LA FRANCE, MARSTON. Fielding's Use of the 'Humor' Tradition. *BuR*, xvii, Dec., 53-63.
5251. LONGMIRE, SAMUEL EDGAR. The Narrative Structure of Fielding's 'Amelia'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3103A-4A.]
5252. MANDEL, JEROME. The Man of the Hill and Mrs. Fitzpatrick: Character and Narrative Technique in 'Tom Jones'. *PLL*, v, Winter, 26-38.
5253. MILES, KATHLEEN. Richardson's Response to Fielding's Felon. *Studies in the Novel*, I, Fall, 373-4.
5254. ODEN, RICHARD LEE. Fielding's Drama in Relation to Restoration Comedy and to 'Tom Jones'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3106A-7A.]
5255. OLSEN, FLEMMING. Notes on the Structure of 'Joseph Andrews'. *EngS*, L, 340-51.
5256. PAULSON, RONALD and THOMAS LOCKWOOD (eds). Henry Fielding: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 454. (The critical heritage series.)
5257. RADNOTI, SÁNDOR. Walpole-ok és Jonathan Wildok. Jegyzet a XVIII. századi angol irodalom egy tipikus motivumához. (Walpole's and Jonathan Wild's Notes on a typical motif of 18th century English Literature.) *FK*, xv, 13-23.
5258. RINEHART, HOLLIS. 'Jonathan Wild' and the Cant Dictionary. *PQ*, XLVIII, Apr., 220-25.
5259. ROBERTS, EDGAR V. (ed.). The Grub-street opera. London: Arnold. pp. 189. (Regents Restoration drama series.)
5260. ROSENBLLOOD, BRYAN NORMAN. Some Aspects of Henry Fielding's Heroes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 695A.]
5261. RUNDUS, RAYMOND JOE. The History of 'Tom Jones' in Adaptation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1535A]
5262. SKINNER, MARY LYNN. The Interpolated Story in Selected Novels of Fielding and Smollett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4020A-1A.]

5263. SOLOMON, PETRE (introd.). *In Tom Jones. Povesta unui copil găsit.* (The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxxvii.
5264. SOLOMON, STANLEY J. Fielding's Presentational Mode in 'Tom Jones'. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Jan., 12-13.
5265. SPILKA, MARK. Fielding and the Epic Impulse. *Criticism*, xi, Winter, 68-77.
5266. STEWART, MARY MARGARET. Notes on Henry Fielding as Magistrate. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 348-50.
5267. STITZEL, JUDITH GOLD. Comedy and the Serious Moralism: The Concept of Good-Nature in the Novels of Henry Fielding. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2686A.]

Fielding, Sarah

5268. KELSALL, MALCOLM (ed.). *The Adventures of David Simple.* London: O.U.P. pp. 436. Rev. in *TLS*, 29 May, 589.

Fox, Charles James

- 5268a. DINWIDDY, J. R. Charles James Fox as historian. *Cambridge Hist. Journal*, xii, 23-34.
- 5268b. REID, LOREN. Charles James Fox: a man for the people. Harlow: Longmans. pp. 475.
- 5268c. — Fox as orator. *HT*, xix, 149-58.

Franklin, Benjamin

5269. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Benjamin Franklin and Nature's God. (Bibl. 1968, 5129.) Rev. by Max Savelle in *AHR*, lxxv, 577-8.
5270. CONNER, PAUL W. *Poor Richard's Politicks: Benjamin Franklin and His New American Order.* New York: O.U.P. pp. 285. Rev. by Bruce B. Mason in *WPQ*, xxii, 415-16.
5271. CURREY, CECIL B. *Road to Revolution: Benjamin Franklin in England, 1765-1775.* Garden City; NY: Doubleday, 1968. pp. 422. Rev. by James H. Hutson in *AHR*, lxxv, 201-2.
5272. FINN, BERNARD S. *An Appraisal of the Origins of Franklin's Electrical Theory.* *Isis*, lx, 362-9.
5273. HUTSON, JAMES H. *Benjamin Franklin and Pennsylvania Politics, 1751-1755: A Reappraisal.* *PMHB*, xciii, July, 303-71.
5274. LABAREE, LEONARD W., with HELEN C. BOATFIELD, HELENE H. FINEMAN, and JAMES H. HUTSON (eds). *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin.* Vol. x: January 1, 1762 through December 31, 1763. (Bibl. 1967, 4808.) Rev. by James T. Boulton in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 356-8.
5275. LABAREE, LEONARD W. (ed.). *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin.* Vol. xi: January 1764-December 1764. (Bibl. 1968, 5131.) Rev. by James T. Boulton in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 356-8.
5276. — (ed.). *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin.* Vol. xii. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 493. Rcv. by S. E. Morison in *NEQ*, xlii, 446-8; by Viola Barnes in *AAAPSS*,

- CCCLXXXIV, 144-6; by Frederick B. Tolles in PMHB, xciii, 570-1; by Max Savelle in AHR, LXXV, 577-8.
5277. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. Benjamin Franklin's Way to Wealth. PBSA, LXIII, 231-46.
5278. SAPPENFIELD, JAMES A. The Bizarre Death of Daniel Rees and the Continuity of Franklin Criticism. EAL, iv, No. 2, 73-85.
5279. WINSTON, ALEXANDER. Cupid in Steel-rimmed Spectacles. ASLHM, XL, No. 1, 9-24.

Freneau, Philip

5280. MARSH, PHILIP M. Philip Freneau: Poet and Journalist. (Bibl. 1968, 5136.) Rev. by J. A. Leo Lemay in EAL, iv, 105-6.
5281. ——— The Works of Philip Freneau: A Critical Study. Mctuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1968. pp. 197. Rev. by G. Thomas Tanselle in AL, xli, 432-3; by Kenneth T. Reed in ANQ, vii, 157-8.
5282. REED, KENNETH TERRENCE. Philip Freneau and the Art of Political Satire. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1571A-2A.]
5283. ——— Philip Freneau as Political Satirist. ANQ, vii, June, 147-9.
5284. WEATHERSPOON, MARY ALICE. The Political Activities of Philip Freneau and Washington Irving. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3591A.]

Garrick, David

5285. GARRICK, DAVID. Catharine and Petruchio, 1756. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 56. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5286. ——— The dramatic works. Vol. 1. Farnborough: Gregg Press. pp. 301. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1798.)
5287. ——— Florizel and Perdita, 1758. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 66. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5288. ——— Romeo and Juliet, 1750. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 70. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5289. GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT (ed.). After 'The Tempest'. See 4306.
5290. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Merely Players. See 2057.

Gay, John

5291. BURGESS, C. F. (ed.). The Letters of John Gay. (Bibl. 1968, 5144.) Rev. by Peter Lewis in DUJ, 1968, 120-1.
5292. DEARING, VINTON A. John Gay: Two Corrections. The Scriblerian, i, Spring, 32.
5293. GRAHAM, EDWIN. John Gay's Second Series, the 'Craftsman' in Fables. PLL, v, Winter, 17-25.
5294. JOSELOFF, SAMUEL HART. John Gay and the Eighteenth-Century Pastoral Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2677A.]
5295. PROBYN, CLIVE T. Swift's Borrowing From Gay. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 184.
5296. ROBERTS, EDGAR V. (ed.). The beggar's opera. Music ed.

by EDWARD SMITH. London: Arnold. pp. 267. (Regents Restoration drama series.)

5297. SESSOMS, HENRY MORRIS. The Art of Scriblerian Prose Satire. *See* 5056.

Gibbon, Edward

5298. BONNARD, GEORGE A. (ed.). *Memoirs of My Life*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. 346. Rev. in *Time*, 19 Dec., 85-8.

5299. LUTNICK, SOLOMON. *Edward Gibbon and the Decline of the First British Empire: The Historian as Politician*. SBHT, x, Winter, 1097-1113.

5300. PLUMB, J. H. *Gibbon and history*. HT, xix, 737-43.

5301. SMITH, BEVERLEY E. *Gibbon and Mohammedanism*. UMSE, ix, 1968, 11-22.

5302. THOMAS, PHILLIP D. An 18th Century Dropout: Edward Gibbon, Student Dissident. *MidQ*, x, Apr., 227-33.

5303. WILDI, MAX. *Gibbons Memoircn*. *See* (pp. 203-15) 678.

Godwin, William

5304. DE PALACIO J. *Encore du nouveau sur Godwin*. EA, xxii, 49-57.

5305. DUMAS, DONALD GILBERT. *William Godwin's 'Caleb Williams': Doctrine into Art*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4453A-4A.]

5306. KRNAČIK, JOHN. *The Hero of Feeling in William Godwin's Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 284A.]

5307. LUND, MARY GRAHAM. *Mary Shelley's Father*. Discourse, xii, 130-5.

5308. MYERS, MITZI. *Aspects of William Godwin's Reputation in the 1790's*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2034A-5A.]

5309. POLLIN, BURTON R. *Godwin Criticism: A Synoptic Bibliography*. *See* 347.

5310. SZLADITS, LOLA L. *New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964*. *See* 390.

Goldsmith, Oliver

5311. BRACK, O. M. *Goldsmith's 'A survey of experimental philosophy' 1776*. (Note 324). *See* 142.

5312. HOPKINS, ROBERT H. *The True Genius of Oliver Goldsmith*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. 241. Rev. briefly in JNL, xxix, Sept., 9.

5313. JAARSMA, RICHARD J. 'The Deserted Village' and 'Isaiah'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 351-2.

5314. LONSDALE, ROGER (ed.). *The poems of Thomas Gray, William Collins, Oliver Goldsmith*. *See* 5180.

5315. LOUGHLIN, RICHARD L. *Lift Up Your Hearts: Oliver Goldsmith's Glory*. EducF, xxxiii, Mar., 337-41.

5316. LOWENSTEIN, AMY. *Annals of the Poor: Social Fact and*

Artistic Response in Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Crabbe, Blake, Burns. *See* 4946.

5317. QUINTANA, RICARDO. Oliver Goldsmith: A Georgian Study. (Bibl. 1968, 5171.) Rev. by John R. Roberts in SBHT, x, 1180-4.

5318. SAMBROOK, JAMES. Some Heirs of Goldsmith: Poets of the Poor in the Late Eighteenth Century. SBHT, xi, 1348-61.

Gray, Thomas

5319. ALBERTINI, VIRGIL. Samuel Johnson's Life of Gray. MEB, xxv, May, 8-12.

5320. ELLIS, FRANK H. Gray's Eton College Ode: the Problem of Tone. PLL, v, Spring, 130-8.

5321. LONSDALE, ROGER (ed.). The poems of Thomas Gray, William Collins, Oliver Goldsmith. *See* 5180.

5322. LOWENSTEIN, AMY. Annals of the Poor: Social Fact and Artistic Response in Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Crabbe, Blake, Burns. *See* 4946.

Hale, Nathan

5323. HUGUENIN, CHARLES A. Did Nathan Hale Really Say It? ABC, xix, Apr.-May, 7-8.

Hamilton, Alexander

5324. BRAMBLE, MAX EDWARD. Alexander Hamilton and Nineteenth-Century American Historians: A Study of Selected Interpretations of Hamilton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3553A.]

5325. SYRETT, HAROLD C. and JACOB E. COOKE (eds). The Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vol. xii: July-Oct. 1792. (Bibl. 1968, 5182.) Rev. by Broadus Mitchell in NYHSQ, LIII, 84-5; by Merrill Jensen in PMHB, xciii, 429-30.

Hervey, James

5326. KLEARNEY, FLORA McLAUGHLIN. James Hervey and Eighteenth-Century Taste. Ball State Monograph No. 14. Muncie, IA: Ball State Univ. pp. 50.

Hill, John

5327. ROUSSEAU, G. S. (ed.). Hypochondriasis: A Practical Treatise. ARS, No. 135.

Hogarth, William

5328. GILBERT, M. E. Painter and poet: Hogarth's 'Marriage à la mode' and Hofmannsthal's 'Der Rosenkavalier'. MLR, LXIV, 818-2.7

5329. LICHTENBERG, G. C. Commentaries on Hogarth's Engravings. Trans. from German by INNES HERDAN and GUSTAVE HERDAN. (Bibl. 1966, 4820.) Rev. by Draper Jill in SBHT, x, 1162-6; by Franz H. Mautner in CL, xxi, 280-2.

Hume, David

5330. ARDAL, P. S. Possession and Value in Hume's 'Treatise'. (Bibl. 1967, 4872.) Rev. by Stanley Green in SBHT, x, 1289-94.

5331. BONGIE, LAURENCE LOUIS. David Hume. Prophet of the Counter-Revolution. (Bibl. 1967, 4873.) Rev. by Eike Wolgast in Erasmus, xxi, 307-9.

5332. GLIDDEN, JOCELYN CHENEY. Hume on Superstition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2569A.]
5333. LIVINGSTON, DONALD WILSON. A Study of the Idea of History in Hume's Metaphysics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4050A.]
5334. LONGLEY, PETER MACDONALD. Hume's Logic: Ideas and Inference. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. (Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3639A)
5335. MCGUINNESS, ARTHUR E. Hume and Kames: The Burdens of Friendship. SSL, vi, 3-19.
5336. MORRISROE, MICHAEL, JR. Hume's Rhetorical Strategy: A Solution to the Riddle of the 'Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion'. TSL, xi, 963-74.
5337. MOSSNER, ERNEST C. (ed.). A treatise of human nature. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 678. (Penguin classics.)
5338. ——— and JOHN V. PRICE (eds). A Letter From a Gentleman to His Friend in Edinburgh (1745). (Bibl. 1968, 5203.) Rev. by Stanley Green in SBHT, x, 1289-94.
5339. OTTEN, TERRY. A Borrowing from Hume. *See* 5197.
5340. PUGELLE, JEAN. David Hume. Paris: Seghers. pp. 192.
5341. ROSS, IAN. Le Bon David Again: Three New Hume Letters. TSL, x, Winter, 537-54.
5342. VERGEZ, ANDRE. Hume. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 96.

Huntington, William

5343. JACOBUS, MARY. William Huntington's 'Spiritual Sea-Voyage': Another Source for 'The Ancient Mariner'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 409-12.

Jay, John

5344. KLIGERMAN, JACK. Notes on Cooper's Debt to John Jay. AL, xli, 415-18.

Jefferson, Thomas

5345. CARDWELL, GUY A. Jefferson Renounced: Natural Rights in the Old South. *See* 1924.

Johnson, Samuel

5346. ALBERTINI, VIRGIL. Samuel Johnson's Life of Gray. *See* 5319.
5347. ALKON, PAUL K. Johnson's Conception of Admiration. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 59-81.
5348. ——— Samuel Johnson and Moral Discipline. (Bibl. 1968, 5218.) Rev. by Jean Gagen in MP, LXVII, 94-7.
5349. ANON. Dr Johnson's Summerhouse at Kenwood. NRam, Jan., 53.
5350. BATE, W. J. (ed.). Selected Essays from the 'Rambler', 'Adventurer' and 'Idler'. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 1968. pp. 364. Rev. by Leonie Kramer in AUMLA, xxxii, 248-9; briefly in NRam, June, 50.

5351. BATTERSBY, JAMES L. Johnson and Shiels: Biographers of Addison. *See* 5050.
5352. BRADY, FRANK (ed.). The life of Samuel Johnson. *See* 5132.
5353. BRINITZER, CARL. Dr Johnson und Boswell. *See* 5133.
5354. BROWN, DAVID D. Johnson and Pulpit Eloquence. NRAM, June, 19-37.
5355. BROWN, TERENCE. America and Americans As Seen in James Boswell's 'The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.', and in the Letters of Johnson and Boswell. *See* 5134.
5356. CAPOSSELA, TONI-LEE CERULLI. Samuel Johnson and Religious Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2015A-16A.]
5357. CHAPIN, CHESTER F. The Religious Thought of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1968, 5227.) Rev. by Donald J. Greene in SBHT, xi, 1388-95; by Roland N. Stromberg in AHR, lxxiv, 1287-8; by John M. Walker, Jr, in ECS, II, 483-6.
5358. CHRISTIANI, SIGYN. Samuel Johnson als Kritiker im Lichte von Pseudo-Klassizismus und Romantik. Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie xviii. pp. 132.
5359. CLEMENTS, RICHARD. Erskine for the Defence. *See* 5004.
5360. COURTNEY, WILLIAM PRIDEAUX and DAVID NICHOL SMITH. A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson. *See* 171.
5361. DAMROSCH, LEOPOLD, JR. Samuel Johnson and Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 275A-6A.]
5362. FLEEMAN, J. D. A Preliminary Handlist of Documents and Manuscripts of Samuel Johnson. *See* 207.
5363. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. Jonson Dai Hakase. (Great Doctor Johnson.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 568.
5364. FULTON, HENRY L. Theme and Structure in 'Rasselas'. MichA, I, Spring, 75-80.
5365. GOLD, JOEL J. In Defense of Single-Speech Hamilton. SBHT, x, Winter, 1138-53.
5366. GRIFFITH, PHILIP MAHONE. Dr Johnson's 'Diction of Common Life' and Swift's 'Directions to Servants'. *See* (pp. 10-30) 680.
5367. — The Faith of Samuel Johnson: 'From Curiosity to Conviction'. *See* (pp. 3-11) 683.
5368. HAGSTRUM, JEAN H. Samuel Johnson's Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1950-2, 6658.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 212. (New ed.). Rev. by Leonie Kramer in AUMLA, xxxii, 247; by H. W. Donner in SN, xli, 194-5.
5369. HALLIDAY, F. E. Doctor Johnson and his World. (Bibl. 1968, 5237.) Rev. by J. H. Leicester in NRAM, Jan., 55-6.
5370. HART, FRANCIS R. Johnson as Philosophic Traveller: The Perfecting of an Idea. ELH, xxxvi, Dec., 679-95.
5371. HILLES, FREDERICK W. Johnson's Correspondence with Nichols: Some Facts and a Query. PQ, xlviii, Apr., 226-33.

5372. JEMIELITY, THOMAS. 'More in Notions than Facts': Samuel Johnson's Journey to the Western Islands. *DalR*, XLIX, 319-30.
5373. JENKINS, RALPH EUGENE. Some Sources of Samuel Johnson's Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 1528A.]
5374. JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Dr Johnson on Shakespeare. *See* 3524.
5375. ———. Preface to Shakespeare's plays, 1765. *See* 3525.
5376. JOHNSTON, SHIRLEY ANN WHITE. Samuel Johnson's Critical Principles: A Chronological Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4458A-9A.]
5377. JONES, BEVERLEY FAUGHT. The Foundations of Dr Johnson's Political Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 2026A-7A.]
5378. KELLEY, ROBERT E. (ed.). A Poetical Review of the Literary and Moral Character of the Late Samuel Johnson. *See* 5186.
5379. KORSHIN, PAUL J. Johnson and Swift: A Study in the Genesis of Literary Opinion. *PQ*, XLVIII, 464-78.
5380. LACY, LLOYD B. Samuel Joynson and William Lauder: Malevolence in the Criticism of Milton. *See* 4704.
5381. LINDBERG, STANLEY WILLIAM. Johnsonian Irony: The Theory and Practice of Irony in the Prose Writings of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 2534A.]
5382. LINSOTT, EVERETT WILLIAM. Dr Johnson's Debt to Seventeenth-Century Anglicanism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 687A-8A.]
5383. MARSHALL, DOROTHY. Dr Johnson's London. (Bibl. 1968, 5252.) Rev. by Donald J. Olsen in *AHR*, LXXIV, 1286-7; by William W. MacDonald in *AAAPSS*, CCCLXXXI, 180.
5384. MCCracken, DAVID. The Drudgery of Defining: Johnson's Debt to Bailey's 'Dictionarium Britannicum'. *MP*, LXVI, May, 338-41.
5385. O'FLAHERTY, PATRICK. Dr Johnson: Timid Giant. *DalR*, XLIX, 475-86.
5386. PRESTON, THOMAS R. The Biblical Context of Johnson's 'Rasselas'. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, Mar., 274-81.
5387. REWA, MICHAEL. Johnson, Anna Seward, and Tacitus. *ANQ*, VII, May, 134-5.
5388. RICHMAN, JORDAN PAUL. Samuel Johnson's Part in the Swiftian Tradition: A Study of Johnson as Swift's Biographer, Critic, and Associate Moralizer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 290A-1A.]
5389. SACHS, ARIEH. Passionate Intelligence: Imagination and Reason in the Work of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1968, 5262.) Rev. by Paul K. Alkon in *MP*, LXVI, 371-3; by Leonie Kramer in *AUMLA*, XXXII, 247-8.
5390. SCHWARTZ, RICHARD B. Dr Johnson and the Satiric Reaction to Science. *SBHT*, XI, 1336-47.

5391. SHERBO, ARTHUR (ed.). Johnson on Shakespeare. *See* 3592.
5392. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. From Satire to Description. YR, LVIII, 232-48. (Comparison of Samuel Johnson's and Robert Lowell's respective imitations of Juvenal.)
5393. STECHER, CARL AUGUST. Samuel Johnson's Political Pamphlets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 698A.]
5394. THOMPSON, LESLIE M. 'Vanity Fair' and the Johnsonian Tradition of Fiction. NRam, June, 45-9.
5395. TRICKETT, RACHEL. The Honest Muse. *See* 4982.
5396. UHLMAN, THOMPSON POTTER. The Reputation of Samuel Johnson's 'The Lives of the Poets' in England and America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3160A.]
5397. VESTERMAN, WILLIAM. Johnson and 'The Life of Savage'. ELH, xxxvi, Dec., 659-78.
5398. WEITZMAN, ARTHUR J. More Light on 'Rasselas': The Background of the Egyptian Episodes. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 42-58.
5399. WILDING, MICHAEL. Michael Johnson: An Auction Sale. *See* 603.
5400. WILSON, ROSS. The Dictionary and Drink. NRam, Jan., 24-43.
5401. WOODRUFF, DOUGLAS. Dr Johnson and His Catholic Contemporaries. NRam, Jan., 17-23.

Kames, Henry Home, Lord

5402. MCGUINNESS, ARTHUR E. Hume and Kames: The Burdens of Friendship. *See* 5335.
5403. PAGE, ALEX. Faculty Psychology and Metaphor in Eighteenth-Century Criticism. *See* 4960.

Kenrick, William

5404. KENRICK, W. Falstaff's wedding, 1760. London: Cornmarket Press. pp. 83. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Kilner, Mary A.

5405. GREY, JILL E. 'S.S.' alias Mary Kilner: a biographical amendment. (Note 232.) BC, xviii, 519.

Langhorne, John

5406. SAMBROOK, JAMES. Some Heirs of Goldsmith: Poets of the Poor in the Late Eighteenth Century. *See* 5318.

Lauder, William

5407. LACY, LLOYD B. Samuel Johnson and William Lauder: Malvolence in the Criticism of Milton. *See* 4704.

Lauson, John

5408. COX, J. STEEVENS (ed.). The felon's account of his transportation at Virginia in America. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 12.

Lennox, Charlotte

5409. SÉJOURNÉ, PHILIPPE. The Mystery of Charlotte Lennox:

First Novelist of Colonial America (1727?-1804). (Bibl. 1968, 5276.) Rev. by Alexander Cowie in AL, XL, 553-4.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory

5410. HUME, ROBERT D. Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. *See* 2072.

Lloyd, Robert

5411. LLOYD, ROBERT. The poetical works of Robert Lloyd. Vol. 1. Farnborough: Gregg Press. pp. xliii, 195. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1774.)

5412. Entry cancelled.

Lowth, Robert

5413. HEPWORTH, BRIAN EDWARD. The Date of the English Translation of Lowth's 'De Sacra Poesi Hebraeorum Praelectiones Academicæ'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), May, 910.

Mackenzie, Henry

5414. DRESCHER, HORST W. (ed.). Letters to Elizabeth Ross of Kilravock, on Literature, Events, and People, 1768-1815. (Bibl. 1968, 5281.) Rev. by Robert D. Thornton in ELN, VI, 217-19; by Keith Stewart in MP, LXVII, 197-9.

5414a. PUNZO, FRANCA RUGGIERI. Henry Mackenzie: lettere degli ultimi anni del 'man of feeling' a Sir Walter Scott. EM, XX, 183-227.

Macklin, Charles

5415. FINDLAY, ROBERT R. Macklin's 1748 Adaptation of Ford's 'The Lover's Melancholy'. *See* 4441.

Macpherson, James

5416. DUNN, JOHN J. Coleridge's Debt to Macpherson's Ossian. SSL, VII, 76-89.

5417. HAYNE, BARRIE. 'Ossian', Scott and Cooper's Indians. JASud, III, July, 73-87.

5418. MONTIEL, ISIDORO. Ossian en La Literatura Argentina. IARB, XIX, 146-79.

5419. ——— Ossian en la Obra de Leopardi. Italica, XLVI, 390-401.

5420. TYSON, GERALD P. 'Feast of Shells': The Context of James Macpherson's Ossianic Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 2501A.]

Madison, James

5421. HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM T. and WILLIAM M. E. RACHALL (eds). The Papers of James Madison. (Bibl. 1968, 5286.) Rev. by Merrill Jensen in WMH, LII, 280-1.

Mandeville, Bernard

5422. AUTREY, MAX LAVON. The Shaftesbury-Mandeville Debate and Its Influence in America. *See* 4905.

5423. HARTH, PHILIP. The Satiric Purpose of 'The Fable of the Bees'. ECS, II, Summer, 321-40.

5424. PRIMER, IRWIN. A Bibliographical Note on Bernard Mandeville's 'Free Thoughts'. *See* 349.

Moore, Edward

5425. MOORE, EDWARD. Poems, fables and plays, 1756. Farnborough: Gregg Press. pp. 520. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)

Murphy, Arthur

5426. TREFMAN, SIMON (ed.). The Englishman from Paris. ARS, No. 137.

Noyes, Nicholas

5427. TRIMPEY, JOHN ECCLES. The Poetry of Four American Puritans: Edward Johnson, Peter Bulkeley II, Nicholas Noyes, and John Danforth. *See* 4155.

5428. Entry cancelled.

Oldmixon, John

5429. ROGERS, J. P. W. A Lost Poem by Oldmixon. PBSA, LXIII, 291-4.

5430. ROGERS, PAT. The printing of Oldmixon's Histories. Library, XXIV, 2, 150-4.

Paine, Thomas

5431. KNUDSON, JERRY W. The Rage Around Tom Paine: Newspaper Reaction to His Homecoming in 1802. NYHSQ, LIII, Jan., 34-63.

Parnell, Thomas

5432. RAWSON, C. J. New Parnell Manuscripts. The Scriblerian, 1, Spring, 1-2.

5433. SESSOMS, HENRY MORRIS. The Art of Scriblerian Prose Satire. *See* 5056.

Pennant, Thomas

5434. REES, EILUNED and G. WALTERS. Pennant and the 'Pirates'. National Library of Wales Journal, 1968, xv, No. 4, 423-36.

Pope, Alexander

5435. ADEN, JOHN M. Bethel's Sermon and Pope's 'Exemplum': Towards a Critique. SELit, ix, Summer, 463-70.

5436. ——— Something Like Horace: Studies in the Art and Allusion of Pope's Horatian Satires. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 137. Rev. by Thomas R. Edwards, Jr, in The Scriblerian, II, Autumn, 22-3; briefly in JNL, xxix, Sept., 12.

5437. ALLOTT, KENNETH. An Allusion to Pope in an Early Unpublished Arnold Letter. VP, VII, 70-1.

5438. BATTESTIN, MARTIN C. The Transforming Power: Nature and Art in Pope's Pastorals. ECS, II, Spring, 183-204.

5439. BRADY, FRANK. The History and Structures of Pope's 'To A Lady'. SELit, ix, Summer, 439-62.

5440. CLARK, DONALD B. Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1968, 5312.) Rev. by Roger Lonsdale in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 358-9.

5441. COHEN, RALPH. Transformation in 'The Rape of the Lock'. ECS, II, Spring, 205-24.

5442. DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). Alexander Pope, Poetical Works. (Bibl. 1968, 5316.) Rev. by R. V. Adkinson in RLV, xxxv, 104-5.

5443. DENVIR, BERNARD. Pope and the Painters. TLS, 27 Nov., 1365.
5444. DIXON, PETER. 'Quincunx' or 'Arbours'? A Note on Pope's 'Epistle to Burlington'. The Scriblerian, II, Autumn, 30.
5445. ——— The World of Pope's Satires: An Introduction to the 'Epistles' and 'Imitations of Horace'. (Bibl. 1968, 5317.) Rev. by Patricia Meyer Spacks in JEGP, LXVIII, 525-9; by Thomas R. Edwards in Criticism, XI, 383-4; by T. E. Maresca in The Scriblerian, I, Spring, 22.
5446. EADE, J. C. Pope and Rowe: A Side-Light on Ault. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Sept., 339-40.
5447. FARNHAM, FERN. Achilles' Shield: Some Observations on Pope's 'Iliad'. PMLA, LXXXIV, 1571-81.
5448. GRUNDY, ISOBEL. Pope, Peterborough, and the Character of Women. RES, XX, 461-8.
5449. GUERINOT, J. V. Pamphlet attacks on Alexander Pope, 1711-1744. See 229.
5450. HUNTER, J. PAUL. Satiric Apology as Satiric Instance: Pope's 'Arbuthnot'. JEGP, LXVIII, Oct., 625-47.
5451. IRELAND, WILLIAM HUBERT. Pope, A New Rhetorical Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3100A.]
5452. JONES, JOHN A. Pope's Couplet Art. Athens: Ohio Univ. Press. pp. 217. Rev. briefly in JNL, XXIX, June, 7; in TLS, II, Sept., 998.
5453. KALLEN, HORACE M. Liberty, Laughter, and Tears. See 2195.
5454. KALLICH, MARTIN I. Heav'n's First Law: Rhetoric and Order in Pope's Essay on Man. (Bibl. 1967, 4997.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in The Scriblerian, I, Spring, 22-3; by John M. Aden in GaR, XXIII, 107-110; by Douglas H. White in MP, LXVI, 369-71.
5455. KEYSER, LESTER J. Alexander Pope's 'Living Examples'. XUS, VIII, Fall, 19-27.
5456. KIERNAN, GENE E. Why Tibbald? UDR, VI, Summer, 41-8.
5457. KORTE, DONALD M. Pope's 'Moral Essays', Epistle IV, 99-176. Exp, XXVIII, No. 34.
5458. KRIEGER, MURRAY. 'Eloisa to Abelard': The Escape from Body or the Embrace of Body. ECS, III, Fall, 28-47.
5459. LEVY, ROBERT HENRY. Pope's Ironical Epic: A Study of the Form of the 'Dunciad'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2714A-15A.]
5460. LOUGEE, DAVID and ROBERT MCHENRY, JR (eds). The Rape of the Lock. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill. pp. 154. Rev. briefly in The Scriblerian, I, Spring, 26.
5461. MACK, MAYNARD. The Garden and the City: Retirement and Politics in the Later Poetry of Pope, 1731-1743. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 360. Rev. by Ronald Paulson in The Scriblerian, II, Autumn, 16-17; briefly in JNL, XXIX, Dec., 4.

5462. — (ed.). *Poems of Alexander Pope*. Vols VII-X. (Bibl. 1968, 5332.) Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in *RES*, xx, 94-101; by Roger Lonsdale in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 197-8; by Reuben A. Brower in *MP*, LXVII, 192-4.
5463. MASON, H. A. Introducing the *Iliad* (II); Pope's and Dryden's translations of Book I. *See* 4401.
5464. — 'Short Excursions' in Dryden and Pope. *See* 4402.
5465. MEANS, J. A. An Echo of Dryden in Pope. *See* 4405.
5466. MEYERS, JEFFREY. The Personality of Belinda's Baron: Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock'. *AI*, xxvi, Spring, 71-7.
5467. NICHOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE and G. S. ROUSSEAU. 'This Long Disease, My Life': Alexander Pope and the Sciences. (Bibl. 1968, 5342.) Rev. by Peter Thorpe in the *Scriblerian*, I, Spring, 20-2; by Robert Halsband in *SatR*, 22 Feb., 44-5; by William Powell Jones in *Isis*, LX, 258-9; by Laurence C. McHenry, Jr, and Rebecca Parkin in *ECS*, III, 136-40; by Patricia Meyer Spacks in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 525-9; by George DeForest Lord in *JHM*, xxiv, 349-52.
5468. O'NEILL, JUDITH (ed.). *Critics on Pope*. (Bibl. 1968, 5343.) Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian*, I, Spring, 26.
5469. POPE, ALEXANDER. *The rape of the lock*, 1714. Menston: Scholar Press, pp. 64. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
5470. POWER, J. E., S.J. Pope's 'Jesuit'. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), May, 184-6.
5471. QUENNEL, PETER. Alexander Pope: The Education of Genius, 1688-1728. (Bibl. 1968, 5344.) Rev. briefly in *JNL*, xxix, Mar., 11; by Martin Kallich in *The Scriblerian*, I, Spring, 24-5; by V. S. Pritchett in *NYRB*, 27 Feb., 4-5; in *Time*, 17 Jan., 72-4; by W. H. Auden in *NY*, 22 Feb., 128-40; by Robert Halsband in *SatR*, 22 Feb., 44-5.
5472. ROGERS, PAT. Hugh Bethel's Will. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 341-2.
5473. — A Reference by Pope. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), May, 187.
5474. ROUSSEAU, G. S. (ed.). *Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'The Rape of the Lock'*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. pp. 121. Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian*, II, Autumn, 24.
5475. RYLEY, ROBERT M. Owen Ruffhead's *Life of Alexander Pope*, London, 1769: A Facsimile Reprint in the *Anglistica and Americana Series*. *The Scriblerian*, I, Spring, 23-4.
5476. SCHMITZ, R. M. *Peterborough and Pope's Nymphs: Pope at Work*. *PQ*, XLVIII, Apr., 192-200.
5477. SESSOMS, HENRY MORRIS. *The Art of Scriblerian Prose Satire*. *See* 5056.
5478. SIMON, IRÈNE. 'An Essay on Man' III, 109-146. A Footnote. *EngS*, L, 93-8.
5479. — *Traduttore Traditore*. (Les principes de la Morale ou Essai sur l'Homme Traduits de l'Anglois de M. Pope, par M. Du

- Resnel, Abbé de Sept-Fontaines. A Paris. M.DCC.XXXVII.) RLV, xxxv, 490-7.
5480. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Pope's Eye and His 'Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot'. The Scriblerian, I, Spring, 31-2.
5481. SUTHERLAND, JOHN. Wit, Reason, Vision and 'An Essay on Man'. MLQ, xxx, 356-69.
5482. THOMAS, W. K. His Highness' Dog at Kew. CE, xxx, Apr., 581-6.
5483. TRICKETT, RACHEL. The Honest Muse. *See* 4982.
5484. VONALT, LARRY PAUL. Pope's 'Epistles to Several Persons'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 297A.]
5485. WALSH, SISTER MARY MARGARET. Deep and Surface Structures in Five Poems of Alexander Pope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4477A-8A.]
5486. WEINGLASS, DAVID HENRY. The Publishing History of William Roscoe's Edition of the 'Works of Alexander Pope, Esq.' (1824). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kansas State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1153A.]
5487. WILLIAMS, AUBREY (ed.). Poetry and Prose of Alexander Pope. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 507. (Riverside series.) Rev. briefly in The Scriblerian, II, Autumn, 25.
5488. WILLIAMS, ROBERT W. Some Baroque influences in Pope's 'Dunciad'. BJA, ix, 186-94.
5489. ZIMMERMANN, H.-J. Alexander Popes Noten zu Homer: Eine Manuskript- und Quellenstudie. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, Universitätsverlag, 1966. pp. 421. Rev. by Michael Gearin-Tosh in SN, xli, 434-5.

Pratt, Samuel Jackson

5490. SAMBROOK, JAMES. Some Heirs of Goldsmith: Poets of the Poor in the Late Eighteenth Century. *See* 5318.

Price, Richard

5491. THOMAS, D. O. Richard Price, 1723-91. AWR, xviii, No. 41, 108-17.

Prime, Benjamin

5492. WHEELOCK, C. WEBSTER. The Poet Benjamin Prime (1733-1791). AL, xl, Jan., 459-71.

Prior, Matthew

5493. KLINE, RICHARD B. Tory Prior and Whig Steele: A Measure of Respect? SELit, ix, Summer, 427-37.
5494. ROWER, RONALD EUGENE. Matthew Prior: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2683A.]

Radcliffe, Ann

5495. HUME, ROBERT D. Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. *See* 2072.
5496. SWIGART, FORD H., JR. Ann Radcliffe's Veil Imagery. SHum, I, Mar., 55-9.

Radcliffe, William

5497. ARNAUD, PIERRE. William Radcliffe, journaliste. *EA*, xxii, 231-49.

Rich, John

5498. LAWHON, MINNIE LAWSON. 'Angel of Dulness': The Career of John Rich. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1140A-1A.]

Richardson, Samuel

5499. BARKER, GERARD A. The Complacent Paragon: Exemplary Characterization in Richardson. *SELit*, ix, Summer, 503-19.
5500. BENOIST, HOWARD, III. The Morality Is the Message. A Study of Samuel Richardson's 'A Collection of the Moral and Instructive Sentiments, Maxims, Cautions, and Reflexions, Contained in the Histories of Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3572A.]
5501. COHEN, RICHARD. The Literary Aims of Samuel Richardson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2669A.]
5502. COWLER, ROSEMARY (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Pamela': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 121. (Twentieth century interpretations.)
5503. KNIGHT, CHARLES A. The Function of Wills in Richardson's 'Clarissa'. *TSLI*, xi, 1183-90.
5504. MASLEN, KEITH. Samuel Richardson and Smith's 'Printer's Grammar'. (Note 322.) *See* 622.
5505. MILES, KATHLEEN. Richardson's Response to Fielding's Felon. *See* 5253.
5506. MOYNIHAN, ROBERT DUNCAN. Richardson and Esthetic Compromise in 'Clarissa'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1990A-1A.]
5507. PARKER, DOROTHY. The Time Scheme of 'Pamela' and the Character of B. *TSLI*, xi, 695-704.
5508. SLATTERY, WILLIAM C. (ed.). The Richardson — Stinstra Correspondence and Stinstra's Prefaces to 'Clarissa'. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press; London: Feffer and Simons. pp. 238. Rcv. in *TLS*, 25 Sept., 1105-6; briefly in *JNL*, xxix, Sept., 9-10.

Roberts, William

5509. WILLEY, EDWARD PARKER. A Study of the Essay-Journal 'The Looker-On' (1792-1793). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4472A.]

Robinson, John

5510. SAMBROOK, JAMES. Some Heirs of Goldsmith: Poets of the Poor in the Late Eighteenth Century. *See* 5318.

Rowe, Nicholas

5511. EADE, J. C. Pope and Rowe: A Side-Light on Ault. *See* 5446.

5512. GOLDSTEIN, MALCOLM (ed.). *The fair penitent*. London: Arnold. pp. 104. (Regents Restoration drama series.)

Ruffhead, Owen

5513. RYLEY, ROBERT M. *Owen Ruffhead's Life of Alexander Pope*, London, 1769: A Facsimile Reprint in the Anglistica and Americana Series. *See* 5475.

Savage, Richard

5514. HOGAN, FLORIANA T. Notes on Savage's 'Love in a Veil' and Calderón's 'Peor Está Que Estaba'. *RECTR*, viii, May, 23-9.

5515. VESTERMAN, WILLIAM. Johnson and 'The Life of Savage'. *See* 5397.

Scott, John

5516. SAMBROOK, JAMES. *Some Heirs of Goldsmith: Poets of the Poor in the Late Eighteenth Century*. *See* 5318.

5517. SCOTT, JOHN. *Critical essays on some of the poems of several English poets; with an account of the author by Mr. Hoole*. Farnborough: Gregg Press. pp. 489. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1785.)

5518. ———. *The poetical works of John Scott*. Farnborough: Gregg Press. pp. 351. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1782.)

Scriblerus Club

5519. MCKENZIE, ALAN TABER. *The Scriblerus Club Poems to 'Gulliver's Travels'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3615A-16A.]

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of

5520. AUTREY, MAX LAVON. *The Shaftesbury-Mandeville Debate and Its Influence in America*. *See* 4905.

5521. GREAN, STANLEY. *Shaftesbury's Philosophy of Religion and Ethics: A Study in Enthusiasm*. Athens: Ohio Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 315. Rev. by Herbert W. Schneider in *JHP*, vii, 94-5.

5522. HAYMAN, JOHN G. The evolution of 'The Moralists'. *MLR*, LXIV, 728-33.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley

5523. DURANT, JACK D. R. B. Sheridan's 'Verses to the Memory of Garrick': Poetic Reading as Formal Theatre. *SSJ*, xxxv, 120-31.

5524. PRICE, CECIL. The First Prologue to 'The Rivals'. *RES*, xx, 192-5.

5525. TAYLOR, GARLAND FORBES. *Richard Brinsley Sheridan's 'The Duenna'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1940. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1537A.]

Sheridan, Thomas

5526. GILMORE, THOMAS B., JR. 'A Modest Proposal' and 'Intelligencer' Number xviii. *The Scriblerian*, ii, Autumn, 28-9.

5527. MOHRMANN, G. P. (ed.). *Thomas Sheridan: A Discourse, being Introductory to his Course of Lectures on Elocution and the English Language*. *See* 810.

Shiels, Robert

5528. BATTERSBY, JAMES L. Johnson and Shiels: Biographers of Addison. *See* 5050.

Smart, Christopher

5529. ADAMS, FRANCIS D. Wordplay in the D Fragment of 'Jubilate Agno'. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 82-91.
5530. AGNEW, JOCELYN ELIZABETH. The Relationship of Painting and Music to the Aesthetic of Christopher Smart. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 270A.]
5531. COOK, DONALD LEE. Christopher Smart: Stylistic Patterns in his Major Devotional Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3573A-4A.]
5532. DEARNLEY, MOIRA. The Poetry of Christopher Smart. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 332. Rev. in TLS, 6 Mar., 229; briefly in JNL, xxix, Sept., 11; by Arthur Sherbo in RES, xx, 351-3.
5533. GARVICK, JOHN DANIEL. 'My Magnificat': The Association of Ideas in 'Jubilate Agno'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3575A-6A.]
5534. PARKIN, REBECCA PRICE. Christopher Smart's Sacramental Cat. TSLI, xi, 1191-6.

Smith, Adam

5535. BRISSENDEN, R. F. Authority, Guilt, and Anxiety in 'The Theory of Moral Sentiments'. TSLI, xi, 945-62.
5536. HOWELL, WILBUR SAMUEL. Adam Smith's Lectures on Rhetoric. An Historical Assessment. SpMon, xxxv, Nov., 393-418.
5537. MIZUTA, HIROSHI. Adam Smith's Library. (Bibl. 1968, 5404.) Rev. by William White in BB, xxvi, 32.

Smith, Charlotte

5538. EHRENPREIS, ANNE HENRY (ed.). The Old Manor House. London: O.U.P. pp. 544. (Oxford English Novels Series.) Rev. briefly in JNL, xxix, Mar., 13.

Smollett, Tobias

5539. BERTRAND, CLAUDE JEAN. Humphry Clinker, a so-called 'Methodist'. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, Jan., 189-202.
5540. BOUCÉ, PAUL-GABRIEL. A Note on Smollett's 'Continuation of the Complete History of England'. RES, xx, 57-61.
5541. EICKELBERG, FREDERICK CHARLES. Sensibility in the Novels of Tobias Smollett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kansas State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1166A.]
5542. GIDDINGS, ROBERT. The Tradition of Smollett. (Bibl. 1968, 5413.) Rev. by Edwin M. Eigner in SSL, vi, 127-8.
5543. HOPKINS, ROBERT. The Function of Grotesque in 'Humphry Clinker'. HLQ, xxxii, Feb., 163-77.
5544. ISER, WOLFGANG. The Generic Control of the Aesthetic Response: Smollett's 'Humphry Clinker'. SoHR, iii, Summer, 243-57.

5545. LIGHTNER, CLAUDE MICHAEL. Calvinism and Characterization in the Novels of Tobias Smollett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 329A-30A.]
5546. PARREAUX, ANDRE (ed.). The Expedition of Humphry Clinker. Boston: Riverside Editions, 1968. pp. 346. Rev. by Lewis M. Knapp in EA, xxii, 197-8.
5547. RICE, SCOTT BRADLEY. Smollett's 'Travels Through France and Italy' and the Genre of Grand Tour Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arizona, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2682A-3A.]
5548. ROTH, BARRY. Smollett's Grub Street: A Study of the Development of an Artist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3981A.]
5549. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Win Jenkin's Language. PLL, v, Spring, 199-204.
5550. SKINNER, MARY LYNN. The Interpolated Story in Selected Novels of Fielding and Smollett. See 5262.
5551. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Tobias Smollett. New York: Twayne, 1968. Rev. briefly in JNL, xxix, Mar., 8.
5552. WEST, WILLIAM A. Matt Bramble's Journey to Health. TSL, xi, 1197-1208.
- Steele, Sir Richard**
5553. KLINE, RICHARD B. Tory Prior and Whig Steele: A Measure of Respect? See 5493.
5554. ROGERS, PAT. A New Letter by Steele: The Earl of Nottingham and 'The Conscious Lovers'. ELN, vii, 105-7.
5555. SNYDER, HENRY L. The Identity of Monoculus in 'The Tatler'. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 20-6.
- Sterne, Laurence**
5556. ANDERSON, HOWARD. Associationism and Wit in 'Tristram Shandy'. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 27-41.
5557. DOWNEY, JAMES. The eighteenth century pulpit. See 4920.
5558. ELISTRATOVA, A. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of 'The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. 1968. pp. 519.
5559. GOLD, JOEL J. Tristram Shandy at the Ambassador's Chapel. PQ, XLVIII, 421-4.
5560. GOUTKIN, ELAINE PAULA. Laurence Sterne as a Dramatic Novelist: A Study of Control in 'Tristram Shandy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2428A-3A.]
5561. HARTLEY, LODWICK. Yorick Redivivus: A Bicentenary Review of Studies on Laurence Sterne. Studies in the Novel, 1, Spring, 81-9.
5562. HNATKO, EUGENE. Sterne's Whimsical Syntax: The Pseudo-Archaic Style. See 1546.
5563. HOLTZ, WILLIAM. The Faces of Yorick. QQ, LXXVI, 379-91.
5564. ITKINA, N. L. Fil'ding i Stern. (Fielding and Sterne.) See 5249.
5565. MIROIU, MIHAI and MIHAI SPĂRIOSU (introd.). In viața și

opiniunile lui Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. (The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman.) Bucureşti: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-31.

5566. MORAN, CHARLES, III. An Analysis of Sterne's Intention: 'Tristram Shandy' and 'A Sentimental Journey'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 286A-7A.]
5567. NEW, MELVYN. Sterne and Swift: Sermons and Satire. MLQ, xxx, June, 198-211.
5568. ——— Two Notes on Sterne. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 353-4.
5569. OATES, J. C. T. Shandyism and Sentiment. *See* 339.
5570. PETRAKIS, BYRON. Laurence Sterne and the Tradition of Christian Folly. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 289A.]
5571. PETRIE, GRAHAM. Rhetoric as Fictional Technique in 'Tristram Shandy'. PQ, XLVIII, 479-94.
5572. RUFF, LAWRENCE ALBERT. The True Line of Beauty: Style in 'Tristram Shandy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 337A.]
5573. RYAN, MARJORIE. 'Tristram Shandy' and the Limits of Satire. KQ, I, Summer, 58-63.
5574. SIMMEN, EDWARD. Sterne's 'A Political Romance': New Locations, New Copies. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 352-3.
5575. STEDMOND, JOHN M. The Comic Art of Laurence Sterne. (Bibl. 1968, 5448.) Rev. by John Traugott in MLN, xxx, 112-20.
5576. STEWART, JACK F. Some Critical Metaphors for Shandean Style. CLAJ, XIII, December, 183-7.
5577. STOUT, GARDENER D., JR. (ed.). A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. (Bibl. 1968, 5451.) Rev. by R. F. Brissenden in MP, LXVII, 196-7; by J. D. Fleeman in RES, xx, 347-51; by John A. Hay in AUMLA, xxxii, 250-1.
5578. THOMSON, J. E. P. Contrasting Scenes and their Part in the Structure of 'A Sentimental Journey'. AUMLA, xxxii, 206-13.
5579. TROWBRIDGE, RONALD L. Carlyle's 'Illudo Chartis' as a Prophetic Exercise in the Manner of Swift and Sterne. SSL, vi, 115-22.
5580. WRIGHT, ANDREW. The Artifice of Failure in 'Tristram Shandy'. Novel, II, Spring, 212-20.

Stuart, Williamina Belsches

5581. PARKER, W. M. (ed.). Poems by Scott's first love? by Williamina Belsches Stuart? St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 8.

Swift, Jonathan

5582. BEAUMONT, CHARLES (ed.). A Modest Proposal. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill. pp. 142. Rev. briefly in The Scriblerian, II, Autumn, 24-5.
5583. BERANGER, JEAN. Critique swiftienne du tricentenaire. *See* 126.
5584. ——— Emile Pons, éditeur de Swift. EA, xxii, 177-9.

5585. BOYLE, ROBERT. Swiftian Allegory and Dantean Parody in Joyce's 'Grace'. JJQ, VII, Fall, 11-21.
5586. BRADY, FRANK (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of Gulliver's Travels. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 118. Rev. briefly in The Scriblerian, 1, Spring, 27.
5587. BRUNELLE, YVES GERARD. The Politics of Jonathan Swift. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Brunswick, 1966. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 445^{0A}.]
5588. CĂLIN, VERA (introd.). *In Călătoriile lui Gulliver*. (Gulliver's Travels.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxxv.
5589. CARNOCHAN, W. B. Lemuel Gulliver's Mirror for Man. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1968. pp. 234. Rev. by Martin Price in The Scriblerian, 11, Autumn, 18-19; by Frederick W. Hilles in YR, LIX, 135-6; briefly in JNL, XXIX, Mar., 13; by Steven R. Phillips in SatireNL, VII, 82-3.
5590. CHAMPION, LARRY S. Gulliver's Voyages: The Framing Events as a Guide to Interpretation. TSLI, x, Winter, 529-36.
5591. CHEKALOV, P. Sovremennye issledovateli Svifta. (Contemporary researchers on Swift.) VLit, 1, 230-2.
5592. CLARK, JOHN R. Swift's Knaves and Fools in the Tradition: Rhetoric Versus Poetic in 'A Tale of a Tub', Section ix. SP, LXVI, Oct., 777-96.
5593. COOK, RICHARD I. Jonathan Swift as a Tory Pamphleteer. (Bibl. 1968, 5461.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in RES, XX, 230-2; by Phillipp Wolff-Windegg in Erasmus, XXI, 32-4; by James J. Stathis in GaR, XXIII, 110-11.
5594. DAVIS, H. (ed.). The Poetical Works of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1968, 5465.) Rev. by W. A. Speck in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 395-8.
5595. DENNIS, NIGEL. Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1966, 5097.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in NYRB, 16 Jan., 10-12.
5596. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Jonathan Swift: A Critical Introduction. Cambridge: C.U.P. pp. 243. Rev. by John M. Bullitt in The Scriblerian, 11, Autumn, 21-2.
5597. DOUGLAS, LLOYD. The Worlds of Lemuel Gulliver. Oklahoma State University Monographs, Humanities Series No. 11. Rev. briefly in The Scriblerian, 11, Autumn, 27.
5598. DUBASHINSKII, I. A. Pamflety Svifta. (Swift's pamphlets.) (Bibl. 1968, 5467.) Rev. by V. Kharitonov in VLit, VII, 234-6.
5599. ——— 'Puteshestviya Gullivera' Dzhonatana Svifta. (Jonathan Swift's 'Gulliver's Travels'.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 111.
5600. EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. Swift: The Man, his Work, and the Age. Vol. II: Dr. Swift. (Bibl. 1968, 5468.) Rev. by George Mayhew in SAQ, LXVIII, 137-9; by W. A. Speck in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 395-8; by Denis Donoghue in NYRB, 16 Jan., 10-12.
5601. FISCHER, JOHN IRWIN. The Echoic Poetry of Jonathan Swift: Studies in Its Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 278A.]

5602. FREEMAN, LAWRENCE DUANE. 'Gulliver's Travels': Epic Satire. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2259A-60A.]
5603. FRENCH, DAVID P. The Identity of C. M. P. G. N. S. T. B. S. *See* (pp. 1-9) 680.
5604. GALLAGHER, FERGAL PATRICK. The Polemical Writings of Jonathan Swift. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3096A.]
5605. GILMORE, THOMAS B., JR. 'A Modest Proposal' and 'Intelligencer' Number XVIII. *See* 5526.
5606. GRAHAM, EDWARD. Smedley and Swift — 'Further Reasons for their Enmity'. *See* 4816.
5607. ——— Swift and Systems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1526A.]
5608. GRIFFITH, PHILIP MAHONE. Dr. Johnson's 'Diction of Common Life' and Swift's 'Directions to Servants'. *See* (pp. 10-30) 680.
5609. ——— Middleton Murry on Swift: 'The 'Nec Plus Ultra' of Objectivity'? DHLR, II, Spring, 60-7.
5610. HARTH, PHILIP. Swift's 'Project': Tract or Travesty? PMLA, LXXXIV, Mar., 336-43.
5611. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN (ed.). Fair Liberty Was All His Cry: A Tercentenary Tribute to Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1968, 5478.) Rev. by James H. Sims in SoHR, III, 104-5.
5612. JOHNSON, MAURICE. T. S. Eliot on Satire, Swift, and Disgust. PLL, v, Summer, 310-15.
5613. KALLEN, HORACE M. Liberty, Laughter, and Tears. *See* 2195.
5614. KAY, JOHN. A Study of Swift's 'Project for the Advancement of Religion and the Reformation of Manners'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2215A.]
5615. KELSALL, M. M. Iterum Houyhnhm: Swift's Sextumvirate and the Horses. EC, XIX, 35-45.
5616. KENNEDY, R. F. Swift and Suetonius. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 340-1.
5617. KESTERSON, DAVID B. Swift and Music. TSLL, xi, 687-94.
5618. KETRICK, PAUL J. Jonathan Swift: Great Wit or Blest Madman? *See* (pp. 31-8) 680.
5619. KOON, HELENE. A Lilliputian Poem. ELN, VII, 107-10.
5620. KORSHIN, PAUL J. Johnson and Swift: A Study in the Genesis of Literary Opinion. *See* 5379.
5621. KÖSTER, PATRICIA. Notes Upon Notes: Gulliver and the Pepper-Water-Worms. The Scriblerian, II, Autumn, 29-30.
5622. ——— Swift, Arbuthnot and the Law. *See* 5054.
5623. KRAMNICK, ISAAC. Bolingbroke and his Circle. *See* 5031.
5624. LE BROCCQUY, SYBIL. Swift's Most Valuable Friend. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: O.U.P., 1968. pp. 128. Rev. by Francis Doherty in RES, XX, 505-6; briefly in The Scriblerian, I, Spring, 26.

5625. LEE, JAE NUM. Swift and the Tradition of Scatalogical Satire. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4459A-60A.]
5626. LINDSTROM, JAMES DAVID. Metaphoric Structure in the Verse Fables and Horatian Imitations of Jonathan Swift; An Introduction to His Poetic Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2489A-90A.]
5627. McHUGH, ROGER and PHILIP EDWARDS (eds). Jonathan Swift 1667-1967: A Dublin Tercentenary Tribute. (Bibl. 1968, 5492.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in RES, xx, 93-4.
5628. McKENZIE, ALAN TABER. The Scriblerus Club Poems to 'Gulliver's Travels'. See 5519.
5629. MILIC, LOUIS T. A Quantative Approach to the Style of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1968, 5496.) Rev. by Sally Yeates Sedelow in Style, iii, 205-7.
5630. MURRAY, PATRICK. Swift: the Sceptical Conformist. Studies, LVIII, No. 232, 357-67.
5631. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Jonathan Swift: A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1967, 5176.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in NYRB, 16 Jan., 10-12.
5632. NAGY, ZOLTÁN. Swift a szatirikus és tervező. (Swift, Projector and Satirist.) Unpub. Doct. Diss., Debrecen Univ.
5633. NAKANO, YOSHIO. Suwifuto Ko. (A Study of Jonathan Swift.) Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten. pp. 224.
5634. NANDY, DIPAK. Jonathan Swift, Thomas Swift, and the Authorship of 'A Tale of a Tub'. MP, LXVI, May, 333-7.
5635. NEW, MELVYN. Sterne and Swift: Sermons and Satire. See 5567.
5636. PETERSON, LELAND D. Swift's 'Project': Tract or Travesty? PMLA, LXXXIV, Mar., 338-43.
5637. POTTER, LEE H. The Text of Scott's Edition of Swift. SB, xxii, 240-55.
5638. PROBYN, CLIVE T. 'The Power of Time': Swift as Translator. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Sept., 337.
5639. ——— Swift's Borrowing From Gay. See 5295.
5640. REXROTH, KENNETH. 'Gulliver's Travels'. SatR, 22 Mar., 12 *et seqq.*
5641. RICHMAN, JORDAN PAUL. Samuel Johnson's Part in the Swiftian Tradition: A Study of Johnson as Swift's Biographer, Critic, and Associate Moralist. See 5388.
5642. SAID, EDWARD W. Swift's Tory Anarchy. ECS, iii, Fall, 48-66.
5643. SARFATT, ROBERTA FRIEDMAN. Jonathan Swift and the Quarrel of the Ancients and Moderns. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2042A.]
5644. SCHAKEL, PETER JAMES. Method and Meaning in the Poems of Swift. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1182A.]

5645. SESSOMS, HENRY MORRIS. The Art of Scriblerian Prose Satire. *See* 5056.
5646. SPECK, W. A. Swift. London: Evans Brothers. pp. 143. Rev. briefly in *The Scriblerian*, II, Autumn, 27.
5647. STALEY, THOMAS F. The Poet Joyce and the Shadow of Swift. *See* (pp. 39-52) 680.
5648. STARKMAN, MIRIAM K. Swift's Rhetoric: The 'Overfraught Pinnacle'? *SAQ*, LXVIII, Spring, 188-97.
5649. STERNE, NOEL. A Mistaken First Publication Date of a Poem by Swift. *NQ*, XVI Sept., (N.S.), 338.
5650. STOJANOV, CVETAN (introd.). Džonatan Suift i 'Prikazkata za Găliver'. (Jonathan Swift and the Story about Gulliver.) In *Džonatan Suift, Pătešestvijata na Găliver*. (Gulliver's travels.) Sofia: Narodna mladež. pp. 5-8.
5651. THOMAS, W. K. The Bickerstaff Caper. *DalR*, XLIX, 346-60.
5652. TROWBRIDGE, RONALD L. Carlyle's 'Illudo Chartis' as a Prophetic Exercise in the Manner of Swift and Sterne. *See* 5579.
5653. UPHAUS, ROBERT WALTER. 'The Narrow Path of Sense': A Study of Jonathan Swift's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 2052A.]
5654. VICKERS, BRIAN (ed.). The World of Jonathan Swift. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 273. Rev. briefly in *JNL*, XXIX, Sept., 12-13; in *TLS*, 9 Jan., 34.
5655. WALLER, CHARLES THOMAS. Swift's Poems on the Wood's Halfpence Affair. *SAB*, XXXIV, Mar., 1-3.
5656. WEATHERS, WINSTON. A Technique of Irony in 'A Tale of a Tub'. *See* (pp. 53-60) 680.
5657. WILSON, JAMES R. Encountering Vice with Mirth. *See* (pp. 24-35) 682.
5658. WOLFF-WINDEGG, PHILIPP. Swift. Stuttgart: E. Klett, 1967, pp. 314. Rev. by Virgil Nemoianu in *RITL*, XVIII, 322-3.
5659. WOOD, JAMES O. Gulliver and the Monkey of Tralee. *SELit*, IX, Summer, 415-26.
5660. ZIMMERMAN, LESTER F. Lemuel Gulliver. *See* (pp. 61-73) 680.
5661. ZIRKER, HERBERT. Lemuel Gullivers 'Yahoos' und Swifts Satire. *Ang*, LXXXVII, 39-63.

Taylor, Thomas

5662. BENTLEY, G. E., JR. John Flaxman and Thomas Taylor. *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), Sept., 354-5.
5663. RAINE, KATHLEEN and GEORGE MILLS HARPER (eds.). Thomas Taylor the Platonist: Selected Writings. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press. Rev. by Desiree Hirst in *KR*, XXXI, 684-94.

Theobald, Lewis

5664. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. 'Cardenio', by Shakespeare and Fletcher. *See* 3663.

Thomson, James

5665. COHEN, RALPH. 'Spring': The Love Song of James Thomson. TSLI, XI, 1107-82.

Tyler, Royall

5666. PÉLADEAU, MARIUS B. (ed.). The Verse of Royall Tyler. (Bibl. 1968, 5527.) Rev. by G. Thomas Tanselle in AL, XLI, 117-19.

Walpole, Horace

5667. BINFORD, JOSEPH NEWBILL. The Politics of Horace Walpole. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1936A.]
5668. HAZEN, ALLEN T. A Catalogue of Horace Walpole's Library. New Haven, CT: Yale Univ. Press. 3 vols. Rev. briefly in JNL, XXIX, Sept., 1-2.
5669. HUME, ROBERT D. Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. *See* 2072.
5670. LEWIS, W. S. (ed.). The castle of Otranto: a Gothic story. London: O.U.P. pp. xviii, 115. (Oxford English novels.) (New ed.)
5671. QUENNEL, PETER. The Moon Stood Still on Strawberry Hill. Horizon, XI, Summer, 113-19.
5672. ROGERS, DONNITA MARLENE LAMB. Horace Walpole, Amateur Architect and Art Historian. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 291A.]
5673. SEZNEC, JEAN. Madame du Deffand loves Horace Walpole. Listener, LXXXII, 825-6.
5674. SMITH, WARREN HUNTING (ed.). Horace Walpole: Writer, Politician, and Connoisseur. *See* 664.
5675. SMITH, W. S. and G. L. LAM (eds). The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Vols 7-8. (Bibl. 1968, 5539.) Rev. by Martin Kallich in SBHT, x, 1175-9.)

Warton, Thomas

5676. FERGUSON, OLIVER W. Warton and Keats: Two Views of Melancholy. KSJ, XVIII, 12-15.
5677. SAMBROOK, A. J. Thomas Warton's 'German Eclogues'. RES, xx, 61-2.
5678. WARTON, THOMAS. Observations on the 'Fairy queen' of Spenser. *See* 4031.

Watts, Isaac

5679. ROGAL, SAMUEL J. Watts' Poetic Theories and Practices. CEACrit, XXXI, Jan., 14-16.

Wesley, John

5680. ANDREWS, STUART. John Wesley and the Age of Reason. HT, XIX, 25-42.

Wheatley, Phillis

5681. MASON, JULIAN D., JR (cd.). The Poems of Phillis Wheatley. (Bibl. 1968, 5544.) Rev. by Richard Tillinghast in SoR, v, 592-3.

White, Gilbert

5682. BEVINGTON, HELEN. The Journals of Gilbert White. NYTB, 13 July, 2, 34.

5683. SCOTT, W. S. Gilbert White's 'The Natural History of Selborne' (Note 304). *See* 576.

Young, Edward

5684. HALL, MARY S. On Light in Young's 'Night Thoughts'. PQ, XLVIII, 452-63.

5685. PETTIT, HENRY. The Occasion of Young's 'Night Thoughts'. EngS, L, Supplement, xi-xx.

5686. REIMER, ELMER EDGAR. The Early Works of Edward Young: Some Versions of the Sublime. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3980A-1A.]

5687. RUTTKAY, KÁLMÁN. Young's Conjectures Reconsidered. HSE, IV, 65-86.

5688. WILEMON, BILLI MARIE SMITH. The 'Ethical Voice of the Poet in 'Night Thoughts'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3624A.]

NINETEENTH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

5689. BECKSON, KARL (ed.). *Aesthetes and Decadents of the 1890's*. (Bibl. 1967, 5251.) Rev. by Peter T. Zoller in CEJ, v, 70-1.
5690. BONTEMPS, ARNA (ed.). *Great Slave Narratives*. Boston: Beacon. pp. 307. Rev. by Bernard A. Weisberger in BW, 7 Sept., 5.
5691. BOOTH, MICHAEL R. (ed.). *English Plays of the Nineteenth Century*. I, Drama 1800-1850; II, Drama 1850-1900. London; Toronto: O.U.P. pp. 315-427. Rev. by William Angus in QQ, LXXVI, 724-5; by D. L. Vigniel in EA, xxii, 430-2.
5692. FRYE, BURTON C. (comp.). *A St. Nicholas Anthology*. New York: Meredith. pp. 439. Rev. by Digby B. Whitman in BW (Children's Sec. Supplement), 9 Nov., 1, 30.
5693. GREENBERG, DAVID B. *Land That Our Fathers Plowed*. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press. pp. 259. Rev. by Roger L. Welsch in JPC, III, 379-80.
5694. JACKSON, BRUCE. *The Negro and his Folklore in Nineteenth-Century Periodicals*. Austin; London: Univ. of Texas Press for the American Folklore Society, 1967. pp. 397. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JEGP, LXVIII, 194-5; by Charles Blaney in NALF, III, 99.
5695. LINDEMAN, JACK (ed.). *The Conflict of Convictions: American Writers Report the Civil War. A Selection and Arrangement from the Journals, Correspondence and Articles of the Major Men and Women of Letters Who Lived through the War*. Philadelphia: Chilton, 1968. pp. 308. Rev. by Cutler Andrews in CWH, xv, 68-9.
5696. McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS (ed.). *Before Mark Twain: A Sampler of Old, Old Times on the Mississippi*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 331. Rev. by Kenneth T. Rainey in JMissH, xxxi, 354-6; by John T. Flanagan in IMH, LXV, 65-6.
5697. MUNRO, JOHN M. (ed.). *English Poetry in Transition, 1880-1920*. New York: Pegasus Paperback, 1968. pp. 446. Rev. by Peter T. Zoller in CEJ, v, 70-1.
5698. OSOFKY, GILBERT (ed.). *Puttin' on Ole Massa: The Slave Narratives of Henry Bibb, William Wells Brown and Solomon Northrup*. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 409. Rev. by Bernard A. Weisberger in BW, 7 Sept., 5.
5699. Entry cancelled.

Literary History and Criticism

5700. ADAMS, ALLEN J. *Mining Theatre History. Players Magazine*, XLIV, Dec.-Jan., 62-5.

5701. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. *Nil: Episodes in the Literary Conquest of the Void During the 19th Century*. (Bibl. 1968, 5573.) Rev. by John P. McIntyre in *CL*, *xxi*, 171-4.
5702. ALLEN, WALTER. *The Urgent West: The American Dream and Modern Man*. See 2343.
5703. ALTICK, RICHARD D. *Nineteenth-Century English Best-Sellers: A Further List*. *SB*, *xxii*, 197-206.
5704. ANDERSON, MARCIA J. *Devils and Divines: The New England Puritan in American Drama*. See 2018.
5705. ANICETTI, LUIGI. *Scrittori inglesi e americani a Venezia (1816-1960)*. Treviso: Edizioni Canova, 1968, pp. 261.
5706. ANON. BALTIMORE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *A Literary Map of Baltimore: The Almost Athens of the Upper South, 1729-1969*. See 4903.
5707. ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). *The Major Victorian Poets*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 323. Rev. in *TLS*, 19 June, 659.
5708. ASMUNDSSON, DORIS R. *Fredrika Bremer and Her English Friends*. *ASR*, *lvii*, June, 159-68.
5709. BAKER, WILLIAM E. *Syntax in English Poetry, 1870-1930*. See 1510.
5710. BARFIELD, OWEN. *Romanticism Comes of Age*. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 254. Rev. by Clyde S. Kilby in *GordonR*, *xi*, 250-1.
5711. BARNES, JOHN. A. G. Stephens and the Critic's Tasks. *Meanjin Quarterly*, 1968, *xxvii*, 459-71.
5712. BAUM, JOAN MANDELL. *The Theatrical Compositions of the Major English Romantic Poets*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, *xxx*, 1976A.]
5713. BEL'SKII, A. *Angliiskii roman 1800-1810kh godov*. (The English Novel, 1800-1810.) (Bibl. 1968, 5589.) Rev. by A. Nikolyukin in *VLit*, *viii*, 232-4.
5714. BENNETT, JOSEPH THOMAS. *The Critical Reception of the English Novel: 1830-1880*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, *xxx*, 272A.]
5715. BIDLE, KENNETH EUGENE. *Impressionism in American Literature to the Year 1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northern Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, *xxx*, 715A-16A.]
5716. BJORCK, STAFFAN. C. J. L. Almqvist: Romantic Radical. *ASR*, *lvii*, Mar., 24-31.
5717. BLOOMFIELD, MAXWELL. *War-time Drama: The Theater in Washington (1861-1865)*. *MHM*, *lxiv*, 396-411.
5718. BRANTLINGER, PATRICK. *The Case Against Trade Unions in Early Victorian Fiction*. *VS*, *xiii*, Sept., 37-52.
5719. BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON F. *Victorian England in Its Novels (1840-1870)*. Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1968. 4 vols. Rev. by Robert A. Colby in *NCF*, *xxiv*, 356-61.
5720. BRUBAKER, BILL R. *Civil Service Reform and Political*

- Appointment of Writers. PLL, v, Summer Supplement, 60-73.
5721. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. (ed.). *The Profession of Authorship in America 1800-1870*. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 327. Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 145-6; by Paul S. Boyer in AHR, LXXIV, 1717-19; by Kenneth Starosciak in JQ, XLVI, 630; by Arlin Turner in SAQ, LXVIII, 427-8; by Rollo J. Silver in AL, XLI, 309-11; by R. W. Franklin in ANQ, VII, 109-11; by Richard Lehan in NCF, XXIV, 125-6; by William E. Smith in OhioanaQ, XII, 4, 118-21.
5722. BYRNE, JOHN F. 'The Reader': A Review of Literature, Science and the Arts, 1863-67. VPN, No. 4, 47-50.
5723. — 'The Reader', Part Two: Editors, Proprietors, Reviewers, Contributors, Correspondents and Others. VPN, Nos. 5-6, 19-28.
5724. CADY, JOSEPH LAWRENCE, JR. *The Containment of Chaos: The Representation of Poverty in Fiction by Authors Associated with the Dominant Literary Culture in Late Nineteenth Century America*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4450A-1A.]
5725. CALLOW, JAMES T. *Kindred Spirits, Knickerbocker Writers and American Artists, 1807-1855*. (Bibl. 1968, 5599.) Rev. by Joseph J. Kwiatt in AL, XL, 554-5.
5726. CARDWELL, GUY A. *The Plantation House: An Analogical Image*. SoLJ, II, Fall, 3-21.
5727. CASEY, ELLEN MILLER. *Novels in Teaspoonfuls: Serial Novels in 'All the Year Round', 1859-1895*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1521A.]
5728. CELLA, CHARLES RONALD. *Two Reactions Against the Stereotype of the Old-Fashioned Girl in American Novels, 1890-1920*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1553A-4A.]
5729. CLARKE, AUSTIN. *The Celtic Twilight and the nineties*. Dublin: Dolman Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 104. (The tower series of Anglo-Irish studies, 1.)
5730. CLEMMER, ROBERT. *Historical Transcendentalism in Pennsylvania*. JHI, XXX, Oct.-Dec., 579-92.
5731. COHEN, ROBERT. *Hamlet As Edwin Booth*. See 3677.
5732. COLLINS, PHILIP. *The decline of pathos*. Listener, LXXXI, 635-7.
5733. COMSTOCK, ANTHONY. *Traps for the Young*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 262. Rev. by Curtis D. MacDougall in JQ, XLVI, 174.
5734. CRANDALL, JOHN C. *Patriotism and Humanitarian Reform in Children's Literature, 1825-1860*. AmQ, XXI, Spring, 3-22.
5735. CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT. *Feasting with Panthers: A New Consideration of Some Late Victorian Writers*. (Bibl. 1968, 5605.) Rev. by Edward Engelberg in VS, XII, 387-9.
5736. CROOKS, BARRY. *La fortune littéraire du roman et du*

conte anglais d'aventures de l'époque victorienne dans les lettres françaises, 1890-1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.

5737. DAICHES, DAVID. *Some Late Victorian Attitudes*. London: Andre Deutsch. pp. 126. Rev. in TLS, 19 June, 659.

5738. DANIELLS, ROY. *High Colonialism in Canada*. CanL, Spring, No. 40, 5-16.

5739. DESCHAMPS, PAUL. *Re-évaluation du Romantisme*. Société des Anglicistes de l'Enseignement Supérieur. Actes des Congrès. See (pp. 127-50) 676.

5740. DICKERSON, LYNN CALGAR, II. *The Dispossessed Character: Elements of Irony and Compassion in American Literary Naturalism at the Turn of the Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2018A-19A.]

5741. DIETRICHSON, JAN W. *The Image of Money in the American Novel of the Gilded Age*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget; New York: Humanities Press. pp. 417. (Pubs of the American Institute, Univ. of Oslo.)

5742. DOUGHTY, NANELIA S. *Realistic Negro Characterization in Postbellum Fiction*. NALF, III, Summer, 57-62.

5743. DRAKE, CARLOS C. 'Mary Hamilton' in Tradition. SFQ, xxxiii, 39-47.

5744. DYSON, H. V. D. and JOHN BUTT. *Augustans and romantics, 1689-1830*. See 4921.

5745. EDWARDS, MURRAY D. *A Stage in Our Past. English Language Theatre in Eastern Canada from the 1790s to 1914*. See 2033.

5746. ELLIS, THEODORE RICHARD, III. *The Dramatist and the Comic Journal in England, 1830-1870*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2209A.]

5747. ENNIS, JULIAN. *Windsor Poetics 1812-26*. AWR, xviii, No. 41, 146-52. (Miscellaneous articles of general literature from 'The Windsor and Eton Express and General Advertiser'.)

5748. ENSCOE, GERALD. *Eros and the Romantics: Sexual Love as a Theme in Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats*. *Studies in English Literature*, Vol. xlv. (Bibl. 1968, 5616.) Rev. by Donald H. Reiman in KSJ, xviii, 114-16; by G. H. M. van Lcnt in LT, ccliv, 52-4.

5749. ERDMAN, DAVID V. (ed.). assisted by KENNETH NEGUS and JAMES S. PATTY. *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for 1968*. See 196.

5750. ETULAIN, RICHARD W. *Recent Views of the American Literary West*. JPC, III, 144-53.

5751. EUWEMA, BEN. *Denial and Affirmation in Victorian Thought*. JGE, xxi, Oct., 201-13. [Victorian thinking and customs in relation to impressions given by notable Victorian literary works.]

5752. EWBANK, DAVID ROBERT. *The Role of Weman in Victorian Society: A Controversy Explored in Six Utopias, 1871-1895*.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 318A.]
5753. FACKLER, HERBERT V. Nineteenth-Century Sources for the Deirdre Legend. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Winter, 56-63.
5754. FALK, ARMAND ELROY. Theatrical Criticism in the New York 'Evening Post', 1801-1830. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3575A.]
5755. FAUCHERON, SERGE. L'opium et l'imagination romantique. *Critique*, July, 629-38.
5756. FAVERTY, FREDERIC E. The Victorian Poets: a Guide to Research. *See* 203.
5757. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. The Return of the Vanishing American. (Bibl. 1968, 2110.) Rev. by Robert M. Adams in NYRB, 10 Apr., 33-5; by John Barsness in WAL, iv, 69-71; by Paul Witherington in ALitA, iii, 75-6; by Henry Nash Smith in AL, xl, 586-8.
5758. FIELD, B. S., JR. A Note on American Drama, 1800-1860. EN, iii, Winter 1968-69, 8-13.
- 5758a. FOLTINEK, HERBERT. Vorstufen zum Viktorianischen Realismus. Der englische Roman von Jane Austen bis Charles Dickens. Vienna: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1968. pp. 348.
5759. FOOT, M. R. D. Morley's 'Gladstone': a reappraisal. BJRL, li, 2, 368-80.
5760. FORSYTH, R. A. Nature and the Victorian City: The Ambivalent Attitude of Robert Buchanan. ELH, xxxvi, 382-439.
5761. FREDERICK, JOHN T. The Darkened Sky: Nineteenth Century American Novelists and Religion. South Bend, IN: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1968. pp. 289. Rev. by Mary E. Rucker in AQ, xxv, 369-71.
5762. FREEMAN, RONALD E. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1968. *See* 212.
5763. GARRETT, PETER K. Scene and Symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce: Studies in Changing Fictional Mode. *See* 2352.
5764. GARST, TOM. Beyond Realism: Short Fiction of Kipling, Conrad, and James in the 1890's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1167A.]
5765. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English Romantic Poetry: Ethos, Structure, and Symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. (Bibl. 1968, 5631.) Rev. by Richard Harter Fogle in KSJ, xviii, 111-12; by J. A. Appleyard in Thought, xliv, 297-9; by W. J. B. Owen in RES, xx, 362-4; by Morse Peckham in CEACrit, xxxii, Dec., 15.
5766. GERLACH, JOHN CHARLES. The Kingdom of God and Nineteenth Century American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1524A-5A.]
5767. GIGLIO, LYDIA CECILIA. The Progress of Homer in Victorian England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2211A.]

5768. GITTLEN, ARTHUR JOSEPH. Political and Social Thought Contained in the Jewish-American Novel (1867-1927). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2527A-8A.]
5769. GLENN, GEORGE DAVID. 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' on the Nineteenth Century Stage. *See* 3805.
5770. GLISERMAN, SUSAN. Mitchell's 'Newspaper Press Directory': 1846-1907. *See* 224.
5771. GOETSCH, PAUL. Die Romankonzeption in England 1880-1910. (Bibl. 1968, 8407.) Rev. by Natascha Würzbach in NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 631-3.
5772. GOLDKNOFF, DAVID. Coincidence in the Victorian Novel: The Trajectory of a Narrative Device. CE, xxxi, Oct., 41-50.
5773. GOOCH, MARGARET McDIARMID. Point of View and the Frontier Spirit in the Old Southwestern Tales of Baldwin, Longstreet, Hooper, and G. W. Harris. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2261A-2A.]
5774. GREENBERGER, ALLEN J. The British image of India: a study in the literature of imperialism, 1880-1960. London: O.U.P. pp. 234.
5775. GRIFFITH, KELLEY EDWARD, JR. The Genteel Romance in American Fiction, 1880-1910. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1134A-5A.]
5776. GRIMSTED, DAVID. Melodrama Unveiled: American Theater and Culture, 1800-1850. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1968. pp. 297. Rev. by J. Meredith Neil in JAH, LVI, 133; by Paul T. Nolan in JSH, xxxv, 89-90; by Eugene C. Elliott in PacNQ, LX, 107; by Richard Moody in AL, xli, 134-6; by James H. Dormon, Jr. in AHR, LXXIV, 1363-4.
5777. GROSS, JOHN. The Rise and Fall of the Man of Letters. Aspects of English Literary Life since 1800. *See* 1948.
5778. GROSS, JOHN J. 'Tell all the Truth But —'. BSUF, x, Winter, 71-7.
5779. GUILDS, JOHN C. The 'Lost' Number of the 'Southern Literary Gazette'. SB, xxii, 266-73.
5780. GUNN, PETER. My Dearest Augusta. (Bibl. 1968, 5814.) Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW, 5 Jan., 13.
5781. HALSTED, JOHN B. (ed.). Romanticism. *See* 2166.
5782. HAMILTON, HOLMAN. Versatility and Variety: Hoosier Literary, Political, and Diplomatic Prominence, 1871-1901. IMH, LXV, June, 103-14.
5783. HARDWICK, ELIZABETH. Reflections on Fiction. NYRB, 13 Feb., 12-17.
5784. HARRIS, R. W. Romanticism and the social order, 1780-1830. London: Blandford. pp. 426. (History and literature.)
5785. HAYDOCK, JAMES. The Victorian Background: Three Feminine Types. EN, III, Winter 1968-69, 14-20.
5786. HAYTER, ALETHEA. Opium and the Romantic Imagination.

- (Bibl. 1968, 1484.) Rev. by Gabriel Gersh in ASch, xxxviii, 494-6; in Time, 23 May, 71; by Paul West in BW, 2 Mar., 6.
5787. HENDERSON, HARRY BRINTON, III. The American Historical Novel from Cooper to Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3973A.]
5788. HERRON, IMA HONAKER. The Small Town in American Drama. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp. 588. Rev. by Jay B. Hubbell in CEACrit, xxxii, Nov., 11; by Steven Turner in ArlQ, II, Autumn, 146-8; by Ronald L. Davis in SRev, LIV, vii, 323-4.
5789. HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE. Victorian Minds. (Bibl. 1968, 5818.) Rev. by Scott Gordon in VS, xii, 389.
5790. HOARE, KATE. Bibliography of Nineteenth-Century Serials: A Further Progress Report. See 252.
5791. HOSMON, ROBERT STAHR. 'The Germ' (1850) and 'The Oxford and Cambridge Magazine' (1856). See 257.
5792. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. The Wellesley 'Index', Volumes II and III: Plans and Problems. See 258.
5793. HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE. Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction. (Bibl. 1968, 5652.) Rev. by Jerome Meckier in DickensS, v, 97-103.
5794. HUNT, JOHN DIXON. The Pre-Raphaelite Imagination. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 262. Rev. in TLS, 30 Jan., 69; by W. J. Bellamy in AUMLA, xxxii, 256-7.
5795. ISODA, KOICHI. Hikaku Tenkoron Josetsu. (The Conversion in Romanticism.) Tokyo: Keiso Shobo. pp. 291.
5796. JACKSON, IAN. Towards a Study of the Victorian Provincial Press. VPN, 5/6, Sept., 14-16.
5797. JACKSON, JOHN A. The Map of Society: American in the 1800s. JASud, III, July, 103-10.
5798. JACOBS, ROBERT D. Campaign for a Southern Literature: The 'Southern Literary Messenger'. SoLJ, II, Fall, 66-98.
5799. JOHNSON, ALAN P. The Italian Renaissance and Some Late Victorians. VN, No. 36, Fall, 23-6.
5800. JOHNSON, DALE SPRINGER. The Development of the Non-Formalistic Modern English Novel and its Relation to D. H. Lawrence's 'Sons and Lovers'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 726A.]
5801. JOHNSON, R. V. Aestheticism. See 2194.
5802. JONES, HARRY L. An Essay on the Blues. CLAJ, xiii, Sept., 62-7.
5803. KAMINSKY, ALICE R. George Henry Lewes as Literary Critic. Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press; Don Mills: Burns and MacEachern, 1968. pp. 220. Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in QQ, LXXVI, 730-1; by William Myers in VS, xiii, 229-30; by William D. Schaefer in NCF, xxiv, 246-7.
5804. KANTOROVICH, I. (ed.) *et al.* Problemy anglo-amerikanskoi dramaturgii kontsa XIX i pervoi poloviny XX veka. (Problems of

- Anglo-American drama of the end of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th centuries.) Sverdlovsk: UZ: Sverdlovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. pp. 133.
5805. KERLIN, CHARLES MARTIN, JR. *Life in Motion: Genteel and Vernacular Attitudes in the Works of the Southwestern American Humorists, Mark Twain, and William Faulkner*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4492A.]
5806. KERR, HOWARD HASTINGS. *Spiritualism in American Literature, 1851-1886*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3101A.]
5807. KINCH, RICHARD WALTER. *The Aesthetic of Truth to Nature: A Study in Victorian Realism, 1846-1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kent State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4459A.]
5808. KOLB, HAROLD HUTCHINSON, JR. *The Illusion of Life: American Realism as a Literary Form in the Writings of Mark Twain, Henry James, and W. D. Howells in the Mid-1880's*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3102A.]
5809. KUMAR, SHIV K. *British Romantic Poets: Recent Revaluations*. New York: New York Univ. Press. pp. 327. Rev. by C. T. P. in ABC, xx, Sept., 4.
5810. LONDON, PHILIP J. *Research in Victorian Periodicals: A Checklist of Doctoral Dissertations in the U.S., 1921-67*. See 293.
5811. LAUN, EDWARD CARL. *The Self-Made Gentleman as a Hero in Victorian Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4496A.]
5812. LAVABRE, S. *Ennui, Spleen et Mélancolie. Rapports et Définitions*. Caliban VI, Jan., 115-32.
5813. LESTER, JOHN A., JR. *Journey Through Despair: 1880-1914: Transformations in British Literary Culture*. (Bibl. 1968, 5841.) Rev. by Jan B. Gordon in ELT, xii, No. 2, 76-8; by R. J. Kaufman in VS, xiii, 112-13; by E. Delavenay in EA, xxii, 320-1; by Henry Auster in NCF, xxiv, 109-12; by Wendell V. Harris in ELN, vi, 303-6.
5814. LEVINE, GEORGE and WILLIAM MADDEN (eds). *The Art of Victorian Prose*. (Bibl. 1968, 5665.) Rev. by Leo N. Flanagan in Cithara, viii, 77-80; by Robert Langbaum in VS, xii, 487-9; by N. N. Feltes in VP, vii, 362-5.
5815. LINDQUIST, JAMES. *Victorian Poetry and the Birth of God. Discourse*, xii, 267-76.
5816. LOVE, PAUL ANDREW. *Seaman's Eye: The British Navy in Navy Fiction, 1829-1836*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3104A.]
5817. MACLEOD, ROY M. *Printing Under the Golden Lamp: Taylor and Francis Ltd., and Work in Progress on Scientific Periodical Publishing*. See 310.
5818. MADDEN, LIONEL. *Method and Madness in the Compilation of Union Lists: A Report on a Leicester Project*. See 311.

5819. MANNO, FORT PHILIP. *The Anti-Hero and the Anti-Heroic Mode: A Study in the Genesis and Development of the Victorian Poetical Protagonist*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2219A.]
5820. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. *The World of the Victorian Novel*. (Bibl. 1968, 5672.) Rev. by U. C. Knoepfelmacher in MP, lxvi, 383-6; by Barbara Hardy in Dick, 61(1), 44-6; by Edward Wagenknecht in *Studies in the Novel*, I, 99-101.
5821. MARTIN, JAY. *Harvests of Change: American Literature 1865-1914*. Englewood Cliff, NJ: Prentice-Hall. Rev. by Robert Narveson in PrS, xliii, 135-8.
5822. MATTSO, MARYLU CATHERINE. *Censorship and the Victorian Drama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4498A.]
5823. MAYOUX, JEAN JACQUES. *La grande création satanique du Révérend Maturin*. EA, xxii, 393-6.
5824. MCGHEE, NANCY B. *The Folk Sermon: A Facet of the Black Literary Heritage*. CLAJ, xiii, Sept., 51-61.
5825. MEIER, ERIKA. *Realism and Reality. The Function of the Stage Directions in the New Drama from Thomas William Robertson to George Bernard Shaw*. (Diss. Basel.) (The Cooper Monographs on English and American Literature, 12) Bern: Francke Verlag, 1967. pp. 334. Rev. by F. W. Schulze in Erasmus, xxi, 292-5.
5826. MERIVALE, PATRICIA. *Pan the Goat-God: His Myth in Modern Times*. See 1830.
5827. MESSBARGER, PAUL ROBERT. *American Catholic Dialogue, 1884-1900: A Study of Catholic Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1506A-7A.]
5828. MEWS, HAZEL. *Frail vessels: woman's role in women's novels from Fanny Burney to George Eliot*. London: Athlone Press. pp. 209.
5829. MILLER, JAMES E., JR. *Quests Surd and Absurd*. See 2223.
5830. MILLER, J. HILLIS. *The Form of Victorian Fiction: Thackeray, Dickens, Trollope, George Eliot, Meredith, and Hardy. Notre Dame: Notre Dame Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 151. Rev. by Earl A. Knies in MundusA, II, Spring, 92-4; by Barbara Hardy in Dick, 65 (3), 184-6; in YR, LVIII, Winter, ix, xiv; by Dudley Flamm in BA, XLIII, 421; by E. D. H. Johnson in NCF, xxiv, 106-9.*
5831. — *Recent Studies in the Nineteenth Century*. See 325.
5832. MILLER, L. B. *Patrons and Patriotism: The Encouragement of the Fine Arts in the United States, 1790-1860*. (Bibl. 1967, 5468.) Rev. by Frederick Rudolph in WMH, LI, 169-71.
5833. MILLER, THEODORE CHARLES. *Some Representative Figures of the Southern Gentleman in American Fiction, 1865-1915*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2541A-2A.]
5834. MILLER, WAYNE CHARLES. *The American Military Novel:*

- A Critical and Social History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 730A-1A.]
5835. Entry cancelled.
5836. MIRKOVIĆ, RADOSLAVA. The Cradle of the American Literary Renaissance from 1841-1845. Zbornik radova, Odsek za anglistiku, Beograd, 219-37.
5837. MITCHELL, WILLIAM RICHARD. Theological Origins of the Christ-Image in Victorian Literature with Special Reference to 'In Memoriam'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1990A.]
- 5837a. MOLTMANN, GÜNTHER. Eine Deutschland-Korrespondenz John C. Calhouns aus dem Jahre 1844. JahAS, civ, 155-66.
5838. MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM. A Bibliography of the Scottish Ballad Manuscripts, 1730-1825. Part v, The Glenriddell Ballad Manuscript. Introduction by ROBERT RIDDELL. See 327.
5839. — A Bibliography of Scottish Ballad Manuscripts 1730-1825. Part vi, Mrs Brown's Manuscripts by Mrs Brown of Falkland. See 328.
5840. MOONEY, JOAN MARGARET. The American Detective Story: A Study in Popular Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2680A-1A.]
5841. MORSBERGER, ROBERT E. Villon and the Victorians: The Influence and the Legend. BRMLA, xxiii, 189-96.
5842. MUELLER, ROGER CHESTER. The Orient in American Transcendental Periodicals (1835-1886). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2681A.]
5843. — Transcendental Periodicals and the Orient. ESQ, iv Quarter, No. 57, 52-7.
5844. MYERS, CLAYTON JOHN. The Victorian Critics and the Second Reform Bill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2221A-2A.]
5845. NELSON, JAMES G. The Sublime Puritan: Milton and the Victorians. See 4732.
5846. NIKOLYUKIN, A. Amerikanskii romantizm i sovremennost'. (American romanticism and modern times.) (Bibl. 1968, 5690.) Rev. by Yu. Kovalev in VLit, vii, 222-5.
5847. NOBLE, DAVID W. The Eternal Adam and the New World Garden: The Central Myth in the American Novel Since 1830. (Bibl. 1968, 5691.) Rev. by Andrew Hook in JASud, iii, 291-4; by Elmer F. Suderman in ALitA, iii, 76-7; by Richard A. Gerber in PacHR, xxxviii, 366-8; by Leo Marx in AHR, lxxiv, 1724-5; by David H. Hirsch in Novel, ii, 174-6; by Walter E. Bezanson in AL, xli, 120-1.
5848. PAPPAS, JOHN JAMES. Victorian Literature of the Divided Mind: A Study of the Self in Relation to Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 693A-4A.]
5849. PARRY, GRAHAM. The Purpose and Tendency of Early

- Pre-Raphaelite Art: 1848-1857. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 734A.]
5850. PATNODE, JACK. English and American Literary Relations in the 1890's: The Cosmopolitan Impressionists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2721A.]
5851. Entry cancelled.
5852. PEROTTI, VIOLA ANDERSON. Important Firsts in Missouri Imprints 1808-1838; rev. with additions by R. F. PEROTTI; ed. with an introd. by T. N. LUTHER. Kansas City, MO: R. F. Perotti. pp. 63. Rev. by John Edward Hicks in ABC, xix, Mar., 32.
5853. PETERSON, WILLIAM SAMUEL. Interrogating the Oracle: A History of the London Browning Society, 1881-1892. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2223A-4A.]
5854. PIPER, H. W. The Active Universe. Pantheism and the Concept of Imagination in the English Romantic Poets. (Bibl. 1965, 5249.) Rev. by Albert Gérard in EngS, L, 123-6.
5855. POGER, SIDNEY. The Critical Stance of 'The Dial'. ESQ, iv, Quarter, No. 57, 22-7.
5856. POGGI, JACK. Theater in America, The Import of Economic Forces, 1870-1967. *See* 2047.
5857. PORCELLO, PATRICIA LUCILLE BERGER. The Railroad in American Literature: Poetry, Folk Song, and the Novel. *See* 1845.
5858. Entry cancelled.
5859. RAFROIDI, PATRICK. English Romantic Poets. Paris: Office Central De Librairie. pp. 165.
5860. REIGER, JAMES. The Mutiny Within: the Heresies of Percy Bysshe Shelley. (Bibl. 1967, 6906.) Rev. by D. W. Harding in EC, xix, 93-9.
5861. RIESE, T. A. and D. RIESNER (eds). Verdichtung der englischen Romantik. (Bibl. 1968, 588.) Rev. by Raymond Tschumi in EngS, L, 223-4.
5862. ROBSON, JOHN M. (ed.). Editing Nineteenth Century Texts: Papers Given at the Editorial Conference, Univ. of Toronto, November, 1966. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1967. pp. 145. Rev. by Lionel Madden in VS, xii, 481-2.
5863. ROSENTHAL, BERNARD. Nature's Slighting Hand: The Idea of Nature in American Writing, 1820-1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2226A.]
5864. RUER, JEAN. Plaidoyer pour la Littérature à sensation. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, Jan., 233-47.
5865. RUSSELL, ROBERT LOWELL. The Background of the New England Local Color Movement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4468A-9A.]
5866. RUTENBERG, DANIEL. A New Date for the Rhymers' Club. ELT, xii, No. 3, 155-7.
5867. SAITO, MAKOTO, Kikai to Seiko no Yume. (Dreams of

Chance and Success in American Thought.) Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 357.

5868. SCHEURLE, WILLIAM H. A Systematic Listing from the 'DNB' of Persons Connected with the Victorian Periodicals. VPN, No. 4, Apr., 7.
- 5868a. SCHOENBAUM, S. The Crimes and Repentance of John Payne Collier. TLS, 26 June, 709.
5869. SCHOLNICK, ROBERT JAMES. The Children of the Night: The Situation for Poetry in the American 1890's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1574A.]
5870. SCOTT, NATHAN A. Craters of the spirit: studies in the modern novel. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 288.
5871. SCRIMGEOUR, GARY JAMES. Drama and the Theatre in the Early Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4469A.]
5872. SEAL, BROJENDRANATH. Neo-Romantic Movement in Literature. The Calcutta Review (New Series), I, No. 1, 37-48.
5873. SEMPLE, HILARY. Some aspects of popular literature in the 19th and 20th centuries: an examination of the detective genre in English literature. Unpub. Master's Diss., Witwatersrand Univ. pp. 118.
5874. SEYDOW, JOHN JOSEPH. The Objective Aesthetic in American Literature, 1828-1838. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3109A-10A.]
5875. SHREIDER, N. S. Iz istorii zarubezhnoi literatury 1830-kh-1840-kh gg. (A history of Western literature, 1830-1840.) Dnepropetrovsk: Dnepropetrovskii universitet, 1968, pp. 72.
5876. SINGH, GHAN S. Leopardi e l'Inghilterra. Florence: Le Monnier, 1968. pp. 228. Rev. in Giornale storico della letteratura italiana, CXLVI, 626-9.
5877. SLOANE, KAREN WILLIAMSON. Plays About Louisiana, 1870-1915: A Checklist. See 376.
5878. SMITH, MILO L. The Klaw-Erlanger Bogeyman Myth. Players Magazine, XLIV, 70-5.
5879. SMITH, WARREN SYLVESTER. The London Heretics 1870-1914. (Bibl. 1968, 5897.) Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in ShawR, XII, Jan., 32-5.
5880. SOMERS, WAYNE. 'Poole's Index'. See 379.
5881. STAMBAUGH, SARA ELLEN. Towards the Short Story: British Short Fiction of the Eighteen-Nineties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1563A-7A.]
5882. STEVENSON, LIONEL (ed.). Victorian Fiction — A Guide to Research. (Bibl. 1967, 5360.) Rev. by Ian Milner in PP, XII, 47; by Alexandru Duțu in SLU, XI, 1968, 204-6.
5883. STODDARD, ROGER E. A Guide to 'Spencer's Boston Theatre', 1855-1862. PAAS, LXXIX, Apr., 45-98.
5884. STUBBS, JOHN C. The Ideal in the Literature and Art of the American Renaissance. ESQ, II, Quarter, No. 55, 55-63.

5885. SUSSMAN, HERBERT L. Victorians and the Machine: The Literary Response to Technology. (Bibl. 1968, 5719.) Rev. by Richard D. Altick in JEGP, LXVIII, 192-4; by Vineta Colby in MP, LXVII, 100-2; by Karl Kroeber in VS, XII, 480-1; in KJ, No. 170, 16-17.
5886. SWANSON, ROGER MANSFIELD. Guilt in Selected Victorian Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 342A.]
5887. TAYLOR, GORDON O. The Passages of Thought: Psychological Representation in the American Novel 1870-1900. New York: O.U.P. pp. 172. Rev. by Bert C. Bach in Thought, XLIV, 604-5; by Richard Lehan in NCF, XXIV, 375-7.
5888. THOMAS, DONALD. 'My Secret Life': The Trial at Leeds. VS, XII, June, 348-51.
5889. TOBIAS, R. C. The Year's Work in Victorian Poetry: 1968. *See* 402.
5890. TOBIN, TERENCE A. Chicago's Early Theatre. Players Magazine, XLIV, 122-4.
5891. TOMLINSON, J. Love and Politics in the English Novel: 1840s-1860s. Melbourne Historical Journal, VIII, 21-9.
5892. TRENSKY, ANNE TROPP. The Cult of the Child in Minor American Fiction of the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2048A-9A.]
5893. TREWIN, J. C. The Pumping Folk in Nineteenth Century Theatre. *See* 2056.
5894. — The Romantic Poets in the Theatre. KSMB, xx, 21-30.
5895. TUTTLETON, JAMES W. Romance and Novel: The Disintegration of a Form. ESQ, II, Quarter, No. 55, 116-21.
5896. UHLMAN, THOMPSON POTTER. The Reputation of Samuel Johnson's 'The Lives of the Poets' in England and America. *See* 5396.
5897. VAN NOSTRAND, A. D. Everyman His Own Poet; Romantic Gospels in American Literature. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968. pp. 272. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in CEACrit, xxxi, Apr., 2; by Edwin Fussell in AL, xli, 312-13.
5898. VICINUS, MARTHA JEANNETTE. The Lowly Harp: A Study of 19th Century Working Class Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1152A-3A.]
5899. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. The Acting of Edwin Booth. JPC, III, 332-44.
5900. WEBBY, ELIZABETH. Australian Literature and the Reading Public in the Eighteen-twenties. Southerly, xxix, No. 1, 17-42.
5901. WILCOX, JAMES M. East End Novelists: The Working Class in English Fiction, 1800-1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1579A-80A.]
5902. WILSON, JOHN B. The Aesthetics of Transcendentalism. ESQ, IV Quarter, No. 57, 27-34.

5903. — The Transcendentalists' 'Idea of a University'. *EducF*, xxxiii, Mar., 343-54.
5904. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. and JAMES J. CLARK (eds). *The Social Rebel in American Literature*. New York: Odyssey Press, 1968. pp. 393. Rev. by Alma J. Payne in *JPC*, iii, 159-61.
5905. WRIGHT, ROBERT GLENN. *The Social Christian Novel in the Gilded Age, 1865-1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Washington Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2288A.]
5906. YELLIN, JEAN FAGAN. *The Negro in Pre-Civil War Literature*. See 4988.
5907. ZIMMERMAN, LESTER F. *Shifted Values in the Later Nineteenth Century*. See (pp. 23-31) 683.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5908. ANDERSON, HUGH. *The Faulkner Papers*. *La Trobe Library Journal*, i, Apr., 57-60.
5909. ANDERSON, OLIVE. *Women preachers in mid-Victorian Britain: some reflexions on feminism, popular religion and social change*. *HistJ*, xii, 467-84.
5910. ANON. *Leicester Museums and Art Gallery. The Victorian vision of Italy, 1825-1875: a handbook to the exhibition arranged by the Leicester Museums and Art Gallery in collaboration with the Department of History of Art, Univ. of Leicester*. Leicester Museums and Art Gallery. pp. 48.
5911. ASLIN, ELIZABETH. *The aesthetic movement: prelude to art nouveau*. London: Elek. pp. 192.
5912. BARKER, DUDLEY. *Prominent Edwardians*. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 251; New York: Athenaeum. pp. 254. Rev. by Richard Freedman in *BW*, 11 May, 4.
5913. BARRON, T. and K. J. CABLE. *The Diary of James Stephen, 1846*. *Historical Studies*, xiii, 503-19.
5914. BAUMGARTEN, SANDOR. *A sculptor with many fatherlands*. *EM*, xx, 257-67. (Joseph Engel.)
5915. BAZIN, CHRISTIAN. *Chateaubriand en Amérique*. Paris: La Table Ronde. pp. 280.
5916. BECKETT, R. B. (ed.). *John Constable's Correspondence*, v: *Various Friends, with Charles Boner and the Artist's Children*. *Suffolk Records Society*, vol. 11, 1967. pp. 229. vi: *The Fishers*. *Suffolk Records Society*, vol. 12, 1968. pp. 294. Rev. by D. S. Bland in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 78-9.
5917. BEN-ISRAEL, HEDVA. *English Historians of the French Revolution*. (Bibl. 1968, 4706.) Rev. by R. R. Palmer in *VS*, xii, 476-7.
5918. BENNETT, SCOTT. *Catholic Emancipation, the 'Quarterly Review', and Britain's Constitutional Revolution*. *VS*, xii, Mar., 283-304.
5919. BERGER, KLAUS and DIANE CHALMERS JOHNSON. *Art as*

- Confrontation: The Black Man in the Work of Gericault. *MassR*, x, Spring, 301-40.
5920. BIVANS, VENOLA LEWIS (ed.). *The Diary of Luna E. Warner, a Kansas Teenager of the Early 1870's*. *KHQ*, xxxv, Autumn, 276-311; Winter, 411-41.
5921. BLAIKIE, GEORGE. *Scandals of Australia's Strange Past*. Adelaide: Rigby. pp. 299. (Seal Books.)
5922. BOURNE, KENNETH. *Britain and the Balance of Power in North America, 1815-1908*. London: Longmans, 1967. xii, pp. 439. Rev. by Hans-Ulrich Wehler in *Historische Zeitschrift*, ccviii, 680-1.
5923. BRAMBLE, MAX EDWARD. *Alexander Hamilton and Nineteenth-Century American Historians: A Study of Selected Interpretations of Hamilton*. See 5324.
5924. BRIDGES, WILLIAM E. *Warm Hearth, Cold World: Social Perspectives on the Household Poets*. *AmQ*, xxi, Winter, 764-79.
5925. CHANCELLOR, VALERIE E. (ed.). *Master and artisan in Victorian England*. London: Evelyn, Adams, and Mackay. pp. 238. (Documents of social history.)
5926. CHAPMAN, H. S. *The New Zealand Portfolio; embracing a series of papers on subjects of importance to the colonists*. (Facsim. reprod.) Dunedin: Hocken Library, Univ. of Otago. pp. 136.
5927. COBBETT, WILLIAM. *Cobbett's England: a selection from the Writings of William Cobbett, with engravings by James Gillray; ed. with an introd. by JOHN DERRY*. London: Folio Society, pp. 276.
5928. COLTHAM, STEPHEN. *English Working Class Newspapers in 1867*. *VS*, xiii, Dec., 181-98.
5929. CONNELL, CHRISTOPHER T. and JAMES A. PATTERSON. *The Booth Brothers' Benefit*. *Players Magazine*, xliv, 148-50.
5930. COWEN, DAVID L. *Liberty, Laissez-Faire and Licensure in Nineteenth Century Britain*. *BHM*, xliii, Jan.-Feb., 30-40.
5931. CULLEN, TOM. *The Empress Brown: The True Story of a Victorian Scandal*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Rev. in *NY*, 16 Aug., 96.
5932. CURTIS, L. P., JR. *Anglo-Saxons and Celts: A Study of Anti-Irish Prejudice in Victorian England*. (Bibl. 1968, 5779.) Rev. by Alfred McClung Lee in *AAAPSS*, ccclxxxii, 169.
5933. CUSACK, JOHN BERNARD. *The American Weekly Humor Magazine in the Nineteenth Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2456A-7A.]
5934. DANIELS, GEORGE (ed.). *Darwinism Comes to America*. Waltham, MA: Blaisdell, 1968. pp. 156. Rev. by John C. Greene in *BHM*, xliii, 588-9.
5935. DEAN, DENNIS R. *Hitchcock's Dinosaur Tracks*. *AmQ*, xxi, Fall, 639-44.

5936. DEGROOT, H. B. Baden Powell, Scientist and Theologian: A Bibliographical Note. *See* 178.
5937. ELDRIDGE, C. C. The Myth of Mid-Victorian 'Separatism': The Cession of the Bay Islands and the Ionian Islands in the Early 1860's. *VS*, XII, Mar., 331-46.
5938. ELLWEIN, LINDA. Black Cincinnati, 1788-1870. *See* 5012.
5939. EUWEMA, BEN. Denial and Affirmation in Victorian Thought. *See* 5751.
5940. Entry cancelled.
5941. FAWKNER, JOHN PASCOE. Reminiscences of John Pascoe Fawkner. *La Trobe Library Journal*, I, Apr., 41-56.
5942. FELICE, JAMES DE. The London Theatrical Agent. *TN*, XXIII, 87-94.
5943. FOLLAND, HAROLD F. Lee Moreton: the Debut of a Theatre Man. *TN*, XXIII, 122-9.
5944. FRIED, ALBERT and RICHARD M. ELMAN (eds). Charles Booth's London. (Bibl. 1968, 5801.) Rev. by John Gross in *NYRB*, 30 Jan., 12-15.
5945. FURPHY, JOSEPH. Such is Life; Being Extracts from the Diary of Tom Collins. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 371.
5946. GARDNER, RALPH D. Alger Heroes, the Merriwells, *et al.* *PULC*, XXX, Winter, 103-9.
5947. GARLAND, JOSEPH. The New England Journal of Medicine, 1812-1968. *JHM*, XXIV, Apr., 125-39.
5948. GILPIN, ROBERT. Un Etat Scientifique: les Etats-Unis. *Critique*, Jan., 75-96.
5949. GORDON, C. D. Meg Dod's Cookery: Everyday Life in the Mid-Nineteenth Century. *QQ*, LXXVI, 45-54.
5950. GORDON, MICHAEL. America's Two Poster Movements. *JPC*, III, 231-50.
5951. GOULDING, DANIEL J. The Role of Debate in Parliament: A Nineteenth Century View. *JWS*, XXXIII, Summer, 192-8.
5952. GRIEVE, ALASTAIR. The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood and the Anglican High Church. *Burlington Magazine*, CXI, 294-5.
5953. GRUNER, SHIRLEY. The revolution of July 1830 and the expression 'bourgeoisie'. *HistJ*, XI, 462-71.
5954. HANES, DAVID G. The First British Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897. New Haven, CT: Yale Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 124. Rev. by Peter Stansky in *VS*, XIII, 227-9.
5955. HANNAY, PRUDENCE. Lady Granville as a letter-writer. *HT*, XIX, 551-60.
5956. HARDIE, MARTIN. Water-colour painting in Britain; edited by DUDLEY SNELGROVE with JONATHAN MAYNE and BASIL TAYLOR. Vol. 3: The Victorian period. London: Batsford. pp. 414.
5957. HARRISON, BRIAN. 'A World of Which We Had No Conception': Liberalism and the Temperance Press, 1830-1872. *VS*, XIII, Dec., 125-58.

5958. HARRISON, J. F. C. *Quest for the New Moral World: Robert Owen and the Owenites in Britain and America*. New York: Scribner's; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, with title 'Robert Owen and the Owenites in Britain and America'. pp. 392. Rev. by Bernard A. Weisberger in *BW*, 26 Oct., 19.
5959. HAYTER, EARL W. *The Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900*. Dekalb: Northern Illinois Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 349. Rev. by Alwyn Barr in *SHQ*, LXXII, 428-9.
5960. HECKMAN, RICHARD ALLEN. *British Press Reaction to the Emancipation Proclamation*. *LH*, LXXI, Winter, 150-3.
5961. HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). *An American in Regency England: the journal of a tour in 1810-1811*. London: Maxwell, 1968. pp. 176. (Travellers in history series.)
5962. HOFSTADER, RICHARD. *The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington*. (Bibl. 1968, 5821.) Rev. by Meredith Berg in *QJS*, LV, 456-7.
5963. HOLMAN-HUNT, DIANA. *My grandfather, his wives and loves*. London: Hamilton. pp. 307.
5964. HUSTVEDT, LLOYD. *The Folktale and Norwegian Migration*. *See* 1876.
5965. Entry cancelled.
5966. IRVIN, ERIC. *Laura Keene and Edwin Booth in Australia*. *TN*, XXIII, 95-100.
5967. ISAAC, PETER C. G. *William Davison of Alnwick, Pharmacist and Printer 1781-1858*. *See* 523.
5968. Entry cancelled.
5969. JAMES, G. F. (ed.). *A Homestead History; Being the Reminiscences and Letters of Alfred Joyce of Plaistow and Norwood, Port Phillip 1843-1864*. Melbourne: O.U.P. pp. 206. (Third ed.)
5970. KAPLAN, SIDNEY. *Black Mutiny on the Amistad*. *MassR*, x, Summer, 493-532.
5971. KELLER, MORTON. *The Art and Politics of Thomas Nast*. (Bibl. 1968, 7245.) Rev. by Russell J. Jandoli in *Cithara*, VIII, 83-5.
5972. KELLY, RICHARD. *Mrs. Caudle, A Victorian Curtain Lecturer*. *UTQ*, XXXVIII, 295-309.
5973. KENT, CHRISTOPHER. *Higher Journalism and the Mid-Victorian Clerisy*. *VS*, XIII, Dec., 181-98.
5974. KRADITOR, ALILEEN S. *Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850*. New York: Pantheon Press, 1967. pp. 295. Rev. by Walter M. Merrill in *NEQ*, LXII, 151-3.
5975. LISTER, RAYMOND. *Samuel Palmer and his etchings*. London: Faber. pp. 131.
5976. MAAS, JEREMY. *Victorian painters*. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 272.
5977. MADDEN, EDWARD H. *Civil Disobedience and Moral Law in Nineteenth-Century American Philosophy*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1968. pp. 214. Rev. by Herbert W. Schneider

- in JHP, vii, 342-3; by Richard P. Haynes in AL, xl, 585-6; by Laurence B. Holland in Criticism, xi, 109-11.
5978. MALLET, VICTOR (ed.). *Life with Queen Victoria: Marie Mallet's Letters from Court, 1887-1901*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Rev. briefly in NY, 18 Jan., 98-9.
5979. MARANDON, SYLVAIN. *L'image de la France dans l'Angleterre Victorienne*. Paris: Armand Colin, 1967. pp. 708. Rev. by Francis Scarfe in EA, xxii, 209-10.
5980. MAYHEW, HENRY. *London Labour and the London Poor*. (Bibl. 1968, 5852.) Rev. by Ellen Moers in BW, 13 July, 7.
5981. MCGULLEY, T. B. *Always with us: a study of the London poor in the 1880's and 1890's*. Oxford: Pergamon. pp. 39. (Pergamon English library.)
5982. MCNEIL, W. K. *Popular Songs from New York Autograph Albums 1820-1900*. JPC, iii, 46-56.
5983. MERGEN, BERNARD. 'Diplodocus Carnegiei' Meets Andrew Carnegie: The Palentologist as Cultural Hero. JPC, ii, 578-92.
5984. MOLTSMANN, GUNTER. *Isolation oder Intervention. Ein Prinzipienkonflikt amerikanischer Europapolitik im 19. Jahrhundert*. Historische Zeitschrift, ccviii, 24-51.
5985. MOORE, D. C. *Morality in Mid-Nineteenth Century England: Concepts, Norms, Violations*. VS, xiii, Sept., 5-36.
5986. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. *Conservatism and Criticism: The Literary Standards of American Whigs, 1845-1852*. AL, xli, 355-72.
5987. MYERS, CLAYTON JOHN. *The Victorian Critics and the Second Reform Bill*. See 5844.
5988. NEVINS, ALLAN, JAMES I. ROBERTSON, JR, and BELL I. WILEY (eds). *Civil War Books. A Critical Bibliography*. Vol. ii, See 338.
5989. NEWSOME, DAVID. *The parting of friends: a study of the Wilberforces and Manning*. (Bibl. 1966, 5356.) Rev. by Geoffrey Best in HistJ, xii, 707-10.
5990. O'CONNOR, THOMAS H. *The Lords of the Loom: The Cotton Whigs and the Coming of the Civil War*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1968. pp. 214. Rev. by George M. Fredrickson in NEQ, June, xlii, 284-5.
5991. OLSEN, BARTON, CLARK. *Lawlessness and Vigilantes in America: An Historical Analysis Emphasizing California and Montana*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 1969, 3996A.]
5992. PACE, CLAIRE. *Claude the enchanted: interpretations of Claude in England in the earlier nineteenth-century*. Burlington Magazine, cxi, 733-40.
5993. PEARSALL, RONALD. *The Worm in the Bud: The World of Victorian Sensuality*. New York: Macmillan. pp. 560. Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW, 17 Aug., 3; by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB, 31 Aug., 3, 21.
5994. PENCE, JAMES W., JR. *Invention Gone Awry: The London*

- 'Times' and Civil Service Reform in 1854. *JWS*, xxxiii, Summer, 199-204.
5995. PFAUTZ, HAROLD W. (ed.). *On the City: Physical Pattern and Social Structure*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 314. Rev. by John Gross in *NYRB*, 30 Jan., 12-15.
5996. PIGHT, DOUGLAS ROBERT. *The American Farmer: An Inter-Disciplinary Examination of an Image*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2655A.]
5997. PLUMB, J. H. *The Victorians Unbuttoned*. *Horizon*, xi, Autumn, 16-35.
5998. PROCTOR, WILLIAM G., JR. *The Ambiguous Auction Block*. *GaR*, xxiii, 63-71.
5999. QUARLES, BENJAMIN. *Black Abolitionists*. New York: O.U.P. pp. 310. Rev. by Richard O. Curry in *CWH*, xv, 224-6.
6000. RAPSON, RICHARD LAWRENCE. *The British Traveler in America, 1860-1935*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1117A.]
6001. RAY, JOHN and MARY RAY. *The Victorian age*. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 158.
6002. ROSA, JOSEPH G. *The Gunfighter: Man or Myth*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 220. Rev. by John Barsness in *WAL*, iv, Summer, 139-41; in *Time*, 16 May, 115-16.
6003. ROSKILL, MARK and HERBERT SUSSMAN. *Holman Hunt's 'The Scapegoat': A Discussion*. *VS*, xii, June, 465-70.
- 6003a. RUSSELL, JACK. *Nelson and the Hamiltons*. New York: Simon and Schuster, pp. 448. Rev. by Christopher Hibbert in *BW*, 7 Dec., 40.
6004. RYAN, P. A. *The Redmond Barry Papers*. *La Trobe Library Journal*, 1968. i, Apr., 6-8.
6005. SCOTT, PATRICK. 'Zion's Trumpet': Evangelical Enterprize and Rivalry, 1833-35. *VS*, xiii, Dec., 199-203.
6006. SIMMS, L. MOODY, JR. *Aldine S. Kieffer and the 'Musical Million'*. *JPC*, iii, 281-6.
6007. SMITH, PAUL. *Disraelian Conservatism and Social Reform*. (Bibl. 1968, 6499.) Rev. by Bernard Semmel in *VS*, xii, 378-80.
6008. SONNEVELDT, NANCY JEAN. *Analysis of an Early Nineteenth-Century American Periodical, the 'Spirit of the Pilgrims', with Emphasis on Religious Controversy, Revivalism, and Social Reform*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3589A.]
6009. Entry cancelled.
6010. SPROAT, JOHN G. 'The Best Men': Liberal Reformers in the Gilded Age. New York: O.U.P., 1968. pp. 356. Rev. by Walter I. Trattner in *WMH*, lii, 272-4; by S. W. Jackman in *NEQ*, xlii.
6011. STEENSMA, ROBERT C. *Stay Right There and Toughy It Out: The American Homesteader as Autobiographer*. *WR*, vi, Summer, 10-18.
6012. STERN, MADELEINE B. *The Pantarch: A Biography of*

- Stephen Pearl Andrews. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 226.
Rev. by Jack Conroy in ABC, xx, Sept., 8-9.
6013. TREFOUSSE, HANS L. *The Radical Republicans: Lincoln's Vanguard for Radical Justice*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1968. pp. 492. Rev. by Tilden G. Edelstein in WMH, LIII, 62-3.
6014. VANDIVER, FRANK E., MARTIN HARWICK HALL, and HOMER L. KERR. *Essays on the American Civil War*. Vol. I. See 688.
6015. WARD, RUSSEL and JOHN ROBERTSON (comps). *Such was Life; Select Documents in Australian Social History, 1788-1850*. Sydney: Ure Smith. pp. 337.
- 6015a. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. *Audubon: A Vision*. New York: Random House. pp. 32. Rev. by Chad Walsh in BW, 16 Nov., 3.
6016. WEAVER, RICHARD M. *The Southern Tradition at Bay: A History of Post-bellum Thought*. New Rochelle, NY: Arlington House, 1968. Rev. by Calvin S. Brown in SoLJ, 1, Spring, 98-106.
6017. WEISS, RICHARD. *The American Myth of Success, 1865 to the Present: A Study in Popular Thought*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1125A.]
6018. WHEELER, RUTH R. *Concord: Climate for Freedom*. Concord, MA: Concord Antiquarian Society, 1967. pp. 268. Rev. by Roger N. Parks in NEQ, XLII, 148-50.
6019. WHITE, DANA FRANCIS. *The Self-Conscious City: A Survey and Bibliographical Summary of Periodical Literature on American Urban Themes, 1865-1900*. See 419.
6020. WILLIAMS, PAUL O. *William Greenleaf Eliot on Lovejoy's Martyrdom*. ANQ, VII, Feb., 85-6.
6021. WILLS, J. ROBERT. *Provincial Theatre in the Late Nineteenth Century or, Who Can Count the Turkeys in the Lebanon (Ohio) Opera House? Players Magazine*, XLIV, 211-13.
6022. WILMETH, DON B. *The Posthumous Career of George Frederick Cooke*. TN, XXIV, 68-74.
6023. WOODHOUSE, MARGARET. *An Index to the Stockwhip, 1875-1877, with a Life of John Edward Kelly, 1840-1896*. Sydney. pp. 124.
6024. ZIFF, LARZER. *The American 1890s: Life and Times of a Lost Generation*. (Bibl. 1968, 5915.) Rev. by Robert Narveson in PrS, XLIII, 135-8.
6025. ZOLLA, ELÉMIRE. *I letterati e lo sciamano*. Milan: Bompiani. pp. 391.

AUTHORS

Acton, John

6026. MATHEW, DAVID. *Lord Acton and His Times*. University: Univ. of Alabama Press; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1968. pp. 397. Rev. in YR, LIX, Autumn, xviii-xxvi *passim*.

Adams, Francis William Lauderdale

6027. ARINSHTEN, LEONID M. *A Francis William Lauderdale Adams Unknown Poem*. VP, VII, 55-6.

Adams, Charles Francis

- 6027a. SHAW, PETER. The Apprenticeship of Charles Francis Adams. ASch, xxxviii, Spring, 312-23.

Adams, Henry

6028. BARBER, DAVID SPEAR. The Survival of the Unfittest: Evolutionary Social Thought in the Works of Henry Adams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2700A.]
6029. HIPOLITO, JANE WILSON. The Secret World of Henry Adams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3099A.]
6030. MELDRUM, RONALD M. The Epistolary Concerns of Henry Adams. RSWU, xxxvii, Sept., 227-34.
- 6030a. SHAW, PETER. The Success of Henry Adams. YR, lix, 71-8.
6031. VANDERSEE, CHARLES. Henry Adams. ALR, ii, Summer, 89-120.

Ainsworth, William Harrison

6032. LIGOCKI, LLEWELLYN. William Harrison Ainsworth's Use of History: 'The Tower of London' and Other Tudor Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 330A.]

Alcott, Bronson

6033. LYONS, NATHAN. Alcott and Rudolf Steiner: Educators of the Whole Man. ESQ, iv, Quarter, No. 57, 12-16.

Alcott, Louisa May

6034. LINDEMAN, JACK (ed.). The Conflict of Convictions, American Writers Report the Civil War. *See* 5695.

Alger, Horatio

6035. WEISS, RICHARD. The American Myth of Success. *See* 2012.

Allen, James Lane

6036. BOTTORFF, WILLIAM K. James Lane Allen. ALR, ii, Summer, 121-4.

Arnold, Matthew

6037. ALLOTT, KENNETH. An Allusion to Pope in an Early Unpublished Arnold Letter. *See* 5437.
6038. ——— Ghost Variants in the Manuscript of 'Dover Beach'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 209.
6039. ——— Matthew Arnold and Mary Claude. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 209-11.
6040. ANDERSON, WARREN D. Matthew Arnold and the Classical Tradition. (Bibl. 1967, 5550.) Rev. by John C. Sherwood in CL, xxi, 283-5.
6041. ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). The Major Victorian Poets. *See* 5707.
6042. BACHEM-ALENT, R. A Comparison of two moralists: Arnold and Scherer. RLC, July-Sept., 345-52.
6043. BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. Matthew Arnold and the 'Pall Mall

- Gazette': Some Unpublished Letters, 1884-1887. SAQ, LXVIII, Autumn, 543-55.
6044. BROOKS, ROGER L. Matthew Arnold's 'A Few Words about the Education Act': A Signed Unrecorded and Uncollected Article. MP, LXVI, Feb., 262-4.
6045. CARROLL, DAVID R. Arnold's Tyrian Trader and Grecian Coaster. MLR, LXIV, 27-33.
6046. CHAMBERLIN, MALLORY, JR. Youth and Age in Matthew Arnold's 'Tristram and Iseult'. DickinsonR, II, Winter, 14-22.
6047. CORNER, MARTIN. Steadily and whole: Arnold's early understanding of poetry, 1845-9. Ibadan Studies in English, I, 1, 7-25.
6048. CULLER, A. DWIGHT. Imaginative Reason: The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1968, 5943.) Rev. by Brian S. Crittenden in JAE, III, 155-7.
6049. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, JR. Matthew Arnold's Letters: A Descriptive Checklist. See 176.
6050. DELAURA, DAVID J. Arnold, Clough, Dr. Arnold, and 'Thytsis'. VP, VII, 191-202.
6051. ——— What, then, does Matthew Arnold Mean? MP, LXVI, May, 345-55.
6052. FRYKMAN, ERIK. 'Bitter knowledge' and 'Unconquerable hope': A Thematic Study of Attitudes Towards Life in Matthew Arnold's Poetry 1849-1853. (Bibl. 1966, 5419.) Rev. by David J. DeLaura in MP, LXVI, 345-55.
6053. FULLER, ROY. Philistines and Jacobins. SewR, LXXVII, Autumn, 692-706.
6054. HANEY, JAMES E. The Scholarly Edition: Professor Robert H. Supcr's Preparation of 'The Complete Prose Works of Matthew Arnold'. Research News, XIX, Mar., 3-6.
6055. HOCTOR, SISTER THOMAS MARION (ed.). Matthew Arnold's essays in criticism, first series: a critical edition. Chicago: London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1968. pp. xlv, 367.
6056. KEEFE, ROBERT. Matthew Arnold and the Pattern of History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3143A.]
6057. KRIEGER, MURRAY. The Critical Legacy of Matthew Arnold: Or, the Strange Brotherhood of T. S. Eliot, I. A. Richards, and Northrop Frye. SoR, v, Spring, 457-74.
6058. MADDEN, W. A. Matthew Arnold: A Study of the Aesthetic Temperament in Victorian England. (Bibl. 1968, 5952.) Rev. by David J. DeLaura in MP, LXVI, 345-55; by Francis Noel Lees in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 226-8; by J.-Chr. Rojahn in Ang, LXXXVII, 466-9.
6059. MAHAN, CHARLES. Matthew Arnold's Concept of History. SHum, I, Winter, 19-30.
6060. MAYERS, DANIEL E. Anarchy and Authority: The Dialectical Unity of Matthew Arnold's Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2540A.]

6061. MAZZARO, JEROME. *Arnoldian Echoes in the Poetry of Randall Jarrell*. WHR, XXIII, 314-18.
6062. MCCARTHY, PATRICK J. *Mrs. Matthew Arnold: Some Considerations and Some Letters*. HLB, XVII, Oct., 385-403.
6063. MIYOSHI, MASAO. *Narrative Sequence and the Moral System: Three Tristram Poems*. VN, No. 35, Spring, 5-10.
6064. MOYER, CHARLES R. *The Idea of History in Thomas and Matthew Arnold*. MP, LXVII, Nov., 160-7.
6065. NEIMAN, FRASER. *Matthew Arnold*. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1968. pp. 190. Rev. by Edward Alexander in VS, XIII, 230-1.
6066. NEWTON, J. M. *Some notes on religion, irreligion, and Matthew Arnold*. CamQ, IV, 2, 125-49.
6067. RAY, LINDA LEE. *Callicles on Etna: The Other Mask*. VP, VII, 309-20.
6068. STANGE, G. ROBERT. *Matthew Arnold: The Poet as Humanist*. (Bibl. 1968, 5957.) Rev. by David J. DeLaura in MP, LXVI, 345-55; by John Paul Pritchard in BA, XLIII, 114-15.
6069. THORPE, MICHAEL. *Matthew Arnold*. London: Evans Bros. pp. 176. (Literature in perspective.)
6070. TRILLING, LIONEL (ed.). *The essential Matthew Arnold*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 659.
6071. WALLER, JOHN O. *Doctor Arnold's Sermons and Matthew Arnold's 'Rugby Chapel'*. SELit, IX, 633-46.
6072. WILKENFELD, ROGER B. *The Argument of 'The Scholar-Gipsy'*. VP, VII, 117-28.
6073. WILLIAMS, T. L. *Matthew Arnold and 'The Times'*. NQ, XVI (N.S.), June, 211-12.
6074. WILLS, ANTONY ALDWIN. *Matthew Arnold's Literary and Religious Thought*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4028A.]

Arnold, Thomas

6075. DELAURA, DAVID J. *Arnold, Clough, Dr. Arnold, and 'Thyrsis'*. See 6050.
6076. MOYER, CHARLES R. *The Idea of History in Thomas and Matthew Arnold*. See 6064.

Astley, William

6077. ANDREWS, BARRY. *Price Warung: Some Bibliographical Details and a Check-List of the Stories*. See 94.

Austen, Jane

6078. ANDERSON, WALTER ELDON. *Jane Austen's Novels as Represented Actions*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4448A.]
6079. ANON. *Notes on Jane Austen's 'Northanger Abbey'*. London: Methuen. pp. 44. (Study-aid series.)
6080. BEATTIE, THOMAS CHARLES. *From 'Pride and Prejudice' to 'Emma': A Study of Jane Austen as Moralist*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 311A-12A.]

6081. BROWN, LLOYD W. The Comic Conclusion in Jane Austen's Novels. PMLA, LXXXIV, 1582-7.
6082. BURROWS, J. F. Jane Austen's Emma. Sydney: Sydney Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 132. (Sydney Studies in Literature.)
6083. CALDER-MARSHALL, ARTHUR (ed.). Emma. London: Pan Books. pp. 383. (Bestsellers of literature.)
6084. COATES, J. R. Persuasion (Jane Austen). Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 77. (Notes on English literature.)
6085. COLLINS, THOMAS J. Some Mutual Sets of Friends: Moral Monitors in 'Emma' and 'Our Mutual Friend'. Dick, 65 (1), 32-4.
6086. CRAIK, W. A. Jane Austen in her time. London: Nelson. pp. 192.
6087. — (ed.). Persuasion. London: Pan Books. pp. 239. (Bestsellers of literature.)
6088. DAVIS, EARLE. Jane Austen and the Comic Flaw. KQ, 1, Summer, 23-34.
6089. DRAFFAN, ROBERT A. Mansfield Park: Jane Austen's Bleak House. EC, XIX, 371-84.
6090. ELLIS, DAVID. The Irony of 'Mansfield Park'. Critical Review, No. 12, 107-19.
6091. FLEISHMAN, AVROM. A Reading of 'Mansfield Park': An Essay in Critical Synthesis. (Bibl. 1968, 5974.) Rev. by Sister Mary Alice Muellerleile in MP, LXVII, 201-3; by Lloyd W. Brown in ECS, III, 145-8.
6092. GILSON, D. J. The early American editions of Jane Austen. BC, XVIII, 340-52.
6093. HOLLY, MARCIA VIVIAN. Jane Austen and the Uniqueness of 'Emma'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1137A.]
6094. LASKI, MARGHANITA. Jane Austen and her world. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 143.
6095. LAWRY, J. S. 'Decided and Open': Structure in 'Emma'. NCF, XXIV, June, 1-15.
6096. MANSELL, DARREL, JR. The Date of Jane Austen's Revision of 'Northanger Abbey'. ELN, VII, Sept., 40-1.
6097. MARSHALL, SARAH LATIMER. Rationality and Delusion in Jane Austen's 'Emma'. UMSE, IX, 1968, 57-67.
6098. MOLER, KENNETH L. Jane Austen's Art of Allusion. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1968. pp. 233. Rev. by Lloyd W. Brown in ECS, III, 145-8; by William D. Schaefer in NCF, XXIV, 247-8; by Howard S. Babb in SAQ, LXVIII, 434-5.
6099. MOORE, E. MARGARET. Emma and Miss Bates: Early Experience of Separation and the Theme of Dependency in Jane Austen's Novels. SELit, IX, 573-85.
6100. PAGE, NORMAN. Categories of speech in 'Persuasion'. MLR, LXIV, 734-41.
6101. PEREZ-MARTIN, M. J. Jane Austen y la Utopía de Tomás Moro. See 3347.

6102. PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. The architectural setting of Jane Austen's novels. *JWCI*, xxxi, 404-22.
6103. PHILLIPS, K. C. Jane Austen's English. *NM*, lxx, 319-38.
6104. ——— Lucy Steele's English. *EngS*, l, Supplement, lv-lxi.
6105. RUBINSTEIN, E. 'Northanger Abbey': the Elder Morlands and 'John Homespun'. *PLL*, v, Fall, 434-40.
6106. ——— (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Pride and Prejudice': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 120. (Twentieth century interpretations.)
6107. SØRENSEN, KNUD. Johnsonese in 'Northanger Abbey': A Note on Jane Austen's Style. *EngS*, l, 390-7.
6108. SOUTHAM, B. C. (ed.). Jane Austen: The Critical Heritage. (Bibl. 1968, 5982.) Rev. by A. O. J. Cockshut in *RES*, xx, 514-16.
6109. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD (ed.). Emma. With an introduction, notes, biographical sketch and a selection of background materials and commentaries. Toronto; London: Bantam. pp. 519. (Bantam critical editions.)
6110. STRAUCH, GERARD. Jane Austen's Response to Fanny Burney. *Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg*, Jan., 217-31.
6111. TANNER, TONY (ed.). Sense and sensibility. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 371. (Penguin English library.)
6112. THEODORESCU, ANDA. Jane Austen (introd.). *In Mîndrie și prejudecată*. (Pride and Prejudice.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-18.
6113. WELTY, EUDORA. A Note on Jane Austen. *Shen*, xx, Spring, 3-7.
6114. WIESENFARTH, JOSEPH. The Errand of Form: An Essay of Jane Austen's Art. (Bibl. 1968, 5984.) Rev. by B. C. Southam in *RES*, xx, 387-8; by Lloyd W. Brown in *ECS*, iii, 145-8; by John W. Loofbourow in *Thought*, xlv, 296-7; by Frank McCombie in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 79-80; by William D. Schaefer in *NCF*, xxiii, 489-90.
6115. ZIMMERMAN, EVERETT. The Function of Parody in 'Northanger Abbey'. *MLQ*, xxx, 53-63.
6116. ——— Jane Austen and 'Mansfield Park': A Discrimination of Ironies. *Studies in the Novel*, i, Fall, 347-56.
- Austen, Mary Hunter**
6117. BERRY, J. WILKES. Mary Hunter Austen. *ALR*, ii, Summer, 125-31.
- Aytoun, William Edmondstoune**
6118. WEINSTEIN, MARK A. William Edmondstoune Aytoun and the Spasmodic Controversy. (Bibl. 1968, 5987.) Rev. by John Lucas in *VS*, xiii, 111-12; by Robert C. Schweik in *VP*, vii, 79-80.
- Bagshot, Walter**
6119. CARPENTER, MARY EMILY. Walter Bagshot's Theory and

Use of Types. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3091A.]

6120. ST JOHN STEVAS, NORMAN (ed.). *The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot: Vols 3-4: The Historical Essays.* (Bibl. 1968, 5988.) Rev. by Gertrude Himmelfarb in AHR, LXXIV, 1290-1.

Baldwin, Joseph Glover

6121. GOOCH, MARGARET McDIARMID. *Point of View and the Frontier Spirit in the Old Southwestern Tales of Baldwin, Longstreet, Hooper, and G. W. Harris.* See 5773.

Ballantyne, R. M.

6122. QUAYLE, ERIC. R. M. Ballantyne. A bibliography of first editions. See 564.

Bancroft, George

6123. WOODALL, GUY R. *A Reviewer and His Editor: The Literary Relationship of George Bancroft and Robert Walsh.* TSL, XIV, 35-50.

Barnes, William

6124. ZIETLOW, PAUL. *Thomas Hardy and William Barnes: Two Dorset Poets.* PMLA, LXXXIV, Mar., 291-303.

Beard, Dan

6125. CUMMING, JOHN. *Dan Beard's Dream Books for Boys.* ABC, XX, Nov.-Dec., 34-7.

Beardsley, Aubrey

6126. BROPHY, BRIGID. *Black and White: A Portrait of Aubrey Beardsley.* New York: Stein and Day. pp. 95. Rev. by Marion Magid in Harper's, CCXXXIX, Sept., 128.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell

6127. BURWICK, FREDERICK. *Beddoes, Bayern und die Burschenschaften.* CL, XXI, Fall, 289-306.
6128. LUNDIN, JON W. T. L. *Beddoes at Pembroke College.* SN, XLI, 346-58.
6129. MERA CISTERNIO, CONCETTA. *Sensibilita poetica di un medico inglese dell'800.* Bari: Resta. pp. 53.

Bellamy, Edward

6130. FUSON, BEN W. *A Poetic Precursor of Bellamy's 'Looking Backward'.* Extrapolation, v, May, 1964, 31-6.

Bentham, Jeremy

- 6130a. ALLENTUCK MARCIA. *Jeremy Bentham: An Unpublished Letter.* ELN, VI, Mar., 185-6.
6131. GOLDWORTH, AMNON. *The Meaning of Bentham's Greatest Happiness Principle.* JHP, VII, July, 315-21.
6132. LYONS, DAVID. *Rights, Claimants, and Beneficiaries.* See 1703.
6133. MANNING, D. J. *The Mind of Jeremy Bentham.* New York: Barnes and Noble, 1968. pp. 118. Rev. by Harold A. Larrabee in JHP, VII, 338-9.
6134. PARK, ROY. *Hazlitt and Bentham.* JHI, XXX, July-Sept., 369-84.

Bierce, Ambrose

6135. BERKOVE, LAWRENCE I. Arms and the Man: Ambrose Bierce's Response to War. *MichA*, I, Winter, 21-30.

6136. CRANE, JOHN KENNY. Crossing the Bar Twice: Post-Mortem Consciousness in Bierce, Hemingway, and Golding. *SSF*, VI, Summer, 361-76.

6137. HOPKINS, ERNEST (comp. and ed.). The Ambrose Bierce Satanic Reader. New York: Doubleday, 1968. pp. 237. Rev. briefly in *OhioanaQ*, XII, No. 1, 28.

6138. LINDEMAN, JACK (ed.). The Conflict of Convictions, American Writers Report the Civil War. *See* 5695.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge

6139. ANON. Journal of the Blackmore Society. No. 1. London: Blackmore Society.

Blunt, Wilfred Scawen

6140. LYUBARSKAYA, A. M. Vilfrid Skouën Blant. Zhizn', tvorchestvo, bor'ba. (Wilfred Scawen Blunt. His Life, Works and Struggle.) Leningrad: Nauka.

Boake, Barcroft Henry Thomas

6141. STEPHENS, ALISON. A. G. Stephens as Editor of Barcroft Boake's Poems: a Comment. *ALS*, IV, May, 80-3.

Boldrewood, Rolf

6142. SAYERS, C. E. Old Melbourne Memories by Rolf Boldrewood. Introduction and Editorial Commentary by C. E. Sayers. Melbourne: Heinemann. pp. 18.

Bonner, Katherine Sherwood

6143. SIMMS, L. MOODY, JR. Sherwood Bonner: A Contemporary Appreciation. *NMW*, II, Spring, 25-33.

Borrow, George

6144. CROSS, A. G. George Borrow and Russia. *MLR*, LXIV, 363-71.

Borrow, John

6145. FRASER, ANGUS M. John Borrow's Disembodied Allowance. *NQ*, XVI, 64-70.

Boucicault, Dion

6146. HARRISON, A. CLEVELAND. Boucicault's Formula: Illusion Equals Pleasure. *ETJ*, XXI, Oct., 299-309.

Bowdler, Thomas

6147. JOHN, ALUN. Thomas Bowdler: Surgeon to Shakespeare. *AWR*, XVIII, No. 41, 124-32.

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth

6148. MEWS, SIEGFRIED. Sensationalism and Sentimentality: Minor Victorian Prose Writers in Germany. *MLN*, LXXXIV, Oct., 776-88.

Brontë, Anne

6149. CRAIK, W. A. The Brontë Novels. (Bibl. 1968, 6011.) Rev. by Patricia Thomson in *RES*, XX, 369-71; by Roger Robinson in

- AUMLA, xxxii, 253-4; by Thomas C. Moser in ELN, vii, 63-5; by Peter Faulkner in DUJ, xxx, No. 2, 105-6.
6150. HARGREAVES, G. D. The Publishing of 'Poems by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell'. BST, 15 (4), 294-300.
- Brontë, Charlotte**
6151. ANON. The Reverend Arthur Bell Nicholls. BST, 15 (4), 345-8.
6152. BURNETT, T. A. J. (ed.). The search after happiness: a tale. London: Harvill Press. pp. 45. Rev. in TLS, 25 Dec., 1464.
6153. CRAIK, W. A. The Brontë Novels. See 6149.
6154. GÉRIN, WINIFRED. Charlotte Brontë: The Evolution of a Genius. (Bibl. 1968, 6020.) Rev. by Inga-Stina Ewbank in RES, xx, 106-8.
6155. HARGREAVES, G. D. The Publishing of 'Poems by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell'. See 6150.
6156. HOPPIN, JAMES M. An American Visitor for Mr. Brontë. BST, 15 (4), 327-30.
6157. JACK, JANE, and MARGARET SMITH (eds). Jane Eyre. London: O.U.P. pp. 635. Rev. in TLS, 25 Dec., 1464.
6158. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. 'Shirley': A Yorkshire Novel. BST, 15 (4), 281-93.
6159. LANE, MARGARET. The Brontë story: a reconsideration of Mrs. Gaskell's 'Life of Charlotte Brontë'. London: Fontana. pp. 315. (New ed.)
6160. LEMON, C. H. Balthus and 'Wuthering Heights'. BST, 15 (4), 341-2.
6161. LEVER, TRESHAM. Charlotte Brontë and Kitty Bell. TLS, 13 Mar., 167.
6162. MILLGATE, JANE. Jane Eyre's Progress. EngS, L, Supplement, xxi-xxix.
6163. NUSSEY, J. T. M. Notes on the Background of Three Incidents in the Lives of the Brontës. BST, 15 (4), 331-6.
6164. O'NEILL, JUDITH (ed.). Critics on Charlotte and Emily Brontë. (Bibl. 1968, 6025.) Rev. by William D. Schaefer in NCF, xxiv, 250-1.
6165. ORAM, EANNE. Charlotte Brontë's Honcymoon. BST, 15 (4), 343-4.
6166. PASSEL, ANNE. Charlotte Brontë: A Bibliography of the Criticism of Her Novels. See 342.
6167. — The Three Voices in Charlotte Brontë's 'Shirley'. BST, 15 (4), 323-6.
6168. SCHWARTZ, ROBERTA CHRISTINE. The Search after Happiness: A Study of Charlotte Brontë's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3587A.]
6169. SHERRY, NORMAN. Charlotte and Emily Brontë. London: Evans Bros. pp. 144. (Literature in perspective.)
6170. STEVENS, JOAN. Her Own Landmarks . . . Mary Taylor's Shop in New Zealand. BST, 15 (4), 314-22.

6171. ——— Sidelights on 'Shirley': Brontëana in New Zealand. BST, 15 (4), 301-13.

Brontë, Emily

6172. ANKENBRANDT, KATHERINE W. Songs in 'Wuthering Heights'. SFQ, xxxiii, 92-115.
6173. CARTIANU, ANA (introd.). *In La răscruce de vânturi.* (Wuthering Heights.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xvi.
6174. CRAIK, W. A. The Brontë Novels. *See* 6149.
6175. DAVIES, CECIL W. A Reading of 'Wuthering Heights'. EC, xix, 254-72.
6176. FINE, RONALD E. Lockwood's Dreams and the Key to 'Wuthering Heights'. NCF, xxiv, June, 16-30.
6177. FONTANA, CARLO and ELENA ROSSI LIETO. Emily Jane Brontë. Naples: Federico & Ardia. pp. 70.
6178. HARGREAVES, G. D. The Publishing of 'Poems by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell'. *See* 6150.
6179. HEWISH, JOHN. Emily Brontë. London: Macmillan. pp. 204. Rev. in TLS, 25 Dec., 1464.
6180. HUME, ROBERT D. Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. *See* 2072.
6181. LAAR, ELISABETH THEODORA MARIA VAN DE. The Inner Structure of 'Wuthering Heights': A Study of an Imaginative Field. The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 264. (Doct. Diss. Univ. of Leiden.)
6182. Entry cancelled.
6183. O'NEILL, JUDITH (ed.). Critics on Charlotte and Emily Brontë. *See* 6164.
6184. SHAPIRO, ARNOLD. 'Wuthering Heights' as a Victorian Novel. Studies in the Novel, 1, Fall, 284-96.
6185. SHERRY, NORMAN. Charlotte and Emily Brontë. *See* 6169.
6186. STOENESCU, ȘTEFAN (introd.). *In La răscruce de vânturi.* (Wuthering Heights.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. xvii-xxxiv.

Brontës

6187. BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. The Brontës and their world. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 144.
6188. MAURAT, CHARLOTTE. The Brontës' secret. Translated from the French by MARGARET MELDRUM. London: Constable. pp. 271.

Brooks, Noah

6189. HOAR, JAY. Noah Brooks, Castine's Favorite Son. UMS, lxxxviii, 1968, 177-85.

Brown, Alice

6190. TOTH, SUSAN ERICKSON ALLEN. More than Local Color: A Reappraisal of Rose Terry Cooke, Mary Wilkins Freeman and Alice Brown. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1577A.]

Brown, Charles Brockden

6191. GREINER, DONALD J. Brown's Use of the Narrator in 'Wieland': An Indirect Plea for the Acceptance of Fiction. *CLAJ*, XIII, Dec., 131-6.
6192. KIMBALL, ARTHUR. Rational Fictions: A Study of Charles Brockden Brown. McMinnville, OR: Linfield Research Institute, 1968. pp. 238. Rev. by Terence Martin in *EAL*, IV, 104-5.
6193. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. The Plea for a Deistic Education in Charls Brockden Brown's 'Wieland'. *BSUF*, x, Spring, 70-7.
6194. ULLMER, R. JOHN. The Quaker Influence in the Novels of Charles Brockden Brown. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1577A-8A.]

Brown, George Douglas

6195. SMITH, IAN CRICHTON. The House with the Green Shutters. *SSL*, VII, 3-10.

Brown, Thomas Edward

6196. KING, DOROTHY ANNE. Functions of Digression in the Narrative Poetry of T. E. Brown. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St John's Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3101A-2A.]

Brown, William Wells

6197. FARRISON, W. EDWARD (ed.). 'Clotel or, The President's Daughter'. New York: The Citadel Press. pp. 254. Rev. by Philip Butcher in *CLAJ*, XIII, 198-9.
6198. ——— One Ephemera after Another. *CLAJ*, XIII, Dec., 192-7.
6199. ——— William Wells Brown: Author and Reformer. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 482. Rev. by Nick A. Ford in *CLAJ*, XII, 381-3; by Marjorie F. Hooper in *JNH*, LIV, 407-8.

Browne, J. Ross

6200. BROWNE, LINA FERGUSON (ed.). J. Ross Browne: Letters, Journals, Writings. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. 419. Rev. by Leon Edel in *SatR*, 19 July, 32.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett

6201. ARINSSTEIN, LEONID M. 'A Curse for a Nation': A Controversial Episode in Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Political Poetry. *RES*, XX, 33-42.
6202. BARNES, WARNER. A Bibliography of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. *See* 117.
6203. GLADISH, ROBERT W. Mrs. Browning's 'A Curse for a Nation': Some Further Comments. *VP*, VII, 275-80.
6204. KELLEY, PHILIP. The Moulton-Barrett Papers in the New York Public Library. *BN*, No. 2, Apr., 10-12.
6205. ——— and RONALD HUDSON (eds). Diary by E. B. B.: The Unpublished Diary of Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1831-1832. Columbus: Ohio Univ. Press. pp. 358. Rev. by Maisie Ward in *SatR*, 2 Aug., 24-5; by Thomas J. Collins in *Cithara*, IX, 88-90; by Mary Ellmann in *BW*, 3 Aug., 5; by Michael Timko in *BN*, No. 3, Fall, 55-8.

6206. LEUDECKE, MARGARET ANN. A Bibliography of the Brownings: 1965-1968. *See* 296.
6207. PEARSALL, ROBERT BRAINARD. Elizabeth Barrett Meets Wolf Larsen. WAL, iv, Spring, 3-13.
6208. STACK, V. E. (ed.). The Love-Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett. London: Heinemann. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS, 5 June, 605.
6209. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Additions to a Bibliography for the Brownings, 1929-1930. *See* 394.
6210. TIMKO, MICHAEL. Elizabeth Barrett Browning: A Review of the Year's Research. BN, No. 1, Oct., 1968, 3-6.
6211. ——— 'Elizabeth Barrett Browning' in The Victorian Poets: A Guide to Research, FREDERIC E. FAVERTY (ed.). Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 433. Rev. by Gardiner B. Taplin in BN, No. 2, Apr., 40-3.

Browning, Robert

6212. ALTICK, RICHARD D. and JAMES F. LOUCKS, II. Browning's Roman Murder Story: A Reading of 'The Ring and the Book'. (Bibl. 1968, 6054.) Rev. by Boyd Litzinger in JEGP, LXVIII, 547-50; by Park Honan in MP, LXVII, 207-10; by Barton Friedman in BN, No. 1, Oct., 1968, 35-43; by Donald Smalley in ELN, VI, 301-3.
6213. ANON. Research in Progress and Announcements of Forthcoming Publications. *See* 107.
6214. ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). The Major Victorian Poets. *See* 5707.
6215. BARNES, WARNER (comp.). The Browning Collection at the University of Texas. *See* 118.
6216. BLACKBURN, THOMAS. Robert Browning: A Study of his Poetry. (Bibl. 1968, 6057.) Rev. by Thomas J. Collins in Cithara, VIII, 72-4.
6217. BOOTH, KAREN MARSHALL. A Checklist of Publications. *See* 134.
6218. COLLINS, THOMAS J. Robert Browning's Moral-Aesthetic Theory 1833-1855. (Bibl. 1968, 6062.) Rev. by Joseph E. Baker in BN, No. 1, Oct., 1968, 33-4.
6219. ——— The Sources of Browning's 'Clive': New Evidence. BN, No. 3, Fall, 3-8.
6220. CROWDER, BLAND. Browning's 'L. D. I. E.' ANQ, VIII, Dec., 52.
6221. CROWELL, NORTON B. The Convex Glass: The Mind of Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1968, 6065.) Rev. by J. Hillis Miller in BN, No. 3, Fall, 58-9; by Paul F. Matthiesen in VS, XIII, 108-10; by Park Honan in MP, LXVII, 207-10.
6222. CULLER, A. DWIGHT. Browning: The Traditional Portrait. YR, LVIII, Summer, 589-92.
6223. CULVER, RENNIE WYNN. The Dramatic Structure of

- Browning's 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3093A-4A.]
6224. DE NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH. Pound and Browning. *See* (pp. 86-124) 672.
6225. DOWELL, D. F. Adaptations of 'The Ring and the Book'. BN, No. 3, Fall, 42.
6226. DREW, PHILIP (ed.). Robert Browning: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1967, 5671.) Rev. by L. R. Burrows in AUMLA, xxxi, 101-2.
6227. DREYFUS-SEAUVE, ROSINE. Florence dans l'œuvre de Robert Browning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
6228. EISSENSTAT, MARTHA TURNQUIST. Robert Browning's Use of Italian Renaissance Sources. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2671A.]
6229. EWING, DOUGLAS C. The Browning Collection of the Pierpont-Morgan Library. BN, No. 3, Fall, 23-5.
6230. FLECK, RICHARD. Browning's 'Up at a Villa — Down in the City' as Satire. VP, vii, 345-9.
6231. GADZIOLA, DAVID STANLEY. The Prophet and the Poet: The Relationship of Thomas Carlyle with Robert Browning, Alfred Tennyson, and Arthur Hugh Clough. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1562A.]
6232. GREENBERG, ROBERT A. Ruskin, Pugin, and the Contemporary Context of 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb'. PMLA, lxxxiv, 1588-94.
6233. HART, NATHANIEL IRWIN. The Nature of the Grotesque in Robert Browning's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2212A.]
6234. HERRING, JACK. The Baylor Browning Letters: Plans for a New Edition. BN, No. 1, Oct., 1968, 14-18.
6235. — '1848' Edition of Browning's Poems. BN, No. 2, Apr., 30-2.
6236. — G. D. Giles Sketch of Browning. BN, No. 3, Fall, 43-4.
6237. — Willie Macready's Drawings for 'The Cardinal and the Dog'. BN, No. 3, Fall, 42.
6238. JOHNSON, ALAN P. 'Sordello': Apollo, Bacchus, and the Pattern of Italian History. VP, vii, 321-38.
6239. KING, ROMA A., JR. The Focusing Artifice: The Poetry of Robert Browning. Columbus: Ohio Univ. Press. pp. 288. Rev. by Bernard Grebanier in SatR, 26 Apr., 34; by Gordon Pitts in BN, No. 3, Fall, 48-52.
6240. — A New Last Edition of Robert Browning's Poetry. BN, No. 3, Fall, 37-8.
6241. — The Ohio University Press Edition of 'The Complete Works of Robert Browning'. BN, No. 1, Oct., 1968, 9-13.
6242. LEE, G. YOUNG. The Human Condition: Browning's 'Cleon'. VP, vii, 56-62.

6243. LEUDECKE, MARGARET ANN. A Bibliography of the Brownings: 1965-1968. *See* 296.
6244. ——— A Checklist of Publications. *See* 297.
6245. MACEACHEN, DOUGALD. Browning's Sonnets — One Word More. BN, No. 3, Fall, 40-2.
6246. MARSHALL, GEORGE O. Tennyson's 'The Sisters' and 'Porphyria's Lover'. BN, No. 3, Fall, 9-11.
6247. MAXWELL, J. C. A Donne Echo in 'The Ring and the Book'. *See* 4344.
6248. MCBRIDE, MARY GORTON. The Idea of Joy: Robert Browning and the Nineteenth-Century Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3148A.]
6249. McNALLY, JAMES. Revision of 'Home Thoughts, from the Sea'. BN, No. 2, Apr., 32-3.
6250. MELCHIORI, BARBARA. Browning's Poetry of Reticence. (Bibl. 1968, 6090.) Rev. by Park Honan in BN, No. 2, Apr., 43-6; by R. A. Foakes in RES, xx, 366-8; by Paul F. Mattheissen in VS, XIII, 108-10.
6251. MILLER, ROY WHEELER. Robert Browning as Poet-Prophet in 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2269A-70A.]
6252. MILLHAUSER, MILTON. Poet and Burgher: A Comic Variation on a Serious Theme. VP, VII, 163-8.
6253. MILOSEVICH, VINCENT M. Browning's 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb at St. Praxed's Church'. Exp, XXVII, May, No. 67.
6254. ——— 'Man's Nothing-Perfect': Two Readings of SAUL. HAB, xx, 3, Fall, 19-32.
6255. MUDFORD, P. G. The Artistic Consistency of Browning's 'In a Balcony'. VP, VII, 31-40.
6256. O'MALLEY, MYLES. Browning's Pope: 'The Last Personage of His Age'. XUS, VIII, Spring, 5-20.
6257. OMANS, GLEN. Browning's 'Fra Lippo Lippi', A Transcendentalist Monk. VP, VII, 129-45.
6258. OTTEN, TERRY. What Browning Never Learned from Bulwer-Lytton. RSWSU, XXXVII, 338-42.
6259. PECKHAM, MORSE. Robert Browning: A Review of the Year's Research. BN, No. 2, Apr., 3-9.
6260. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Browning's 'Too Late': A Re-Interpretation. VP, VII, 339-45.
6261. PETERSON, WILLIAM SAMUEL. Interrogating the Oracle: A History of the London Browning Society, 1881-1892. *See* 5853.
6262. ——— A Re-Examination of Robert Browning's Prose Life of Strafford. BN, No. 3, Fall, 12-22.
6263. ——— An Unpublished Memoir of Robert Browning. VP, VII, 147-51.
6264. PHIPPS, CHARLES T., S.J. Browning's Canon Giuseppe

- Caponsacchi: Warrior Priest, Dantean Lover, Critic of Society. ELH, xxxvi, Dec., 596-718.
6265. ——— Browning's 'Soliloquy of the Spanish Cloister': Lines 71-72. VP, vii, 158-9.
6266. ——— The Monsignor in 'Pippa Passes': Browning's First Clerical Character. VP, vii, 66-70.
6267. PINION, F. B. (ed.). *Dramatis personae*. London: Collins. pp. 256. (Collins annotated student texts.)
6268. RAYMOND, W. O. General Collection of Browning Items in University of Toronto Library. BN, No. 3, Fall, 39-40.
6269. ——— Holographs of Browning Letters in University of Toronto Library. BN, No. 3, Fall, 38-9.
6270. RICH, NANCY B. New Perspective on the Companion Poems of Robert Browning. VN, No. 36, Fall, 5-9.
6271. RYALS, CLYDE DE L. Browning's Amphibian: Don Juan at Home. EC, xix, 210-17.
6272. ——— Browning's 'Fifine at the Fair': Some Further Sources and Influences. ELN, vii, Sept., 46-51.
6273. SAGE, VICTOR. Blindness and Folly in Browning's 'Childe Roland'. CritS, iv, 113-20.
6274. SHAPIRO, ARNOLD. 'Participate in Sludgehood': Browning's 'Mr. Sludge', the Critics, and the Problem of Morality. PLL, v, Spring, 145-55.
6275. SHAW, W. DAVID. *The Dialectical Temper: The Rhetorical Art of Robert Browning*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1968. pp. 328. Rev. by Jacob Korg in VP, vii, 357-60; by Lionel Stevenson in SAQ, LXVIII, 435-6.
6276. SOLIMINE, JOSEPH, JR. *The Inn at Castelnuovo*. BN, No. 1, Oct., 1968, 29.
6277. STACK, V. E. (ed.). *How Do I Love Thee? The Love-Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett*. New York: Putnam. pp. 256. Rev. by Mary Ellmann in BW, 3 Aug., 5.
6278. ——— (ed.). *The Love-Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett*. See 6208.
6279. STUART, FLOYD RONALD. Browning's Attitude Toward Miracles. UMSE, ix, 1968, 1-10.
6280. SUTTON, MAX KEITH. Language as Defense in 'Porphyria's Lover'. CE, xxxi, Dec., 280-9.
6281. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Additions to a Bibliography for the Brownings, 1929-1930. See 394.
6282. THOMPSON, GORDON W. A Spirit Birth Conceived of Flesh: Browning's Concept of Art in 'The Ring and the Book'. TSL, xiv, 75-86.
6283. THOMPSON, LESLIE M. A Ring of Criticism: The Search for Truth in 'The Ring and the Book'. PLL, v, Summer, 322-35.
6284. TRACY, C. L. (ed.). *Browning's Mind and Art*. (Bibl. 1968, 6113.) Rev. by Thomas J. Collins in BN, No. 3, Fall, 52-5.
6285. TRAMMELL, JERRY POWELL. 'La Saisiaz: The Two Poets

of Croisic' by Robert Browning: An Edition with Variants, Annotated. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3111A.]

6286. VISWANATHAN, S. 'Ay, Note That Potter's Wheel': Browning and 'That Metaphor'. VP, VII, 349-52.

6287. WARD, MAISIE. Robert Browning and His World: Vol. I, The Private Face, 1812-1861. (Bibl. 1968, 6116.) Rev. by Boyd Litzinger in BN, No. 1, Oct., 1968, 31-3.

6288. ——— Robert Browning and His World: Vol. II, Two Robert Brownings? New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston. pp. 337. Rev. by Boyd Litzinger in BN, No. 3, Fall, 46-8; by A. Dwight Culler in YR, LVIII, 589-92; by Bernard Grebanier in SatR, 26 Apr., 34.

6289. WOLFE, EDWARD LESTER. Browning's 'Dramatic Idyls, First and Second Series': A Critical Text with Annotations and Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2287A-8A.]

Bryan, William Jennings

6290. GLAD, PAUL W. (ed.). William Jennings Bryan: A Profile. New York: Hill and Wang, 1968. pp. 251. Rev. by Leonard Bates in JISHS, LXII, 314-16; by James Penick, Jr, in IMH, LXV, 69-70.

Bryant, William Cullen

6291. FREE, WILLIAM J. William Cullen Bryant on Nationalism, Imitation, and Originality in Poetry. SP, LXVI, July, 682-7.

Buchanan, Robert

6292. FORSYTH, R. A. Nature and the Victorian City: The Ambivalent Attitude of Robert Buchanan. *See* 5760.

6293. ——— Robert Buchanan and the Dilemma of the Brave New Victorian World. SELit, IX, 647-57.

6294. NELSON, RAYMOND S. Shaw and Buchanan. ELT, XII, No. 2, 99-103.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward

6295. EIGNER, EDWIN M. and JOSEPH I. FRADIN. Bulwer-Lytton and Dickens' Jo. NCF, XXIV, June, 98-102.

6296. MEWS, SIEGFRIED. Sensationalism and Sentimentality: Minor Victorian Prose Writers in Germany. *See* 6148.

6297. SIMMONS, JAMES C. Bulwer and Vesuvius: The Topicality of 'The Last Days of Pompeii'. NCF, June, XXIV, 103-5.

6298. THOMPSON, G. R. Poe's Readings of 'Pelham': Another Source for 'Tintinnabulation' and Other Piquant Expressions. AL, XLI, May, 251-63.

Burroughs, John

6299. WESTBROOK, PERRY. John Burroughs and the Transcendentalists. ESQ, II, Quarter, No. 55, 47-55.

Butler, Samuel

6300. ANIKHANOVA, A. A. Roman Samuela Batlera 'Put' vsiakoi

- ploti'. (Samuel Butler's novel 'The Way of All Flesh'.) UZMOPI, CLXXV, 41-51.
6301. BIRCHFIELD, JAMES. Samuel Butler Quote. ANQ, VIII, Nov., 40.
6302. DANIELS, R. BALFOUR. Names in the Fiction of Samuel Butler (1835-1902). SCB, XXIX, Winter, 129-32.
6303. EPSTEIN, E. L. James Joyce and 'The Way of All Flesh'. JJQ, VII, Fall, 22-9.
6304. HENKLE, ROGER BLACK. Comedies of Liberation: A Study of Meredith, Carroll, and Butler. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3973A-4A.]
6305. KENNER, HUGH. Homer's Sticks and Stones. JJQ, VI, Summer, 285-98.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord**
6306. ANON. Masterstvo perevoda. Sbornik. (Masters of Translation. A Collection. Analysis of various Russian translations of 'Jewish Melody'.) Moscow: Sovetskii pisatel'.
6307. ASHTON, THOMAS L. Naming Byron's Aurora Raby. ELN, VII, I 14-20.
6308. — Peter Parker in Perry's Paper: Two Unpublished Byron Letters. KSJ, XVIII, 49-59.
6309. BALL, PATRICIA M. Childe Harold's pilgrimage, cantos III and IV and The vision of judgement (Lord Byron). Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 99. (Notes on English literature, 32.)
6310. BARKER, KATHLEEN M. D. The First English Performance of Byron's 'Werner'. MP, LXVI, May, 342-4.
6311. BAUM, JOAN MANDELL. The Theatrical Compositions of the Major English Romantic Poets. See 5712.
6312. BEATY, FREDERICK L. Byron on Malthus and the Population Problem. KSJ, XVIII, 17-26.
6313. BUXTON, JOHN. Byron and Shelley: The History of a Friendship. (Bibl. 1968, 6135.) Rev. by John D. Jump in RES, XX, 237-9; by John Lehmann in LonM, VIII, No. 10, 90-7.
6314. CARUTHERS, CLIFFORD. On Medwin's Unreliability. ANQ, VII, Apr., 119-20.
6315. CHILDERS, WILLIAM. Byron's 'Waltz': The Germans and their Georges. KSJ, XVIII, 81-95.
6316. COOKE, M. G. The Blind Man Traces the Circle. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. London: O.U.P. pp. 227. Rev. in TLS, 10 July, 749.
6317. DE BEER, GAVIN. Byron's French Passport. KSMB, XX, 31-6.
6318. ELLEDGE, W. PAUL. Byron and the Dynamics of Metaphor. (Bibl. 1968, 6141.) Rev. by James R. Thompson in MundusA, II, 1968, Winter, 94; by M. K. Joseph in AUMLA, XXXII, 251-3; by Brian Wilkie in JEGP, LXVIII, 535-8; by Ernest J. Lovell, Jr, in MLQ, XXX, 460-2; by Jerome J. McGann in MP, LXVII, 203-7.
6319. FRANK, F. S. The Demon and the Thunderstorm: Byron and Mme de Staël. RLC, July-Sept., 320-43.

6320. GLECKNER, ROBERT F. *Byron and the Ruins of Paradise*. (Bibl. 1968, 6142.) Rev. by Sister Thomas Becket in *Thought*, XLIV, 133-4; by John D. Jump in *RES*, xx, 237-9; by Jerome J. McGann in *MP*, LXVII, 203-7.
6321. GRANT, DOUGLAS. *Byron: The Pilgrim and Don Juan*. See (pp. 175-84) 663.
6322. HAGELMAN, CHARLES W. and ROBERT J. BARNES (eds). *A Concordance to Byron's 'Don Juan'*. (Bibl. 1968, 6144.) Rev. by Jerome J. McGann in *MP*, LXVII, 203-7; by Carl R. Woodring in *CHum*, III, 240-2.
6323. HARVEY, WILLIAM R. *Charles Dickens and the Byronic Hero*. *NCF*, XXIV, Dec., 305-16.
6324. HAYDEN, JOHN O. *The Romantic Reviewers, 1802-1824*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 330. Rev. in *TLS*, 10 July, 746.
6325. HUME, ROBERT D. *Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel*. See 2072.
6326. JUMP, JOHN. *A Short Guide to Byron Studies*. *CritS*, iv, 134-40.
6327. KAHN, ARTHUR D. *Seneca and 'Sardanapalus': Byron, the Don Quixote of Neo-Classicism*. *SP*, LXVI, July, 654-71.
6328. LAMBERTSON, D. L. *Speaking of Byron I*. (Nine, previously unpublished, letters written by Joanna Baillie to Sir Walter Scott.) *MalaR*, Oct., No. 12, 18-42.
6329. LOVELL, ERNEST J., JR (ed.). *Lady Blessington's 'Conversations of Lord Byron'*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 354. Rev. by Jerome J. McGann in *MP*, LXVII, 203-7; by W. Paul Elledge in *ELN*, vii, 148-50.
6330. MANNING, PETER JAY. *Byron and the Stage*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 689A.]
6331. MARCHAND, LESLIE A. *Byron's Poetry: A Critical Introduction*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 261. Rev. by John Clubb in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 272.
6332. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. *The Davis Collection of Byroniana*. *KSY*, xviii, 9-11.
6333. MCGANN, JEROME J. *Fiery Dust: Byron's Poetic Development*. London; Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1968. pp. 324. Rev. by Ernest J. Lovell, Jr, in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 428-30; by W. Paul Elledge in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 715-16.
6334. MICHAELS, LEONARD. *Byron's Cain*. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, Jan., 71-8.
6335. MILLS, HOWARD. *Peacock: his Circle and his Age*. London: C.U.P. pp. 257. Rev. in *TLS*, 22 May, 555; by R. W. King in *RES*, xx, 512-13; by Frederick Burwick in *NCF*, xxiv, 240-4.
6336. MORTENSON, ROBERT. *The Copyright of Byron's 'Cain'*. *PBSA*, LXIII, 5-13.
6337. — Lord Byron and Baron Lützerode: An Important Presentation Volume. *KSJ*, xviii, 27-37.

6338. MOSIER, JOHN FRIEDEL. Byron's 'Don Juan': History as Epic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2492A.]
6339. NIELSEN, JØRGEN ERIK. *Byroniana*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 56.
6340. ——— 'Parga', a Verse Tale Attributed to Lord Byron. EngS, L, 397-405.
6341. PAANANEN, VICTOR N. Byron and the Caves of Ellora. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 414-16.
6342. POLLIN, BURTON R. Lord Byron as Parodist of 'The Battle of Blenheim'. BNYPL, LXXIII, Apr., 215-17.
6343. PRATT, JOHN MARSHALL. Byron and the Stream of Wit: Studies in the Development, Survival and Culmination of the Colloquial Mode in English Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2495A.]
6344. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Lord Byron en 'España. Atlántida, No. 37, 32-50.
6345. ——— Tras las huellas de Lord Byron en España. Ya, 2 Nov.
6346. SANTUCHO, OSCAR JOSÉ. A Comprehensive Bibliography of Secondary Materials in English: George Gordon, Lord Byron. See 369.
6347. SOKOLETS, F. Bairon: bor'ba vokrug naslediya poëta v zarubezhnom literaturovedenii. (Byron: Controversy surrounding the poet's heritage in Western literary criticism.) Raduga, 1, 168-73.
6348. STEFFAN, T. G. Byron and Old Clothes: An Unpublished Letter. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 416-20.
6349. ——— Byron's 'Don Juan'. Exp, xxvii, Apr., No. 65.
6350. ——— Lord Byron's 'Cain'. Austin Univ. of Texas Press. (American University Publishers Group.) pp. 509. Rev. in TLS, 13 Nov., 1298.
6351. STORY, PATRICK L. Byron's Death and Hazlitt's 'Spirit of the Age'. ELN, vii, Sept., 42-6.
6352. SUNDELL, MICHAEL G. The Development of 'The Giaour'. SELit, ix, 587-99.
6353. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. See 390.
6354. TREASE, GEOFFREY. Byron: a poet dangerous to know. London: Macmillan. pp. 144.
6355. VIETS, HENRY R. The London Editions of Polidori's 'The Vampyre'. PBSA, LXIII, 83-103.
6356. WALLIS, BRUCE E. Lord Byron's Critical Opinions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1186A.]
6357. WITT, ROBERT W. 'So, We'll Go No More A Roving'. UMSE, ix, 1968, 69-84.
- Cable, George Washington**
6358. BUTCHER, PHILIP. 'The God-fathership' of 'A Connecticut Yankee'. CLAJ, xii, Mar., 189-98.

6359. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. The Division of the Heart: Cable's 'The Grandissimes'. *SoLJ*, I, Spring, 27-47.

6360. SANDFORD, HERMAN PRESTRIDGE. The Moral Vision of George Washington Cable. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 696A-7A.]

Caine, Hall

6361. O'DONNELL, T. F. Hall Caine, R. W. Stallman, and 'The Kate Lyon Fund'. The *Frederic Herald*, II, Jan., 4.

Campbell, Thomas

6362. MACAULAY, PETER S. Thomas Campbell: A Revaluation. *EngS*, L, 39-46.

Carlyle, Thomas

6363. ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Mill's Marginal Notes on Carlyle's 'Hudson's Statue'. *ELN*, VII, 120-3.

6364. BROOKES, GERRY HARDING. The Rhetorical Structure of 'Sartor Resartus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4449A.]

6365. CAMPBELL, IAN. Carlyle's borrowings from the Theological Faculty of Edinburgh University. *Bibliothek*, v, 5, 165-8.

6366. CARTER, GEOFFREY. Carlyle's Use of Metaphor in His Essays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2521A.]

6367. DELAURA, DAVID J. Ishmael as Prophet: 'Heroes and Hero-Worship' and the Self-Expressive Basis of Carlyle's Art. *TSSL*, xi, 705-32.

6368. GADZIOLA, DAVID STANLEY. The Prophet and the Poet: The Relationship of Thomas Carlyle with Robert Browning, Alfred Tennyson, and Arthur Hugh Clough. *See* 6231.

6369. KUSCH, ROBERT W. Carlyle and the Milieu of 'Spontaneous Combustion'. *NM*, LXX, 339-44.

6370. — Pattern and Paradox in 'Heroes and Hero-Worship'. *SSL*, VI, Jan., 146-56.

6371. LAVALLEY, ALBERT J. Carlyle and the Idea of the Modern. *See* 5103.

6372. LEVINE, GEORGE. The Boundaries of Fiction: Carlyle, Macaulay, Newman. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 278. Rev. by Edward Alexander in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 301-5; by G. B. Tennyson in *NCF*, xxiv, 112-17; by Jean Sudrann in *VS*, xiii, 101-2; by Richard S. Lyons in *CE*, xxxi, 327-30.

6373. MARRS, EDWIN W., JR (ed.). The Letters of Thomas Carlyle to His Brother Alexander. Cambridge: Belknap-Harvard. Rev. briefly in *NY*, 4 Jan., 82; in *TLS*, 24 Apr., 435.

6374. TARR, RODGER LEROY. Carlyle's Influence upon the Mid-Victorian Social Novels of Gaskell, Kingsley, and Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2285A.]

6375. TENNYSON, G. B. A Carlyle Reader: Selections from the

Writings of Thomas Carlyle. New York: Random House. pp. 497. Rev. by Ronald Trowbridge in SSL, VIII, 129-31.

6376. TROWBRIDGE, RONALD L. Carlyle's 'Illudo Chartis' as a Prophetic Exercise in the Manner of Swift and Sterne. *See* 5579.

6377. WALTON, WILLIAM GEORGE. Carlyle — Forgotten Prophet. AM, cv, Summer, 31-3.

Carroll, Lewis

6378. COHEN, MORTON N. and ROGER LANCELYN GREEN. Lewis Carroll's Loss of Consciousness. BNYPL, LXXIII, Jan., 56-64.

6379. GARDNER, MARTIN (ed.). The annotated snark: the full text of Lewis Carroll's great nonsense epic 'The hunting of the snark'. Harmondsworth; Penguin, 1967. pp. 126. (New ed.)

6380. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Alice's Rail-Journey. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 217-18.

6381. HENKLE, ROGER BLACK. Comedies of Liberation: A Study of Meredith, Carroll, and Butler. *See* 6304.

6382. KHARITONOV, B. Ser'eznye chudesa. (Earnest wonders.) NovM, I, 244-7.

6383. ROLLINS, RONALD G. Carroll and Osborne: Alice and Alison in Wild Wonderlands. ForumH, vii, Summer, 16-20.

Channing, William Ellery

6384. COLACURCIO, MICHAEL J. A Better Mode of Evidence — The Transcendental Problem of Faith and Spirit. ESQ, I, Quarter No. 54, 12-22.

6385. EDRICH, MARY W. The Channing Rhetoric and 'Splendid Confusion'. ESQ, iv, Quarter, No. 57, 5-12.

6386. HUDSPETH, ROBERT N. Ellery Channing's Paradoxical Muse. ESQ, iv, Quarter, No. 57, 34-40.

6387. — A Perennial Springtime: Channing's Friendship with Emerson and Thoreau. ESQ, I, Quarter, No. 54, 30-6.

Chesnutt, Charles W.

6388. FOSTER, CHARLES WILLIAM. The Representation of Negro Dialect in Charles W. Chesnutt's 'The Conjure Woman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3596A-7A.]

6388a. SOCHEN, JUNE. Charles Waddell Chesnutt and the Solution to the Race Problem. NALF, Summer, III, 52-6.

Child, Lydia Maria

6389. SWENNES, ROBERT H. Lydia Maria Child: Holographs of 'The Hero's Heart' and 'Brackett's Bust of John Brown'. AL, xL, Jan., 539-42.

Chopin, Kate

6390. LEARY, LEWIS. Kate Chopin's Other Novel. SoLJ, I, Autumn 1968, 60-74.

6391. SEYERSTED, PER. Kate Chopin. A Critical Biography. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget; Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 247. (Pubs of the American Institute, Univ. of Oslo.)

Clairmont, Claire

6392. STOCKING, MARION KINGSTON (ed.). with the assistance of DAVID MACKENZIE STOCKING. *The Journals of Claire Clairmont 1814-1827*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. London: O.U.P. pp. 571. Rev. in TLS, 3 July, 727.

Clare, John

6393. STOREY, MARK. *Letters of John Clare, 1821: Revised Datings*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 58-64.

Clarke, Marcus

6394. ELLIOTT, BRIAN. *Marcus Clarke*. Melbourne: O.U.P. pp. 30. (Great Australians.)

6395. HERGENHAN, L. T. *Marcus Clarke and the Australian Landscape*. Quadrant, xiii, July-Aug., 31-41.

Claude, Mary

6396. ALLOTT, KENNETH. *Matthew Arnold and Mary Claude*. See 6039.

Clough, Arthur Hugh

6397. ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). *The Major Victorian Poets*. See 5707.

6398. BERTRAM, JAMES. *An Unpublished Poem by Clough*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 212.

6399. DELAURA, DAVID J. *Arnold, Clough, Dr. Arnold, and 'Thyrsis'*. See 6050.

6400. FORSYTH, R. A. *Herbert, Clough, and Their Church-Windows*. See 4465.

6401. GADZIOLA, DAVID STANLEY. *The Prophet and the Poet: The Relationship of Thomas Carlyle with Robert Browning, Alfred Tennyson and Arthur Hugh Clough*. See 6231.

6402. GOLLIN, RICHARD M., WALTER E. HOUGHTON, and MICHAEL TIMKO. *Arthur Hugh Clough: A Descriptive Catalogue*. (Bibl. 1968, 6218.) Rev. by Wendell V. Harris in ELN, vi, 222-3; by James Bertram in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 230-2; by Simon Nowell-Smith in BC, xviii, 105-9.

6403. GREENBERGER, EVELYN BARISH. *'Salsette and Elephanta': An Unpublished Poem by Clough*. RES, xx, 284-305.

6404. MCGHEE, RICHARD D. *'Blank Misgivings': Arthur Hugh Clough's Search for Poetic Form*. VP, vii, 105-15.

6405. SCOTT, P. G. *Tennyson and Clough*. TRB, No. 3, 64-70.

6406. THORPE, MICHAEL (ed.). *A choice of Clough's verse*. London: Faber. pp. 162.

6407. WILLIAMS, DAVID. *Too quick despairer: a life of Arthur Hugh Clough*. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 166. Rev. by D. J. Enright in Listener, LXXXII, 703-4; in TLS, 11 Dec., 1420.

Clough, Martha

6408. ROXBURGH, SIR RONALD. *Miss Nightingale and Miss Clough: Letters from the Crimea*. VS, xiii, Sept., 71-89.

Cobb, Joseph B.

6409. ROGERS, TOMMY W. Joseph B. Cobb: Antebellum Humorist and Critic. *MissQ*, xxii, Spring, 131-46.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

6410. BALL, PATRICIA M. The Waking Dream: Coleridge and the Drama. *See* (pp. 165-74) 663.
6411. BARCUS, JAMES EDGAR. The Homogeneity of Structure and Idea in Coleridge's 'Biographia Literaria', 'Philosophical Lectures', and 'Aids to Reflection'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2205A-6A.]
6412. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. Coleridge. (Bibl. 1968, 6231.) Rev. by Lore Metzger in *MLQ*, xxx, 121-31; in *TLS*, 17 Apr., 411.
6413. BAUM, JOAN MANDELL. The Theatrical Compositions of the Major English Romantic Poets. *See* 5712.
6414. BOULGER, JAMES D. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'The rime of the ancient mariner': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 120. (A spectrum book.)
6415. COBURN, KATHLEEN. Coleridge and Restraint. *UTQ*, xxxviii, 233-47.
6416. COLERIDGE, ERNEST HARTLEY (ed.). Poetical works of Coleridge, including poems and versions of poems herein published for the first time. London: O.U.P. pp. xxiii, 614. (New ed.)
6417. DALY, MICHAEL JOSEPH. The Marriage Metaphor and the Romantic Prophecy: A Study of the Uses of the Epithalamium in the Poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. *See* 5082.
6418. DE GROOT, H. B. The Ouroboros and the Romantic Poets. A Renaissance Emblem in Blake, Coleridge and Shelley. *See* 5083.
6419. D'ITRI, PATRICIA A. WARD. A Study of Samuel Taylor Coleridge's Critical Reception in Five Major Nineteenth Century Periodicals. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2479A-80A.]
6420. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. Coleridge as statesman. *EM*, xx, 24-55.
6421. DUNN, JOHN J. Coleridge's Debt to Macpherson's Ossian. *See* 5416.
6422. ENSCOE, GERALD. Eros and the Romantics: Sexual Love as a Theme in Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 5748.
6423. FIELDS, BEVERLY. Reality's Dark Dream: Dejection in Coleridge. (Bibl. 1968, 6237.) Rev. by J. B. Beer in *RES*, xx, 358-61.
6424. FULMER, O. BRYAN. The Ancient Mariner and the Wandering Jew. *SP*, lxvi, Oct., 797-815.
6425. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English Romantic Poetry: Ethos, Structure, and Symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 5765.

6426. GIBBONS, EDWARD E. Point of View and Moral in 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. URKC, xxxv, June, 257-61.
6427. GITTINGS, ROBERT (ed.). *Omniana or Horae Otiosiores*. London: Centaur. pp. 360. Rev. in TLS, 8 May, 496.
6428. GLIMM, JAMES YORK. Five Essays on Mystical Experience in the Works of Wordsworth, Coleridge and Shelley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1525A.]
6429. HAWKES, TERENCE (ed.). Coleridge on Shakespeare. *See* 3509.
6430. HOWELLS, CORAL ANN. 'Biographia Literaria' and 'Nightmare Abbey'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 50-1.
6431. HUME, ROBERT D. Coleridge's Retention of Primary Imagination. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 55-6.
6432. ——— Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. *See* 2072.
6433. JACKSON, J. R. DE J. Method and Imagination in Coleridge's Criticism. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 205. Rev. in TLS, 13 Mar., 259.
6434. JACOBUS, MARY. William Huntington's 'Spiritual Sea-Voyage': Another Source for 'The Ancient Mariner'. *See* 5343.
6435. KATSURADA, RIKICHI. *Korurijji no Kenkyu*. (A Study of Coleridge: His Poetry and Criticism.) Tokyo: Hosei Univ. Press. pp. 482.
6436. KAUVAR, GERALD B. Coleridge, Hawkesworth, and the Willing Suspension of Disbelief. PLL, v, Winter, 91-4.
6437. KIRKWOOD, JAMES JOHNSTON. Coleridge on Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3614A.]
6438. KUIĆ, RANKA. Three Levels of Reality in Coleridge's 'Christabel' and an Anatomy of Christabel's Psyche. Zbornik radova, Odsek za anglistiku, Beograd, 145-96.
6439. LUPTON, MARY JANE. A Psychoanalytic Study of the Poetry of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1531A-2A.]
6440. MACKENZIE, NORMAN. 'Kubla Khan': a poem of creative agony and loss. EM, xx, 229-40.
6441. OTTEN, TERRY. Christabel, Beatrice, and the Encounter with Evil. BuR, xvii, May, 19-31.
6442. PARK, ROY. Coleridge's Two Voices as Critic of Wordsworth. ELH, xxxvi, June, 361-81.
6443. RAHME, MARY. Coleridge's Concept of Symbolism. SELit, ix, 619-32.
6444. RAUBER, D. F. The Fragment as Romantic Form. MLQ, xxx, June, 212-21.
6445. ROOKE, BARBARA (ed.). The Collected works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: 'The Friend', Vols I and II. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. cvii, 580; vii, 680. Rev. by I. A. Richards in Listener, LXXXII, 423-4.

6446. ROPER, DEREK (ed.). *Lyrical Ballads*. (Bibl. 1968, 6259.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 83-4; by R. E. C. Houghton in RES, xx, 528.
6447. SHAFFER, ELINOR S. Coleridge's Revolution in the Standard of Taste. JA, xxviii, Winter, 213-22.
6448. — Coleridge's Theory of Aesthetic Interest. JA, xxvii, Summer, 399-408.
6449. SULTANA, D. E. Samuel Taylor Coleridge in Malta and Italy. Oxford: Basil Blackwell. pp. 429. Rev. in TLS, 26 June, 713.
6450. TEICHMAN, MILTON. The Marriage Metaphor in the 'Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. BNYPL, lxxiii, Jan., 40-8.
6451. WALSH, WILLIAM. Coleridge. (Bibl. 1968, 6265.) Rev. by Lore Metzger in MLN, xxx, 121-31.
6452. WATSON, GEORGE. Coleridge the Poet. (Bibl. 1967, 5844.) Rev. by C. G. Martin in RES, xx, 104-6.
6453. WEATHERS, WINSTON. Coleridge and the Epic Experience. See (pp. 63-75) 684.
6454. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE and P. M. ZALL. Coleridge's 'The Complaint of Ninathoma'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), 412-14.
6455. — — Possible Additions to Coleridge's 'Sonnets on Eminent Characters'. SR, viii, Winter, 121-7.
6456. WHALLEY, GEORGE. The Harvest on the Ground: Coleridge's Marginalia. UTQ, xxxviii, 248-76.
6457. — The Publication of Coleridge's 'Prometheus' Essay. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 52-5.
6458. — Recent Wordsworth and Coleridge Studies. QQ, lxxvi, 118-30.
6459. YARLOTT, GEOFFREY. Coleridge and the Abyssinian Maid. (Bibl. 1968, 6272.) Rev. by Lore Metzger in MLN, xxx, 121-31.
6460. YONCE, MARGARET J. The Spiritual Descent into the Maelstrom: A Debt to 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. PoeN, ii, 26-9.

Collins, Wilkie

6461. MEWS, SIEGFRIED. Sensationalism and Sentimentality: Minor Victorian Prose Writers in Germany. See 6148.

Cooke, Rose Terry

6462. TOTH, SUSAN ERICKSON ALLEN. More than Local Color: A Reappraisal of Rose Terry Cooke, Mary Wilkins Freeman and Alice Brown. See 6190.

Cooper, James Fenimore

6463. BEARD, JAMES FRANKLIN (ed.). The Letters of Journals of James Fenimore Cooper, Vols v and vi. (Bibl. 1968, 6278.) Rev. by John William Ward in AHR, lxxiv, 1722-3; in TLS, 23 Jan., 83; by Orm Overland in EngS, l, 312-13; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ, lxxviii, 119-20; by William A. Wehmeyer in Cithara, ix, 84-6; by Edward Wagenknecht in NEQ, xlii, 140-2.
6464. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Huckleberry Bumpo: A Comparison

- of 'Tom Sawyer' and 'The Pioneers'. MTJ, xiv, Summer 1968, 1-4.
6465. DARNELL, DONALD G. Cooper and Faulkner: Land, Legacy, and the Tragic Vision. SAB, xxxiv, Mar., 3-5.
6466. HAYNE, BARRIE. 'Ossian', Scott and Cooper's Indians. *See* 5417.
6467. KESTERSON, DAVID B. Milton's Satan and Cooper's Demonic Chieftains. *See* 4700.
6468. KLIGERMAN, JACK. Notes on Cooper's Debt to John Jay. *See* 5344.
6469. LOVELAND, ANNE C. James Fenimore Cooper and the American Mission. AmQ, xxi, Summer, 244-58.
6470. MARTIN, TERENCE. From the Ruins of History: 'The Last of the Mohicans'. Novel, II, Spring, 221-9.
6471. PORTE, JOEL. The Romance in America: Studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 235. Rev. by Nina Baym in JEGP, LXVIII, 723-7.
6472. REISS, JOHN PETER, JR. Problems of the Family Novel: Cooper, Hawthorne, and Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1178A-9A.]
6473. SCHNABEL, JANE A. Another View of the Glass Eye. IEJ, III, Summer, 15-25.
6474. SEATON, BEVERLY GETTINGS. James Fenimore Cooper's Historical Novels: A Study of His Practice as Historical Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3155A.]
6475. STEELE, THOMAS J. Literate and Illiterate Space: The Moral Geography of Cooper's Major American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4507A.]
6476. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
6477. TAYLOR, ARCHER. 'To Face the Music'. ANQ, VII, Apr., 120.
6478. WALKER, WARREN S. A 'Scottish Cooper' for an 'American Scout'. AL, XL, Jan., 536-7.

Craigie, Pearl

6479. MAISON, MARGARET. The brilliant Mrs. Craigie. Listener, LXXXII, 272-3.

Cranch, Christopher Pearse

6480. WILLIAMS, PAUL O. The Persistence of Cranch's 'Enosis'. ESQ, IV, Quarter No. 57, 41-6.

Crane, Stephen

6481. ANDREWS, LARRY. The Realistic View of the Civil War as Seen in 'The Red Badge of Courage' and 'Miss Ravenel's Conversasion'. MEB, xxiv, May, 1-6.
6482. BIDLE, KENNETH EUGENE. Impressionism in American Literature to the Year 1900. *See* 5715.

6483. BOWERS, FREDSON. Crane's 'Red Badge of Courage' and Other 'Advance Copies'. *SB*, xxii, 273-7.
6484. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. Romance and Reality in 'Maggie'. *JASud*, iii, July, 111-22.
6485. BRENNAN, JOSEPH X. Stephen Crane and the Limits of Irony. *Criticism*, xi, 183-200.
6486. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. and JOSEPH KATZ. Scholarship and Mere Artifacts: The British and Empire Publications of Stephen Crane. *SB*, xxii, 277-87.
6487. CARMICHAEL, OTTO. Stephen Crane in Havana. *PrS*, xliii, 200-4.
6488. CAZEMAJOU, JEAN. Stephen Crane. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 47. (Univ. of Minnesota Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 76.) Rev. by Stanley Wertheim in *StCrN*, Summer, 8-9.
6489. — Stephen Crane, deux décennies de redécouverte. *LanM*, Jan./Feb., 54-60.
6490. CRANE, STEPHEN. Two Uncollected Articles: 'Filibustering' and 'The War Correspondents'. *PrS*, xliii, 287-96.
6491. DAVISON, RICHARD ALLAN. Crane's 'Blue Hotel' Revisited: The Illusion of Fate. *MFS*, xv, Winter, 573-9.
6492. FORD, PHILIP H. Illusion and Reality in Crane's 'Maggie'. *AQ*, xxv, Winter, 293-303.
6493. FORSTER, IMOGEN. The 'Thoth' Annual Bibliography of Stephen Crane Scholarship. *See* 209.
6494. FOX, AUSTIN M. Stephen Crane and Joseph Conrad. *Serif*, vi, Dec., 16-20.
6495. GIBSON, DONALD. The Fiction of Stephen Crane. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press, 1968. pp. 169. Rev. by Richard E. Peck in *GaR*, xxiii, 545-7; by Thomas A. Gullason in *AL*, xli, 293-4; by Marston LaFrance in *StCrN*, Spring, 9-10.
6496. GILKES, LILLIAN. Corrections of R. W. Stallman's Stephen Crane: A Bibliography. *StCrN*, iii, Spring, 6-7.
6497. — Fredric, Crane, and the Stallman Biography. *The Frederic Herald*, iii, Apr., 4.
6498. — Stephen and Cora Crane: Some Corrections, and a 'Millionaire' Named Sharefe. *AL*, xli, May, 270-7.
6499. — Stephen Crane and Harold Frederic. *Serif*, vi, Dec., 21-48.
6500. GIORGIO, BENJAMIN DAVID. Stephen Crane: American Impressionist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1167A-8A.]
6501. GONNAUD, MAURICE, J. M. SANTRAUD, and J. CAZEMAJOU. Stephen Crane. Etude de 'Maggie' et 'The Red Badge of Courage'. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 288.
6502. GULLASON, THOMAS A. (ed.). The Complete Novels of Stephen Crane. (Bibl. 1968, 6303.) Rev. by Marston La France in *SSF*, vi, 221-2; by Jean Cazemajou in *EA*, xxii, 99-100.

6503. — The Letters of Stephen Crane: Additions and Corrections. AL, xli, Mar., 104-6.
6504. — The New Criticism and Older Ones: Another Ride in 'The Open Boat'. CEACrit, xxxi, June, 8.
6505. HAAK, DIETMAR. Stephen Crane und die 'kühne' Metapher. JahAS, xiv, 116-23.
6506. HAGEMANN, E. R. Stephen Crane in the Pages of 'Life' (1896-1901): A Checklist. See 231.
6507. HOFFMANN, ANASTASIA CARLOS. Outer and Inner Perspectives in the Impressionist Novels of Crane, Conrad and Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 1711A-12A.]
6508. HOLTON, MILNE. The Sparrow's Fall and the Sparrow's Eye: Crane's Maggie. SN, xli, 115-29.
6509. IVES, C. B. Symmetrical Design in Four of Stephen Crane's Stories. BSUF, x, Winter, 17-26.
6510. JACKSON, AGNES MORELAND. Stephen Crane's Imagery of Conflict in 'George's Mother'. AQ, xxv, Winter, 313-18.
6511. KATZ, JOSEPH. An Early Draft of 'Death and the Child'. StCrN, iii, Spring, 1, 2.
6512. — An Early Draft of 'Moonlight on the Snow'. StCrN, iii, Summer, 1-2.
6513. — Ex Libris Crane: 'Under Pine and Palm'. StCrN, iii, Summer, 8.
6514. — 'Maggie: A Girl of the Streets' (1893): A Census (Part III). StCrN, iii, Spring, 10-11.
6515. — 'The Open Boat and Other Stories': Dedication and Contents. StCrN, iii, Summer, 9, 10.
6516. — (ed.). The Poems of Stephen Crane. (Bibl. 1968, 6315.) Rev. by Jean Cazemajou in EA, xxii, 98.
6517. — Quarterly Checklist. See 279.
6518. — Recovered Comment: 'More "Black Riders" by Crane'. StCrN, iii, Summer, 12.
6519. — Stephen Crane to J. G. Widrig: A New Letter. StCrN, iii, Summer, 2, 3.
6520. — Stephen Crane to an Unknown Recipient: A New Letter. StCrN, iii, Spring, 5. (Similar title, another letter, iii, 7.)
6521. — Stephen Crane's Passport Applications: Part III. StCrN, iii, Summer, 6-7.
6522. KNAPP, DANIEL. Son of Thunder: Stephen Crane and the Fourth Evangelist. NCF, xxiv, Dec., 253-91.
6523. KRUPNICK, MARK L. Stephen Crane and Edith Wharton: Two Essays in the Literature of Disinheritance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1567A-8A.]
6524. LEARY, LEWIS. Too Brilliant to Last. SewR, lxxvii, Spring, 294-300. (Rev. article.)
6525. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. 'Grand Opera for the People': An Unrecorded Stephen Crane Printing. PBSA, lxiii, 29-30.

6526. — 'The Illustrated American' and Stephen Crane's Contemporary Reputation. *Serif*, vi, Dec., 49-54.
6527. — Paul Lemperly's 'Maggie' (1893), and a New Stephen Crane Letter. *StCrN*, iii, Spring, 7-9.
6528. — Stephen Crane's Dan Emmonds: A Case Reargued. *Serif*, vi, Mar., 32-6.
6529. NARVESON, ROBERT. 'Conceit' in 'The Blue Hotel'. *PrS*, XLIII, 187-91.
6530. O'DONNELL, T. F. Hall Caine, R. W. Stallman, and 'The Kate Lyon Fund'. *See* 6361.
6531. RATHBUN, JOHN W. Structure and Meaning in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. *BSUF*, x, Winter, 8-16.
6532. ROGERS, RODNEY O. Stephen Crane and Impressionism. *NCF*, xxiv, Dec., 292-304.
6533. RUNDEN, JOHN P. Whitman's 'The Sleepers' and the 'Indiana' Section of Crane's 'The Bridge'. *WWR*, xv, Dec., 245-8.
6534. SCHELLHORN, G. C. Stephen Crane's 'The Pace of Youth'. *AQ*, xxv, Winter, 234-42.
6535. SIEGLEN, JOHN HAROLD. The Metonymous World of the Child in Stephen Crane's 'Whilomville Stories'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4504A.]
6536. SLOTE, BERNICE. Stephen Crane and Willa Cather. *Serif*, vi, Dec., 3-15.
6537. — Stephen Crane in Nebraska. *PrS*, XLIII, 192-9.
6538. — Stephen Crane in the Nebraska 'State Journal', 1894-1896. *See* 377.
6539. STALLMAN, R. W. Stephen Crane: A Biography. (Bibl. 1968, 6338.) Rev. by Thomas F. O'Donnell in *Quartet*, iv, 21-2; by Max Westbrook in *ALR*, ii, 181-1; by Joseph Katz in *AL*, xl, 565-7; by Kermit Vanderbilt in *PacNQ*, lx, 106-7; by Bernice Slote in *PrS*, XLIII, 140-2; by Lewis Leary in *SewR*, LXXVII, 294-300; by Thomas A. Gullason in *CEACrit*, xxxi, May, 8-9; by Jean Cazemajou in *EA*, xxii, 96-7; by Eric Solomon in *NCF*, xxiii, 485-8; by Richard E. Peck in *GaR*, xxiii, 105-7; by Richard B. Gidez in *JGE*, xxi, 70-3; by W. M. Frohock in *SRev*, liv, 327-8; by Daniel R. Buerger in *ALitA*, June II, 335.
6540. — (ed.). Sullivan County Tales and Sketches. (Bibl. 1968, 6339.) Rev. by Jean Cazemajou in *EA*, xxii, 98-9; by Thomas A. Gullason in *CEACrit*, xxxi, May, 8-9; by Bernice Slote in *PrS*, XLIII, 140-2.
6541. THOMAS, DONALD S. Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. *Exp*, xxvii, May, No. 77.
6542. WEINSTEIN, BERNARD. The Journalism of Stephen Crane: Its History and Significance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 345A-6A.]
6543. WERTHEIM, STANLEY. Stephen Crane's Middle Name. *StCrN*, iii, Summer, 2, 4.

6544. WHITE, JOHN WESLEY, JR. Stephen Crane's Fascination with Man: A Study of Christian Themes in His Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1153A-4A.]

6545. WHITE, W. M. The Crane-Hemingway Code: A Re-evaluation. BSUF, x, Spring, 15-20.

Crawford, F. Marion

6546. PHILLIPS, RAYMOND CLARENCE, JR. F. Marion Crawford: The Theory and Practice of Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3619A.]

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr

6547. LUCID, ROBERT F. (ed.). The Journal of Richard Henry Dana Jr. (Bibl. 1968, 6346.) Rev. by Edward C. Kirkland in NEQ, XL, 123-6; by Kerry McSweeney in QQ, LXXVI, 131-2; in TLS, 3 July, 727; by E. H. Eby in PacNQ, LX, 167-8; by James D. Hart in AL, XLI, 122-4.

Darwin, Charles

6548. BARLOW, NORA (ed.). Darwin and Henslow: The Growth of an Idea. Letters 1831-1860. (Bibl. 1968, 6347.) Rev. by Bert James Loewenberg in Isis, LX, 413-14.

6549. BRAND, LOUIS. The Lapland Journey of Linnaeus. TQ, XII, Summer, 7-13.

De Forest, John William

6550. ANDREWS, LARRY. The Realistic View of the Civil War as Seen in 'The Red Badge of Courage' and 'Miss Ravenel's Conversion'. See 6481.

6551. SESSLER, HARVEY M. A Test for Realism in De Forest's 'Kate Beaumont'. ALR, II, Fall, 274-5.

De Quincey, Thomas

6552. BURWICK, FREDERICK (ed.). Selected Essays on Rhetoric. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 400. Rev. in ABC, xx, Nov.-Dec., 6.

6553. DE LUCA, VINCENT A. Satanic Fall and Hebraic Exodus: An Interpretation of De Quincey's 'Revolt of the Tartars'. SR, VIII, Winter, 95-108.

6554. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL (introd.). Un diletant și zorii victorianismului. (A Dilettante and the Beginning of the Victorian Era.) In Confesiunile unui opioman englez urmate de Diligența și Despre omor ca una dintre artele frumoase. (The Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. The English Mail-Coach. On Murder Considered as One of the Fine Arts.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-13.

6555. TAVE, STUART M. (ed.). New Essays: His Contributions to the 'Edinburgh Saturday Post' and the 'Edinburgh Evening Post', 1827-28. (Bibl. 1967, 5924.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 438-40.

Dickens, Charles

6556. ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Disinterested Virtue: Dickens and Mill in Agreement. *Dick*, 65 (3), 163-70.
6557. ALLOMBERT, GUY. Dickens au cinéma. *Europe*, CDLXXXVIII, 42-50.
6558. ——— Filmographie de Dickens. *Europe*, CDLXXXVIII, 51-4.
6559. ALTER, ROBERT. The Demons of History in Dickens' 'Tale of Two Cities'. *Novel*, II, Winter, 135-42.
6560. ANDERSEN, SALLY S. The De-Spiritualization of the Elements in 'Our Mutual Friend'. *Discourse*, XII, 423-33.
6561. ANON. Notes on Charles Dickens' 'David Copperfield'. London: Methuen. pp. 67. (Study-aid series.)
6562. AUGBURN, GERALD RICHARD. The Function of Death in the Novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2666A-7A.]
6563. BENTLEY, NICOLAS. Dickens and His Illustrators. *Dick*, 65 (3), 148-62.
6564. BIZÁM, LENKE. Dickens és Kafka egyeneműsítése a modern kritikában. (Tendencies in Modern Criticism: Dickens and Kafka as the Same Sort of Writers.) Unpub. Diss., Hungarian Academy of Sciences.
6565. BOGOLEPOVA, T. Izobrazhenie gorodskoi zhizni v 'Ocherkakh Boza'. (Depiction of urban life in 'Sketches by Boz'.) *VLU*, XX, 100-9.
6566. BOUVIER-AJAM, MAURICE. L'Angleterre au temps de Dickens. *Europe*, CDLXXXVIII, 3-12.
6567. BRACHER, PETER. The Lea and Blanchard Edition of Dickens's 'American Notes, 1842'. *PBSA*, LXIII, 296-300.
6568. ——— The New York 'Herald' and 'American Notes'. *DickensS*, v, May, 81-5.
6569. BRANNAN, ROBERT L. Under the Management of Mr. Charles Dickens: His Production of 'The Frozen Deep'. (Bibl. 1968, 6369.) Rev. by Alan S. Downer in *TR*, x, 52-4.
6570. BRICE, ALEC W. and K. J. FIELDING. On Murder and Detection: New Articles by Dickens. *DickensS*, v, May, 45-61.
6571. BROWN, JAMES WESLEY. Charles Dickens in Norway: 1839-1912. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 273A.]
6572. BURKE, ALAN R. The Strategy and Theme of Urban Observation in 'Bleak House'. *SELit*, IX, 659-76.
6573. BUTT, JOHN and KATHLEEN TILLOTSON. Dickens at Work. London: Methuen, 1968. Rev. by K. J. Fielding in *Dick*, 65 (1), 49-51.
6574. CASEY, ELLEN MILLER. Novels in Teaspoonfuls: Serial Novels in 'All the Year Round', 1859-1895. See 5727.
6575. CASOTTI, FRANCESCO. Dickens e Rousscau. *RLM*, XXII, 279-93.

6576. CLEMENT, MARILENE. *Le grillon du foyer*. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 83-7.
6577. COHEN, JANE R. 'All-of-a-Twist': the Relationship of George Cruikshank and Charles Dickens. *HLB*, xvii, Apr., 169-94; July, 320-42.
6578. COLLINS, PHILIP. Christmas all year round — Philip Collins discusses Dickens's public readings. *Listener*, LXXXII, 881-3.
6579. ——— Dickens' Public Readings: The Performer and the Novelist. *Studies in the Novel*, I, Summer, 118-32.
6580. COLLINS, THOMAS J. Some Mutual Sets of Friends. *See* 6085.
6581. COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD C., JR. Charles Dickens as Serial Novelist. (Bibl. 1968, 6375.) Rev. by George H. Ford in *Novel*, II, 184-5.
6582. COUDERT, MARIE-LOUISE. *Le brouillard et le réel*. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 37-42.
6583. CRAGO, H. Charles Dickens and George MacDonald. *DickensS*, v, May, 86-90.
6584. DABNEY, ROSS H. Love and Property in the Novels of Dickens. (Bibl. 1968, 6376.) Rev. by George H. Ford in *MP*, LXVI, 381-3.
6585. DANIEL, PETER. *Bleak House* (Charles Dickens). Oxford: Blackwell, 1968. pp. 85. (Notes on English literature.)
6586. DENNIS, CARL. Dickens' Moral Vivion. *TSLI*, XI, 1237-46.
6587. DEVIENNE, SYLVETTE. *Le syndrome pickwickien*. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 80-3.
6588. DIPLAN, POMPILIU (introd.; notes). *In Sketches by Boz*. (English ed.) București: Editura didactică și pedagogică. pp. 191.
6589. DONTCHEV, NICOLAI. Dickens en Bulgarie. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 130-5.
6590. DUNN, RICHARD J. Dickens and the Tragi-Comic Grotesque. *Studies in the Novel*, I, Summer, 147-56.
6591. DYSON, A. E. The Case for *Dombey Senior*. *Novel*, II, Winter, 123-34.
6592. ——— (ed.). Dickens. (Bibl. 1968, 6382.) Rev. by Edgar Rosenberg in *Dick*, 65 (3), 187-9.
6593. ——— (ed.). Dickens' 'Bleak House': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 284. (Casebook series.)
6594. ——— 'Edwin Drood': A Horrible Wonder Apart. *CritQ*, XI, 138-57.
6595. EIGNER, EDWIN M. and JOSEPH I. FRADIN. Bulwer-Lytton and Dickens' Jo. *See* 6295.
6596. FIDO, MARTIN. Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1968, 6387.) Rev. by William D. Schaeffer in *NCF*, xxiv, 249-50.
6597. FIELD, J. C. Fantasy and Flaw in 'The Old Curiosity Shop'. *RLV*, xxxv, 609-22.
6598. FIELDING, J. K. and ALEC W. BRICE. Charles Dickens on 'The Exclusion of Evidence'. *Dick*, 65 (1), 35-41.

6599. FINDLATER, R. (ed.). *Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi*: Edited by 'Boz'. (Bibl. 1968, 6389.) Rev. by Katherine J. Worth in *Dick*, 65 (1), 46-9.
6600. FLETCHER, GEOFFREY. *Pocket guide to Dickens' London*. London: Daily Telegraph. pp. 99.
6601. FLIBBERT, JOSEPH T. 'Bleak House' and the Brothers Grimm. *VN*, No. 36, Fall, 1-5.
6602. FLUCHERE, HENRI. *Lecture et relecture de 'Great Expectations'*. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 62-77.
6603. FOURNIER, LUCIEN FRANCIS. *Charles Dickens and the Middle-Class Gentleman: A Study in the Correlation of Grotesque Satire and Sentimental Idealism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3134A-5A.]
6604. FRANK, LAWRENCE DYER. *The Enigmatic Hero: Atonement and the Urban Man in the Later Novels of Charles Dickens*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2259A.]
6605. FURBANK, P. N. (ed.). 'Martin Chuzzlewit'. (Bibl. 1968, 6390.) Rev. by Angus Easson in *Dick*, 65 (1), 51-2.
6606. FURNESS, EDNA L. *Portrait of the Dickensian Schoolteacher*. *EducF*, XXXIII, Jan., 153-61.
6607. GARDNER, JOSEPH H. *Mark Twain and Dickens*. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, Jan., 90-101.
6608. GARROD, J. W. (comp.). *The bedside Dickens: an anthology for pleasure*. Feltham: Spring Books. pp. 389. (New ed.)
6609. GERSON, STANLEY. *Sound and Symbol in the Dialogue of the Works of Charles Dickens*. See 1136.
6610. GERVAIS, DAVID. The poetry of 'Little Dorrit'. *CamQ*, iv, 1, 38-53.
6611. GOLD, JOSEPH. *Dickens and Faulkner: The Uses of Influence*. *DalR*, XLIX, 69-79.
6612. GORDON, ANDREW. *Jaggers and the Moral Scheme of 'Great Expectations'*. *Dick*, 65 (1), 3-11.
6613. GOUIRAND, JACQUELINE. *Dickens en Amérique*. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 136-46.
6614. GRAY, PAUL EDWARD (ed.). *Twentieth century interpretations of 'Hard times': a collection of critical essays*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 123. (Twentieth century interpretations.)
6615. GREAVES, JOHN. *When Dickens Went On Strike*. *Dick*, 65 (1), 12-16.
6616. GREGORY, MARSHALL W. *Values and Meaning in 'Great Expectations': the Two Endings Revisited*. *EC*, xix, 402-9.
6617. GRIGORESCU, DAN (introd.). *In Marile speranțe*. (Great Expectations.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-XLVII.
6618. GUERARD, ALBERT J. 'Bleak House': Structure and Style. *SoR*, v, Spring, 332-49.

6619. HANDLEY, GRAHAM. *Hard times* (Dickens). Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 102. (Notes on English literature.)
6620. HARDWICK, MICHAEL and MOLLIE HARDWICK. *The Charles Dickens companion*. London: Murray. pp. 250. (New ed.)
6621. HARVEY, WILLIAM R. *Charles Dickens and the Byronic Hero*. See 6323.
6622. HEAMAN, ROBERT JOHN. *Love, Adversity, and Achievement of Identity: A Study of the Young Men in the Novels of Charles Dickens*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2024A.]
6623. HOUSE, MADELINE and GRAHAM STOREY (eds). *The Letters of Charles Dickens*. The Pilgrim Edition. Vol. II. 1840-1841. London: O.U.P. pp. 547. Rev. in TLS, 11 Dec., 1420.
6624. JOHNSON, ALAN P. 'Hard Times': 'Performance' or 'Poetry'? *DickensS*, v, May, 62-80.
6625. JOHNSON, E. D. H. *Charles Dickens: An Introduction to His Novels*. New York: Random House. pp. 178. Rev. by William D. Schaefer in NCF, xxiv, 249.
6626. KARBANOVA, I. Tema rabochego klassa v proizvedeniyakh Dikensa. (The theme of the working class in the works of Dickens.) *UZLa*, LXXXIX, 1968, 127-34.
6627. KELLY, THOMAS. *Characters in Dickens' Late Novels*. *MLQ*, xxx, 386-401.
6628. KINCAID, JAMES R. *The Education of Mr. Pickwick*. NCF, xxiv, Sept., 127-41.
6629. ———. *Symbol and Subversion in 'David Copperfield'*. *Studies in the Novel*, 1, Summer, 196-206.
6630. KOGZTUR, GIZELLA. *Dickens en Hongrie*. *Europe*, CDLXXXVIII, 124-30.
6631. KOTZIN, MICHAEL CHARLES. *Dickens and the Fairy Tale*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 328A.]
6632. KOVAČEVIĆ, IVANKA. *The Ambivalence of a Generation, Dickens Juxtaposed to Harriet Martineau*. *Zbornik radova, Filološki fakultet*. Beograd, 87-104.
6633. LANE, LAURIAT, JR. *Dickens Studies, 1958-1968: An Overview*. See 294.
6634. LARSON, GEORGE STANLEY. *Religion in the Novels of Charles Dickens*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 328A-9A.]
6635. LAURAN, ANNIE. *Dickens dans ma nuit*. *Europe*, CDLXXXVIII, 23-6.
6636. LEVINE, RICHARD A. *Dickens, the Two Nations, and Individual Possibility*. *Studies in the Novel*, 1, Summer, 157-80.
6637. MACDOUGALL, JAMES KENNEDY, JR. *Dickens' Comedy: A Study of Plot and Character*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4497A.]

6638. MADAULE, JACQUES. Un univers fantastique et vrai. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 26-37.
6639. MANHEIM, LEONARD. The Dickens Hero as Child. Studies in the Novel, 1, Summer, 189-95.
6640. MARSH, D. R. C. The organization of Our Mutual Friend. See (pp. 102-11) 685.
6641. McMASTER, R. D. Dickens, the Dandy, and the Savage: A Victorian View of the Romantic. Studies in the Novel, 1, Summer, 133-46.
6642. MEHL, DIETER. Dickens und die neuere Literaturkritik. Archiv, CCV, 102-18.
6643. MILLER, J. HILLIS. The Form of Victorian Fiction. See 5830.
6644. MIYAZAKI, KOICHI. Opposing Elements in 'David Copperfield.' Tokyo: Seijo Univ. pp. 37.
6645. MONOD, SYLVÈRE. Dickens the Novelist. (Bibl. 1968, 6420.) Rev. by K. J. Fielding in Dick, 65 (1), 49-51; in TLS, 13 Nov., 1319; by John R. Reed, in CLS, VI, 346-8.
6646. ——— Esther Summerson, Charles Dickens, and the Reader of 'Bleak House'. DickensS, v, May, 5-25.
6647. ——— La genèse d'un art moderne. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 12-23.
6648. NADELHAFT, JANICE. The English Malady. Corrupted Humors, and Krook's Death. Studies in the Novel, 1, Summer, 230-9.
6649. O'BRIEN, ANTHONY. Benevolence and Insurrection: the Conflicts of Form and Purpose in 'Barnaby Rudge'. DickensS, v, May, 26-44.
6650. PAGE, NORMAN. Eccentric Speech in Dickens. CritS, iv, 96-100.
6651. PARAF, PIERRE. Dickens et Andersen. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 105-9.
6652. PATTEN, ROBERT L. Boz, Phiz, and Pickwick in the Pound. ELH, XXXVI, Sept., 575-91.
6653. ——— Capitalism and Compassion in 'Oliver Twist'. Studies in the Novel, 1, Summer, 207-21.
6654. PINSKER, SANFORD. Charles Dickens and Nathanael West: Great Expectations Unfulfilled. Topic, ix, Fall, 40-52.
6655. PISCOPO, HUGO. Dickens en Italie. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 116-24.
6656. PRICE, MARTIN (ed.). Dickens: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1968, 6429.) Rcv. by Edgar Rosenberg in Dick, 65 (3), 187-9.
6657. ROUDY, PIERRE. Dickens en Angleterre. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 110-16.
6658. SAINT VICTOR, CAROL DE. 'Master Humphrey's Clock': Dickens' 'Lost' Book. TSLI, x, Winter, 569-84.
6659. SANTELLI, CLAUDE and JACQUELINE BEAULIEU. Dickens à la télévision. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 55-61.

6660. SHEREIKIS, RICHARD JOHN. From Pickwick to Pecksniff: An Analysis of 'Martin Chuzzlewit' and Its Significance in Dickens' Career. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3588A.]
6661. SKOTTOWE, P. F. Thomas Talfourd and 'David Copperfield'. Dick, 65 (1), 25-30.
6662. SLATER, MICHAEL. The Christmas Books. Dick, 65 (1), 17-24.
6663. SMITH, GRAHAME. Dickens, Money, and Society. (Bibl. 1968, 6436.) Rev. by Richard E. Sherwin in NCF, xxiv, 117-20; in TLS, 13 Nov., 1319.
6664. SONSTROEM, DAVID. Fettered Fancy in 'Hard Times'. PMLA, lxxxiv, May, 520-9.
6665. STEIG, MICHAEL. Dickens, Hablot Browne, and the Tradition of English Caricature. Criticism, xi, Summer, 219-33.
6666. ——— 'Dombey and Son: Chapter xxxi, Plate 20. ELN, vii, 124-7.
6667. ——— The Grotesque and the Aesthetic Response in Shakespeare, Dickens, and Günter Grass. *See* 3852.
6668. ——— 'Martin Chuzzlewit': Pinch and Pecksniff. Studies in the Novel, 1, Summer, 181-8.
6669. STEPHANE, NELLY. Chronologie de Dickens. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 147-56.
6670. ——— Les contes de Noël. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 88-104.
6671. STOKES, E. 'Bleak House' and 'The Scarlet Letter'. AUMLA, xxxii, 177-89.
6672. STONE, HARRY (ed.). Charles Dickens' Uncollected Writings from 'Household Words' (1850-1859). London: Allen Lane. 2 vols pp. 359; 356. Rev. by John Hagan in NCF, xxiv, 361-6; in TLS, 13 Nov. 1319; by Jane W. Stedman in DickensS, v, 91-6; by K. J. Fielding in VS, xiii, 216-17.
6673. SUCKSMITH, HARVEY PETER. Dickens and Mayhew: A Further Note. NCF, xxiv, Dec., 345-9.
6674. SYMONS, JULIAN. Charles Dickens. London: Barker. pp. 94. (Second ed.) (The European novelists series.)
6675. TARR, RODGER LEROY. Carlyle's Influence upon the Mid-Victorian Social Novels of Gaskell, Kingsley, and Dickens. *See* 6374.
6676. TETZELI VON ROSADOR, KURT. Charles Dickens: 'Great Expectations'. Das Ende eines Ich-Romans. NS, LXVIII (N.S. xviii), 399-408.
6677. THEIMER, ROBERT HUGO. Fairy Tale and the Triumph of the Ideal in Three Novels by Charles Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1185A.]
6678. THOMPSON, LESLIE M. Mrs. Nickleby's Monologue: The Dichotomy of Pessimism and Optimism in 'Nicholas Nickleby'. Studies in the Novel, 1, Summer, 222-9.
6679. TICK, STANLEY. The Memorializing of Mr. Dick. NCF, xxiv, Sept., 142-53.

6680. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN (ed.). *Oliver Twist*. (Bibl. 1968, 6445.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in *Archiv. ccv*, 130-2.
6681. TOBIAS, J. J. *Ikey Solomons: A Real-Life Fagin*. Dick, 65 (3), 171-5.
6682. TOMLIN, E. W. F. (ed.). *Charles Dickens: 1812-1870*. New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 288. Rev. by Joseph Browne in *America*, 27 Dec., 637.
6683. VANN, J. DON. *Dickens Criticism, 1963-1967*. See 409.
6684. WALTON, JAMES. Conrad, Dickens, and the Detective Novel. *NCF*, Mar., xxiii, 556-62.
6685. WING, GEORGE. *Dickens*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 116. (Writers and critics.)
6686. ZIEGLER, CHARLOTTE. *Dickens et l'enfance malheureuse*. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 77-80.
- Dickinson, Emily**
6687. ADAIR, VIRGINIA H. Dickinson's 'Death is a Dialogue Between'. *Exp*, xxvii, Mar., No. 52.
6688. ADKINS, CARL A. Emily Dickinson's 'Would You Like Summer? Taste of Ours': A Note on the Composition Date. *ELN*, vii, Sept., 53-5.
6689. AESCHLIMANN, LAWRENCE. The Techniques and Ideas of Whitman and Dickinson. *MEB*, Jan., xxv, 23-5.
6690. BOURAOUI, H. A. 'Leaning Against the Sun': Emily Dickinson, the Poet as Seer. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, Sept., 208-17.
6691. CUNNINGHAM, J. V. Sorting Out: The Case of Dickinson. *SoR*, v, Spring, 436-56.
6692. FISHER, AILEEN and OLIVE RABE. A Poet Ahead of Her Time. *EDB*, No. 9, June, 47-50.
6693. FITZGERALD, SISTER ELLEN. Dickinson's 'The Tint I Cannot Take Is Best'. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 29.
6694. FORD, THOMAS W. Heaven Beguiles the Tired: Death in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1967, 6021.) Rev. by Brita Lindberg-Seyersted in *SoR*, v, 245-8.
6695. FORDE, SISTER VICTORIA MARIE, S. C. Dickinson's 'No Brigadier Throughout the Year'. *Exp*, xxvii, Feb., No. 41.
6696. GARROW, SCOTT. Alcoholic Beverage Imagery in the Poems of Emily Dickinson. *MarkR*, ii, Sept., 11-15.
6697. GOOCH, OLIVIA DICKINSON. Amherst Record Citations. *EDB*, No. 11, Dec., 92-3.
6698. GOUDIE, ANDREA KAY. 'The Earth Has Many Keys': A Study of Emily Dickinson's Responses to Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1134A.]
6699. HARVEY, NANCY LENZ. Dickinson's 'What Soft Cherubic Creaturcs'. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 17.
6700. HKER, INDER NATH. 'An Abyss's Face': The Structure of Emily Dickinson's Poem [J. 1400]. *EDB*, No. 9, June, 52-6.
6701. HUGHES, TED. A Choice of Emily Dickinson's Verse. (Bibl. 1968, 6467.) Rev. by Susan M. Cockroft in *JASud*, iii, 295-8.

6702. KHAN, SALAMATULLAH. Emily Dickinson's poetry: the flood subjects. New Delhi: Aarti Book Centre. pp. 170.
6703. KOHN, JOHN S. VAN E. Giving Emily Dickinson to the World. PULC, xxxi, Autumn, 47-54.
6704. LEWIS, STUART. Dickinson's 'The Lamp Burns Sure Within' and 'The Poets Light But Lamps'. Exp, xxviii, No. 4.
6705. LINDBERG-SEYERSTED, BRITA. The Voice of the Poet — Aspects of Style in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1968, 6470.) Rev. by Susan M. Cockroft in JASud, iii, 295-8; by David Porter in AL, xli, 437-8; by Nina Baym in JEGP, lxxviii, 320-3; by Klaus Lubbers in JahAS, xiv, 298-301; by Guy Fargue in EA, xxii, 100-1; by Clark Griffith in CEACrit, xxxi, Mar., 17; by Thomas R. Arp in NEQ, xlii, 281-4.
6706. LUBBERS, KLAUS. Emily Dickinson: The Critical Revolution. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1968. pp. 335. Rev. by John Emerson Todd in MichQR, viii, 288-90; by Albert Gelpi in AL, xli, 291-3; by Richard E. Peck in GaR, xxiii, 550-3.
6707. MCCALL, DAN. 'I Felt a Funeral in My Brain', and 'The Hollow of Three Hills'. NEQ, xlii, Sept., 432-5.
6708. MICHEL, PIERRE. The Last Stanza of Emily Dickinson's 'One dignity delays for all —'. EngS, L, 98-100.
6709. MILLER, RUTH. The Poetry of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1968, 6471.) Rev. by Thomas R. Arp in NEQ, xlii, 281-4; by Charles R. Anderson in AL, xli, 126-9; by David Porter in Criticism, xi, 97-100; by Stuart B. James in UDQ, iii, 108-14; by John Emerson Todd in MichQR, viii, 288-90.
6710. MOREY, F. L. Amherst Editors and Authors of ED. EDB, No. 11, Dec., 104-5.
6711. — Archibald MacLeish Describes Emily Dickinson Film, 'Magic Prison'. EDB, No. 9, June, 31.
6712. — Checklist for 1969. See 330.
6713. — Creative Tributes to Emily Dickinson. EDB, No. 7, Jan., 1-11.
6714. — Dickinson Family Reunion — a Century Old Tradition. EDB, No. 11, Dec., 107.
6715. — ED Memorial Parades. EDB, No. 11, Dec., 101-3.
6716. — Emily Dickinson Studies: Accomplished or Needed. See 331.
6717. — Houghton Holdings. See 332.
6718. — MacGregor and His Two ED Books. EDB, No. 11, Dec., 95-8.
6719. — (ed.). Millicent Todd Bingham Memorial Issue. EDB, No. 10, Sept., 57-82.
6720. — Placing Dickinson in a School. EDB, No. 9, June, 37-40.
6721. — Placing Dickinson in a School. MarkR, No. 5, May, 18-20.

6722. ——— Polly Longworth Spreads the ED Gospel. EDB, No. 11, Dec., 106.
6723. ——— Reviews of the Past Decade, 1958–68. *See* 333.
6724. ——— Three Bibliographies of 1930. *See* 334.
6725. ——— Tourists Visit ED House on Tuesdays. EDB, No. 11, Dec., 98–100.
6726. MULLCAN, JAMES S. Dickinson's 'Praise It — 'Tis Dead'. Exp, xxvii, Apr., No. 62.
6727. ——— Emily Dickinson's Private Forum — Her 'Mansion'. IEJ, iii, Winter, 6–7.
6728. PACKARD, J. K., S. J. The Christ Figure in Dickinson's Poetry. Ren, xxii, Autumn, 26–33.
6729. PAPU, EDGAR. O precursor: Emily Dickinson. (A Forerunner: Emily Dickinson.) RomLit, No. 49, Dec., 23.
6730. PATTERSON, REBECCA. Emily Dickinson's Geography: Latin America. PLL, v, Fall, 441–57.
6731. PEBWORTH, TED-LARRY and JAY CLAUDE SUMMERS. Dickinson's 'The Feet of People Walking Home'. Exp, xxvii, May, No. 76.
6732. PORUMBACU, VERONICA. Emily Dickinson. Steaua, No. 1, Jan., 105–13.
6733. ROSTEN, NORMAN. Come Slowly, Eden. NY: Dramatists Play Service, 1967. pp. 61. Rev. in EDB, No. 9, 51.
6734. RUNCAN, IRINA. Emily Dickinson. RomLit, No. 40, Oct., 20.
6735. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY (ed.). Judge Tenderly of Me: The Poems of Emily Dickinson. Kansas City: Hallmark Cards, 1968. pp. 62. Rev. by William White in EDB, No. 10, 85–6.
6736. SNIPES, KATHERINE W. Emily Dickinson's Odd Secrets of the Line. EDB, No. 11, Dec., 117–20.
6737. SHERWOOD, WILLIAM ROBERT. Circumference and Circumstance: Stages in the Mind and Art of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1968, 6485.) Rev. by Susan M. Cockroft in JASud, iii, 295–8; by Stephen A. Black in WCR, iv, Winter, 50–2; by Stuart B. James in UDQ, iii, 108–14; by Evan Jones in AUMLA, xxxii, 259–61; by Albert Gelpi in AL, xl, 557–9.
6738. ST. ARMAND, BARTON LEVI. In the American Manner: An Inquiry into the Aesthetics of Emily Dickinson and Edgar Allan Poe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 294A.]
6739. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Emily Dickinson's Parodic Masks. URKC, xxxvi, Oct., 49–55.
6740. STUCKEY, KATHLEEN N. The Genius of Emily Dickinson. EDB, No. 11, Dec., 112–16.
6741. THOMAS, OWEN. Father and Daughter: Edward and Emily Dickinson. AL, xl, Jan., 510–23.
6742. TODD, JOHN EMERSON. The Persona in Emily Dickinson's Love Poems. MichA, i, Winter, 197–207.

6743. TUGWELL, SIMON, O. P. Dickinson's 'The Soul Selects Her Own Society'. *Exp*, xxvii, Jan., No. 37.

6744. WELLS, CARLTON F. Emily Dickinson's Fame in the 1890's. *EDB*, No. 10, Sept., 87-90.

6745. WHITE, WILLIAM. Emily Dickinsoniana: An Annotated Checklist of Books About the Poet. *See* 423.

6746. ——— Nostalgia Revisited: The Emily Dickinson Industry. *ABC*, xix, Jan., 27-8.

6747. ——— Santayana's Copy of Emily Dickinson's 'Poems' (1890). *EDB*, No. 9, June, 43-4.

6748. ——— Three Literary Giants. *ABC*, xix, Apr.-May, 4.

6749. WYLDER, EDITH. The Speaker of Emily Dickinson's 'My Life Had Stood — a Loaded Gun'. *BRMMLA*, xxiii, Mar., 3-8.

Disraeli, Benjamin

6750. ENGEL, C. E. Une amitié de Disraeli. *RdP*, Nov., 56-64.

6751. MANLEY, JEANNE FRANCES. Disraeli's Tory Democracy: A Parliamentary Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2646A.]

D'Israeli, Isaac

6752. OGDEN, JAMES. Isaac D'Israeli. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 230. (Oxford English monographs.)

Donnelly, Ignatius

6753. BOVEE, JOHN R. 'Doctor Huguet': Donnelly on Being Black. *MinnH*, xli, Summer, 286-94.

6754. ——— Ignatius Donnelly as a Man of Letters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3126A.]

6755. NOBLE, DAVID W. (ed.). The Golden Bottle. New York: Johnson Reprint, 1968. pp. 336. Rev. by Rhoda R. Gilman in *MinnH*, xli, 341-2.

Doughty, Charles

6756. SAFADY, ISSAM. Attempt and Attainment: A Study of Some Literary Aspects of Doughty's 'Arabia Deserta' as the Culmination of Late-Victorian Anglo-American Travel Books to the Levant. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2548A.]

Douglass, Frederick

6757. NOWER, JOYCE. Foolin' Master. *See* 2238.

Dowie, Ménie Muriel

6758. KRAJEWSKA, WANDA. Ménie Muriel Dowie — czyli o tematyce polskiej w angielskich 'żółtych' latach dziewięćdziesiątych. (Ménie Muriel Dowie — or a Polish Theme in the 'Yellow' Nineties.) *KN*, xvi, 303-8.

Dowson, Ernest

6759. FLOWER, DESMOND and HENRY MAAS (eds). The Letters of Ernest Dowson. (Bibl. 1968, 6502.) Rev. by Ward Hellstrom in *NOR*, i, 381-2.

6760. GOLDFARB, RUSSELL M. Ernest Dowson Reconsidered. *TSL*, xiv, 61-73.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

6761. ATHEY, FORREST BARING-GOULD. The Adventure of the Soporific Cipher. BSJ, xix, June, 68-78.
6762. DEWAAL, RONALD BURT. A Bibliography of Sherlockian Bibliographies. *See* 182.
6763. — Libraries and Sherlockiana. BSJ, xix, Mar., 44-5.
6764. FOX, LYTTLETON. Mycroft Recomputed. BSJ, xix, Mar., 4-11.
6765. HALL, TREVOR H. Sherlock Holmes: ten literary studies. London: Duckworth. pp. 157.
6766. HOLLAND, GLENN S. On the Origin of the Hound. BSJ, xix, Mar., 34-7.
6767. JENKINS, WILLIAM D. The Adventure of the Misplaced Armchair. BSJ, xix, Mar., 12-16.
6768. LA COUR, TAGE. Ex Bibliotheca Holmesiana: The First Editions of the Writings of Sherlock Holmes. *See* 290.
6769. MARSHALL, LESLIE. Sherlock Holmes, Philosopher. BSJ, xix, Mar., 38-40.
6770. McCULLAM, WILLIAM. The Problem of the Veiled Lodgings. BSJ, xix, June, 101-8.
6771. MEILI, PHILIP C. A Light to Enlighten: A Theological Reflection. BSJ, xix, June, 109-11.
6772. NATHANSON, PHILIP. Mycroft as a Computer: Some Further Input. BSJ, xix, June, 96-100.
6773. NORDON, PIERRE. Conan Doyle. (Bibl. 1967, 6082.) Rev. by John A. Lester, Jr, in VS, xii, 486-7.
6774. PECK, ANDREW JAY. Like Father, Like Son? BSJ, xix, Mar., 42-3.
6775. REDMOND, D. A. Another Gasp 'In Re' Irene. BSJ, xix, Mar., 41.
6776. REED, JOHN SHELTON. A Note on 'The Long Island Cave Mystery' Mystery. BSJ, xix, June, 112-13.
6777. SMITH, WILLIAM. Studies on the Dancing Men. BSJ, xix, June, 79-84.
6778. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
6779. TUGUSHEVA, M. Afterword to 'Rasskazy o Sherloke Kholmse' ('Stories of Sherlock Holmes'). Moscow: Detskaya literatura. 1968. pp. 203.
6780. WALLACE, DAVID A. Sherlock Holmes, the First Hippic. BSJ, xix, Mar., 46-7.
6781. WALLACE, VINCENT. Holmes and Houdini. BSJ, xix, June, 91-3.
6782. WEISS, JEFFREY N. Mycroft Recomputed? BSJ, xix, June, 94-5.

Du Maurier, George

6783. ORMOND, LEONÉE. George Du Maurier. London: Routledge

and Kegan Paul. pp. 516. Rev. by J. R. Harvey in *CamQ*, iv, 4, 419-29.

Duyckinck, Evert

6784. MIZE, GEORGE E. Evert Duyckinck: Critic to His Times. *ESQ*, II, Quarter, No. 55, 89-95.

Edgeworth, Maria

6785. HURST, MICHAEL. Maria Edgeworth and the public scene: intellect, fine feeling and landlordism in the age of reform. London: Macmillan. pp. 206.
6786. KENNEDY, SISTER EILEEN. Genesis of a Fiction: The Edgeworth-Turgenev Relationship. *ELN*, vi, June, 271-3.
6787. NEWCOMER, JAMES. Maria Edgeworth the Novelist. (Bibl. 1968, 6541.) Rev. by Charles E. Frank in *SoHR*, III, 408-9.

Eliot, George

6788. ADAM, IAN. George Eliot. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 116. (Profiles in literature series.)
6789. BEDIENT, CALVIN. 'Middle March': Touching Down. *HR*, XXII, Spring, 70-84.
6790. CATE, HOLLIS L. The Initial Publication of George Eliot's Novels in America. *BSUF*, x, Spring, 65-9.
6791. COUGH, JOHN PHILIP. George Eliot in France: A French Appraisal of George Eliot's Writings, 1850-1960. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1967. pp. 199. Rev. by William D. Schaefer in *NCF*, XXIII, 490-1.
6792. DAHL, CURTIS. When the Deity Returns: 'The Marble Faun' and 'Romola'. *PLL*, v, Summer Supplement, 82-99.
6793. DAMM, ROBERT F. Sainthood and Dorothea Brooke. *VN*, No. 35, Spring, 18-22.
6794. DE LOGU, PIETRO. La narrativa di George Eliot. Bari: Adriatica. pp. 297.
6795. DOYLE, SISTER MARY ELLEN. Distance and Narrative Technique in the Novels of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3094A-5A.]
6796. FELTES, N. N. George Eliot's 'Pier-Glass': The Development of a Metaphor. *MP*, LXVII, Aug., 69-71.
6797. GRIFFIN, ROBERT P. Image and Intent: Some Observations on Style in 'Middlemarch'. *BSUF*, x, Summer, 60-3.
6798. HAIGHT, GORDON S. George Eliot. (Bibl. 1968, 6550.) Rev. by Noel Annan in *NYRB*, 2 Jan., 3-5; by Barbara Hardy in *NCF*, XXIV, 366-70; by F. Bolton in *EA*, XXII, 83-4; by Rudolf Böhm in *NS*, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 517-19; by Tony Tanner in *LonM*, VIII, No. 10, 101-6; by Ian Adam in *QQ*, LXXVI, 345; by George Levine in *MLQ*, xxx, 151-4; by Jerome D. Cartwright in *Quartet*, iv, 29-31; by Joseph Browne in *America*, 18 Jan., 76-7; by Lionel Stevenson in *VQR*, XLV, 168-72; by Richard B. Gidez in *JGE*, XXI, 67-70; by Robert Langbaum in *YR*, LVIII, 441-6; by J. O. Bailey in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 426-7.
6799. HARDY, BARBARA (ed.). 'Middlemarch': Critical Approaches

to the Novel. (Bibl. 1968, 6552.) Rev. by Danniell P. Dencau in SoHR, III, 195-6; by Wayne C. Booth in NCF, XXIII, 478-81.

6800. HIGDON, DAVID LEON. *The Sovereign Fragments: A Study of George Eliot's Epigraphs*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 725A-6A.]

6801. HURLEY, EDWARD T. *Death and Immortality: George Eliot's Solution*. NCF, XXIV, Sept., 222-7.

6802. KATONA, ANNA. *A valóságábrázolás problémái George Eliot regényeiben*. (George Eliot: Fiction and Reality.) Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó. pp. 226. Rev. by Peter Egri in Alföld, xx, 80-2.

6803. KEARNEY, JOHN PETERS. *George Eliot's Treatment of Time*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 449IA.]

6804. KNOEPFLMACHER, U. C. *George Eliot's Early Novels: The Limits of Realism*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1968. pp. 269. Rev. by Edgar W. Hirshberg in SAQ, LXVIII, 558-60; in TLS, 30 Oct., 1252; by Thomas Pinney in NCF, XXIV, 120-3.

6805. — Mr. Haight's George Eliot: 'Wahrheit und Dichtung'. VS, XII, June, 422-30.

6806. KONDRAT'EV, YU. M. *Pozdnee tvorchestvo Dzhorzh Èliot: Roman 'Middlmarch'*. (A late work of George Eliot: The novel 'Middlemarch'.) UZMPI, CCLXXX, 1967, 96-124.

6807. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. *A Passionate Woman*. YR, LVIII, Spring, 441-6.

6808. LEVENSON, SHIRLEY FRANK. *The Use of Music in 'Daniel Deronda'*. NCF, XXIV, Dec., 317-34.

6809. MILLER, J. HILLIS. *The Form of Victorian Fiction*. See 5830.

6810. NELSON, RAYMOND S. 'Fanny's First Play' and 'The Mill on the Floss'. ShawR, XII, May, 59-65.

6811. PARIS, BERNARD J. *George Eliot, Science-Fiction, and Fantasy*. Extrapolation, v, May 1964, 26-30.

6812. — *The Inner Conflicts of Maggie Tulliver: A Horneyan Analysis*. CR, XIII, Spring, 166-99.

6813. QUICK, JONATHAN RICHARD. *A Critical Edition of George Eliot's 'Silas Marner'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3980A.]

6814. SIFF, DAVID H. *The Choir Invisible: The Relation of George Eliot's Poetry and Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 293A-4A.]

6815. SMALLEY, BARBARA MARTIN. *The Pattern of Illusion: A Correlative Study in the Novels of Flaubert and George Eliot*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 340A-1A.]

6816. SWANN, BRIAN. *Eyes in the Mirror: Imagery and Symbolism in 'Daniel Deronda'*. NCF, XXIII, Mar., 434-46.

6817. WATSON, KATHLEEN. *George Eliot and Mrs. Oliphant: A Comparison in Social Attitudes*. EC, XIX, 410-19.

6818. WILLEY, FREDERICK. Appearance and Reality in 'Middlemarch'. SoR, v, Spring, 419-35.
6819. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. The Knowable Community in George Eliot's Novels. Novel, II, Spring, 255-68.
6820. WILSON, JACK H. Howells' Use of George Eliot's 'Romola' in 'April Hopes'. PMLA, LXXXIV, 1620-7.
6821. WILSON, LILLIAN. George Eliot and the Victorian Ideal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3114A.]

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

6822. ADAMS, RICHARD P. The Basic Contradiction in Emerson. ESQ, II, Quarter, No. 55, 106-10.
6823. BRIDGES, WILLIAM E. Transcendentalism and Psychotherapy: Another Look at Emerson. AL, XLI, May, 157-77.
6824. CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM. The Emersonianism of Robert Frost. ESQ, IV, Quarter, No. 57, 61-6.
6825. COLACURCIO, MICHAEL J. A Better Mode of Evidence — The Transcendental Problem of Faith and Spirit. *See* 6384.
6826. COOK, REGINALD L. Emerson and the American Joke. ESQ, I, Quarter, No. 54, 22-7.
6827. COWAN, MICHAEL HEATH. City of the West: Emerson, America, and Urban Metaphor. (Bibl. 1968, 6585.) Rev. by Winfried Herget in Erasmus, xxi, 86-7; by E. H. Eby in PacNQ, LX, 105.
6828. COX, JAMES M. Emerson and Hawthorne: Trust and Doubt. VQR, XLV, Winter, 88-107.
6829. GLICK, WENDELL. The Moral and Ethical Dimensions of Emerson's Aesthetics. ESQ, II, Quarter, No. 55, 11-18.
6830. GROSS, THEODORE L. Under the Shadow of Our Swords: Emerson and the Heroic Ideal. BuR, xvii, Mar., 22-34.
6831. HART, JOHN E. Man Thinking as Hero: Emerson's 'Scholar' Revisited. ESQ, II, Quarter, No. 55, 102-6.
6832. HUDSPETH, ROBERT N. A Perennial Springtime: Channing's Friendship with Emerson and Thoreau. *See* 6387.
6833. KARLSTETTER, KLAUS. J. D. Salinger, R. W. Emerson and the Perennial Philosophy. MS, LXIII, 224-36.
6834. LAROSA, RALPH CHARLES. Emerson's Proverbial Rhetoric: 1818-1838. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1140A.]
6835. LIEBMAN, SHELDON W. The Development of Emerson's Theory of Rhetoric, 1821-1836. AL, XLI, May, 178-206.
6836. LINDQUIST, VERNON R. Unpublished Emerson Letter Reveals a Bangor Friendship. UMS, LXXXVIII, 1968, 155-7.
6837. MCLEAN, ANDREW M. Emerson's 'Brahma' as an Expression of Brahman. NEQ, XLII, Mar., 115-22.
6838. MORTON, DORIS. Ralph Waldo Emerson and 'The Dial': A Study in Literary Criticism. ESRS, xviii, Dec., 5-51.

6839. MOYNE, ERNEST J. Thoreau and Emerson: Their Interest in Finland. NM, LXX, 738-50.
6840. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. The Poetics of Emerson and Poe. ESQ, II, Quarter, No. 55, 5-11.
6841. MUMFORD, LEWIS. 'Have Courage!' AH, xx, Feb., 104-11.
6842. PETERSON, EMILY. James Marsh or Emerson? ANQ, VII, Feb., 88-9.
6843. PORTE, JOEL. Emerson and Thoreau: Transcendentalists in Conflict. (Bibl. 1968, 6598.) Rev. by Charles Crowe in GaR, XXIII, 84-5; by Maurice Gonnaud in EA, XXII, 95-6.
6844. SANFORD, CHARLES L. Emerson, Thoreau, and the Hereditary Duality. ESQ, I, Quarter, No. 54, 36-43.
6845. STRAUGH, CARL F. Emerson and the Longevity of the Mind. ESQ, I, Quarter, No. 54, 60-8.
6846. ——— Emerson's Use of the Organic Method. ESQ, II, Quarter, No. 55, 18-24.
6847. THUNDYIL, ZACHARIAS. Emerson and the Problem of Evil: Paradox and Solution. HTR, LXII, Jan., 51-61.
6848. WAGGONER, HYATT H. 'Grace' in the Thought of Emerson, Thoreau, and Hawthorne. ESQ, I, Quarter, No. 54, 68-72.
6849. WESTBROOK, PERRY. John Burroughs and the Transcendentalists. See 6299.
6850. YODER, R. A. Emerson's Dialectic. Criticism, XI, 313-28.

Fields, Annie

6851. ROTUNDO, BARBARA RUTH. Mrs. James T. Fields, Hostess and Biographer. See 630.

Fitzgerald, Edward

6852. GRAVES, ROBERT and OMAR ALI-SHAH (trans). The Original Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. (Bibl. 1968, 6617.) Rev. by John Rylander in MichQR, VIII, 216-17.
6853. SHUCHTER, J. D. FitzGerald's 'Piety nor Wit'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), June, 212-13.
6854. SONSTROEM, DAVID. Abandon the Day: Fitzgerald's 'Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam'. VN, No. 36, Fall, 10-13.

Flint, Timothy

6855. BROOKS, GEORGE R. (ed.). Recollection of the Last Ten Years in the Valley of the Mississippi. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 367. Rev. by Kenneth T. Rainey in JMissH, XXXI, 354-6.

Ford, Paul Leicester

6856. DU BOIS, PAUL Z. Paul Leicester Ford: An American Man of Letters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 866A-7A.]

Frederic, Harold

6857. BRIGGS, AUSTIN, JR. Frederic's Review of Gissing's 'Whirlpool'. The Frederic Herald, II, Jan., 3.
6858. DALTON, DALE C. Mac Evoy's Room. The Frederic Herald, III, Sept., 5.

6859. GILKES, LILLIAN. Frederic, Crane, and the Stallman Biography. *See* 6497.
6860. — Stephen Crane and Harold Frederic. *See* 6499.
6861. KATZ, JOSEPH. BAL Addendum: Harold Frederic's 'Gloria Mundi' — Entry 6293 The First Four Printings of Harold Frederic's 'Gloria Mundi'. PBSA, LXIII, 197-8.
6862. — Harold Frederic's 'March Hares': A Bibliographical Note. *Serif*, VI, Mar., 36-7.
6863. MILLS, JAMES COBB, JR. Israel and the Barbarian: Frederic as Observer of the Russian Scene. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Jan., 6.
6864. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Harold Frederic: An Unrecorded Review. PBSA, LXIII, 30-1.
6865. O'DONNELL, T. F. Frederic as Bit Player in 'The Little Minister'. *The Frederic Herald*, III, Sept., 2.
6866. — The Greenwood Frederic: A Comment. *The Frederic Herald*, III, Sept., 1.
6867. — Hall Caine, R. W. Stallman, and 'The Kate Lyon Fund'. *See* 6361.
6868. — (ed.). Harold Frederic's Stories of York State. (Bibl. 1966, 6045.) Rev. by Frank Baldanza in *SoR*, v, 249-51.
6869. — Ware's 'Hour's Sharp Walk' (DTW, Chapt. 22). *The Frederic Herald*, III, Sept., 3.
6870. STEELE, MILDRED R. Frederic as Philatelist: An Unpublished Letter. *The Frederic Herald*, III, Apr., 5.
6871. — Ware's Post-Seattle Career Dept. (2). *The Frederic Herald*, III, Sept., 6.
6872. STRONKS, JAMES. Two Frederic Letters to Garland. *The Frederic Herald*, III, Sept., 4.
6873. STROTHER, GARLAND. The Control of Distance in 'Theron Ware'. *The Frederic Herald*, III, Sept., 4.
6874. — Shifts in Point of View in the 'Damnation of Theron Ware'. *The Frederic Herald*, III, Apr., 2.
6875. SUDERMAN, ELMER F. 'The Damnation of Theron Ware' as a Criticism of American Religious Thought. *HLQ*, XXXIII, Nov., 61-75.
6876. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. The Frederic Bibliographies: Errata. *See* 438.
6877. — George Gissing on Frederic: A Correction. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Jan., 2.
6878. — Illusion and Moral Ambivalence in 'Seth's Brother's Wife'. *ALR*, II, Fall, 283-7.
6879. — Master's Theses on Frederic. *The Frederic Herald*, III, Sept., 2.

Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins

6880. GALLAGHER, EDWARD J. Freeman's 'The Revolt of 'Mother''. *Exp*, XXVII, Mar., No. 48.
6881. TOTH, SUSAN ERICKSON ALLEN. More than Local Color: A

Reappraisal of Rose Terry Cooke, Mary Wilkins Freeman and Alice Brown. *See* 6190.

6882. WESTBROOK, PERRY D. Mary E. Wilkins Freeman. ALR, II, Summer, 139-42.

6883. — Mary Wilkins Freeman. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1967. pp. 191. Rev. by Frank Durham in SoHR, III, 400-402.

Fuller, Margaret

6884. DIESS, JOSEPH JAY. The Roman Years of Margaret Fuller. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell. pp. 337. Rev. by Iola Haverstick in NYTB, 30 Nov., 7, 58; by Glendy Culligan in SatR, 20 Dec., 27 *et seqq.*

6885. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Margaret Fuller: American Nationalist Critic. ESQ, II, Quarter, No. 55, 24-41.

Galt, John

6886. COSTAIN, KEITH M. The Prince and the Provost. SSL, VI, 20-35.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn

6887. CHAPPLE, J. A. V. and ARTHUR POLLARD (eds). The Letters of Mrs. Gaskell. (Bibl. 1968, 6660.) Rev. by Clarice Short in MP, LXVI, 284-5.

6888. LANE, MARGARET. The Brontë story. *See* 6159.

6889. SMITH, FRANK GLOVER (ed.). Wives and daughters. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 713. (Penguin English library.)

6890. TARR, RODGER LEROY. Carlyle's Influence upon the Mid-Victorian Social Novels of Gaskell, Kingsley, and Dickens. *See* 6374.

Gilbert, William Schweck

6891. HAYS, PETER L. A Slightly Smudged 'Pinafore'. JPC, II, 665-78.

6892. JONES, JOHN BUSH. W. S. Gilbert's Contributions to 'Fun', 1865-1874. *See* 276.

6893. STEDMAN, JANE W. (ed.). Gilbert before Sullivan. (Bibl. 1968, 6671.) Rev. by Edgar C. Reinke in Cresset, XXXII, No. 4, 21.

Gilfillan, George

6894. FENNELL, FRANCIS LEROY. George Gilfillan: A Biographical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3608A.]

Gissing, George

6895. BRIGGS, AUSTIN, JR. Frederic's Review of Gissing's 'Whirlpool'. *See* 6857.

6896. COUSTILLAS, PIERRE (comp.). Collected articles on George Gissing. (Bibl. 1968, 6674.) Rev. by William D. Schaeffer in NCF, XXIV, 250; by C. S. Collins in EA, XXII, 84-6.

6897. GOODE, JOHN and ALAN LELCHUK. Gissing's 'Demos': A Controversy. VS, XII, June, 431-40.

6898. LELCHUK, ALAN. 'Demos': The Ordeal of the Two Gissings. VS, XII, Mar., 356-74.

6899. ROGERS, JAMES A. *The Art and Challenge of George Gissing*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4501A.]

6900. SELIG, ROBERT L. *A Sad Heart at the Late-Victorian Culture Market: George Gissing's 'In the Year of Jubilee'*. SELit, ix, 703-20.

6901. SPORN, PAUL. *Gissing's 'Demos': Late-Victorian Values and the Displacement of Conjugal Love*. *Studies in the Novel*, 1, Fall, 334-46.

6902. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. *George Gissing on Frederic: A Correction*. See 6877.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold

6903. ROSELLE, DANIEL. *Samuel Griswold Goodrich: Creator of Peter Parley*. Albany: State Univ. of New York Press, 1968. pp. 181. Rev. by Roland E. Walseley in JQ, XLVI, 628; by Neal Frank Doubleday in AL, xli, 433-4.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay

6904. MACRAE, C. F. *Adam Lindsay Gordon*. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1968. pp. 157. (Twayne's World Author Series; Australia, 41.)

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame

6904a. MACSHANE, FRANK. *R. B. Cunninghame Graham*. SAQ, LXVIII, Spring, 198-207.

6905. SMITH, JAMES STEEL. *R. B. Cunninghame Graham as a Writer of Short Fiction*. ELT, xii, No. 2, 61-75.

Graydon, Alexander

6906. SANDERLIN, ROBERT REED. *Alexander Graydon: The Life and Literary Career of an American Patriot*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2280A.]

Griffin, Gerald

6907. CRONIN, JOHN. *Gerald Griffin, Daedalus 'Manqué'*. *Studies*, LVIII, No. 231, 267-78.

6908. ———. *Gerald Griffin's Common-Place Book A*. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Autumn, 22-37.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler

6909. BISSELL, CLAUDE T. *Haliburton, Leacock and the American Humorous Tradition*. CanL, Winter, No. 39, 5-19.

6910. HARDING, L. A. A. *Compassionate Humour in Haliburton*. DalR, XLIX, 224-8.

6911. ———. *Yankee at the Court of Judge Haliburton*. CanL, Winter, No. 39, 62-73.

Hardy, Thomas

6912. ANON. *Hardyana*. 2: *A further collection of short memorabilia and other matters of Hardy interest*. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 16. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 53.)

6913. ———. *Thomas Hardy's Will and Other Wills of his Family*.

- Guernsey: The Toucan Press, 1967. (Monograph No. 36.) Rev. by C. J. P. Beatty in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 273-4.
6914. BACHMAN, CH. R. *Communion and Conflict in Hardy and Hauptmann*. RLV, xxxv, 283-93.
6915. BARTON, J. E. *The poetry of Thomas Hardy*. St. Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 25. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 56.)
6916. BEARDS, RICHARD D. D. H. *Lawrence and the Study of Thomas Hardy, His Victorian Predecessor*. DHLR, II, 210-29.
6917. CĂLIN, VERA (introd.). *In Jude neștiutul*. (Jude the Obscure.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. v-xxi.
6918. CODD, ALFRED PERCY. *Life in Beaminster: the Emminster of Hardy's novels, 1864-1910*. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 58. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 55.)
6919. COOK, JOSEPHINE. *Thomas Hardy in the Sudan*. CritS, IV, 121-5.
6920. COULTHARD, ARTHUR RONALD. *The Love Poetry of Thomas Hardy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1557A.]
6921. COX, J. STEVENS (ed.). *Hardyana: A Collection of Short Memorabilia and Other Matters of Hardy Interest*. (Bibl. 1967, 6222.) Rev. by C. J. P. Beatty in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 273-4.
6922. — (ed.). *The library of Thomas Hardy*. (New ed.) St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 23. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 52.) (Reprint of the catalogue of 1938.)
6923. DEMOUROL, MARY FRANCES. *Thomas Hardy's Novels of the 1870's*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2018A.]
6924. DOROFEEVA, L. V. *Kritika religii i sotsial'naya kritika v poezii T. Gardi*. (Religious and social criticism in the poetry of Hardy.) UZMOPI, CLXXV, 69-91.
6925. EMMETT, V. J., JR. *Marriage in Hardy's Later Novels*. MidQ, x, July, 331-48.
6926. EVANS, EVELYN LAURA. *Round Dorset with Hardy*. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 26. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 58.)
6927. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (comp.). *A choice of Thomas Hardy's poems*. London: Macmillan. pp. 95.
6928. HARDY, EVELYN. *Thomas Hardy and Horace Moule. Vindication of a Suicide*. TLS, 23 Jan., 89.
6929. HAZEN, JAMES. *The Tragedy of Tess Durbeyfield*. TSLI, XI, 779-94.
6930. HONDA, AKIRA. *Hadi*. (Thomas Hardy.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 300.
6931. HOWARTH, HERBERT. *The Poor Man and the Dynasts*. Mosaic, Fall, 3, 1, 102-15.
6932. HOWE, IRVING. *Thomas Hardy*. (Bibl. 1968, 6727.) Rev.

- by Raymond Williams in *Commentary*, Feb., XLVII, 73-5; by G. W. Sherman in *ScSo*, XXXIII, No. 4, 504-5; by J. Hillis Miller in *Novel*, II, 272-7.
6933. HYDE, W. J. Thomas Hardy: The Poor Man and the Deterioration of His Ladies. *VN*, No. 36, Fall, 14-18.
6934. KEITH, W. J. Thomas Hardy and the Literary Pilgrims. *NCF*, XXIV, June, 80-92.
6935. LERNER, LAURENCE and JOHN HOLMSTROM (eds). Thomas Hardy and His Readers. (Bibl. 1968, 6737.) Rev. by A. O. J. Cockshut in *RES*, XX, 514-16.
6936. MACLEOD, ALISTAIR. A Textual Study of Thomas Hardy's 'A Group of Noble Dames'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3977A.]
6937. MAGH, LUQUE. Paralelismo y Divergencias en la Novelística de Pereda y Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 514.
6938. MARSDEN, KENNETH. The poems of Thomas Hardy: a critical introduction. London: Athlone Press. pp. 247. Rev. in *TLS*, 30 Oct., 1252.
6939. MATTHEWS, JAMES HARVEY. Particularity and Polarization: Realism in the Fiction of Hardy and Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3147A.]
6940. MILLER, J. HILLIS. The Form of Victorian Fiction. *See* 5830.
6941. MUNRO, JOHN M. Thomas Hardy and Arthur Symonds: A Biographical Footnote. *ELT*, XII, No. 2, 93-5.
6942. NELSON, JOHN RAYMOND, JR. Character, Structure, and Meaning in Six Novels of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3617A.]
6943. O'CONNOR, T. P. Personal traits of Thomas Hardy. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 6. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 54.)
6944. O'NEILL, JAMES N. The Significance of Stonehenge in Hardy's *Tess*. *JOFS*, IV, Summer, 90-102.
6945. PARIS, BERNARD J. 'A Confusion of Many Standards': Conflicting Value Systems in 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles'. *NCF*, XXIV, June, 57-79.
6946. PINCK, JOAN B. The Reception of Thomas Hardy's 'The Return of the Native'. *HLB*, XVII, July, 291-308.
6947. SPENCER, GLORIA BLAKELEY. The Characterization and Use of the Rustics in Thomas Hardy's Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3621A.]
6948. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
6949. TITTERINGTON, ELLEN E. Afterthoughts of Max Gate. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 11. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy.)

6950. TOLLERS, VINCENT LOUIS. Thomas Hardy and the Professional Theatre, with Emphasis on 'The Dynasts'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3158A-9A.]
6951. URNOV, M. Tomas Gardi. Ocherk tvorchestva. (Thomas Hardy: An Outline of his Creative Work.) Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 303.
6952. ZIETLOW, PAUL. Thomas Hardy and William Barnes: Two Dorset Poets. *See* 6124.

Harrington, James

6953. WILLIAMS, ROBERT W. The Agrarian: The Economic Principle of James Harrington. BSUF, x, Summer, 15-24.

Harris, Frank

6954. BANKS, J. A., GEOFFREY BEST, MICHAEL IRWIN, and DONALD THOMAS. 'My Secret Life': Theme and Variations (a symposium on the obscenity case). VS, xiii, Dec., 204-15.

Harris, George Washington

6955. GOOCH, MARGARET McDIARMID. Point of View and the Frontier Spirit in the Old Southwestern Tales of Baldwin, Longstreet, Hooper, and G. W. Harris. *See* 5773.

Harris, Joel Chandler

6956. COUSINS, PAUL M. Joel Chandler Harris: A Biography. (Bibl. 1968, 6764.) Rev. by Lawrence Huff in SAB, xxxiv, Mar., 27-8; by Arlin Turner in SoLJ, i, 105-11; by Richard Beale Davis in AL, xli, 564-5; by Roger D. Abrahams in NALF, iii, 98-9; by Stella B. Brookes in ELN, vii, 153-5.
6957. ——— Joel Chandler Harris: A Study in the Culture of the South, 1848-1908. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1272A.]
6958. TURNER, DARWIN T. Daddy Joel Harris and His Old-Time Darkies. SoLJ, i, Autumn 1968, 20-41.

Harris, Thomas Lake

6959. SLADE, JOSEPH W. (ed.). [Entire issue.] MarkR, No. 4, Feb., [unpaged].

Harte, Bret

6960. McKEITHAN, D. M. Bret Harte's Yuba Bill Meets the Ingenue. MTJ, xiv, Winter 1967-68, 1-7.
6961. O'BRIEN, DOMINIC VINCENT. Bret Harte: A Survey of the Criticism of His Work (1863-1968). *See* 340.
6962. O'CONNOR, RICHARD. Bret Harte: A Biography. (Bibl. 1966, 6149.) Rev. by Ken Periman in WAL, iv, Spring, 77-8.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

6963. ABEL, DARREL. Black Glove and Pink Ribbon: Hawthorne's Metonymic Symbols. NEQ, xlii, June, 163-80.
6964. ——— Giving Lustre to Gray Shadows: Hawthorne's Potent Art. AL, xli, 373-88.
6965. ——— 'A More Imaginative Pleasure': Hawthorne on the Play of Imagination. ESQ, ii Quarter, No. 55, 63-71.

6966. ——— 'This Troublesome Morality': Hawthorne's Marbles and Bubbles. *SR*, VIII, Summer, 193-7.
6967. ARNER, ROBERT D. Hawthorne and Jones Very: Two Dimensions of Satire in 'Egotism; or, the Bosom Serpent'. *NEQ*, XLII, June, 267-75.
6968. BECKER, JOHN EDWARD. Hawthorne's Historical Allegory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 715A.]
6969. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Diabolus in Salem. *ELN*, vi, June, 280-5. (On Endicott in 'Endicott and the Red Cross'.)
6970. BEZANSON, WALTER E. The Hawthorne Game: 'Graves and Goblins'. *ESQ*, I, Quarter, No. 54, 73-7.
6971. BOCHNER, JAY. Life in a Picture Gallery: Things in 'The Portrait of a Lady' and 'The Marble Faun'. *TSLI*, xi, 761-77.
6972. CARLSON, CONSTANCE H. Wit and Irony in Hawthorne's 'House of the Seven Gables'. *UMS*, LXXXVIII, 1968, 159-68.
6973. CARNOCHAN, W. B. 'The Minister's Black Veil'. *NCF*, XXIV, Sept., 182-92.
6974. CARPENTER, RICHARD C. Hawthorne's Polar Explorations. *NCF*, XXIV, June, 45-56.
6975. COLACURCIO, MICHAEL J. A Better Mode of Evidence — The Transcendental Problem of Faith and Spirit. *See* 6384.
6976. COOK, LARRY WAYNE. Narrators in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2478A.]
6977. COX, JAMES M. Emerson and Hawthorne: Trust and Doubt. *See* 6828.
6978. DAHL, CURTIS. When the Deity Returns: 'The Marble Faun' and 'Romola'. *See* 6792.
6979. DAVIS, JOE. The Myth of the Garden: Nathaniel Hawthorne's 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. *SLI*, II, Apr., 3-12.
6980. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. Arthur Dimmesdale's Confession. *SLI*, II, Apr., 21-6.
6981. DUERKSEN, ROLAND A. The Double Image of Beatrice Cenci in 'The Marble Faun'. *MichA*, I, Spring, 47-55.
6982. FERGUSON, J. M., JR. Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown'. *Exp*, XXVIII, No. 32.
6983. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Hawthorne's Pictorial Unity. *ESQ*, II, Quarter, No 55, 71-82.
6984. GERBER, JOHN C. (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'The Scarlet Letter'. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 120. Rev. by John J. McAleer in *MLJ*, LIII, 437.
6985. HARDING, WALTER. Another Source for Hawthorne's 'Egotism; or, the Bosom Serpent'. *AL*, XL, Jan., 537-8.
6986. HAWTHORNE, JULIAN. Hawthorne and His Circle. Hamden, CT: Archon Books, 1968. pp. 391 (Reprint of 1903 ed.) Rev. by Richard Lehan in *NCF*, XXIV, 123-5.
6987. ——— Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife, A Biography.

- Hamden, CT: Archon Books, 1968. (Reprint of 1884 ed.) Rev. by Richard Lehan in NCF, xxiv, 123-5.
6988. HINMAN, CHARLTON and FREDSON BOWERS. Two Lectures on Editing: Shakespeare and Hawthorne. *See* 3513.
6989. HOUSTON, NEAL B. and FRED A. RODEWALD. 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux': A Re-evaluation. CCFE, xxxiv, Sept., 18-22.
6990. IBRAGIMOVA, D. Kommuna Bruk Farm i roman Nataniela Gotorna 'Blaitdeil'. (The Brook Farm Commune and Nathaniel Hawthorne's novel 'The Blithedale Romance'.) UZMPI, ccciv, 1968, 320-36.
6991. KEHL, D. G. Hawthorne's 'Vicious' Circles: The Sphere-Circle Imagery in the Four Major Novels. BRMMLA, xxiii, Mar., 9-20.
6992. KEHLER, HAROLD FRANKLIN. The Making of the Scarlet A: A Study of Hawthorne's Technique of the Central Symbol. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3143A-4A.]
6993. LEASE, BENJAMIN. Hawthorne and Blackwood's in 1849: Two Unpublished Letters. JahAS, xiv, 152-4.
6994. LEVY, LEO B. The Landscape Modes of 'The Scarlet Letter'. NCF, xxiii, Mar., 377-92.
6995. LOHMANN, CHRISTOPH K. Nathaniel Hawthorne: The American Janus. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1172A.]
6996. LONG, ROBERT EMMET. 'The Ambassadors' and the Genteel Tradition: James's Correction of Hawthorne and Howells. NEQ, xlii, Mar., 44-64.
6997. MARKS, ALFRED H. Ironic Inversion in 'The Blithedale Romance'. ESQ, ii, Quarter, No. 55, 95-102.
6998. MARTIN, ROBERT K. Hawthorne's 'The Blithedale Romance'. Exp, xxviii, No. 11.
6999. MATTFIELD, MARY S. Hawthorne's Juvenile Classics. Discourse, xii, 346-64.
7000. MCCALL, DAN. 'I Felt a Funeral in My Brain', and 'The Hollow of the Three Hills'. *See* 6707.
7001. MCCARTHY, PAUL. The Extraordinary Man as Idealists in Novels by Hawthorne and Melville. ESQ, i, Quarter, No. 54, 43-51.
7002. MCHANEY, THOMAS L. The Textual Editions of Hawthorne and Melville. SLI, ii, Apr., 27-41.
7003. MEIXSELL, ANNE BRUCH. Symbolism in 'The Marble Faun'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1174A.]
7004. MORROW, PATRICK. A Writer's Workshop: Hawthorne's 'The Great Carbuncle'. SSF, vi, Winter, 157-64.
7005. OKAMOTO, KATSUMI. The Scarlet Letter — Structure toward Integrity. SEL, Oct., xlvi, 45-61.
7006. PORTE, JOEL. The Romance in America: Studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. *See* 6471.

7007. PRATER, WILLIAM GEORGE. Nathaniel Hawthorne: A Self-Characterization in the Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2494A-5A.]
7008. RALIAN, ANTOANETA (introd.). *In Casa cu șapte frontoane.* (The House of the Seven Gables. The New American.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxxi.
7009. REISS, JOHN PETER, JR. Problems of the Family Novel: Cooper, Hawthorne, and Melville. *See* 6472.
7010. RICHARD, CLAUDE. Poe et Hawthorne. EA, xxii, 351-61.
7011. ROBEY, RICHARD CHARLES. The Enchanted Ground: An Approach to the Tales and Sketches of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4467A-8A.]
7012. ROCKS, JAMES E. Hawthorne and France: In Search of American Literary Nationalism. TSE, xvii, 145-57.
7013. RODNON, STEWART. 'The House of The Seven Gables' and 'Absalom, Absalom!': Time, Tradition, and Guilt. SHum, 1, Winter, 42-6.
7014. ROHRBERGER, MARY. Hawthorne and the Modern Short Story: A Study in Genre. (Bibl. 1967, 6336.) Rev. by James W. Gargano in SSF, vi, 354-5; by Y. Guérin in RLC, July-Sept., 295-6.
7015. ROSENTHAL, MELVYN. The American Writer and His Society: The Response to Estrangement in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Randolph Bourne, Edmund Wilson, Norman Mailer, Saul Bellow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3108A.]
7016. SCHNEIDER, DANIEL J. The Allegory and Symbolism of Hawthorne's 'The Marble Faun'. Studies in the Novel, 1, Spring, 38-50.
7017. SEELYE, JOHN D. 'Ungraspable Phantom': Reflections of Hawthorne in 'Pierre' and 'The Confidence-Man'. Studies in the Novel, 1, 436-43.
7018. SINGER, DAVID. Hawthorne and the 'Wild Irish': A Note. NEQ, xlii, Sept., 425-35.
7019. SMITH, JULIAN. Hawthorne's 'Legends of the Province House'. NCF, xxiv, June, 31-44.
7020. SNYDER, CECIL KANE, JR. Mandala: A Proposed Schema for Literary Criticism. *See* 2275.
7021. SPRAGUE, CLAIRE. Dream and Disguise in 'The Blithedale Romance'. PMLA, lxxxiv, May, 596-7.
7022. STOEHR, TAYLOR. Hawthorne and Mesmerism. HLQ, xxxiii, Nov., 33-60.
7023. ———. 'Young Goodman Brown' and Hawthorne's Theory of Mimesis. NCF, xxiii, Mar., 393-412.
7024. STOKES, E. 'Bleak House' and 'The Scarlet Letter'. *See* 6671.
7025. STROUT, CUSHING. Hawthorne's International Novel. NCF, xxiv, Sept., 169-81.

7026. SULLIVAN, BARBARA WHITE. A Gallery of Grotesques: The Alienation Theme in the Works of Hawthorne, Twain, Anderson, Faulkner, and Wolfe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 698A-9A.]
7027. SWANSON, DONALD R. On Building 'The House of Seven Gables'. BSUF, x, Winter, 43-50.
7028. THORPE, DWAYNE. 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux': The Identity of the Kinsman. Topic, ix, Fall, 53-63.
7029. VINCENT, HOWARD P. *et al.* (eds). Melville and Hawthorne in the Berkshires. Kent, OH: Kent State Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 168. Rev. by Harry Hayden Clark in AL, xli, 284-5; by Richard Lehan in NCF, xxiv, 125.
7030. WAGGONER, HYATT H. 'Grace' in the Thought of Emerson, Thoreau, and Hawthorne. *See* 6848.
7031. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. Dramatic Structure in 'The House of the Seven Gables'. SLI, II, Apr., 13-19.
7032. WHELAN, ROBERT EMMET, JR. Roger Chillingworth's Whole Business is Reflection. RSWSU, xxxvii, 298-312.
7033. ——— 'Roger Malvin's Burial': The Burial of Reuben Bourne's Cowardice. RSWSU, xxxvii, 112-21.
7034. WHITE, WILLIAM M. Hawthorne's Eighteen-Year Cycle: Ethan Brand and Reuben Bourne. SSF, vi, Winter, 215-18.
7035. ZIVLEY, SHERRY. Hawthorne's 'The Artist of the Beautiful' and Spenser's 'Muiopotmos'. *See* 4036.

Hay, John

7036. SLOANE, DAVID E. E. John Hay's 'The Bread-winners' as Literary Realism. ALR, II, Fall, 276-8.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton

7037. MOORE, RAYBURN S. Hayne the Poet: A New Look. SoCR, II, Nov., 4-13.

Hazlitt, William

- 7037a. HAYDEN, JOHN O. Hazlitt reviews Hazlitt? MLR, LXIV, 20-6.
7038. JONES, STANLEY. Dating Hazlitt's 'Essay on Taste'. EA, xxii, 68-71.
7039. ——— Hazlitt, Cobbett, and the 'Edinburgh Review'. Neophilologus, LIII, 69-76.
7040. MACKERNES, E. D. (ed.). The spirit of the age; or, Contemporary portraits. London: Collins. pp. 448. (Collins annotated student texts) (Second ed., rev.)
7041. MILLS, HOWARD. Peacock: his Circle and his Age. *See* 6335.
7042. MOYNE, ERNEST J. The Journal of Margaret Hazlitt: Recollections of England, Ireland, and America. (Bibl. 1968, 6837.) Rev. by Rachel Trickett in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 480; by Stanley Jones in RES, xx, 388; by Lodwick Hartley in SBHT, xi, 1408-9.
7043. PARK, ROY. Hazlitt and Bentham. *See* 6134.
7044. STORY, PATRICK L. Byron's Death and Hazlitt's 'Spirit of the Age'. *See* 6351.

7045. — Hazlitt's 'Spirit of the Age': A Facsimile Edition with Introduction and Textual Collations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2230A.]

Hearn, Lafcadio

7046. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.

Henning, Rachel

7047. ADAMS, DAVID (ed.). The Letters of Rachel Henning. Ringwood, Victoria: Penguin Books. pp. 292.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth

7048. BRILL, LEONARD. Thomas Wentworth Higginson and the 'Atlantic Monthly'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3605A.]

7049. EDELSTEIN, TILDEN G. Strange Enthusiasm: A Life of Thomas Wentworth Higginson. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 425. Rev. by Benjamin Quarles in WMH, LII, 359; by Anna Mary Wells in AL, xli, 289-90; by Don E. Fehrenbacher in AHR, LXXV, 212-13.

7050. MEYER, HOWARD N. Colonel of the Black Regiment: The Life of Thomas Wentworth Higginson. New York: Norton, 1967. pp. 346. Rev. by Dudley T. Cornish in MidQ, x, 201-3.

Hogg, James

7051. CAREY, JOHN (ed.). The Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner. London: O.U.P. pp. 262. Rev. in TLS, 29 May, 589.

7052. MACK, DOUGLAS S. Hogg's Use of Scots in 'Kilmeny'. SSL, vi, 123-6.

- 7052a. SIMPSON, LOUIS. James Hogg. A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1964, 5868.) Rev. by Teut Andreas Riese in Archiv, ccv, 128-9.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell

7053. DIRCKS, P. T. The Poet and the Astronomer: Neoclassic Aspects of Holmes' Satiric Technique. RSWSU, xxxvii, 333-7.

Hood, Thomas

7054. CLUBBE, JOHN. Victorian Forerunner: The Later Career of Thomas Hood. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 255. Rev. by P. F. Morgan in JEGP, LXVIII, 716-18.

Hooper, Johnson Jones

7055. GOOCH, MARGARET MCDIARMID. Point of View and the Frontier Spirit in the Old Southwestern Talcs of Baldwin, Longstreet, Hooper, and G. W. Harris. *See* 5773.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley

7056. BAXTER, RALPH C. Shakespeare's Dauphin and Hopkins' Windhover. *See* 3719.

7057. BRINLEE, ROBERT. The Biblical Underthought of Hopkins' 'Terrible' Sonnets. *See* (pp. 12-22) 683.

7058. — Hopkins' Reconciliation of Religion and Poetry: Its Critical History and Its Implications for the Christian Imagination.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4479A.]
7059. COTTER, JAMES FINN. 'Altar and Hour' in 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. PLL, v, Winter, 73-9.
7060. ——— Inscaping 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. Ren, xxi, Spring, 124-33.
7061. ELKINS, BILL J. Gerard Manley Hopkins' 'Carrion Comfort'. Cresset, 33-1, 8-13.
7062. ELLIS, VIRGINIA RIDLEY. 'Authentic Cadence': The Sacramental Method of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2481A.]
7063. GARDNER, W. H. Gerard Manley Hopkins and the poetry of inscape. Theoria, xxxiii, 1-16.
7064. ——— and N. H. MACKENZIE (eds). Poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1968, 6858.) Rev. by Norman White in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 233-7.
7065. JANKOWSKY, KURT R. Die Versauffassung bei Gerard Manley Hopkins, den Imaginisten und T. S. Eliot: Renaissance altgermanischen Formgestaltens in der Dichtung des 20. Jahrhunderts. München: Max Hueber Verlag, 1967. pp. 339. Rev. by Armin Paul Frank in JahAS, xiv, 309-12.
7066. JOHNSON, WENDELL STACY. Gerard Manley Hopkins: The Poet as Victorian. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 178. Rev. by Leslie F. Chard in WHR, xxiii, 267-8; in TLS, 18 Dec., 1455; by John Pick in Criticism, xi, 302-4; by Arnold Orza in ELN, vii, 65-8.
7067. JONES, JAMES LAND. Keats and the Last Romantics: Hopkins and Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2530A.]
7068. MILWARD, PETER. A Commentary on G. M. Hopkins' 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. (Bibl. 1968, 6868.) Rev. by Raymond F. Schoder, S. J. in Thought, xlv, 469-70.
7069. MOSHER, HAROLD F., JR. Organic Form in Gerard Manley Hopkins' 'Hurrahing in Harvest': A Linguistic Reading. LangS, ii, 172-89.
7070. MURPHY, MICHAEL W. Violent Imagery in the Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. VP, vii, 1-16.
7071. O'DONOVAN, PATRICK. The Tragedy of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Critic, xxvii, Dec.-Jan., 65-6.
7072. OWEN, EVAN (comp.). Pergamon poets. 5: Gerard Manley Hopkins and John Keats. Oxford: Pergamon. pp. 119. (Athena books; The Pergamon English library.)
7073. POPOVICI-TEODOREANU, LILIANA. Motive dominante în poezia lui G. M. Hopkins. (Prevailing Motifs in the Poetry of G. M. Hopkins.) SLU, xiii, 33-46.
7074. RIDDLE, FLORENCE KERR. Love and Fear of Mortal Beauty: A Tension in Gerard Manley Hopkins' Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2276A.]

7075. SCHEVE, CHARLES JOSEPH. The Prosodic Practice of Gerard Manley Hopkins in 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic University of America, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1150A-1A.]
7076. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH W. The Dragon in the Gate: Studies in the Poetry of G. M. Hopkins. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1968. pp. 224. Rev. by Wendell Stacy Johnson in VP, vii, 169-71.
7077. SEELHAMMER, RUTH. Hopkins' Thesis: A Burgeoning Wood. Ren, xxi, Summer, 210-12.
7078. SERPIERI, ALESSANDRO. Hopkins, Eliot, Auden. Saggi sul parallelismo poetico. Bologna: R. Pàtron. pp. 216.
7079. SHERWOOD, H. C. The poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 91. (Notes on English literature.)
7080. SLAKEY, ROGER L. The Grandeur in Hopkin's 'God's Grandeur'. VP, vii, 159-63.
7081. SMITH, JULIAN. Hopkins' 'Spring and Fall: To a Young Child'. Exp, xxvii, Jan., No. 36.
7082. STAUFFER, RUTH. Note on the Genesis of Hopkins' Sonnets of 1885. Ren, xxii, Autumn, 43-8.
7083. THOMAS, ALFRED. Hopkins the Jesuit: The Years of Training. London: O.U.P. pp. 283. Rev. in TLS, 18 Dec., 1455.
7084. WHITE, NORMAN. A Date for G. M. Hopkin's 'What Being in Rank-Old Nature . . .'. RES, xx, 319-20.
7085. — Hopkins' 'Spelt from Sibyl's Leaves'. VN, No. 36, Fall, 27-8.
7086. — and TOM DUNNE. A Hopkins discovery. Library, xxiv, 1, 56-8.

Horne, Richard Hengist

7087. BLAINEY, ANN. The Farthing Poet: A Biography of Richard Hengist Horne 1802-84. (Bibl. 1968, 6878.) Rev. by Kathleen Tillotson in Dick, 65 (1), 42-4.
7088. FISHER, MARGERY (ed.). Memoirs of a London Doll Written By Herself. London: Deutsch, 1967. Rev. by Kathleen Tillotson in Dick, 65 (1), 42-4.

Howard, Bronson

7089. FELHEIM, MARVIN. Bronson Howard, 'Literary Attaché'. ALR, ii, Summer, 174-9.

Howe, Edgar Watson

7090. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. (comp.). and FRANK L. STALLINGS, JR (ed.). Edgar Watson Howe (1853-1937): A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment. See 193.
7091. PICKETT, CALDER M. Edgar Watson Howe: Legend and Truth. ALR, ii, Spring, 70-3.

Howells, William Dean

7092. BALDWIN, MARILYN. The Transcendental Phase of William Dean Howells. ESQ, iv, Quarter, No. 57, 57-61.

7093. CUMPIANO, MARION W. The Dark Side of 'Their Wedding Journey'. *AL*, XL, Jan., 472-86.
7094. — Howells' Bridges: A Study of Literary Techniques in the Early Novels Exemplified by 'Their Wedding Journey' and 'Indian Summer'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1558A-9A.]
7095. DEAN, JAMES L. Howells' Travel Writing: Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4481A.]
7096. DIETRICHSON, JAN W. The Image of Money in the American Novel of the Gilded Age. *See* 5741.
7097. ELLISON, JEROME. When Howells' Pipedream Came True. *NEQ*, XLII, June, 253-60.
7098. FOX, HAROLD DEE. William Dean Howells: The Literary Theories in 'Criticism and Fiction' and their Application in the Novels of 1886 and 1887. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1560A-1A.]
7099. FRAZIER, DAVID LOWELL. Love and Self-Realization in the Fiction of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4484A-5A.]
7100. — 'Their Wedding Journey': Howells' Fictional Craft. *NEQ*, XLII, Sept., 323-49.
7101. GOLDFARB, CLARE R. William Dean Howells' 'The Minister's Charge': A Study of Psychological Perception. *MarkR*, II, Sept., [1-4].
7102. KIRK, CLARA and RUDOLPH KIRK. William Dean Howells, George William Curtis, and the 'Haymarket Affair'. *AL*, XL, Jan., 487-98.
7103. KIRK, RUDOLF and CLARA M. KIRK. Kirk-Howells Collection. *LC*, xxxv, Winter-Spring, 67-74.
7104. KOLB, HAROLD HUTCHINSON, JR. The Illusion of Life: American Realism as a Literary Form in the Writings of Mark Twain, Henry James, and W. D. Howells in the Mid-1880's. *See* 5808.
7105. LONG, ROBERT EMMET. 'The Ambassadors' and the Genteel Tradition: James's Correction of Hawthorne and Howells. *See* 6996.
7106. PAYNE, ALMA J. The Realist's View of Academia: Howells and Education Institutionalized. *JPC*, III, 57-71.
7107. REEVES, JOHN K. (ed.). *Their Wedding Journey*. (Bibl. 1968, 6890.) Rev. by Rollo G. Silver in *AL*, XL, 559-61.
7108. SHRIBER, MICHAEL. Cognitive Apparatus in 'Daisy Miller', 'The Ambassadors', and Two Works by Howells. A Comparative Study of the Epistemology of Henry James. *LangS*, II, 207-25.
7109. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. The Boston Scasons of Silas Lapham. *Studies in the Novel*, I, Spring, 60-6.
7110. TOWERS, TOM H. Savagery and Civilization: The Moral Dimensions of Howells's 'A Boy's Town'. *AL*, XL, Jan., 499-509.

7111. VANDERBILT, KERMIT. *The Achievement of William Dean Howells: A Reinterpretation*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 235. Rev. by Joseph A. Dowling in JAH, LVI, 154-5; by James B. Stronks in OhioH, LXXVIII, 54-5; by James Woodress in NCF, XXIV, 244-6; by Garland Strother in OhioanaQ, XII, No. 2, 52-3; by Everett Carter in PacNQ, LX, 168-9; by Louis J. Budd in CEACrit, XXXI, Mar., 18; by Robert F. Sayre in AHR, LXXIV, 1379; by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in ELN, VI, 311-12.
7112. WILSON, JACK H. Howells' Use of George Eliot's 'Romola' in 'April Hopes'. See 6820.

Hughes, Thomas

7113. HARTLEY, A. J. *Christian Socialism and Victorian Morality: The Inner Meaning of Tom Brown's School-Days*. DalR, XLIX, 217-23.

Hunt, Leigh

7114. DUFF, GERALD. Leigh Hunt's Criticism of the Novel. CLAJ, XIII, December, 109-18.
7115. FENNER, THEODORE. The Making of an Opera Critic: Leigh Hunt. MusQ, LV, Oct., 439-63.
7116. NICHOLS, E. L. Leigh Hunt's 'Feast of the poets', Boston 1813 edition. See 552.
7117. TATCHELL, MOLLY. Thornton Hunt. KSMB, XX, 13-20.

Irving, John Treat

7118. LOPRETE, NICHOLAS JOHN, JR. *Knickerbocker Dilettante: A Study of the Life and Literary Career of Washington Irving's Nephew, John Treat Irving, Jr.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3976A-7A.]

Irving, Washington

7119. BUTLER, JOSEPH T. *Washington Irving's Sunnyside*. Tarrytown, NY: Sleepy Hollow Restorations, 1968. pp. 32. Rev. by Charles R. Cella in ABC, XX, Nov.-Dec., 3.
7120. HARBERT, EARL N. *Fray Antonio Agapida and Washington Irving's Romance with History*. TSE, XVII, 135-44.
7121. KIME, WAYNE R. *Washington Irving's Revision of the 'Tonquin' Episode in 'Astoria'*. WAL, IV, Spring, 51-9.
7122. MCCLARY, BEN HARRIS. *Irving's Literary Borrowing*. NQ, XVI (N.S.), Feb., 57-8.
7123. — Mr. Irving of the Shakespeare Committee: A Bit of Anglo-American Jealousy. AL, XLI, Mar., 92-5.
7124. — Washington Irving's British Edition of Slidell's 'A Year in Spain'. BNYPL, LXXIII, June, 368-74.
7125. NIKOLYUKIN, A. I. Afterword and notes to Russian trans. and ed. of 'The History of New York'. Moscow: Nauka. 1968.
7126. POCHMANN, HENRY A. (gen. ed.). *Complete Works of Washington Irving*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. Vol. I. Rev. briefly in ANQ, VIII, 57.
7127. ROTH, MARTIN. *The Final Chapter of Knickerbocker's New York*. MP, LXVI, Feb., 248-55.

7128. — (ed.). Washington Irving's Contributions to 'The Corrector'. (Bibl. 1968, 6917.) Rev. by Charles R. Cella in ABC, xx, Nov.-Dec., 3.
7129. SPAULDING, GEORGE F. (ed.). On the Western Tour with Washington Irving: The Journal and Letters of the Count de Pourtalès. (Bibl. 1968, 6918.) Rev. by Charles R. Cella in ABC, xx, Nov.-Dec., 3; by Doyce B. Nuns, Jr, in ArizW, xi, 63-5.
7130. SPRINGER, HASKELL SAUL. Washington Irving's 'Sketch Book': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3621A.]
7131. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. See 390.
7132. WEATHERSPOON, MARY ALICE. The Political Activities of Philip Freneau and Washington Irving. See 5284.
- James, Henry**
7133. ALEXANDER, ELIZABETH. Henry James as a Playwright. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3123A.]
7134. ANTUSH, JOHN V. Money as Myth and Reality in the World of Henry James. AQ, xxv, Summer, 125-33.
7135. ARSENESCU, ADINA. Henry James. Orizont, No. 12, Dec., 55-9.
7136. BALLORAIN, ROLANDE. The turn of the Screw: L'adulte et l'enfant, ou les deux regards. EA, xxii, 250-8.
7137. BANTA, MARTHA. The Quality of Experience in 'What Maisie Knew'. NEQ, xlii, Dec., 483-510.
7138. — Rebirth or Revenge: The Endings of Huckleberry Finn' and 'The American'. MFS, xv, Summer, 191-207.
7139. BAYM, NINA. Fleda Vetch and the Plot of 'The Spoils of Poynton'. PMLA, lxxxiv, Jan., 102-11.
7140. BAZZANELLA, DOMINIC J. The Conclusion to 'The Portrait of a Lady' re-examined. AL, xli, Mar., 55-63.
7141. BEKER, MIROSLAV, T. S. Eliot's Theory of Impersonality and Henry James: a Note. SRAZ, 27-8, 163-7.
7142. BELL, MILLICENT. The Dream of Being Possessed and Possessing: Henry James's 'The Wings of the Dove'. MassR, x, Winter, 97-114.
7143. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. The Revision of Rowland Mallet. NCF, xxiv, Sept., 210-21.
7144. BERNER, ROBERT L. Douglas in 'The Turn of the Screw'. EN, iii, Winter 1968-69, 3-7.
7145. BERSANI, LEO. The Jamesian Life. PR, xxxvi, 53-79.
7146. BOCHNER, JAY. Life in a Picture Gallery: Things in 'The Portrait of a Lady' and 'The Marble Faun'. See 6971.
7147. BONTLY, THOMAS J. Henry James's 'General Vision of Evil' in 'The Turn of the Screw'. SELit, ix, 721-35.
7148. BROGAN, DENIS. The last of Bloomsbury. Spect, ccxxiii, 236.

7149. BROWN, DANIEL RUSSELL. The Cosmopolitan Novel: James and Lewis. SLN, I, Spring, 6-9.
7150. BRYLOWSKI, ANNE SALNE. In Defense of the First Person Narrator in 'The Aspern Papers'. CR, XIII, Spring, 215-40.
7151. BURNS, GRAHAM. 'The Bostonians'. Critical Review, No. 12, 45-60.
7152. BUSCH, FRIEDER. Erzähler-, Figuren- und Leserperspektive in Henry James Roman 'The Ambassadors'. (Bibl. 1968, 6928.) Rev. by Jurgen Peper in JahAS, xiv, 307-9.
7153. CAZAN, ILEANA (postsc.). Henry James. In Portretul unei doamne. (The Portrait of a Lady.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 563-76.
7154. CIEKER, ROSEMARIE. Europa-América en Cuatro Novelas de Henry James. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 89.
7155. CONN, PETER JAMES. The Tyranny of the Eye: The Observer as Aggressor in Henry James's Fictions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1556A.]
7156. COY FERRER, JUAN J. La novelística de Henry James. Iniciación y Primera Madurez. 1864-1881. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 339.
7157. ——— 'Washington Square' o el folletín bien hecho. Papeles de Son Armadans, CLXIII, 26-47.
7158. CUMMINS, ELIZABETH KEYSER. Henry James: Irony and the Limited Observer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2670A.]
7159. DEAKEN, MOTLEY F. Daisy Miller, Tradition, and the European Heroine. CLS, vi, Mar., 45-59.
7160. DIETRICHSON, JAN W. The Image of Money in the American Novel of the Gilded Age. See 5741.
7161. DOW, EDDY. James' 'Brooksmith'. Exp, xxvii, Jan., No. 35.
7162. DRAPER, R. P. Death of a Hero? Winterhouse and Daisy Miller. SSF, vi, Fall, 601-8.
7163. DUMITRIU, GEORGETA. Aspecte ale metodei narative în romanul lui Henry James. (Aspects of the Narrative Method in H. James' Novel.) RITL, xviii, 235-47.
7164. EDEL, LEON (ed.). The American scene. London: Hart-Davis. pp. xxvi, 486.
7165. ——— (ed.). The Bodley Head Henry James. Vol. 6: What Maisie knew. London: Bodley Head. pp. 283.
7166. ——— Henry James: The Treacherous Years 1895-1901. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 381. Rev. by William H. Gass in NYRB, 10 July, 3-5; in Time, 13 June, 104-5; by Elizabeth Stevenson in Commentary, XLVIII, No v., 92-6; by Daniel Aaron in NR, CLX, 24 June, 33-4; in TLS, 30 Oct., 1245-6; by V. S. Pritchett in NewSt, LXXVIII, 614-15; by Joseph Epstein in BW., 25 May, 1, 3; by William T. Stafford in VQR, XLV, 526-30; by George Steiner in NYTB, 22 June, 5, 18; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, CCXXXVIII, June, 93-4.

7167. — (ed.). *The Wings of the Dove*. London: The Bodley Head. pp. 539. Rev. in TLS, 30 Oct., 1245-6.
7168. FABRIS, ALBERTA. *Henry James e la Francia*. Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura. pp. 370. Rev. by R. Asselineau in EA, xxii, 437-8.
7169. FERNANDEZ, DIANE. *Henry James et la symétrie*. *Les Lettres Nouvelles*, June-July, 77-90.
7170. FIDERER, GERALD. Henry James's 'Discriminated Occasion'. *Crit*, xi, No. 2, 56-69.
7171. FINK, GUIDO. I bambini terribili di Henry James. *Paragone*, No. 236, 4-28.
7172. FREDERICK, JOHN T. Patterns of Imagery in Chapter XLII of Henry James's 'The Portrait of a Lady'. *AQ*, xxv, Summer, 150-6.
7173. GARD, ROGER (ed.). *Henry James: The Critical Heritage*. (Bibl. 1968, 6941.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in MFS, xv, 550-6.
7174. GARGANO, JAMES W. Age and Innocence in 'What Maisie Knew'. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, Sept., 218-26.
7175. GARST, TOM. Beyond Realism: Short Fiction of Kipling, Conrad, and James in the 1890's. *See* 5764.
7176. GILLEN, FRANCIS XAVIER. *The Relationship of Rhetorical Control to Meaning in the Novels of Henry James, Virginia Woolf, and E. M. Forster*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1525A.]
7177. GIORCELLI, CRISTINA. *Henry James e l'Italia*. Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura. pp. 159. Rev. in TLS, 6 Mar., 233; by Jean-Pierre Barricelli in IQ, xiii, 81-5.
7178. GONZALEZ PANTIN, HILDA ANA. *La Función del Tiempo en la Novelística de Henry James*. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 114.
7179. HABEGGER, ALFRED. The Disunity of 'The Bostonians'. *NCF*, xxiv, Sept., 193-209.
7180. — 'The Siege of London': Henry James and 'Pièce Bien Faite'. *MFS*, xv, Summer, 219-30.
7181. HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. 'Confidence': The Surprising Shadow of Genius. *URKC*, xxxvi, 151-4.
7182. — The Inheritance of the Meek: Two Novels by Agatha Christie and Henry James. *Discourse*, xii, 409-13.
7183. HARTSOCK, MILDRED E. A Light Lamp: 'The Spoils of Poynton' as Comedy. *EngS*, L, Supplement, xxix-xxxvii.
7184. — 'The Princess Casamassima': The Politics of Power. *Studies in the Novel*, I, Fall, 297-309.
7185. HOFFA, WILLIAM. The Final Preface: Henry James's Autobiography. *SewR*, lxxvii, Spring, 277-93.
7186. HOLDER, ALAN. Three Voyagers in Search of Europe: A Study of Henry James, Ezra Pound, and T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1967, 6458.) Rev. by Robert Lee White in *SoR*, v, 289-91.

7187. HOX, SAMUEL. Irony in 'The Aspern Papers': The Unreliable Symbolist. BSUF, x, Winter, 60-5.
7188. HYDE, H. MONTGOMERY. Henry James at Home. New York: Farrar, Straus. pp. 322. Rev. by Charles J. Huelsbeck in CathW, CCX, Jan., 182-3; in TLS, 1 May, 455; by Edwin M. Yoder in BW, 28 Sept., 4; by Millicent Bell in NYTB, 26 Oct., 5.
7189. ISLE, WALTER. Experiments in Form: Henry James's Novels, 1896-1901. (Bibl. 1968, 6955.) Rev. by Douglas Hewitt in RES, XX, 371-3; by Leon Edel in AL, XL, 562-4.
7190. JOHNSON, COURTNEY. Adam and Eve and Isabel Archer. Ren, XXI, Spring, 134-44.
7191. — John Marcher and the Paradox of the Unfortunate Fall. SSF, VI, Winter, 121-35.
7192. KAZIN, ALFRED (ed.). The ambassadors. With an introduction, biographical sketch and a selection of background materials and commentaries. Toronto; London: Bantam. pp. 571. (Bantam critical editions.)
7193. KLEINBERG, SEYMOUR. Ambiguity and Ambivalence: The Psychology of Sexuality in Henry James' 'The Portrait of a Lady'. MarkR, No. 5, May, 2-7.
7194. KOLB, HAROLD HUTCHINSON, JR. The Illusion of Life: American Realism as a Literary Form in the Writings of Mark Twain, Henry James, and W. D. Howells in the Mid-1880's. See 5808.
7195. KOSSICK, SHIRLEY. Henry James: The Europeans. Unisa English Studies, May, 29-38.
7196. KOSSMANN, RUDOLF RICHARD. Henry James: Dramatist. Groningen: Wolters-Noordhoff. pp. 136. (Diss. Univ. of Leiden.)
7197. KRAFT, QUENTIN G. The Central Problem of James's Fictional Thought: From 'The Scarlet Letter' to 'Roderick Hudson'. ELH, XXXVI, June, 416-39.
7198. KRAMER, HILTON. Henry James in the Nineties. NewL, LII, 26 May, 14-16.
7199. LEEMING, D. A. Henry James and George Sand. RLC, Jan.-Mar., 47-55.
7200. LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. Strange Alloy. (Bibl. 1968, 6964.) Rev. in TLS, 6 Mar., 233.
7201. LONG, ROBERT EMMET. 'The Ambassadors' and the Genteel Tradition: James's Correction of Hawthorne and Howells. See 6996.
7202. MARKOVIĆ, VIDA. Conflict and Controversy Between Henry James and H. G. Wells. Zbornik radova, Beograd. 197-216.
7203. MARTIN, ROBERT K. Henry James and the Harvard College Library. AL, XLI, Mar., 95-103.
7204. — Henry James and Rodolphe Topffer: A Note. RomN, x, Spring, 245-6.
7205. McDONALD, WALTER R. The Inconsistencies in Henry James's Aesthetics. TSL, x, Winter, 585-97.

7206. McMASTER, JULIET. 'The Full Image of a Repetition' in 'The Turn of the Screw'. SSF, VI, Summer, 377-82.
7207. MELDRUM, RONALD M. Three of Henry James' Dark Ladies. RWSU, XXXVII, Mar., 54-60.
7208. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Addendum to Edel and Laurence: Henry James's 'Future of the Novel'. PBSA, LXIII, 130.
7209. ——— Henry James and His Reviewers: Some Identifications. PBSA, LXIII, 300-4.
7210. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Texts of 'The Portrait of a Lady' 1881-1882: The Bibliographical Evidence. PBSA, LXIII, 304-10.
7211. PEARCE, BRIAN (ed.). Washington Square. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 223. (Modern English language texts.)
7212. PERLOFF, MARJORIE. Cinderella Becomes the Wicked Stepmother: 'The Portrait of a Lady' as Ironic Fairy Tale. NCF, XXIII, Mar., 413-33.
7213. PORTE, JOEL. The Romance in America: Studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. *See* 6471.
7214. PURDY, STROTHER B. Conversation and Awareness in Henry James's 'A Round of Visits'. SSF, VI, Summer, 421-32.
7215. ——— Henry James and the Sacred Thrill. PQ, XLVIII, Apr., 247-60.
7216. PUTT, S. GORLEY. A Reader's Guide to Henry James. (Bibl. 1968, 6977.) Rev. by Leo B. Levy in ALR, II, 79-81.
7217. ——— (ed.). Roderick Hudson. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 350. (Penguin modern classics.)
7218. RECCHIA, EDWARD JOHN. Form and the Creative Process: Lesson and Example in Eleven of Henry James's Artist Tales. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 2495A-6A.]
7219. SAUL, FRANK JOSEPH. Autobiographical Surrogates in Henry James: The Aesthetics of Detachment. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 2549A-50A.]
7220. SCHERTING, JOHN. Roderick Hudson: A Re-Evaluation. AQ, XXV, Summer, 101-19.
7221. SCHWERTMAN, MARY POGUE. Henry James's Portraits of Ladies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2282A.]
7222. SEARS, SALLIE. The Negative Imagination: Form and Perspective in the Novels of Henry James. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 231. Rcv. by Walter Isle in AL, XLI, 439-40.
7223. SHRIBER, MICHAEL. Cognitive Apparatus in 'Daisy Miller', 'The Ambassadors', and Two Works by Howells. A Comparative Study of the Epistemology of Henry James. *See* 7108.
7224. SMITH, CHARLES R. 'The Lesson of the Master': An Interpretive Note. SSF, VI, Fall, 654-8.
7225. SMITH, HERBERT F. and MICHAEL PEINOVICH. 'The Bostonians': Creation and Revision. BNYPL, LXXIII, May, 298-308.

7226. STONE, ALBERT E. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'The ambassadors': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 121. (Twentieth century interpretations.)
7227. SZALA, ALINA. Henry James's 'The American' Simplified. KN, XVI, 61-4.
7228. TANNER, TONY. James in the terrible tank. Spect, CCXXII, 240-1.
7229. THORBERG, RAYMOND. 'Flavien', 'tenants', and 'The Portrait of a Lady'. SAB, XXXIV, May, 10-13.
7230. — Henry James and the 'New England Conscience'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), June, 222-3.
7231. — Henry James and the Real Thing: 'The Beldonald Holbein'. SoHR, III, Winter, 78-85.
7232. TOURNADRE, C. Propositions pour une psychologie sociale de 'The Turn of the Screw' EA, XXII, 259-69.
7233. TYTELL, JOHN. Henry James and the Romance. MarkR, No. 5, May, 1-2.
7234. — Henry James: From Omniscience to Inner Reality. The Experimental Novels, 1895-1901. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 343A-4A.]
7235. VANDERMOERE, H. Baroness Münster's Failure. EngS, I, 47-57.
7236. WARD, J. A. 'The Ambassadors' as a Conversion Experience. SoR, v, Spring, 350-74.
7237. — The Search for Form: Studies in the Structure of James's Fiction. (Bibl. 1968, 6996.) Rev. by Richard VanDerBeets in ALitA, III, 77-8; in TLS, 6 Mar., 233.
7238. WHITE, WILLIAM. Unpublished Henry James on Whitman. RES (N.S.), XX, Aug., 321-2.
7239. WHITMORE, REV. PAUL EUGENE. The Image of the City in the Art of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1579A.]
7240. WILSHIRE, BRUCE. William James and Phenomenology: A Study of the 'Principles of Psychology'. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 251. Rev. by George A. Matter in QJS, LV, 189-90.
7241. WISE, JAMES N. The Floating World of Lambert Strether. ArlQ, II, Summer, 80-110.

James, William

7242. KERSTEN, FRED. Franz Brentano and William James. JHP, VII, Apr., 177-91.

Jefferson, Joseph

7243. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Merely Players. See 2057.

Jewett, Sarah Orne

7244. CARY, RICHARD. The Other Face of Jewett's Coin. ALR, II, Fall, 263-70.
7245. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. (comp.). Sarah Orne Jewett

(1849-1909): A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment. *See* 192.

7246. FULTZ, MARY CATHERINE. *The Narrative Art of Sarah Orne Jewett*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3135A-6A.]

Keats, John

7247. ANDERSON, JAMES BLAKELY, JR. *Ambiguity and Paradox in the Poetry of Keats*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2474A-5A.]
7248. ANDREWS, C. T. *Keats and Mercury*. KSMB, xx, 37-43.
7249. ANTIPPAS, ANDY P. *Tennyson's Sinful Soul: Poetic Tradition and 'Keats turned Imbecile'*. TSE, xvii, 113-34.
7250. BALOTÁ, NICOLAE. *Un poet modern: John Keats*. (A Modern Poet: John Keats.) RomLit, No. 46, Nov., 23.
7251. BAUDRY, HARRY RICHARD. *The English Theatre and John Keats*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3090A.]
7252. BAUM, JOAN MANDELL. *The Theatrical Compositions of the Major English Romantic Poets*. *See* 5712.
7253. BEER, GILLIAN. *Aesthetic debate in Keats's odes*. MLR, LXIV, 742-8.
7254. BENVENUTO, RICHARD. *La Belle Dame and the Pale Kings: Life's High Meed*. MichA, II, Summer, 57-62.
7255. BORNSTEIN, GEORGE. *Keats's Concept of the Ethereal*. KSJ, xviii, 97-106.
7256. D'AVANZO, MARIO L. *Keats's Metaphors for the Poetic Imagination*. (Bibl. 1968, 7025.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 80; by Walter H. Evert in KSJ, xviii, 112-14.
7257. DICKIE, JAMES. *The Grecian urn: an archaeological approach*. BJRL, LII, 1, 96-114.
7258. ENSCOE, GERALD. *Eros and the Romantics: Sexual Love as a Theme in Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats*. *See* 5748.
7259. FERGUSON, OLIVER W. *Warton and Keats: Two Views of Melancholy*. *See* 5676.
7260. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. *Beauty and Truth: John Middleton Murray on Keats*. DHLR, II, Spring, 68-75.
7261. FRASCATAO, GERALD. *John Keats 'In Thrall'*. MalaR, No. 11, 113-19.
7262. GELFANT, BLANCHE H. *Faulkner and Keats: The Identity of Art in 'The Bear'*. SoLJ, II, Fall, 43-65.
7263. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. *English Romantic Poetry: Ethos, Structure, and Symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats*. *See* 5765.
7264. GITTINGS, ROBERT. *John Keats*. (Bibl. 1968, 7029.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in KSJ, xviii, 107-111; in YR, Winter, LVIII, viii-x.
7265. GOLDBERG, M. A. *The Poetics of Romanticism: Toward a Reading of John Keats*. Yellow Springs: The Antioch Press. pp. 186. Rev. in TLS, 18 Sept., 1121.

7266. HAYDEN, JOHN O. *The Romantic Reviewers, 1802-1824.* See 6324.
7267. HILL, DOUGLAS. *John Keats.* London: Morgan-Grampian Books, 1968. pp. 92. (International profiles.)
7268. HINKEL, HOWARD HOLLIS. *The Two Worlds of John Keats: A Study of His Poetry as Attempts to Reconcile the Disparity Between Intuited and Observed Reality.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3098A-9A.]
7269. HUDNALL, CLAYTON E. *New Lines by Keats.* ELN, vii, 111-14.
7270. JACK, IAN. *Keats and the Mirror of Art.* (Bibl. 1968, 7031.) Rev. by R. V. Adkinson in RLV, xxxv, 105-6.
7271. JARVIS, WILLIAM A. W. *The Jennings Family.* KSMB, xx, 44-6.
7272. JOHNSON, RICHARD EDWARD. *Settings of Innocence and Experience in the Poetry of Keats.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2487A.]
7273. JONES, JAMES LAND. *Keats and the Last Romantics: Hopkins and Yeats.* See 7067.
7274. JONES, JOHN. *John Keats's Dream of Truth.* London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 302. Rev. in TLS, 18 Dec., 1446.
7275. ———. *Keats and 'The Feel of Not to Feel It'.* See (pp. 185-94) 663.
7276. KENNEY, BLAIR G. *Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'.* Exp, xxvii, May, No. 69.
7277. LUND, MARY GRAHAM. *Does 'Endymion' Answer 'Alas-tor'?* ForumH, vii, Spring, 38-41.
7278. MAYHEAD, ROBIN. *John Keats.* (Bibl. 1967, 6538.) Rev. by Anthea Morrison in DUJ, 1968, 49-50.
7279. MURRAY, E. B. *Keats's 'Jack' Reynolds.* NQ, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 57.
7280. O'NEILL, JUDITH. *Critics on Keats.* (Bibl. 1967, 6543.) Rev. by Robin Mayhead in DUJ, 1968, 121-3.
7281. OWEN, EVAN (comp.). *Pergamon poets.* See 7072.
7282. PAPU, EDGAR (introd.). *In Versuri.* (Poetry.) București: Editura tineretului. pp. 5-23.
7283. PEREIRA, E. *John Keates: the poet as critic.* Pretoria: Univ. of South Africa. pp. 16.
7284. ROSE, ALAN. *The Impersonal Premise in Wordsworth, Keats, Yeats, and Eliot.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2547A-8A.]
7285. SCHWARTZ, LEWIS MARVIN. *Keats's Reception by His English Contemporaries: A Collection of Reviews and Notices of the Poet for the Years 1816-1821.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 339A.]
7286. SPERRY, STUART M., JR. *Keats's 'Epistle to John Hamilton Reynolds'.* ELH, xxxvi, Sept., 462-74.

7287. STILLINGER, JACK. The Order of Poems in Keats's First Volume. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 92-101.
7288. — The Text of Keats's 'Ode on Indolence'. SB, xxii, 255-8.
7289. — (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of Keats's odes: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 122.
7290. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Keats und die gläserne Wand. Bemerkungen zu 'The Eve of St. Agnes'. See (pp. 217-24) 678.
7291. SWAMINATHAN, S. R. Keats and Benjamin West's 'King Lear'. See 3762.
7292. — Keats's 'The Fall of Hyperion'. KSMB, xx, 11-12.
7293. TALBOT, NORMAN. The Major Poems of John Keats. (Bibl. 1968, 7054.) Rev. by P. D. Sheats in KSJ, xviii, 116-17.
7294. WILLIAMS, MELVIN G. To Be or to Have Been: The Use of Verbs in Three Sonnets by John Keats. CEACrit, xxxii, Dec., 12.
7295. WYCHERLEY, H. ALAN. Keats: The Terminal Disease and Some Major Poems. ANQ, vii, Apr., 118-19.

Kemble, Fanny

7296. MELCHIORI, BARBARA. Fanny Kemble in Rome, with some unpublished letters. EM, xx, 269-89.

Kennedy, Thomas

7297. MEHLMAN, ROBERT. The Poems of Thomas Kennedy of Maryland. JRUL, xxxiii, Dec., 9-19.

Kingsley, Charles

7298. DAUMAS, PHILIPPE. Charles Kingsley's style in 'Alton Locke'. LanM, Mar.-Apr., 169-75.
7299. GRIEVE, ALASTAIR. A note on illustrations to Charles Kingsley's 'The Saint's Tragedy' by three Pre-Raphaelite artists. Burlington Magazine, cxi, 290-3.
7300. STANDLEY, FRED L. An Edward Lear Letter to Charles Kingsley. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 216-17.
7301. TARR, RODGER LEROY. Carlyle's Influence upon the Mid-Victorian Social Novels of Gaskell, Kingsley, and Dickens. See 6374.

Kingsley, Henry

7302. ANDERSON, HUGH. The Composition of Geoffrey Hamlyn: a Comment. ALS, iv, May, 79-80.
7303. ELLIOT, BRIAN. The Composition of Geoffrey Hamlyn: the Legend and the Facts. ALS, iii, 271-89.

Kirkland, Joseph

7304. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. (comp.) and FRANK L. STALLINGS, JR (ed.). Joseph Kirkland (1830-1893): A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment. See 194.
7305. HOLADAY, CLAYTON A. A Note on Kirkland's Autobiographical Writing. ALR, ii, Spring, 75-7.
7306. LEASE, BENJAMIN. The Joseph Kirkland Papers. ALR, ii, Spring, 73-5.

7307. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. A Note on the Realism of Joseph Kirkland. *ALR*, II, Spring, 77-8.

Lamb, Charles

7308. GARTON, CHARLES. Lamb's Paternal Forebears. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 420-1.
7309. RANDEL, FRED VINCENT. The Strategies of Finitude: An Interpretation of Lamb's *Elia* Essays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3980A.]
7310. REECER, GEORGE CLAY. The Prose Style of Charles Lamb. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3152A.]
7311. RIEHLE, WOLFGANG. Zur Interpretation der romantischen 'Essays of *Elia*' von Charles Lamb. *Ang*, LXXXVII, 217-35.
7312. ȚĂRANU, MARIANA (introd.). *In Tales from Shakespeare*. (English ed.) București: Editura didactică și pedagogică. pp. 5-8.

Landor, Walter Savage

7313. PINSKY, ROBERT. *Landor's Poetry*. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1968. pp. 179. Rev. by Charles L. Proudfit in *ELN*, vi, 298-300; in *TLS*, 13 Feb., 154.

Lanier, Sidney

7314. HAVENS, ELMER A. Lanier's Critical Theory. *ESQ*, II, Quarter, No. 55, 83-9.
7315. HOWARD, CHESTER JERIEL. Sidney Lanier in 1967. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2712A.]
7316. LEASE, BENJAMIN (ed.). Sidney Lanier and Blackwood's Magazine: An Unpublished Letter. *GaHQ*, LIII, 521-3.
7317. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Sidney Lanier. *The Man. The Poet. The Critic*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press. Rev. by Nathalia Wright in *SolJ*, II, Fall, 152-7; by Rhett Fair Wilson in *GaR*, xxiii, 415-16.

Lear, Edward

7318. HOFER, PHILIP. Edward Lear as a Landscape Draughtsman. (Bibl. 1968, 7087.) Rev. by E. D. H. Johnson in *VS*, xiii, 102-5.
7319. LEAR, EDWARD. *Rhymes of nonsense: an alphabet; with an introduction by PHILIP HOFER*. London: Betram Rota (Publishing) Ltd., 1968. pp. 60. (Facsim. of MS. written c. 1862.)
7320. NOAKES, VIVIEN. Edward Lear: The Life of a Wanderer. (Bibl. 1968, 7090.) Rev. by E. D. H. Johnson in *VS*, xiii, 102-5; briefly in *NY*, 29 March, 152; in *Time*, 4 Apr., 98-100; by Peter Quennell in *NYTB*, 16 Mar., 8; by Jean Stafford in *BW*, 30 Mar., 4-5; by Gerald Monsman in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 560-1.
7321. SCHÖNE, ANNEMARIE. Edward Lear's Nonsense Balladen. *NS*, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 268-77.
7322. STANDLEY, FRED L. An Edward Lear Letter to Charles Kingsley. *See* 7300.

Le Fanu, Sheridan

7323. MADOC-JONES, ENID. Sheridan le Fanu and North Wales. AWR, xvii, No. 40, 167-73.

Lewes, George Henry

7324. JONES, HELEN ELIZABETH. George Henry Lewes's Use in His Literary Criticism of Ideas from His Empirical Metaphysics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2530A.]
7325. KAMINSKY, ALICE R. George Henry Lewes as Literary Critic. *See* 5803.

Lewis, Henry Clay

7326. ROSE, ALAN H. The Image of the Negro in the Writings of Henry Clay Lewis. AL, xli, May, 255-63.

Lincoln, Abraham

7327. GATES, ARNOLD. In the Literary Field: [Lincoln] Book News Digest. LH, lxxi, Fall, 115-31.
7328. OURADA, PATRICIA K. Mr Lincoln Goes to War. LH, lxxi, Winter, 154-7.
7329. SMITH, E. B. Abraham Lincoln: Realist. WMH, lii, Winter 158-68.
7330. TASHER, LUCY LUCILE. Lincoln on John Brown: A Forgery. LH, lxxi, Fall, 111-12.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

7331. DOWNEY, JEAN (ed.). Kavanagh: A Tale. (Bibl. 1966, 6479.) Rev. by Roscoe L. Buckland in SSF, vi, 357-8.
7332. ROBINSON, LINDA JANE ROOKWOOD. Henry W. Longfellow's 'Hiawatha': An American Epic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3107A-8A.]

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin

7333. GOOCH, MARGARET MCDIARMID. Point of View and the Frontier Spirit in the Old Southwestern Tales of Baldwin, Longstreet, Hooper, and G. W. Harris. *See* 5773.

Lowell, James Russell

7334. LINDEMAN, JACK (ed.). The Conflict of Convictions, American Writers Report the Civil War. *See* 5695.
7335. OGGEL, L. T. Lowell's 'A Fable for Critics', 519-20. Exp, xxvii, Apr., No. 60.
7336. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
7337. VOSS, ARTHUR WEBSTER MILLER. A Study of 'The Biglow Papers' of James Russell Lowell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1941. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 740A-1A.]

Macaulay, Thomas Babington

7338. LEVINE, GEORGE. The Boundaries of Fiction: Carlyle, Macaulay, Newman. *See* 6372.
7339. MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON. Democracy — Destroyer of Civilization. AM, cv, Fall, 28-9. (Letter to H. E. Randall, 23 May 1857.)
7340. Entry cancelled.

Malthus, Thomas Robert

7341. BEATY, FREDERICK L. Byron on Malthus and the Population Problem. *See* 6312.

Mathews, Cornelius

7342. STEIN, ALLEN FREDERICK. The Presentation and Criticism of the American Scene in the Works of Cornelius Mathews. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2551A.]

Maturin, Charles Robert

7343. HARRIS, JOHN BERNHARD. Charles Robert Maturin: A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 282A.]

7344. HUME, ROBERT D. Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. *See* 2072.

7345. KENNEDY, VERONICA M. S. Myth and the Gothic Dream: C. R. Maturin's 'Melmoth the Wanderer'. PCP, IV, Apr., 41-7.

Maurice, Frederick Denison

7346. WANT, ELMER CLEVELAND, JR. Frederick Denison Maurice's 'Eustace Conway: Or, The Brother and Sister': A Critical Edition with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3112A.]

Mayhew, Henry

7347. HUMPHREYS, ANNE. Henry Mayhew and the London Poor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2675A-6A.]

7348. SUCKSMITH, HARVEY PETER. Dickens and Mayhew: A Further Note. *See* 6673.

McGonagall, William

7349. SMITH, JAMES L. William McGonagall and the Poet Laureate. SSL, VII, 21-8.

Melville, Herman

7350. BACH, BERT C. Melville's Confidence-Man: Allegory, Satire, and the Irony of Intent. Cithara, VIII, May, 28-36.

7351. — Melville's Theatrical Mask: The Role of Narrative Perspective in His Short Fiction. SLI, II, Apr., 43-55.

7352. BĂLĂIȚĂ, G. Speksynder sau omul care aruncă cel mai bine harponul. (Speksynder or the Man who Throws the Harpoon better.) Ateneu, No. 11, Nov., 12, 18.

7353. BERGMANN, JOHANNES DIETRICH. The Original Confidence Man. AmQ, XXI, Fall, 560-77.

7354. — The Original Confidence Man: The Development of the American Confidence Man in the Sources and Backgrounds of Herman Melville's 'The Confidence-Man: His Masquerade'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 678A-9A.]

7355. BERGSTROM, ROBERT FRANCIS. The Impulsive Counterchange: The Development and Artistic Expression of Melville's Religious Thought, 1846-1857. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 272A-3A.]

7356. BEZANSON, WALTER EVERETT. Herman Melville's 'Clarel'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1943. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2520A.]
7357. BOWEN, JAMES K. 'Crazy Ahab' and Kierkegaard's 'Melancholy Fantastic'. RSWSU, xxxvii, Mar., 60-4.
7358. BOWEN, MERLIN. Tactics of Indirection in Melville's 'The Confidence-Man'. Studies in the Novel, 1, 401-20.
7359. BRODTKORB, PAUL, JR. 'The Confidence-Man': The Con-Man as Hero. Studies in the Novel, 1, 241-35.
7360. BROWER, FRED E. Melville's 'The Confidence-Man' as Ship of Philosophers. SoHR, iii, Spring, 158-65.
7361. BROWN, CECIL M. The White Whale. PR, xxxvi, 453-9.
7362. CANADAY, NICHOLAS, JR. Melville and Authority. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press, 1968. pp. 62. Rev. by Jo Agnew McManis in NOR, 1, 286-7; by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in MFS, xv, 550-6.
7363. ——— Melville's Pierre: At War with Social Convention. PLL, v, Winter, 51-62.
7364. CANNON, AGNES DICKEN. Melville's Concepts of the Poet and Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2207A.]
7365. CAROTHERS, R. L. Melville's 'Cenci': A Portrait of 'Pierre'. BSUF, x, Winter, 53-9.
7366. COHEN, HENNIG. Melville's Tomahawk Pipe: Artifact and Symbol. Studies in the Novel, 1, 397-400.
7367. ——— Why Isn't Melville for the Masses? SatR, 16 Aug., 19-21.
7368. COLACURCIO, MICHAEL J. A Better Mode of Evidence — The Transcendental Problem of Faith and Spirit. See 6384.
7369. COLWELL, JAMES L. and GARY SPITZER. 'Bartleby' and 'The Raven'. Parallels of the Irrational. GaR, xxiii, 37-43.
7370. COREY, JAMES ROBERT. Herman Melville and the Theory of Evolution. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3093A.]
7371. CORNIS-POP, MARCEL. Herman Melville. Steaua, No. 10, Oct., 129-31.
7372. DAVIS, MERRELL R. Herman Melville's 'Mardi': The Biography of a Book. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1947. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1522A-3A.]
7373. DEVERS, JAMES. Melancholy, Myth, and Symbol in Melville's 'Benito Cereno'; An Interpretive Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2671A.]
7374. DONAHUE, JANE. Melville's Classicism: Law and Order in His Poetry. PLL, v, Winter, 63-72.
7375. DRYDEN, EDGAR A. Melville's Thematics of Form: The Great Art of Telling the Truth. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1968. pp. 226. Rev. by Edwin Gittleman in NEQ, xlii, 599-602; by Richard Lehan in NCF, xxiv, 372-4; by James Baird

- in CEACrit, xxxi, May, 12; by Paul Brodtkorb, Jr, in AL, xli, 434-7; by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in MFS, xv, 550-6.
7376. DUERSKEN, ROLAND A. Plinlimmon in Blake's 'Jerusalem' and Melville's 'Pierre'. See 5086.
7377. DUKEL'SKAYA, V. Roman G. Melvila 'Mardi'. (H. Melville's novel 'Mardi and a Voyage Thither'.) UZMOPI, CLXXV, 129-42.
7378. ELLIS, THEODORE R. III. Another Broadside into 'Mardi'. AL, xli, 419-22.
7379. EVANS, WILLIAM A. The Boy and the Shadow: The Role of Pip and Fedallah in 'Moby Dick'. SLI, II, Apr., 77-81.
7380. FOSTER, ELIZABETH SOPHIA. Herman Melville's 'The Confidence Man': Its Origins and Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1942. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2021A.]
7381. FRANKS, JESSE GIBSON. Air and Brass: Faith, Philosophy, and Events in the First Six Novels of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ball State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2482A.]
7382. GIBBS, ROBERT J. The Living Contour. The Whale Symbol in Melville and Pratt. CanL, Spring, No. 40, 17-25.
7383. GILMAN, WILLIAM H. Melville's Early Life and 'Redburn'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1947. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2022A.]
7384. GLASSER, WILLIAM. Moby Dick. SewR, LXXVII, Summer, 463-86.
7385. GOFORTH, DAVID SLATE. Melville's Shorter Poems: The Substance and the Significance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3097A.]
7386. GREJDA, EDWARD S. The Common Continent of Men: The Non-White Characters in the Fiction of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1566A.]
7387. GUETTI, JAMES. The Limits of Metaphor: A Study of Melville, Conrad, and Faulkner. (Bibl. 1968, 7144.) Rev. by Ted E. Boyle in Conradiana, I, Summer, 186-7; by James W. Gargano in Studies in the Novel, I, 95-9; by John K. Simon in ConLit, x, 127-35.
7388. HAAVE, ETHEL-MAE. Herman Melville's 'Pierre': A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1948. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1527A-8A.]
7389. HAVERSTICK, IOLA S. A Note on Poe and 'Pym' in Melville's 'Omoo'. PoeN, II, 37.
7390. HAYFORD, HARRISON, HERSHEL PARKER, and G. THOMAS TANSELL (eds). The Writings of Herman Melville; Vol. 1: Typee: A Peep at Polynesian Life. (Bibl. 1968, 7148.) Rev. by Vinton A. Dearing in NCF, XXIII, 482-5.
7391. HERBERT, T. WALTER, JR. Calvinism and Cosmic Evil in 'Moby-Dick'. PMLA, LXXXIV, 1613-19.
7392. HIBLER, DAVID J. 'Drum Taps' and 'Battle-Pieces': Melville and Whitman on the Civil War. Pers, L, Spring, 130-47.

7393. HILLWAY, TYRUS. Melville and Nineteenth-Century Science. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1944. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 357^{8A}.]
7394. HITT, RALPH E. Melville's Poems of Civil War Controversy. SLI, II, Apr., 57-68.
7395. HOFFMAN, MICHAEL J. The Anti-Transcendentalism of 'Moby Dick'. GaR, xxiii, 3-16.
7396. HOWINGTON, DON S. Melville's 'The Encantadas': Imagery and Meaning. SLI, II, Apr., 69-75.
7397. HUME, ROBERT D. Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. See 2072.
7398. KETTERER, DAVID. Some Co-ordinates in 'Billy Budd'. JASud, III, 221-37.
7399. KIEFT, RUTH M. VANDE. 'When Big Hearts Strike Together': the Concussion of Melville and Sir Thomas Browne. See 4242.
7400. KIMBALL, WILLIAM J. The Melville of 'Battle-Pieces': A Kindred Spirit. MidQ, x, July, 307-16.
7401. KNIGHT, KARL F. Melville's Variations of the Theme of Failure: 'Bartleby' and 'Billy Budd'. ArlQ, II, Autumn, 44-58.
7402. LANG, HANS-JOACHIM. Melvilles Dialog mit Captain Ringbolt. JahAS, xiv, 124-39.
7403. LITMAN, VICKI HALPER. The Cottage and the Temple: Melville's Symbolic Use of Architecture. AmQ, xxi, Fall, 630-8.
7404. LYNDE, RICHARD D. Melville's Success in 'The Happy Failure: A Story of the River Hudson'. CLAJ, xiii, Dec., 119-30.
7405. MCCARTHY, PAUL. The Extraordinary Man as Idealist in Novels by Hawthorne and Melville. See 7001.
7406. MCHANEY, THOMAS L. The Textual Editions of Hawthorne and Melville. See 7002.
7407. MCQUITTY, ROBERT ALAN. A Rhetorical Approach to Melville's 'Bartleby', 'Benito Cereno', and 'Billy Budd'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4010A-11A.]
7408. MELDRUM, BARBARA. The Artist in Melville's 'Mardi'. Studies in the Novel, I, 459-67.
7409. — Melville on War. RSWSU, xxxvii, June, 130-8.
7410. MOLINOFF, KATHERINE. Conrad's Debt to Melville: James Wait, Donkin, and Belfast of the 'Narcissus'. Conradiana, 1, Summer, 119-22.
7411. MOWER, GEORGE R. The Kentucky Tragedy: A Source for 'Pierre'. KFR, xv, Jan.-Mar., 1-2.
7412. MYERS, MARGARET. Mark Twain and Melville. MTJ, xiv, Summer 1968, 5-8.
7413. PATRICK, WALTON R. Melville's 'Bartleby' and the Doctrine of Necessity. AL, xli, Mar., 39-54.
7414. PERRY, ROBERT L. 'Billy Budd': Melville's 'Paradise Lost'. MidQ, x, Jan., 173-85.

7415. PORTE, JOEL. *The Romance in America: Studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James*. See 6471.
7416. RAMPERSAD, ARNOLD. *Melville's 'Israel Potter': A Pilgrimage and Progress*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green Univ. Popular Press. pp. 128. Rev. by Russel B. Nye in JPC, III, 377-9.
7417. REISS, JOHN PETER, JR. *Problems of the Family Novel: Cooper, Hawthorne, and Melville*. See 6472.
7418. ROBILLARD, DOUGLAS. *Theme and Structure in Melville's 'John Marr and Other Sailors'*. ELN, VI, Mar., 187-92.
7419. ROWLAND, BERYL. *Melville's Bachelors and Maids: Interpretation through Symbol and Metaphor*. AL, XLI, 389-405.
7420. RYSTEN, FELIX SIMON ANTON. *False Prophets in Fiction: Camus, Dostoevsky, Melville, and Others*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3586A-7A.]
7421. SCHROTH, EVELYN. *Melville's Judgement on Captain Vere*. MidQ, x, Jan., 189-200.
7422. SEALTS, MERTON MILLER, JR. *Herman Melville's Reading in Ancient Philosophy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1942. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1574A-5A.]
7423. ———. *Melville's Reading: A Checklist of Books Owned and Borrowed*. (Bibl. 1967, 6672.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in NQ, XVI (N.S.), 238-9.
7424. SEELYE, JOHN D. *'Ungraspable Phantom': Reflections of Hawthorne in 'Pierre' and 'The Confidence-Man'*. See 7017.
7425. SELTZER, LEON F. *Like Reptiles Like: The Case of Conrad's Antipathy for Melville*. Conradiana, I, Summer, 101-5.
7426. SIMPSON, ELEANOR E. *Melville and the Negro: From 'Typee' to 'Benito Cereno'*. AL, XLI, Mar., 19-38.
7427. SINGLETON, GREGORY H. *Ishmael and the Convent*. Discourse, XII, 54-67.
7428. SISK, JOHN P. *The Intolerable Allegories of Dissent*. CathW, CCX, Nov., 55-8.
7429. SPININGER, DENNIS JOSEPH. *Paradise and the Fall as Theme and Structure in Four Romantic Novels: Tieck's 'William Lovell', Chateaubriand's 'Atala' and 'René', and Melville's 'Typee'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4469A-70A.]
7430. SPOFFORD, WILLIAM K. *Melville's Ambiguities: A Re-evaluation of 'The Town Ho's Story'*. AL, XLI, May, 264-70.
7431. STERN, MILTON R. *The fine hammered steel of Herman Melville*. Urbana; London: Univ. of Illinois Press. 1968. pp. 255. (New impression.) (Illini books.)
7432. ———. *'Moby Dick', Millennial Attitudes, and Politics*. ESQ, I Quarter, No. 54, 51-60.
7433. ———. (introd.). *Typee*. London: Heron, 1968. pp. xxix, 268.
7434. STERNLICHT, SANFORD. *Sermons in 'Moby Dick'*. BSUF, x, Winter, 51-2.

7435. STRAUCH, CARL F. Ishmael: Time and Personality in 'Moby-Dick'. *Studies in the Novel*, 1, 468-83.
7436. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. The Sales of Melville's Books. *HLB*, xviii, Apr., 195-215.
7437. TERADA, TATEHIKO. Kami no Chimmoku. (Silent God: A Study of Herman Melville.) Tokyo: Chikuma Shobo. pp. 288.
7438. TITEL, SORIN. Inocență și căutare. (Innocence and Search.) *RomLit*, No. 39, Sept., 20-1.
7439. TRIMPI, HELEN P. Melville's Use of Demonology and Witchcraft in 'Moby Dick'. *JHI*, xxx, Oct.-Dec., 543-62.
7440. TURNER, FREDERICK W., III. Melville and Thomas Berger: The Novelist as Cultural Anthropologist. *CR*, xiii, Winter, 101-21.
7441. ——— Melville's Post-Meridian Fiction. *MASJ*, x, Fall, 60-8.
7442. VANN, J. DON. A Checklist of Melville Criticism, 1958-1968. *See* 408.
7443. VINCENT, HOWARD P. *et al* (eds). Melville and Hawthorne in the Berkshires. *See* 7029.
7444. VONDERSMITH, BERNARD J. 'Mardi': And a Voyage through Irony. *IEJ*, iii, Winter, 22-33.
7445. WERGE, THOMAS. 'Moby-Dick' and the Calvinist Tradition. *Studies in the Novel*, 1, 484-506.
7446. WIDMER, KINGSLEY. Melville's Radical Resistance: The Method and Meaning of 'Bartleby'. *Studies in the Novel*, 1, 444-58.
7447. Entry cancelled.

Meredith, George

7448. FOWLER, HENRY RAMSAY. George Meredith: A Study of the Comic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2021A-2A.]
7449. HENKLE, ROGER BLACK. Comedies of Liberation: A Study of Meredith, Carroll, and Butler. *See* 6304.
7450. HERGENHAN, L. T. Meredith Achieves Recognition: The Reception of 'Beauchamp's Career' and 'The Egoist'. *TSLI*, xi, 1247-68.
7451. JOHNSON, DIANE LAIN. A Closer Reading of Earth: Sexual Mysticism in the Poetry of George Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1529A.]
7452. KOWALCZYK, RICHARD L. Moral Relativism and the Cult of Love in Meredith's 'Modern Love'. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, Mar., 38-53.
7453. KWINN, DAVID. Meredith's Psychological Insight in 'Modern Love XXIII'. *VP*, vii, 151-3.
7454. MILLER, J. HILLIS. The Form of Victorian Fiction. *See* 5830.
7455. OLSEN, GEORGE CURTIS. George Meredith's Late Concept of Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1966. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2494A.]
7456. SMITH, JOHN HENRY. Hiding the Skeleton: Imagery in 'Feverel' and 'Modern Love'. (Bibl. 1967, 6700.) Rev. by Francis Noel Lees in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 272-3.

7457. SPANBERG, SVEN-JOHAN. George Meredith and the Techniques of Literary Appropriation: A Study of 'The Ordeal of Richard Feverel' in Relation to the Traditions and Conventions of the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1576A.]

7458. SUNDELL, MICHAEL C. The Function of Flitch in 'The Egoist'. NCF, xxiv, Sept., 227-35.

7459. SWANSON, DONALD R. Three Conquerors: Character and Method in the Mature Works of George Meredith. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 146. (De Proprietatibus Litterarum, Series Practica, 9.)

7460. WILLIAMS, BERNICE ANN WERNER. The Self-Education of George Meredith, Philosopher and Poet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1999A.]

Mill, James

7461. THOMAS, WILLIAM. James Mill's politics: the 'Essay on government' and the movement for reform. HistJ, xii, 249-84.

Mill, John Stuart

7462. ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Mill's Marginal Notes on Carlyle's 'Hudson's Statue'. See 6363.

7463. DAY, J. D. Hope. See 1396.

7464. DYKE, C. Collective Decision Making in Rousseau, Kant, Hegel, and Mill. Ethics, Oct., lxxx, 21-37.

7465. KELLY, CHARLES JOHN. The Presuppositions of John Stuart Mill's Theory of Names and Propositions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 763A-4A.]

7465a. MILL, ANNA J. Some notes on Mill's early friendship with Henry Cole. Mill News Letter, iv, No. 1, 2-8.

7466. MYERS, C. J. The Moral Economist. DalR, xlix, 110-15.

7467. ROBSON, JOHN M. The Improvement of Mankind: The Social and Political Thought of John Stuart Mill. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1968. pp. 292. Rev. by Edward Alexander in JEGP, lxviii, 544-7; by Jack Stillinger in ELN, vii, 151-3.

7468. STOCKER, MICHAEL. Mill on Desire and Desirability. JHP, vii, Apr., 199-201.

7469. TEN, C. L. Mill and Liberty. JHI, xxx, Jan.-Mar., 47-68.

Minto, William

7470. MACDONALD, KENNETH I. William Minto (1845-1893): a checklist. Bibliocheck, v, 5, 152-64.

Moore, Clement

7471. SKEATH, WILLIAM S. Night Before Christmas. AM, cv, Winter, 34-5.

7472-3. Entries cancelled.

Moore, Thomas

7474. BAXTER, NANCY NIBLACK. Thomas Moore's Influence on 'Tamerlane'. PoEN, ii, 37.

7475. CARNALL, GEOFFREY. Robert Southey and Thomas Moore on the Battle of Copenhagen. BNYPL, lxxiii, Jan., 10-12.

7476. PEARSALL, ROBERT BRAINARD. Chronological Annotations to 250 Letters of Thomas Moore. PBSA, LXIII, 105-17.

Morier, James

7477. GRABAR, TERRY H. Fact and Fiction: Morier's 'Hajji Baba'. TSLL, XI, 1223-36.

Morris, William

7478. ARINSHTAIN, LEONID M. A William Morris Letter: His Struggle Against a Possible Anglo-Russian War. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 218-20.

7479. BLENCH, J. W. William Morris's 'Sigurd the Volsung': A re-appraisal. DUJ, 1968, 1-17.

7480. CHEN, KARL CHIA. A Study of the Sources and Influences upon William Morris's 'The Defence of Guenevere and Other Poems'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1934. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1977A.]

7481. GORDON, JAN B. William Morris's Destiny in Art. JA, xxvii, Spring, 271-80.

7482. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). A Choice of William Morris's Verse. London: Faber and Faber, pp. 160. Rev. by Martin Corner in Ibadan Studies in English, 1, 2, 1962, 119-24.

7483. HENDERSON, PHILIP. William Morris: His Life, Work and Friends. (Bibl., 1968, 7230.) Rev. by Billie Jo Inman in AQ, xxv, 90-2.

7484. HOLLOW, JOHN. William Morris' 'The Haystack in the Floods'. VP, vii, 353-5.

7485. LONG, LITTLETON. Morris and Timekeeping. VN, No. 35, Spring, 25-8.

7486. MAKLASHINA, N. K. Èsteticheskaya pozitsiya Vil'yama Morriisa. (The esthetic position of William Morris.) UZMPI, CCLXXX, 1967, 271-88.

7487. — Stanovlenie sotsial'no-politicheskikh vzglyadov Vil'yama Morriisa: 1880-90 gg. (The formation of the socio-political views of William Morris: 1880-90.) UZMPI, CCLXXX, 1967, 251-70.

7488. SILVER, CAROLE G. 'The Defence of Guenevere': A Further Interpretation. SELit, ix, 695-702.

7489. STALLMAN, ROBERT L. 'Rapunzel' Unravelling. VP, vii, 221-32.

Murfree, Mary N.

7490. CARY, RICHARD. Mary N. Murfree. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1967. pp. 192. Rev. by Frank Durham in SoHR, iii, 400-402.

Myers, Frederic W. H.

7491. STEIN, ROBERT D. The Impact of the Psychical Research Movement on the Literary Theory and Literary Criticism of Frederic W. H. Myers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 2229A-30A.]

Nasby, Petroleum V.

- 7492.** HARRISON, JOHN M. *The Man Who Made Nasby*, David Ross Locke. Chapel Hill; Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 335. Rev. by Justin E. Walsh in AHR, LXXV, 213-14; by William H. Taft in JQ, XLVI, 384; by David D. Anderson in OhioH, LXXVIII, 142-3; by James B. Gidney in CWH, XV, 180-1.

Newcomb, Charles King

- 7493.** FRANCIS, RICHARD LEE. *Charles King Newcomb: Transcendental Hamlet*. ESQ, IV, Quarter, No. 57, 46-52.

Newman, John Henry

- 7494.** CAULSON, JOHN and A. M. ALLCHIN (eds). *The Rediscovery of Newman: An Oxford Symposium*. London: Sheed and Ward; SPCK, 1967. pp. 250. Rev. by W. D. White in SoHR, III, 186-92.
- 7495.** DESSAIN, CHARLES STEPHEN. *John Henry Newman*. (Bibl. 1967, 6743.) Rev. by John Tracy Ellis in CathHR, LV, 201-3; by W. D. White in SoHR, III, 186-92.
- 7496.** — (ed.). *The Letters of John Henry Newman*. Vol. XVII: *Opposition in Dublin and London, October 1855 to March 1857*. London: Nelson, 1967. pp. 619. Rev. by Martin J. Svaglic in VS, XIII, 98-100.
- 7497.** — (ed.). *The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman*, Vol. XVIII: *New Beginnings in England, April 1857 to December 1858*. (Bibl. 1968, 7252.) Rev. by Martin J. Svaglic in VS, XIII, 98-100.
- 7498.** — (ed.). *The letters and diaries of John Henry Newman*. Vol. XIX: *Consulting the laity, January 1859 to June 1861*. London: Nelson. pp. 611.
- 7499.** GRAEF, HILDA. *God and Myself: The Spirituality of John Henry Newman*. London: Peter Davies, 1967. pp. 206. Rev. by W. D. White in SoHR, III, 186-92.
- 7500.** HALLES, CHRISTOPHER. *Newman and the Modern World*. London: Hollis and Carter, 1967. pp. 230. Rev. by W. D. White in SoHR, III, 186-92.
- 7501.** HUNT, W. R. *Newman's notes on Dean Church's 'Oxford movement'*. BLR, VIII, 135-7.
- 7502.** LEVINE, GEORGE. *The Boundaries of Fiction: Carlyle, Macaulay, Newman*. See 6372.
- 7503.** — *Newman: Non-Fiction as Art*. Style, III, 209-25.
- 7504.** ROBBINS, WILLIAM. *The Newman Brothers: An Essay in Comparative Intellectual Biography*. (Bibl. 1968, 7254.) Rev. by Gilbert A. Cahill in AHR, LXXIV, 993-4.
- 7505.** SVAGLIC, MARTIN J. (ed.). *Apologia pro Vita Sua: Being a History of His Religious Opinions*. (Bibl. 1968, 7256.) Rev. by A. Dwight Culler in MP, LXVII, 97-100.
- 7506.** WHITE, W. D. *John Henry Newman Reconsidered: An Essay Review*. SoHR, III, Spring, 186-92.

Nightingale, Florence

7507. ROXBURGH, SIR RONALD. Miss Nightingale and Miss Clough: Letters from the Crimea. *See* 6408.

7508-9. Entries cancelled.

Nye, Bill

7510. LARSON, T. A. (ed.). Bill Nye's Western Humor. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1968. pp. 183. Rev. by William H. Taft in JQ, XLVI, 170-1.

Oliphant, Margaret

7511. WATSON, KATHLEEN. George Eliot and Mrs. Oliphant: A Comparison in Social Attitudes. *See* 6817.

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur

7512. HAUSER, NANCY. Arthur O'Shaughnessy and the Doomed Circle, CLC, XVIII, Feb., 17-24.

Ouida

7513. MEWS, SIEGFRIED. Sensationalism and Sentimentality: Minor Victorian Prose Writers in Germany. *See* 6148.

Oxberry, William

7514. OLIVER, H. J. Oxberry's 'Marlowe'. *See* 3313.

Page, Thomas Nelson

7515. HOLMAN, HARRIET R. (ed.). Thomas Nelson Page's Account of Tennessee Hospitality. THQ, XXVIII, Fall, 269-72.

Pater, Walter

7516. GORDON, JAN B. Pater's Gioconda Smile: A Reading of 'Emerald Uthwart'. SSF, VI, Winter, 136-43.

7517. GROSS, BEVERLY. Walter Pater and the Aesthetic Fallacy. SAQ, LXVIII, Spring, 220-30.

7518. HEFFERNAN, JAMES A. W. Centripetal Vision in Pater's 'Marius'. VN, No. 35, Spring, 13-17.

7519. HERENDEEN, WARREN. Three Unpublished Letters of Walter Pater. RES, XX, 63-5.

7520. HIDDEN, NORMAN. Walter Pater — a Victorian view of hedonism. Unisa English Studies, March, 22-31.

7521. L'HOMME, CHARLES EDMUND. The Influence of Walter Pater: A Study in the Making of the Modern Literary Mind. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2715A.]

7522. MONSMAN, GERALD CORNELIUS. Pater's Portraits: Mythic Pattern in the Fiction of Walter Pater. (Bibl. 1968, 7272.) Rev. by Ian Fletcher in RES, XX, 240-1; by David J. DeLaura in JEGP, LXVIII, 550-6.

7523. PIERLE, ROBERT C. Walter Pater and Epicureanism. SoQ, VII, Jan., 131-40.

7524. WARD, HAYDEN WIGHTMAN, JR. The Religious Aesthetic of Walter Pater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 2503A.]

Patmore, Coventry

7525. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. Some Sources of 'Chance'. RES, xx, 468-71.

7526. DUNN, JOHN J. Love and Eroticism: Coventry Patmore's Mystical Imagery. VP, vii, 203-19.

7527. WHITE, WILLIAM. Coventry Patmore and A. E. Housman's 'Last Poems' III. EngS, L, Supplement, lxi-lxii.

Payne, John Howard

7528. SAXON, A. H. John Howard Payne, Playwright with a System. TN, xxiv, 79-84.

Peacock, Thomas Love

7529. GALLON, D. N. T. L. Peacock's Later Years: The Evidence of Unpublished Letters. RES, xx, 315-19.

7530. HOWELLS, CORAL ANN. 'Biographia Literaria' and 'Nightmare Abbey'. See 6430.

7531. MILLS, HOWARD. Peacock: his Circle and his Age. See 6335.

7532. PINKUS, PHILIP. The Satiric Novels of Thomas Love Peacock. KQ, I, Summer, 64-75.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart

7533. SUDERMAN, ELMER F. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps and the Gates Ajar Novels. JPC, III, 91-106.

Phillips, Richard

7534. BOAS, LOUISE SCHUTZ. Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Republic. NQ, xvi (N.S.), May, 192-3.

Pike, Mary Hayden Green

7535. LIEDEL, DONALD E. The Puffing of 'Ida May': Publishers Exploit the Antislavery Novel. JPC, III, 287-306.

Pinero, Arthur Wing

7536. MINER, BROTHER SYLVESTER EDMUND. The Individual in Society: The Plays of Arthur Pinero. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 731A-2A.]

7537. WEARING, J. P. Pinero's letters in the Brotherton Collection of the University of Leeds. TN, xxiv, 74-9.

Poe, Edgar Allen

7538. ABEL, DARREL. La clef de la maison Usher. See (pp. 113-29) 674.

7539. ALLEN, MICHAEL. Poe and the British Magazine Tradition. New York: O.U.P. pp. 255. Rev. by Milton C. Petersen, PoeN, II, 39-40; by Partick F. Quinn in SoLJ, II, Fall, 112-22; by Sidney P. Moss in ABC, XIX, Summer, 15.

7540. BAŠIĆ, SONJA. A. G. Matoš prema E. A. Poeu (A. G. Matoš and E. A. Poe) Forum, Zagreb, xvii, 1-2, 193-214.

7541. BASLER, ROY P. L'interprétation de 'Ligeia'. See (pp. 97-112) 674.

7542. BAXTER, NANCY NIBLACK. Thomas Moore's Influence on 'Tamerlane'. See 7474.

7543. BENTON, RICHARD P. Edgar Allan Poe: Current Bibliography. See 125.

7544. ——— 'The Mystery of Marie Rogêt' — A Defense. SSF, VI, Winter, 144-51.
7545. ——— Poe's Acquaintance with Chinese Literature. PoeN, II, 34.
7546. BRADDY, HALDEEN. Edgar Allan Poe's Princess of Long Ago. LaurelR, IX, Fall, 23-31.
7547. CARLSON, ERIC W. 'Ulalume', symbolisme et signification. *See* (pp. 57-77) 674.
7548. CLAUDEL, ALICE MOSER. What Has Poe's 'Silence' To Say? BSUF, X, Winter, 66-70.
7549. COLWELL, JAMES L. and GARY SPITZER. 'Bartleby' and 'The Raven': Parallels of the Irrational. *See* 7369.
7550. DAMERON, J. LASLEY. Poe and 'Blackwood's' Alexander Smith on Truth and Poetry. MissQ, XII, Fall, 355-9.
7551. ——— The State of the Complete Bibliography of Poe Criticism. PoeN, II, Jan., 3.
7552. DEFALCO, JOSEPH M. The Source of Terror in Poe's 'Shadow — A Parable'. SSF, VI, Fall, 643-8.
7553. DUMITRESCU-BUȘULENGA, ZOE (introd.). *In* Scrieri alese. (Selected Poems and Stories.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. v-xviii.
7554. EHRLICH, HEYWARD. The 'Broadway Journal' (I): Briggs' Dilemma and Poe's Strategy. BNYPL, LXXIII, Feb., 74-93.
7555. FALK, DORIS V. Poe and the Power of Animal Magnetism. PMLA, LXXXIV, May, 536-46.
7556. GLASSHEIM, ELIOT. A Dogged Interpretation of 'Never Bet the Devil Your Head'. PoeN, II, 44-5.
7557. GOLDHURST, WILLIAM. Edgar Allan Poe and the Conquest of Death. NOR, I, 316-19.
7558. HAMMOND, ALEXANDER. The Hidden Jew in Poe's 'Autography'. PoeN, II, 55-6.
7559. HAVERSTICK, IOLA S. A Note on Poe and 'Pym' in Melville's 'Omoo'. *See* 7389.
7560. HINDEN, MICHAEL. Poe's Debt to Wordsworth: A Reading of 'Stanzas'. SR, VIII, Winter, 109-20.
7561. HOLMAN, HARRIET R. Hog, Bacon, Ram, and Other 'Savans' in 'Eureka': Notes toward Decoding Poe's Encyclopedic Satire. PoeN, II, 49-55.
7562. HUBBELL, JAY B. The Literary Apprenticeship of Edgar Allan Poe. SoLJ, II, Fall, 99-105.
7563. HYNEMAN, ESTHER F. The Contemporaneous Reputation of Edgar Allan Poe with Annotated Bibliography of Poe Criticism: 1827-1967. *See* 267.
7564. JACOBS, ROBERT D. Poe: Journalist and Critic. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press. Rev. by Patrick F. Quinn in SoLJ, II, Fall, 112-22.
7565. JANKOVIĆ, VIDOSAVA. Poova 'Eureka' i Rudjer Bošković.

- (Poe's 'Eureka' and Rudjer Bošković.) Zbornik radova, Odsek za anglistiku, Beograd, 71-87.
7566. KANJO, EUGENE R. 'The Imp of the Perverse': Poe's Dark Comedy of Art and Death. *PoeN*, II, 41-4.
7567. KARATSON, ANDRE. Edgar Allan Poe et le groupe des écrivains du 'Nyugat' en Hongrie. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
7568. LEVINE, RICHARD A. The Downward Journey of Purgation: Notes on an Imagistic Leitmotif in 'The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym'. *PoeN*, II, 29-31.
7569. LUNDQUIST, JAMES. The Moral of Averted Descent: The Failure of Sanity in 'The Pit and the Pendulum'. *PoeN*, II, 25-6.
7570. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE (ed.). *Collected Works of Edgar Allan Poe. Volume 1: Poems.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 657. Rev. by Sidney P. Moss in *ABC*, xx, Oct. 5-6; by Patrick F. Quinn in *SoLJ*, II, Fall, 112-22.
7571. MARRS, ROBERT L. Fugitive Poe References: A Bibliography. *See* 312.
7572. McCLARY, BEN HARRIS. Poe's 'Turkish Fig-Pedler'. *PoeN*, II, 56.
7573. McELDERRY, B. R., JR. T. S. Eliot on Poe. *PoeN*, II, 32-3.
7574. MEISTER, JOHN G. HENRY. The Descent of the Irrelative One: The Metaphysics and Cosmology of Edgar Allen Poe's 'Eureka'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2490A.]
7575. MEWS, SIEGFREID. German Reception of American Writers in the Late Nineteenth Century. *SAB*, xxxiv, Mar., 7-9.
7576. MONAHAN, DEAN WRIGHT. Edgar Allan Poe and the Theme of the Fall. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3616A-17A.]
7577. MOSKOWITZ, SAM (ed.). *The Man Who Called Himself Poe.* Garden City: Doubleday. pp. 260. Rev. by Sidney P. Moss in *ABC*, xx, Sept., 6.
7578. MOSS, SIDNEY P. Duyckinck Defends Mr. Poe Against New York's Penny-A-Liners. *PLL*, v, Summer Supplement, 74-81.
7579. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. The Poetics of Emerson and Poe. *See* 6840.
7580. NOMURA, AKITSUNE. *Edoga Aran Po: Geijutsu to Byori.* (A Study of Edgar Allan Poe.) Tokyo: Kongo Shuppansha. pp. 440.
7581. OSTROM, JOHN WARD. Poe's MS Letter to Stella Lewis — Recently Located. *PoeN*, II, 36-7.
7582. OTTEN, CHARLOTTE. Poe, the Puritans, and the Hate Ethic. *Cresset*, xxxii, No. 5, 16-17.
7583. OYAMADA, YOSHIFUMI. *Edoga Po no Sekai.* (The World of Edgar Poe.) Tokyo: Shinchosha. pp. 182.
7584. POLLIN, BURTON R. 'Delightful Sight', a Possible Whitman Article in Poe's 'Broadway Journal'. *WR*, xv, Sept., 180-7.

7585. — Dictionary of Names and Titles in Poe's Collected Works. (Bibl. 1968, 7330.) Rev. briefly in PBSA, LXIII, 60; by Frank Gado in SN, XLI, 196-7; by J. Albert Robbins in PoeN, II, 38-9; by Richard P. Benton in CHum, III, 276-9; by Kelsie B. Harder in Names, XVII, 160-2.
7586. — Poe as Scriblerian. The Scriblerian, I, Spring, 30-1.
7587. — Poe in the 'Boston Notion'. NEQ, XLII, Dec., 585-9.
7588. — Poe's 'Diddling': The Source of Title and Tale. SoLJ, II, Fall, 106-11.
7589. — The Provenance and Correct Text of Poe's Review of Griswold's 'Female Poets of America'. PoeN, II, 35-6.
7590. PORTE, JOEL. The Romance in America: Studies in Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, and James. See 6471.
7591. QUINN, PATRICK. Le voyage imaginaire de Poe. See (pp. 147-89) 674.
7592. RAYAN, KRISHNA. Edgar Allan Poe and suggestiveness. BJ, IX, 73-9.
7593. REGAN, ROBERT. Poe: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1968, 7336.) Rev. by Randolph Hudson in SSF, VI, 347-8.
7594. RICHARD, CLAUDE. Arrant Bubbles: Poe's 'The Angel of the Odd'. PoeN, II, 46-8.
7595. — Les contes du Folio Club et la vocation humoristique d'Edgar Allan Poe. See (pp. 79-96) 674.
7596. — Edgar Allan Poe. Sélection bibliographique. See (pp. 215-51) 674.
7597. — 'MS Found in a Bottle' and The Folio Club. PoeN, II, Jan., 23.
7598. — Poe et Hawthorne. See 7010.
7599. — Poe Studies in Europe: France. See 355.
7600. SHEEHAN, PETER J. Dirk Peters: A New Look at Poe's 'Pym'. LaurelR, IX, Fall, 60-7.
7601. ST. ARMAND, BARTON LEVI. In the American Manner: An Inquiry into the Aesthetics of Emily Dickinson and Edgar Allan Poe. See 6738.
7602. STRANDBERG, VICTOR. Poe's Hollow Men. URKC, XXXV, Mar., 203-12.
7603. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. The State of Poe Bibliography. PoeN, II, Jan., 1-3.
7604. TATE, ALLAN. L'imagination angélique ou la divinité de Poe. See (pp. 191-213) 674.
7605. THOMPSON, G. R. Is Poe's 'A Tale of the Ragged Mountains' a Hoax? SSF, VI, Summer, 454-60.
7606. — Poe's Readings of 'Pelham': Another Source for 'Tintinnabulation' and Other Piquant Expressions. See 6298.
7607. — 'Silence' and the Folio Club: Who Were the 'Psychological Autobiographers'? PoeN, II, Jan., 23.
7608. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Edgar Allan Poe. The Man

- Behind the Legend. (Bibl. 1965, 6664.) Rev. by Harro H. Kühnelt in *Archiv*, CCV, 133-4.
7609. WALSH, JOHN. Poe the Detective: The Curious Circumstances Behind 'The Mystery of Marie Roget'. (Bibl. 1968, 7363.) Rev. by W. K. Wimsatt in *AL*, XL, 555-7.
7610. WILBUR, RICHARD. Le cas mystérieux d'Edgar Allan Poe. *See* (pp. 131-45) 674.
7611. — Les poèmes d'Edgar Allan Poe. *See* (pp. 23-56) 674.
7612. WILSON, EDMUND. Poe, critique littéraire *See* (pp. 15-21) 674.
7613. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. Poe in Spanish America: A Bibliographical Supplement. *See* 436.
7614. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Poe's Raven, Faulkner's Sparrow, and Another Window. *PoeN*, II, 37-8.
7615. YONGE, MARGARET J. The Spiritual Descent into the Maelstrom: A Debt to 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. *See* 6460.

Polidori, John

7616. VIETS, HENRY R. The London Editions of Polidori's 'The Vampyre'. *See* 6355.

Porter, William T.

7617. HAUCK, RICHARD BOYD. Predicting a Native Literature: William T. Porter's First Issue of the 'Spirit of the Times'. *MissQ*, XXII, Winter, 77-84.

Potter, Beatrix

7618. HAMER, DOUGLAS. The Journal of Beatrix Potter: Some Corrections. *NQ*, XVI (N.S.), June, 221.

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore

7619. GREENBERG, ROBERT A. Ruskin, Pugin, and the Contemporary Context of 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb'. *See* 6232.

Reade, Charles

7620. CLARESON, THOMAS D. Charles Reade Versus 'The Round Table'. *PULC*, XXXI, Autumn, 26-37.

Richardson, John

7621. DROST, JERRY. Major Richardson's 'Westbrook'. *ANQ*, VIII, Sept., 8-9.
7622. MORLEY, WILLIAM F. E. Major John Richardson's 'Westbrook'. *ANQ*, VII, Mar., 103.

Riley, James Whitcomb

7623. HOLMAN, HARRIET R. When Riley Won the Palm. *IMH*, LXV, June, 115-18.

Ripley, George

7624. CROWE, CHARLES. George Ripley: Transcendentalist and Utopian Socialist. (Bibl. 1968, 7375.) Rev. by George M. Harper in *SAB*, XXXIV, Nov., 25.

Robinson, David G.

7625. REA, J. Seeing the Elephant. *WF*, XXVIII, Jan., 21-6.

Robinson, Mary

7626. MARANDON, SYLVAIN. *L'œuvre poétique de Mary Robinson*. Bordeaux: Imprimerie Péchade. 1967. pp. 364. Rev. by Francis Scarfe in EA, 208-9.

Robinson, Rowland E.

7627. BAKER, RONALD LEE. *Folklore in the Writings of Rowland E. Robinson*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1092A.]
7628. ———. *Folk Medicine in the Writings of Rowland E. Robinson*. VH, xxxvii, Summer, 184-93.

Roget, Peter M.

7629. EMBLIN, D. L. *The library of Peter Mark Roget*. See 490.

Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo

- 7629a. KUNKEL, FRANCIS L. *The Would-Be Pope*. CWeal, LXXXIX, 7 Feb., 588-91.
7630. MARENGO VAGLIO, CARLA. *Frederick Rolfe, Baron Corvo*. Milan: Mursia. pp. 210.
7631. WEEKS, DONALD. *Copies of 'Chronicles of the House of Borgia'*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), July, 258-9.
7632. WOOLF, CECIL. *The Many Lives of Frederick Rolfe, Alias Baron Corvo*. Critic, xxvii, Apr.-May, 66-71.

Roscoe, William

7633. WEINGLASS, DAVID HENRY. *The Publishing History of William Roscoe's Edition of the 'Works of Alexander Pope, Esq.'* (1824). See 5486.

Rossetti, Christina

7634. WALLER, JOHN O. *Christ's Second Coming: Christina Rossetti and the Premillennialist William Dodsworth*. BNYPL, LXXIII, Sept., 465-82.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel

7635. BURD, VAN AKIN. *Ruskin, Rossetti, and William Bell Scott: A Second Arrangement*. PQ, XLVIII, Jan., 102-7.
7636. DOUGHTY, OSWALD and JOHN ROBERT WAHL (eds). *Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti*, Vol. III: 1871-1876; Vol. IV: 1877-1882. (Bibl. 1968, 7389.) Rev. by Clyde de L. Ryals in MP, LXVI, 386-90; by Armin Geraths in Ang, LXXXVII, 461-6.
7637. GORDON, KATHRYN IMELDA. *Dante Gabriel Rossetti's 'House of Life': A Critical Edition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2262A.]
7638. HARRIS, WENDELL V. *A Reading of Rossetti's Lyrics*. VP, vii, 299-308.
7639. HOWARD, RONNALIE JOANNE ROPER. *The Poetic Development of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, 1847-1872*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3613A.]
7640. HUME, ROBERT D. *Inorganic Structure in 'The House of Life'*. PLL, v, Summer, 282-95.
7641. MCGANN, JEROME J. *Rossetti's Significant Details*. VP, vii, 41-54.

7642. MITACHE, LILIANA. Caracterul pictural al poeziei lui D. G. Rossetti. (The Technique of Painting in Dante Gabriel Rossetti's Poetry.) *AnUBFil*, xvii, 1968, 346-58.

7643. NELSON, JAMES G. Aesthetic Experience and Rossetti's 'My Sister's Sleep'. *VP*, vii, 154-8.

7644. SEIGEL, JULES PAUL. 'Jenny': The Divided Sensibility of a Young and Thoughtful Man of the World. *SELit*, ix, 677-93.

Ruskin, John

7645. ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Ruskin and science. *MLR*, lxiv, 508-21.

7646. BURD, VAN AKIN. Ruskin, Rossetti, and William Bell Scott: A Second Arrangement. *See* 7635.

7647. DEARDEN, JAMES S. Edward Burne-Jones — Designer to John Ruskin. *See* 481.

7648. ——— John Ruskin's book plates (Note 303). *See* 482.

7649. ——— The Professor: Arthur Severn's Memoirs of John Ruskin. (Bibl. 1967, 6848.) Rev. by Van Akin Burd in *VS*, xii, 382-4.

7650. ——— The Ruskin Galleries at Bembridge School, Isle of Wight. *BJRL*, li, 2, 310-47.

7651. ——— Wise and Ruskin I. *See* 483.

7652. ——— Wise and Ruskin II. *See* 484.

7653. ——— Wise and Ruskin III. *See* 485.

7654. FLOOD, RALPH JOSEPH. Style as Meaning in Ruskin's 'Fors Clavigera'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2258A-9A.]

7655. FONTANA, ERNEST LEONARD. Ruskin and Three Venetian Painters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1980A.]

7656. FONTANEY, PIERRE. Ruskin and Paradise Regained. *VS*, xii, 347-56.

7657. GREENBERG, ROBERT A. Ruskin, Pugin, and the Contemporary Context of 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb'. *See* 6232.

7658. HALLADAY, JEAN. Ruskin's Reputation as Seen in Various British Literary Periodicals, 1837-1855. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1963. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1982A.]

7659. LUTYENS, MARY. Millais and the Ruskins. (Bibl. 1968, 7409.) Rev. briefly in *NY*, 8 Feb., 128; by Carolyn G. Heilbrun in *NYTB*, 26 Jan., 8; by Phyllis Gross Kurth in *VS*, xiii, 219-21.

7660. ROSENBERG, JOHN D. The geopoetry of John Ruskin. *EA*, xxii, 42-8.

7661. SPIESE, JOHN GORDON. John Ruskin as a Writer of History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4441A.]

7662. STEIN, ROGER B. John Ruskin and Acsthetic Thought in America. (Bibl. 1968, 7411.) Rev. by George P. Landow in *JEGP*, lxviii, 305-10; by Clinton Keeler in *JA*, xxviii, 252-3; by James Woodress in *CLS*, vi, 206-8.

Russell, Irwin

7663. SIMMS, L. MOODY, JR. Irwin Russell and Negro Dialect Poetry: A Note on Chronological Priority and True Significance. NMW, II, Fall, 67-73.

Saltus, Edgar

7664. SPRAGUE, CLAIRE. Edgar Saltus. New York: Twayne, 1968. pp. 154. Rev. by Eugene F. Timpe in WHR, xxiii, 177-8.

Scott, Walter

7665. CALDER, ANGUS and JENNI CALDER. Scott. London: Evans. pp. 160. (Literature in perspective.)
7666. CAMERON, DONALD. History, Religion and the Supernatural: the Failure of 'The Monastery'. SSL, vi, 76-90.
7667. GORDON, ROBERT C. and ANDREW D. HOOK. 'The Bride of Lammermoor' Again: An Exchange. NCF, xxiii, Mar., 493-9.
7668. HAYNE, BARRIE. 'Ossian', Scott and Cooper's Indians. See 5417.
7669. HENDRICKSON, RICHARD HENRY. The Prose Style of Sir Walter Scott's Waverley Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2674A-5A.]
7670. MAXWELL, J. C. A Deletion in Scott's 'Private Letters of the Seventeenth Century'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 57.
7671. MORGAN, PETER F. Scott as Critic. SSL, vii, 90-101.
7672. POTTER, LEE H. The Text of Scott's Edition of Swift. See 5637.
7673. PUNZO, FRANCA RUGGIERI. Henry Mackenzie: lettere degli ultimi anni del 'man of feeling' a Sir Walter Scott. See 5414a.
7674. RUBENSTEIN, JILL. Scott's Historical Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2497A-8A.]
7675. SAMARIN, R. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'Quentin Durward'. Kishinev: Lumina. pp. 528.
7676. ———. Introd. to Russian trans. of 'Ivanhoe'. Kishinev: Lumina. pp. 519. 1968.
7677. SERDYUKOV A. Val'ter Skott i nemetskii roman. (Walter Scott and the German novel.) UZAzU, vi, 1968, 80-5.
7678. SHAFER, MICHAEL R. Distance in Scott's Fiction: The 'Tales of My Landlord'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1994A-5A.]
7679. SHOWETT, H. K. Faulkner and Scott: Addendum. MissQ, xxii, Spring, 152-3.
7680. SIMMONS, JAMES C. Of Kettledrums and Trumpets: The Early Victorian Followers of Scott. SSL, vi, 47-59.
7681. WILLIAMS, IONA (comp.). Sir Walter Scott on Novelists and Fiction. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1968. pp. 503. Rev. by William D. Schaefer in NCF, xxiv, 250.
7682. WOOD, G. A. M. Sir Walter Scott and Sir Ralph Sadler: a Chapter in Literary History. SSL, vii, 11-20.
7683. ZUG, CHARLES GORDON, III. The Last Minstrel: Folklore and the Poetry of Sir Walter Scott. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3546A.]

Scott, William Bell

7684. CLAYTON-STAMM, M. D. E. William Bell Scott: observer of the Industrial Revolution. *Apollo*, LXXXIX, 386-90.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft

7685. HUME, ROBERT D. Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. *See* 2072.
7686. JOSEPH, M. K. (ed.). *Frankenstein: or, The modern Prometheus*. London: O.U.P. pp. xxv, 241. (Oxford English novels.)
7687. LUND, MARY GRAHAM. Mary Shelley's Father. *See* 5307.
7688. MAYS, MILTON A. 'Frankenstein', Mary Shelley's Black Theodicy. *SoHR*, III, Spring, 146-53.
7689. SAMBROOK, JAMES. Some Heirs of Goldsmith: Poets of the Poor in the Late Eighteenth Century. *See* 5318.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe**
7690. BACHE, WILLIAM B. Vanity and Art in 'Ozymandias'. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Feb., 20.
7691. BARTEL, ROLAND. Shelley and Burke's Swinish Multitude. *See* 5144.
7692. BAUM, JOAN MANDELL. The Theatrical Compositions of the Major English Romantic Poets. *See* 5712.
7693. BUXTON, JOHN. Byron and Shelley: The History of A Friendship. *See* 6313.
7694. CHERNAIK, JUDITH. Shelley's 'To Constantia'. A Contemporary Printing Examined. *TLS*, 6 Feb., 140.
7695. CURTUI, AUREL. Shelley și posteritatea. (Shelley and the Posterity.) *Tribuna*, No. 8, Feb., 8.
7696. DE GROOT, H. B. The Ouroboros and the Romantic Poets. A Renaissance Emblem in Blake, Coleridge and Shelley. *See* 5083.
7697. DUERKSEN, ROLAND A. Shelleyan Ideas in Victorian Literature. (Bibl. 1968, 5614.) Rev. by Jerome J. McGann in *MP*, LXVI, 280-3.
7698. ELLEDGE, W. PAUL. Good, Evil, and the Function of Art: A Note on Shelley. *TSL*, xiv, 87-92.
7699. ENSCOE, GERALD. Eros and the Romantics: Sexual Love as a Theme in Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 5748.
7700. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English Romantic Poetry: Ethos, Structure, and Symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 5765.
7701. GLIMM, JAMES YORK. Five Essays on Mystical Experience in the Works of Wordsworth, Coleridge and Shelley. *See* 6428.
7702. GUINN, JOHN POLLARD. Shelley's Political Thought. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 134. (Studies in English Literature, 44.)
7703. HALL, JAMES M. The Spider and the Silkworm: Shelley's 'Letter to Maria Gisborne'. *KSMB*, xx, 1-10.
7704. HILDEBRAND, W. H. Shelley's Early Vision Poems. *SR*, viii, Summer, 198-215.

7705. JEFFREY, LLOYD N. 'The Birds Within the Wind': A Study in Shelley's Use of Natural History. *KSJ*, xviii, 61-80.
7706. LENGELER, RAINER. Shelleys Sonnet Ozymandias. *NS*, LXVIII (N.S., XVIII), 532-9.
7707. LUND, MARY GRAHAM. Does 'Endymion' Answer 'Alastor'? *See* 7277.
7708. MASSEY, IRVING (ed.). Posthumous Poems of Shelley. Mary Shelley's Fair Copy Book Bodleian MS. Shelley adds d.g. Montreal: McGill-Queen's Univ. Press. pp. 317. Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in *QQ*, LXXVI, 731-3.
7709. MATTHEWS, G. M. Shelley's Lyrics. *See* (pp. 195-209) 663.
7710. MILLER, SARA MASON. Irony in Shelley's 'The Cenci'. *UMSE*, ix, 1968, 23-35.
7711. MILLS, HOWARD. Peacock: his Circle and his Age. *See* 6335.
7712. MURRAY, E. B. Mont Blanc's Unfurled Veil. *KSJ*, xviii, 39-48.
7713. O'MALLEY, GLENN. Shelley and Synesthesia. (Bibl. 1966, 6787.) Rev. by Jerome J. McGann in *MP*, LXVI, 280-3.
7714. OREL, HAROLD. Another Look at The Necessity of Atheism. *Mosaic*, II, Winter, 2, 27-37.
7715. OTTEN, TERRY. Christabel, Beatrice, and the Encounter with Evil. *See* 6441.
7716. PIXTON, WILLIAM HOOVER. The Intellectual Movement of Shelley's Later Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4466A-7A.]
7717. REITER, SEYMOUR. A Study of Shelley's Poetry. (Bibl. 1968, 7485.) Rev. by Jerome J. McGann in *MP*, LXVI, 280-3.
7718. ROGERS, NEVILLE. Shelley at Work. (Bibl. 1967, 6908.) Rev. by R. B. Woodings in *SN*, xli, 195-6; by Jerome J. McGann in *MP*, LXVI, 280-3.
7719. RUBIN, DAVID. A Study of Antinomies in Shelley's 'The Witch of Atlas'. *SR*, viii, Summer, 216-28.
7720. RUFF, JAMES LYNN. Image, Theme and Structure in 'The Revolt of Islam'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2278A.]
7721. SCALES, LUTHER LEE, JR. Miltonic Elements and the Humanization of Power in Shelley's Poetry, Culminating in Demogorgon's Song. *See* 4753.
7722. SCHULZE, EARL J. Shelley's Theory of Poetry: A Reappraisal (Bibl. 1968, 7493.) Rev. by Donald H. Rciman in *MP*, LXVI, 377-9.
7723. STARLING, JEREMIAH PELLETIER. Shelley's Poetry of 1815-1816: 'Alastor', 'Hymn to Intellectual Beauty', and 'Mont Blanc'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4506A-7A.]
7724. STEFFAN, TRUMAN GUY. Seven Accounts of the Cenci and Shelley's Drama. *SELit*, ix, 601-18.

7725. STOCK, A. G. Shelley's Universe. Univ. of Rajasthan Studies in English, No. IV, 1-5.
7726. STOCKING, MARION KINGSTON (ed.), with the assistance of DAVID MACKENZIE STOCKING. The Journals of Claire Clairmont 1814-1827. *See* 6392.
7727. WOODINGS, R. B. (ed.). Shelley: Modern Judgements. (Bibl. 1968, 7504.) Rev. by Virgil Stanciu in *Steaua*, No. 4, Apr., 113-16.
7728. ——— Shelley's sources for 'Charles the First'. *MLR*, LXIV, 267-75.
7729. ZILLMAN, LAWRENCE JOHN (ed.). Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound': The Text and the Drafts, Toward a Modern Definitive Edition. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 275. Rev. by Donald H. Reiman in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 539-43; by R. B. Woodings in *SN*, XLI, 439-41; by M. K. Joseph in *AUMLA*, xxxii, 251-3; by Kerry McSweeney in *QQ*, LXXVI, 731-3; in *TLS*, 20 Feb., 181.

Simms, William Gilmore

7730. GUILDS, JOHN C. The Literary Criticism of William Gilmore Simms. *SoCR*, II, Nov., 49-56.
7731. ——— The 'Lost' Number of the 'Southern Literary Gazette'. *See* 5779.
7732. HOWELL, ELMO. The Concept of Character in Simm's Border Romances. *MissQ*, xxii, Fall, 303-12.
7733. VAUTHIER, SIMONE. Légende du Sud: Présentation de William Gilmore Simms. *Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg*, Jan., 259-90.

Sims, George R.

7734. CALDER-MARSHALL, ARTHUR. Christmas Day in the Work-house — Arthur Calder-Marshall on George R. Sims. *Listener*, LXXXII, 878-80.

Smith, Horace

7735. FUNCHION, SISTER ROSALIE MARIE. The Life and Works of Horace Smith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3575A.]
7736. Entry cancelled.

Southey, Robert

7737. CARNALL, GEOFFREY. Robert Southey and Thomas Moore on the Battle of Copenhagen. *See* 7475.
7738. GITTINGS, ROBERT (ed.). *Omniana or Horae Otiosiores*. *See* 6427.
7739. POLLIN, BURTON R. Lord Byron as Parodist of 'The Battle of Blenheim'. *See* 6342.
7740. RAIMOND, JEAN. Robert Southey. *L'Homme et son Temps. L'Œuvre. Le Rôle*. (Bibl. 1968, 7520.) Rev. by Kenneth Curry in *EA*, 198-200.

Spence, Catherine Helen

7741. WALKER, R. B. Catharine Helen Spence and South

Australian Politics. *Australian Journal of Politics and History*. xv, Apr., 35-46.

Spencer, Herbert

7742. SAVESON, JOHN E. Spencerian Assumptions in Conrad's Early Fiction. *Conradiana*, 1, Summer, 29-40.

Stead, W. T.

7743. BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. W. T. Stead's 'Borderland: A Quarterly Review and Index of Psychic Phenomena', 1893-97. *VPN*, No. 4, Apr., 30-5.

Stephens, James Brunton

7744. HADGRAFT, CECIL HUDDLESTONE. James Brunton Stephens. St Lucia: Univ. of Queensland Press. pp. 126.

Stevenson, Robert Louis

7745. ANON. The Founding of a Robert Louis Stevenson Museum in St Helena. *QNL*, xxxiv, Fall, 84-9.
7746. DÖLVERS, HORST. Der Erzähler Robert Louis Stevenson. Interpretationen. Berne; Munich: Franke Verlag. pp. 200.
7747. — 'Romance' und 'Realism' im Werk Robert Louis Stevensons. Untersuchung zum literarischen Bewusstsein des Kritikers und Erzählers Stevenson und zu seiner Auseinandersetzung mit künstlerischen Vorbildern. Dissertation, Göttingen 1966, pp. 246.
7748. ELLIOTT, NATHANIEL. Robert Louis Stevenson and Scottish Literature. *ELT*, xii, No. 2, 79-85.
7749. MACKENZIE, SIR COMPTON. Robert Louis Stevenson. London: Morgan-Grampian Books, 1968. pp. 90. (International profiles.)
7750. MACKEY, MARGARET. The Violent Friend: The Story of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson. New York: Doubleday. pp. 566. Rev. by L. T. Biddison in *NOR*, 1, 195-6.
7751. RIEDEL, F. C. A Classical Rhetorical Analysis of Some Elements of Stevenson's Essay Style. *See* 830.
7752. WARNER, FRED B., JR. Stevenson's First Scottish Story. *NCF*, xxiv, Dec., 335-54.

Stickney, Joseph Trumbull

7753. LOPEZ, MANUEL D. Joseph Trumbull Stickney (1870-1904). *See* 307.
7754. WHITTLE, AMBERYS, RAYVON. The Poetry of Trumbull Stickney: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 346A-7A.]

Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow

7755. KELLER, DEAN H. Mrs. Stoddard's 'Stories'. *ANQ*, vii, May, 131-3.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher

7756. ADAMS, JOHN R. Harriet Beecher Stowe. *ALR*, ii, Summer, 160-4.
7757. BANTAS, ANDREI (introd.). *In* Coliba unchiului Tom.

- (Uncle Tom's Cabin.) București- Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-XLIII.
7758. CROZIER, ALICE. The Novels of Harriet Beecher Stowe. New York: O.U.P. Rev. by Barbara Raskin in NR, CLXI, 19 Nov., 27-8.
7759. ERMOLAEVA, V. Ozarubezhnykh issledovaniyakh tvorchestva Garriet Bicher-Stou. (Western research on the creative work of Harriet Beecher-Stow.) VMU, II, 55-65.
7760. FILIPOV, VLADIMIR (postsc.). Za Hariet Bičer Stou. (About Harriet Beecher-Stowe.) In HARIET BIČER STOU. Čičo Tomovata koliba. (Uncle Tom's Cabin.) Sofia: Narodna mladež. pp. 350-2.
7761. KIRKHAM, E. BRUCE. Harriet Beecher Stowe and the Genesis, Composition, and Revision of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4492A-3A.]
7762. PICKENS, DONALD K. Uncle Tom Becomes Nat Turner: A Commentary on Two American Heroes. See 2377.
7763. REXROTH, KENNETH. 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. SatR, 11 Jan., 71.
- Swett, John**
7764. POLOS, NICHOLAS C. Early California Poetry. CHSQ, XLVIII, Sept., 243-55.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles**
7765. BURNETT, T. A. J. Swinburne's 'The Ballad of Bulgarie'. MLR, LXIV, 276-82.
7766. FULLER, JEAN OVERTON. Swinburne: A Critical Biography. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1968. pp. 319. Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in QQ, LXXVI, 544-5; by Stevie Smith in Listener, LXXXI, 149; by Naomi Lewis in NewSt, LXXVII, 414; in TLS, 9 Jan., 35.
7767. GREENBERG, ROBERT A. Swinburne's 'Heptalogia' Improved. SB, XXII, 258-66.
7768. JORDAN, JOHN ORR. The Novels of Algernon C. Swinburne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3975A.]
7769. MCGINNIS, ROBERT M. Swinburne's 'Chastelard' and Wilde's 'Salome' Victorian Experiments in the Theatre of Cruelty. Komos, II, May, 32-6.
7770. MCSWEENEY, JAMES KERRY MARK. A Study of the Themes of Nature, Death and Poetic Vocation in the Poetry of Swinburne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3149A.]
7771. MIYOSHI, MASAO. Narrative Sequence and the Moral System: Three Tristram Poems. See 6063.
7772. THOMPSON, THELMA RAE PAYNE. Algernon Charles Swinburne: No Other God — A Vision of Life. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2231A.]
7773. TODD, WILLIAM B. An unrecorded Wiseian issue (Note 318). See 588.

Symonds, John Addington

7774. PETERS, ROBERT L. (ed.). *The Letters of John Addington Symonds*. Vol. II. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1968. Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in PR, xxxvi, 316-21.
7775. SCHUELLER, HERBERT M. and ROBERT L. PETERS (eds). *The Letters of John Addington Symonds*. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1968, 7560.) Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in PR, xxxvi, 316-21.
7776. WHITE, WILLIAM. On the Whitman-Symonds Correspondence. WWR, xv, June, 125-6.

Symons, Arthur

7777. GORDON, JAN B. The Dialogue of Life and Art in Arthur Symons' 'Spiritual Adventures'. ELT, xii, No. 3, 105-17.
7778. MUNRO, JOHN M. Thomas Hardy and Arthur Symons: A Biographical Footnote. See 6941.
7779. STERN, CAROL SIMPSON. Arthur Symon's Literary Relationships, 1882-1900: Some Origins of the Symbolist Movement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern University, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2282A-3A.]

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord

7780. ANTIPPAS, ANDY P. Tennyson's Sinful Soul: Poetic Tradition and 'Keats turned Imbecile'. See 7249.
7781. ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL (ed.). *The Major Victorian Poets*. See 5707.
7782. ASSAD, THOMAS J. Time and Eternity: Tennyson's 'A Farewell' and 'In the Valley of Caunteretz'. TSE, xvii, 93-111.
7783. AUGUST, EUGENE R. Tennyson and Teilhard: The Faith of 'In Memoriam'. PMLA, lxxxiv, Mar., 217-26.
7784. BRASHEAR, WILLIAM R. *The Living Will: A Study of Tennyson and Nineteenth Century Subjectivism*. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 178. Rev. in TLS, 13 Nov., 1298.
7785. CAMPBELL, N. A Recent Purchase of Tennyson Family Letters. TRB, No. 3, 80-1.
7786. ——— Tennyson's Editions of Malory. TRB, No. 3, 80.
7787. CHANDLER, ALICE. Tennyson's 'Maud' and the Song of Songs. VP, vii, 91-104.
7788. CRAWFORD, JOHN W. A Unifying Element in Tennyson's 'Maud'. VP, vii, 64-6.
7789. D'AVANZO, MARIO L. Lyric 95 of 'In Memoriam': Poetry and Vision. RSWSU, xxxvii, June, 149-54.
7790. DYSON, HOPE and CHARLES TENNYSON (eds). *Dear and honoured lady: the correspondence between Queen Victoria and Alfred Tennyson*. London: Macmillan. pp. 152.
7791. FERGUSON, JOHN. Catullus and Tennyson. ESA, xii, March, 41-58.
7792. GADZIOLA, DAVID STANLEY. The Prophet and the Poet: The Relationship of Thomas Carlyle with Robert Browning, Alfred Tennyson and Arthur Hugh Clough. See 6231.

7793. GRAY, J. M. Knightly Combats in Malory's Tale of Sir Gareth and Tennyson's 'Gareth and Lynette'. *See* 3059.
7794. ——— Man and Myth in Victorian England: Tennyson's 'The Coming of Arthur'. Lincoln: The Tennyson Society. pp. 34.
7795. HUME, ROBERT D. and TOBY A. OLSHIN. Ambrosius in 'The Holy Grail': Source and Function. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 208-9.
7796. JOSEPH, GERHARD. Tennysonian Love: The Strange Diagonal. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. pp. 206. Rev. by John R. Reed in VP, vii, 171-4; by Jerome H. Buckley in MLQ, xxx, 618-20.
7797. JUMP, J. D. Tennyson: The Critical Heritage. (Bibl. 1968, 7586.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 232-3; by Isobel Armstrong in VS, xii, 483-4.
7798. KAPLAN, FRED. Woven Paces and Waving Hands: Tennyson's Merlin as Fallen Artist. VP, vii, 285-98.
7799. KAY, DONALD. 'The Holy Grail' and Tennyson's Quest for Poetic Identity. *ArlQ*, ii, Summer, 59-70.
7800. KINCAID, JAMES R. Tennyson's Mariners and Spenser's Despair: The Argument of 'The Lotos-Eaters'. *See* 4002.
7801. KRAMER, DALE. Metaphor and Meaning in 'Crossing the Bar'. BSUF, x, Summer, 44-7.
7802. LANDBERG, FRANCES H. Huge Men on Huge Horses: 'The Charge of the Heavy Brigade'. TRB, No. 3, 57-60.
7803. LEWIN, LOIS S. The Blameless King? The Conceptual Flaw in Tennyson's Arthur. BSUF, x, Summer, 32-41.
7804. MARSHALL, GEORGE O. Tennyson's 'The Sisters' and 'Porphyria's Lover'. *See* 6246.
7805. Entry cancelled.
7806. MEINHOLD, GEORGE D. 'The Idylls of the King' and the 'Mabinogion'. TRB, No. 3, 61-3.
7807. MERRIMAN, JAMES D. The Poet as Heroic Thief: Tennyson's 'The Hesperides' Re-examined. VN, No. 35, Spring, 1-5.
7808. MILLHAUSER, MILTON. A Plurality of After-Worlds: Isaac Taylor and Alfred Tennyson's Conception of Immortality. HSL, i, 37-49.
7809. ——— Tennyson, 'Vestiges', and the Dark Side of Science. VN, No. 35, Spring, 22-5.
7810. MITCHELL, WILLIAM RICHARD. Theological Origins of the Christ-Image in Victorian Literature with Special Reference to 'In Memoriam'. *See* 5837.
7811. MIYOSHI, MASAO. Narrative Sequence and the Moral System: Three Tristram Poems. *See* 6063.
7812. NODELMAN, PERRY MICHAEL. Art Palace to Evolution: Tennyson's Metaphors of Organization. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1570A-1A.]
7813. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Tennyson's 'Tiresias', 1885. Library, xxiv, 1, 55-6.

- 7814.** PERRINE, LAURENCE. Tennyson and Robinson: Legalistic Moralism vs. Situation Ethics. *CLQ*, viii, Dec., 416-34.
- 7815.** RICKS, C. (ed.). Poems of 1842. (Bibl. 1968, 7595.) Rev. by R. E. C. Houghton in *RES*, xx, 528; by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 83-4.
- 7816.** — (ed.). The poems of Tennyson. Harlow: Longmans. pp. xxxiv, 1835. Rev. by Philip Larkin in *NewSt*, lxxvii, 363-4; by Geoffrey Grigson in *Listener*, lxxxii, 385-6; in *TLS*, 3 Apr., 367-8; by Michael Thorpe in *LT*, cclix, 445-6.
- 7817.** — Tennyson as a Love Poet. *MalaR*, No. 12, 73-88.
- 7818.** — The Tennyson Manuscripts at Trinity College, Cambridge. *TLS*, 21 Aug., 918-22.
- 7819.** SALOME, SISTER ROSALINE. Tennyson's 'Idylls': The Relevance of a Chronology of Composition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2279A-80A.]
- 7820.** SCOTT, P. G. Tennyson and Clough. *See* 6405.
- 7821.** SHAW, W. DAVID. 'Idylls of the King': A Dialectical Reading. *VP*, vii, 175-90.
- 7822.** SMITH, JAMES L. William McGonagall and the Poet Laureate. *See* 7349.
- 7823.** SOCHATOFF, A. FRED. Four Variations on the Becket Theme in Modern Drama. *ModDr*, xii, May, 83-91.
- 7824.** SOLIMINE, JOSEPH, JR. The 'Idylls of the King': The Rise, Decline, and Fall of the State. *Pers*, L, Spring, 105-16.
- 7825.** TENNYSON, SIR CHARLES. Sir Charles Tennyson remembers his grandfather. *Listener*, lxxxii, 543-5.
- 7826.** WALTON, JAMES. Tennyson's Patrimony: From 'The Outcast' to 'Maud'. *TSL*, xi, 733-59.
- 7827.** WHEELER, EDD. Tennyson's 'In Memoriam' As a Gauge of Victorian Aesthetics. *SHum*, I, Winter, 31-6.

Tennyson, Frederick

- 7827a.** McCUNN, WILLIAM ROBERT. A Critical Edition of the Shorter Poems of Frederick Tennyson: Edited with a Biographical Sketch of the Poet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3104A.]

Terrell, Hull

- 7828.** SAMBROOK, A. J. Additions to Halkett and Laing. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), June, 214.

Thackeray, William Makepeace

- 7829.** FLAMM, DUDLEY. Thackeray's Critics: An Annotated Bibliography of British and American Criticism 1836-1901. *See* 206.
- 7830.** GROSS, JAMES RICHARD. Technique in Thackeray's Later Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4488A.]
- 7831.** HRISTOFOROV, ASEN (postsc.). U. M. Teker i 'Panair na suetata'. (W. M. Thackeray and Vanity Fair.) In U. M. TEKERI. Panair na suetata. (Vanity Fair.) Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 851-64.

7832. IRELAN, NANCY LEWIS. Fool, the Week-Day Historian: The Narrator of 'Vanity Fair'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2676A.]
7833. KLIMENKO, E. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of 'Vanity Fair'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. 1968.
7834. McCULLEN, MAURICE L., JR. Sentimentality in Thackeray's Vanity Fair. Cithara, ix, Nov., 56-66.
7835. MILLER, J. HILLIS. The Form of Victorian Fiction. *See* 5830.
7836. OKERLUND, ARLENE NAYLOR. Literature and Its Audience: The Reader in Action in Selected Works of Spenser, Dryden, Thackeray, and T. S. Eliot. *See* 2241.
7837. SEGEL, ELIZABETH JEAN TOWNE. 'The Same Michael Angelo Still . . .': Thackeray as Journalist-Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2499A.]
7838. STEVENS, JOAN. A Roundabout Ride. VS, xiii, Sept., 53-70.
7839. ——— Thackeray's 'Professional Business'. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 213-14.
7840. THOMPSON, LESLIE M. 'Vanity Fair' and the Johnsonian Tradition of Fiction. *See* 5394.
7841. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY, and DONALD HAWES (eds). Thackeray: The Critical Heritage. (Bibl. 1968, 7624.) Rev. by A. O. J. Cockshut in RES, xx, 514-16.
7842. WHEATLEY, JAMES H. Patterns in Thackeray's Fiction. Cambridge, MA: The M. I. T. Press. pp. 157. Rev. by Juliet McMaster in VS, xiii, 219-21.
- Thomas, Brandon**
7843. WOOD, E. R. (ed.). Charley's Aunt. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 115. (The Hereford plays.)
- Thompson, Francis**
7844. WALSH, JOHN. Strange Harp, Strange Symphony: The Life of Francis Thompson. (Bibl. 1968, 7629.) Rev. by Gerald Monsman in SAQ, LXVIII, 139-40; by William D. Schaefer in VS, xii, 385-7.
- 7844a. ——— (ed.). The Letters of Francis Thompson. New York: Hawthorn Books. pp. 272. Rev. by Charles J. Huelsbeck in CathW, CCIX, Nov., 92-4.
- Thoreau, Henry David**
7845. ANASTAPLO, GEORGE. On Civil Disobedience: Thoreau and Socrates. SRev, LIV, Spring, 203-14.
7846. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. The Magic Circle of 'Walden'. (Bibl. 1968, 7637.) Rev. by J. Lyndon Shanley in SAQ, LXVIII, 124-5; by Roger Asselineau in EA, xxii, 94-5; by Sherman Paul in AL, xli, 285-7.
7847. ——— Thoreau's monastic vows. EA, xxii, 11-20.
7848. BIGELOW, GORDON E. Summer Under Snow: Thoreau's 'A Winter Walk'. ESQ, iii, Quarter, No. 56, 13-16.

7849. BLANDING, THOMAS. Walton and 'Walden'. *See* 4859.
7850. CHRISTIE, JOHN ALDRICH. Thoreau on Civil Resistance. *ESQ*, I, Quarter, No. 54, 5-12.
7851. COHEN, B. BERNARD. The Perspective of an Old Master. *ESQ*, III, Quarter, No. 56, 53-7.
7852. DAVIES, BARRIE. Sam Quixote in Lower Canada. A Reading of Thoreau's *A Yankee in Canada*. *HAB*, xx, 3, Fall, 67-78.
7853. DEFALCO, JOSEPH M. 'The Landlord': Thoreau's Emblematic Technique. *ESQ*, III, Quarter, No. 56, 23-32.
7854. DOMINA, LYLE DONOVON. Frost and Thoreau: A Study in Affinities. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2705A-6A.]
7855. EVANS, ROBERT O. Thoreau's Poetry and the Prose Works. *ESQ*, III, Quarter, No. 56, 40-52.
7856. FIELDS, RONALD MILBURN. Four Concepts of an Organic Principle: Horatio Greenough, Henry David Thoreau, Walt Whitman, and Louis Sullivan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3929A.]
7857. FORNI, ENRICO. Mito contro ideologia (Nota su Henry David Thoreau). Rome: Silva, 1968. pp. 176.
7858. GARBER, FREDERICK. Unity and Diversity in 'Walking'. *ESQ*, III, Quarter, No. 56, 35-40.
7859. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA L. 'Walden': The House that Henry Built. *ESQ*, III, Quarter, No. 56, 11-13.
7860. GLAZIER, LYLE. Thoreau's Rebellious Lyric. *ESQ*, I, Quarter, No. 54, 27-30.
7861. HADDIN, THEODORE. The Changing Image of Henry Thoreau: The Emergence of the Literary Artist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 724A-5A.]
7862. HARDING, WALTER. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. *See* 241.
7863. HENDRICK, GEORGE. Thoughts on the Variorum 'Civil Disobedience'. *ESQ*, III, Quarter, No. 56, 60-2.
7864. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. Thoreau and Hecker: freemen, friends, mystics. *CathW*, ccix, Sept., 265-7.
7865. HOCH, DAVID G. Theory of History in 'A Week': Annals and Perennials. *ESQ*, III, Quarter, No. 56, 32-5.
7866. HUDSPETH, ROBERT N. A Perennial Springtime: Channing's Friendship with Emerson and Thoreau. *See* 6387.
7867. KAZIN, ALFRED. Thoreau and American Power. *AtlMon*, ccxxiii, May, 61-8.
7868. KIM, KICHUNG. Thoreau's Involvement with Nature: Thoreau and the Naturalist Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1985A.]
7869. LAMBDIN, WILLIAM. Sounds in Walden. *ColoQ*, xviii, Summer, 59-64.
7870. LAMBERT, L. GARY. Rousseau and Thoreau: Their Concept

- of Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1988A.]
7871. LANE, LAURIAT. 'Civil Disobedience': A Bibliographical Note. PBSA, LXIII, 295-6.
7872. — The Structure of Protest: Thoreau's Polemical Essays. HAB, xx, Fall, 3, 34-40.
7873. — Thorcau's Two Walks: Structure and Meaning. TSB, No. 109, 1-3.
7874. — 'Walden', the Second Year. SR, viii, Spring, 183-92.
7875. LANG, BEREL. Thoreau and the Body Impolitic. ColoQ, xviii, Summer, 51-7.
7876. MAJUMDAR, R. Virginia Woolf and Thoreau. TSB, No. 109, 4-5.
7877. MARSHALL, JAMES MORSE. The Heroic Adventure in 'A Winter Walk'. ESQ, iii, Quarter, No. 56, 16-23.
7878. MAXFIELD-MILLER, ELIZABETH. Elizabeth Hoar of Concord and Thoreau. TSB, No. 106, Winter, 1-3.
7879. MOYNE, ERNEST J. Thoreau and Emerson: Their Interest in Finland. *See* 6839.
7880. PORTE, JOEL. Emerson and Thoreau: Transcendentalists in Conflict. *See* 6843.
7881. PREDMORE, R. L. Unamuno and Thoreau. CLS, vi, Mar., 33-44.
7882. PULOS, C. E. The Foreign Observer in 'Walden'. ELN, vii, Sept., 51-3.
7883. ROSENTHAL, BERNARD. Thoreau's Book of Leaves. ESQ, iii, Quarter, No. 56, 7-11.
7884. SANFORD, CHARLES L. Emerson, Thoreau, and the Hereditary Duality. *See* 6844.
7885. SCHIFFMAN, JOSEPH. 'Walden' and 'Civil Disobedience': Critical Analyses. ESQ, iii, Quarter, No. 56, 57-60.
7886. SLETHAUG, GORDON EMMETT. Thoreau's Use of the Pastoral and Fable Traditions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4504A-5A.]
7887. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. An Approach to Thoreau. ESQ, iii, Quarter, No. 56, 4-6.
7888. — The Yoga of Walden: Chapter I (Economy). LitEW, xiii, June, 1-26.
7889. STIBITZ, E. EARLE. Thoreau's Humanism and Ideas on Literature. ESQ, ii, Quarter, No. 55, 110-16.
7890. SWANSON, DONALD R. Far and Fair Within: 'A Walk to Wachusett'. ESQ, iii, Quarter, No. 56, 52-3.
7891. TRIPP, RAYMOND P., JR. Thoreau and Marcus Aurelius: A Possible Borrowing. TSB, No. 107, Spring, 7.
7892. VERNET, LAURENCE. Proust Admirateur de Thoreau. Europe, CDLXXVII, 217-24.
7893. WAGGONER, HYATT H. 'Grace' in the Thought of Emerson, Thoreau, and Hawthorne. *See* 6848.

7894. WESTBROOK, PERRY. John Burroughs and the Transcendentalists. *See* 6299.

Ticknor, George

7895. DAVIS, CHESTER L. Life, Letters and Journals of George Ticknor (Eloquence not Persuasive? and Scientific Progress). *Twainian*, No. 4, 1-4.
 7896. ——— Life, Letters and Journals of George Ticknor (Political and Religious Conflicts in Ireland). *Twainian*, No. 5, 1-4.
 7897. ——— Life, Letters and Journals of George Ticknor (Privilege of Age, Compulsory Schooling, Goethe's House). *Twainian*, No. 6, 1-4.

Tourgée, Albion W.

7898. BOWMAN, SYLVIA E. Judge Tourgée's Fictional Presentation of the Reconstruction. *JPC*, III, 306-23.

Trollope, Anthony

7899. APROBERTS, RUTH. Anthony Trollope, or The Man with No Style at All. *VN*, No. 35, Spring, 10-13.
 7900. ——— 'Cousin Henry': Trollope's Note from Antiquity. *NCF*, XXIV, June, 93-8.
 7901. ——— Trollope's Casuistry. *Novel*, III, Fall, 17-27.
 7902. ——— Trollope's One World. *SAQ*, LXVIII, Autumn, 463-77.
 7903. BROWN, BEATRICE CURTIS. Anthony Trollope. London: Barker. pp. 107. (Second ed.) (The European novelists series.)
 7904. DAVIDSON, W. H. Anthony Trollope and the Colonies. *VS*, XII, Mar., 305-30.
 7905. EDWARDS, P. D. Anthony Trollope. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1968. pp. 120. (Profiles in literature.)
 7906. ——— The Chronology of 'The Way We Live Now'. *NQ*, XVI, June (N.S.), 214-16.
 7907. GAUTREAU, HENRY WILTON, JR. Shield Against the Threat of Fortune. Anthony Trollope's Vision, Theory and Method. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3136A-7A.]
 7908. GULLIVER, ANTONY FRANK. The Political Novels of Trollope and Snow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 684A.]
 7909. HART, CHARLES W. Courtship and Marriage in the Novels of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 685A.]
 7910. HEINEMAN, HELEN. Frances Trollope in the New World: 'Domestic Manners of the Americans'. *AmQ*, XXI, Fall, 543-59.
 7911. JAMES, G. F. Anthony Trollope's Australia. *Meanjin Quarterly*, XXVIII, Autumn, 124.
 7912. MILLER, J. HILLIS. The Form of Victorian Fiction. *See* 5830.
 7913. POLHEMUS, ROBERT M. The Changing World of Anthony Trollope. (Bibl. 1968, 7700.) Rev. by William Cadbury in *VS*, XII, 484-5; by Roger Robinson in *AUMLA*, XXXII, 254-5.

7914. REED, A. H. (ed.). With Anthony Trollope in New Zealand. Wellington: Reed for the Dunedin Public Library. pp. 156.

7915. SPINA, BROTHER MICHAEL. Trollope's Parliamentary Novels: A Study in Transition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's University. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1151A-2A.]

7916. TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. Australia and New Zealand. (Facsim. reprod.) London: Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1968. pp. 494.

Tucker, James

7917. HEALY, J. J. The Convict and the Aborigine: the Quest for Freedom in 'Ralph Rashleigh'. ALS, 1968, III, 243-53.

7918-19. Entries cancelled.

Twain, Mark

7920. ANDERSEN, KENNETH. The Ending of Mark Twain's A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. MTJ, xiv, Summer, 21.

7921. BANTA, MARTHA. Rebirth or Revenge: The Endings of 'Huckleberry Finn' and 'The American'. See 7138.

7922. BARNES, JOHN A. Platform Manner in the Novel: A View from the Pit. MASJ, x, Fall, 49-56.

7923. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Huckleberry Bumppo: A Comparison of 'Tom Sawyer' and 'The Pioneers'. See 6464.

7924. BERTOLOTTI, D. S. Structural Unity in 'The Man That Corrupted Hadleyville'. MTJ, 1967-68, Winter, xiv, 19-21.

7925. BIRCHFIELD, JAMES. Jim's Coat of Arms. MTJ, xiv, Summer, 15-16.

7926. BLAIR, WALTER (ed.). Mark Twain's Hannibal, Huck and Tom. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 500. Rev. by Robert Emmet Long in SatR, 21 June, 49-50; by Jay Martin in SoLJ, II, Fall, 123-37.

7927. BRADBURY, MALCOLM (ed.). Pudd'nhead Wilson; and, Those extraordinary twins. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 320. (The Penguin English library.)

7928. BRANCH, EDGAR M. Mark Twain Reports the Races in Sacramento. HLQ, xxxii, Feb., 179-86.

7929. BUTCHER, PHILIP. 'The God-fathership' of 'A Connecticut Yankee'. See 6358.

7930. — Mark Twain's Installment on the National Debt. SoLJ, I, Spring, 48-55.

7931. CARSON, HERBERT L. Mark Twain's Misanthropy. Cresset, xxxiii, No. 2, 13-15.

7932. CASEY, DANIEL J. Universality in 'Huck Finn': A Comparison of Twain and Kivi. MTJ, xiv, Winter 1967-68, 13-18.

7933. CECIL, L. MOFFITT. Tom Sawyer: Missouri Robin Hood. WAL, IV, Summer, 125-31.

7934. CHELLIS, BARBARA A. Those Extraordinary Twins: Negroes and Whites. AmQ, xxi, Spring, 100-12.

7935. COARD, ROBERT L. Huck Finn and Mr. Mark Twain Rhymc. MidQ, x, July, 317-29.

7936. COBURN, MARK DAVID. *The Progress of Twain's Pilgrims*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1164A-5A.]
7937. COX, JAMES M. *Mark Twain: The Fate of Humor*. (Bibl. 1968, 7717.) Rev. by Walton R. Patrick in SoHR, III, 293-5.
7938. DAVIS, CHESTER L. *Life, Letters and Journals of George Ticknor. Twainian*, No. 1, Jan.-Feb., 4; No. 2, Mar.-Apr., 1-4; No. 3, May-June, 1-4; No. 4, July-Aug., 1-4.
7939. DMITRIEV, V. G. *Pod chuzhim imenem*. (Under Another's Name.) Moscow: Nauka.
7940. ELLIS, HELEN E. *Mark Twain: The Influence of Europe*. MTJ, xiv, Winter 1968-69, 12-18.
7941. ENSOR, ALLISON R. *The Birthplace of Samuel Clemens: A New Mark Twain Letter*. TSL, xiv, 31-4.
7942. ——— *The Location of the Phelps Farm in 'Huckleberry Finn'*. SAB, xxxiv, May, 7.
7943. ——— *Mark Twain and the Bible*. Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky Press. Rev. by Jay Martin in SoLJ, II, Fall, 123-37.
7944. ——— *The 'Opposition Line' to the King and the Duke in Huckleberry Finn*. MTJ, xiv, Winter, 1968-69, 6-7.
7945. FEINSTEIN, HERBERT CHARLES VERSCHLEISSER. *Mark Twain's Lawsuits*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4484A.]
7946. GANZEL, DEWEY. *Mark Twain Abroad: The Cruise of the Quaker City*. (Bibl. 1968, 7730.) Rev. by Louis J. Budd in SoLJ, I, Autumn, 1968, 112-16; by Richard Lehan in NCF, xxiv, 377-8; by Arthur L. Scott in AL, xli, 124-5; by Calder M. Pickett in JQ, xlvi, 385-6; by Frank L. Greenagel in QJS, lv, 204.
7947. GARDNER, JOSEPH H. *Mark Twain and Dickens*. See 6607.
7948. GIBSON, WILLIAM M. (ed.). *Mark Twain's Mysterious Stranger Transcripts*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 606. Rev. by Robert Emmet Long in SatR, 21 June, 49-50; by Jay Martin in SoLJ, II, Fall, 123-37.
7949. GREGORY, RALPH. *John A. Quarles, Mark Twain's Ideal Man*. MHSB, xxv, Apr., 229-35.
7950. HARRELL, DON WILLIAM, JR. *Patterns of Escape in Mark Twain's Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3140A.]
7951. HARWOOD, C. EDWIN. *Twain's 'Huckleberry Finn', Chapter XIV*. Exp, xxviii, No. 36.
7952. HILL, HAMLIN (ed.). *Mark Twain's Letters to his Publishers, 1867-1894*. (Bibl. 1968, 7741.) Rev. by Sholom J. Kahn in JahAS, xiv, 301-7.
7953. HOFFMAN, MICHAEL J. *Huck's Ironic Circle*. GaR, xxiii, 307-22.
7954. HOWELL, ELMO. *Uncle Silas Phelps: A Note on Mark Twain's Characterization*. MTJ, xiv, Summer, 1968, 8-12.
7955. KAPLAN, JUSTIN (ed.). *Mark Twain: A Profile*. (Bibl.

- 1968, 7748.) Rev. by Calder M. Pickett in *JQ*, XLVI, 385-6; in *CWH*, xv, 86.
7956. — Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1968, 7747.) Rev. by Clarence Petersen in *BW*, 12 May, 19.
7957. KERLIN, CHARLES MARTIN, JR. Life in Motion: Genteel and Vernacular Attitudes in the Works of the Southwestern American Humorists, Mark Twain, and William Faulkner. *See* 5805.
7958. KIRKHAM, E. BRUCE. Huck and Hamlet: An Examination of Twain's Use of Shakespeare. *See* 3531.
7959. KOLB, HAROLD HUTCHINSON, JR. The Illusion of Life: American Realism as a Literary Form in the Writings of Mark Twain, Henry James, and W. D. Howells in the Mid-1880's. *See* 5808.
7960. KRAUS, W. KEITH. 'Huck Finn': A Final Irony. *MTJ*, xiv, Winter, 1967-68, 18-19.
7961. KRAUSE, SYDNEY J. Mark Twain As Critic. (Bibl. 1968, 7751.) Rev. by Warren B. Benson in *ALitA*, II, 337-9; by Richard Lehan in *NCF*, xxiv, 378; by John R. Welsh in *GaR*, xxiii, 244-5.
7962. LINDEMAN, JACK (ed.). The Conflict of Convictions, American Writers Report the Civil War. *See* 5695.
7963. LORCH, FRED W. The Trouble Begins at Eight. Ames, IA: Iowa State University Press, 1968. pp. 375. Rev. by John S. Tuckey in *JPC*, III, 172-4; by Richard Lehan in *NCF*, xxiv, 377; by Margaret Duckett in *WHR*, xxiii, 175-6; by William M. Gibson in *AL*, xli, 440-1.
7964. MANN, CAROLYN. Innocence in Pudd'nhead Wilson. *MTJ*, xiv, Winter, 1968-69, 18-21.
7965. MAYNARD, REID. Mark Twain's Ambivalent Yankee. *MTJ*, xiv, Winter, 1968-69, 1-5.
7966. MOLTER, LETICIA S. RAMIREZ. A Study of the Social Criticism in the Essays of Mark Twain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2491A-2A.]
7967. MORSBERGER, ROBERT E. Pap Finn and the Bishop's Candlesticks: Victor Hugo in Hannibal. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Apr., 17.
7968. MOTT, BERTRAM LEROY, JR. The Residual Calvinism of Mark Twain: Its Evidence in His Post-1892 Work. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2270A-1A.]
7969. MYERS, MARGARET. Mark Twain and Melville. *See* 7412.
7970. NAGEL, JAMES. Huck Finn and The Bear; the wilderness and moral freedom. *ESA*, xii, March, 59-63.
7971. ORTH, MICHAEL. Pudd'nhead Wilson Reconsidered or The Octoroon in the Villa Viviani. *MTJ*, xiv, Summer, 11-15.
7972. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Down the Mighty River with Mark Twain. *MissQ*, xxii, Winter, 1-18.
7973. PECK, RICHARD E. A Mark Twain 'Literary Offense'. *MTJ*, xiv, Winter, 1968-69, 7-9.

7974. PEDERSON, LEE A. Mark Twain's Missouri Dialects: Marion County Phonemics. *See* 1108.
7975. POLI, BERNARD. Mark Twain, écrivain de l'Ouest: Régionalisme et humour. (Bibl. 1967, 7127.) Rev. by Hans Bungert in *Archiv*, CCV, 405-7.
7976. POPA, IOAN, Opera nepublicată a lui Mark Twain. (Mark Twain's Unpublished Works.) *Familia*, No. 5, Mar., 15.
7977. REES, ROBERT A. and RICHARD D. RUST. Mark Twain's 'The Turning Point of My Life'. *AL*, XL, Jan., 524-35.
7978. ROGERS, FRANKLIN (ed.). Mark Twain's Satires and Burlesques. (Bibl. 1968, 7763.) Rev. by Sholom J. Kahn in *JahAS*, xiv, 301-7.
7979. RULE, HENRY B. The Role of Satan in 'The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg'. *SSF*, vi, Fall, 619-29.
7980. RULON, CURT M. Geographical Delimitation of the Dialect Area in 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn': *MTJ*, xiv, Winter, 1967-68, 9-12.
7981. SCHONHORN, MANUEL. Mark Twain's Jim: Solomon on the Mississippi. *MTJ*, xiv, Winter, 1968-69, 9-11.
7982. SCOTT, ARTHUR L. Mark Twain at Large. Chicago: Henry Regnery pp. 342. Rev. by Jay Martin in *SoLJ*, II, Fall, 123-37; by Clader M. Pickett in *JQ*, XLVI, 628-9.
7983. SEARLE, WILLIAM MINER. The Saint and the Skeptics: Joan of Arc in the Works of Mark Twain, Anatole France, and Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4503A.]
7984. SHARMA, MOHAN LAL. Mark Twain's Passage to India. *MTJ*, xiv, Summer, 1968, 12-14.
7985. SIPLE, MARGARET NOEL. Mark Twain and the Mysterious Stranger. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3110A.]
7986. SPANGLER, GEORGE M. Locating Hadleyburg. *MTJ*, xiv, Summer, 20.
7987. STERN, MADELEINE. Mark Twain Had His Head Examined. *AL*, XLI, May, 207-18.
7988. STEWART, VINCENT. Out of the Looking Glass: Illusion and Reality in 'Tom Sawyer'. *MEB*, XXII, Jan., 1-8.
7989. STURDEVANT, JAMES R. Mark Twain's Unpublished Letter to Tom Taylor — an Enigma. *MTJ*, 1967-68, 8-9.
7990. SULLIVAN, BARBARA WHITE. A Gallery of Grotesques: The Alienation Theme in the Works of Hawthorne, Twain, Anderson, Faulkner, and Wolfe. *See* 7026.
7991. SYKES, MADELENE McEUEEN. Mark Twain's Attitudes Toward Women as Revealed Through His Writings. *MEB*, XXII, May, 1-9.
7992. TUCKEY, JOHN S. (ed.). Mark Twain's 'Which Was the Dream?' (Bibl. 1968, 7774.) Rev. by Sholom J. Kahn in *JahAS*, xiv, 301-7.

7993. TWAIN, MARK. The Old Fashioned Printer. A Speech at the Typothetae Dinner given at Delmonico's on Jan. 18, 1886, commemorating the birthday of Benjamin Franklin. With notes on the Poor Boys' College by Robert Stowell. South Diamond Harbour, Christchurch, N.Z.: The Green Leaf Press, 1968. pp. 8.

7994. VÁLČEV, TODOR (introd.). Neugasnal vulkan (An inextinct volcano.) In MARK TVEN. Avtobiografija (Mark Twain's autobiography.) Sofia, Narodna mladež. pp. 5-10.

7995. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Mark Twain: The Man and His Work. (Bibl. 1968, 7779.) Rev. by Walton R. Patrick in SoHR, III, 293-5.

7996. WEEKS, LEWIS E., JR. Mark Twain and Hemingway: 'A Catastrophe' and 'A Natural History of the Dead'. MTJ, xiv, Summer, 1968, 15-17.

7997. WILLIAMSON, JERRY M. Winslow Homer and Mark Twain. MTJ, xiv, Summer, 2-7.

7998. WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED. Spunkwater, Spunkwater! A Life of Mark Twain. New York: Pantheon Books, 1968. pp. 182. Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in MFS, xv, 550-6.

Very, Jones

7999. ARNER, ROBERT D. Hawthorne and Jones Very: Two Dimensions of Satire in 'Egotism; or, the Bosom Serpant'. See 6967.

8000. GITTLEMAN, EDWIN. Jones Very: The Effective Years. 1833-1840. (Bibl. 1968, 7785.) Rev. by Frank Gado in SN, xli, 197-8.

8001. REEVES, PASCHAL, Jones Very as Preacher: The Extant Sermons. ESQ, iv, Quarter, No. 57, 16-22.

Voynich, Ethel Wilson

8002. POLTORATSKII, V. Vstrechi v puti. (Encounters on the Way.) Moscow: Sovetskii pisatel'.

8003. TARATUT, E. A. Introd. art. and commentary to Russian trans. of 'The Gadfly'. Kishinev: Kartya moldovenyaskè. 1968.

Wallace, Lew

8004. FERTIG, WALTER. Author Lew Wallace. IEJ, III, Fall 1968, 3-9.

Ward, Artemus

8005. EDWARDS, HERBERT J. Artemus Ward, 'The Genial Showman'. UMS, LXXXVIII, 1968, 169-75.

8006. GRIMES, GEOFFREY A. 'Brandy and Water': American Folk Typcs in the Works of Artemus Ward. NYFQ, xxv, Sept., 163-74.

Ward, Mrs Humphrey

8007. WILLIAMS, KENNETH EARL. Faith, Intention, and Fulfillment: The Religious Novels of Mrs. Humphry Ward. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2553A-4A.]

Ware, Eugene F.

8008. MALIN, JAMES C. Notes on the Poetic Debts of Eugene F. Ware — Ironquill. KHQ, xxxv, Spring, 165-81.

Warren, Samuel

8009. STEIG, MICHAEL. Subversive Grotesque in Samuel Warren's 'Ten Thousand a Year'. NCF, xxiv, Sept., 154-68.

Webb, Frank J.

8010. DAVIS, ARTHUR P. 'The Garies and Their Friends': A Neglected Pioneer Novel. CLAJ, xiii, Sept., 27-34.

Whately, Richard

8011. LEATHERS DALE G. Whately's Logically Derived 'Rhetoric': A Stranger in Its Time. JWS, xxxiii, Winter, 48-58.

White, William Hale

8012. RUTHERFORD, MARK. Autobiography and Deliverance. Introd. BASIL WILEY. Leicester Univ. Press; New York: Humanities Press. pp. 343.

8013. Entry cancelled.

Whitman, Walt

8014. AESCHLIMANN, LAWRENCE. The Techniques and Ideas of Whitman and Dickinson. See 6689.

8015. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. Walt Whitman's Inner Space. PLL, v, Summer Supplement, 7-17.

8016. ASPIZ, HAROLD. 'Children of Adam' and Horace Greeley. WWR, xv, Mar., 49-51.

8017. — Whitman's 'Spirit That Form'd This Scene'. Exp, xxviii, No. 25.

8018. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. Walt Whitman: From Paumanok to More Than America. PLL, v, Summer Supplement, 18-39.

8019. BECK, RONALD. The Structure of 'Song of Myself' and the Critics. WWR, xv, Mar., 32-8.

8020. BENNETT, FRANCES H. 'Starting from Paumanok' as Functional Poetry. WWR, xv, June, 117-20.

8021. BLACK, STEPHEN A. Whitman and the Failure of Mysticism: Identity and Identification in 'Song of Myself'. WWR, xv, Dec., 223-30.

8022. BORDIER, ROGER. Whitman et Lorca. Europe, CDLXXXIII, 188-91.

8023. BOWRING, GEORGE. The Solitary Everything. WWR, xv, Mar., 13-26.

8024. BRIDGES, WILLIAM E. Walt Whitman Today. CEJ, v, Fall, 31-7.

8025. BRODERICK, JOHN C. Whitman's Earliest Known Notebook: A Clarification. PMLA, LXXXIV, 1657.

8026. CHESNICK, EUGENE WILLIAM. The Amplitude of Time: A Study of the Time-Sense of Walt Whitman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3969A-70A.]

8027. CHUKOVSKII, K. Moi Uitmen. Ego zhizn' i tvorchestvo. Izbrannye perevody iz 'List' ev travy'. Proza. (My Whitman. His life and art. Selected translations from 'Leaves of Grass'. Prose.) Moscow: Progress. pp. 304.

8028. COLEMAN, PHILIP Y. Walt Whitman's Ambiguities of 'I'. PLL, v, Summer Supplement, 40-59.

8029. CONSTANTINESCU, ILEANA. 150 de ani de la nașterea lui Walt Whitman. (1819-1892.) (150 Years from Walt Whitman's Birth.) RITL, XVIII, 203-7.
8030. CRONIN, FRANK C. Modern Sensibility in Stanza 2 of 'Crossing Brooklyn Ferry'. WWR, xv, Mar., 56-7.
8031. DOYLE, CHARLES CLAY. Poetry and Pastoral: A Dimension of Whitman's 'Lilacs'. WWR, xv, Dec., 242-5.
8032. DOYLE, GLENN E. A Note on Thomson's Biography of Whitman. WWR, xv, June, 122-5.
8033. EVA MARY, SISTER O.S.F. Shades of Darkness in 'The Sleepers'. WWR, xv, Sept., 187-90.
8034. FEIN, RICHARD J. Lamentations and 'When Lilacs Last'. WWR, xv, June, 115-17; Correction, WWR, xv, Dec., 255.
8035. FIELDS, RONALD MILBURN. Four Concepts of an Organic Principle: Horatio Greenhough, Henry David Thoreau, Walt Whitman, and Louis Sullivan. *See* 7856.
8036. FLAVIA MARIE, SISTER. 'Song of Myself': A Presage of Modern Teilhardian Paleontology. WWR, xv, Mar., 43-9.
8037. GOLDEN, ARTHUR (ed.). Walt Whitman's Blue Book: The 1860-1 'Leaves of Grass' Containing his Manuscript Additions and Revisions. (Bibl. 1968, 7812.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in JEGP, LXVIII, 316-20; by Thomas L. Brasher in SAQ, LXVIII, 274-5.
8038. GOLDEN, SAMUEL A. Whitman to Mrs. Vine Coburn: Three Letters. WWR, xv, Mar., 59-60.
8039. GOODSON, WILLIAM LESTER. A Critical Study of the 1856 'Leaves of Grass'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tulsa, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2211A.]
8040. GRIGORESCU, DAN. Walt Whitman și literatura europeană. (Walt Whitman and the European Literature.) SLC, 1968, 93-102.
8041. HALL, DONALD. A Choice of Whitman's Verse. (Bibl. 1968, 7815.) Rev. by Susan M. Cockcroft in JASud, III, 295-8.
8042. HARRISON, STANLEY R. Sacrilege of Preference in Whitman and Sartre. WWR, xv, Mar., 51-4.
8043. HENCH, ATCHESON. Walt Whitman and Folger McKinsey. ANQ, VIII, Dec., 53.
8044. HENSELER, DONNA L. The Voice of the Grass-Poem 'I': Whitman's 'Song of Myself'. WWR, xv, Mar., 26-32.
8045. HIBLER, DAVID J. 'Drum Taps' and 'Battle-Pieces': Melville and Whitman on the Civil War. *See* 7392.
8046. HOBBSBAUM, PHILIP. Eliot, Whitman and American Tradition. JASud, III, 239-64.
8047. HUGHES, CHARLES. Impact of Evil on the Poetry of Walt Whitman. WWR, xv, Dec., 237-42.
8048. JAFFE, HAROLD. Bucke's 'Walt Whitman': A Collaboration. WWR, xv, Sept., 190-4.
8049. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN (ed.). Selected Poems and Prose.

- (Bibl. 1967, 7175.) Rev. by Susan M. Cockcroft in *JASud*, III, 295-8.
8050. KAHN, SHOLOM J. Whitman's 'New Wood'. *WWR*, xv, Dec., 201-14.
8051. KALLEN, HORACE M. Of Love, Death and Walt Whitman. *WWR*, xv, Sept., 171-80.
8052. KELLER, DEAN H. Walt Whitman in England: A Footnote. *WWR*, xv, Mar., 54-5.
8053. LINDEMAN, JACK (ed.). The Conflict of Convictions, American Writers Report the Civil War. See 5695.
8054. LIVINGSTON, JAMES L. Walt Whitman's Epistle to the Americans. *AL*, xL, Jan., 542-4.
8055. — With Whitman and Hegel Around the Campfire. *WWR*, xv, June, 120-2.
8056. MAGEE, JOHN D. 'Crossing Brooklyn Ferry': A Hundred Years Hence. *WWR*, xv, Mar., 38-43.
8057. MAGOWAN, ROBIN. The Horse of the Gods: Possession in 'Song of Myself'. *WWR*, xv, June, 67-76.
8058. MATHEW, V. JOHN. Self in 'Song of Myself': A Defence of Whitman's Egoism. *WWR*, xv, June, 102-7.
8059. MCGHEE, RICHARD D. Concepts of Time in Whitman's Poetry. *WWR*, xv, June, 76-85.
8060. McMULLIN, STANLEY E. Walt Whitman's Influence in Canada. *DalR*, xLIX, 361-8.
8061. MENDEL'SON, M. Zhizn' i tvorchestvo Uitmena. (Whitman's life and work.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 350. (Second rev. ed.)
8062. METZGER, CHARLES R. Walt Whitman's Philosophical Epic. *WWR*, xv, June, 91-6.
8063. MIDDLEBROOK, DIANE WOOD. The Mythology of Imagination: A Study of the Poetry of Walt Whitman and Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4011A-12A.]
8064. MILLER, EDWIN H. Walt Whitman's Poetry, A Psychological Journey. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 238. Rev. by Stephen A. Black in *WCR*, iv, Fall, 56-7; by R. Asselineau in *EA*, xxii, 436-7; by Edward F. Grier in *AL*, xLI, 287-9; by Burton Feldman in *UDQ*, iv, 105-7; by Gertrude M. White in *WWR*, xv, 61-2.
8065. MILLS, BARRISS. Whitman's Poetic Theory. *ESQ*, II, Quarter, No. 55, 42-7.
8066. MITCHELL, ROGER. A Prosody for Whitman? *PMLA*, LXXXIV, 1606-12.
8067. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. Organic Growth in 'Leaves of Grass'. *WWR*, xv, June, 85-91.
8068. NAGLE, JOHN M. Toward a Theory of Structure in 'Song of Myself'. *WWR*, xv, Sept., 162-71.
8069. NILSEN, HELGE NORMAN. The Mystic Message. Whitman's 'Song of Myself'. *Edda*, LXIX, 400-9.

8070. OKAMOTO, KAZUKO. On One's Self. Calamus. Tokyo: Takemura Shuppan. 6-23.
8071. PEARCE, HOWARD D. 'I Lean and Loafe': Whitman's Romantic Posture. WWR, xv, Mar., 3-12.
8072. PEATTIE, R. W. Postscript to Charles Kent on Whitman. WWR, xv, June, 107-11.
8073. PETERSON, DALE E. Mayakovsky and Whitman: The Icon and the Mosaic. SlavR, xxviii, Sept., 416-25.
8074. POLLIN, BURTON R. 'Delightful Sight', a Possible Whitman Article in Poe's 'Broadway Journal'. See 7584.
8075. REYNOLDS, MICHAEL S. Whitman's Early Prose and 'The Sleepers'. AL, xli, 406-14.
8076. ROSE, ALAN H. Destructive Vision in the First and Last Versions of 'Song of Myself'. WWR, xv, Dec., 215-22.
8077. RULE, HENRY B. Walt Whitman and George Caleb Bingham. WWR, xv, Dec., 248-53.
8078. RUNDEN, JOHN P. Whitman's 'The Sleepers' and the 'Indiana' Section of Crane's 'The Bridge'. See 6533.
8079. SATOTANI, SHIGENOBU. Kindai Nippon to Hoittoman. (Walt Whitman and Modern Japanese Literature.) Tokyo: Takemura Shuppan. pp. 266.
8080. SEVERIKOVA, N. Uolt Uitmen. (Walt Whitman.) Srednee spetsial'noe obrazovahie, iii, 49-51.
8081. SHARMA, MOHAN LAL. Whitman, Tagore, Iqbal: Whitmanated, Under-Whitmanated, and Over-Whitmanated Singers of Self. WWR, xv, Dec., 230-7.
8082. SINGH, RAMAN K. Whitman: 'Avatar' of Shri Krishna? WWR, xv, June, 97-102.
8083. SLATTERY, SISTER MARGARET PATRICE. Patterns of Imagery in Whitman's 'There Was a Child Went Forth'. WWR, xv, June, 112-14.
8084. SPĂRIOUSU, DOMINCA. Walt Whitman. RB, May, 305-7.
8085. STANCIU, VIRGIL. Walt Whitman. Steaua, No. 6, June, 133-4.
8086. STARTSEV, A. 'Pesnya o sebe'. K 150-letiyu so dnya rozhdeniya Uitmena. ('Song of Myself'. To celebrate the 150th anniversary of Whitman's birth.) InL, v, 206-14.
8087. STODDARD, DONALD R. The Battle of the poets. MarkR, No. 5, May, 17.
8088. SUTTON, LARRY. Structural Music in Whitman's 'Out of the Cradle'. WWR, xv, Mar., 57-9.
8089. THOMPSON, BERT A. Edward Wilkins: Male Nurse to Walt Whitman. WWR, xv, Sept., 194-6.
8090. WASKOW, H. J. Whitman: Explorations in Form. (Bibl. 1968, 7847.) Rev. by C. W. Bush in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 228-30.
8091. WELLS, ELIZABETH. The Structure of Whitman's 1860 'Leaves of Grass'. WWR, xv, Sept., 131-61.

8092. WESLING, DONALD. The Inevitable Ear: Freedom and Necessity in Lyric Form, Wordsworth and After. *See* 2450.
8093. WESTBROOK, PERRY. John Burroughs and the Transcendentalists. *See* 6299.
8094. WHITE, WILLIAM. A Census of Whitman's Complete Writings (1902). *See* 421.
8095. ——— Gutekunst's 1889 Photo of the Poet. WWR, xv, Mar., 63-4.
8096. ——— Inscribed to Dr. Bucke. WWR, xv, June, 127-8.
8097. ——— Jeffers and Whitman Briefly. Serif, vi, June, 32-3.
8098. ——— Myths of Walt Whitman: His Children. ABC, xix, Feb., 27.
8099. ——— 1969: Walt Whitman's 150th Anniversary. Hobby Times and Bookworm, 1, May-June, 21-2.
8100. ——— On the Whitman-Symonds Correspondence. *See* 7776.
8101. ——— Unpublished Henry James on Whitman. *See* 7238.
8102. ——— Unpublished Morse Sketch of Whitman. WWR, xv, Sept., 197-8.
8103. ——— Walt Whitman and the Sierra Grande Mining Company. New Mexico Historical Review, XLIV, July, 223-30.
8104. ——— Walt Whitman: An Unpublished Autobiographical Note. NQ, xvi (N.S.), June, 221-2.
8105. ——— Walt Whitman on His 150th Birthday. Long-Islander, 29 May, Section III, 1, 2.
8106. ——— Walt Whitman's Journalism: A Bibliography. *See* 425.
8107. ——— Whitman: A Current Bibliography. *See* 426.
8108. ——— Whitman or Whitmania? ATQ, No. 1, 1, Quarter, 120-1.
8109. ——— Whitman's First Known Writing from The Long-Islander. Long-Islander, 29 May, Section III, 1.
8110. ——— Whitman's 'Manuscript' Edition. ANQ, vii, Feb., 88.
8111. WROBEL, ARTHUR. Walt Whitman and the Fowler Brothers: Phrenology Finds a Bard. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2232A-3A.]
- Whittier, John Greenleaf**
8112. RINGE, DONALD A. Sound Imagery in Whittier's 'Snow-Bound.' PLL, v, Spring, 139-44.
8113. TEGEN, CHARLES ROBERT. The Religious Poetry of John Greenleaf Whittier. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4471A-2A.]
8114. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. John Greenleaf Whittier: A Portrait in Paradox. (Bibl. 1968, 7892.) Rev. by Sculley Bradley in QH, LVIII, 49-51; by Harry Hayden Clark in SAQ, LXVIII, 272-3.
- Wilde, Oscar**
8115. BAKER, HOUSTON A., JR. A Tragedy of the Artist: 'The Picture of Dorian Gray'. NCF, xxiv, Dec., 349-55.
8116. BANTAŞ, ANDREI (introd.; notes). In The Importance of

- Being Earnest. (English ed.) București: Editura didactică și pedagogică. pp. 168.
8117. CARY, MEREDITH RAY. *Novelistic Autobiography: A Special Genre*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2207A-8A.]
8118. ELLMANN, RICHARD. *Eminent Domain: Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot, and Auden*. (Bibl. 1968, 7900.) Rev. by Edward Engelberg in VS, xii, 387-9; by H. L. Weatherby in SewR, lxxvii, 171-6; by John Unterecker in ConLit, x, 150-2.
8119. — (ed.). *The Artist as Critic. Selected Critical Writings of Oscar Wilde*. New York: Random House. pp. 446. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB, 13 Apr., 1, 41; by Kenneth Burke in NR, clx, 31 May, 28-30; by Richard Freedman in BW, 1, June, 4; by W. H. Auden in NY, 29 Nov., 205-11; by Harry T. Moore in SatR, 24 May, 53-4.
8120. — Overtures to Wilde's 'Salome'. Tri-Quarterly, No. 15, Spring, 45-64.
8121. EMBLER, WELLER. *Rage Against Iniquity. Arts in Society*, vi, 80-93.
8122. GEIGORESCU, DAN (introd.). *In Portretul lui Dorian Gray. Crima lordului Arthur Savile*. (The Picture of Dorian Gray. Lord Arthur Savile's Crime.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxxiii.
8123. HAMPSHIRE, STUART. *Adventurer*. NYRB, 21 Aug., 3-4.
8124. HART-DAVIES, RUPERT (ed.). *The Letters of Oscar Wilde*. (Bibl. 1964, 6662.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA, xxii, 201-3.
8125. HYDE, H. MONTGOMERY. *Oscar Wilde: The Aftermath*. (Bibl. 1965, 7095.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA, xxii, 89-90.
8126. JULLIAN, PHILIPPE. *Oscar Wilde*, trans. by VIOLET WYNDHAM. London: Constable; New York: Viking. pp. 420. Rev. by Michael Holroyd in BW, 23 Nov., 5.
8127. McCANN, SEAN (comp.). *The wit of Oscar Wilde*. London: Frewin. pp. 128.
8128. MCGINNIS, ROBERT M. Swinburne's 'Chastelard' and Wilde's 'Salome'. See 7769.
8129. RECOULLEY, ALFRED LUNSFORD, III. *Oscar Wilde, the Dandy-Artist: A Study of Dandyism in the Life and Works of Oscar Wilde, with Particular Attention Given to the Intellectual Bases of Wilde's Dandyism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 290A.]
8130. ROSSI, DOMINICK. *Parallels in Wilde's 'The Picture of Dorian Gray' and Goethe's 'Faust'*. CLAJ, xiii, Dec., 188-91.
8131. THOMAS, J. D. *The Intentional Strategy in Oscar Wilde's Dialogues*. ELT, xii, No. 1, 11-20.
8132. WEINSTOCK, DONALD J. *Dedalus at the Great Oscar*. ANQ, viii, Oct., 22-3.
8133. WEINTRAUB, STANLEY (ed.). *Literary Criticism of Oscar*

Wilde. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 253. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in *SatR*, 24 May, 53-4.

Wise, Thomas James

8134. CARTER, JOHN. Thomas Wise's 'Verses' 1822/1883. *Library*, xxiv, 3, 246-9.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore

8135. SIMMS, L. MOODY, JR. Constance Fenimore Woolson on Southern Literary Taste. *MissQ*, xxii, Fall, 362-6.

Wordsworth, Dorothy

8136. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth. Vol. 1: The Early Years 1787-1805. Revised by CHESTER L. SHAVER. (Bibl. 1968, 7919.) Rev. by William W. Heath in *MassR*, x, 187-91; by C. L. Morrison in *RES*, xx, 510-12.

8137. — (ed.). The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth. Vol. II. Part 1: 1806-1811. Rev. by MARY MOORMAN. London: O.U.P. pp. 546. Rev. in *TLS*, 27 Nov., 1367.

8138. ELLIS, AMANDA M. Rebels and Conservatives: Dorothy and William Wordsworth and Their Circle. (Bibl. 1968, 7920.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in *RES*, xx, 101-4.

Wordsworth, William

8139. AUSTIN, FRANCES O. Time, Experience and Syntax in Wordsworth's Poetry. *NM*, lxx, 724-38.

8140. BAUM, JOAN MANDELL. The Theatrical Compositions of the Major English Romantic Poets. *See* 5712.

8141. BERTHOLF, ROBERT JOHN. The Vast Ventriloquism: Wordsworth and Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3605A.]

8142. CAMP, DENNIS DAVID. Wordsworth and Frost: A Study in Poetic Tone. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1129A-30A.]

8143. COUSENS, FRANCIS LESTER. The Epistemological Poem: Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3574A.]

8144. DALY, MICHAEL JOSEPH. The Marriage Metaphor and the Romantic Prophecy: A Study of the Uses of the Epithalamium in the Poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. *See* 5082.

8145. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth. Vol. 1: 1797-1805. *See* 8136.

8146. — (ed.). The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth. Vol. II. Part 1: 1806-1811. *See* 8137.

8147. DEUGD, C. DE. Wordsworth en Spinoza. Leiden: E. J. Brill. pp. 19.

8148. DEURBERGUE, JEAN. Time, Space and the Egoistical Sublime: The Unity of Tintern Abbey? *Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg*, Jan., 203-16.

8149. DURRANT, G. H. Tintern Abbey and the life of things. *Unisa English Studies*, March, 3-21.

8150. — William Wordsworth. London: C.U.P. pp. 161. (British authors: introductory critical studies.)
8151. — Wordsworth's ingenuity in the use of names. *See* (pp. 43-56) 685.
8152. — Zeno's Arrow. Time and Motion in Two of Wordsworth's Lucy Poems. *Mosaic*, II, Spring, 3, 10-24.
8153. EGGENSCHWILER, DAVID. Wordsworth's 'Discordia Discors'. *SR*, VIII, Winter, 78-94.
8154. ELKINS, AUBREY CHRISTIAN, JR. Wordsworth and Gothicism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4454A.]
8155. ELLIS, AMANDA M. Rebels and Conservatives: Dorothy and William Wordsworth and Their Circle. *See* 8138.
8156. GARBER, FREDERICK. Wordsworth at the Universal Dance. *SR*, VIII, Spring, 168-82.
8157. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English Romantic Poetry: Ethos, Structure, and Symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 5765.
8158. GILL, STEPHEN S. Wordsworth's Breeches Pocket: Attitudes to the Didactic Poet. *EC*, XIX, 385-401.
8159. GILLCRIST, T. J. Spenser and Reason in the Conclusion of 'Salisbury Plain'. *See* 3995.
8160. GLIMM, JAMES YORK. Five Essays on Mystical Experience in the Works of Wordsworth, Coleridge and Shelley. *See* 6428.
8161. GOODMAN, PAUL. Wordsworth's Poems. *NYTB*, 12 Jan., 2, 20.
8162. GOTIMER, SISTER MARY EUGENE. Wordsworth's Attitude Toward His Critics with Particular Reference to the 'Poems' of 1807. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 1981A.]
8163. HARTMAN, GEOFFREY. Wordsworth. *YR*, LVIII, Summer, 507-25.
8164. HAYDEN, JOHN O. The Romantic Reviewers, 1802-1824. *See* 6324.
8165. HEFFERNAN, JAMES A. W. Wordsworth on Imagination. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, Jan., 144-6.
8166. HIERS, JOHN T. Wordsworth's Vision of Childhood: A Call for Re-examination. *SAB*, XXXIV, May, 8-10.
8167. HINDEN, MICHAEL. Poe's Debt to Wordsworth: A Reading of 'Stanzas'. *See* 7560.
8168. HUNT, BISHOP C., JR. Wordsworth's Marginalia on 'Paradise Lost'. *BNYPL*, LXXIII, Mar., 167-83.
8169. HUTCHINSON, THOMAS (ed.). Poetical works. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 809. (New ed., revised by ERNEST DE SELINCOURT.)
8170. JAYE, MICHAEL C. The Growth of a Poem: The Early Manuscripts of William Wordsworth's 'The Prelude'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 2486A.]

8171. KETCHAM, CARL H. (ed.). *The Letters of John Wordsworth*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 236. Rev. by Marion Montgomery in *GaR*, xxiii, 412-15; by Melvin T. Solve in *AQ*, xxv, 375-7.
8172. KING, DONALD RICHARD. 'Nature's Primitive Gifts': A Study of Wordsworth's Visual Perception. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1517A.]
8173. MANIQUIS, ROBERT M. Comparison, Intensity, and Time in 'Tintern Abbey'. *Criticism*, xi, 358-82.
8174. MAXWELL, J. C. 'The White Doe of Rylstone', 1589. *See* 3661.
8175. ——— Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality' and 'Hamlet'. *See* 3687.
8176. MCCARTHY, JOHN F. The Conflict in Books I-II of 'The Prelude'. *MLQ*, xxx, 370-85.
8177. ——— The Wordsworthian Imagination in Poetry: The Simpon Pass and the 1815 Preface. *Discourse*, xii, 498-514.
8178. MEYERS, ROBERT. Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality from Recollections of Early Childhood', 52-54. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 3.
8179. MONTGOMERY, MARION. Wordsworth and the Ghost in the Mind: The Seductions of Metaphor. *GaR*, xxiii, 169-82.
8180. NOYES, RUSSELL. Wordsworth and the Art of Landscape. Bloomington; London: Indiana Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 282. Rev. by J. R. Watson in *RES*, xx, 357-8; by John R. Nabholz in *ELN*, vi, 296-8.
8181. OWEN, W. J. B. 'A Second-Sight Procession' in Wordsworth's London. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), Feb., 49-50.
8182. ——— Wordsworth as Critic. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 239. Rev. by George Whalley in *QQ*, lxxvi, 729-30.
8183. PARK, ROY. Coleridge's Two Voices as a Critic of Wordsworth. *See* 6442.
8184. PFEFFER, ARTHUR S. Wordsworth on Imagination. *PMLA*, lxxxiv, Jan., 141-4.
8185. POTTS, A. F. The Elegiac Mode: Poetic Form in Wordsworth and Other Elegists. (Bibl. 1968, 2388.) Rev. by R. E. C. Houghton in *RES*, xx, 235-7.
8186. PRESTON, JOHN. 'The Moral Properties and Scope of Things': the Structure of 'The Solitary Reaper'. *EC*, xix, 60-6.
8187. REED, MARK L. Wordsworth: The Chronology of the Early Years, 1770-1799. (Bibl. 1967, 7280.) Rev. by C. L. Morrison in *RES*, xx, 510-12.
8188. ROGERS, DAVID. God and Pre-existence in Wordsworth's 'Immortality Ode'. *DUJ*, xxx, No. 3, 143-6.
8189. ROPER, DEREK (ed.). *Lyrical Ballads*. *See* 6446.
8190. ROSE, ALAN. The Impersonal Premise in Wordsworth, Keats, Yeats, and Eliot. *See* 7284.

8191. SHAKIR, EVELYN. Books, Death, and Immortality: A Study of Book V of 'The Prelude'. SR, viii, Spring, 156-67.
8192. STEPHENSON, WILLIAM CURTIS. The Meditative Poetry of Wordsworth and Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2552A.]
8193. STORCH, R. F. Wordsworth's 'The Borderers': The Poet as Anthropologist. ELH, xxxvi, June, 340-60.
8194. THOMSON, A. W. (ed.). Wordsworth's Mind and Art. London; Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 236. Rev. in TLS, 25 Sept., 1067.
8195. WESLING, DONALD. The Inevitable Ear: Freedom and Necessity in Lyric Form, Wordsworth and After. *See* 2450.
8196. WHALLEY, GEORGE. Recent Wordsworth and Coleridge Studies. *See* 6458.
8197. WLECKE, ALBERT OTTO. Wordsworth and the Sublime: An Essay on Wordsworth's Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1539A.]
8198. WORDSWORTH, JONATHAN. The music of humanity: a critical study of Wordsworth's 'Ruined Cottage'; incorporating texts from a manuscript of 1799-1800. London: Nelson. pp. 309. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in NewSt, lxxviii, 246-7; in TLS, 27 Nov., 1367.
8199. YARKER, P. M. (ed.). The Prelude, or Growth of a poet's mind, Books I-IV. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1968. pp. xxxix, 102. (Routledge English texts.)
- Wratislaw, Theodore**
8200. SMITH, TIMOTHY D'ARCH. Theodore Wratislaw's 'Caprices' 1893 (Note 306). BC, xviii, 90-2.
- Yonge, Charlotte M.**
8201. HAYTER, ALETHA. The sanitary idea and a Victorian novelist. HT, xix, 840-7.

TWENTIETH CENTURY

GENERAL

Anthologies

8202. ADOFF, ARNOLD (ed.). *I Am the Darker Brother: An Anthology of Modern Poems by Negro Americans*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1968. pp. 128. Rev. by Joanne Dale in NALF, III, 31.
8203. ANANIA, MICHAEL (ed.). *New Poetry Anthology*. Detroit: Swallow. pp. 111. Rev. by John Montague in BW, 17 Aug., 5.
8204. ANON. *Fellowship of Australian Writers. Redcliffe Branch. Redcliffe Writing; an Anthology of the Writings of Members of the Fellowship of Australian Writers*. Redcliffe, Queensland: Fellowship of Australian Writers. pp. 100.
8205. ——— *New Poets '69. An anthology of contemporary verse*. London: Regency Press. pp. 184.
8206. ——— *New Writers. 7: Special volume on dreams*. London: Calder and Boyars. pp. 185.
8207. ——— *The Spring anthology: a compilation of representative verse from the world's living poets*. London: Mitre Press. pp. 174.
8208. ——— *Spring poets '69: an anthology of contemporary verse*. London: Regency Press. pp. 399.
8209. ARDEREY, PETER and GEORGE PLIMPTON (eds). *The American Literary Anthology, Vol. I*. New York: Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 1968. pp. 495. Rev. by Robert F. Haugh in MichQR, VIII, 293-4.
8210. BAXTER, JOHN (comp.). *The Pacific Book of Science Fiction*. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 180.
8211. BERG, STEPHEN and ROBERT MEZEY (eds). *Naked Poetry: Recent American Poetry in Open Forms*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. Rev. by Gerald Burns in SRev, LIV, 447-51.
8212. BINGHAM, COLIN (comp.). *The Affairs of Women; a Modern Miscellany*. Sydney: Currawong Publishing Co. pp. 400.
8213. ——— (comp.). *Men and Affairs; a Modern Miscellany*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1967. pp. 464.
8214. BOLT, SIDNEY (ed.). *Twentieth century love poetry*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 128.
8215. BOOYSEN, CHARLES MURRAY. *More tales of South Africa: an anthology of South African short stories*. Cape Town: Timmins. pp. 255.
8216. COMSTOCK, JIM (comp. and ed. by OTTO WHITTAKER). *Best of Hillbilly*. Anderson, S.C.: Droke House; New York, Pocket Books, 1968. pp. 314. Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in BW, 10 Aug., 13.
8217. COPE, JACK and UYS KRIGE (comps). *The Penguin Book of South African Verse*. London: Penguin Books, 1968. pp. 331.
8218. COUCH, WILLIAM, JR. *New Black Playwrights, An Anthology*.

- Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 281. Rev. by Doris E. Abramson in *MassR*, x, 604-8.
8219. DOLMETSCH, CARL R. *The Smart Set: A history and anthology.* (Bibl. 1967, 7396.) Rev. by Guy Forgue in *EA*, xxii, 104.
8220. EMMANUEL, JAMES A. and THEODORE L. GROSS (eds). *Dark Symphony: Negro Literature in America.* New York: The Free Press, 1968. pp. 604. Rev. by Darwin T. Turner in *CLAJ*, xii, 375-7.
8221. FRYE, BURTON C. (comp). *A St. Nicholas Anthology.* See 5692.
8222. GOLDSTEIN, RICHARD (ed.). *The Poetry of Rock.* New York: Bantam. pp. 147. Rev. by A. Poulin, Jr, in *JPC*, iii, 137-44.
8223. GREENBERG, DAVID B. *Land That Our Fathers Plowed.* See 5693.
8224. HANGAR, EUNICE (ed.). *Three Australian plays.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 272.
8225. HANSEN, HARRY (ed.). *First Prize Stories from the O. Henry Memorial Awards, 1919-1966.* New York: Doubleday, 1966. pp. 735. Rev. by Frank Cunningham in *SewR*, LXXVII, 526-9.
8226. HARRISON, HARRY and BRIAN ALDISS (eds). *Best SF: 1968.* New York: Putnam, 1968. pp. 245. Rev. briefly by Clarence Peterson in *BW*, 7 Sept., 17.
8227. HAWKES, JOHN, WALTER PERCY, WILLIAM STYRON, JOHN ASHBERRY, ROBERT CREELEY, JAMES DICKEY, WILLIAM ALFRED, ROBERT BRUSTEIN, BENJAMIN DEMOTT, F. W. DUPEE, SUSAN SONTAG, and JOHN THOMPSON (eds). *The American Literary Anthology.* New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1968. pp. 495. Rev. by Frederick K. Sanders in *SewR*, LXXVII, 338-49.
8228. HILLS, P. C. and L. R. HILLS (eds). *How We Live: Contemporary Life in Contemporary Fiction.* (Bibl. 1968, 8416.) Rev. by M. J. Parsons in *JAE*, iii, 165-6; by Saul Maloff in *Cweal*, LXXXIX, 472-3.
8229. HOROVITZ, MICHAEL (ed.). *Children of Albion: poetry of the 'Underground' in Britain.* Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 382.
8230. KAPLAN, CHARLES (ed.). *The Overwrought Urn.* New York: Pegasus. pp. 216. Rev. by Richard Freedman in *BW*, 28 Sept., 1.
8231. LEWIS, RICHARD (ed.). *Journeys: Prose by Children of the English-Speaking World.* New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 215. Rev. by Chad Walsh in *BW*, 23 Nov., 19.
8232. LINFIELD, ERIC G. and EGON LARSEN. *Laughter in a Damp Climate; an Anthology of British Humour.* Sydney: Ure Smith. pp. 397. (Humor books.)
8233. MERTON, THOMAS. *Mystics and Zen Masters.* New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1967. pp. 303. Rev. by Thomas Landess in *SewR*, LXXVII, 530-5.

8234. PLIMPTON, GEORGE and PETER ARDERY (eds). *The American Literary Anthology*, Vol. II. New York: Random House. pp. 440. Rev. by R. V. Cassill in *BW*, Mar. 16. 10-11.
8235. PRESS, JOHN (ed.). *A map of modern English verse*. London: O.U.P. pp. 282.
8236. REES, LESLIE (ed.). *Modern Short Plays*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. (Second ed.)
8237. SCHREIBER, RON (ed.). *31 New Poets*. With an introd. Foreword by DENISE LEVERSTOV. Hill and Wang. pp. 286. Rev. by Jack Conroy in *ABC*, Oct., 3-4.
8238. SERGEANT, HOWARD (ed.). *Pergamon poets*. Vol. 2: *Poetry from Africa: Gabriel Okara et al.* Oxford: Pergamon. pp. 101. (Pergamon English library.)
8239. SKELTON, ROBIN (ed.). *Poetry of the Forties*. (Bibl. 1968, 8013.) Rev. by Roy Fuller in *NewSt*, LXXVII, 198.
8240. SKULL, JOHN (ed.). *Conflict and compassion: a selection of poems*. London: Hutchinson Educational. pp. 122.
8241. SMITH, JANET ADAM (comp.). *The living stream: an anthology of twentieth century verse*. London: Faber. pp. 192.
8242. SMITH, VIVIAN (comp.). *Australian Poetry 1969*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 110.
8243. SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE (ed.). *Writers and Issues*. New York: Signet. Brief mention by Clarence Petersen in *BW*, 16 Nov., 21.
8244. STERLING, PHILIP (ed.). *Laughing on the Outside*. (Bibl. 1965, 7210.) Rev. by G. A. T. in *SatireNL*, VII, 78-9.
8245. TURNER, DARWIN T. (ed.). *Black American Literature: Essays*. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill. pp. 154.
8246. — (ed.). *Black American Literature: Fiction*. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill. pp. 142. Rev. by Eugenia Collier in *CLAJ*, XIII, 88-90.

Literary History and Criticism: General

8247. AARONS, ERIC. *Censorship and Socialism*. *Australian Left Review*, 1968, Oct./Nov., No. 5, 47-54.
8248. AMORUSO, VITO. *La letteratura beat americana*. Bari: Laterza. pp. 203.
8249. ANDERSON, LENORE. *Haldeman-Julius: Little Blue Books 50th Anniversary*. *ABC*, XIX, Apr.-May, 11-13.
8250. ANDREEV, L. and R. SAMARIN. *Istoriya zarubezhnoi literatury posle Oktyabr'skoi revolyutsii. 1917-1945gg.* (A History of Foreign Literature after the October Revolution.) Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo universiteta. pp. 800.
8251. ANICETTI, LUIGI. *Scrittori inglesi e americani a Venezia (1816-1960)*. See 5705.
8252. ANON. *Australia's Literature comes of age*. *QV* (Sydney), II, April, 2-3.
8253. — BALTIMORE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *A Literary*

- Map of Baltimore: The Almost Athens of the Upper South, 1729-1969. *See* 4903.
8254. — One Week: The Literary Overflow. *Time*, 24 Oct., 108-10.
8255. — Problemy geroya i stilya v zarubezhnoi literature. (Problems of the hero and style in Western Literature.) *UZLa*, cx, pp. 110.
8256. ARMOUR, RICHARD. How about Humor? *Writer*, LXXXII, June, 24-6.
8257. ASHTON, J. W. Three Twentieth Century Treatments of the Story of Odysseus. *JFI*, vi, June, 61-9.
8258. BAKER, WILLIAM E. Syntax in English Poetry, 1870-1930. *See* 1510.
8259. BARBA, HARRY. As the Creative Writer Sees It. *CEACrit*, xxxii, Dec., 6-7.
8260. BARTHES, ROLAND. Writing Degree Zero. New York: Hill and Wang, 1968. pp. 88. Rev. by Thomas Merton in *SewR*, LXXVII, 535-42.
8261. BEGAK, BORIS. 'Khèmti-Dèmti' segodnya: Ob amerikanskom detskom zhurnale. ('Humpty-Dumpty' today: American children's magazine.) *DL*, II, 37-41.
8262. BELYAEV, A. A. Amerikanskii roman 30-kh godov i sovremennost'. (The American Novel of the 30s and the Present.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola, 1968.
8263. — Sotsial'nyi amerikanskii roman 30-kh gg. i burzhuaznaya kritika. (The American social novel of the thirties and bourgeois criticism.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola, pp. 95.
8264. BENNION, SHERILYN COX. 'Saturday Review': From Literature to Life. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3965A-6A.]
8265. BENSON, FREDERICK R. Writers in Arms: The Literary Impact of the Spanish Civil War. (Bibl. 1968, 8038.) Rev. by Michael Fixler in *WHR*, xxiii, 176-7.
8266. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Character and Liberalism. New Blackfriars, L, 745-53, 792-7.
8267. BLAIR, DOROTHY S. Black writer — white critic. *Contrast*, v, March, 66-74.
8268. BOGOSLOVSKII, V. Kritika SShA v 10-e i 20-e gody XX veka. (Literary criticism in U.S.A. in the first two decades of the 20th century.) *UZMOPI*, CLXXV, 3-26.
8269. BOUQUET, P. H. L'Image de l'Amérique dans le Cycle Romanesque 'Les Emigrants' de Vilhelm Moberg. *Études Germaniques*, July-Sept., 452-63.
8270. BRODIN, PIERRE. Ecrivains américains d'aujourd'hui, des années 60. Paris: Debresse. pp. 272.
8271. BURKHART, JAMES. Writers and Partisans: A History of Literary Radicalism in America. *See* 1922.
8272. CAMPBELL, PAUL. The Speaking and the 'Speakers' of

- Literature. Belmont, CA: Dickenson, 1967. pp. 164. Rev. by Ronald J. Koperski in QJS, LV, 457-8.
8273. CAWELTI, JOHN G. Prolegomena to the Western. WAL, IV, 259-71.
8274. CLOR, HARRY M. Obscenity and public morality. *See* 10.
8275. COHEN, SOL. Minority Stereotypes in Children's Literature: The Bobbsey Twins, 1904-1968. EducF, xxxiv, Nov., 119-25.
8276. COOK, MERCER and STEPHEN E. HENDERSON. The Militant Black Writer in Africa and the United States. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Prcss. pp. 136. Rev. by Naomi M. Garrett in JNH, LIV, 298-300; by Hoyt W. Fuller in NYTB, 19 Oct., 36, 38.
8277. COOPERMAN, STANLEY. World War I and the American Novel. (Bibl. 1968, 8388.) Rev. by C. M. Armitage in SAQ, LXVIII, 123-4; by Terrence G. Lisk in ALitA, III, 77; by Malcolm Griffith in Studies in the Novel, I, 91-4.
8278. COULTHARD, G. R. La Literatura de las Antillas Británicas. IARB, XIX, 39-55.
8279. CULIOLI, A. Un linguiste devant la Critique Littéraire. Société des Anglicistes de l'Enseignement Supérieur. Actes des Congrès. *See* (pp. 61-79) 676.
8280. CUNNINGHAM, JAMES (ed.). Writers and the Black Revolution. Arts in Society, VI, 385-91.
8281. CURL, CHARLES H. Black Studies: Form and Content. CLAJ, XIII, Sept., 1-9.
8282. DAICHES, DAVID. The present age after 1920. London: Cresset Press, 1968. pp. 376. (Introduction to English lit., 5).
8283. DAVIS, RONALD L. All the New Vibrations: Romanticism in 20th-Century America. SRev, LIV, Summer, 256-70.
8284. DONOGHUE, DENIS. The Ordinary Universe. (Bibl. 1968, 1826.) Rev. by Robert M. Adams in NYRB, 10 Apr., 33-5; by Calvin Bedient in MLQ, xxx, 156-8; in YR, LVIII, Spring, xxii, xxvii; by George Dekker in JASud, III, 154-5.
8285. DRURY, MICHAEL. Career Planning for Writers. Australian Author, I, Summer, 19-23.
8286. DUBOIS, PIERRE. Le problème de la connaissance d'autrui dans la philosophie anglaise contemporaine. Paris: Vrin. pp. 156.
8287. ELLIS, ALEC. Public library services for children in England and Wales during the Edwardian period. LAR, LXXI, 232-6.
8288. ELLRODT, ROBERT. Les Fins et les Fondements de la Critique. Société des Anglicistes de l'Enseignement Supérieur. Actes des Congrès. *See* (pp. 29-59) 676.
8289. ETCHELLS, RUTH. Unafraid to be: a Christian study of contemporary English writing. London: Intcrvarsity Press. pp. 128. (I.V.P. pocketbook.)
8290. FIEDLER, LESLIE. Cross the Border, Close the Gap. Playboy, XVI, Dec., 151, 230, 252-4, 256-8.
8291. FLINT, DAVID PAUL. Newer Criticism and Revolution. HR, XXII, Spring, 87-96.

8292. FLUCHERE, HENRI. *Les Querelles de la Critique*. Société des Anglicistes de l'Enseignement Supérieur. Actes des Congrès. *See* (pp. 15-27) 676.
8293. FOOTE, AUDREY C. *Witchcraft: Sales Booming, Revisionists at Work*. BW, 26 Oct., 6.
8294. FORD, NICK A., DONALD B. GIBSON, and CHARLES A. RAY. *Black Literature: Problems and Opportunities: A Symposium at the 1969 CLA Convention*. CLAJ, XIII, Sept., 10-20.
8295. FOWLER, ROGER and PETER MERCER. *Criticism and the Language of Literature: Some Traditions and Trends in Great Britain*. Style, III, 45-72.
8296. FRENZ, HORST (ed.). *Nobel lectures including presentation speeches and laureate's biographies: literature*. Amsterdam; Barking, Ess.: Elsevier. pp. 661.
8297. FRICKER, ROBERT. *Das Kathedralenmotiv in der modernen englischen Dichtung*. *See* (pp. 225-38) 678.
8298. GARRETT, PETER K. *Scene and Symbol from George Eliot to James Joyce: Studies in Changing Fictional Mode*. *See* 2352.
8299. GHEORGHIU, MIHNEA. *Conferințe și confesiuni*. (Lectures and Confessions.) Luceafărul, No. 21, 1968, 1, 7.
8300. GILMAN, RICHARD. *More on Negro Writing*. NALF, III, 113-16, reprinted from NR, 13 Apr., 1968.
8301. ———. *White Standards and Negro Writing*. NALF, III, 111-13, reprinted from NR, 9 Mar., 1968.
8302. GINZBURG, R. *On Some Trends in Stylistic Research*. Style, III, 73-90.
8303. GLASSIE, HENRY H. *Pattern in the Material Folk Culture of the Eastern United States*. *See* 1800.
8304. GOODHEART, EUGENE. *The cult of the Ego: The Self in Modern Literature*. *See* 2162.
8305. GREEN, MARTIN. *Yeats's Blessings on Von Hügel: Essays on Literature and Religion*. (Bibl. 1968, 2122.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in NYRB, 13 Feb., 22-5.
8306. GREENBERG, ALVIN. *The Revolt of Objects: The Opposing World in the Modern Novel*. CR, XIII, Fall, 366-88.
8307. GREENBERGER, ALLEN J. *The British image of India*. *See* 5774.
8308. GROSS, JOHN. *The Rise and Fall of the Man of Letters*. *See* 1948.
8309. GROSS, THEODORE L. *The Idealism of Negro Literature in America*. Phylon, XXX, 5-10.
8310. GUNN, DREW EY WAYNE. *The American and British Author in Mexico, 1911-1941*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4489A.]
8311. GURKO, LEO. *The angry decade*. New York; London: Harper and Row. pp. 306. (New ed.) (Harper colophon books.)

8312. HAGEN, ORDEAN A. Who Done It? A Guide to Detective, Mystery and Suspense Fiction. *See* 233.
8313. HALLOWS, JOHN. The Censors. *Australian*, 18 Jan., 9; 20 Jan., 7.
8314. HAMILTON, IAN. A generation ago: what happened when the vim ran out — Ian Hamilton on the writers of the early Fifties and the magazines they wrote for. *Listener*, LXXXII, 406-7.
8315. HARRISON, JOHN R. The Reactionaries: Yeats, Lewis, Pound, Eliot, Lawrence: A Study of the Anti-Democratic Intel-ligensia. (Bibl. 1967, 7423.) Rev. by David H. Stewart in *CE*, XXXI, 330-4.
8316. HASSAN, IHAB. The Literature of Silence. (Bibl. 1968, 8841.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in *NYRB*, 13 Feb., 22-5.
8317. ——— Metacriticism: trends in current American Criticism. *Société des Anglicistes de l'Enseignement Supérieur. Actes des Congrès. See* (pp. 81-90) 676.
8318. HAYDEN, JOHN O. The Romantic Reviewers, 1802-1824. *See* 6324.
8319. HOFFMAN, STANLEY. Critiques américaines. *Esprit*, IV, 622-29.
8320. HOGGART, RICHARD. Contemporary cultural studies: an approach to the Study of literature and society. Birmingham: Univ. of Birmingham, pp. 24. (Centre for Contemporary Cultural Studies, Occasional paper, 6.)
8321. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Three Modes of Modern Southern Fiction: Ellen Glasgow, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1968, 8418.) Rev. by Robert Lee White in *SoR*, v, 288-9.
8322. HUGO, L. H. Literature in the modern world. *Unisa English Studies*, Sept., 51-63.
8323. HUNTER, JACK D. Tell Me When I Should Laugh, Please. *OhioanaQ*, XII, Fall, 77-82.
8324. HUX, SAMUEL. On American Literary Existentialism. *ForumH*, VII, Winter, 37-42.
8325. IVASHEVA, V. V. Realizm — magistral' angliiskoi literaturny poslevoennogo perioda. (Realism — the main-stream of English literature in the postwar period.) *VMU*, I, 3-14.
8326. ——— V debryakh absurdnogo mira. (In the Jungle of an Absurd World. On Modern English Literature.) *InL*, III, 203-16.
8327. IZEVBAEY, DANIEL SUNDAY. African literature defined: the record of a controversy. *Ibadan Studies in English*, I, 56-69.
8328. JANSSENS, G. A. M. The American Literary Review: A Critical History 1920-1950. (Bibl. 1968, 8112.) Rev. by William Wasserstrom in *AL*, XLI, 463-4.
8329. JOHNSON, DAVID MARCUS. I. A. Richards and the Begin-nings of Modern Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Con-necticut, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2712A-13A.]
8330. JONES, HARRY L. Black Humor and the American Way of Life. *SatireN*, VII, Fall, 1-4.

8331. JURAK, MIRKO. *The Group Theatre: Its Development and Significance for the Modern English Theatre.* Acta neophilologica, Ljubljana, II, 2-43.
8332. KAHLER, ERICH. *The Disintegration of Form in the Arts.* New York: George Braziller, 1968, pp. 133. Rev. by Joseph Frank in SewR, LXXVII, 184-92.
8333. ———. *Out of the Labyrinth.* New York: George Braziller, 1967. pp. 241. Rev. by Joseph Frank in SewR, LXXVII, 184-92.
8334. KARAGANOV, A. *Khudozhnik v slozhnom mire.* (Artist in a complex world. On contemporary Western literature.) InL, VII, 209-21.
8335. KARANIKAS, ALEXANDER. *Tillers of a Myth: Southern Agrarians as Social and Literary Critics.* (Bibl. 1967, 440.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in EngS, L, 618-23.
8336. KASHKIN, I. *Dla chitatelya sovremenikan.* Stat'i i issledovaniya. (For the contemporary reader. Essays [on English and American literatures].) Moscow: Sovetskii Pisatel'. 1968. pp. 564. Rev. by E. Guseva in VLit, VIII, 218-23.
8337. KAWAGUCHI, KYOICHI. *Gendai Igitrisu Shosetsu.* (Modern English Novels.) Tokyo: Kaitakusha. pp. 295.
8338. KAZIN, ALFRED. *Form and Anti-Form in Contemporary Literature.* BaratR, IV, June-July, 92-8.
8339. ———. *The Literary Sixties, When the World Was Too much With Us.* NYTB, 21 Dec., 1-3, 18.
8340. KELLER, JOSEPH R. *Black Writing and Editorial Unbelief.* NALF, III, Summer, 35-8. (Survey of opinions of editors of literary magazines as to whether there is a 'black literature' in America.)
8341. ———. *Black Writing and the White Critic.* NALF, III, 103-10.
8342. KENNER, HUGH. *The Counterfeiters.* Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 174. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in NYRB, 13 Feb., 22-5; by Evelyn Duncan in SatireNL, VI, 83.
8343. KERRANE, KEVIN JOHN. *Aristotle's 'Poetics' in Modern Literary Criticism.* See 2199.
8344. KNEBEL, FLETCHER. *Youth Revisited.* OhioanaQ, XII, Fall, 72-6.
8345. KNOLL, ROBERT E. *The Current Scene: From Dogma to Pluralism.* PrS, XLIII, 100-8.
8346. KOCH, WILLIAM E. *Verse and Song from the Populist Era.* KQ, I, Fall, 123-5.
8347. KORT, WESLEY. *The Silence on that Side of Tock.* Ren, XXI, Summer, 207-9.
8348. KRIKORIAN, TAMARA. *Le Nationalisme dans la littérature écossaise contemporaine.* LanM, July-Aug., 413-19.
8349. KRIM, SEYMOUR. *Should I Assume America Is Already Dead?* EvR, XIII, July, 18-21, 82-4.
8350. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. *The Polished Surface: Essays in the*

Literature of Worldliness. New York: Knopf. pp. 202. Rev. by Robert J. Clements in *SatR*, 29 Nov., 35.

8351. ——— Quality: Its Image in the Arts. New York: Atheneum. pp. 454. Rev. by Robert J. Clements in *SatR*, 29 Nov., 35.

8352. LAHR, JOHN. The End of the Underground. *EvR*, xiii, Apr., 44-8, 82-4.

8353. ——— The Language of Silence. *EvR*, xiii, Mar., 53-5, 82-90.

8354. LAMBERT, JOHN STEPHEN. The Humanist Movement in American Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4005A-6A.]

8355. LANE, RICHARD. Australian Writers' Guild. Australian Author, 1, Apr., 21-4.

8356. LANGFORD, RICHARD E., and WILLIAM E. TAYLOR (eds). The Twenties, Poetry and Prose: 20 Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1966, 7393.) Rev. by Robert Lee White in *SoR*, v, 286.

8357. LAWALL, SARAH. Critics of Consciousness: The Existential Structures of Literature. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 81. Rev. by R. E. Fitch in *MundusA*, 11, Spring, 91-2; by Hugh M. Davidson in *ConLit*, x, 427-31; by Elliott Coleman in *KR*, xxxi, 283-5.

8358. LEAVIS, F. R. English Literature in our Time and the University. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. vii, 200. Rev. by Graham Hough in *NewSt*, xxviii, 817-18.

8359. ——— (comp.). A Selection from 'Scrutiny'. (Bibl. 1968, 2161.) Rev. by James Bertram in *AUMLA*, xxxi, 106-8.

8360. ——— and Q. D. LEAVIS. Lectures in America. *See* 2205.

8361. LEBEDEVA, I. Iz istorii avstraliiskogo rasskaza. (On the history of the Australian short story.) *UZLPI*, lxxxix, 1968, 167-80.

8362. LEITHEAD, J. EDWARD. The Saga of Young Wild West. *ABC*, xix, Mar., 17-22. (On 'Wild West Weekly'.)

8363. LENNIE, IAN. English Studies in Australia. *Arena*, No. 20, 41-9.

8364. LESTER, JOHN A., JR. Journey Through Despair, 1880-1914; Transformations in British Literary Culture. *See* 5813.

8365. LIDSKII, YU. Ocherki ob amerikanskikh pisatelyakh XX veka. (Essays on American writers of the twentieth century.) (Bibl. 1968, 8139.) Rev. by V. Yatsenko in *VLit*, v, 234-6.

8366. LINDBERG, JOHN. Discovering Black Literature. *See* 1963.

8367. LIYONG, TABAN LO. The role of the African artist. *East Africa Journal*, vi, No. 1, 29-39.

8368. LYNEN, JOHN F. The design of the present: essays on time and form in American literature. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 456.

8369. MADDEN, DAVID (ed.). Proletarian Writers of the Thirties. (Bibl. 1968, 8143.) Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in *AL*, xli, 461-3.

8370. MAIK, THOMAS ALAN. A History of 'The Masses' Magazine.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4008A.]
8371. MANNES, MARYA. *A Manual for Survival*. NYTB, 27 Apr., 2, 39.
8372. MARGOLIES, EDWARD. *Native Sons: A Critical Study of Twentieth-Century Negro American Authors*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1968. pp. 210. Rev. by Darwin T. Turner in AL, xli, 133-4; by Ronald Welburn in AQ, xxv, 182-4; by Arthur P. Davis in CLAJ, xii, 271-2.
8373. MARKS, CAROL L. *The Function of Criticism at the Present Time*. JGE, xxi, Apr., 19-35.
8374. McDONNELL, CORNELIUS P. *The Tragedy of Meaninglessness*. CimR, No. 7, Mar., 30-5.
8375. McDOWELL, ROBERT E. *Mothers and Sons. A View of Black Literature from South Africa, the West Indies, and America*. PrS, xliii, 356-68.
8376. MCGHEE, NANCY B. *The Folk Sermon: A Facet of the Black Literary Heritage*. See 5824.
8377. MENDEL'SON, M. O., *et al* (eds). *Sovremennoe literaturovedenie SShA: Spory ob amerikanskoj literature*. (Modern literary criticism in the U.S.A.: Controversies on American literature.) Moscow: Nauka, pp. 352.
8378. MERTON, THOMAS. *Writing as Temperature*. SewR, lxxvii, Summer, 535-42. (Rev. article.)
8379. MILLER, JAMES E., JR. *Quests Surd and Absurd*. See 2223.
8380. MOROZOVA, T. L. *Obraz molodogo amerikantsa v literature SShA*. Bitniki. Sèlindzher, Bellou, Apdaik. (The Image of the Young American in the Literature of the USA. Beatniks, Salinger, Bellow, Updike.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 95.
8381. MORRIS, WESLEY ABRAM. *The Rediscovery of Historicism in Contemporary American Literary Theory*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4013A-14A.]
8382. MORRISON, CLAUDIA C. *Freud and the Critic: The Early Use of Depth Psychology in Literary Criticism*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1968. pp. 248. Rev. by Harry S. Abram in GaR, xxiii, 561-2; by Phillip K. Tompkins in QJS, lv, 196-7; by Louis Fraiberg in AL, xli, 314-15; by Dudley Flamm in BA, xliii, 421-2.
8383. MOTT, FRANK LUTHER. *A history of American Magazines*. See 548.
8384. MUSCAT, GODFREY. *Svevo e la critica anglosassone*. LItal, xxi, 489-93.
8385. MUSTE, JOHN M., *et al*. *Modern Satire: A Mini-Symposium*. See 2231.
8386. NEW, WILLIAM H. *Wellspring of Magma: Modern Canadian Writing*. TCL, xiv, Oct., 1968, 123-32.
8387. NICOLAU, PETRE. *Tendințe și orientări în critica literară*

- americană de azi. (Tendencies and Directions of Today American Literary Critic.) *Amfiteatru*, No. 3, Mar., 18-19.
8388. NIKOLS, DENNIS J. Symbols, *WAR*, xv, Fall, 10.
8389. OWER, JOHN. Manichean Metaphor: The Black African in Modern Literature. *Mosaic*, II, Winter, 2, 1-12.
8390. PANICHAS, GEORGE A. G. Wilson Knight: interpreter of genius. *EM*, xx, 291-312.
8391. PECKHAM, MORSE. The Intentional? Fallacy? *NOR*, 1, 116-24.
8392. PIETERSE, COSMO and DONALD MUNRO (eds). Protest and conflict in African literature. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 127.
8393. POIRIER, RICHARD. A Literature of Law and Order. *PR*, xxxvi, 189-204.
8394. PORCELLO, PATRICIA LUCILLE BERGER. The Railroad in American Literature: Poetry, Folk Song, and the Novel. *See* 1845.
8395. REID, B. L. The Man from New York: John Quinn and his Friends. (Bibl. 1968, 8675.) Rev. in *TLS*, 6 Mar., 240; by Lillian B. Miller in *NYHSQ*, LIII, 302-4; by Gerald Hogan in *JJQ*, vi, 374-6; by Francis Murphy in *MassR*, x, 827-30; by George M. Harper in *AL*, xli, 411-13; by Marion Montgomery in *GaR*, xxiii, 535-40.
8396. REID, J. C. New Zealand Literature. In A. L. McLEOD (ed.). *The Pattern of New Zealand Culture*. Melbourne: O.U.P.; Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 17-48.
8397. ——— Violence in Drama and Literature. *New Zealand Listener*, LXI, No. 1544, 13.
8398. REXROTH, KENNETH. Alienation. *Arts in Society*, vi, 56-60.
8399. RICHARDSON, KENNETH (ed.), and R. CLIVE WILLIS (associate ed.). *Twentieth century writing: a reader's guide to contemporary literature*. Feltham: Newnes. pp. 751.
8400. ROSENTHAL, MELVYN. The American Writer and His Society: The Response to Estrangement in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Randolph Bourne, Edmund Wilson, Norman Mailer, Saul Bellow. *See* 7015.
8401. ROUTH, S. J. (comp.). *Annual Bibliography of Studies in English Literature: 1968*. *ALS*, May, iv, 49-67.
8402. RUECKERT, WILLIAM H. Kenneth Burke and Structuralism. *Shen*, xxi, Fall, 19-28.
8403. SALE, J. KIRK. The Village Voice. *EvR*, xiii, Dec., 24-7, 61-7.
8404. SAMARIN, P. Voznizatsiya chtiva. Militariskii roman v SShA. (The Militarisation of 'Literary Fodder' in the U.S.A. The Military Novel.) In *L*, xii, 200-9.
8405. SAMOKHVALOV, N. I. Istoriya amerikanskoi literatury. (A History of American Literature.) Moscow: Prosveshchenie.
8406. SANDERS, FREDERICK K. What a Rich Uncle Can Do. *SewR*, LXXVII, Spring, 338-49. (Rev. article.)

8407. SCHMERL, RUDOLPH. Who's Afraid of Fantasy? *Arts in Society*, vi, 177-81.
8408. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. *Negative Capabilities: Studies in the New Literature and the Religious Situation*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. Rev. by Joseph M. Duffy in *KR*, xxxi, 694-9.
8409. SERVOTTE, H. *Literatuur als Levenskunst. Essays over hedendaagse engelse literatuur*. (Bibl. 1967, 7494.) Rev. by J. Souvage in *EngS*, l, 127-8.
8410. SHAGINYAN, MARIËTTA. *Zarubezhnye ocherik*. (Foreign Sketches.) Moscow: Sovetskii pisatel'.
8411. SMILEY, SAM. Friends of the Party: The American Writers' Congresses. *SRev*, liv, Summer, 290-300.
8412. SMITH, MILO L. The Klaw-Erlanger Bogeyman Myth. *See* 5878.
8413. SMITH, WARREN SYLVESTER. The London Heretics 1870-1914. *See* 5879.
8414. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. Literary London in the Thirties. *MalaR*, Apr., No. 10, 5-15.
8415. SPENDER, STEPHEN. Writers and Revolutionaries: The Spanish War. *NYRB*, 25 Sept., 3-8.
8416. STECKMESSER, KENT L. Paris and the Wild West. *SRev*, liv, Spring, 168-74.
8417. STEVENS, PETER. The Writing of the Decade. Criticism. *CanL*, Summer, No. 41, 131-8.
8418. SWINNERTON, FRANK. The Georgian literary scene, 1910-1935. London: Hutchinson. pp. 405. (Rev. ed.) (A radius book.)
8419. TEMPLE, RUTH Z. *Twentieth Century British Literature, a Reference Guide and Bibliography*. *See* 393.
8420. THORNHILL, MICHAEL and JOHN HALLOWS. Films and the Censors. *Australian*, 21 Jan., 7.
8421. TIPPING, MARJORIE (comp.). *Meanjin Quarterly Index, 1940-1965*. Melbourne: Meanjin Press. pp. 144.
8422. TISCHLER, NANCY M. *Black Masks: Negro Characters in Modern Southern Fiction*. London; University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. pp. 223. Rev. by Philip Butcher in *CLAJ*, xiii, 90-1.
8423. TRASCHEN, ISADORE. The Form of the Literature of Crisis. *SAQ*, lxviii, Winter, 16-26.
8424. VALENSISE FAZIO, RACHELE. *Little Review 1914-1929*. *SicG*, xxi, 188-208.
8425. VIDAL, GORE. *Reflections Upon a Sinking Ship*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1968. pp. 255. Rev. by Edgar Z. Friedenberg in *NYRB*, 19 June, 34-6.
8426. WAKEFIELD, DAN. The Literature of the Student Revolt: An Early Appraisal. *DQ*, iv, Autumn, 1-22.
8427. WASSON, RICHARD. Notes on a New Sensibility. *PR*, xxxvi, 460-77.

8428. WATTS, JOHN. Twentieth century encounters. British authors. Harlow: Longmans. pp. 167.
8429. WESSLING, JOSEPH H. Pressures on the Black Intellectual. NALF, III, 117-18.
8430. WEST, PAUL. Thomas Mann and English Taste. SoR, v, Autumn, 1126-40.
8431. WEST, REBECCA. McLuhan and the future of literature. London: English Association. pp. 19. (Presidential address, 1969.)
8432. WHITE, TERENCE DE VERE. Lines from the Strumpet City. Meanjin Quarterly, XXVIII, 402-6.
8433. WICKES, GEORGE. Americans in Paris. New York: Doubleday. pp. 302. Rev. by Irving Marder in BW, 14 Sept., 8.
8434. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. and JAMES J. CLARK (eds). The Social Rebel in American Literature. See 5904.
8435. YATES, PETER. A Digression around the Subject, Unpopular Criticism is Necessary, or 'Don't Stop the World, I'm Still on It'. Arts in Society, VI, 62-9.
8436. ZASURSKII, YA. Bestsellery i politika. (Bestsellers and politics. On contemporary American literature.) InL, XVIII, 225-31.
8437. ZHMAEV, A. Angliiskaya pressa nachala 40kh godov o sovetskoi literature. (The English Press of the Early 40s on Soviet Literature.) UZLPI, CCCLXXVI, 1968, 248-65.
8438. —. Sovetskaya literatura v Anglii. 30-e gody. (Soviet literature in England in the '30's.) UZLPI, 1968, 302-19.
8439. ZVEREV, A. 'Malen'kii chelovek' i bezumnyi mir. ('The Little Man' and the Mad World. On the Work of Modern American Writers.) InL, I, 1968, 180-8.

Drama and Theatre History

8440. ABRAMSON, DORIS. Negro Playwrights in America. CUF, XII, Spring, 11-17.
8441. —. Negro Playwrights in the American Theatre: 1925-1959. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. Rev. by Ron Welburn in SRev, LIV, 438-42.
8442. ADAMS, ALLEN J. Mining Theatre History. See 5700.
8443. ADLAND, DAVID. A Private World. English in Australia, No. 9, Mar., 7-23.
8444. ANASTAS'EV, N. Profili amerikanskogo teatra. (Profiles of the American theatre.) VLit, VI, 139-58.
8445. ANDERSON, MARCIA J. Devils and Divines: The New England Puritan in American Drama. See 2018.
8446. ANON. Multiversatility: Professor Robert Quentin's Role in Australian Drama. Nation, 6 Sept., 12-13.
8447. ARNOLD, LIONEL ATWELL. Ambiguity and Ambivalence in Modern Drama: The Sphinx and the Playwright. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Drew Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2188A-9A.]
8448. ATKINS, THOMAS R. The London Theatre: A Devaluation. KR, xxxi, 348-66.

8449. AYLEN, LEO. Greek Tragedy and the Modern World. (Bibl. 1966, 7482.) Rev. by Anne Pippin Burnett in CP, LXIV, 132-5.
8450. BABCOCK, DONALD DOUGLAS. The 'C' That Preceded the Choir: The Art Theater in New York: 1915-1929. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1162A.]
8451. BAIWIR, ALBERT. Heurs et Malheurs du happening. RLV, xxxv, 341-51.
8452. BALIO, TINO and ROBERT G. McLAUGHLIN. The Economic Dilemma of the Broadway Theatre: A Cost Study. ETJ, xxi, Mar., 81-100.
8453. BALLEW, LEIGHTON M. and GERALD KAHAN. The AETA Production Lists Project Survey, 1967-68: Minor Variations on Established Themes. ETJ, xxi, Oct., 333-40.
8454. BANDEL, BETTY. Ellen Terry's Foul Papers. Theatre Survey, x, May, 43-52.
8455. BARNES, CLIVE. Form and Anti-Form in Contemporary Theater. BaraR, iv, June-July, 107-12.
8456. BAXTER, JAMES K. Drama Among the Faceless. New Zealand Listener, LX, No. 1530, 9.
8457. BIGSBY, C. W. E. Confrontation and Commitment: A Study of Contemporary American Drama, 1959-66. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1968. pp. 206. Rev. by Robert R. Findlay in ETJ, xxi, 122-4; by Jordan Y. Miller in AL, xli, 307-8; by Robert Hogan in ModDr, xii, 180-9.
8458. BLANKE, GUSTAV H. Das Bild des Menschen im modernen amerikanischen Drama. NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 117-29.
8459. BOLLMAN, RICHARD W. Theology and the Moving Picture. Thought, XLIV, Spring, 101-21.
8460. BRUSTEIN, ROBERT. The Third Theater Revisited. NYRB, 13 Feb., 25-7.
8461. BUCHEN, IRVING H. Is the Future 'Hair'? JPC, iii, 324-32.
8462. BUSH, GEORGE E. and JEANNE K. WELCHER. A Check List of Modern Plays Based on Classical Mythical Themes. See 152.
8463. CABOCHE, L. Le Théâtre en Grande Bretagne pendant la deuxième guerre mondiale. Paris: Didier. pp. 412.
8464. CALLEN, ANTHONY. Stoppard's Godot. Some French Influences on Post-War English Drama. NThM, x, No. 1, 22-30.
8465. CARPENTER, CHARLES A. The New Bibliography of Modern Drama Studies. See 156.
8466. CHASE, GILBERT. Toward a Musical Theatre. Arts in Society, vi, 26-37.
8467. COHEN, SANDRA HEIMAN. The Electra Figure in Twentieth Century American and European Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4000A-1A.]
8468. COLIMORE, BROTHER B. 'Paradise Now?', An Essay on the Living Theatre. CathW, ccix, Apr., 30-4.
8469. CONLON, PATRICK OWEN. Social Commentary in Con-

- temporary Great Britain, as Reflected in the Plays of John Osborne, Harold Pinter, and Arnold Wesker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3713A-14A.]
8470. CRAIG, EDWARD. Gordon Craig, The Story of His Life. (Bibl. 1968, 8599.) Rev. by Arnold Rood in ETJ, xxi, 466-8.
8471. CURRAN, GREG. Notes on the Theatre. AusQ, xli, Mar., 92-8.
8472. — Notes on the Theatre. AusQ, xli, June, 109-11.
8473. DARLINGTON, W. A. Laurence Olivier. London: Morgan-Grampian Books, 1968. pp. 92. (Great contemporaries.)
8474. DOWNER, ALAN S. More Strange Than True: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1968-69. QJS, lv, 225-36.
8475. DUBERMAN, MARTIN. Theater 69. PR, xxxvi, 483-500.
8476. DUKORE, BERNARD F. and DANIEL C. GEROULD. Explosions and Implosions: Avant-Garde Drama Between World Wars. ETJ, xxi, Mar., 1-16.
8477. EPSTEIN, LESLIE. Magical Mystery Tour: Ritual in the Modern Theatre. PR, xxxvi, 251-64.
8478. FADIMAN, REGINA. Of Mammals and Men. A Study of Means and Ends in 'The Beard'. NThM, x, No. 1, 10-16.
- 8478a. FAIRWEATHER, VIRGINIA. Olivier: An Informal Portrait. New York: Coward-McCann. pp. 183, Rev. by John Lahr in BW, 7 Dec., 38.
8479. FIELD, EDWARD. The Movies as American Mythology. Concerning Poetry, ii, Spring, 27-31.
8480. FIRESTONE, PAUL ABRAHAM. The 'Educational Value and Power' of the Pulitzer Prize Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4002A-3A.]
8481. FRENCH, FRANCES JANE. The Abbey Theatre series of plays. See 213.
8482. GAFFNEY, FLOYD. 'A Hand is on the Gate' in Athens. ETJ, xxi, May, 196-201.
8483. — The Myth of American University Theatre. Players Magazine, xlv, 31-2.
8484. GARD, ROBERT E., MARSTON BALCH, and PAULINE B. TEMKIN. Theatre in America: Appraisal and Challenge. (Bibl. 1968, 8263.) Rev. by Donald E. Polzin in SpT, xviii, 162.
8485. GELBER, SHOLOME MICHAEL. The Image of the Jew in the Productions of the London Stage from 1919 to 1965. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1563A-4A.]
8486. GOLDEN, JOSEPH. The Death of Tinker Bell: The American Theatre in the 20th Century. (Bibl. 1967, 7580.) Rev. by Harlen M. Adams in JAE, iii, 121-2.
8487. GORELIK, MORDECAI. In Search of Metaphor. Players Magazine, xlv, 258-63.
8488. — Root-freeze of American Drama. Meanjin Quarterly, xxviii, Autumn, 90-5.

8489. GROS LOUIS, DOLORES KAY. Shakespeare by Many Other Names: Modern Dramatic Adaptations. *See* 3496.
8490. GUR'YAN, L. Aleksei Arbuzov ob angliiskom teatre i kino. (Aleksei Arbuzov on the English theatre and cinema.) *Novoe vremya*, xxviii, 19-22.
8491. HAHANLOSER, MARGRIT. Spuren Brechts im englischen Theater. *NZZ*, 2 Mar., 53.
8492. HARBIN, BILLY J. Terence Gray and the Cambridge Festival Theatre: 1926-33. *ETJ*, xxi, Dec., 392-402.
8493. HARDWICK, ELIZABETH. Scalp! *NYRB*, 6 Nov., 39-40.
8494. HELMRICH, DOROTHY. The Arts and the Bush. *Hemisphere*, xiii, Aug., 25-9.
8495. HIGHAM, CHARLES and JOEL GREENBERG. Hollywood in the Forties. London: A. Zwemmer; New York: A. S. Barnes, 1968. pp. 192. (International Film Guide Series.)
8496. HOLDEN, JOAN. Comedy and Revolution. *Arts in Society*, vi, 415-20.
8497. HOLMES, JERRY DONALD. An Ancient Structure: A Study of the Influence of Medieval Drama on Selected Contemporary English and American Plays. *See* 2894.
8498. JONES, MARGARET. The Permissive Theatre and Censorship. *Sydney Morning Herald*, 1 May, 2; 2 May, 2.
8499. KALSON, ALBERT E. Oedipus Revisited: The 1967-68 Season in New York. *JPC*, iii, 107-36.
8500. KEOUGH, LAWRENCE CHRISTOPHER. The Critical Reception of the Major Plays of G. Bernard Shaw Performed in New York: 1894-1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4491A-2A.]
8501. KERR, WALTER. Thirty Plays Hath November. New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 343. Rev. by James W. Carey in *JQ*, xlvi, 844-5.
8502. ——— What Can They Do for an Encore? *NYTM*, 2 Feb., 24-30. (Critical article on the theatre of nudism.)
8503. ——— Whose Play Is It? *NYTM*, 12 Oct., 66-87 *passim*.
8504. KOBLER, JOHN. Living Theater: The Becks and Their Shock Troupe. *Playboy*, xvi, Aug., 118-22, 192, 194-6.
8505. KOTT, JAN. The Icon and the Absurd. *TDR*, xiv, Fall, 18-24.
8506. ——— Theatre Notebook: 1947-67. (Bibl. 1968, 8292.) Rev. by S. John Mary Lippert in *Gar*, xxiii, 256-8; by Orley I. Holton in *QJS*, lv, 455; by John Simon in *BW*, 9 Feb., 16.
8507. KRAUS, TED. Theatre Role in the McLuhan Age. *Players Magazine*, xliv, 245-7.
8508. KURDYS, DOUGLAS BELLAMY. Form in the Modern Verse Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1139A.]
8509. LAHR, JOHN. Black Theatre: The American Tragic Voice. *EvR*, xiii, Aug., 54-63.

8510. — In Search of a New Mythology. *EvR*, xiii, Jan., 55-8, 84-7.
8511. — Mystery on Stage. *EvR*, xiii, Dec., 52-7.
8512. — The Open Theater: Beyond the Absurd. *EvR*, xiii, May, 62-8.
8513. — The Theatre of Sports. *EvR*, xiii, Nov., 38-41, 73-6.
8514. LANGE, DONNA. The Strawhat Circuit. *CarnM*, xliii, May, 149-51.
8515. LARNER, DANIEL MARC. Self-Conscious Form in Modern American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4494A-5A.]
8516. LAWSON, SYLVIA. A Good Play on the Wireless. *Bulletin*, 3 May, 33.
8517. LEE, ROBERT E. The Theatre of Optimism. *CimR*, No. 8, June, 5-15.
8518. LEITER, SAMUELL. Theatre in the City of Churches. *Players Magazine*, xlv, 242-4.
8519. LOMBARD, C. M. French Romanticism on the American Stage. *RLC*, Apr.-June, 161-72.
8520. LONG, ROBERT EMMET. Theatre Journal: Black Is Box-Office. *NAmerR*, ccliv, Winter, 71-2. (Critical discussion of current New York plays by black writers.)
8521. LUMLEY, FREDERICK. New Trends in 20th Century Drama: A Survey Since Ibsen and Shaw. (Bibl. 1968, 8305.) Rev. by Reinhold Grimm in *CL*, xxi, 163-4.
8522. LYDON, SUSAN. The Faa-bu-lous Long Run of Gordon and Kanin. *NYTM*, 5 Oct., 64-88 *passim*.
8523. MACY, SAMUEL L. Nonheroic Tragedy: A Pedigree for American Tragic Drama. *CLS*, vi, Mar., 1-19.
8524. MANVELL, ROGER. Ellen Terry. (Bibl. 1968, 8307.) Rev. by Alan S. Downer in *ShawR*, xii, Jan., 30-2.
8525. MARKER, LISE-LONE. Shakespeare and Naturalism: David Belasco Produces 'The Merchant of Venice'. See 3801.
8526. MARSA, JOHN L. Captain Jinks and After. *Players Magazine*, xlv, 18-20.
8527. MASON, BRUCE. Facing the Faceless. A Reply to James J. Baxter. (See 8456.) *New Zealand Listener*, lx, No. 1536, 11.
8528. — New Zealand Theatre. In A. L. McLEOD (ed.). *The Pattern of New Zealand Culture*. Melbourne: O.U.P.; Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 239-56.
8529. MEIER, ERIKA. Realism and Reality. The Function of the Stage Directions in the New Drama from Thomas William Robertson to George Bernard Shaw. See 5825.
8530. MEISEL, MARTIN. Recent Drama Criticism. See 323.
8531. MILLER, J. WILLIAM. Modern playwrights at work. Vol. 1. New York; London: French. pp. 593.
8532. MILLER, M. LAWRENCE. Original Federal Theatre Protest

- Plays — 1936–1939: New Deal Contributions to the American Drama of Social Concern. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3616A.]
8533. MILLER, WILLIAM C. and STEPHANIE L. MILLER. *All Black Showcase: The Effectiveness of a Negro Theatre Production*. ETJ, xxi, May, 202–4.
8534. MITCHELL, LARRY RAY. *Failure and Success: The American Theater and Its Playwrights*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 732A.]
8535. MOORE, THOMAS GALE. *The Economics of the American Theater*. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 192. Rev. by Richard Moody in AL, xli, 465–6.
8536. MORGAN, GEOFFREY. *Contemporary Theatre: A Selection of Reviews, 1966–67*. (Bibl. 1968, 8319.) Rev. by Malcolm Page in ModDr, xii, 214–15.
8537. MORISON, BRADLEY G. and KAY FLIEHR. *In Search of an Audience: How an Audience Was Found for the Tyrone Guthrie Theatre*. New York: Pitman, 1968. pp. 229. Rev. by Julius Novick in JAE, iii, 144–5.
8538. MUNITZ, BARRY. *Joan of Arc and Modern Drama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2720A.]
8539. MURSTEIN, NELLY. *Jean Giraudoux, a Passing Fad?* NThM, ix, No. 3, 30–9.
8540. NADIN, MIHAI. *Laurence Olivier. Aventură în universul lui Shakespeare*. (Laurence Olivier. *An Adventure in Shakespeare's Universe*.) București: Meridiane, 1968. pp. 80.
8541. NARDIN, JAMES T. *The 1968 Modern Drama Seminar*. ModDr, xii, May, 80–2.
8542. NATEV, ATANAS. *Sovremennaya zapadnaya dramaturgiya*. (Contemporary Western Drama. Russian translation of Bulgarian original, 1965.) Moscow: Progress.
8543. NICOVICH, GEORGE PETER. *Satire in Modern American Drama: 1918 to the Present*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3106A.]
8544. NOVICK, JULIUS. *Beyond Broadway: The Quest for Permanent Theatres*. (Bibl. 1968, 8324.) Rev. by Walter Meserve in AL, xli, 308–9.
8545. OLIVER, WILLIAM I. *Theatre Aesthetics in Crisis*. ETJ, xxi, Mar., 17–27.
8546. O'MAHONY, T. P. *Theatre in Ireland*. Eire-Ireland, iv, Summer, 93–100.
8547. OTIS, JOHN FAXON, JR. *The Barrymore 'Hamlet', 1922–1925*. See 3693.
8548. PALMER, RICHARD H. *The Professional Actor's Early Search for a College Audience: Sir Philip Ben Greet and Charles Coburn*. ETJ, xxi, Mar., 51–9.
8549. PASQUIER, M. C., N. ROUGIER, and B. BRUGIERE. *Le Nouveau Théâtre Anglais*. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 408.

8550. PEASLEE, RICHARD. Notes on Composing for the Marat/Sade. PAR, I, No. 1, 113-17.
8551. PEAVY, CHARLES D. Satire and Contemporary Black Drama. SatireNL, VII, Fall, 40-9.
8552. POGGI, JACK. Theater in America: The Impact of Economic Forces, 1870-1967. *See* 2047.
8553. PREMINGER, OTTO. Otto Preminger Speaks. Players Magazine, XLIV, 113-15.
8554. PRONKO, LEONARD CABELL. Theatre East and West. Perspectives Toward a Total Theatre. (Bibl. 1968, 1974.) Rev. by Henry B. Williams in WHR, XXIII, 80-2; by Michael Smith in NYTB, 5 Nov., 42 *et seqq.*; by Corwin Georges, Jr, in QJS, LV, 451.
8555. RANDALL, RICHARD S. Censorship of the Movies: The Social and Political Control of a Mass Medium. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1968. pp. 296. Rev. by John E. Stempel in AAAPSS, CCCLXXXI, 172-3.
8556. RICHARDSON, JACK. Groping Toward Freedom: The Living Theatre. Commentary, XLVIII, May, 79-81.
8557. RIPLEY, LA VERN J. Brecht the Communist and America's Drift from Capitalism. TCL, XIV, Oct., 1968, 143-8.
8558. ROBERTS, ETHEL TERESA. The Greek Tragic Chorus and Adaptations of It in Modern Drama in English. *See* 2051.
8559. RODDY, KEVIN. Revival of the Cornish Mystery Plays in St. Piran's 'Round' and of the York Cycle, 1969. NThM, IX, No. 3, 16-21.
8560. ROGERS, IVOR A. Extrapolative Cinema. Arts in Society, VI, 286-91.
8561. ROLLMAN-BRANCH, HILDA S. Psychical Reality and the Theater of Fact. AI, XXVI, Spring, 56-70.
8562. ROSENBERG, JAMES. Looking for the Third World: Theatre Report from England. Arts in Society, VI, 438-44.
8563. ROTHROCK, RICHARD. In Search of Demons and Saints. Players Magazine, XLIV, 98-9.
8564. RUDIN, SEYMOUR. Theatre Chronicle: Fall 1968. MassR, x, Winter, 149-58.
8565. — Theatre Chronicle: Winter-Spring, 1969. MassR, x, Summer, 583-93.
8566. RUTENBERG, MICHAEL E. Casting the Non-Play. Players Magazine, XLIV, 167-70.
8567. — Revolution in the American Theatre. Players Magazine, XLV, 14-17.
8568. SALEM, DANIEL. La Révolution théâtrale actuelle en Angleterre. Paris. Denöël. pp. 256.
8569. SALEM, JAMES M. American Drama Between the Wars: The Effects of Sociology. BSUF, x, Spring, 47-54.
8570. SCHICKEL, RICHARD. The Movies Are Now High Art. NYTM, 5 Jan., 32-44.

8571. SCHNEIDER, ALAN and JOHN LAHR. On Lahr on Lahr. *EvR*, XIII, Nov., 16-19, 76-7.
8572. SCHWARTZ, BARRY N. And the Wall Came Tumbling Down. *MidQ*, XI, 83-9. (Naturalism in the theatre.)
8573. SELLIN, ERIC. Absurdity and the Modern Theater. *CLAJ*, XII, Mar., 199-204.
8574. SHESTAKOV, D. Introd. art. to 'Sem' angliiskikh p'es' ('Seven English Plays') in Russian trans. Moscow: Iskusstvo, 1968, pp. 286.
8575. SKLOOT, ROBERT. The Uses of Time in Modern Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2829A-30A.]
8576. SKOLLER, DONALD S. Problems of Transformation in the Adaptation of Shakespeare's Tragedies from Play-Script to Cinema. *See* 3596.
8577. SLABAUGH, RICHARD GLENN. A New Orthodoxy: The History and Theory of the Modern Open Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 859A.]
8578. SLOANE, KAREN WILLIAMSON. Plays About Louisiana, 1870-1915: A Checklist. *See* 376.
8579. SMILEY, SAM. New Playwrights in Action. *Players Magazine*, XLV, 33-6.
8580. ——— The Playwright in a Theatre Ensemble. *Players Magazine*, XLIV, Dec.-Jan., 66-9.
8581. SONOKOWSKY, ROBERT. Guthrie's 'Oresteia'. *DrSur*, VII, Winter, 158-63.
8582. SPANOS, WILLIAM V. The Christian Tradition in Modern British Verse Drama: The Poetics of Sacramental Time. (Bibl. 1968, 8349.) Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in *CLS*, VI, 208-10.
8583. STEINER, DAVID ELIOT. The American Military: Theme and Figure in New York Stage Plays from 1919 to 1941. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 1670A-1A.]
8584. STYAN, J. L. The Dark Comedy. (Bibl. 1968, 8351.) Rev. by James Coakley in *MichQR*, VIII, 287-8.
8585. SWAIN, JERALDINE NAOMI LUEDKE. The Critical Reception of the Dramas of Albert Camus in the United States, 1945-1964. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2284A.]
8586. TARN, ADAM. Major Dramatic Trends: 1948-1968. *World Theatre (UNESCO)*, XVII, Nos. 1 & 2, 9-33.
8587. TAYLOR, JO BETH BOYD. The New York Drama Critics' Circle: Its Activities, Procedures, and Achievements. Unpub. Doct. Diss., East Texas State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4023A.]
8588. TAYLOR, JOHN RUSSELL. Anger and after: a guide to the new British drama. London: Methuen. pp. 391. (Second rev. ed.)
8589. TINDEMANS, CARLO. Peter Brook: théâtre pur. Streven, Aug./Sept., 1162-70.

8590. TOBIN, TERENCE A. George Ade on Stage. *Players Magazine*, XLIV, 248-53.
8591. TOWNS, STUART and NORMAN DEMARCO (eds). *A Bibliography of Speech and Theatre in the South for the Year 1968*. See 405.
8592. TYNAN, KENNETH. The Decent Society: The Arts and Entertainment. *Playboy*, xvi, Jan., 91, 284, 286-7.
8593. — The London Theater: Why It's Still No. 1. *Holiday*, XLVI, Oct., 74 *et seqq.*
8594. VAN TASSEL, WESLEY. Differences in Contemporary Views of Theatre for Children. *ETJ*, XXI, Dec., 414-25.
8595. VODA-CĂPUȘAN, MARIA. Timp și anacronism în teatrul contemporan. (Time and Anachronism in the Contemporary Theater.) *Steaua*, No. 6, June, 120-6.
8596. VON SZELISKI, JOHN L. A Theatre of Possibility — and Philosophy. *WHR*, XXIII, Summer, 249-52.
8597. WEXLER, PETER. Of Time and Design. *Players Magazine*, XLIV, 145-7.
8598. WILLIAMSON, BRUCE. Oh! Calcutta! A Pictorial Essay. *Playboy*, xvi, Oct., 166-71, 242-3.
8599. WILLS, ARTHUR. Where the 'Green-Whiskered Irishman' Went. *SHum*, 1, Winter, 13-18.
8600. WOLFE, DONALD HOWARD. The Significance of the Group Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1265A-6A.]
8601. ZAPPELL, ALICE LENORE KIDWELL. The Effects of the Political Climate in the United States on the Treatment of Political Subjects in the American Theatre from 1920 to 1940. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 784A.]
8602. ZLOBIN, G. P. Sovremennaya dramaturgiya SShA. Kriticheskie ocherki poslevoennogo dvadtsatiletiya. (Contemporary Drama of the USA. A Critical Outline of the Twenty Years since the War.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola, 1968. pp. 148. (2nd ed.)

Fiction

8603. ALLEN, WALTER. The Urgent West: The American Dream and Modern Man. See 2343.
8604. ANDERSON, RAY LYNN. Persuasive Functions of Science-Fiction: A Study in the Rhetoric of Science. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3698A.]
8605. ANON. The Year of the Novel. *Time*, 3 Jan. 66-8.
8606. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Yesterday's Tomorrows: A Historical Survey of Future Societies. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1968. pp. 288. Rev. by Larry Landrum in *JPC*, III, 168-70.
8607. AXTHELM, PETER M. The Modern Confessional Novel. (Bibl. 1968, 8378.) Rev. by Brian Lee in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 278-80; by Germaine Brée in *Studies in the Novel*, 1, 90-1.

8608. BEARDS, RICHARD D. Stereotyping in Modern American Fiction: Some Solitary Swedish Madmen. MS, LXIII, 329-37.
8609. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Truants. NYRB, 2 Jan., 40-1.
8610. BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED. Novelists' America: Fiction as History, 1910-1940. Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 279. Rev. by Carl Bode in AHR, LXXV, 228; by David W. Noble in WHR, XXIII, 359-60; by Harry T. Moore in AL, XLI, 459-60; by Blanche H. Gelfant in MFS, xv, 545-9.
8611. BLOTNER, JOSEPH. The Modern American Political Novel, 1900-1960. (Bibl. 1968, 8381.) Rev. by Brian Lee in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 278-80.
8612. BOULGER, JAMES D. Puritan Allegory in Four Modern Novels. Thought, XLIV, Autumn, 413-32.
8613. BRÖGGER, FREDRIK C. Den amerikanske roman i det 20. århundre: Emosjonelt temperament og ekstrem form. (The American Novel in the 20th Century: Emotional temperament and Extreme Form.) Samtiden, LXXVIII, 182-91.
8614. BROOKE-ROSE, CHRISTINE. Le Roman Expérimental en Angleterre. LanM, Mar.-Apr., 158-68.
8615. BROWN, LLOYD W. The Crisis of Identity in the West Indian Novel. Crit, xi, No. 3, 97-112.
8616. BUFKIN, E. C. The Twentieth Century Novel in English: A Checklist. See 148.
8617. BURGESS, ANTHONY. The Novel Now: A Guide to Contemporary Fiction. (Bibl. 1968, 8384.) Rev. by William H. Pritchard in Novel, II, 164-7; by Larry P. Vonalt in SewR, LXXVII, 164-70.
8618. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. New Ways of Analyzing Narrative Structure, with an Example from Joyce's 'Dubliners'. LangS, II, 3-36.
8619. SISTER CHRISTINE. Recipe for a Short Story. Writer, LXXXII, Dec., 17-21.
8620. CLANCY, L. J. Fiction Chronicle. Meanjin Quarterly, XXVIII, 413-19, 421, 423, 425.
8621. CONCHA MUÑOZ, MA DE LOS ANGELES. La Soledad en la Novela Moderna Norteamericana. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 117.
8622. CORE, GEORGE (ed.). Southern Fiction Today. Athens, GA: Univ. of Georgia Press. Rev. by William Harrison in NOR, I, 380.
8623. CRICHTON, ROBERT. The Real Secret of Santa Vittoria. Writer, LXXXII, July, 13-14; 43-7.
8624. CUNNINGHAM, FRANK. The Story's the Thing. SewR, LXXVII, Summer, 526-9. (Rev. article.)
8625. DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. The Shrinking Garden and New Exits: The Comic-Satiric Novel in the Twentieth Century. KQ, I, Summer, 5-16.
8626. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Couples. NYRB, 10 July, 17-20.

8627. DRAKE, ROBERT. *The Pieties of the Fiction Writer: Part 2, The Writer and His Region*. CEACrit, xxxii, Nov., 8-9.
8628. ———. *The Pieties of the Fiction Writer: Part 3, Writing the Truth*. CEACrit, xxxii, Dec., 8-9.
8629. DWIGHT, WALDO. *The Novelist on Organization and Administration: An Inquiry into the Relationship Between Two Worlds*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Institute of Governmental Studies, 1968. pp. 158. Rev. by John J. Heba in WPQ, xxii, 234-5.
8630. EISINGER, CHESTER E. *Fiction of the Forties*. (Bibl. 1966, 7610.) Rev. by Julius Rothman in *The Cabellian*, ii, 34.
8631. ELBAZ, ANDRE. *Le thème du mariage mixte chez les romanciers juifs américains après la Deuxième Guerre Mondiale*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
8632. ELLISON, RALPH, WILLIAM STYRON, ROBERT PENN WARREN, and C. VANN WOODWARD. *The Uses of History in Fiction*. SoLJ, i, Spring, 57-90.
8633. ELLMANN, MARY. *Recent Novels: The Languages of Art*. YR, LIX, 111-21.
8634. EPSTEIN, E. L. *The Irrelevant Narrator: A Stylistic Note on the Place of the Author in Contemporary Technique of the Novel*. LangS, ii, 92-4.
8635. ESSA, AHMED. *Postwar South African Fiction in English: Abrahams, Paton, and Gordimer*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2020A.]
8636. EWERS, JOHN K. *Introductory Survey of Trends in Modern Australina Fiction*. In G. V. HUBBLE (ed.). *Modern Australian Fiction, a Bibliography, 1940-1965*. See 245.
8637. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. *The Return of the Vanishing American*. See 5757.
8638. FISH, ROBERT L. *Some of the Mysteries of Writing Mysteries*. OhioanaQ, xii, No. 4, 99-101.
8639. FREEDMAN, RALPH. *Negro American Authors*. ConLit, x, Summer, 416-26.
8640. FRENCH, WARREN G. and WALTER E. KIDD (eds). *American Winners of the Nobel Literary Prize*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1968. pp. 223. Rev. by Blanche H. Galfant in MFS, xv, 545-9.
8641. FRIEDMAN, ALAN. *The Turn of the Novel*. (Bibl. 1967, 1758.) Rev. by Harry Coombes in SoR, v, 597-604.
8642. FROHOCK, W. M. *The Failing Center: Recent Fiction and the Picaresque Tradition*. Novel, iii, Fall, 62-9.
8643. GARRETT, GEORGE. *United States: International Symposium on the Short Story*. KR, xxxi, 461-8.
8644. GERARD, ALBERT. *Les tambours du néant. Essai sur le problème existentiel dans le roman américain*. Bruxelles: Renaissance du livre. pp. 209.
8645. GITTLEN, ARTHUR JOSEPH. *Political and Social Thought*

- Contained in the Jewish-American Novel (1867-1927). *See* 5768.
8646. GOETSCH, PAUL. Die Romankonzeption in England 1880-1910. *See* 5771.
8647. GOING, WILLIAM T. Alabama in the Short Story: Notes for an Anthology. *AlaR*, xxii, Jan., 3-23.
8648. GOSSETT, LOUISE Y. Violence in Recent Southern Fiction. (Bibl. 1966, 7620.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *EngS*, L, xcii-xciii.
8649. GREEN, GERALD. Some Modest Proposals on the Novel. *Writer*, LXXXII, June, 19-23.
8650. GRIFFITH, KELLEY EDWARD, JR. The Genteel Romance in American Fiction, 1880-1910. *See* 5775.
8651. HALL, JAMES. The Lunatic Giant in the Drawing Room: The British and American Novel Since 1930. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana PrCSS, 1968. pp. 242. Rev. by Paul L. Wiley in *CEACrit* xxxi, Apr., 16.
8652. HARDWICK, ELIZABETH. Reflections on Fiction. *See* 5783.
8653. HARROWER, ELIZABETH. Australia: International Symposium on the Short Story. *KR*, xxxi, 479-85.
8654. HERTZEL, LEO J. What's Wrong with the Christians? *Crit*, xi, No. 3, 11-22.
8655. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. The Art of Southern Fiction. (Bibl. 1968, 8417.) Rev. by Barry Gross in *Studies in the Novel*, 1, 377-8.
8656. HUNSAKER, KENNETH BURNICE. The Twentieth Century Mormon Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4489A.]
8657. IRELE, ABIOLA. A New Mood in the African Novel. *West Africa*, 20 Sept., 111-15.
8658. JACKSON, SHIRLEY. Experience and Fiction. *Writer*, LXXXII, Jan., 9-14, 45.
8659. JAŘAB, JOSEF. The Drop of Patience of the American Negro. *PP*, xii, 159-70.
8660. JOHNSON, DALE SPRINGER. The Development of the Non-Formalistic Modern English Novel and Its Relation to D. H. Lawrence's 'Sons and Lovers'. *See* 5800.
8661. KANTRA, ROBERT A. The Fiction of Orthodox and Apostate Satire. *KQ*, 1, Summer, 78-88.
8662. KAPLAN, HAROLD J. The Passive Voice: An Approach to Modern Fiction. (Bibl. 1968, 8421.) Rev. by Harry Coombes in *SoR*, v, 597-604.
8663. KAROLIDES, NICHOLAS J. The Pioneer in the American Novel 1900-1950. (Bibl. 1968, 8423.) Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *PacHR*, xxxviii, 232-3; by Douglas J. McMillan in *WF*, xxviii, 56-7.
8664. KATONA, ANNA. From Lazarillo to Augie March, a study into some picaresque attitudes. *See* 2362.

8665. KENEALLY, TOM. *The Novelists' Poison*. Australian Author, I, Oct., 3-6.
8666. KENNARD, JEAN ELIZABETH. *Towards a Novel of the Absurd: A Study of the Relationship Between the Concept of the Absurd as Defined in the Works of Sartre and Camus and Ideas and Form in the Fiction of John Barth, Samuel Beckett, Nigel Dennis, Joseph Heller, and James Purdy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3144A.]
8667. KLEIN, MARCUS (ed.). *The American Novel Since World War II*. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett-Premier. pp. 287. Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in BW, 20 Apr., 17.
8668. KLÍMA, VLADÍMÍR. *Chinua Achebe's Novels*. PP, xii, 32-4.
8669. KNOX, GEORGE. *The Great American Novel: Final Chapter*. AmQ, xxi, Winter, 66-82.
8670. KRIM, SEYMOUR. *The American Novel Made Us*. Playboy, xvi, June, 123, 126, 202, 204, 206, 208, 211.
8671. LARSON, CHARLES R. *Three Harlem Novels of the Jazz Age*. Crit, xi, No. 3, 66-78.
8672. ———. *Whither the African Novel?* CLAJ, xiii, Dec., 144-52.
8673. LEASKA, MITCHELL ALEXANDER. *The Rhetoric of Multiple Points of View in Selected Contemporary Novels*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3145A-6A.]
8674. LEE, LYNN ALLEN. *The Significant Popular Novel as American Literature, 1920-1930; 1950-1960*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minneosta, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 329A.]
8675. LEE, MARJORIE. *How People Sound*. Writer, LXXXII, Sept., 13-15; 46.
8676. LEITHEAD, J. EDWARD. *The Great Detective Team: Old and Young King Brady*. ABC, xx, Nov.-Dec., 25-31.
8677. ———. *The Revolutionary War in Dime Novels*. ABC, xix, Apr.-May, 15-21.
8678. LINDFORS, BERNTH OLOF. *Nigerian Fiction in English, 1952-1967*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2535A.]
8679. LODGE, DAVID. *The Novelist at the Crossroads*. CritQ, xi, 105-32.
8680. LOVEY, JOHN. *The English Language of the Contemporary African Novel*. Crit, xi, No. 3, 79-96.
8681. MALEC, ALEXANDER B. *Participant Past Imperfect*. Writer, LXXXII, Aug., 19-21.
8682. McCORMACK, THOMAS (ed.). *Afterwords: Novelists on their Novels*. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 229. Rev. by Blanche H. Gelfant in MFS, xv, 545-9; in Time, 14 Feb., 98-9; by Robie Macauley in NYTB, 2 Mar., 25.
8683. MCGINTY, SUE SIMMONS. *The Image of the Spanish-American Woman in Recent Southwestern Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., East Texas State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4009A-10A.]

8684. MERIVALE, PATRICIA. Pan the Goat-God: His Myth in Modern Times. *See* 1830.
8685. MEYERS, CAROLYN HODGSON. Psychotechnology in Fiction About Imaginary Societies, 1923-1962. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1965. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2490A-1A.]
8686. MICHAELSON, L. W. Decline and Fall (Once Again) of the Short Story. *Trace*, 17th Year, No. 69, 496-8.
8687. MILLER, THEODORE CHARLES. Some Representative Figures of the Southern Gentleman in American Fiction, 1865-1915. *See* 5833.
8688. MILLER, WAYNE CHARLES. The American Military Novel: A Critical and Social History. *See* 5834.
8689. MONTGOMERY, MARION. The Maturing of Novel Ideas. *Writer*, LXXXII, Dec., 22-4, 28.
8690. MOONEY, HARRY J. and THOMAS F. STALEY (eds). The Shapeless God: Essays on Modern Fiction. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1968. pp. 220. Rev. by R. J. Thompson in *Thought*, XLIV, 602-4; by Blanche H. Gelfant in *MFS*, xv, 545-9.
8691. MOONEY, JOAN MARGARET. The American Detective Story: A Study in Popular Fiction. *See* 5840.
8692. MUKHERJEE, SUJIT. The Indo-Anglian Novelist as Best Seller. *LitWE*, XIII, June, 83-93.
8693. NADON, ROBERT JOSEPH. Urban Values in Recent American Fiction: A Study of the City in the Fiction of Saul Bellow, John Updike, Philip Roth, Bernard Malamud, and Norman Mailer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2543A.]
8694. NENADÁL, RADOSLAV. A kteří po Hemingwayovi? (And Who after Hemingway?) *CJa*, XII, 225-30, 257-63.
8695. NEW, W. H. The Writing of the Decade. The Novel in English. *CanL*, Summer, No. 41, 121-5.
8696. NOBLE, DAVID W. The Eternal Adam and the New World Garden: The Central Myth in the American Novel Since 1830. *See* 5847.
8697. O'CONNOR, FLANNERY. The Nature and Aim of Fiction. *Writer*, LXXXII, Oct., 11-14, 43-6.
8698. OPPEL, HORST (ed.). Der moderne englische Roman. Interpretationen. (Bibl. 1968, 8438.) Rev. by H. M. Waidson in *Archiv*, CCV, 135-7.
8699. PARKINSON, THOMAS. Fiction Without a Culture. *NOR*, 1, 286-91.
8700. POPKIN, ZELDA. Plot Isn't a Dirty Word. *Writer*, LXXXII, July, 11-12.
8701. PRICE, MARTIN. Reason and Its Alternatives: Some Recent Fiction. *YR*, LVIII, Spring, 464-74.
8702. QUIÑONEZ, SISTER LORA ANN. The Concept of Man in Representative Dystopian Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2038A-9A.]

- 8703.** RABINOVITZ, RUBIN. *The Reaction Against Experiment: A Study of the English Novel, 1950-1960.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1177A.]
- 8704.** ———. *The Reaction against Experiment in the English Novel, 1950-1960.* (Bibl. 1968, 8442.) Rev. by G. A. Janssens in *Neophilologus*, LIII, 105-6; by Kurt Schlüter in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 475-6; by E. D. Pendry in *SN*, XLI, 204-6; by Charles M. Holmes in *MFS*, xv, 566-70.
- 8705.** RANK, HUGH DONALD. *The Image of the Priest in American Catholic Fiction, 1945-1965.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2039A.]
- 8706.** RATCLIFFE, MICHAEL. *The Novel Today.* (Bibl. 1968, 8443.) Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in *MS*, LXIII, 61-4.
- 8707.** RHODES, H. WINSTON. *New Zealand Novels, a thematic approach.* Wellington: N.Z. Univ. Press, Price Milburn. pp. 71.
- 8708.** RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. *The Curious Death of the Novel: Essays in American Literature.* (Bibl. 1968, 8449.) Rev. by Ladell Payne in *Studies in the Novel*, I, 388-9; by Larry P. Vonalt in *SewR*, LXXVII, 164-70; by Max Westbrook in *Novel*, II, 177-8.
- 8709.** RUBINSTEIN, LEONARD. *Nonfiction, Three to One.* Writer, LXXXII, Jan., 21-4.
- 8710.** RUSHING, JANE GILMORE. *People and Place.* Writer, LXXXII, Sept., 9-12.
- 8711.** RYAN, MARJORIE. *Four Contemporary Satires and the Problem of Norms.* *SatireNL*, VI, Spring, 40-6.
- 8712.** SAMUELSON, DAVID NORMAN. *Studies in the Contemporary American and British Science Fiction Novel.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1181A.]
- 8713.** SAROYAN, WILLIAM. *United States: International Symposium on the Short Story.* *KR*, XXXI, 58-62.
- 8714.** SCHMITT, PETER. *Wilderness Novels in the Progressive Era.* *JPC*, III, 72-90.
- 8715.** SCHOLES, ROBERT. *The Fabulators.* (Bibl. 1968, 8452.) Rev. by Paul Edward Gray in *Studies in the Novel*, I, 101-5.
- 8716.** SCOTT, NATHAN A. *Craters of the spirit: studies in the modern novel.* See 5870.
- 8717.** SHADBOLT, MAURICE. *New Zealand: International Symposium on the Short Story.* *KR*, XXXI, 69-74.
- 8718.** SKORODENKO, V. A. Foreword to 'Sovremennaya angliiskaya novella' ('The Modern English Novella', a collection of trans.) Moscow: Progress. pp. 416.
- 8719.** SMITH, CHARLES ROBERT, JR. *The American Academic Novel: 1950-1960.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4505A.]
- 8720.** SMITH, F. LANNOM. *Man and Minister in Recent American Fiction.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1151A.]

8721. SPANGLER, GEORGE M. The Confession Form: An Approach to the Tycoon. *MASJ*, x, Fall, 5-18.
8722. STEINER, GEORGE. Last Stop for Mrs. Brown. *NY*, 12 July, 83-91.
8723. STEPHENS, DONALD. The Writing of the Decade. The Short Story in English. *CanL*, Summer, No. 41, 126-30.
8724. STONE, IRVING. The Role of the Writer in a Troubled World. *Writer*, LXXXII, Apr., 18-21.
8725. SULLIVAN, WALTER. Fiction in a Dry Season: Some Signs of Hope. *SewR*, LXXVII, Winter, 154-64. (Rev. article.)
8726. TAYLOR, ELIZABETH. England: International Symposium on the Short Story. *KR*, xxxi, 469-73.
8727. THODY, PHILIP. The Politics of the Family Novel: Is Conservatism Inevitable? *Mosaic*, III, Fall, 1, 87-101.
8728. TISCHLER, NANCY M. Black Masks: Negro Characters in Modern Southern Fiction. *See* 8422.
8729. ———. Negro Literature and Classic Form. *ConLit*, x, Summer, 352-65.
8730. TULLIPAN, RON. Death of the Novel. *Realist*, 1968, Winter, No. 29, 11-17.
8731. VORLAT, EMMA. Mens en maatschapij in de naoorlogse Amerikaanse roman 1944-1968. (Man and society in the post-war American Novel 1944-1968.) Antwerp: Uitgeverij 'De Nederlandsche Boekh'. pp. 236.
8732. WAHL, JAN. Growing Up in Ohio Makes Books. *OhioanaQ*, XII, No. 4, 95-8.
8733. WAIN, JOHN. England: International Symposium on the Short Story. *KR*, xxxi, 82-5.
8734. WALDMEIR, JOSEPH J. American Novels of the Second World War. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 180. (Studies in American Literature, 20.)
8735. ———. Only an Occasional Rutabaga: American Fiction Since 1945. *MFS*, xv, Winter, 467-81.
8736. WALDRON, RANDALL H. Armour's Iron Brace: The Machine in Major American Novels of World War II. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1578A-9A.]
8737. WALLACE, IRVING. The Writing of One Novel. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1968. pp. 250. Rev. by Blanche H. Gelfant in *MFS*, xv, 545-9; briefly by Clarence Petersen in *BW*, 7 Sept., 7.
8738. WAUGH, HILLARY. Plots and People. *Writer*, LXXXII, Dec., 9-11, 28.
8739. WHITE, JOHN J. Myths and Pattern in the Modern Novel. *Mosaic*, II, Spring, 3, 42-55.
8740. WILLIAMS, H. MOORE. The Yogi and the Babbitt: Themes and Characters of the New India in the Novels of R. Prawer Jhabvala. *TCL*, xv, July, 81-90.
8741. WILLIAMS, THOMAS. Something to Discover. *Writer*, LXXXII, June, 11-13.

8742. WILSON, GEORGE ROBERT. *The Quest Romance in Contemporary Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 741A.]
8743. WOOLF, VIRGINIA. *Contemporary Writers*. (Bibl. 1967, 9991.) Rev. by Harry Coombes in SoR, v, 597-604.
8744. WRIGHT, AUSTIN MCGIFFERT. *The American Short Story in the Twenties*. (Bibl. 1963, 5216.) Rev. by Julius Rothman in *The Cabellian*, II, 34.
8745. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH and GEORGE HENDRICK. *Annual Bibliography of Short Fiction*. See 440.

Poetry

8746. ALLEN, DICK. *The Poet Looks at Space — Inner and Outer*. *Arts in Society*, VI, 184-93.
8747. ALYN, MARC. *What is Poetry?* *MundusA*, II, Winter, 1968, 16-27.
8748. ANON. *Amerikanskije poëty v perevòde M. Zenkevicha*. (American poets in M. Zenkevich's translation.) Moscow: *Khudozhestvennaya literatura*. pp. 147.
8749. ———. *Poetry: Combatting Society with Surrealism*. *Time*, 24 Jan., 72-6.
8750. ATLAS, JAMES. *The Dream Songs*. *Poetry*, cxv, Oct., 43-6.
8751. BAGG, ROBERT. *The Rise of Lady Lazarus*. *Mosaic*, II, Summer, 4, 9-36.
8752. BARKSDALE, RICHARD K. *Urban Crisis and the Black Poetic Avant-Garde*. *NALF*, III, Summer, 40-4.
8753. BEAVER, BRUCE. *Younger Poets of Australia*. *Hemisphere*, 1968, Nov., XII, 13-15.
8754. BENOIT, RAYMOND. *The New American Poetry*. *Thought*, XLIV, Summer, 201-18.
8755. CHANAN, MICHAEL. *Pop — past and present*. *Art International*, XIII, No. 9, 26-8, 67.
8756. CIARDI, JOHN, JAMES DICKEY, DYLAN THOMAS, E. E. CUMMINGS, JOHN HALL WHELOCK, DENISE LEVERTOV, and PHYLLIS MCGINLEY. *Poets on Poetry*. *Writer*, LXXXII, Mar., 30.
8757. COBLENTZ, STANTON. *The Poetry Circus*. (Bibl. 1968, 8496.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in SoR, v, 1242-4.
8758. COOLEY, PETER. *Reaching Out, Keeping Position: New Poems by James Wright and Robert Lowell*. *NAmerR*, CCLIV, Fall, 67-70.
8759. CORMAN, CID. *The Voices of the Individual*. *Serif*, VI, Sept., 13-16.
8760. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *Think Back on Us . . . A Contemporary Chronicle of the 1930's*. (Bibl. 1967, 7384.) Rev. by Edward Engelberg in SoR, v, 1260-6.
8761. DEMBO, L. S. *The 'Objectivist' Poet: Four Interviews*. *ConLit*, x, Spring, 155-219.
8762. DENISOFF, R. SERGE. *Folk-Rock: Folk Music, Protest, or Commercialism?* *JPC*, III, 214-30.

8763. DETT, V. S. [*pseud.*] New Coin poetry (The first 14 numbers) 1965-1968. ESA, XII, March, 65-76.
8764. DICKEY, JAMES. Babel to Byzantium: Poets and Poetry Now. (Bibl. 1968, 8504.) Rev. by Richard James Calhoun in SoLJ, I, Autumn, 1968, 75-88.
8765. ——— Spinning the Crystal Ball: Some Guesses at the Future of American Poetry. Washington: Library of Congress, 1967. pp. 20. Rev. by George Core in GaR, XXIII, 250-1.
8766. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Second Thoughts. NYRB, 22 May, 41-4.
8767. DUDEK, LOUIS. The Writing of the Decade — Poetry in English. CanL, Summer, No. 41, 111-20.
8768. DUNLOP, RONALD. Recent Australian Poetry. Poetry Australia, No. 26, 39-42.
8769. FILIPOV, VLADIMIR. Modernata anglijska poezija (The Modern English Poetry.) Plamák, xiv, No. 23, 72-6; No. 24, 65-70.
8770. ——— (comp.). Šestnadeset sǎvremenni anglijski poeti. (Sixteen modern English poets.) In VLADIMIR FILIPOV. Sǎvremenni anglijski poeti. Sbornik. (Modern English poets. A collection.) Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 108-26.
8771. FOX, HUGH. Forming a Technologically Permeable Sensibility. WCR, IV, Fall, 2, 11-17.
8772. GERMER, RUDOLF. Aspekte der modernen englischen Lyrik. NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 1-10.
8773. GILBERT, ISABELLE S. Modern Poetry Technique and the Machine. ChiJF, XXVII, 119-22.
8774. GORDON, JOHN D. Letters to an Editor: 'Georgian Poetry, 1912-1922': An Exhibition from the Berg Collection. (Bibl. 1967, 7812.) Rev. by R. K. R. Thornton in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 360.
8775. GRAVES, ROBERT. On Poetry: Collected Talks and Essays. New York: Doubleday. pp. 597. Rev. by Roy Fuller in SatR, 26 July, 21 *et seqq.*; by Stephen Spender in BW, 27 July, 4; by Helen Vendler in NYTB, 17 Aug., 4, 29.
8776. GREEN, PAUL. The Relevance of Surrealism with some Canadian Perspectives. Mosaic, II, Summer, 4, 59-70.
8777. HAMBURGER, MICHAEL. The Truth of Poetry. MundusA, II, Spring, 17-33.
8778. HEALEY, ELEANOR CLAIRE. Imagist Dialogue. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3612A.]
8779. HOFFMAN, DANIEL. Constraints and Self-Determinations. Poetry, CXIV, Aug., 335-44.
8780. HOPE, A. D. Payments for Poets. Australian Author, 1, Oct, 7-9.
8781. HUSSEY, MAURICE (ed.). Criticism in action: a critical symposium on modern poems. Feltham: Longmans. pp. 196.
8782. JANKOWSKY, KURT R. Die Versauffassung bei Gerard Manley Hopkins, den Imaginisten und T. S. Eliot: Renaissance

- altgermanischen Formgestaltens in der Dichtung des 20. Jahrhunderts. *See* 7065.
8783. JONES, EVAN. *The Poet in the University*. Australian Author, I, Oct., 21-5.
8784. KELL, RICHARD. Poetry Selection. CritS, IV, 125-8.
8785. KENNEDY, X. J. *The Devalued Estate*. Poetry, CXIV, July, 266-74.
8786. KING, ALEC. Music and Poetry. Australian Journal of Music Education, No. 3, 17-19.
8787. KÖHRING, HEINRICH. Die Formen des 'long poem' in der modernen amerikanischen Literatur. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1967. pp. 292. Rev. by Heinrich Ickstadt in JahAS, XIV, 288-92.
8788. KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD. Reactions and Alternatives: Post-World War II American Poetry. Chelsea, XXVI, 7-34.
8789. KURDYS, DOUGLAS BELLAMY. Form in the Modern Verse Drama. *See* 8508.
8790. LEDBETTER, JACK TRACY. Modern Poetry and the American Idiom. Cresset, XXXII, No. 3, 8-10.
8791. LEHMAN, DAVID. When the Sun Tries to Go On. Poetry, CXIV, Sept., 401-9.
8792. LEVERTOV, DENISE. On Engaged Poetry. Chelsea, XXIV-XXV, October, 1968, 208-11.
8793. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. A Confluence of Poets. Poetry, CXIV, Apr., 40-58.
8794. LIEBOWITZ, HERBERT. The Muse and the News. HR, XXII, Autumn, 497-507.
8795. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent Poetry. YR, LVIII, Summer, 592-605.
8796. MATTHEWS, J. H. Surrealism, Politics, and Poetry. Mosaic, III, Fall, I, 1-13.
8797. MAXWELL, D. E. S. Poets of the Thirties. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 224.
8798. MAXWELL-MAHON, W. D. Voices in the wilderness; a comment on South African verse. Unisa English Studies, May, 75-9.
8799. MCCROBBIE, KENNETH and R. P. HOOPLE (eds). Trends in 20th Century Poetry. Mosaic, II, Summer, 4.
8800. MERRITT, FRANCINE. Concrete Poetry — 'Verbivocovisual'. SpT, XVIII, Mar., 109-14.
8801. MESSING, GORDON M. The Linguistic Analysis of Some Contemporary Nonformal Poetry. LangS, II, 323-9.
8802. MILLER, J. HILLIS. Poets of Reality: Six Twentieth-Century Writers. (Bibl. 1968, 8537.) Rev. by H. L. Weatherby in SewR, LXXVII, 171-6.
8803. MILLS, STUART. Concrete poetry. Private Library, II, 95-106.
8804. MURPHY, KAREN and RONALD GROSS. All You Need Is

- Love. Love Is All You Need. NYTM, 13 Apr., 36-50 *passim*. (Critical discussion of current 'Rock Poets'.)
8805. NOVAK, ESTELLE GERSHGOREN. Proletarian Poetry in the Unites States: Theory and Practice from 1926 to 1939. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 733A.]
8806. PURDY, A. W. 'After a Hundred Years Canadian Poetry Certainly Is . . .'. QQ, LXXVI, 710-18.
8807. RABAN, JONATHAN. Chance, Time and Silence: the New American Verse. JASud, III, July, 89-101.
8808. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Defending Ancient Springs. (Bibl. 1968, 1893.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in SoR, v, 1245-9.
8809. RANDALL, MARGARET. The Good and the Useful. Poetry, CXV, Oct., 47-60.
8810. RICHARDS, MAX. Passion and the Prosaic: Australian Poetry, 1968. Meanjin Quarterly, XXVIII, 268-77, 279, 281.
8811. ROSENTHAL, M. L. The Modern Poets. A Critical Introduction. (Bibl. 1965, 7764.) Rev. by Ioan Popa in Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai. — Philologia, xiv, 2, 171-3.
8812. — The New Poets. American and British Poetry since World War II. (Bibl. 1968, 8551.) Rev. by Virgil Stanciu in Steaua, No. 3, Mar., 107-11; by Mihály Szegedy Maszák in Helikon, xv, 328-9.
8813. — Poets and Critics and Poet-Critics. Poetry, CXIV, May, 113-32.
8814. ROSS, ROBERT H. The Georgian Revolt. (Bibl. 1968, 8553.) Rev. by R. V. Adkinson in RLV, xxxv, 106-7.
8815. RUBENSTEIN, ANNETTE. A Stay Against Confusion. ScSo, XXXIII Winter, 25-41.
8816. SCOTT, ALEXANDER. Scottish Poetry in 1968. SSL, vi, Apr., 199-220.
8817. SCOTT, ROBERT IAN. The Mechanical Bard: Computer-composed parodies of Modern Poetry. WCR, iv, Spring, 1, 11-15.
8818. SERGEANT, HAROLD (comp.). Poetry from Australia; Judith Wright, William Hart-Smith, Randolph Stow. Oxford: Pergamon Press. pp. 96.
8819. SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Lament for the Makers. Spect, CCXXIII, 45-6.
8820. SHEEHAN, DONALD. Varieties of Technique: Seven Recent Books of American Poetry. ConLit, x, Spring, 284-302.
8821. SKELTON, ROBIN. Five Poets and Their Stances. Poetry, CXIV, Sept., 397-401.
8822. — Pop art and Pop poetry. Art International, XIII, No. 8, 39-41.
8823. SLESSOR, KENNETH. Australian Poetry through the Perspective of Anthologies. Opinion, XII, Dec., 40-3.
8824. SOLT, MARY ELLEN and WILLIS BARNSTONE (eds). Concrete

- poetry: a world view. Bloomington; London: Indiana Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 311.
8825. SPECTOR, ROBERT D. Lyrics, Heroic and Otherwise. *SatR*, 15 Mar., 33-5.
8826. STANCIU, VIRGIL. O exegeză a poeziei contemporane din S.U.A. și Marea Britanie. (An Exegesis of Contemporary Poetry in U.S.A. and Great Britain.) *Steaua*, No. 3, Mar., 107-11.
8827. STANFORD, DONALD E. Classicism and the Modern Poet. *SoR*, v, Spring, 475-500.
8828. TAYLOR, F. H. GRIFFIN. A Point in Time, a Place in Space: Six Poets and the Changeling Present. *SewR*, LXXVII, Spring, 300-18. (Rev. article.)
8829. TOHTZ, JACK E. and JOHN L. MARSH. The Student Poets of the 1960's. *EducF*, xxxiv, Nov., 31-8.
8830. TREFETHEN, FLORENCE. The Poet's Workshop. *Writer*, LXXXII, Jan., 25-8; LXXXII, Mar., 23-6; LXXXII, May, 19-22, 46; LXXXII, July, 21-4, 47; LXXXII, Sept., 18-21; LXXXII, Nov., 22-5, 46.
8831. VEZA, LAURETTE. Influences et innovations dans la poésie américaine de 1910 à 1940. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
8832. VOROBEV, YU. K voprosu o strofike v angliiskoi poëzii. (Concerning the Stanza in English Poetry.) *Uchenye zapiski pervogo moskovskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta inostrannykh yazykov*, XLII, 1968, 141-59.
8833. WATERSTON, ELIZABETH. New Mathematics: A Metaphor Built for Two. *HAB*, xx, 1, Winter, 9-17.
8834. WEATHERBY, H. L. Knowledge and Forgiveness. *SewR*, LXXVII, Winter, 171-6. (Rev. article.)
8835. WHITE, JOHN I. The Strange Career of 'The Strawberry Roan'. *ArizW*, xi, 359-66.
8836. WHITTEMORE, REED. From Zero to Absolute. New York: Crown Publishers, 1967. pp. 210. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in *SoR*, v, 1244-5.
8837. WILBUR, RICHARD. Poetry and Happiness. *Shen*, xx, Summer, 3-23.
8838. WILLIAMS, MILLER. More Than Jewelry and Crystal. *SatR*, 14 June, 32-4.
8839. WINTERS, YVOR. Forms of Discovery. Critical and Historical Essays on the Forms of the Short Poem in English. *See* 2452.
8840. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. Important Poetry Series. *ABC*, xx, Nov.-Dec., 6. (On contemporary North American negro poetry.)

Prose

8841. CARTIANU, VIRGINIA. Aspecte ale romanului modern și contemporan englez. (Aspects of the Modern and Contemporary English Novel.) *VR*, No. 9, Sept., 93-103.
8842. HERRSCHER, WALTER JOHN. Some Ideas in Modern American Nature Writing. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2025A.]

8843. IVASHEVA, V. V. Ot Sartra k Platonu. (From Sartre to Plato. On contemporary English prose.) VLit, xi, 134-55.
8844. IVASIUC, ALEXANDRU. Orizontul prozei. Carnet american. (The Horizon of the Fiction. American Note-Book.) RomLit, No. 7, Feb., 20.
8845. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Violence and Reason: A Book of Essays. New York: Athenaeum. pp. 256. Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in BW, 14 Sept., 5.
8846. MOLHOVA, ŽANA (postsc.). Posleslov. (Epilogue.) In SÄVREMENNI amerikanski raskazi. Sbornik. (Modern American short stories. A collection.) Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 693-700.
8847. MURPHY, GEORGE D. The Debunkers: A Checklist of American Revisionist Biography, 1918-1932. See 335.
8848. PATRICHE, EUGEN. Cui i-e frică de romanul polițist? (Who is afraid of the thriller?) Amfiteatru, No. 9, Sept., 18-19.
8849. PAVLOV, GRIGOR (introd.). Njakoi nasoki v razvitiето na sävremennata amerikanska proza. (Some trends in the development of the modern American prose.) In SÄVREMENNI amerikanski noveli. (Modern American novels.) Sofia: Narodna mladež. pp. 5-16.
8850. POPESCU, PETRE. Ce e nou în literatură americană. Proza: Realități și tendințe. (What is New in American Literature. Fiction: Realities and Tendencies.) RomLit, No. 51, Dec., 20-1.
8851. REID, J. C. New Zealand Non Fiction. Wellington: N.Z. Univ. Press, Price Milburn. pp. 46.
8852. STEWART, DONALD C. Prose with Integrity: A Primary Objective. CCC, xx, Oct., 223-7.
8853. UHLMAN, THOMPSON POTTER. The Reputation of Samuel Johnson's 'The Lives of the Poets' in England and America. See 5396.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

8854. ACREA, KENNETH. The Wisconsin Reform Coalition, 1892 to 1900: La Follette's Rise to Power. WMH, LII, Winter, 132-57.
8855. Entry cancelled.
8856. ANON. 'The Saturday Evening Post'. Time, 17 Jan., 48-9.
8857. ARLEN, MICHAEL J. Living-Room War. New York: Viking Press. pp. 242. Rev. by Robert G. Michels in JPC, III, 164-7.
8858. ATTWATER, DONALD. A cell of good living: the life, works and opinions of ERIC GILL. London: G. Chapman. pp. 232.
8859. BAINBRIDGE, JOHN. Another Way of Living: A Gallery of Americans Who Chose to Live in Europe. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1968. pp. 381. (Includes a number of American literary people living in Europe.) Rev. by Richard D. Heindel in AAPSS, CCCLXXV, 192.
8860. BARKER, DUDLEY. Prominent Edwardians. See 5912.

8861. BARNOUW, ERIK. *The Golden Web*. New York: O.U.P., 1968. pp. 391. Rev. by David Madden in JPC, III, 161-4.
8862. ———. *A Tower in Babel*. (Bibl. 1968, 8578.) Rev. by David Madden in JPC, III, 161-4.
- 8862a. BATTISCOMBE, GEORGINA. *Queen Alexandra*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 336. Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW, 28 Dec., 4.
8863. BELL, INGE POWELL. *Core and the Strategy of Non-Violence*. New York: Random House, 1968. pp. 214. Rev. by Elliott Rudwick in AAAPSS, CCCLXXXII, 192-3.
8864. BERGER, ARTHUR A. *Peanuts: An American Pastoral*. JPC, III, 1-8.
8865. BIANCHINI, ANGELA. *Scorci sulla situazione culturale nell' America di oggi*. *Paragone*, No. 228, 59-69.
8866. BLAKE, J. HERMAN. *Black Nationalism*. AAAPSS, CCCLXXXII, Mar., 15-25.
8867. BLYTHE, RONALD. *Akenfield: Portrait of an English Village*. New York: Pantheon. pp. 286. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder, Jr, in BW, 5 Oct., 5.
8868. BONNER, THOMAS. *American History from Conflict to Consensus*. *Notes from the Garage Door*, v, 43-8.
8869. BOSKIN, JOSEPH. *The Revolt of the Urban Ghettos, 1964-1967*. AAAPSS, CCCLXXXII, Mar., 1-14. (Includes references to literary forecasts of the revolt.)
8870. BOURAOUI, H. A. *La Femme Révoltée; A Contrastive Cultural Study*. JPC, II, 593-614.
8871. CANTER, JACOB. *Our Cultural 'Exports': A View of the United States Exchange Program*. AAAPSS, CCCLXXXIV, July, 85-95.
8872. CARPENTER, RICHARD. *Ritual, Aesthetics, and TV*. JPC, III, 251-9.
8873. CROSS, COLIN. *The Fall of the British Empire, 1918-68*. New York: Coward-McCann. Rev. briefly in NY, 1 Feb., 90-1.
8874. DEAKIN, HOWARD A. *Dissenters, Dissidence and Liberal Arts; a Suggested Field for Educational Research*. Malvern, Victoria: Liberal Arts Association of Victoria, 1967. pp. 19.
8875. DORSETT, LYLE W. *The Pendergast Machine*. (Bibl. 1968, 8602.) Rev. by Richard W. Resh in WMH, LII, 279.
8876. EIDELBERG, PAUL. *The Philosophy of the American Constitution*. New York: The Free Press, 1968. pp. 415. Rev. by Foster H. Sherwood in WPQ, XXII, 205.
8877. EISEN, JONATHAN. *The Age of Rock*. New York: Vintage Books. pp. 404. Rev. by Craig K. Harris in JPC, III, 360-4.
- 8877a. FARRELL, JOHN C. *Beloved Lady: A History of Jane Addams' Ideas on Reform and Peace*. (Bibl. 1968, 8607.) Rev. by Louis L. Athey in WMH, LII, 181-2.
8878. FERMI, LAURA. *Illustrious Immigrants: The Intellectual*

- Migration from Europe, 1930-41. (Bibl. 1968, 8608.) Rev. by James Gilbert in WMH, LII, 191.
8879. FISHER, ALLAN C., JR. The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. NGM, CXXXVI, Nov., 698-714.
8880. FISHER, FRED. The Search for Order in Contemporary Music and Art. CimR, No. 9, Sept., 56-61.
8881. FISHWICK, MARSHALL. Pop Art and Pop Culture. JPC, III, 23-7.
8882. FRIEDENBERG, EDGAR Z. The Generation Gap. AAAPSS, CCCLXXXII, Mar., 32-42.
8883. GARLAND, JOSEPH. The New England Journal of Medicine. *See* 5947.
8884. GATEWOOD, WILLARD B., JR (ed.). Controversy in the Twenties. Fundamentalism, Modernism, and Evolution. Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 459. Rev. by Robert H. McMahan in AAUPB, LV, 504-6; by Donald Brod in JQ, XLVI, 851-2; in GaHQ, LIII, 402-3.
8885. GOLDBERG, STEVEN BROWN. The Concept of Hipness: The Search for a Meaningful Definition. JPC, II, 615-23.
8886. GOODMAN, PAUL. The New Reformation. NYTM, 14 Sept., 32-3, 142-55 *passim*. (A noted novelist and social critic compares our times to those of Martin Luther.)
8887. GORDON, MICHAEL. America's Two Poster Movements. *See* 5950.
8888. GRAYLAND, EUGENE. Unusual Newspapers of New Zealand and Australia. Auckland: Colenso Press. pp. 28.
8889. HAER, JOHN L. The Psychedelic Environment: A New Psychological Phenomenon. JPC, III, 260-6.
8890. HARRIS, JOHN S. Decision-Makers in Government Programs of Arts Patronage: The Arts Council of Great Britain. WPQ, XXII, June, 253-64.
8891. HART, THOMAS N., S.J. Whitehead's Critique of Scientific Materialism. NSch, XLIII, Spring, 229-51.
8892. HAYES, HELEN, with SANDFORD DODY. On Reflection: An Autobiography. Philadelphia: Evans/Lippincott, 1968. pp. 253. Rev. by Liz Smith in BW, 19 Jan., 6-7.
8893. HOLLOWOOD, BERNARD. Pont: an account of the life and work of Graham Laidler (1908-1940) the great Punch artist. London: Collins. pp. 184.
8894. HOLZNER, BURKHART. Reality Construction in Society. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman, 1968. pp. 162. Rev. by Lec Thayer in JQ, XLVI, 159.
8895. HOWARD, ALLEN. Black History Week. Notes from the Garage Door, V, 22-3.
8896. HOWARD, JOHN ROBERT. The Flowering of the Hippie Movement. AAAPSS, CCCLXXXII, Mar., 43-55.
8897. HYNES, SAMUEL. The Edwardian Turn of Mind. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 427. Rev. by Helen H. Vendler

- in MassR, x, 191-4; by Robert Murray Davis in SoHR, III, 204-6; by Arra M. Garab in ELT, XII, No. 3, 158-60; by H. Donaldson Jordan in AAPSS, CCCLXXXI, 179-80; by Stanley Weintraub in Novel, II, 282-4; by Bernard Bergonzi in ELN, VII, 68-70; by Robert Drake in SAQ, LXVIII, 277-8; by Michael Holroyd in NYTB, 16 Feb., 48; by Paul Beam in DalR, XLIX, 416-21.
8898. JOHNSTON, WILLIAM M. *The Formative Years of R. G. Collingwood*. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1967. Rev. by Alan Donagan in JHP, VII, 219-21.
8899. KERST, HENRI. *It's in the 'Times'*. Paris: Masson. pp. 224.
8900. KIRBY, JAMES E. *When Gods Die, the People Are Lonely*. CimR, No. 8, June, 54-67.
8901. KOESTLER, ARTHUR. *Arrow in the blue: the first volume of an autobiography: 1905-1931*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 415. (New ed. The Danube edition.)
8902. ———. *The invisible writing: the second volume of an autobiography: 1932-40*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 526. (New ed. The Danube edition.)
8903. ———. *Mahatma Gandhi — The Yogi and the Commissar*. NYTM, 5 Oct., 27-9, 90-117 *passim*.
8904. LEONARD, EDWARD A. *The Political Theory of Satyagraha: An Introduction and a Plea for Further Study*. WPQ, XXII, 594-604. (What various noted writers have written about the theory and method of non-violence.)
8905. LE SACHE, CLAUDE. *La Grande-Bretagne en évolution*. Paris: Casterman. pp. 248.
8906. LEVIN, N. GORDON, JR. *Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America's Response to War and Revolution*. New York: O.U.P., 1968. Rev. by Armin Rappaport in KR, XXXI, 277-83.
8907. LEWIS, LIONEL S. *Intellectuals and Power*. EducF, XXXIV, Nov., 50-4.
8908. LODGE, DAVID. *The Bowling Alley and the Sun, Or, How I Learned To Stop Worrying and Love America*. SoR, v, Summer, 727-45.
8909. LOEWENSTEIN, KARL. *Straatsrecht und Staatspraxis von Großbritannien*. I: *Parlament, Regierung, Patreien*. II: *Justiz, Verwaltung, Bürgerrechte*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 1967. 2 Vols. pp. 584; 428. Rev. by Klaus v. Beyme in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CCVIII, 754-6.
8910. MAILER, NORMAN. *Why Are We in New York?* NYTM, 18 May, 30-1, 96-113 *passim*.
8911. MARCELL, DAVID W. *Violence, Values, and American Culture*. WHR, XXIII, Winter, 1-8.
8912. MARSHALL, GEOFFREY. *Taking the Beatles Seriously: Problems of Text*. JPC, III, 28-34.
8913. MARTIN, F. X. (ed.). *Leaders and Men of the Easter Rising: Dublin 1916*. (Bibl. 1968, 8648.) Rev. by Patrick V. O'Dea in *Cithara*, VIII, 70-2.

8914. McNEIL, W. K. 'We'll Make the Spanish Grunt': Popular Songs About the Sinking of the 'Maine'. JPC, II, 537-51.
8915. MERTON, THOMAS. *Seeds of Destruction*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1964. pp. 328. Rev. by Thomas Landess in *SewR*, LXXVII, 530-5.
8916. MORAES, DOM. *My Son's Father: A Poet's Autobiography*. New York: Macmillan. pp. 242. Rev. by Vincent Sheean in *BW*, 18 May, 8; by Stephen Spender in *NYTB*, 10 Aug., 4; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *Harper's*, CCXXXVIII, June, 94.
8917. MÜLLENBROCK, HEINZ-JOACHIM. *Literatur und Zeitgeschichte in England zwischen dem Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts und dem Ausbruch des Ersten Weltkrieges*. See 1972.
8918. NICHOLSON, SIR HAROLD. *Diaries and Letters*, Vol. III. Ed. by NIGEL NICHOLSON. (Bibl. 1968, 8666.) Rev. in *YR*, LVIII, Spring, xxix-xxx.
8919. O'BRIEN, JOHN C. *The Professor Stands Trial*. *EducF*, XXXIV, Nov., 39-45.
8920. O'NEILL, WILLIAM L. *Everyone Was Brave: The Rise and Fall of Feminism in America*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books. pp. 369. Rev. by Bernard A. Weisberger in *BW*, 30 Nov., 1, 3.
8921. PANG, HENRY. *Miss America: An American Ideal, 1921-1969*. JPC, II, 687-96.
8922. PEAUV, CHARLES D. *Pop Art and the Black Revolution: Julian Moreau's 'The Black Commandos'*. JPC, III, 205-13.
8923. PIGHT, DOUGLAS ROBERT. *The American Farmer: An Inter-Disciplinary Examination of an Image*. See 5996.
8924. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. *The City that shone: an autobiography (1895-1922)*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 308.
8925. PLUMB, J. H. *Slavery, Race, and the Poor*. *NYRB*, 13 Mar., 3-5.
8926. PRICHARD, M. F. LLOYD (ed., with an introd.). *The Collected Works of Edward Gibbon Wakefield*. Auckland: Collins. pp. 1040. Rev. by John Miller in *New Zealand Listener*, LXI, No. 1544, 20.
8927. PUSATERI, C. JOSEPH. *The Rehabilitation of the 'Robber Barons': A Study in Historical Reclamation*. *Cithara*, IX, Nov., 43-55.
8928. RAPSON, RICHARD LAWRENCE. *The British Traveler in America, 1860-1935*. See 6000.
8929. REEVES, RICHARD. *Mike Lang plus John Roberts equals Woodstock*. *NYTM*, 7 Sept., 34-5, 122-30 *passim*.
8930. REID, B. L. *The Man From New York: John Quinn and His Friends*. See 8395.
8931. RICHMAN, IRWIN. *The Jewish Drinking Glass*. JPC, III, 345-7.
8932. RICHWINE, KEITH NORTON. *The Liberal Club: Bohemia and the Resurgence in Greenwich Village, 1912-1918*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1179A.]

8933. RIVETT, ROHAN. *Writing About Australia*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 84. (Foundation for Australian Studies, Townsville, Queensland. Monograph No. 1.)
8934. RODNITZKY, JEROME L. *The Evolution of the American Protest Song*. JPC, III, 33-45.
8935. ROSENSTONE, ROBERT A. 'The Times They Are A-Changin'' : The Music of Protest. AAAPSS, CCCLXXXII, Mar., 131-44.
8936. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *The Autobiography of Bertrand Russell: 1944-1969*. London: Allen and Unwin; New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 339. Rev. by Henry L. Rofinot in *America*, 27 Dec, 638; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in *Spect*, CCXXII, 686-7; by Joseph Epstein in *BW*, 2 Nov., 4-5; by George Iseminger in *Carleton Miscellany*, Spring, x, 112-16; by George H. Szanto in *CathW*, CCIX, Aug., 224-5.
8937. RUSSELL, FRANCIS. *The Shadow of Blooming Grove: Warren G. Harding in His Times*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968. pp. 671. Rev. by Don B. Morlon in *QJS*, LV, 454-5.
8938. SABATO, ERNESTO. *Literature and the Arts in the Crisis of our Time*. RWSU, XXXVII, Mar., 70-91.
8939. SANDBURG, CARL. *The Chicago Race Riots of 1919*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 82. Rev. by John Fink in *BW*, 31 Aug., 4.
8940. SAVETH, EDWARD N. *The Problem of American Family History*. *AmQ*, XXI, Summer, 311-29.
8941. SCHERMAN, ROBERT. *What Are Our Kids Buying?* JPC, III, 274-80.
8942. SMITH, HENRY NASH. *The American Scholar and the Crisis in our Culture*. *CimR*, No. 8, June, 88-94.
8943. STAGG, JERRY. *The Brothers Shubert*. New York: Random House, 1968. pp. 431. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in *BW*, 5 Jan., 8.
8944. STANDEN, JOHN. *After the deluge: English society between the wars*. London: Faber. pp. 112. (World outlook, 1900-1965: a study series.)
8945. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH, A. N. J. DEN HOLLANDER, and SIGMUND SKARD (eds). *American Civilisation: an Introduction*. (Bibl. 1968, 1906.) Rev. by T. Westendorp in *LT*, 260, 522-3.
8946. TALESE, GAY. *The Kingdom and the Power*. New York: World Pub. Co. pp. 555. (History of the New York Times.) Rev. in *Time*, 4 July, 80-2.
8947. TEMPLE, WILLIAM, ARCHBISHOP. *Pop Theology*. JPC, III, 267-73.
8948. THELWELL, MARTIN KILSON, HAROLD CRUSE, NATHAN HARE, WILLIAM J. WILSON, and STERLING STUCKEY. *Directions in Black Studies*. *MassR*, x, Autumn, 701-56.
8949. TINDALL, GEORGE BROWN. *The Emergence of the New South*. Vol. x of a *History of the South*. (Bibl. 1968, 8694.) Rev. by Ottis Clark Skipper in *SHQ*, LXXIII, 412-14.
8950. TOYNBEE, ARNOLD. *Experiences*. London: O.U.P. pp. 417.

8951. TURNER, FREDERICK W., III. *Black Jazz Artists: the Dark Side of Horatio Alger*. MassR, x, Spring, 341-53.
8952. TURNER, SHERRY. *An Overview of the New Black Arts*. Freedomways, ix, 156-63.
8953. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE and DUDLEY FLAMM. *The Urban and the Rural Jest (With an Excursus on the Shaggy Dog)*. JPC, II, 563-77.
- 8953a. VONALBERTINI, R. *England als Weltmarkt und der Strukturwandel des Commonwealth*. Historische Zeitschrift, ccviii, 52-80.
8954. WEISS, RICHARD. *The American Myth of Success, 1865 to the Present: A Study in Popular Thought*. See 6017.
8955. WILLIAMS, JIM. *Pieces on Black Theatre and The Black Theatre Worker*. Freedomways, ix, 146-55.
8956. WILLIAMS, PAUL. *Outlaw Blues: A Book of Rock Music*. New York: E. P. Dutton. pp. 191. Rev. by Ann Ridgeway in JPC, III, 374-6.
8957. WILSON, COLIN. *Voyage to a beginning: a preliminary autobiography*. London: Woolf. pp. 206.
8958. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. *Milestones on the Dover Road*. London: Faber. pp. 317.
8959. WOOLF, LEONARD. *The journey not the arrival matters: an autobiography of the years 1939-1969*. London: Hogarth Press. pp. 217. (Autobiography, 5.) Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in NewSt, LXXVIII, 577-8; by Quentin Bell in Spect, cxxiii, 512.
8960. WRESZIN, MICHAEL. *Albert Jay Nock and the Anarchist Elitist Tradition in America*. AmQ, xxi, Summer, 165-89.
8961. YABLONSKY, LEWIS. *The Hippie Trip*. New York: Pegasus, 1968. pp. 385. Rev. by Robert A. Rosenstone in AAAPSS, CCCLXXXII, 190-1.
8962. YELLIS, KENNETH A. *Prosperity's Child: Some Thoughts on the Flapper*. AmQ, xxi, Spring, 44-64.
8963. YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. *Quackery and the American Mind*. CimR, No. 8, June, 31-41.
8964. YOUNG, WILLIAM HENRY. *Images of Order: American Comic Strips During the Depression, 1929-1938*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2049A-50A.]

AUTHORS

Abbey, Edward

8965. WYLDER, DELBERT E. *Edward Abbey and the 'Power Elite'*. WR, vi, 18-22.

Abercrombie, Lascelles

8966. COOPER, JEFFREY. *A Bibliography and Notes on the Works of Lascelles Abercrombie*. See 166.

Abrahams, Peter

8967. ESSA, AHMED. *Postwar South African Fiction in English: Abrahams, Paton, and Gordimer*. See 8635.

8968. MAES-JELINEK, HENA. Race Relationships and Identity in Peter Abraham's 'Pluralia'. *EngS*, L, 106-12.
 8969. WADE, MICHAEL. The Novels of Peter Abrahams. *Crit*, XI, No. 1, 82-95.

Achebe, Chinua

8970. MEYERS, JEFFREY. Culture and History in 'Things Fall Apart'. *Crit*, XI, No. 1, 25-32.
 8971. RAVENSCROFT, ARTHUR. Chinua Achebe. London: British Council and the National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work: No. 209.)
 8972. WEINSTOCK, DONALD and CATHY RAMADAN. Symbolic Structure in 'Things Fall Apart'. *Crit*, XI, No. 1, 33-41.

Ackerley, J. R.

8973. ACKERLEY, J. R. My Father and Myself. New York: Coward-McCann. pp. 219. Rev. in *YR*, LVIII, Summer, xviii-xxii *passim*.
 8974. AUDEN, W. H. Papa Was a Wise Old Sly-Boots. *NYRB*, 27 Mar., 3-4.

Acorn, Milton

8975. LIVESAY, DOROTHY. Search for a Style. The Poetry of Milton Acorn. *CanL*, Spring, No. 40, 33-42.

Adams, Andy

8976. MOLEN, DAYLE H. Andy Adams: Classic Novelist of the Trail. *Montana*, XIX, Winter, 24-35.

Adams, Brooks

8977. HARRIS, WILHELMINA S. The Brooks Adams I Knew. *YR*, LIX, 50-70.
 8978-9. Entries cancelled.

Adams, James T.

8980. NEVINS, ALLEN. James Truslow Adams, Historian of the American Dream. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1968. pp. 315. Rev. by Wendell D. Garrett in *NEQ*, LXII, 153-5.

Ade, George

8981. SALZMAN, JACK. Dreiser and Ade: A Note on the Text of 'Sister Carrie'. *AL*, XL, Jan., 544-8.

Agee, James

8982. CURRY, KENNETH. The Knoxville of James Agee's 'A Death in the Family'. *TSL*, XIV, 1-14.
 8983. FABRE, GENEVIEVE. L'itinéraire de James Agee. Essai de biographic critique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
 8984. FITZGERALD, ROBERT (ed.). The Collected Poems of James Agee. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968. pp. 243. Rev. by Thomas Pirkle in *UDQ*, IV, 114-16; by Wilfred Sheed in *NYRB*, 22 May, 36-8; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *Harper's*, CCXXXVIII, Mar., 109; by Erik Wensberg in *NYTB*, 2 Mar., 5.
 8985. KRAMER, VICTOR ANTHONY. Agee: A Study of the Poetry, Prose, and Unpublished Manuscript. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2533A.]

8986. SHEPHERD, ALLEN. 'A Sort of Monstrous Grinding Beauty': Reflections on Character and Theme in James Agee's 'A Death in the Family'. *IEY*, xiv, Fall, 17-24.

Aiken, Conrad

8987. HUTCHENS, JOHN K. One Thing and Another. *SatR*, 20 Dec., 24-5.

Albee, Edward

8988. BIGSBY, C. W. E. Albee. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and critics.)
8989. BROWN, DANIEL R. Albee's Targets. *SatireNL*, vi, Spring, 46-52.
8990. COHN, RUBY. Edward Albee. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 48. (Univ. of Minnesota, Pamphlets on American writers, 77.)
8991. CURRY, RYDER HECTOR and MICHAEL PORTE. The Surprising Unconscious of Edward Albee. *DrSur*, vii, Winter, 59-68.
8992. DEBUSSCHER, GILBERT. Edward Albee; Tradition and Renewal. (Bibl. 1968, 8731.) Rev. by Roland Decancq in *RLV*, xxxv, 209.
8993. DOZIER, RICHARD. Adultery and Disappointment in 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?' *ModDr*, xi, Feb., 432-4.
8994. FISCHER, GRETLE KRAUS. Edward Albee and Virginia Woolf. *DalR*, xlix, 196-207.
8995. FORCE, WILLIAM M. The 'What' Story? or Who's Who at the Zoo? *SHum*, i, Winter, 47-53.
8996. HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. Edward Albee and the Fear of Virginia Woolf. *Trace*, 17th Year, No. 68, 198-203.
8997. KOLIN, PHILIP C. A Classified Edward Albee Checklist. *See* 287.
8998. LUCEY, WILLIAM F. Albee's 'Tiny Alice': Truth and Appearance. *Ren*, xxi, Winter, 76-80.
8999. MANDANIS, ALICE. Symbol and Substance in 'Tiny Alice'. *ModDr*, xii, May, 92-8.
9000. NORMAND, J. L'homme mystifié: les héros de Bellow, Albee, Styron et Mailer. *EA*, xxii, 370-85.
9001. POPOVICI, RUXANDRA. Edward Albee — apariție originală în teatrul american contemporan. (Edward Albee — the Contemporary American Dramatist.) *AnUBFil*, xvi, 1967, 239-45.
9002. POST, ROBERT M. Cognitive Dissonance in the Plays of Edward Albee. *QJS*, lv, 54-60.
9003. — Fear Itself: Edward Albee's 'A Delicate Balance'. *CLAJ*, xiii, December, 163-71.
9004. RAND, CALVIN. Albee's Musical Box-Mao-Box. *Humanist*, Jan.-Feb., 27.
9005. SCHWARZ, KARL. Edward Albee's 'Zoo Story'. *NS*, lxviii (N.S. xviii), 261-7.
9006. STORRER, WILLIAM ALLIN. A Comparison of Edward Albee's

'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?' as Drama and as Film. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3544A-5A.]

9007. WILLEFORD, WILLIAM E. The Mouse in the Model. *ModDr*, xii, Sept., 135-45.

Aldrich, Bess Streeter

9008. MEIER, A. MABEL. Bess Streeter Aldrich: A Literary Portrait. *NebH*, L, 67-100.

Aldridge, James

9009. BALASHOV, P. Foreword to Russian trans. of Aldridge's novels. Moscow: Progress. pp. 357.

Algren, Nelson

9010. LAUKAITIS, WILLIAM EDWARD. Nelson Algren: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4495A-6A.]

Amis, Kingsley

9011. CONQUEST, ROBERT. Robert Conquest discusses Kingsley Amis. *Listener*, LXXXII, 485-6.

9012. ELLMANN, MARY. Recent Novels: The Languages of Art. *See* 8633.

9013. OREL, HAROLD. The Decline and Fall of a Comic Novelist: Kingsley Amis. *KQ*, I, Summer, 17-22.

9014. SISSMAN, L. E. Kingsley Amis at Halfway House. NY, 26 Apr., 163-70.

9015. TANNER, JAMES T. F., and J. DON VANN. Kingsley Amis: A Checklist of Recent Criticism. *See* 391.

Anderson, Maxwell

9016. AVERY, LAURENCE G. Addenda to the Maxwell Anderson Bibliography: 'The Measure'. *See* 112.

9017. ——— Maxwell Anderson: An Analytic Catalogue. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1550A.]

9018. MUNITZ, BARRY. Joan of Arc and Modern Drama. *See* 8538.

9019. WEATHERS, WINSTON. 'Winterset': the Archetypal Stage. *See* (pp. 97-102) 684.

Anderson, Robert

9020. RÂPEANU, VALERIU. 'Cei și simpatie' sau drama aspirației spre puritate. ('Tea and Sympathy' or the Drama about the Aspiration towards Purity.) *Secolul 20*, No. 10, 168-70.

Anderson, Sherwood

9021. ANDERSON, DAVID D. Sherwood Anderson: An Introduction and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1968, 8760.) Rev. by Eileen Baldeshwiler in *SSF*, vi, 355-6.

9022. BRADY, JOHN. When Sherwood Anderson's Mudguards Were Dented. *ABC*, xix, Summer, 20-2.

9023. GRIGORESCU, DAN (introd.). *In Winesburg in Ohio*. (Winesburg, Ohio.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-XLVII.

9024. KRAFT, ROBERT GEORGE. Sherwood Anderson, Bisexual

- Bard: Some Chapters in a Literary Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2489A.]
9025. LANDOR, M. Shkola Shervuda Andersona. (The school of Sherwood Anderson.) VLit, xii, 141-72.
9026. McDONALD, WALTER. 'Winesburg, Ohio': Tales of Isolation. URKC, xxxv, Mar., 237-40.
9027. MENKIN, GABRIEL A. Structure in Sherwood Anderson's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3149A-50A.]
9028. MILLER, WILLIAM VAUGHN. The Technique of Sherwood Anderson's Short Stories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1175A-6A.]
9029. NEMANIC, GERALD CARL. 'Talbot Whittingham': An Annotated Edition of the Text Together with a Descriptive and Critical Essay. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2035A.]
9030. SPENCER, BENJAMIN T. Sherwood Anderson: American Mythopoeist. AL, xli, Mar., 1-18.
9031. STOUCK, DAVID. 'Winesburg, Ohio' and the Failure of Art. TCL, xv, Oct., 145-51.
9032. SULLIVAN, BARBARA WHITE. A Gallery of Grotesques: The Alienation Theme in the Works of Hawthorne, Twain, Anderson, Faulkner, and Wolfe. *See* 7026.
9033. WHITE, RAY LEWIS (ed.). Sherwood Anderson's Memoirs: A Critical Edition. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 618. Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in VQR, xlv, 537-40; by Evan S. Connell, Jr. in NYTB, 10 Aug., 1, 24-5; by Walter R. McDonald in NAmR, ccliv, Winter, 70-1; by Walter B. Rideout in ELN, vii, 70-3; by Kenneth T. Reed in ANQ, viii, 30-1; in AR, xxix, 447; by John Brady in ABC, xx, Nov.-Dec., 48.

Arden, John

9034. HAYMAN, RONALD. John Arden. (Bibl. 1968, 8773.) Rev. by Malcolm Page in ETJ, xxi, 362-3.
9035. SHRAPNEL, SUSAN. John Arden and the public stage. CamQ, iv, 3, 225-36.

Arkin, Frieda

9036. ANON. Love among the Ruins. Time, 29 Aug., 67-8. (On 'The Dorp'.)

Ashbery, John

9037. ELLMANN, MARY. Recent Novels: The Languages of Art. *See* 8633.
9038. SHEEHAN, DONALD. Varieties of Technique. *See* 8820.

Ashton-Warner, Sylvia

9039. McELDOWNNEY, DENNIS. Sylvia Ashton-Warner: a Problem of Grounding. Landfall, xxiii, 230-45.

Astley, Thea Beatrice May

9040. TOLCHARD, CLIFFORD and LANCE NELSON. Thea Astley: Novelist and Teacher. Walkabout, xxxv, June, 12-14.

Auden, Wystan Hugh

9041. ANON. Putting Time on Ice. *Time*, 25 Apr., 109-12. (Rev. of 'Letters from Iceland' by Auden and Louis MacNeice.)
9042. AUDEN, W. H. Papa Was a Wise Old Sly-Boots. *See* 8974.
9043. — City without walls, and other poems. London: Faber. pp. 124. Rev. by John Bayley in *Listener*, LXXXII, 413-14; by Roy Fuller in *NewSt*, LXXVIII, 421-2.
9044. BAXTER, JAMES K. Prophet to Artist: Auden's Longer Poems. *New Zealand Listener*, LX, No. 1529, 18.
9045. BLOOM, ROBERT. Worlds Apart. *VQR*, XLV, Spring, 365-8. (Rev. article.)
9046. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Auden's 'The Questioner Who Sits So Sly'. *Exp*, XXVIII, No. 21.
9047. CLARK, VERA FAY WILSON. The Rhetoric of W. H. Auden's Verse Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2651A.]
9048. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Worldling. *NYRB*, 19 June, 19-24.
9049. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent Domain. *See* 8118.
9050. GRANT, DAMIAN. Tones of Voice. *CritQ*, xi, 195-8.
9051. GREENBERG, HERBERT. Quest for the Necessary: W. H. Auden and the Dilemma of Divided Consciousness. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 209. Rev. by George T. Wright in *WHR*, XXIII, 360-1; by Harold Bloom in *NR*, CLX, 5 Apr., 25-8; by Justin Replogle in *MLJ*, LIII, 520-1; in *YR*, Spring, LVIII, xxxi-xxxiii.
9052. HARDY, BARBARA. W. H. Auden, Thirties to Sixties: A Face and a Map. *SoR*, v, Summer, 655-72.
9053. HAZARD, FORREST E. The Father Christmas Passage in Auden's 'Paid on Both Sides'. *ModDr*, xii, Sept., 155-64.
9054. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The master as joker. *Art International*, XIII, No. 1, 17-20.
9055. REPLOGLE, JUSTIN. Auden's Poetry. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press; London: Methuen. pp. 258. Rev. by Harold Bloom in *NR*, CLX, 5 Apr., 25-8; by Stephen Stepanchev in *AL*, xli, 455-6.
9056. SERPIERI, ALESSANDRO. Hopkins, Eliot, Auden. *Saggi sul parallelismo poetico*. *See* 7078.
9057. STIEHL, HARRY CHARLES, JR. Auden's Artists: Portraits of the Artist in the Poetry of W. H. Auden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1576A-7A.]
9058. THORNBURG, THOMAS. Auden's 'Mundus et Infans', 46-56. *Exp*, XXVII, Jan., No. 33.
9059. — Prospero, the Magician-Artist: Auden's 'The Sea and the Mirror'. Muncie, IA: Ball State Univ. pp. 35. Ball State Monograph No. 15.
9060. UNTERECKER, JOHN. In Praise of Excellence. *MassR*, x, Winter, 200-4.

Aurobindo, Sri

- 9060a. GHOSE, SISIR KUMAR. The Poetry of Sri Aurobindo; a short survey. Calcutta: Chatuskone. pp. 124.

Ayres, Ruby M.

9061. USBORNE, RICHARD. Ruby M. Ayres Professional. LonM, VIII, No. 10, 54-67.

Ayrton, Michael

9062. DAVIE, DONALD. Michael Ayrton's 'The Maze Maker'. SoR, v, Summer, 640-54.

Bailey, David

9063. JOHNSON, RICHARD COLLES. Addenda to Irish. *See* 274.

Baldwin, James

9064. BALDWIN, JAMES. My childhood. Listener, LXXXI, 102-3.

9065. BLUEFARB, SAM. James Baldwin's 'Previous Condition': A Problem of Identification. NALF, III, Spring, 26-9.

9066. HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike. (Bibl. 1968, 8807.) Rev. by Peter Bauland in MLN, xxx, 158-60.

9067. ROWLANDS, GRAHAM. In Defence of James Baldwin. Broadside, 7 Aug., 31-4.

Barfield, Owen

9068. TENNYSON, G. B. Owen Barfield and the Rebirth of Meaning. SoR, v, Winter, 42-57.

Barnes, Djuna

9069. FERGUSON, SUZANNE C. Djuna Barnes's Short Stories: An Estrangement of the Heart. SoR, v, Winter, 26-41.

9070. HIPKISS, ROBERT A. Djuna Barnes (1892-) — A Bibliography. *See* 250.

Barstow, Stan

9071. SHESTAKOV, D. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'A Kind of Loving'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 413.

Barth, John

9072. BRADBURY, JOHN M. Absurd Insurrection: The Barth-Percy Affair. SAQ, LXVIII, Summer, 319-29.

9073. DIPPIE, BRIAN W. 'His Visage Wild; His Form Exotick': Indian Themes and Cultural Guilt in John Barth's 'The Sot-Weed Factor'. AmQ, XXI, Spring, 113-21.

9074. KENNARD, JEAN ELIZABETH. Towards a Novel of the Absurd: A Study of the Relationship Between the Concept of the Absurd as Defined in the Works of Sartre and Camus and Ideas and Form in the Fiction of John Barth, Samuel Beckett, Nigel Dennis, Joseph Heller, and James Purdy. *See* 8666.

9075. RYAN, MARJORIE. Four Contemporary Satires and the Problem of Norms. *See* 8711.

9076. TATHAM, CAMPBELL. The Novels of John Barth: An Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4471A.]

Barthelme, Donald

9077. LONGLEIGH, PETER J., JR. Donald Barthelme's 'Snow White'. *Crit*, XI, No. 3, 30-4.

Beach, Joseph Warren

9078. SIMMONS, MICHAEL K. A Look into 'The Glass Mountain'. *AL*, XLI, 422-5.

Beardmore, George

9079. GILLIATT, PENELOPE. The Other Cost of Living. NY, 1 Mar, 113-15. (On 'Charlie Pocock and the Princess'.)

Beaver, Bruce

9080. FITZGERALD, ROBERT D. Bruce Beaver's Poetry. *Meanjin Quarterly*, XXVIII, 407-12.
9081. POWELL, CRAIG. Gift-bearing Hands: the Poetry of Bruce Beaver. *Quadrant*, 1968, XII, Sept.-Oct., 13-16.

Beckett, Samuel

9082. ABBOTT, HORACE PORTER. The Fiction of Samuel Beckett: A Study of Imitative Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3996A.]
9083. ADAMS, ROBERT M. 'Ssh'. *NYRB*, 25 Sept., 30-2.
9084. ANON. Nobel Prize: Kyrie Eleison Without God. *Time*, 31 Oct., 55.
9085. ATANASESCU, MIHAI. Premiul Nobel pentru literatură 1969. Samuel Beckett. (1969 Nobel Prize for Literature. Samuel Beckett.) *Ramuri*, No. 11, Nov., 24.
9086. BALOTĂ, NICOLAE. Așteptarea lui Beckett. (Beckett's Wait.) *In Euphorion*. București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. 567-79.
9087. ———. Expresie și nonexpresie. (Expression and no-expression.) *In Euphorion*. București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. 21-44.
9088. BENSKY, ROGER. La symbolique du mime dans le théâtre de Samuel Beckett. *Les Lettres Nouvelles*, Sept.-Oct., 157-63.
9089. BINGHAM, WILLIAM LEBARON. The Journal as Literary Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 1552A-3A.]
9090. BRUNS, GERALD L. The Storyteller and the Problem of Language in Samuel Beckett's Fiction. *MLQ*, XXX, June, 265-81.
9091. CĂLINESCU, MATEI. Cîteva gânduri despre Samuel Beckett. (Thoughts about Samuel Beckett.) *RomLit*, No. 44, Oct., 32.
9092. COETZEE, JOHN MAXWELL. The English Fiction of Samuel Beckett: An Essay in Stylistic Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 1555A.]
9093. COHN, RUBY. Beckett's Recent Residua. *SoR*, v, Autumn, 1045-54.
9094. CONELY, JAMES HANNON, JR. An Analysis of Form in 'Arcana' of Edgar Varèse and the Trilogy of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3606A-7A.]

9095. CRONKHITE, GARY. Samuel Beckett: En Attendant Fin de l'Univers. QJS, LV, 45-53.
9096. DELEANU, HORIA. Insemnări despre dramaturgia lui Beckett. (Notes on Beckett's Drama.) SLU, xiv, 94-104.
9097. DUKORE, BERNARD F. The Other Pair in 'Waiting for Godot'. DrSur, VII, Winter, 133-7.
9098. FINDLAY, ROBERT R. A Confrontation in Waiting: 'Godot' and the Wakefield Play. See 3026.
9099. FISCHER, ERNST. Samuel Beckett: Play and Film. Trans. by ANNA BOSTOCK. Mosaic, II, Winter, 2, 96-116.
9100. FLETCHER, JOHN. The arrival of Godot. MLR, LXIV, 34-8.
9101. HANRAHAN, JOHN. The Agony of Waiting. Annals '69, LXXX, Feb., 28-31.
9102. HARRISON, ROBERT. Samuel Beckett's 'Murphy': A Critical Excursion. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1968. pp. 99. Rev. by Phillip F. Herring in GaR, XXIII, 421.
- 9102a. HASSAN, IHAB. The Literature of Silence. See 8316.
9103. HAYMAN, RONALD. Samuel Beckett. London: Heinemann Educational, 1968. pp. 80. Rev. by Malcolm Page in ETJ, XXI, 362-3.
9104. HUBERT, RENÉE RIESE. The Paradox of Silence: Samuel Beckett's Plays. MundusA, II, Summer, 82-90.
9105. JANVIER, LUDOVIC. Beckett par lui-même. Paris: Seuil. pp. 192.
9106. — Les difficultés d'un séjour. Critique, Apr., 359-76.
9107. — Pour Samuel Beckett. (Bibl. 1967, 8060.) Rev. by Raymond Federman in Novel, II, 191-2.
9108. KENNARD, JEAN ELIZABETH. Towards a Novel of the Absurd: A Study of the Relationship Between the Concept of the Absurd as Defined in the Works of Sartre and Camus and Ideas and Form in the Fiction of John Barth, Samuel Beckett, Nigel Dennis, Joseph Heller, and James Purdy. See 8666.
9109. LAHR, JOHN. The Rise and Fall of Beckett's Bum: Bert Lahr in Godot. EvR, XIII, Sept., 29-32, 79-86.
9110. LOMBARDI, THOMAS W. Who Tells Who Watt? Chelsea, XXII-XXIII, June, 1968, 170-9.
9111. MOOD, JOHN JORDAN. The Descent into the Self: An Interpretation of the Prose Fiction of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Drew Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2033A.]
9112. MURRAY, PATRICK. Samuel Beckett and Tradition. Studies, LVIII, No. 230, 166-78.
9113. OSTER, ROSE MARIE G. Hamm and Hummel — Beckett and Strindberg on the Human Condition. SS, XLI, Nov., 330-45.
9114. PALEOLOGU, AL. Samuel Beckett și premiul Nobel. (Samuel Beckett and the Nobel Prize.) RomLit, No. 50, Dec., 21.
9115. PĂUNESCU, ILIE. In așteptarea lui Godot. (Waiting for Godot.) RomLit, No. 25, June, 7.

9116. PERCHE, LOUIS. Beckett, l'enfer à notre portée. Paris: Centurion. pp. 200.
9117. PORTER, THOMAS E. Samuel Beckett: Dramatic Tradition and the 'Ausländer'. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Spring, 62-75.
9118. REID, ALEC. All I Can Manage, More Than I Could. Chester Springs, PA: Dufour, 1968. pp. 94. Rev. by Kenneth S. White in *BA*, XLIII, 267.
9119. ROBINSON, MICHAEL. The long sonata of the dead: a study of Samuel Beckett. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 318.
9120. ROSE, MARILYN GADDIS. Solitary Companions in Beckett and Jack B. Yates. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Summer, 66-80.
9121. SARRIS, ANDREW, Buster Keaton and Samuel Beckett. *CUF*, xii, Winter, 42-3.
9122. SCHULZ, HANS-JOACHIM KARL. A Hegelian Approach to the Novels of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3154A-5A.]
9123. SHADOIAN, JACK. Samuel Beckett's Poetry. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, 259-73.
9124. TĂNASE, VIRGIL. Tăcerea cuvintelor. (Silence of Words.) *Secolul 20*, No. 9, 51-4.
9125. TAYLOR, ANDREW. The Minimal Affirmation of Godot. *Critical Review*, No. 12, 3-14.
9126. THEROUX, ALEXANDER LOUIS. The Language of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2726A.]

Beerbohm, Sir Max

9127. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.

Behan, Brendan

9128. McMAHON, SÉAN. The Quarc Fellow. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Winter, 143-57.

Belasco, David

9129. MARKER, LISE-LONE. The Scenic Art of David Belasco: A Reappraisal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 430A.]

Bellow, Saul

9130. ALLEN, MARY LEE. The Flower and the Chalk: The Comic Sense of Saul Bellow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3997A.]
9131. ATKINS, ANSELM. The Moderate Optimism of Saul Bellow's 'Herzog'. *Pcrs*, L, Spring 117-29.
9132. BELLOW, SAUL. Mystic trade — the American novelist Saul Bellow talks to JIM DOUGLAS HENRY. *Listener*, LXXXI, 705-7.
9133. BEZANKER, ABRAHAM. The Odyssey of Saul Bellow. *YR*, LVIII, Spring, 359-71.
9134. BOULGER, JAMES D. Puritan Allegory in Four Modern Novels. *See* 8612.

9135. BURNS, ROBERT. *The Urban Experience: the Novels of Saul Bellow*. Dissent, No. 24, 18-24.
9136. CAMPBELL, JEFF H. *Bellow's Intimations of Immortality: 'Henderson the Rain King'*. *Studies in the Novel*, 1, Fall, 323-33.
9137. CIANCIO, RALPH. *The Achievement of Saul Bellow's 'Seize the Day'*. *See* (pp. 49-80) 683.
9138. CLAYTON, JOHN J. *Saul Bellow: In Defense of Man*. (Bibl. 1968, 8859.) Rev. by Irving Malin in *AL*, XL, 577-8.
9139. DEMAREST, DAVID P., JR. *The Theme of Discontinuity in Saul Bellow's Fiction: 'Looking for Mr. Green' and 'A Father-To-Be'*. *SSF*, VI, Winter, 175-86.
9140. DETWEILER, ROBERT. *Saul Bellow: A Critical Essay*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1968. (Contemporary Writers in Christian Perspective Series.) Rev. by Sue Wienhorst and Arlin Meyer in *Cresset*, XXXII, No. 3, 17-19.
9141. DONOGHUE, DENIS. *Bellow in short*. *Art International*, XIII, No. 5, 59-60, 64.
9142. HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. *Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike*. *See* 9066.
9143. HOFFMAN, MICHAEL J. *From Cohn to Herzog*. *YR*, LVIII, Spring, 342-58.
9144. KNIPP, THOMAS R. *The Cost of Henderson's Quest*. *BSUF*, x, Spring, 37-9.
9145. MALIN, IRVING. *Saul Bellow's Fiction*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 179. Rev. by Walter L. Mosley in *CEACrit*, XXXI, May, 10.
9146. MAUROCORDATO, ALEXANDRE. *Les quatre Dimensions du 'Herzog' de Saul Bellow*. Paris: Minard, pp. 96.
9147. NADON, ROBERT JOSEPH. *Urban Values in Recent American Fiction: A Study of the City in the Fiction of Saul Bellow, John Updike, Philip Roth, Bernard Malamud, and Norman Mailer*. *See* 8693.
9148. NORMAND, J. *L'homme mystifié: les héros de Bellow, Albee, Sytron et Mailer*. *See* 9000.
9149. O'CONNELL, SHAUN. *Bellow: Logic's Limits*. *MassR*, x, Winter, 182-7.
9150. PORTER, M. GILBERT. *'Herzog': A Transcendental Solution to An Existential Problem*. *ForumH*, VII, Spring, 32-6.
9151. RICHARDSON, JACK. *Chasing Reality*. *NYRB*, 13 Mar., 12-14.
9152. ROSENTHAL, MELVYN. *The American Writer and His Society: The Response to Estrangement in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Randolph Bourne, Edmund Wilson, Norman Mailer, Saul Bellow*. *See* 7015.
9153. TANNER, TONY. *Tony Tanner writes about the American novelist, Saul Bellow*. *Listener*, LXXXI, 113-14.
- Benchley, Robert**
9154. YATES, NORRIS W. *Robert Benchley*. New York: Twayne

Publishers, 1968. pp. 175. Rev. by Charles R. Metzger in *SoHR*, III, 409; by Verne E. Edwards, Jr, in *JQ*, XLVI, 390-1.

Bennett, Arnold

9155. HEPBURN, JAMES (ed.). *Letters of Arnold Bennett*. Vol. II 1889-1915. (Bibl. 1968, 8884.) Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *NewSt*, LXXVII, 120.

9156. WRIGHT, WALTER F. *The Comic Spirit in Arnold Bennett*. *KQ*, I, Summer, 35-40.

Berger, Thomas

9157. DIPPIE, BRIAN. *Jack Crabb and the Sole Survivors of Custer's Last Stand*. *WAL*, IV, Fall, 189-202.

9158. RYAN, MARJORIE. *Four Contemporary Satires and the Problem of Norms*. See 8711.

9159. TURNER, FREDERICK W., III. *Melville and Thomas Berger: The Novelist as Cultural Anthropologist*. See 7440.

Berrigan, Daniel

9160. CARGAS, HARRY J. *Daniel Berrigan: The Activist As Poet*. *LaurelR*, IX, Spring, 11-17.

Berrigan, Ted

9161. MARTZ, LOUIS L. *Recent Poetry*. See 8795.

Berryman, John

9162. CLARK, VIRGINIA PRESCOTT. *The Syntax of John Berryman's 'Homage to Mistress Bradstreet'*. See 1519.

9163. CONNELLY, KENNETH. *New Poetry: Berryman — Henry Pussycat, He Come Home Good*. *YR*, LVIII, Spring, 419-27.

9164. DONOGHUE, DENIS. *Berryman's long dream*. *Art International*, XIII, No. 3, 61-4.

9165. GILMAN, MILTON. *Berryman and the Sonnets*. *Chelsea*, XXII-XXIII, June, 1968, 158-69.

9166. SHEEHAN, DONALD. *Varieties of Technique*. See 8820.

Betjeman, Sir John

9167. MILLS, RALPH J., JR. *John Betjeman's Poetry: An Appreciation*. *Descant*, XIII, Spring, 2-18.

Bishop, John Peale

9168. CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H. *Bishop's 'A Recollection': A Note and a Query*. *ANQ*, VII, Mar., 102.

Bly, Robert

9169. CALHOUN, RICHARD. *On Robert Bly's Protest Poetry*. *TPJ*, II, Winter, 21-2.

9170. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. *Thinking About Robert Bly*. *TPJ*, II, Winter, 49-57.

9171. MOONEY, STEPHEN. *On Bly's Poetry*. *TPJ*, II, Winter, 16-18.

9172. OTTO, KATHY and CYNTHIA LOFSNESS. *An Interview with Robert Bly*. *TPJ*, II, Winter, 29-48.

9173. SCHEELE, ROY. *On Bly*. *TPJ*, II, Winter, 19-20.

9174. STEELE, FRANK. *Three Questions Answered*. *TPJ*, II, Winter, 23-8.

Bolt, Robert

9175. McELRATH, JOSEPH R. Bolt's 'A Man for All Seasons'. Exp, xxviii, No. 10.

9176. TEES, ARTHUR THOMAS. The Place of the Common Man: Robert Bolt: 'A Man for All Seasons'. URKC, xxxvi, Oct., 67-71.

Bottomley, Gordon

9177. DEBAX, J. P. Gruach, fantaisie shakespearienne? CalibanVI, Jan., 53-88.

9178. THOMAS, R. GEORGE (ed.). Letters from Edward Thomas to Gordon Bottomley. (Bibl. 1968, 8894.) Rev. in TLS, 16 Jan., 61-2; by Brian Jones in LonM, ix, No. 3, 89-90.

Bourne, Randolph

9179. ROSENTHAL, MELVYN. The American Writer and His Society: The Response to Estrangement in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Randolph Bourne, Edmund Wilson, Norman Mailer, Saul Bellow. See 7015.

Bowen, Elizabeth

9180. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Truants. See 8609.

9181. BLODGETT, HARRIET HOROWITZ. Circles of Reality: A Reading of the Novels of Elizabeth Bowen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2250A-1A.]

Boyd, Martin

9182. BRADLEY, ANTHONY. The Structure of Ideas Underlying Martin Boyd's Fiction. Meanjin Quarterly, xxviii, 177-83.

Boyle, Kay

9183. GADO, FRANK. Kay Boyle: From the Aesthetics of Exile to the Polemics of Return. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4485A-6A.]

Bradbury, Ray

9184. BIDDISON, L. T. Ray Bradbury's Song of Experience. NOR, I, 226-9.

9185. CORDESSE, G. La science-fiction de Ray Bradbury. CalibanVI, Jan., 77-84.

9186. McNELLY, WILLIS E. Bradbury Revisited. CEACrit, xxxi, Mar., 4, 6.

Braddon, Russell

9187. ANON. Write for your Life. Time, 11 Apr., 110. (Rev. of 'When the Enemy Is Tired'.)

Braine, John

9188. LEE, JAMES W. John Braine. New York: Twayne, 1968. pp. 127. Rev. by Jan B. Gordon in WHR, xxiii, 268-70; by Charles M. Holmes in MFS, xv, 566-70.

9189. SCHLÜTER, KURT. Die Kunst des Erzählens in John Braines Roman 'Room at the Top'. (Bibl. 1966, 8041.) Rev. by Kurt Otten in Archiv, ccv, 137-9.

Bramah, Ernest

9190. WHITE, WILLIAM. Bramah: A Footnote to Carrados. Mystery Lover's Newsletter, 11, Apr., 19-20.

9191. — Ernest Bramah to E. C. Bentley: An Unpublished Letter. *Mystery Lover's Newsletter*, II, Feb., 8-9.
 9192. — The Writer at Work: Ernest Bramah. *Literary Sketches*, IX, Mid-Summer, 7.

Brasch, Charles

9193. O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT. 'Brief Permitted Morning' — Notes on the Poetry of Charles Brasch. *Landfall*, XXIII, 338-53.

Brennan, Christopher John

9194. MCAULEY, JAMES. The Erotic Theme in Brennan. *Quadrant*, 1968, XII, Nov.-Dec., 8-15.
 9195. STURM, T. L. The Social Context of Brennan's Thought. *Southerly*, 1968, No. 4, 250-71.

Bridie, James

9196. LUYBEN, HELEN L. James Bridie: Clown and Philosopher. (*Bibl.* 1967, 8146.) Rev. by J. R. Mulryne in *SSL*, VII, 132-4.

Brooke, Rupert

9197. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY (ed.). The Letters of Rupert Brooke. (*Bibl.* 1968, 8916.) Rev. by Gabriel Gersh in *Carleton Miscellany*, X, Spring, 99-104; by Hilda D. Spear in *ELT*, XII, No. 1, 56-7.

Brooks, Gwendolyn

9198. BIRD, G. LEONARD. Gwendolyn Brooks: Education Extradordinaire. *Discourse*, XII, 158-66.

Buchan, John

9199. WYCHERLEY, H. ALAN. Dubious Dialogue. *CEACrit*, XXXI, May, 11.

Buchwald, Art

9200. BOIKO, K. G. Introd. art. to Russian trans. of a collection of Buchwald's sketches entitled 'Eto Amerika' ('This Is America'). Moscow: Politizdat. pp. 217.

Buckley, Vincent Thomas

9201. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. Remembering what you have to. *Quadrant*, 1968, Sept.-Oct., XII, 19-27.
 9202. ROSENBLUM, HENRY. An Interview with Vincent Buckley. *Meanjin Quarterly*, XXVIII, 317-25.
 9203. STEELE, PETER. Vincent Buckley as critic. *Meanjin Quarterly*, XXVIII, 309-16.
 9204. THOMSON, A. K. The Poetry of Vincent Buckley: an Essay on Interpretation. *Meanjin Quarterly*, XXVIII, 293-308.

Bukowski, Charles

9205. FOX, HUGH. The Living Underground: Charles Bukowski. *NAmcrR*, CCLIV, Fall, 57-8.

Burgess, Anthony

9206. AGGELER, GEOFFREY. The Comic Art of Anthony Burgess. *AQ*, XXV, Autumn, 234-51.
 9207. — Mr. Enderby and Mr. Burgess. *MalaR*, Apr., No. 10, 104-10.
 9208. ENGELBORGHES, MAURITS. Romans van een woordkunstenaar. (Novels of an artist in words.) *DWB*, No. 1, 59-62.

9209. SULLIVAN, WALTER. Death Without Tears: Anthony Burgess and the Dissolution of the West. HC, vi, Apr., 1-11.

Burgess, William Vincent

9210. PRICE, MARTIN. Reason and Its Alternatives: Some Recent Fiction. *See* 8701.

Burke, Kenneth

9211. MACKSOD, JOHN S. Kenneth Burke on Perspective and Rhetoric. JWS, xxxiii, Summer, 167-74.
 9212. MULLICAN, JAMES STANLEY. Kenneth Burke's Rhetorical Theories: Implications for the Language Arts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Purdue Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 1719A-20A.]
 9213. ROSENFELD, LAWRENCE B. Set Theory: Key to the Understanding of Kenneth Burke's Use of the Term 'Identification'. JWS, xxxiii, Summer, 175-83.
 9214. RUECKERT, KENNETH (ed.). Critical responses to Kenneth Burke, 1924-1966. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 539.
 9215. WATSON, EDWARD A. Incongruity without Laughter: Kenneth Burke's Theory of the Grotesque. UWR, iv, Spring, 2, 28-36.
 9216. ——— Kenneth Burke: Symbolic Action and a Theory of Forms. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3161A-2A.]

Burroughs, William

9217. FOX, HUGH. Cut-up Poetry and William Burroughs. WCR, iv, Fall, 2, 17-19.
 9218. ODIER, DANIEL. Journey through Time-Space: An Interview with William S. Burroughs. EvR, xiii, June, 38-41, 78-89.

Cabell, James Branch

9219. ANDERSON, POUL. Something About the Gods. Kalki, iii, 20-1.
 9220. BLISH, JAMES. Cabell as Kabbalist. Kalki, iii, 11-12.
 9221. ——— The Tolkien of the Twenties Returns. BW, 6 July, 8.
 9222. ——— and JAMES N. HALL. Cabell as Historical Actor. Kalki, iii, Spring, 43-5.
 9223. BOND, NELSON. Tentative Checklist of Current Retail Values of Collectible Cabell Editions. Supplement 1 — Cabelliana. *See* 133.
 9224. BREWER, GEORGE E. F. Francis Joan Brewer's Bibliography: Its Genesis. *See* 143.
 9225. BRUSSEL, I. R. The First Fifty Years of 'Jurgen'. The Cabellian, i, 74.
 9226. CANARY, ROBERT H. Cabelliana in Hawaii. The Cabellian, ii, 27.
 9227. CHANCELLOR, ANN. Messire Jurgen. Kalki, iii, 3-8.
 9228. COVER, JAMES P. Notes on 'Jurgen', Part I, Kalki, iii, 13-15.
 9229. ——— Notes on 'Jurgen', Part II. Kalki, iii, Spring, 70-2.

9230. CRANWELL, JOHN PHILIPS and JAMES P. COVER. Notes on 'Figures of Earth'. *Kalki*, III, 22-33.
9231. DUKE, JEAN MAURICE. James Branch Cabell's Library: A Catalogue. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3971A-2A.]
9232. ——— Recent Acquisitions of the Cabell Library. *See* 189.
9233. FLORA, JOSEPH M. Vardis Fisher and James Branch Cabell: An Essay on Influence and Reputation. *The Cabellian*, II, 12-16.
9234. GABBARD, G. N. Source Notes. *Kalki*, III, 33.
9235. HALL, JAMES N. Cabell: Realist or Romantic? *Kalki*, III, Spring, 53-6, 77.
9236. HARTMAN, HARRY. The Comstock Lewd: 'Jurgen' and the Law-Updated. *Kalki*, III, 16-19.
9237. INGE, M. THOMAS. The Unheeding South: Donald Davidson on James Branch Cabell. *The Cabellian*, II, 17-20.
9238. JENKINS, WILLIAM D. Another Way of Elusion. *Kalki*, III, Spring, 63-8.
9239. ——— The Shirt of Nessus. *Kalki*, III, 9-10.
9240. ——— A Time for Airy Persiflage. *Kalki*, III, Spring, 50-2.
9241. MACDONALD, EDGAR E. Another Opinion of 'Ingénue Among the Lions'. *The Cabellian*, II, 30-1.
9242. ——— Cabell's Hero: Cosmic Rebel. *SoLJ*, II, Fall, 22-42.
9243. ——— The Glasgow-Cabell Entente. *AL*, XLI, Mar., 76-91.
9244. ——— The Storisende Edition: Some Liabilities. *The Cabellian*, I, 64-7.
9245. MCNEILL, WARREN A. Did Cabell Mean to Quit? *Kalki*, III, 34.
9246. SCHLEGEL, DOROTHY B. Cabell's Translation of Virginia. *The Cabellian*, II, 1-11.
9247. ——— A Case of Literary Piracy? *The Cabellian*, I, 58-63.
9248. ——— James Branch Cabell: A Latter-Day Enlightener. *CLAJ*, XII, Mar., 223-36.
9249. TARRANT, DESMOND. James Branch Cabell: The Dream and the Reality. (Bibl. 1968, 8939.) Rev. by Stanley K. Freiberg in *CL*, XXI, 356-7; by William Leigh Godshalk in *Studies in the Novel*, I, 105-7; by John T. Flanagan in *JEGP*, LXVIII, 195-6; by Robert Hillis Goldsmith in *SSF*, VI, 668-9.
9250. ——— James Branch Cabell: (1879-1958). *The Cabellian*, I, 53-7.
9251. ZIRKLE, CONWAY. Cabell and Woodrow Wilson. *Kalki*, III, Spring, 46-9.

Cahan, Abraham

9252. MAROVITZ, SANFORD E. The Ghetto Realism of Abraham Cahan. *ALR*, II, Fall, 271-3.

Caldwell, Erskine

9253. COMȘA, IOAN (introd.). Erskine Caldwell, nuvela și viziunea grotescă. (Erskine Caldwell, the Short Story and the Grotesque

Vision.) *In Pământ american.* (The American Earth.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-LXIX.

Caldwell, Taylor

9254. LUND, MARY GRAHAM. Love and Sex in Taylor Caldwell's Novels. *Cresset*, xxxii, No. 5, 12-15.

Calisher, Hortense

9255. ANON. A Ringing in the Third Ear. *Time*, 16 May, 116. (On 'The New Yorkers'.)

Campbell, Alistair

9256. GUNBY, D. C. Alistair Campbell's 'Mine Eyes Dazzle'. *Landfall*, xxiii, 34-50.

Campbell, David

9257. KRAMER, LEONIE. David Campbell and the Natural Tongue. *Quadrant*, xiii, May-June, 13-17.

Campbell, Joseph

9258. CLARK, DAVID R. Joseph Campbell's 'The Dancer'. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Autumn, 82-6.

Campbell, Roy

9259. CAMPBELL, ROY. Light on a Dark Horse. An Autobiography, 1901-1935. London: Hollis and Carter. pp. 347. Rev. by J. L. Chevalier in *EA*, xxii, 426-7.

9260. LALLEY, J. M. Selected poetry. London: Bodley Head, 1968. pp. 221.

Cane, Melville

9261. ROBINSON, JEFFREY. Celebration: The Lyric Poetry of Melville Cane. *ASch*, xxxviii, Spring, 286-96.

Canetti, Elias

9262. WATSON, IAN. Elias Canetti: The One and the Many. *ChiR*, xx, No. 4, and *xxi*, No. 1 (combined), 184-200.

Capote, Truman

9263. CREEGER, GEORGE R. Animals in Exile: Criminal and Community in Capote's 'In Cold Blood'. *JahAS*, xiv, 94-106.

9264. NANCE, WILLIAM L. Variations on a Dream: Katherine Anne Porter and Truman Capote. *SoHR*, iii, Fall, 338-45.

9265. PAVLOV, GRIGOR. Truman Capote. *GSUFZF*, lxiii, No. 1, 149-70.

9266. PINI, RICHARD. Fiction et Réalité chez Truman Capote. *LanM*, Mar.-Apr., 176-85.

Cary, Joyce

9267. BRAWER, JUDITH. The Triumph of Defeat: A Study of Joyce Cary's 'First Trilogy'. *TSL*, x, Winter, 629-34.

9268. FOSTER, MALCOLM. Joyce Cary. (Bibl. 1968, 8954.) Rev. by James G. Murray in *America*, 1 Feb., 143-4; by Jeffrey Meyers in *Cweal*, xc, 374; by Charles J. Huebsbeck in *CathW*, Mar., ccviii, 276; in *Time*, 10 Jan., 76; by Richard B. Gidez in *JGE*, *xxi*, 73-5; by Charles G. Hoffman in *SAQ*, lxviii, 431-3.

9269. MITCHELL, GILES. Joyce Cary's 'Except the Lord'. *ArlQ*, ii, Autumn, 71-82.

9270. REED, PETER J. Holding Back: Joyce Cary's 'To Be a Pilgrim'. *ConLit*, x, Winter, 103-16.
9271. SMITH, B. R. Moral Evaluation in 'Mister Johnson'. *Crit*, xi, No. 2, 101-10.
9272. WOLKENFELD, JACK SHOLUM. Joyce Cary: The Developing Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1187A.]
9273. ——— Joyce Cary: The Developing Style. (Bibl. 1968, 8960.) Rev. by B. M. Fisher in *RES*, xx, 518-20; by Charles G. Goffman in *Criticism*, xi, 215-17.

Cather, Willa

9274. ARNOLD, MARILYN. Self-Division and Self-Unity in the Novels of Willa Cather. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3089A-90A.]
9275. BAKER, BRUCE PAUL, II. Image and Symbol in Selected Works of Willa Cather. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Christian Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3604A.]
9276. BUSH, SARGENT JR. 'Shadows on the Rock' and Willa Cather's View of the Past. *QQ*, lxxvi, 269-85.
9277. CECIL, L. MOFFITT. Anti-Intellectualism in Willa Cather's 'The Professor's House'. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, Sept., 235-41.
9278. CREUTZ, KATHLEEN E. The Genesis of Willa Cather's 'The Song of the Lark'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3130A.]
9279. DANIELSON, JEANNETTE CRAIN. A 'Sense of a Sense' of Place in the Works of Willa Cather. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 718A-19A.]
9280. DAUGHADAY, CHARLES H. Willa Cather's 'Happy Experimenting': Artistic Fusion of Theme and Structure in the Novels of Willa Cather. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2017A-18A.]
9281. EICHORN, REV. HARRY BERNARD. Willa Cather: Stranger in Three Worlds. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4002A.]
9282. FOX, MAYNARD. Proponents of Order: Tom Outland and Bishop Latour. *WAL*, iv, Summer, 107-15.
9283. GIANNONE, RICHARD. Music in Willa Cather's Fiction. (Bibl. 1968, 8969.) Rev. by C. H. Daughaday in *ABC*, xix, Feb., 4-5; by Marilyn P. Zimmerman in *JAE*, iii, 138-40.
9284. MARTIN, TERRENCE. The Drama of Memory in 'My Ántonia'. *PMLA*, lxxxiv, Mar., 304-11.
9285. SCHROETER, JAMES (ed.). Willa Cather and Her Critics. (Bibl. 1968, 8975.) Rev. by Bernice Slote in *Novel*, iii, 91-3.
9286. SLOTE, BERNICE (ed.). April Twilights. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1968. pp. 136. Rev. by C. H. Daughaday in *ABC*, xix, Feb., 4-5.
9287. ——— Stephen Crane and Willa Cather. *See* 6536.

9288. — Willa Cather Reports Chataqua, 1894. PrS, XLIII, 117-28.

Catton, Bruce

9289. MONAGHAN, CHARLES (interviewer). Portrait of a Man Reading. BW, 25 May, 11.

Caudwell, Christopher

9290. RAY, PAUL C. The Anti-Surrealism of Christopher Caudwell. CLS, VI, Mar., 61-7.
 9291. URNOV, D. M. Introd. to Russian trans. of 'Illusion and Reality'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 365.

Ceravolo, Joseph

9292. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent Poetry. *See* 8795.

Chandler, Raymond

9293. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. Raymond Chandler: a checklist. (Serif Series of Bibliographies and Checklists.) *See* 145.
 9294. LID, R. W. Philip Marlowe Speaking. KR, xxxi, 153-78.
 9295. MILLER, ROBERT HENRY. The Publication of Raymond Chandler's 'The Long Goodbye'. PBSA, LXIII, 279-90.

Cheever, John

9296. ANON. The Portable Abyss. Time, 25 Apr., 109. (Rev. of 'Bullet Park'.)
 9297. BURHANS, CLINTON S., JR. John Cheever and the Grave of Social Coherence. TCL, xiv, Jan., 187-209.
 9298. ELLMANN, MARY. Recent Novels: The Languages of Art. *See* 8633.
 9299. LEHMAN-HAUPT, CHRISTOPHER. Talk with John Cheever. NYTB, 27 Apr., 42-4.
 9300. Entry cancelled.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith

9301. BROGAN, DENIS. The Chester-Belloc's better half Spect, CCXXII, 543.
 9302. CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Autobiography; with an introd. by ANTHONY BURGESS. London: Hutchinson. pp. 348. (New ed.)
 9303. FURLONG, WILLIAM BENEDICT. The Shaw-Chesterton Literary Relationship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 3609A-10A.]
 9304. ROBSON, W. W. G. K. Chesterton's 'Father Brown' Stories. SoR, v, Summer, 611-29.

Christie, Agatha

9305. BEHRE, FRANK. Studies in Agatha Christie's Writings. The Behaviour of 'a good (great) deal, a lot, lots, much, plenty, many, a good (great) many'. *See* 1511.
 9306. HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. The Inheritance of the Meek: Two Novels by Agatha Christie and Henry James. *See* 7182.

Churchill, Sir Winston

9307. ASHLEY, MAURICE. Churchill as Historian. London:

Secker and Warburg; New York: Scribner, 1968. pp. 246. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder in BW, 9 Feb., 1, 3.

Clark, Walter Van Tilburg

9308. ANDERSON, KENNETH. Character Portrayal in 'The Ox-Bow Incident'. WAL, iv, 287-98.

9309. — Form in Walter Van Tilburg Clark's 'The Ox-Bow Incident'. WR, vi, 19-25.

9310. MALLOY, JEAN NORRIS. The World of Walter Van Tilburg Clark. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4008A.]

Cleaver, Eldridge

9311. CRUSE, HAROLD. The Fire This Time? NYRB, 8 May, 13-18.

9312. GILMAN, RICHARD. White Standards and Negro Writing. *See* 8301.

9313. NOWER, JOYCE. Foolin' Master. *See* 2238.

9314. SCHEER, ROBERT (ed.). Eldridge Cleaver: Post-Prison Writings and Speeches. New York: Random House. pp. 244. Rev. by John Lindberg in NAmR, ccliv, 73-6.

9315. SWADOS, HARVEY. Eldridge Cleaver — Old Con, Black Panther, Brilliant Writer and Quintessential American. NYTM, 7 Sept., 38-9, 139-54 *passim*.

Clift, Charmian

9316. TOLCHARD, CLIFFORD. My husband George: My Wife Charmian. Walkabout, xxxv, 26-9.

Coffin, Robert P. Tristram

9317. HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. Apostle of Life: Robert P. Tristram Coffin. Trace, 17th Year, No. 69, 375-9.

Compton-Burnett, Ivy

9318. DAVENPORT, GUY. The Last of the Masters. NatR, 7 Oct., 1017-18.

9319. MITCHELL, JULIAN. Ivy Compton-Burnett. NewSt, lxxviii, 316.

9320. POWELL, ANTHONY. Ivy Compton-Burnett. Spect, ccxxiii, 304-5.

Condon, Richard

9321. SMITH, JULIAN. The Infernal Comedy of Richard Condon. TCL, xiv, Jan., 221-9.

Conrad, Joseph

9322. BAINES, JOCELYN. Joseph Conrad: a critical biography. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 507. (New ed.). (Weidenfeld goldbacks.)

9323. BARKS, COLEMAN BRYAN. Joseph Conrad and the Short Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2247A.]

9324. BARRINGER, GEORGE MARTYN. Joseph Conrad and 'Nostromo': Two New Letters. Thoth, x, Spring, 20-4.

9325. BERENSON, BERNARD. Some Thoughts on Conrad's 'The Silence of the Sea'. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 123-5.
9326. BERNARD, KENNETH. Conrad's Fools of Innocence in 'The Nigger of the Narcissus'. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 49-57.
9327. BLODGETT, HAROLD W. Mencken and Conrad. *Menckiana*, No. 29, Spring, 2-3.
9328. BLUEFARB, SAM. Samburan: Conrad's Mirror Image of Eden. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 89-94.
9329. BOJARSKI, EDMUND A. (ed.). Collector's Corner. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 131-57.
9330. ———. Collector's Corner. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 95-106.
9331. ———. (ed.). Conrad Bibliography: A Continued Checklist. *See* 130.
9332. ———. (ed.). Conrad Bibliography: A Continuing Checklist. *See* 131.
9333. ——— and HENRY T. BOJARSKI. Three Hundred and Thirty-Six Unpublished Papers on Joseph Conrad of Masters Theses and Doctoral Dissertations, 1917-1963. *See* 132.
9334. BOLTON, W. F. The Role of Language in 'Lord Jim'. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 51-60.
9335. BRASHERS, H. C. Conrad, Marlow, and Guatama Buddha: On Structure and Theme in 'Heart of Darkness'. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 63-71.
9336. CONQUEST, EDWIN P., JR. Conrad's Evening at the Polish-American Arts Association. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 73-4.
9337. CRAWFORD, JOHN. Another Look at 'Youth'. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, June, 154-6.
9338. CUMMINGS, DAVID EARL. A World of Secret Agents: Subversion and Survival in the Fiction of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1558A.]
9339. DEURBERGUE, JEAN. Homo Duplex: Quelques Ouvrages Récents sur Joseph Conrad. *EA*, xxii, 397-412.
9340. DOLAN, PAUL J. 'Il Conde': Conrad's Little Miss Muffett. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 107-11.
9341. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. Some Sources of 'Chance'. *See* 7525.
9342. DUSSINGER, GLORIA R. 'The Secret Sharer': Conrad's Psychological Study. *TSLI*, x, Winter, 599-608.
9343. EHRSAM, THEODOR G. A Bibliography of Joseph Conrad. *See* 191.
9344. FAULKNER, PETER. Vision and normality: Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. *Ibadan Studies in English*, I, 1, 36-47.
9345. FLEISHMAN, AVROM. Conrad's Last Novel. *ELT*, xii, No. 4, 189-94.
9346. FOX, AUSTIN M. Stephen Crane and Joseph Conrad. *See* 6494.
9347. FRADIN, JOSEPH I. Conrad's Everyman: 'The Secret Agent'. *TSLI*, xi, 1023-38.

9348. GARST, TOM. Beyond Realism: Short Fiction of Kipling, Conrad, and James in the 1890's. *See* 5764.
9349. GEDDES, GARY. The Structure of Sympathy: Conrad and the Chance that Wasn't. *ELT*, xii, No. 4, 175-88.
9350. GILLON, ADAM. Joseph Conrad and Shakespeare: Part iii. *See* 3491.
9351. GILMORE, THOMAS B., JR. Retributive Irony in Conrad's 'The Secret Agent'. *Conradiana*, i, Summer, 41-50.
9352. GODSHALK, WILLIAM LEIGH. Kurtz as Diabolical Christ. *Discourse*, xii, 100-7.
9353. GRAVER, LAWRENCE. Conrad's Short Fiction. Berkeley; Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press. pp. 239. Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *Conradiana*, ii, Fall, 113-16; by Walter F. Wright in *NCF*, xxiv, 370-2; by Welsey B. Carroll in *MFS*, xv, 571-6; by Martha J. Vicinus in *ANQ*, vii, 142-3.
9354. GREEN, ROBERT. Messrs Wilcox and Kurtz, Hollow Men. *TCL*, xiv, Jan., 231-9.
9355. GREENSTEIN, DAVID MERRALL. Conrad and the Congo. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 723A.]
9356. GUETTI, JAMES. The Limits of Metaphor: A Study of Melville, Conrad, and Faulkner. *See* 7387.
9357. HAGAN, JOHN. Conrad's 'Under Western Eyes': The Question of Razumov's Guilt and Remorse. *Studies in the Novel*, i, Fall, 310-22.
9358. HEIMER, JACKSON W. 'Look on — Make no Sound': Conrad's 'Victory'. *SHum*, i, Mar., 8-13.
9359. HENIGHAN, T. J. Mr. Bransdon: A Ford Lampoon of Conrad? *ANQ*, viii, Sept., Oct., 3-5, 20-2.
9360. HEWITT, DOUGLAS. Conrad: A Reassessment. (Bibl. 1968, 9030.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), 400.
9361. HIGDON, DAVID LEON. Conrad's 'The Rover': The Grammar of a Myth. *Studies in the Novel*, i, Spring, 17-26.
9362. HOFFMAN, STANTON. Comedy and Form in the Fiction of Joseph Conrad. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 138. Rev. by Welsey B. Carroll in *MFS*, xv, 571-6.
9363. HOFFMANN, ANASTASIA CARLOS. Outer and Inner Perspectives in the Impressionist Novels of Crane, Conrad and Ford. *See* 6507.
9364. HOLBERG, STANLEY M. Sound and Silence in 'Victory'. *CEACrit*, xxxi, May, 3-5.
9365. HOWARD, PATSY C. Borys Conrad's Reminiscences. *Conradiana*, ii, Fall, 89-93.
9366. KAGARLITZKII, JULIUS. Joseph Conrad: A Centennial Appreciation. *Conradiana*, i, Summer, 81-7.
9367. KARL, FREDERICK R. Conrad, Ford, and the Novel. Midway, x, Autumn, 17-34.
9368. KARRFALT, DAVID H. Accepting Lord Jim on His Own

- Terms: A Structural Approach. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 37-47.
9369. KATONA, ANNA. A Hungarian Conrad Bibliography. *See* 278.
9370. KETTERER, DAVID. 'Beyond the Threshold' in Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. *TSLI*, XI, 1013-22.
9371. KIRSCHNER, PAUL. Conrad: the Psychologist as Artist. (Bibl. 1968, 9042.) Rev. by Eloise Knapp Hay in *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 107-10.
9372. KRAMER, CHERIS. Parallel Motives in 'Lord Jim'. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 58.
9373. KRUKOWSKI, ELIZABETH JOANNE. The Theme of Isolation in the Novels of Conrad, Malraux, and Camus. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2267A.]
9374. KUEHN, ROBERT E. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Lord Jim': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 120. (Twentieth century interpretations.)
9375. LEE, ROBERT F. Conrad's Colonialism. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 148. (Studies in English Literature, 54.)
9376. LILJEGREN, S. B. Joseph Conrad as a 'Prober of Feminine Hearts'. Notes on the Novel 'The Rescue'. Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln, 1968. pp. 46. (Essays and Studies on Eng. Language and Lit., 27.)
9377. LINCOLN, KENNETH R. Glass Beads: The American Edition of 'Lord Jim'. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 69-72.
9378. ——— Voice and Vision in Joseph Conrad. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 95-100.
9379. LINDSTRAND, GORDON. A Bibliographical Survey of the Literary Manuscripts of Joseph Conrad. *See* 304.
9380. ——— Conrad's Literary Manuscripts: John Quinn and the New York Public Library. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 85-8.
9381. LOW, ANTHONY. 'Heart of Darkness': The Search for an Occupation. *ELT*, XII, No. 1, 1-9.
9382. MADDEN, DAVID. Romanticism and the Hero-Witness Relationship in Four Conrad Stories. *OhioUR*, x, 5-22.
9383. MARBLE, JAMES ELTON. Joseph Conrad: A Structural Reading. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 2538A-9A.]
9384. MARSH, DERICK R. C. A Note on the 'Otago'. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 33-5.
9385. MATTHEWS, JAMES HARVEY. Particularity and Polarization: Realism in the Fiction of Hardy and Conrad. *See* 6939.
9386. McLAUGHLAN, JULIET. Conrad: 'Nostromo'. London: Arnold. pp. 80. (Studies in English literature, 40.)
9387. MESSENGER, WILLIAM EDMUND. Conrad's Early Sea Fiction: A Study in Reputation, Convention, and Artistic Achievement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 1175A.]

9388. METRAK, KRZYSZTOF. Conrad in Light of His Letters. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 166-70.
9389. MEYER, BERNARD C. Joseph Conrad: A Psychoanalytic Biography. (Bibl. 1968, 566.) Rev. by Ian Story in *AI*, xxvi, 295-9; by Paul Goetsch in *Ang*, lxxxvii, 469-72; by Zdzisław Najder in *CLS*, vi, 349-57; by William E. Messenger in *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 172-5.
9390. MOLINOFF, KATHERINE. Conrad's Debt to Melville: James Wait, Donkin, and Belfast of the 'Narcissus'. See 7410.
9391. MOMČILOVIĆ, BRANKO. Značenje i funkcija epizoda u Konradovom romanu 'Lord Džim'. (Meaning and function of episodes in Conrad's *Lord Jim*.) *Godišnjak Filozofskog fakulteta*, Novi Sad, xii, 2, 487-99.
9392. MORLEY, PATRICIA A. Conrad's Vision of the Absurd. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 59-68.
9393. MURSIA, UGO (ed.). Joseph Conrad, 'The Sisters'. Introd. by FORD MADDOX FORD. Milan: U. Mursia, 1968. pp. 96. Rev. by Stephen Hannestad in *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 184-5.
9394. — (ed.). 'Typhoon'. Milan: U. Mursia, 1965. pp. 159. Rev. by Stephen Hannestad in *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 125-6.
9395. NASH, CHRISTOPHER. More Light on 'The Secret Agent'. *RES*, xx, 322-7.
9396. PALMER, JOHN A. Joseph Conrad's Fiction: A Study in Literary Growth. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 282. Rev. by Robert A. Haugh in *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 123-4; by E. C. Bufkin in *GaR*, xxiii, 540-3; by William Blackburn in *SAQ*, lxxviii, 438.
9397. PEIRCE, WILLIAM P. An Artistic Flaw in 'Heart of Darkness'. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 73-80.
9398. PILECKI, G. A. Joseph Conrad in Japan. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 127-8.
9399. RANDALL, DALE B. J. Conrad Interviews, No. 1: Perriton Maxwell. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 17-22.
9400. — Joseph Conrad and Warrington Dawson: The Record of a Friendship. Durham, NC: Duke Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 242. Rev. by James Walt in *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 176-9; by William D. Schaefer in *NCF*, xxiv, 248-9; by Welsey B. Carroll in *MFS*, xv, 571-6.
9401. ROBERTS, LOUIS EDWARD. Conrad's Tragic Vision: A Study of Four Representative Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4017A.]
9402. ROSE, ALAN M. Conrad and the Sirens of the Decadence. *TSL*, xi, 795-810.
9403. ROSENFELD, CLAIRE. Paradise of Snakes: An Archetypal Analysis of Conrad's Political Novels. (Bibl. 1968, 9063.) Rev. by C. T. Watts in *RES*, xx, 108-9; by Marjorie Ryan in *Style*, iii, 249-53; by E. D. Pendry in *SN*, xli, 198-200.

9404. SADOFF, IRA. Sartre and Conrad: Lord Jim as Existential Hero. *DalR*, XLIX, 518-25.
9405. SAHA, P. K. Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. *Exp*, xxvii, Mar., No. 55.
9406. SAID, EDWARD W. Joseph Conrad and the Fiction of Autobiography. (Bibl. 1968, 9065.) Rev. by Samuel Hynes in *Novel*, II, 179-81.
9407. SAVESON, JOHN E. Spencerian Assumptions in Conrad's Early Fiction. *See* 7742.
9408. SCHULTHEISS, TOM. Cornelius the Nazarene: Ambiguity in 'Lord Jim'. *ELT*, XII, No. 4, 195-6.
9409. SCHWARZ, DANIEL ROGER. The Function of the Narrator in Conrad's Shorter Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 338A-9A.]
9410. — Moral Bankruptcy in Ploumar Parish: A Study of Conrad's 'The Idiots'. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 113-17.
9411. — The Self-Deceiving Narrator of Conrad's 'Il Conde'. *SSF*, VI, Winter, 187-93.
9412. SELTZER, LEON F. Like Reptiles Like: The Case of Conrad's Antipathy for Melville. *See* 7425.
9413. SHERRY, NORMAN. Conrad's Ticket-of-leave apostle. *MLR*, LXIV, 749-58.
9414. — Sir Ethelred in 'The Secret Agent'. *PQ*, XLVIII, Jan., 108-15.
9415. SMOLLER, SANFORD J. A Note of Joseph Conrad's Fall and Abyss. *MFS*, XV, Summer, 261-4.
9416. SOLOMON, BARBARA H. Conrad's First-Person Narrators: A Study in Point of View. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 341A.]
9417. STEPHENS, R. C. Heart of Darkness: Marlow's 'Spectral Moonshine'. *EC*, XIX, 273-84.
9418. STEWART, J. I. M. Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1968, 9075.) Rev. by Marvin Murdick in *ELN*, VI, 223-5.
9419. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
9420. TEETS, BRUCE E. Conrad and Guides to Art as 'Psychagogia'. *Conradiana*, II, Fall, 127-31.
9421. THOMSON, GEORGE H. Conrad's Later Fiction. *ELT*, XII, No. 4, 165-74.
9422. VIDAN MELENDEZ, RICARDO. Opressores y Oprimidos en la obra de Joseph Conrad. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 56.
9423. WALT, JAMES. Conrad and the 'Saturday Evening Post'. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 129-30.
9424. WALTON, JAMES. Conrad, Dickens, and the Detective Novel. *See* 6684.

9425. WATTS, C. T. Joseph Conrad's Letters to R. B. Cunningham Graham. Cambridge: C.U.P. pp. 222. Rev. by Welsey B. Carroll in MFS, xv, 571-6.
9426. WHITEHEAD, LEE M. 'Nostromo': The Tragic 'Idea'. NCF, xxiii, Mar., 463-75.
9427. WRIGHT, EDGAR. Joseph Conrad and Bertrand Russell. Conradiana, ii, Fall, 7-16.
9428. WYKA, KAZIMIERZ. An Island in the Polish Gulf. Conradiana, ii, Fall, 75-83.
9429. ZGORZELSKI, ANDRZEJ. Funkcjonalność struktur w 'Lagunie' Conrada. (The Functional Character of Structures in Conrad's 'The Lagoon'.) KN, xvi, 401-9.
- Corelli, Marie**
9430. KOWALCZYK, RICHARD L. Marie Corelli and Arthur Severn's Reputation as an Artist. MP, lxvi, May, 322-7.
- Corso, Gregory**
9431. HOWARD, RICHARD. Gregory Corso: 'Surely There'll Be Another Table . . .' Chelsea, xxii-xxiii, June, 1968, 148-57.
- Cotter, Joseph S.**
9432. COMBECHER, HANS. Zu einem afroamerikanischen Gedicht von Joseph S. Cotter. NS, lxviii (N.S. xviii), 348-50.
- Coward, Sir Noël**
9433. MORLEY, SHERIDAN. A Talent to Amuse. New York: Doubleday. pp. 456. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in BW, 19 Oct., 7; by Maurice Zolotow in NYTB, 19 Oct., 58-9.
- Cozzens, James Gould**
9434. BOULGER, JAMES D. Puritan Allegory in Four Modern Novels. *See* 8612.
9435. MOONEY, HARRY JOHN, JR. James Gould Cozzens: Novelist of Intellect. (Bibl. 1964, 7470.) Rev. by H. Straumann in EngS, L, 221-3.
9436. RODEWALD, FREDERICK ARTHUR. Moral Ambiguity as a Theme in the Novels of James Gould Cozzens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2723A.]
- Crane, Hart**
9437. BRYANT, J. A., JR. Hart Crane and Illusory Abyss. SewR, lxxvii, Winter, 149-54. (Rev. article.)
9438. BUTTERFIELD, R. W. The Broken Arc: A Study of Hart Crane. London; Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 276. Rev. in TLS, 2 Oct., 1117-18.
9439. HUTSON, RICHARD. Exile Guise: Irony and Hart Crane. Mosaic, ii, Summer, 4, 71-86.
9440. KATZ, JOSEPH. CALM Addendum No. 1: Hart Crane. PBSA, lxiii, 130.
9441. LEIBOWITZ, HERBERT A. Hart Crane: An Introduction to the Poetry. (Bibl. 1968, 9095.) Rev. by Sherman Paul in JEGP, lxviii, 324-6; by Brom Weber in AL, xli, 295-6; by Kerry McSweeney in QQ, lxxvi, 132-3; by Gerhild Bjornson in SN,

- xli, 443-7; by Philip R. Yanella in *MLJ*, liii, 38-9; by Jerome Mazzaro in *Criticism*, xi, 104-6.
9442. — A Stylistic Analysis of Hart Crane's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2029A-30A.]
9443. LEWIS, R. W. B. The Poetry of Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1968, 9096.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr, in *SewR*, lxxvii, 149-54; by Vincent Quinn in *ELN*, vi, 228-30.
9444. LOHF, KENNETH A. The Literary Manuscripts of Hart Crane. See 306.
9445. NILSEN, HELGE NORMAN. Hart Crane's 'The Bridge'. A Study in Sources and Interpretation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bergen Univ.
9446. PACERNICK, GARY BERNARD. Logic of Metaphor: An Aesthetic Approach to the Poetry and Poetics of Hart Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2544A.]
9447. POULIN, A., JR. Crane's 'Voyages II'. Exp, xxviii, No. 15.
9448. RADHUBER, STANLEY GREGORY. Hart Crane: An Annotated Bibliography. See 351.
9449. UNTERECKER, JOHN. Voyager: A Life of Hart Crane. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 787. Rev. by Eugene Paul Nassar in *Quartet*, iv, 32-3; by Kenneth Burke in *NR*, clxi, 9 and 16 Aug., 24-6; by Louis Untermeyer in *SatR*, 19 July, 27 *et seqq.*; in *Time*, 18 July, 80; by Samuel Hazo in *Cweal*, xc, 545-6; by Louis Simpson in *BW*, 13 July, 1, 3; by Brom Weber in *VQR*, xlv, 693-700; by Helen Vendler in *NYTB*, 20 July, 1, 18.
9450. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. Poet Stranded on a Bridge. *SatR*, 19 July, 27 *et seqq.*
9451. VOELCKER, HUNCE. The Hart Crane Voyages. (Bibl. 1968, 9100.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant in *SewR*, lxxvii, 149-54.
9452. WEBER, BROM (ed.). The Complete Poems and Selected Letters of Hart Crane. New York: Liveright Publishing Corporation, 1966; London: O.U.P. pp. 302. Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr, in *SewR*, lxxvii, 149-54; in *TLS*, 2 Oct., 1117-18.

Crapsey, Adelaide

9453. SMITH, SUSAN SUTTON. Adelaide Crapsey: Materials for a Biographical and Textual Study. *URLB*, xxv, Autumn-Winter, 3-32.

Creeley, Robert

9454. COX, KENNETH. Address and posture in the poetry of Robert Creeley. *CamQ*, iv, 3, 237-43.

Cronin, A. J.

9455. DJANKOV, KRĀSTAN (introd.). Predgovor. (Preface.) In ARČIBĀLD KRONIN. Citadelata. (The Citadel.) Plovdiv: H. G. Danov. pp. 5-8.

Crosby, Harry

9456. REED, VICTOR. Reading a 'Sound Poem' by Harry Crosby. *ELN*, vi, Mar., 192-6.

Cullen, Countee

9457. DORSEY, DAVID F., JR. Countee Cullen's Use of Greek Mythology. *CLAJ*, XIII, Sept., 68-77.

Cummings, E. E.

9458. CLARK, DAVID D. Cummings' 'anyone' and 'noone'. *AQ*, xxv, Spring, 36-43.
9459. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Cummings and Goings. *NYRB*, 9 Oct., 48-50.
9460. DUKORE, BERNARD F. and DANIEL C. GEROULD. A Mirror Surrounded by Mirrors: e.e. cummings' 'him'. *Players Magazine*, XLIV, Dec.-Jan., 54-6.
9461. DUPEE, F. W. and GEORGE STADE (eds). E. E. Cummings: 23 Letters. Harper's, CCXXXVIII, Mar., 71-80.
9462. — (eds). Selected Letters of E. E. Cummings. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 296. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in *SatR*, 5 July, 25-6; by Joseph Epstein in *NR*, CLX, 7 June, 23-7; by Karl Shapiro in *BW*, 6 July, 4; by Jack Matthews in *NYTB*, 8 June, 4, 66.
9463. FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. E. E. Cummings: The Art of His Poetry. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. pp. 209. Rev. by Bethany K. Dumas in *Style*, III, 255-7.
9464. GREGORY, HORACE (ed.). E. E. Cummings: A Selection of Poems. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1965. pp. 194. Rev. by Kenneth Fields in *SoR*, v, 571-2.
9465. HEINRICHS, VINCENT L. Cummings' '(IM) C-A-T (MO)'. *Exp*, xxvii, Apr., No. 59.
9466. HENRY, NAT. Cummings' 'Pity This Busy Monster, Manunkind'. *Exp*, xxvii, May, No. 68.
9467. LAWRENCE, FLOYD B. Two Novelists of the Great War: Dos Passos and Cummings. *URKC*, xxxvi, Oct., 35-41.
9468. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. Quirky Communications From an Exuberant Unhero. *SatR*, 5 July, 25-6.
9469. WICKES, GEORGE. E. E. Cummings at War. *CUF*, xii, Fall, 31-3.

Dahlberg, Edward

9470. MORAMARCO, FRED STEPHEN. Edward Dahlberg: A Critical Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2033A-4A.]
9471. TERRY, REGINALD C. (ed.). Edward Dahlberg and Herbert Read: An Exchange of Letters. *MalaR*, No. 9, 95-126.
9472. WAIN, JOHN. Eating Fables. *NYRB*, 2 Jan., 13-14.

Davidson, Donald

9473. INGE, M. THOMAS. The Unheeding South: Donald Davidson on James Branch Cabell. *See* 9237.

Davis, Richard Harding

9474. SOLENSTEN, JOHN MARTIN. The Fiction of Richard Harding Davis: The Legacy of a Romancer and Defender of Ideality.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3983A-4A.]

Davison, Frank Dalby

9475. DAVISON, FRANK DALBY. Testimony of a Veteran. Southerly, xxix, No. 2, 83-92.

Dawson, Warrington

9476. RANDALL, DALE B. J. Joseph Conrad and Warrington Dawson: The Record of a Friendship. *See* 9400

De La Mare, Walter

9477. BONNEROT, LUCE. L'œuvre de Walter De La Mare. Une aventure spirituelle. Paris: Didier. pp. 532.

Dell, Floyd

9478. CARPENTER, MARGARET. Floyd Dell and His Poetry. MTJ, xiv, Summer, 1-2. (With three of his poems.)

9479. DEGRUSON, EUGENE. Bentley and Nurmi Addendum: Haldeman-Julius' 'Blake', edited by Floyd Dell. *See* 5084.

Demby, William

9480. BONE, ROBERT. William Demby's Dance of Life. Tri-Quarterly, No. 15, Spring, 127-41.

Dennis, Nigel

9481. KENNARD, JEAN ELIZABETH. Towards a Novel of the Absurd: A Study of the Relationship Between the Concept of the Absurd as Defined in the Works of Sartre and Camus and Ideas and Form in the Fiction of John Barth, Samuel Beckett, Nigel Dennis, Joseph Heller, and James Purdy. *See* 8666.

De Vries, Peter

9482. SALE, RICHARD B. An Interview in New York with Peter De Vries. Studies in the Novel, 1, Fall, 364-9.

Dewey, John

9483. CYWAR, ALAN. John Dewey in World War I: Patriotism and International Progressivism. AmQ, xxi, Fall, 578-94.

Dewlen, Al

9484. MERREN, JOHN. Character and Theme in the Amarillo Novels of Al Dewlen. WR, vi, Summer, 3-9.

Dickey, James

9485. GLANCY, EILEEN K. James Dickey: A Bibliography. *See* 223.

9486. MORRIS, HARRY. A Formal View of the Poetry of Dickey, Garrigue, and Simpson. SewR, lxxvii, Spring, 318-25. (Rev. article.)

Dobie, Frank

9487. BODE, WINSTON. J. Frank Dobie: A Portrait of Pancho. Austin: Steck-Vaughn, 1968. pp. 156. Rev. by F. G. Renner, J. C. Dyker, and B. W. Allred in ArizW, xi, 90.

9488. DUGGER, RONNIE (ed.). Three Men in Texas: Bedichek, Webb, Dobie: Essays by Their Friends in the Texas Observer. (Bibl. 1968, 9139.) Rev. by George D. Hendricks in WAL, iv, 310-12.

9489. McVICKER, MARY LOUISE. The Writings of J. Frank Dobie: A Bibliography. *See* 321.

Donleavy, J. P.

9490. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Truants. *See* 8609.

Doolittle, Hilda

9491. BRYER, JACKSON R. H. D.: A Note on Her Critical Reputation. *ConLit*, x, Autumn, 627-31.
9492. — and PAMELA ROBLYER. H.D.: A Preliminary Checklist. *See* 146.
9493. DEMBO, L. S. Norman Holmes Pearson on H.D.: An Interview. *ConLit*, x, Autumn, 435-46.
9494. ENGEL, BERNARD F. H.D.: Poems That Matter and Dilutions. *ConLit*, x, Autumn, 507-22.
9495. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. H.D. and the 'Blameless Physician'. *ConLit*, x, Autumn, 474-506.
9496. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES (ed.). A Selection of Poetry and Prose. *ConLit*, x, Autumn, 587-626.
9497. PONDROM, CYRENA N. (ed.). Selected Letters from H.D. to F. S. Flint: A Commentary on the Imagist Period. *ConLit*, x, Autumn, 557-86.
9498. RIDDEL, JOSEPH N. H.D. and Poetics of 'Spiritual Realism'. *ConLit*, x, Autumn, 447-73.
9499. WAGNER, LINDA WELSHIMER. 'Helen in Egypt': A Culmination. *ConLit*, x, Autumn, 523-36.
9500. WEATHERHEAD, A. KINGSLEY. Style in H.D.'s Novels. *ConLit*, x, Autumn, 537-56.

Dos Passos, John

9501. BRANTLEY, JOHN D. The Fiction of John Dos Passos. (Bibl. 1968, 9146.) Rev. by Blanche H. Gelfant in *AL*, XL, 568-70; by Walter Rideout, *SAQ*, LXVIII, 563-4.
9502. JOYNER, CHARLES WINSTON. John Dos Passos and World War I: The Literary Use of Historical Experience. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3952A.]
9503. KAZIN, ALFRED. John Dos Passos: Inventor in Isolation. *SatR*, 15 Mar., 16 *et seqq.*
9504. LAWRENCE, FLOYD B. Two Novelists of the Great War: Dos Passos and Cummings. *See* 9467.
9505. LOWRY, E. D. The Lively Art of 'Manhattan Transfer'. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, 1628-38.
9506. SANDERS, DAVID. The Art of Fiction XLIV. (Interview with John Dos Passos.) *ParisR*, XLVI, Spring, 147-72.

Douglas, Norman

9507. DRIBERG, TOM. Looking back on Norman Douglas. *Listener*, LXXXI, 78-9.
9508. LEARY, LEWIS. Norman Douglas. (Bibl. 1968, 9151.) Rev. by Josephine Z. Knopp in *MLJ*, LIII, 132.

Dreiser, Theodore

9509. ANISIMOV, I. I. *Mastera kul'tury*. (Masters of Culture.) Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura.
9510. ATKINSON, HUGH C. A Checklist of Theodore Dreiser. *See* 110.
9511. CAMPBELL, CHARLES L. 'An American Tragedy'; or Death in the Woods. *MFS*, xv, Summer, 251-9.
9512. DOWELL, RICHARD. An Attack on the Gospel of Wealth. *IEJ*, iii, Spring, 3-10.
9513. GRIFFIN, ERNEST G. Sympathetic Materialism: A Re-reading of Theodore Dreiser. *HAB*, xx, 1, Winter, 59-68.
9514. JONES, ALAN KENT. The Family in the Works of Theodore Dreiser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2265A.]
9515. KATOPE, CHRISTOPHER G. 'Sister Carrie' and Spencer's 'First Principles'. *AL*, xli, Mar., 64-75.
9516. MCALEER, JOHN J. Theodore Dreiser: An Introduction and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1968, 9156.) Rev. by James Delvin in *Discourse*, xii, 136-8; by John L. Mahoney in *Thought*, xlv, 131-2.
9517. MOERS, ELLEN. Two Dreisers. New York: Viking. pp. 383. Rev. by Joseph Epstein in *BW*, 6 July, 1, 3; by William White in *JQ*, xlvi, 836-7; by Charles T. Samuels in *NR*, clxi, 19 July, 25-31; by Benjamin DeMott in *NYTB*, 6 July, 8; in *AR*, xxix, 446-7.
9518. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. 'Sister Carrie': A Modern Pilgrim's Progress. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Mar., 8.
9519. NOSTWICH, THEODORE DANIEL. The Structure of Theodore Dreiser's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3617A-18A.]
9520. PIZER, DONALD. Theodore Dreiser's 'Nigger Jeff': The Development of an Aesthetic. *AL*, xli, 331-41.
9521. SAALBACH, ROBERT PALMER (ed.). Selected Poems (from Moods). New York: Exposition Press. pp. 254. Rcv. by Julian Lee Rayford in *ABC*, xix, Summer, 9.
9522. SALZMAN, JACK. The Critical Recognition of 'Sister Carrie', 1900-1907. *JASud*, iii, July, 123-33.
9523. ——— Dreiser and Ade: A Note on the Text of 'Sister Carrie'. *See* 8981.
9524. ——— Theodore Dreiser. *ALR*, ii, Summer, 132-8.
9525. THOMAS, J. D. Epimetheus Bound: Theodore Dreiser and the Novel of Thought. *SoHR*, iii, Fall, 346-57.
9526. WYCHERLEY, H. ALAN. Mechanism and Vitalism in Dreiser's Nonfiction. *TSL*, xi, 1039-49.

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt

9527. BRUCAN, SILVIU (introd.). *In Am trăit un secol . . .* (The Autobiography of W. E. B. Du Bois.) București: Editura politică. pp. 5-9.

Duncan, Robert

9528. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent poetry. *See* 8795.

9529. NELSON, RUDOLPH L. Edge of the Transcendent: The Poetry of Levertov and Duncan. *SRev*, LIV, Spring, 188-202.

Duncan, Ronald

9530. HAUETER, MAX. Ronald Duncan. The Metaphysical Content of his Plays. London: The Rebel Press. pp. 160.

Durrell, Lawrence

9531. CREED, WALTER GENTRY. Contemporary Scientific Concepts and the Structure of Lawrence Durrell's 'Alexandria Quartet'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1165A.]

9532. DRĂGHICI, SIMONA. Geneza unei tetralogii. (The Genesis of a Tetralogy.) *Secolul 20*, No. 9, 1968, 7-12.

9533. FRASER, G. S. Lawrence Durrell. A study... with a bibliography by Alan G. Thomas. *See* 211.

9534. GOULIANOS, JOAN. Lawrence Durrell and Alexandria. *VQR*, XLV, Autumn, 664-73.

9535. HAMARD, JEAN. Lawrence Durrell: A European Writer. *DUJ*, 1968, 171-81.

9536. IONESCU, MIHAI CORNEL. Alexandria: Eros, Agape, Agon. *Secolul 20*, No. 9, 1968, 12-18.

9537. KATOPE, CHRISTOPHER G. Cavafy and Durrell's 'The Alexandria Quartet'. *CL*, XXI, Spring, 125-37.

9538. LEBAS, G. Lawrence Durrell's Alexandria Quartet and the critics: a survey of published criticism. *Caliban* VI, Jan., 91-114.

9539. MISIEGO, MICAELA. Lawrence Durrell y su 'Alexandria Quartet'. *FMod*, No. 37, 59-71.

9540. RUSSO, JOHN PAUL. Love in Lawrence Durrell. *PrS*, XLIII, 396-407.

9541. THOMAS, ALLAN G. Spirit of Place: Letters and Essays on Travel. New York: Dutton. pp. 340. Rev. by John Unterecker in *SatR*, 14 June, 27 *et seqq.*

9542. UNTERECKER, JOHN. Art as Intersecting Fields of Energy. *SatR*, 14 June, 27 *et seqq.*

Eastlake, William

9543. ANON. The Beat in the Jungle. *Time*, 21 Nov., 98-9. (On 'The Bamboo Bed'.)

Eberhart, Richard

9544. FEIN, RICHARD J. The Cultivation of Paradox: The War Poetry of Richard Eberhart. *BSUF*, x, Spring, 56-64.

Edmonds, Walter D.

9545. WYLD, LIONEL D. 'At Boyd House': Walter Edmonds' York State. *ERec*, xx, Dec., 89-92.

Ekwensi, Cyprian

9546. LINDFORS, BERNTH. Cyprian Ekwensi: An African Popular Novelist. *African Literature Today*, 3, 2-14.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns

9547. ANDREACH, ROBERT J. 'Paradise Lost' and the Christian Configuration of 'The Waste Land'. *See* 4632.
9548. AUFFRET, E. Etude comparée de deux poèmes-conversation: Apollinaire, *Les Femmes*. Eliot, *A Game of Chess*. RLC, July-Sept., 415-26.
9549. BALOTĂ, NICOLAE. Criticul Eliot și ideea de ordine. (Eliot, the Critic and the Order Idea.) *In* *Euphorion*. București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. 592-608.
9550. BATESON, F. W. T. S. Eliot: 'Impersonality' Fifty Years After. *SoR*, v, Summer, 630-9.
9551. BEKER, MIROSLAV, T. S. Eliot's Theory of Impersonality and Henry James: a Note. *See* 7141.
9552. BELL, VEREEN M. A Reading of 'Prufrock'. *EngS*, L, Supplement, lxviii-lxxiv.
9553. BERGONZI, BERNARD (ed.). T. S. Eliot 'Four quartets': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 269. (Casebook series.)
9554. BLAMIRE, HARRY. Word unheard: a guide through Eliot's 'Four quartets'. London: Methuen. pp. 200.
9555. BOYD, JOHN DOUGLAS. T. S. Eliot as Critic and Rhetorician: The Essay on Jonson. *Criticism*, xi, 167-82.
9556. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1967, 8366.) Rev. by Sue Wienhorst and Arlin Meyer in *Cresset*, xxxii, No. 3, 17-19.
9557. ——— T. S. Eliot in the Pursuit of the Whale — His Teenage Poems and Stories. *Comment* (N.Z.), No. 38, 33-5.
9558. BROWNE, E. MARTIN. The Making of T. S. Eliot's Plays. New York; London: C.U.P. pp. 349. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in *NYTB*, 7 Sept., 5, 20; in *TLS*, 21 Aug., 926.
9559. CAPELLAN GONZALO, ANGEL. Dimensiones metafísicas del tiempo en 'Four Quartets'. *Atlántida*, No. 37, 51-68.
9560. CARGILL, OSCAR. Death in a Handful of Dust. *Criticism*, xi, Summer, 275-96.
9561. CHACE, WILLIAM MURDOUGH. The Political Affinities of T. S. Eliot and Ezra Pound. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4479A-80A.]
9562. CHANCELLOR, PAUL. The Music of 'The Waste Land'. *CLS*, vi, Mar., 21-32.
9563. DOLAN, PAUL J. Eliot's 'Mariana': A Reading. *Ren*, xxi, Summer, 203-6.
9564. DUFFY, JOHN J. T. S. Eliot's Objective Correlative: A New England Commonplace. *NEQ*, xlii, Mar., 108-14.
9565. ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. A conversation, recorded in 1958, between T. S. Eliot and Leslie Paul. *Listener*, lxxxii, 334-6.
9566. ELLIS, PETER G. T. S. Eliot, F. H. Bradley, and 'Four Quartets'. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, June, 93-111.
9567. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent Domain. *See* 8118.
9568. FLEISSNER, R. F. 'Scarcrow Men'. *ANQ*, vii, June, 151.

9569. FRANKLIN, ROSEMARY F. *Death or the Heat of Life in the Handful of Dust?* AL, xli, May, 277-9.
9570. GALLUP, DONALD. T. S. Eliot: a bibliography. *See* 220.
9571. GARDNER, HELEN. *Explorer of Moral Distress*. NewSt, LXXVIII, 760-2.
9572. GARETTI, LAURA. T. S. Eliot in Italia. *Saggio e bibliografia*. Bari: Adriatica, 1968. pp. 251.
9573. GEORGE, A. G. T. S. Eliot: his mind and art. Bombay: Asia Publishing House. pp. 310. (Rev. ed.)
9574. GERMER, RUDOLF. T. S. Eliots Anfänge als Lyriker (1905-1915). (Beihefte zum Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien, 17). (Bibl. 1968, 9201.) Rev. by Geoffrey Bullough in *Archiv*, CCV, 235-7; by J. Dierickx in *RBPH*, XLVI, 1968, 1485.
9575. HANSEN, ERIK ARNE. T. S. Eliot's 'Landscapes'. *EngS*, L, 363-79.
9576. HARRISON, JOHN R. *The Reactionaries*: *See* 8315.
9577. HEWITT, ELIZABETH KENNEDY. *Structural Unity in 'The Waste Land'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2513A.]
9578. HOBBSBAUM, PHILIP. Eliot, Whitman and American Tradition. *See* 8046.
9579. HOLDER, ALAN. *Three Voyagers in Search of Europe: A Study of Henry James, Ezra Pound, and T. S. Eliot*. *See* 7186.
9580. JANKOWSKY, KURT R. *Die Versauffassung bei Gerard Manley Hopkins, den Imaginisten und T. S. Eliot: Renaissance altgermanischen Formgestaltens in der Dichtung des 20. Jahrhunderts*. *See* 7065.
9581. JOHNSON, MAURICE. T. S. Eliot on Satire, Swift, and Disgust. *See* 5612.
9582. KEOGH, J. G. Eliot's 'Hollow Men' as Graveyard Poetry. *Ren*, xxi, Spring, 115-18.
9583. KIM, JONG GIL. T. S. Eliot's Influence on Modern Korean Poetry. *LitEW*, xiii, Dec., 359-76.
9584. KIVIMAA, KIRSTI. Aspects of Style in T. S. Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral'. *Annales Universitatis Turkuensis, Series B*, Tom. III. pp. 96.
9585. KRIEGER, MURRAY. *The Critical Legacy of Matthew Arnold*. *See* 6057.
9586. KUMAR, JITENDRA. La coscienza e i suoi correlati: Eliot e Husserl. *Vcr*, No. 31, 37-59.
9587. — Poesia e percezione: Eliot e Merleau Ponty. *Ver*, No. 31, 60-82.
9588. LEAVIS, F. R. T. S. Eliot and the Life of English Literature. *MassR*, x, Winter, 9-34. (Opening Address at the Cheltenham Festival of Literature, October 1968.)
9589. LEVY, WILLIAM TURNER and VICTOR SCHERLE. *Affectionately, T. S. Eliot: the story of a friendship, 1947-1965*. London: Dent. pp. 148.

9590. LEWIS, ANTHONY. T. S. Eliot and 'Animal Farm'. NYTB, 26 Jan., 14-16.
9591. LIGHTFOOT, MARJORIE. The Uncommon Cocktail Party. ModDr, XI, Feb., 382-95.
9592. LITTLE, ROGER. T. S. Eliot and Saint-John Perse. ArlQ, II, Autumn, 5-17.
9593. LUCAS, JOHN and WILLIAM MYERS. 'The Waste Land' Today. EC, XIX, 193-209.
9594. MARGOLIS, JOHN D. Towards a New Beginning: The Development of T. S. Eliot's Thought, 1922-1939. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1173A-4A.]
9595. MARTIN, JAY (ed.). A Collection of Essays on 'The Waste Land'. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 120. Rev. in AQ, xxv, 96.
9596. MAXWELL, D. E. S. After 'The Waste Land'. Ibadan Studies in English, I, 2, 73-84.
9597. McELDERRY, B. R., JR. T. S. Eliot on Poe. See 7573.
9598. MILLER, MILTON. What the Thunder Meant. ELH, xxxvi, June, 440-54.
9599. MOTOLA, GABRIEL. The Mountains of 'The Waste Land'. EC, XIX, 67-9.
9600. MUDFORD, P. G. Sweeney among the Nightingales. EC, XIX, 285-91.
9601. OKERLUND, ARLENE NAYLOR. Literature and Its Audience: The Reader in Action in Selected Works of Spenser, Dryden, Thackeray, and T. S. Eliot. See 2241.
9602. PETER, JOHN. A New Interpretation of 'The Waste Land' (1952). With Postscript (1969). EC, XIX, 140-75.
9603. PORTER, M. GILBERT. Narrative Stance in 'Four Quartets': Choreography and Commentary. URKC, xxxvi, Oct., 57-66.
9604. PRAZ, MARIO. James Joyce, Thomas Stearns Eliot, due maestri dei moderni. (Bibl. 1967, 8410.) Rev. by Niny Rocco-Bergera in JJQ, VI, 371-3.
9605. PRITCHARD, WILLIAM H. Reading 'The Waste Land' Today. EC, XIX, 176-92.
9606. REES, THOMAS R. The Orchestration of Meaning in T. S. Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. JA, xxviii, Fall, 63-9.
9607. ROSE, ALAN. The Impersonal Premise in Wordsworth, Keats, Yeats, and Eliot. See 7284.
9608. SCHMIDT, GERD. T. S. Eliot: Unveröffentlichte Gedichte, Vorträge, Briefe. Ein Beitrag zur Bibliographie. JahAS, xiv, 219-41.
9609. SERPIERI, ALESSANDRO. Hopkins, Eliot, Auden. Saggi sul parallelismo poetico. See 7078.
9610. SHEEHAN, DONALD GEORGE. The Poetics of Influence: A Study of T. S. Eliot's Uses of Dante. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2043A-4A.]

9611. SOCHATOFF, A. FRED. Four Variations on the Becket Theme in Modern Drama. *See* 7823.
9612. SPRICH, ROBERT. Theme and Structure in Eliot's 'The Hippopotamus'. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Apr., 8.
9613. STAMM, RUDOLF. Rebellion und Tradition im Werke T. S. Eliots. *NZZ*, 2 Apr. 1967, 13.
9614. STĂNESCU, NICHITA. T. S. Eliot. Un menhir de aer. (T. S. Eliot. A Menhir in the Open Air.) *Luceafărul*, No. 35, Aug., 6.
9615. STRANDBERG, VICTOR H. Eliot's Insomniacs. *SAQ*, LXVIII, Winter, 67-73.
9616. STROUD, T. A. Eliot's 'Animula'. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 14.
9617. UNGER, LEONARD. T. S. Eliot: Moments and Patterns. (Bibl. 1968, 9241.) Rev. by Harry Coombes in *SoR*, v, 125-40.
9618. WALDOFF, LEON. Prufrock's Defenses and Our Response. *AI*, xxvi, Summer, 182-93.
9619. WARD, DAVID E. Il culto dell'impersonalità: Eliot, Sant'Agostino e Flaubert. *Ver*, No. 31, 83-95.
9620. WASSON, RICHARD. 'Like a Burnished Throne': T. S. Eliot and the Demonism of Technology. *CR*, xiii, Summer, 302-16.
9621. WATTS, HAROLD H. The Tragic Hero in Eliot and Yeats. *CR*, xiii, Winter, 84-100.
9622. WEINBERG, KERRY. T. S. Eliot and Charles Baudelaire. *The Hague: Mouton*. pp. 84. (Studies in General and Comparative Literature, 5.)

Ellison, Ralph

9623. BOULGER, JAMES D. Puritan Allegory in Four Modern Novels. *See* 8612.
9624. DUCORNET, GUY. Ralph Ellison: Homme Invisible, pour qui chantes-tu? *LanM*, July-Aug., 394-401.
9625. GOEDE, WILLIAM. On Lower Frequencies: The Buried Men in Wright and Ellison. *MFS*, xv, Winter, 483-501.
9626. GRIFFIN, EDWARD M. Notes from a Clean, Well-Lighted Place: Ralph Ellison's 'Invisible Man'. *TCL*, xv, Oct., 129-44.
9627. HAYS, PETER L. The Incest Theme in 'Invisible Man'. *WHR*, xxiii, 335-9.
9628. KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD. Ralph Ellison: Novelist as Brown Skinned Aristocrat. *Shen*, xx, Summer, 56-77.
9629. POLSGROVE, CAROL. Addenda to 'A Ralph Waldo Ellison Bibliography 1914-1968'. *See* 348.
9630. RODNON, STEWART. Ralph Ellison's 'Invisible Man': Six Tentative Approaches. *CLAJ*, xii, Mar, 244-56.
9631. RUBIN, STEVEN JOEL. Richard Wright and Ralph Ellison: Black Existential Attitudes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2041A.]
9632. SCHAFER, WILLIAM J. Irony from Underground — Satiric Elements in 'Invisible Man'. *SatireNL*, vii, Fall, 22-9.

Empson, William

9633. CĂLINESCU, MATEI. William Empson. *GazL*, 1968, No. 39, 8.

Everson, William

9634. RIZZO, FRED. Brother Antonius: Vates of Radical Catholicism. *UDQ*, III, Winter, 18-38.

Faulkner, John W.

9635. BRADFORD, M. E. 'New Men' in Mississippi: 'Absalom, Absalom!' and 'Dollar Cotton'. *NMW*, II, Fall, 55-66.
 9636. SUGG, REDDING S., JR. John's Yoknapatawpha. *SAQ*, LXVIII, Summer, 343-62.

Faulkner, William

9637. ADAMS, RICHARD P. William Faulkner: Myth and Motion. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 274. Rev. by Thomas L. McHaney in *MissQ*, XXII, 280-3; by Joseph Gold in *SoLJ*, I, 91-7; by Walter K. Everett in *NMW*, II, 35-40; by John S. Hill in *CEACrit*, XXXI, Apr., 18; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in *Novel*, III, 94-6; by James Early in *SRev*, LIV, 445-7; by George Hendrick in *BA*, XLIII, 420.
 9638. AKASOFU, TETSUJI. Kotoba to Fudo. (Language and Criticism: A Study of Faulkner.) Tokyo: Kaibunsha. pp. 400.
 9639. ALEXANDRESCU, SORIN. William Faulkner. București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 580. Rev. by Petru Popescu in *Contemporanul*, No. 36, Sept., 9.
 9640. ARPAD, JOSEPH J. William Faulkner's Legendry Novels: The Snopes Trilogy. *MissQ*, XXII, 214-25.
 9641. ATKINS, ANSELM. The Matched Halves of 'Absalom, Absalom'. *MFS*, xv, Summer, 264-5.
 9642. BLAIR, JOHN G. Camus' Faulkner: Requiem for a Nun. *Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg*, Jan., 249-57.
 9643. BLOTNER, JOSEPH. Faulkner's 'A Fable'. *NYTB*, 25 May, 2, 34-9.
 9644. BOSWELL, GEORGE W. Picturesque Faulknerisms. *UMSE*, IX, 1968, 47-56.
 9645. BRADFORD, MELVIN EUSTACE ADONIS. Faulkner's Doctrine of Nature: A Study of the 'Endurance' Theme in the Yoknapatawpha Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3999A.]
 9646. — 'New Men' in Mississippi: 'Absalom, Absalom!' and 'Dollar Cotton'. See 9635.
 9647. BROOKS, CLEANTH. Faulkner as Poet. *SoLJ*, I, Autumn, 1968, 5-19.
 9648. BROUGHTON, PANTHEA REID. Masculinity and Menfolk in 'The Hamlet'. *MissQ*, XXII, 181-9.
 9649. BROWN, CALVIN. A Dim View of Faulkner's Country. *GaR*, XXIII, 501-11.
 9650. BRYLOWSKI, WALTER. Faulkner's Olympian Laugh: Myth in the Novels. (Bibl. 1968, 9284.) Rev. by H.S. in *AI*, XXVI, 93-4;

- by Paschal Reeves in *AL*, xli, 301-2; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in *Novel*, iii, 94-6.
9651. BYRNE, SISTER MARY ENDA. From Tradition to Technique: Development of Character in Joyce and Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern Mississippi, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3091A.]
9652. CLARK, WILLIAM J. Faulkner's 'Light in August'. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 19.
9653. COBAU, WILLIAM W. Jason Compson and the Costs of Speculation. *MissQ*, xxii, 257-61.
9654. COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed.). The Faulkner-Cowley File: Letters and Memoirs, 1944-1962. (Bibl. 1968, 9288.) Rev. by Calvin S. Brown in *CLS*, vi, 357-8.
9655. CRANE, JOHN KENNY. The Jefferson Courthouse: An Axis Exsecrabilis Mundi. *TCL*, xv, Apr., 19-23.
9656. DARNELL, DONALD G. Cooper and Faulkner: Land, Legacy, and the Tragic Vision. *See* 6465.
9657. DE VILLIER, MARY ANNE. Faulkner's Young Man: As Reflected in the Character of Charles Mallison. *LaurelR*, ix, Fall, 42-9.
9658. DUNLAP, MARY M. Sex and the Artist in 'Mosquitoes'. *MissQ*, xxii, 190-206.
9659. DUSSINGER, GLORIA R. Faulkner's Isaac McCaslin as Romantic Hero Manqué. *SAQ*, lxviii, Summer, 377-85.
9660. EIGNER, EDWIN M. Faulkner's Isaac and the American Ishmael. *JahAS*, xiv, 107-15.
9661. FALKNER, MURRY C. The Falkners of Mississippi: A Memoir. (Bibl. 1968, 9289.) Rev. by Frank A. Fuller in *ABC*, xix, Mar., 4.
9662. FARNHAM, JAMES F. A Note on One Aspect of Faulkner's Style. *LangS*, ii, 190-2.
9663. FERRIS, WILLIAM R., JR. William Faulkner and Phil Stone: An Interview with Emily Stone. *SAQ*, lxviii, Autumn, 536-42.
9664. FETZ, HOWARD W. Of Time and the Novel. *XUS*, viii, Summer, 1-17.
9665. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Folklore in Faulkner's Fiction. *PLL*, v, Summer Supplement, 119-44.
9666. FRANKLIN, PHYLISS. The Influcnce of Joseph Hergeshcimer Upon 'Mosquitoes'. *MissQ*, xxii, 207-13.
9667. FRANKLIN, ROSEMARY FUTRELLE. Clairvoyance, Vision, and Imagination in the Fiction of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3135A.]
9668. GARMON, GERALD M. Mirror Imagery in 'The Sound and the Fury'. *NMW*, ii, Spring, 13-24.
9669. GEGERIAS, MARY. Michel Butor and William Faulkner: Some Structures and Techniques. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 721A.]

9670. GELFANT, BLANCHE H. Faulkner and Keats: The Identity of Art in 'The Bear'. *See* 7262.
9671. GIERMANSKI, JAMES R. William Faulkner's Use of the Confessional. *Ren*, XXI, Spring, 119-23.
9672. GOLD, JOSEPH. Dickens and Faulkner: The Uses of Influence. *See* 6611.
9673. — William Faulkner: A Study in Humanism from Metaphor to Discourse. (Bibl. 1968, 9293.) Rev. by Frank A. Fuller in *ABC*, XIX, Mar., 4.
9674. GREGORY, CHARLES THOMAS. Darkness to Appall: Destructive Designs and Patterns in Some Characters of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 1565A-6A.]
9675. GRESSET, M. Faulkner féérique. *NRF*, No. 201, 437-40.
9676. GUETTI, JAMES. The Limits of Metaphor: A Study of Melville, Conrad, and Faulkner. *See* 7387.
9677. HEPBURN, KENNETH WILLIAM. 'Soldiers' Pay' to 'The Sound and the Fury': Development of Poetic in the Early Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2263A.]
9678. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Three Modcs of Modern Southern Fiction: Ellen Glasgow, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe. *See* 8321.
9679. HOWELL, ELMO. William Faulkner: The Substance of Faith. *BYUS*, IX, 453-62.
9680. — William Faulkner's Mule: A Symbol of the Post-War South. *KFR*, xv, Oct.-Dec., 81-6.
9681. HUME, ROBERT D. Gothic Versus Romantic: A Revaluation of the Gothic Novel. *See* 2072.
9682. HUNT, JOEL A. William Faulkner and Rabelais: The Dog Story. *ConLit*, x, Summer, 383-8.
9683. IVĂNESCU, MIRCEA. Dostoievski și Faulkner. (Dostoevski and Faulkner.) *Secolul 20*, No. 4, 209-12.
9684. KALUZA, IRENA. The Functioning of Sentence Structure in the Stream-of-Consciousness Technique of William Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury': A Study in Linguistic Stylistics. *Krakow: Nakladem Uniwersytetu*, 1967. pp. 108. Rev. by Richard Gunter in *MissQ*, XXII, 263-79.
9685. KEEFER, T. FREDERICK. William Faulkner's 'Sanctuary': A Myth Examined. *TCL*, xv, July, 97-104.
9686. KERLIN, CHARLES MARTIN, JR. Life in Motion: Genteel and Vernacular Attitudes in the Works of the Southwestern American Humorists, Mark Twain, and William Faulkner. *See* 5805.
9687. KERR, ELIZABETH. Yoknapatawpha: Faulkner's Little Postage Stamp of Native Soil. *New York: Fordham Univ. Press*. Rev. by James Early in *SREV*, LIV, 445-7; by Calvin Brown in *GaR*, XXIII, 501-11.

9688. KIBLER, JAMES E., JR. William Faulkner and Provincetown Drama, 1920-1922. *MissQ*, xxii, 226-36.
9689. KING, FRANCES H. Benjamin Compson — Flower Child. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Jan., 10.
9690. KLINKOWITZ, JEROME F. The Thematic Unity in 'Knight's Gambit'. *Crit*, xi, No. 2, 81-100.
9691. KOSTYAKOV, V. A. *Trilogiya Uil'yama Folknera*. (William Faulkner's Trilogy.) Saratov: Izdatel'stvo Saratovskogo universiteta. pp. 102.
9692. KULSETH, LEONARD I. Cincinnatus Among the Snopeses: The Role of Gavin Stevens. *BSUF*, x, Winter, 28-34.
9693. LEASKA, MITCHELL ALEXANDER. The Rhetoric of Multiple Points of View in Selected Contemporary Novels. *See* 8673.
9694. LEWIS, CLIFFORD. William Faulkner: the Artist as Historian. *MASJ*, x, Fall, 36-48.
9695. LIBBY, ANTHONY PETER. *Chronicles of Children: William Faulkner's Short Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1568A.]
9696. MASSEY, LINTON R. 'Man Working', 1919-1962; William Faulkner; a Catalogue of the William Faulkner Collections at the University of Virginia. *See* 313.
9697. MATERASSI, MARIO. *I romanzi di Faulkner*. Rome: Edizioni di storia e letteratura, 1968. pp. 438.
9698. MCGLYNN, PAUL D. The Chronology of 'A Rose for Emily'. *SSF*, vi, Summer, 461-2.
9699. MCHANEY, THOMAS L. Robinson Jeffers' 'Tamar' and 'The Sound and the Fury'. *MissQ*, xxii, 261-3.
9700. — William Faulkner's 'The Wild Palms': A Textual and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2540A-1A.]
9701. MELLARD, JAMES M. Jason Compson: Humor, Hostility and the Rhetoric of Aggression. *SoHR*, iii, Summer, 259-67.
9702. MERIWETHER, JAMES B. and MICHAEL MILLGATE (eds). *Lion in the Garden: Interviews with William Faulkner, 1926-62*. (Bibl. 1968, 9317.) Rev. by Thomas David Young in *MissQ*, xxii, 284-6.
9703. MOSES, HENRY CLAY III. *History as Voice and Metaphor: A Study of Tate, Warren, and Faulkner*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4014A.]
9704. MUEHL, LOIS. Word Choice and Choice Words in Faulkner's 'Sartoris'. *LC*, xxxv, Winter-Spring, 58-63.
9705. MYRES, W. V. Faulkner's Parable of Poetic Justice. *LaS*, vii, 224-30.
9706. NAGEL, JAMES. *Huck Finn and The Bear; the wilderness and moral freedom*. *See* 7970.
9707. PARSONS, THORNTON H. *Doing the Best They Can*. *GaR*, xxiii, 292-306.

9708. PATE, FRANCES WILLARD. Names of Characters in Faulkner's Mississippi. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2036A-7A.]
9709. PAYNE, LADELL. The Trilogy: Faulkner's Comic Epic in Prose. Studies in the Novel, 1, Spring, 27-37.
9710. PEPPER, JÜRGEN. Bewußtseinslagen des Erzählens und erzählte Wirklichkeiten. (Bibl. 1968, 9332.) Rev. by Franz H. Link in Archiv, ccv, 238-41; by Christof Wegelin in CL, xxi, 264-6.
9711. PESKIN, S. G. William Faulkner: A 'failed' poet. Unisa English Studies, May, 39-45.
9712. PETESCH, DONALD ANTHONY. Theme and Characterization in Faulkner's Snopes Trilogy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3618A-19A.]
9713. POLEK, FRAN JAMES. Time and Identity in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3151A.]
9714. PRINCE, J. André Dhôtel, Steinbeck et Faulkner: quelques similitudes. CalibanVI, Jan., 85-90.
9715. PRIOR, LINDA T. Theme, Imagery, and Structure in 'The Hamlet'. MissQ, xxii, 237-56.
9716. RISKIN, MYRA JEHLIN. Faulkner's South: Myth and History in the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1148A-9A.]
9717. RODNON, STEWART. 'The House of The Seven Gables' and 'Absalom!': Time, Tradition, and Guilt. See 7013.
9718. ROSSKY, WILLIAM. The Pattern of Nightmare in 'Sanctuary'; or Miss Reba's Dogs. MFS, xv, Winter, 503-15.
9719. SANDERLIN, ROBERT REED. 'As I Lay Dying': Christian Symbols and Thematic Implications. SoQ, vii, Jan., 155-66.
9720. SCHULTZ, WILLIAM JAMES. Motion in Yoknapatawpha County: Theme and Point of View in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kansas State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3154A.]
9721. SERAFIN, SISTER JOAN MICHAEL. Faulkner's Uses of the Classics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3155A-6A.]
9722. SHOWETT, H. K. Faulkner and Scott: Addendum. See 7679.
9723. SMART, GEORGE K. Religious Elements in Faulkner's Early Novels: A Selective Concordance. (Bibl. 1968, 9338.) Rev. by Hassell A. Simpson in NMW, ii, 74-7.
9724. SORENSON, DALE A. Structure in William Faulkner's 'Sartoris': The Contrast Between Psychological and Natural Time. AQ, xxv, Autumn, 263-70.
9725. STAFFORD, WILLIAM T. 'Some Homer of the Cotton Fields': Faulkner's Use of the Mule Early and Late ('Sartoris' and 'The Reivers'). PLL, v, Spring, 190-8.

9726. STEVENS, LAUREN R. Sartoris: Germ of the Apocalypse. *DalR*, XLIX, 80-7.
9727. STEWART, JACK F. Apotheosis and Apocalypse in Faulkner's 'Wash'. *SSF*, VI, Fall, 586-600.
9728. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1968, 9342.) Rev. by John V. Hagopian in *AL*, XLI, 451-3.
9729. SUGG, REDDING S., JR. John's Yoknapatawpha. *See* 9636.
9730. SULLIVAN, BARBARA WHITE. A Gallery of Grotesques: The Alienation Theme in the Works of Hawthorne, Twain, Anderson, Faulkner, and Wolfe. *See* 7026.
9731. SWANSON, WILLIAM J. William Faulkner and William Styron: Notes on Religion. *CimR*, No. 7, Mar., 45-52.
9732. THORNTON, WELDON. The Source of Faulkner's Jason. *Studies in the Novel*, I, Fall, 370-2.
9733. TRIMMER, JOSEPH FRANCIS. A Portrait of the Artist in Motion: A Study of the Artist-Surrogates in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Purdue Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3623A.]
9734. — 'The Unvanquished': The Teller and the Tale. *BSUF*, x, Winter, 35-42.
9735. TSURGANOVA, E. A. Novaya kritika i roman Folknera 'Oskvernitel' prakha'. (The New Criticism and Faulkner's novel 'Intruder in the Dust'.) *VMU*, III, 16-29.
9736. TURNER, ARLIN. William Faulkner and the Literary Flowering in the American South. *DUJ*, 1968, 109-18.
9737. VORPAHL, BEN MERCHANT. Moonlight at Ballenbaugh's: Time and Imagination in 'The Reivers'. *SoLJ*, I, Spring, 3-26.
9738. WALTON, GERALD W. Tennie's Jim and Lucas Beauchamp. *ANQ*, VIII, Oct., 23-4.
9739. WARREN, ROBERT PENN (ed.). Faulkner. A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1968, 9351.) Rev. by M. Gresset in *EA*, XXII, 105-7.
9740. WEISGERBER, JEAN. Faulkner et Dostoëvski. Confluences et influences. Bruxelles: Presses Universitaires de Bruxelles; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1968. pp. 334. Rev. by M. Gresset in *EA*, XXII, 326-8.
9741. WINN, JAMES A. Faulkner's Revisions: A Stylist at Work. *AL*, XLI, May, 231-50.
9742. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Poe's Raven, Faulkner's Sparrow, and Another Window. *See* 7614.

Feiffer, Jules

9743. LAHR, JOHN. Jules Feiffer: Satire as Subversion. *EvR*, XIII, Feb., 32-4, 75-7.

Feuchtwanger, Lion

9744. KAHN, LOTHAR. Another Look at Lion Feuchtwanger. *ChiJF*, XXVII, 98-103.

Field, Edward

9745. STETLER, CHARLES, and GERALD LOCKLIN. Edward Field, Stand-up Poet. MinnR, ix, 63-73.

Field, Eugene

9746. JONES, PAUL D. Alas, Poor Yorick: A Study of Eugene Field. NwMSCS, xxxi, Feb., 3-16.

Finlay, Ian Hamilton

9747. BANN, STEPHEN. Ian Hamilton Finlay — the structure of a poetic universe. Studio International, CLXXVII, 78-81.

Firbank, Ronald

9748. BENKOVITZ, MIRIAM J. Ronald Firbank. New York: Alfred Knopf. pp. 300. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in NYTB, 11 May, 1, 31; by Richard Freedman in BW, 18 May, 4.

9749. DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. Ronald Firbank: A Selected Bibliography of Criticism. See 177.

9750. — The Text of Firbank's 'Vainglory'. PBSA, LXIII, 36-41.

9751. HODGART, MATTHEW. Good Camper. NYRB, 11 Sept., 26-7.

9752. KIECHLER, JOHN ANTHONY. The Butterfly's Freckled Wings. A Study of Style in the Novels of Ronald Firbank. Bern: Francke. pp. 121. (Swiss Studies in English, 60.)

9753. Entry cancelled.

Fisher, Vardis

9754. FLORA, JOSEPH M. Vardis Fisher and James Branch Cabell: An Essay on Influence and Reputation. See 9233.

Fitzgerald, Francis Scott

9755. ANTON-PACHECO, ANA. Evolución Temática en F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. M.A. Diss., Univ. of Madrid. pp. 123.

9756. BOYLE, THOMAS E. Unreliable Narration in 'The Great Gatsby'. BRMMLA, xxiii, Mar., 21-6.

9757. BURHANS, CLINTON S., JR. 'Magnificently Attune to Life': the Value of 'Winter Dreams'. SSF, vi, Summer, 401-12.

9758. — Structure and Theme in 'This Side of Paradise'. JEGP, LXVIII, Oct., 605-24.

9759. COOK, ROBERT. F. Scott Fitzgerald og ameríski draumurinn. (F. Scott Fitzgerald and the American dream.) Lesbók Morgunblaðsins, XLIV, 12-13, 16-18.

9760. ELMORE, ALBERT EARL. An Interpretation of 'The Great Gatsby'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2706A.]

9761. GINDIN, JAMES. Gods and Fathers in F. Scott Fitzgerald's Novels. MLQ, xxx, 64-85.

9762. GROSS, BARRY. 'This Side of Paradise': The Dominating Intention. Studies in the Novel, 1, Spring, 51-9.

9763. HIGGINS, JOHN A. F. Scott Fitzgerald as a Writer of the Short Story: A Critical Study of His Basic Motifs and Techniques. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1169A-70A.]

9764. HOENISCH, MICHAEL. Die Werke F. Scott Fitzgeralds: Entwurf einer Chronologie der Entstehungsdaten. JahAS, xiv, 185-218.
9765. KENYON, NINA NAOMI. Self-Hatred as a Basis for Criticism of American Society. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2713A.]
9766. KOLESNIKOVA, N. Nachalo tvorcheskogo puti F. Skotta Fitzdzheral'da (The beginning of the creative work of F. Scott Fitzgerald). UZMOPI, cxcv, 1967, 175-94.
9767. — Roman F. Skotta Fitzdzheral'da 'Prekrasnye i proklyatye'. (F. Scott Fitzgerald's novel 'The Beautiful and the Damned'.) UZMOPI, cxcv, 1967, 205-18.
9768. KRUSE, HORST H. 'Gatsby' and Gadsby'. MFS, xv, Winter, 539-41.
9769. LONG, ROBERT EMMET. The Hero and Society in the Earlier Novels of F. Scott Fitzgerald; A Study in Literary Milieu. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2715A-16A.]
9770. MILLANI, SISTER MARY ELVIRA. Irony and Symbolism: An Examination of the Longer Fiction of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2718A.]
9771. POLI, B., A. LE VOT, and G. M. FABRE. Francis Scott Fitzgerald. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 368.
9772. PRIGOZY, RUTH MARKOE. The Stories and Essays of F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2544A-5A.]
9773. SKLAR, ROBERT. F. Scott Fitzgerald: The Last Laocoön. (Bibl. 1968, 9390.) Rev. by Donald R. Stoddard in Cithara, viii, 87-90.
9774. ȚĂRANU, DANA. Scott Fitzgerald și mirajul banului. (Scott Fitzgerald and the Mirage of Money.) Tribuna, No. 1, Jan., 8.
9775. WINTER, KEITH. Artistic Tensions: The Enigma of F. Scott Fitzgerald. RSWSU, xxxvii, 285-97.
9776. ZLATEVA, ELENA. F. S. Ficdžerald. (F. S. Fitzgerald.) Bibliotekar, xvi, No. 2, 50-4.
- Ford, Ford Madox**
9777. COHEN, MARY BURPEE. Ford Madox Ford: Two Passions, Writing and Provence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 315A.]
9778. DELBAERE-GARANT, J. 'Who shall inherit England?' A Comparison between 'Howards End', 'Parade's End' and 'Unconditional Surrender'. EngS, L, 101-5.
9779. HENIGHEN, T. J. Mr Brandson: A Ford Lampoon of Conrad? See 9359.
9780. HOFFMANN, ANASTASIA CARLOS. Outer and Inner Perspectives in the Impressionist Novels of Crane, Conrad and Ford. See 6507.

9781. JOHNSON, ANN S. Narrative Form in 'The Good Soldier'. Crit, XI, No. 2, 70-80.
9782. KARL, FREDERICK R. Conrad, Ford, and the Novel. *See* 9367.
9783. MOSHER, HAROLD F., JR. Wayne Booth and the failure of Rhetoric in The Good Soldier. Caliban VI, Jan., 49-52.
9784. STANG, SONDR A. A Reading of Ford's 'The Good Soldier'. MLQ, xxx, Dec., 545-63.
9785. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.

Forster, E. M.

9786. BRANDER, LAURENCE. E. M. Forster. A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1968, 9413.) Rev. by Heinz-Joachim Müllenbrock in NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 358-61.
9787. DELBAERE-GARANT, J. 'Who shall inherit England?' A Comparison between 'Howards End', 'Parade's End' and 'Unconditional Surrender'. *See* 9778.
9788. GILLEN, FRANCIS XAVIER. The Relationship of Rhetorical Control to Meaning in the Novels of Henry James, Virginia Woolf, and E. M. Forster. *See* 7176.
9789. GODFREY, DENIS. E. M. Forster's Other Kingdom. (Bibl. 1968, 9415.) Rev. by Karen McLeod in RES, xx, 111-12; by James McConkey in MLQ, xxx, 305-7; by Daniel J. Leary in SatR, 15 Feb., 49 *et seqq.*; by Devendra P. Varma in DalR, XLIX, 123-5.
9790. GREEN, ROBERT. Messrs Wilcox and Kurtz, Hollow Men. *See* 9354.
9791. MASKELL, DUKE. Style and Symbolism in 'Howards End'. EC, XIX, 292-308.
9792. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Recent Books on Forster and on Bloomsbury. ELT, XII, No. 3, 135-50.
9793. MÜLLENBROCK, HEINZ-JOACHIM. Gesellschaftliche Thematik in E. M. Forsters Roman 'Howards End'. Ang, LXXXVII, 367-91.
9794. RAMSARAN, S. A. An Indian reading of E. M. Forsters' classic. Ibadan Studies in English, I, 1, 48-55.
9795. STALLYBRASS, OLIVER (ed.). Aspects of E. M. Forster. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World. pp. 195. Rev. briefly in NY, 15 Feb., 123-4; by Clara Claiborne Park in BW, 2 Feb., 4-5; by Daniel J. Leary in SatR, 15 Feb., 49 *et seqq.*
9796. STONE, WILFRED. The Cave and the Mountain: A Study of E. M. Forster. (Bibl. 1967, 8599.) Rev. by Irma Rantavaara in NM, LXX, 353-6.
9797. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
9798. THOMSON, GEORGE H. E. M. Forster, Gerald Heard, and Bloomsbury. ELT, XII, No. 2, 87-91.
9799. — The Fiction of E. M. Forster. (Bibl. 1968, 9427.) Rev. by Richard Wasson in JEGP, LXVIII, 312-15; by Karen

McLeod in RES, xx, 111-12; by Philip M. Armato in SSF, vi, 344-5.

Fowles, John

9800. ANON. Imminent Victorians. Time, 7 Nov., 108-9. (On 'The French Lieutenant's Woman'.)

9801. BOSTON, RICHARD. John Fowles, Alone But Not Lonely. NYTB, 9 Nov., 2, 52, 54.

9802. SCHOLÉS, ROBERT. The Orgastic Fiction of John Fowles. HC, vi, Dec., 1-12.

Fraenkel, Michael

9803. SLOTNIKOFF, WILL. The Existentialist Ordeal of Michael Fraenkel-II. Trace, 17th Year, No. 69, 353-64.

Frame, Janet

9804. ANON. Rejected Resurrection. Time, 21 Mar, 99. (Rev. of 'Yellow Flowers in the Antipodean Room'.)

Francis, Dick

9805. ANGELL, ROGER. Dick Francis. NY, 15 Mar, 29-30.

Frank, Waldo

9806. CARTER, PAUL J. Waldo Frank. (Bibl. 1968, 9432.) Rev. by Arnold Chapman in WHR, xxiii, 85-6.

Frayn, Michael

9807. NUDEL'MAN, R. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'The Tin Soldiers'. Moscow: Mir. pp. 208.

Frost, Robert

9808. ALLEN, WARD. Robert Frost's 'Iota Subscript'. ELN, vi, June, 285-7.

9809. BENDINGER, LLOYD N. Robert Frost: The Popular and the Central Poetic Images. AmQ, xxi, Winter, 792-804.

9810. BROWN, TERENCE. Robert Frost's 'In the Clearing': An Attempt to Re-establish the 'Persona' of the 'Kindly Grey Poet'. PLL, v, Summer Supplement, 110-18.

9811. CAMP, DENNIS DAVID. Wordsworth and Frost: A Study in Poetic Tone. See 8142.

9812. CARPENTER, THOMAS P. Robert Frost and Katherine Blunt: A Confrontation. ANQ, viii, Nov., 35-7.

9813. CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM. The Emersonianism of Robert Frost. See 6824.

9814. DIANU, ROMULUS. Robert Frost sau dinastia poezilor patriarhali. (Robert Frost or the Dynasty of the Patriarchal Poets.) RomLit, No. 40, Oct., 19.

9815. DOMINA, LYLE DONOVON. Frost and Thoreau: A Study in Affinities. See 7854.

9816. DOWELL, PETER W. Counter-Images and Their Function in the Poetry of Robert Frost. TSL, xiv, 15-30.

9817. FELEA, VICTOR (introd.). In Versuri. (Poetry.) București: Editura tineretului. pp. 5-26.

9818. HANDS, CHARLES B. The Hidden Terror of Robert Frost. EJ, LVIII, Nov., 1162-8.

9819. HEFLIN, WILSON. A Note on Frost's 'Love and a Question'. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), July, 262.
9820. HUSTON, J. DENNIS. 'The Wonder of Unexpected Supply': Robert Frost and a Poetry Beyond Confusion. *CR*, xiii, Summer, 317-29.
9821. KNAPP, EDGAR H. Frost's 'Dust of Snow'. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 9.
9822. KYLE, CAROL ANNE. Epistemological Dualism in the Poetry of Robert Frost. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2267A-8A.]
9823. LYFORD, ROLAND HAZEN. Grammatical Categories in Robert Frost's Blank Verse: A Quantitative Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4475A.]
9824. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Robert Frost and the Politics of Self. *BNYPL*, lxxiii, May, 309-14.
9825. RASSADIN, S. Nash sovremennik Robert Frost. (Robert Frost, Our Contemporary. On the Russian trans. of Frost's Lyrics, Moscow: Molodaya Gvardiya. 1968. pp. 48.) *NovM*, vii, 261-4.
9826. SASSO, LAURENCE J., JR. Robert Frost: Love's Question. *NEQ*, xlii, Mar., 95-107.
9827. SLIGHTS, CAMILLE and WILLIAM SLIGHTS. Frost's 'The Witch of Coös'. *Exp*, xxvii, Feb., No. 40.
9828. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. 'After Apple-Picking': Echoic Parody. *URKC*, xxxv, June, 301-5.
9829. STONE, VIRGINIA SCROGGIN. Robert Frost: The Breathless Swing Between Content and Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., East Texas State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2501A.]
9830. TOOR, DAVID. Frost's 'Spring Pools'. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 28.
9831. WALZ, SISTER VINCENT. The Doubleness of Nature in Robert Frost's Poetry of Paradox. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2727A.]
9832. WEINIG, SISTER MARY ANTHONY. A Note on Robert Frost's 'Tuft of Flowers'. *Concerning Poetry*, ii, Spring, 79.
9833. ZVEREV, A. Ispytanie Roberta Frosta. (The ordeal of Robert Frost.) *VLit*, x, 204-12.

Frugard, Athol

9834. PALEY, MORTON D. The Blood Knot. *ABC*, xx, Nov.-Dec., 13-17.

Fry, Christopher

9835. ROY, EMIL. Christopher Fry. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 179. Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in *ModDr*, xii, 213-14.
9836. SHERRY, RUTH GARDNER VICTORIA. 'A Certain Apparent Irrelevance': Genre, Theme, and Technique in the Drama of Christopher Fry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 293A.]

9837. SOCHATOFF, A. FRED. Four Variations on the Becket Theme in Modern Drama. *See* 7823.

9838. VARSHNEY, R. L. The Mystical Element in the Plays of Christopher Fry, Univ. of Rajasthan Studies in English, No. iv, 13-26.

Fuller, Roy

9839. TRIFU, SEVER. Roy Fuller. Tribuna, No. 43, Oct., 8.

Gainham, Sarah

9840. ANON. The Morning After. Time, 29 Aug., 68. (On 'A Place in the Country'.)

Galsworthy, John

9841. BARKER, DUDLEY. The Man of Principle: A View of John Galsworthy. (Bibl. 1967, 8632.) Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW, 11 May, 4; by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB, 20 Apr., 5, 26.

9842. BURGESS, ANTHONY. Seen Any Good 'Galsworthy Lately'? NYTM, 16 Nov., 57-64.

9843. KERTMAN, L. Anglichanin na'rendez-vous'. (An Englishman at a rendez-vous. Comparing the Russian classical novel and 'The Forsyte Saga'.) UZ.: Permskii universitet, Perm, CICM, 1968, 232-46.

9844. RAZUMOVSKAYA, T. Nasledie D. Golsuorsi — v sovetskoj kritike. (J. Galsworthy's heritage in Soviet literary criticism.) UZGIYa, XCIII, 1968, 139-42.

9845. SAVCHENKO, S. Literaturnye vzglyady Dzhona Golsuorsi v dooktyabrskii period ego tvorchestva. (Galsworthy's literary views in the pre-October period of his career.) Nauchnye trudy filosofskogo fakul'teta kirgizskogo universiteta, XIV, 1968, 68-74.

9846. WILSON, ASHER B. John Galsworthy's Letters to Leon Lion. (Bibl. 1968, 9492.) Rev. by N. Schoonderwoerd in LT, CCLIV, 51-2.

Garland, Hamlin

9847. ALSEN, EBERHARD. Hamlin Garland's First Novel: 'A Spoil of Office'. WAL, IV, Summer, 91-105.

9848. BIDLE, KENNETH EUGENE. Impressionism in American Literature to the Year 1900. *See* 5715.

9849. HARRISON, STANLEY R. Hamlin Garland and the Double Vision of Naturalism. SSF, VI, Fall, 548-56.

9850. HOUSTON, NEAL B. Dedication to Hamlin Garland. ArizW, XI, 209-12.

9851. PIZER, DONALD (ed.). Hamlin Garland's Diaries. San Marino: Huntington Library, 1968. pp. 297. Rev. by James B. Stronks in WMH, LII, 176; by Lewis O. Saum in PacNQ, LX, 233; by John T. Flanagan in ALR, II, 81-3; by Rodrigue E. Labrie in WHR, XXIII, 89-90.

9852. STRONKS, JAMES. Two Frederic Letters to Garland. *See* 6872.

Garrigue, Jean

9853. MORRIS, HARRY. A Formal View of the Poetry of Dickey, Garrigue, and Simpson. *See* 9486.

9854. Entry cancelled.

Ghose, Manmohan

9855. LAHIRI, K. Manmohan Ghose: Here or There. *The Calcutta Review* (New Series), 1, No. 1, 71-96.

Ginsberg, Allen

9856. CARROLL, PAUL. Playboy Interview: Allen Ginsberg. *Playboy*, xvi, Apr., 81-92, 236-44.

9857. HOWARD, RICHARD. Allen Ginsberg: 'O Brothers of the Laurel, Is the World Real? Is the Laurel Real or a Crown of Thorns?' *MinnR*, ix, 50-6.

9858. KRAMER, JANE. Allen Ginsberg in America. New York: Random House. pp. 202. Rev. in *Time*, 8 Aug., 75-6; by Karl Shapiro in *BW*, 25 May, 6; by Kenneth Rexroth in *NYTB*, 11 May, 8, 41.

9859. PARKINSON, THOMAS. Reflections on Allen Ginsberg as Poet. Concerning Poetry, 11, Spring, 21-4.

Glanville, Brian

9860. BĂNCIULESCU, VICTOR (postsc.). *In Ascensiunea lui Gerry Logan*. (The Rise of Gerry Logan.) București: Editura Consiliului Național pentru Educație Fizică și Sport. pp. 381-89.

Glasgow, Ellen

9861. BATES, RUDOLPH DWIGHT. Changing Views: A Study of Ellen Glasgow's Fluctuating Social Philosophy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1966. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 311A.]

9862. DUNN, NORMA EMILY. Ellen Glasgow's Search for Truth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2257A.]

9863. GATLIN, JUDITH TOWNSEND. Ellen Glasgow's Artistry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 720A-1A.]

9864. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Three Modes of Modern Southern Fiction: Ellen Glasgow, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe. *See* 8321.

9865. MACDONALD, EDGAR E. The Glasgow-Cabell Entente. *See* 9243.

Godsey, Edwin

9866. KRICKEL, EDWARD. Cabin Fever. *ScwR*, lxxvii, Spring, 326-32. (Rev. article.)

9867. LANDESS, THOMAS H. Edwin Godsey's 'Cabin Fever' and the Aesthetics of Virtue. *GaR*, xxiii, 343-53.

Golden, Harry

9868. GOLDEN, HARRY. The Right Time: An Autobiography. New York: Putnam. pp. 450. Rev. by Judith Crist in *BW*, 6 July, 4.

Golding, William

9869. ANTONINI, MARIA. 'Frec Fall' di William Golding. *Con*, xxxvii, 486-93.

9870. BILES, JACK I. and CARL R. KROPP. The Cleft Rock of Conversion: 'Robinson Crusoe' and 'Pincher Martin'. *See* 5207.
9871. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. Two William Golding Novels: Two Aspects of His Work. *QQ*, LXXVI, 92-100.
9872. BROBERG, BRITTA. Connections Between William Golding's First Two Novels. *MS*, LXIII, 1-24.
9873. BUFKIN, E. C. 'Pincher Martin': William Golding's Morality Play. *SLI*, II, Oct., 5-16.
9874. CRANE, JOHN KENNY. Crossing the Bar Twice: Post-Mortem Consciousness in Bierce, Hemingway, and Golding. *See* 6136.
9875. DELBAERE-GARANT, J. The Evil Plant in William Golding's 'The Spire'. *RLV*, XXXV, 623-31.
9876. DICK, BERNARD F. 'The Pyramid': Mr. Golding's 'New' Novel. *SLI*, II, Oct., 83-95.
9877. — William Golding. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1967. pp. 119. Rev. by William B. Warde, Jr, in *SoHR*, III, 299-300.
9878. ELMER, PAUL. William Golding. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1967. Rev. by Sue Wienhorst and Arlin Meyer in *Cresset*, XXXII, No. 3, 17-19.
9879. FACKLER, HERBERT V. Paleontology and Paradise Lost: A Study of Golding's Modification of Fact in 'The Inheritors'. *BSUF*, x, Summer, 64-6.
9880. GATTI, H. William Golding: the Problems of Fable. *Acme*, XXII, 101-19.
9881. HODSON, LEIGHTON. William Golding. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 116. (Writers and critics.)
9882. KINKEAD-WEEKES, MARK and IAN GREGOR. William Golding: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1968, 9511.) Rev. by Peter Faulkner in *DUJ*, 1968, 123-4; by James R. Baker in *AQ*, xxv, 77-80.
9883. LACHANCE, PAUL R. Pincher Martin: The Essential Dilemma of Modern Man. *Cithara*, VIII, May, 55-60.
9884. MUZINA, MATEJ. William Golding, Novels of Extreme Situations. *SRAZ*, 27-8, 43-66.
9885. — William Golding, The World of Perception and the World of Cognition. *SRAZ*, 27-8, 107-27.
9886. PEMBERTON, CLIVE. William Golding. London: British Council and the National Book Leagu. pp. 30. (Writers and their Work: No. 210.)
9887. PIRA, GISELA. Die Macht des Bösen in Goldings Roman 'Lord of the Flies'. *NS*, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 67-73.
9888. ROCCO-BERGERA, NINY. William Golding. *RLM*, XXII, 204-29.
9889. SKILTON, DAVID. Golding's 'The Spire'. *SLI*, II, Oct., 45-56.
9890. SUTHERLAND, RAYMOND CARTER. Mediaeval Elements in 'The Spire'. *SLI*, II, Oct., 57-65.

9891. THOMSON, GEORGE H. Between God-Darkness and God-Light. *The Cresset*, xxxii, No. 8, 8-12.

9892. WALKER, MARSHALL. William Golding: From Paradigm to Pyramid. *SLI*, II, Oct., 67-82.

Gooding, John

9893. GILLIATT, PENELOPE. The Other Cost of Living. NY, 1 Mar, 115-17. (On 'People of Providence Street'.)

Gordimer, Nadine

9894. ESSA, AHMED. Postwar South African Fiction in English: Abrahams, Paton, and Gordimer. *See* 8635.

Gordon, Ruth

9895. LYDON, SUSAN. The Faa-bu-lous Long Run of Gordon and Kanin. *See* 8522.

Goyen, William

9896. PHILLIPS, ROBERT. Samuel and Samson: Theme and Legend in 'The White Rooster'. *SSF*, VI, Spring, 331-3.

9897. Entry cancelled.

Graves, Robert

9898. BURNS, ALBERT WILLIAM. Robert Graves and Laura Riding: A Literary Partnership. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2014A-15A.]

9899. D'YAKONOVA, N. YA. Poeziya i tekhnokraticheskii ideal. (Poetry and the technocratic ideal. Concerning Robert Graves's 'Poetic Craft and Principle', 1967) *VLit*, XII, 212-15.

9900. FULLER, ROY. A Voice Outside the Cliques and Politics of Literature. *SatR*, 26 July, 21 *et seqq.*

9901. GRAVES, ROBERT. The Art of Poetry, XI. *ParisR*, XLVII, Summer, 119-45. (interview by PETER BRICKMAN and WILLIAM FIFIELD.)

9902. HIJMANS, BEN L. Robert Graves, The White Goddess and Vergil. *Mosaic*, II, Winter, 2, 58-73.

9903. HOFFMAN, DANIEL. Barbarous Knowledge: Myth in the Poetry of Yeats, Graves, and Muir. (Bibl. 1968, 9533.) Rev. by Robert S. Kinsman in *WF*, XXVIII, 63-4.

9904. IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN (introd.). *In Eu, Claudius, împărat*. (I, Claudius.) București: Editura tineretului. pp. 5-9.

9905. KIRKHAM, MICHAEL (ed.). The Poetry of Robert Graves. New York: O.U.P. pp. 248. Rev. by Robert Stock in *Carleton Miscellany*, x, Fall, 104-7.

Green, Henry

9906. CARTIANU, VIRGINIA. Motivul obsesional în romanele lui Henry Green. (The Obsessional Theme in Henry Green's Novels.) *SLU*, XI, 1968, 193-200.

Greene, Graham

9907. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. Graham Greene — the Double Man. *Twentieth Century* (Melbourne), XXIII, 293-304.

9908. DESMOND, JOHN F. Graham Greene and the Eternal Dimension. *ABR*, XX, Sept., 418-26.

9909. FILYUSHKINA, S. N. *Iskusstvo Grina — romanista*. (The art of Greene the novelist) VMU, iv, 18–29.
9910. GREENE, GRAHAM. *Collected Essays*. New York: Viking. pp. 463. Rev. in *Time*, 22 Aug., 74; by Brigid Brophy in NYTB, 25 May, 7; by V. S. Pritchett in NYRB, 10 July, 8–9.
9911. GROB, ALAN. 'The Power and the Glory': Graham Greene's Argument from Design. *Criticism*, xi, Winter, 1–30.
9912. JONES, GRAHAME C. Graham Greene and the Legend of Péguy. CL, xxi, Spring, 138–45.
9913. KING, JAMES. In the Lost Boyhood of Judas: Graham Greene's Early Novels of Hell. *DalR*, xlix, 229–36.
9914. KNIPP, THOMAS R. Gide and Greene: Africa and the Literary Imagination. *Serif*, vi, June, 3–14.
9915. PHILLIPS, GENE D. Graham Greene: on the Screen, an Interview. *CathW*, ccix, Aug., 218–21.
9916. PRICE, A. *Brighton Rock* (Graham Greene). Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 107. (Notes on English literature, 40.)
9917. SOLOMON, PETRE. *Eseurile lui Graham Greene*. (Graham Green's Essays.) *RomLit*, No. 19, May, 20.
9918. SOLOV'EVA, N. *Gumanizm Grekhema Grina*. (The humanism of Graham Greene.) *Raduga*, iv, 153–61.
9919. THOMAS, D. P. Mr. Tench and Secondary Glory in 'The Power and the Glory'. *ELN*, vii, 129–33.
9920. TRIFU, SEVER. Graham Greene. *Tribuna*, No. 40, Oct., 8.
9921. TURNELL, MARTIN. Graham Greene. *Grand Rapids, Mich.*: Eerdmans, 1967. Rev. by Sue Wienhorst and Arlin Meyer in *Cresset*, xxxii, No. 3, 17–19.

Gregory, Augusta, Lady

9922. DEDIO, ANNE. *Das dramatische Werk von Lady Gregory*. Bern: Francke, 1967. pp. 135. (The Cooper Monographs, 13.)
9923. SZLADITS, LOLA L. *New in the Berg Collection: 1962–1964*. See 390.

Grubb, Davis

9924. ANON. *Flapdoodlc*. *Time*, 23 May, 70–1. (On 'Fools' Parade'.)

Guthrie, A. B.

9925. ETULAIN, RICHARD W. A. B. Guthrie: A Bibliography. See 197.

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey

9926. STRATFORD, JENNY. 'F. Anstey'. *BMQ*, xxxiii, 80–5.
9927. Entry cancelled.

Hailey, Arthur

9928. LENNON, JOHN J. The Case of 'Airport'. *JPC*, iii, 355–60.

Hardy, Frank Joseph

9929. WELLS, FRED. The Hardy Episode. *Quadrant*, xiv, Mar.–Apr., 58–61.

Harris, Corra

9930. TALMADGE, JOHN E. Corra Harris *Lady of Purpose*.

Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1968. pp. 179. Rev. by William Tate, Jr, in GaR, xxiii, 96-8.

Harrison, William

9931. GARRETT, GEORGE P. Ringing the Bell: William Harrison's 'In a Wild Sanctuary'. HC, vi, Oct., 1-11.

Harwood, Gwendoline Nessie

9932. DOUGLAS, DENNIS. Gwen Harwood — the Poet as Doppelgänger. Quadrant, xiv, Mar.-Apr., 15-19.
9933. WALLACE-CRABBE, C. My Ghost, My Self; the Poetry of Gwen Harwood. Meanjin Quarterly, xxviii, 264-7.

Hay, William Gosse

9934. MUECKE, I. D. The Return of Robert Wasterton: William Hay's Comedy of Australian Manners. South Australiana, 1968, Sept., vii, 84-104.

Hazo, Samuel

9935. DILLARD, R. H. W. Swimming in Sharkwater: The Poetry of Samuel Hazo. HC, vi, Feb., 1-12.

Heaney, Seamus

9936. PRESS, JOHN. Ted Walker, Seamus Heaney, and Kenneth White: Three New Poets. SoR, Summer, v, 673-88.

Hecht, Anthony

9937. SHEEHAN, DONALD. Varieties of Technique. *See* 8820.

Heller, Joseph

9938. EPHRON, NORA. Yossarian Is Alive and Well in the Mexican Desert. NYTM, 16 Mar., 30-1, 68-86 *passim*.

9939. KENNARD, JEAN ELIZABETH. Towards a Novel of the Absurd: A Study of the Relationship Between the Concept of the Absurd as Defined in the Works of Sartre and Camus and Ideas and Form in the Fiction of John Barth, Samuel Beckett, Nigel Dennis, Joseph Heller, and James Purdy. *See* 8666.

9940. LUTTRELL, WILLIAM. Tragic and Comic Modes in Twentieth Century American Literature: William Styron and Joseph Heller. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2537A.]

9941. RYAN, MARJORIE. Four Contemporary Satires and the Problem of Norms. *See* 8711.

9942. SOLOMON, ERIC. From Christ in Flanders to 'Catch-22': An Approach to War Fiction. TSLL, xi, 851-66.

9943. STARK, HOWARD JAMES. 'Catch-22': The Anatomy of a Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4506A.]

Hellman, Lillian

9944. HELLMAN, LILLIAN. An Unfinished Woman. AtlMon, ccxxiii, Apr., 90-128.

9945. — An Unfinished Woman. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 280. Rev. by Dorothy Rabinowitz in Commentary, xlviii, Dec., 95-8; by Robert Lasson in BW, 22 June, 5; by Stanley Young

in NYTB, 29 June, 8; by Robert Kotlowski in Harper's, CCXXXVIII, June, 87-92.

9946. WHITESIDES, GLENN EDWARD. Lillian Hellman: A Biographical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2287A.]

Hemingway, Ernest

9947. AIKEN, WILLIAM. Hemingway's 'Ten Indians'. Exp, XXVIII, No. 31.
9948. ANDREWS, LARRY. 'Big Two-Hearted River': The Essential Hemingway. MEB, XXV, May, 1-7.
9949. ARNOLD, LLOYD R. High on the Wild with Hemingway. (Bibl. 1968, 9583.) Rev. by William White in AL, XLI, 299-300; by Calder M. Pickett in JQ, XLVI, 386; by William Wasserstrom in VQR, XLV, 531-7.
9950. ASSELINEAU, R. The Literary Reputation of Hemingway in Europe. (Lettres Modernes, Situation 5.) (Bibl. 1968, 9584.) Rev. by Martin Schulze in Archiv, CCV, 237-8.
9951. BAKER, CARLOS. Ernest Hemingway: A Life Story. New York: Charles Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders; London: Collins. pp. 697. Rev. by Elizabeth Hardwick in NYRB, 5 June, 3-4; by Elizabeth Stevenson in Commentary, XLVIII, Nov., 92-5; by Robert Murray in SoHR, III, 382-95; by Richard Ellmann in NewSt, LXXVIII, 213-14; by V. M. Hoar in DalR, XLIX, 264-5; by Charles T. Samuels in NR, CLX, 5 Apr., 28-32; by Robert Ward in NamerR, CCLIV, Fall, 76-7; by Irving Howe in Harper's, CCXXXVIII, May, 96-102; by Lewis Leary in SAQ, LXVIII, 556-8; by Richard Hauer Costa in Quartet, IV, 33-5; by William White in JQ, XLVI, 627-8; by H. Alan Wycherley in ANQ, VIII, 15-16; by Stanley A. Carlin in ABC, XX, Oct., 7-8; by Barry Wallenstein in CathW, CCIX, Aug., 225-6; by Saul Maloff in Cweal, XC, 235-8; in Tmc, 18 Apr., 102-4; by George Steiner in NY, 13 Sept., 147-56; by Alfred Kazin in BW, 13 Apr., 1, 3; by William Wasserstrom in VQR, XLV, 531-7; by John Killinger in CEACrit, XXXI, June, 8-9; by Vance Bourjaily in NYTB, 27 Apr., 5, 38; by Granville Hicks in SatR, 19 Apr., 31 *et seq.*; by Marvin LaHood in BA, XLIII, 606-7; by Peter Lisca in MFS, XV, 561-4.
9952. — Ernest Hemingway: Living, Loving, Dying. AtlMon, CCXXIII, Jan., 45-67; CCXXIII, Feb., 91-118.
9953. — Taking the Beard off Hemingway. BW, 16 Mar., 1-6.
9954. BENSON, JACKSON J. Hemingway: The Writer's Art of Self-Defensc. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 202. Rev. by Peter Lisca in MFS, XV, 561-4.
9955. — Literary Allusion and the Private Irony of Ernest Hemingway. PCP, IV, Apr., 24-9.
9956. BIGSBY, C. W. E. Hemingway en de Amerikaanse traditie van de mens als Christus. (Hemingway and the American tradition of man as Christ.) Nieuw Vlaams Tijdschrift, Oct., 826-39.

9957. BROER, LAWRENCE RICHARD. The Effects of Ernest Hemingway's Identification with Certain Aspects of Spanish Thinking on His Rendering of Character. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3606A.]
9958. BRÖGGER, FREDRIK, C. Hemingway — Der kjærlighet og religion møtes. (Hemingway — Where Love and Religion Meet.) Kirke og Kultur, LXXIV, 224-31.
9959. CĂPRARIU, AL. Eu știu că Hemingway s-a reîntors . . . (I Know Hemingway will Come Back . . .) Tribuna, No. 7, Feb., 8.
9960. CARLIN, STANLEY A. Anselmo and Santiago: Two Old Men of the Sea. ABC, xix, Feb., 12-14.
9961. CRANE, JOHN KENNY. Crossing the Bar Twice: Post-Mortem Consciousness in Bierce, Hemingway, and Golding. See 6136.
9962. D'AVANZO, MARIO L. Hemingway's 'A Farewell to Arms'. Exp, xxvii, Jan., No. 39.
9963. DE FALCO, JOSEPH. The Hero in Hemingway's Short Stories. (Bibl. 1965, 8779.) Rev. by H. Straumann in EngS, L, 221-3.
9964. EGRI, PÉTER. The Relationship Between the Short Story and the Novel, Realism and Naturalism in Hemingway's Art. Part I.: 1923-1929. HSE, iv, 105-24.
9965. FINKEL'SHTEIN, I. L. Obrazy revoliutsionerov v tvorchestve Khemingueya. (Revolutionaries in Hemingway's works.) UZGIYA, xciii, 1968, 80-103.
9966. — O romane Khemingueya 'I voskhodit solntse'. (On Hemingway's novel 'The Sun also Rises'.) UZGIYA, xxx, 1967, 144-52.
9967. FLORA, JOSEPH M. Hemingway's 'Up in Michigan'. SSF, vi, Summer, 465-6.
9968. GETKHARDE, R. Novye cherty èpiki Khemingueya v ispanskom romane. (New traits of the epics of Hemingway in the Spanish novel.) UZLa, LXXXIX, 1968, 205-22.
9969. GHEORGHE, FĂNICĂ N. Hemingway și sentimentul tragic al existenței. (Hemingway and the Tragic Sentiment of Existence.) Contemporanul, No. 37, Sept., 9.
9970. GRANT, NAOMI M. The Role of Women in the Fiction of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4456A.]
9971. GURKO, LEO. Ernest Hemingway and the Pursuit of Heroism. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1968. pp. 247. Rev. by Carlos Baker in AL, xli, 129-30; by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in MFS, xv, 550-6.
9972. HAGOOD, THOMAS NEAL. Elements of Humor in Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3139A.]

9973. HANNEMAN, AUDRE. Ernest Hemingway: A Comprehensive Bibliography. *See* 239.
9974. HILL, JOHN S. To Have and Have Not: Hemingway's Hiatus. *MidQ*, x, July, 349-56.
9975. HILY, GENEVIEVE. Langage et Communication: un Aspect Inédit de la Pensée de Hemingway. *EA*, xxii, 279-92.
9976. HOFFMAN, MICHAEL J. From Cohn to Herzog. *See* 9143.
9977. HOVEY, RICHARD B. Hemingway: The Inward Terrain. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1968. pp. 248. Rev. by William Wasserstrom in *VQR*, xlv, 531-7; by Mark Spilka in *MFS*, xv, 556-61; by G. Hily in *EA*, xxii, 324-5; by Sheridan Baker in *AL*, xli, 300-1; by Robert Murray in *SoHR*, iii, 382-95.
9978. HOWELL, JOHN M. What the Leopard Was Seeking. *ANQ*, vii, Jan., 68.
9979. JOBES, KATHARINE T. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'The old man and the sea': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 120.
9980. JOHNSTON, KENNETH G. Counterpart: The Reflective Pattern in Hemingway's Humor. *KQ*, i, Summer, 51-7.
9981. JOOST, NICHOLAS. Ernest Hemingway and the Little Magazines: The Paris Years. (Bibl. 1968, 9614.) Rev. by Robert Murray in *SoHR*, iii, 382-95; by Mark Spilka in *MFS*, xv, 556-61; by Carlos Baker in *AL*, xl, 572-4.
9982. KONSTANTINOV, PETĀR. Mladostta na stareca. (The Youth of the Old Man.) *NK*, No. 30, 26 July.
9983. KVAM, WAYNE EUGENE. The Critical Reaction to Hemingway in Germany, 1945-1965. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1139A-40A.]
9984. LEBOWITZ, ALAN. Hemingway in Our Time. *YR*, lviii, Spring, 321-41.
9985. LIGHT, MARTIN. Of Wasteful Deaths: Hemingway's Stories About the Spanish War. *WHR*, xxiii, Winter, 29-42.
9986. LOEB, HAROLD. Ernest Hemingway: A Life Story. *SoR*, v, Summer, 1214-25.
9987. MARSDEN, MALCOLM M. Hemingway's Symbolic Pattern: The Basis of Tone. *Discourse*, xii, 16-28.
9988. MCCARTHY, PAUL. Chapter Beginnings in 'A Farewell to Arms'. *BSUF*, x, Spring, 21-30.
9989. MURPHY, GEORGE D. Hemingway's 'The Sun Also Rises'. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 23.
9990. NENADÁL, R. Introd. art. (in Czech) to English ed. of 'The Old Man and the Sea'. Moscow: Progress, 1968. pp. 128.
9991. NIKITIN, V. O povesti 'Starik i more' E. Khemingueya. (On E. Hemingway's novel 'The Old Man and the Sea'.) *VMU*, i, 41-52.
9992. NUCCI, JOSEPH CHARLES. The Poetry of Time and Place in the Fiction of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 733A-4A.]

9993. SAROYAN, WILLIAM. In All Earnestness. *Time*, 2 May, 6.
9994. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. Ernest Hemingway. (Bibl. 1968, 9629.) Rev. by Edward Krickel in *GaR*, xxiii, 246-7; by Sue Wienhorst and Arlin Meyer in *Cresset*, xxxii, No. 3, 17-19.
9995. SEWARD, WILLIAM. My friend Ernest Hemingway: an affectionate reminiscence. Cranbury: Barnes; London: Yoseloff. New York: A. S. Barnes. pp. 69. Rev. by Stanley A. Carlin in *ABC*, xx, Oct., 7-8.
9996. SHEPHERD, ALLEN. Taking Apart 'Mr. and Mrs. Elliot'. *MarkR*, ii, Sept., 15-16.
9997. SMITH, JULIAN. Christ Times Four: Hemingway's Unknown Civil War Stories. *AQ*, xxv, Spring, 5-17.
9998. SPRAGUE, CLAIRE. 'The Sun Also Rises': Its 'Clear Financial Basis'. *AmQ*, xxi, Summer, 258-66.
9999. STEPHENS, ROBERT O. Hemingway's Non-fiction: The Public Voice. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1968. pp. 391. Rev. by Mark Spilka in *MFS*, xv, 556-61; by Robert Murray in *SoHR*, iii, 382-95; by William White in *AL*, xli, 298-9; by Robert P. Weeks in *MichQR*, viii, 290; by William Wasserstrom in *VQR*, xlv, 531-7; by Morley Callaghan in *NYTB*, 12 Jan., 32.
10000. SÜKÖSD, MIHÁLY. Hemingway világa. (The World of Hemingway.) Budapest: Európa. pp. 185.
10001. VANDERBILT, KERMIT. 'The Sun Also Rises': Time Uncertain. *TCL*, xv, Oct., 153-4.
10002. WEEKS, LEWIS E., JR. Mark Twain and Hemingway: 'A Catastrophe' and 'A Natural History of the Dead'. *See* 7996.
10003. WHITE, WILLIAM. Frederic or Frederick Henry in 'A Farewell to Arms'. *ABC*, xx, Oct., 22.
10004. — Hemingway's 'Animals of Farmer Johns', Introduction by Marquand, 'Uncle Joes'. *ANQ*, vii, June, 151-2.
10005. — Hemingway's 'Suppressed Poems'. *ANQ*, vii, May, 135-6.
10006. — The Merrill Guide to Ernest Hemingway. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill, pp. 48.
10007. — (ed.). The Merrill Studies in 'The Sun Also Rises'. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill. pp. 112.
10008. WHITE, W. M. The Crane-Hemingway Code: A Re-evaluation. *See* 6545.
10009. WICKES, GEORGE. Americans in Paris. *See* 8433.
10010. WYCHERLEY, H. ALAN. Hemingway's 'The Sca Change'. *ANQ*, vii, Jan., 67-8.
10011. WYLDER, DELBERT E. Faces of the Hero: A Study of the Novels of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4029A-30A.]
10012. YAKOVLEV, EGOR. Skazhite: po kom zvonil kolokol. (Say, for whom the bell tolled. Based on conversations with

General-Major Kh. Mamsurov, participant in Spanish Civil War.) *Zhurnal'st* (Moscow), 1, 1968, 56-61.

10013. YOKELSON, JOSEPH B. A Dante-Parallel in Hemingway's 'A Way You'll Never Be'. *AL*, xli, May, 279-80.

10014. ZASURSKII, YA. N. Foreword to Russian trans. of Hemingway's journalism. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo moskovskogo universiteta, pp. 373.

Hentoff, Natt

10015. KOZIOL, STEPHEN M. Structure in 'Jazz Country': A Fine Fabric. *CEJ*, v, Fall, 24-6.

Herbst, Josephine

10016. KAZIN, ALFRED. Josephine Herbst (1897-1969). *NYRB*, 27 Mar., 19-20.

Hergesheimer, Joseph

10017. FRANKLIN, PHYLLIS. The Influence of Joseph Hergesheimer Upon 'Mosquitoes'. *See* 9666.

10018. STAPPENBECK, HERBERT LOUIS, JR. A Catalogue of the Joseph Hergesheimer Collection at the University of Texas at Austin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3621A-2A.]

Herrick, Robert

10019. LOGDSON, LOREN LEROY. Robert Herrick's Indictment of the Success Society in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2535A-6A.]

Hersey, John

10020. HUDSPETH, ROBERT N. A Definition of Modern Nihilism: Hersey's 'The War Lover'. *URKC*, xxxv, June, 243-9.

Hine, Daryl

10021. SHEEHAN, DONALD. Varieties of Technique. *See* 8820.

Hoffenberg, Mason

10022. McLAUGHLIN, JOHN J. Satirical Comical Pornographical 'Candy'. *KQ*, 1, Summer, 98-103.

10023. Entry cancelled.

Housman, Alfred Edward

10024. BOWERMAN, DONALD. Theodore Roethke: A Housman Echo. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), July, 266.

10025. BRASHEAR, WILLIAM R. The Trouble with Housman. *VP*, vii, 81-90.

10026. HABER, TOM BURNS. M. Maurice Pollet's Essay on A. E. Housman. *AQ*, xxv, Spring, 57-67.

10027. HOUSMAN, A. E. The confines of criticism: the Cambridge Inaugural, 1911. *See* 2186.

10028. PEARSALL, ROBERT BRAINARD. Housman's 'He Standing Hushed'. *VP*, vii, 62-4.

10029. WHITE, WILLIAM. Coventry Patmore and A. E. Housman's 'Last Poems' III. *See* 7527.

10030. ——— Housman in Braille. *ABC*, xix, Summer, 10.

10031. — John Lane (New York) 'Shropshire Lads'. ABC, xix, Feb., 31.

10032. — Three Literary Giants. *See* 6748.

10033. WYSONG, JOHN. A. E. Housman's Surrogate Son, Terence. *ArlQ*, II, Summer, 139-53.

Howard, Richard

10034. SHEEHAN, DONALD. Varieties of Technique. *See* 8820.

Hughes, Langston

10035. DICKINSON, DONALD C. A Bio-bibliography of Langston Hughes. *See* 183.

10036. HUGHES, LANGSTON. Black Misery. New York: Paul S. Eriksson. pp. 63. Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in *CLAJ*, xiii, 87-8.

10037. MELTZER, MILTON. Langston Hughes: A Biography. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1968. pp. 281. Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in *CLAJ*, xiii, 85-6.

10038. MINTZ, LAWRENCE E. Langston Hughes's Jesse B. Semple: The Urban Negro as Wise Fool. *SatireNL*, vii, Fall, 11-21.

10039. NOWER, JOYCE. Foolin' Master. *See* 2238.

10040. ORLENIN, D. Lengston Kh'yuz — poèt chernoï Ameriki. (Langston Hughes, the poet of black Africa.) *Grani*, LXVIII, 1968, 1970-7.

10041. PRESLEY, JAMES. Langston Hughes: A Personal Farewell. *SRev*, LIV, Winter, 79-84.

Hulme, T. E.

10042. KAMERBEEK, J., JR. T. E. Hulme and German Philosophy: Dilthey and Scheler. *CL*, xxi, Summer, 193-212.

10043. PONDROM, CYRENA N. Hulme's 'A Lecturc on Modern Poetry' and the Birth of Imagism. *PLL*, v, Fall, 465-70.

Huxley, Aldous

10044. ANDREWS, CAROLYN S. and THOMAS D. CLARESON. Aldous Huxley: A Bibliography 1960-1964. *See* 95.

10045. ATKINS, JOHN. Aldous Huxley: A Literary Study. (Bibl. 1968, 9708.) Rev. by Jerome Meckier in *MassR*, x, 820-3; by Gretchen P. Ackerman in *VQR*, xlv, 356-61.

10046. BENTLEY, JOSEPH. Semantic Gravitation: An Essay on Satiric Reduction. *See* 2115.

10047. BIRNBAUM, MILTON. Aldous Huxley's Views on Language. Etc, xxvi, 43-9.

10048. BOWERING, PETER. Aldous Huxley: A Study of the Major Novels. (Bibl. 1968, 9711.) Rev. by Ronald Hopc in *RES*, xx, 378-9; by Joseph Bentley in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 564-5; by James Gindin in *ELN*, vii, 155-8; in *TLS*, 18 Dec., 1435-6; by Gwen Matheson in *DalR*, XLIX, 423-6.

10049. CLARESON, THOMAS D. The Classic: Aldous Huxley's 'Brave New World'. *Extrapolation*, II, May 1961, 33-40.

10050. CLARK, RONALD W. The Huxleys. (Bibl. 1968, 9713.) Rev. by Jerome Meckier in *MassR*, x, 820-3; by A. Dommergues in *EA*,

- xxii, 319-20; by Donald H. Ericksen in *AQ*, xxv, 88-90.
- 10051.** FARMER, DAVID. A Note on the Text of Huxley's 'Crome Yellow'. *PBSA*, LXIII, 131-3.
- 10052.** GREENBLATT, STEPHEN JAY. Three Modern Satirists: Waugh, Orwell and Huxley. (Bibl. 1967, 8816.) Rev. by Kurt Schlüter in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 473-4.
- 10053.** HELLER, PAMELA. The spiritual quest in the writings of Aldous Huxley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Witwatersrand Univ. pp. 230.
- 10054.** HUXLEY, SIR JULIAN (ed.). Aldous Huxley, 1894-1963: A Memorial Volume. (Bibl. 1967, 8817.) Rev. by Jerome Meckier in *MassR*, x, 820-3.
- 10055.** HUXLEY, LAURA ARCHERA. This Timeless Moment: A Personal View of Aldous Huxley. (Bibl. 1968, 9716.) Rev. by Jerome Meckier in *MassR*, x, 820-3; by Gwen Matheson in *DalR*, XLIX, 423-6; by Gretchen P. Ackerman in *VQR*, XLV, 356-61.
- 10056.** MAROVITZ, SANFORD E. Aldous Huxley's Intellectual Zoo. *PQ*, XLVIII, 495-507.
- 10057.** MECKIER, JEROME. Aldous Huxley: satire and structure. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 223.
- 10058.** SHOSTAKOV, V. Sotsial'naya antiutopiya Oldosa Khaksli — mif i real'nost'. (The Social anti-utopia of Aldous Huxley — myth and reality.) *NovM*, VII, 230-47.
- 10059.** SMITH, GROVER (ed.). Letters of Aldous Huxley. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. [7], 992. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *NewSt*, LXXVIII, 769-70; in *TLS*, 18 Dec., 1435-6.
- 10060.** SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
- 10061.** WATSON, DAVID S. 'Point Counter Point': The Modern Satiric Novel a Genre? *SatireNL*, vi, Spring, 31-5.
- 10062.** WATT, DONALD JAMES. The Human Fugue: Thought and Technique in Four Novels of Aldous Huxley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2728A.]
- 10063.** — Vision and Symbol in Aldous Huxley's 'Island'. *TCL*, xiv, Oct., 149-60.

Huxley, Sir Julian

- 10064.** CLARK, RONALD W. The Huxleys. *See* 10050.

Isherwood, Christopher

- 10065.** GRAFFIN, WALTER RAY. The Novels of Christopher Isherwood. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1168A.]

Isvaran, Manjeri

- 10066.** PARAMESWARAN, UMA. An Indo-English Minstrel: A Study of Manjeri Isvaran's Fiction. *LitEW*, xiii, June, 43-67.

Jacobs, W. W.

- 10067.** HARKEY, JOSEPH H. Foreshadowing in 'The Monkey's Paw'. *SSF*, vi, Fall, 653-4.

James, Montague Rhodes

10068. COX, J. RANDOLPH. *Ghostly Antiquary: The Stories of Montague Rhodes James*. ELT, XII, No. 4, 197-202.

10069. ——— Montague Rhodes James: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings about Him. *See* 172.

Jarrell, Randall

10070. JARRELL, RANDALL. *The Complete Poems*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 507. Rev. by Helen Vendler in NYTB, 2 Feb., 5, 42.

10071. JOHNSON, CAROL. Randall Jarrell and the art of self-defense. *Art International*, XIII, No. 7, 42-3.

10072. LOWELL, ROBERT, PETER TAYLOR, and ROBERT PENN WARREN (eds). *Randall Jarrell, 1914-1965*. (Bibl. 1968, 9737.) Rev. by Robert L. Stilwell in BA, XLIII, 115.

10073. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent Poetry. *See* 8795.

10074. MAZZARO, JEROME. Arnoldian Echoes in the Poetry of Randall Jarrell. *See* 6061.

10075. QUINN, SISTER M. BERNETTA. Randall Jarrell: Landscapes of Life and 'Life'. *Shen*, xx, Winter, 49-78.

10076. ——— Thematic Imagery in the Poetry of Randall Jarrell. *SoR*, v, Autumn, 1226-35.

10077. STEPANCHEV, STEPHEN. On Re-reading Randall Jarrell. *NewL*, LII, 17 Mar., 20-1.

Jeffers, Robinson

10078. BARSCHI, JACK. *The Sexual Imagery in Robinson Jeffers' Narrative Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2519A.]

10079. BOYERS, ROBERT. A Sovereign Voice: The Poetry of Robinson Jeffers. *SewR*, LXXVII, Summer, 487-507.

10080. EVERSON, WILLIAM (Brother Antoninus). *Robinson Jeffers: Fragments of an Older Fury*. Berkeley, CA: Oyez Press, 1968. pp. 181. Rev. by Fred Rizzo in UDQ, iv, 129-30; by Frederic I. Carpenter in AL, XL, 574-5.

10081. MCHANEY, THOMAS L. Robinson Jeffers' 'Tamar' and 'The Sound and the Fury'. *See* 9699.

10082. RIDGEWAY, ANN N. (ed.). *Selected Letters of Robinson Jeffers: 1897-1962*. (Bibl. 1968, 9743.) Rev. by William Heyen in SoHR, III, 399-400; by James D. Hart in AL, XLI, 302-3; by William White in *Literary Sketches*, Jan., 4.

10083. WHITE, WILLIAM. Jeffers and Whitman Briefly. *See* 8097.

10084. ——— and SIDNEY P. MOSS. Mr. Moss on Jeffers's Letters: A Dissent, and In Reply to Mr. White's Letter. *ABC*, xix, Feb., 8-9.

Johnson, James Weldon

10085. KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD. *The Politics of Passing: The Fiction of James Weldon Johnson*. NALF, III, Spring, 22-4.

Johnston, Denis

10086. FERRAR, HAROLD. Denis Johnston and the Irish Theatre.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3134A.]

Jones, David

10087. MANGLAVITI, LEO M. J. The 'Anathemata' of David Jones: Notes on Theme and Structure. TCL, xv, July, 105-13.

10088. REES, SAMUEL. The Achievement of David Jones, Anglo-Welsh Poet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2546A.]

Jones, James

10089. SHEVCHENKO, A. M. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'From Here to Eternity'. Moscow: Voenizdat. pp. 552.

Jones, LeRoi

10090. BROWN, LLOYD W. Comic Strip Heroes: LeRoi Jones and the Myth of American Innocence. JPC, III, 191-204.

10091. JACKSON, KATHRYN. LeRoi Jones and the New Black Writers of the Sixties. Freedomways, ix, 232-47.

10092. WEALES, GERALD. The Day LeRoi Jones Spoke on Penn Campus. NYTM, 4 May, 38-58 *passim*.

Joyce, James

10093. ABERNATHY, F. E. Stephen's Passage Through the Wilderness. NOR, I, 162-4.

10094. ANGHINETTI, PAUL WILLIAM. Alienation, Rebellion, and Myth: A Study of the Works of Nietzsche, Jung, Yeats, Camus, and Joyce. *See* 2109.

10095. BALOTĂ, NICOLAE. Impasul lui Ulise. (Ulysses's Dilemma.) In Euphorion. București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. 451-63.

10096. ——— Resurecția lui Joyce. (Joyce's Resurrection.) RomLit, No. 18, May, 19.

10097. BEEBE, MAURICE, PHILLIP F. HERRING, and WALTON LITZ. Criticism of James Joyce: A Selected Checklist. *See* 121.

10098. BEGNAL, MICHAEL H. The Fables of Finnegans Wake. JJQ, vi, Summer, 357-67.

10099. ——— The Narrator of 'Finnegans Wake'. Eire-Ireland, iv, Autumn, 38-49.

10100. ——— 'The Problem Passion Play of the Millentury': Some Aspects of Narrative Technique in 'Finnegans Wake'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3604A.]

10101. BENJAMIN, JUDY-LYNN. A Symphony for Calliope. *See* (pp. 62-9) 679.

10102. ——— 'The Wandering Rocks': the Heart of 'Ulysses'. *See* (pp. 54-61) 679.

10103. BENSTOCK, BERNARD. Every Telling Has a Taling: A Reading of the Narrative of 'Finnegan's Wake'. MFS, xv, Spring, 3-25.

10104. ——— 'Exiles': 'Paradox Lust' and 'Lost Paladays'. ELH, xxxvi, Dec., 739-56.

10105. ——— Redhoising JJ: USSR/II. JJQ, vi, Winter, 177-80.

10106. BERGER, ALFRED PAUL. Wakeful Ad-Venture. *JJQ*, VII, Fall, 52-60.
10107. BOWEN, ZACK, Lizzie Twigg: Gone But Not Forgotten. *JJQ*, VI, Summer, 368-70.
10108. BOYLE, ROBERT. Swiftian Allegory and Dantean Parody in Joyce's 'Grace'. *See* 5585.
10109. BREDIN, HUGH. Joyce e l'Aquinate. *Ver*, No. 31, 96-112.
10110. BREZIANU, ANDREI. James Joyce și Plevna. (James Joyce and Plevna.) *Secolul 20*, No. 5, 111-21.
10111. BRITTENHUIS, PETER (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 112. Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in *MLJ*, LIII, 207-8.
10112. BRIVIC, SHELDON R. Time, Sexuality and Identity in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *JJQ*, VII, Fall, 30-51.
10113. BURGESS, ANTHONY. Re Joyce. (Bibl. 1968, 9781.) Rev. by Thomas Merton in *SewR*, LXXVII, 543-54.
10114. ——— The reticence of 'Ulysses'. *Spect*, CCXXII, 748.
10115. BYRNE, SISTER MARY ENDA. From Tradition to Technique: Development of Character in Joyce and Faulkner. *See* 9651.
10116. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. New Ways of Analyzing Narrative structure, with an Example from Joyce's 'Dubliners'. *See* 8618.
10117. CIXOUS, HELENE. L'Exil de James Joyce. (Bibl. 1968, 9784.) Rev. in *TLS*, 24 Apr., 430; by Michèle Cote in *Esprit*, VI, 1140-3.
10118. COHN, ALAN M. Supplemental JJ Checklist, 1967. *See* 164.
10119. COHN, RUBY. Absurdity in English: Joyce and O'Neill. *CompDr*, III, Fall, 156-61.
10120. COPLAND, R. A. and G. W. TURNER. The nature of James Joyce's parody in 'Ithaca'. *MLR*, LXIV, 759-63.
10121. COWAN, S. A. Celtic Folklore in 'Clay': Maria and the Irish Washerwoman. *SSF*, VI, Winter, 213-15.
10122. CRISE, STELIO. Ahab, Pizdrool, Quark. *JJQ*, VII, Fall, 65-9.
10123. CROSMAN, ROBERT. 'Who Was M'Intosh?'. *JJQ*, VI, Winter, 128-36.
10124. CUNNINGHAM, FRANK R. Joyce's 'Grace': Gracelessness in a Lost Paradise. *JJQ*, VI, Spring, 219-23.
10125. CURRAN, CONSTANTINE PETER. James Joyce Remembered. (Bibl. 1968, 9790.) Rev. by Arthur MacGillivray, S.J. in *Thought*, XLIV, 471-2; by Arnold Goldman in *RES*, XX, 375-7.
10126. CURRAN, STUART. 'Bous Stephanoumenos': Joyce's Sacred Cow. *JJQ*, VI, Winter, 163-70.
10127. DALTON, JACK P. The Finnegans Wake Concordance: A Further Note. *JJQ*, VI, Spring, 275.
10128. DAVIS, WILLIAM V. Point of View in Joyce's 'Dubliners'. *CEACrit*, XXXI, Apr., 6.

10129. DEANE, PAUL. Motion Picture Techniques in James Joyce's 'The Dead'. *JJQ*, vi, Spring, 231-6.
10130. DEGNAN, JAMES P. The Reluctant Indian in Joyce's 'An Encounter'. *SSF*, vi, Winter, 152-6.
10131. DE TUONI, DARIO. Ricordo di Joyce a Trieste. Milan: All' Insegna del Pesce D'Dro, 1966. pp. 64. Rev. by Niny Rocco-Bergera in *JJQ*, vi, 382-91.
10132. DI PIETRO, ROBERT J. A Transformational Note on a Few Types of Joycean Sentences. *See* 1242.
10133. DOHERTY, PAUL C. Words as Idols: The Epiphany in James Joyce's 'The Sisters'. *CEACrit*, xxxii, Oct., 10-11.
10134. DRĂGHICI, SIMONA. Joyce-Svevo, profesor și elev. (Joyce-Svevo, Teacher and Pupil.) *Secolul 20*, No. 6, 1968, 29-34.
10135. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent Domain. *See* 8118.
10136. — (ed.). Giacomo Joyce. (Bibl. 1968, 9801.) Rev. by Thomas Merton in *SewR*, lxxvii, 543-54; in *TLS*, 24 Apr., 430; by Florence Walzl in *MLJ*, liii, 18-20.
10137. EPSTEIN, E. L. James Joyce and 'The Way of All Flesh'. *See* 6303.
10138. — Tom and Tim. *JJQ*, vi, Winter, 158-62.
10139. FERRIS, WILLIAM R., JR. Rebellion Matured: Joyce's 'Exiles'. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Winter, 73-81.
10140. FURST, LILIAN R. Thomas Mann's interest in James Joyce. *MLR*, lxiv, 605-13.
10141. GARRETT, PETER K. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'Dubliners': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 119.
10142. GECKLE, GEORGE L. Stephen Dedalus as Lapwing: A Symbolic Center of 'Ulysses'. *JJQ*, vi, Winter, 104-14.
10143. — Stephen Dedalus and W. B. Yeats: The Making of the Villanelle. *MFS*, xv, Spring, 87-96.
10144. GHEORGHIU, MIHNEA. Note despre un om din Dublin. (Notes about a Dubliner.) *RomLit*, No. 6, Feb., 21.
10145. GOLDMAN, ARNOLD. Stephen Dedalus's Dream of Parnell. *JJQ*, vi, Spring, 262-4.
10146. GULLETTE, DAVID GEORGE. Linguistic Dualism in the Works of James Joyce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4488A.]
10147. HALLAM, CLIFFORD. Mr. Bloom's Visit to Hell: A Withdrawal and a Return. *DickinsonR*, i, Winter, 1968, 16-21.
10148. HAMILTON, ALICE. Between Innocence and Experience: From Joyce to Updike. *DalR*, xlix, 102-9.
10149. HANCOCK, LESLIE. Word Index to James Joyce's Portrait of the Artist. (Bibl. 1967, 8904.) Rev. by Marvin Magdalaner in *CHum*, iii, 273-4.
10150. HART, CLIVE (ed.). James Joyce's 'Dubliners'. Critical Essays. London: Faber and Faber. pp. 183. Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in *MS*, lxiii, 237-9; in *TLS*, 24 Apr., 430.

10151. — James Joyce's *Ulysses*. (Sydney Studies in English) Sydney: Sydney Univ. Press, 1968. Rev. by Bernard Benstock in *JJQ*, vi, 377-8.
10152. HARTLEY, SANDRA. Bloom's Dilemma: Odysseus Versus the Cyclops. *See* (pp. 70-3) 679.
10153. HAYMAN, DAVID. James Joyce's Critical Case, or 'Conscience' versus Consciousness. *PQ*, XLVIII, Jan., 116-30.
10154. HEDBERG, JOHANNES. Companion Volume. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1968. pp. 159. Rev. by Fritz Senn in *JJQ*, vi, 279.
10155. — The Dangers of Criticism: An Example from Richard Ellmann's James Joyce. *MS*, LXIII, 24-5.
10156. — (ed.). James Joyce: The Dead. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1968. pp. 86. Rev. by Fritz Senn in *JJQ*, vi, 279.
10157. HERRING, PHILLIP F. The Bedsteadfastness of Molly Bloom. *MFS*, xv, Spring, 49-61.
10158. — 'Ulysses' Notebook VIII. A.5 at Buffalo. *SB*, xxii, 287-310.
10159. ITO, HITOSHI (ed.). Joisu. (A Study of James Joyce.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 276.
10160. JENKINS, RALPH. Theosophy in 'Scylla and Charybdis'. *MFS*, xv, Spring, 35-48.
10161. JENKINS, WILLIAM O. It Seems There Was Two Irishmen. *MFS*, xv, Spring, 63-71.
10162. JOYCE, JAMES. 'Ulysses'. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. (New ed.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in *New Zealand Listener*, LXI, No. 1557, 20.
10163. KAIN, RICHARD M. He Who Runes May Rede . . . Joyce as Philologist. *Mosaic*, II, Winter, 2, 74-85.
10164. KELLY, EDWARD HANFORD. Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man', Chapter II, Conclusion. *Exp*, xxvii, Jan., No. 32.
10165. KENNEDY, SISTER EILEEN. Another Root for Bloomsday? *JJQ*, vi, Spring, 271-2.
10166. KENNER, HUGH. Homer's Sticks and Stones. *See* 6305.
10167. KIREMIDJIAN, GARABED DAVID. A Study of Parody: James Joyce's 'Ulysses', Thomas Mann's 'Doktor Faustus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3976A.]
10168. KOLBE, JOANNE. Parallel/Parallax. *See* (pp. 83-95) 679.
10169. — A Protean Mollylogue. *See* (pp. 96-100) 679.
10170. LYTLE, ANDREW. A Reading of Joyce's 'The Dead'. *SewR*, LXXVII, Spring, 193-216.
10171. MACDONAGH, DONAGH, *et al.* The Celtic master: contributions to the first James Joyce symposium held in Dublin 1967: essays. Dublin: Dublin Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 57.
10172. MARCUS, PHILIP L. Three Irish Allusions in *Ulysses*. *JJQ*, vi, Summer, 299-305.

10173. MATHEWS, F. X. Festy King in 'Finnegans Wake'. JJQ, vi, Winter, 154-7.
10174. MCCARROLL, DAVID L. Stephen's Dream — and Bloom's. JJQ, vi, Winter, 174-6.
10175. MEDIOLI, JOANN. Sabellian Shakespeare: Bull, Ba'al, or Bard? *See* (pp. 45-53) 679.
10176. MERTON, THOMAS. News of the Joyce Industry. SewR, LXXVII, Summer, 543-54. (Rev. article.)
10177. MESKIN, CAROL. The Paralleled Virgin and the Unparalleled Mother. *See* (pp. 74-6) 679.
10178. MIKHAL'SKAYA, N. P. 'Ulios'Dzheimsa Dzhoisa. (James Joyce's novel 'Ulysses'.) UZMPI, CCCIV, 1968, 3-33.
10179. MIROIU, MIHAI. Folosirea montajului în romanul englez modern. (Montage in the Modern English Novel: Virginia Woolf and James Joyce.) SLU, XI, 1968, 173-81.
10180. MONTGOMERY, JUDITH. The Artist as Silent Dubliner. JJQ, vi, Summer, 306-20.
10181. MORLEY, PATRICIA A. Fish Symbolism in Chapter Seven of *Finnegans Wake*: The Hidden Defence of Shem The Penman. JJQ, vi, Spring, 267-70.
10182. MOSELEY, VIRGINIA. Joyce and the Bible. (Bibl. 1968, 9839.) Rev. by John C. Sherwood in CL, XXI, 363-5; by Thomas Merton in SewR, LXXVII, 543-54.
10183. MUNDIGO, AXEL. Bloom's Litany: Sacred and Profane. *See* (pp. 39-44) 679.
10184. ——— Decussated Keys in Dublin. *See* (pp. 32-8) 679.
10185. MURILLO, L. A. The Cyclical Night: Irony in James Joyce and Jorge Luis Borges. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 269. Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in WHR, XXIII, 353-4; by Ronald Christ in Thought, XLIV, 472-3; by Manly Johnson in JJQ, vi, 379-81.
10186. MURPHY, M. W. Darkness in 'Dubliners'. MFS, xv, Spring, 97-104.
10187. NICHOLS, MARYANN. An Epochal Palimpsest. *See* (pp. 1-23) 679.
10188. NICKSON, RICHARD. Joyce's 'Giacomo Joyce'. Exp, XXVIII, No. 38.
10189. O'BRIEN, DARCY. The Conscience of James Joyce. (Bibl. 1968, 9842.) Rev. by Bernard Benstock in Eire-Ireland, iv, 116-20; by Johannes Hedberg in MS, LXIII, 239-41; in TLS, 24 Apr., 430; by Thomas E. Connolly in MP, LXVII, 102-4; by Thomas Merton in SewR, LXXVII, 543-54.
10190. PARISH, CHARLES. Agenbite of Agendath Netaim. JJQ, vi, Spring, 237-41.
10191. PEARL, CYRIL. Dublin in Bloomtime: the city James Joyce knew. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 85.
10192. PETTA, ROCHELLE. From Corpus to Corpse: 'Lotus Eaters' to 'Hades'. *See* (pp. 24-31) 679.

10193. PRAZ, MARIO. James Joyce, Thomas Stearns Eliot, due maestri dei moderni. *See* 9604.
10194. PRICE, ROSEMARY. Nighttown: Lethartic Cathargy. *See* (pp. 77-82) 679.
10195. PRITCHETT, V. S. The Comedian of Orgy. *NewSt*, LXXVIII, 205-6.
10196. READ, FORREST (ed.). Pound/Joyce: The Letters of Ezra Pound to James Joyce. (Bibl. 1968, 9848.) Rev. by Barry Wallenstein in *CathW*, CCIX, May, 91-4; in *TLS*, 6 Mar., 239-40.
10197. REDDICK, BRYAN. The Importance of Tone in the Structural Rhythm of Joyce's Portrait. *JJQ*, VI, Spring, 201-18.
10198. REYNOLDS, MICHAEL S. The Feast of the Most Precious Blood and Joyce's 'The Sisters'. *SSF*, VI, Spring, 336.
10199. RUFF, LILLIAN M. James Joyce and Arnold Dolmetsch. *JJQ*, VI, Spring, 224-30.
10200. RUSSELL, FRANCIS. Ulysses' Tower. *Horizon*, XI, Summer, 49-51.
10201. SÂNDULESCU, C. G. Epifanie și structură la Joyce. (Epiphany and Structure with Joyce.) *Secolul 20*, No. 6, 1968, 20-8.
10202. ——— Joyce's Linguistic Perspectivism. *AnUBFil*, XVII, 1968, 449-62.
10203. SAN JUAN, E., JR. 'Eveline': Joyce's Affirmation of Ireland. *Eire-Ireland*, IV, Spring, 46-52.
10204. ——— From Contingency to Probability: Joyce's 'A Painful Case'. *RSWSU*, XXXVII, June, 139-44.
10205. ——— Joyce's 'The Boarding House'. *URKC*, XXXV, Mar., 229-36.
10206. SCHUTTE, WILLIAM M. (ed.). Twentieth century interpretations of 'A portrait of the artist as a young man': a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall, 1968. pp. 124.
10207. SCHWARTZ, LEWIS M. Eccles Street and Canterbury: An Approach to Molly Bloom. *TCL*, XV, Oct., 155-65.
10208. SCHWEGEL, DOUGLAS M. Joyce's 'Ulysses', Calypso Episode. *Exp*, XXVII, Mar., No. 49.
10209. SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. 'Tilly' and Dante. *JJQ*, VII, Fall, 61-4.
10210. SHERWOOD, JOHN C. Joyce and the Empire: Some Thoughts on 'Finnegans Wake'. *Studies in the Novel*, I, Fall, 357-63.
10211. SILVERSTEIN, NORMAN. Toward a Corrected Text of Ulysses: Errata of the 1934 Random House and 1960 Reset Bodley Head Editions of the Circe Episode. *JJQ*, VI, Summer, 348-56.
10212. SMITH, JAMES PENNY. Musical Allusions in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2724A-5A.]

10213. STALEY, HARRY CHARLES. Joyce's Catechisms. JJQ, vi, Winter, 137-53.
10214. STALEY, THOMAS F. (ed.). James Joyce Today: Essays on the Major Works, Commemorating the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of his Death. (Bibl. 1968, 9865.) Rev. by Thomas Merton in SewR, LXXVII, 543-54; by M. Buning in LT, CCLVII, 51.
10215. — The Poet Joyce and the Shadow of Swift. *See* (pp. 39-52) 680.
10216. STEINBERG, ERWIN R. 'Lestrygonians', A Pole 'Proteus'? MFS, xv, Spring, 73-86.
10217. — '... the steady monologue of the interiors; the pardonable confusion ...'. JJQ, vi, Spring, 185-200.
10218. STEPHANE, NELLY. Domaine anglais. L'exil et le royaume de James Joyce. Europe, CDLXXXVIII, 157-72.
10219. SWINSON, HENRY WARD. Joyce and the Theater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1184A-5A.]
10220. THOMAS, DONALD. 'Ulysses' and the Attorney-General 1936. Library, xxiv, 4, 343-5.
10221. THORNTON, WELDON. Allusions in 'Ulysses', An Annotated List. (Bibl. 1968, 9871.) Rev. by Erling Larsen in Carleton Miscellany, x, Winter, 115-18; by Eberhard Kreutzer in Arcadia, iv, 324-6.
10222. TIMPE, EUGENE F. 'Ulysses' and the Archetypal Feminine. YCC, i, 1968, 199-213.
10223. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. A Reader's Guide to 'Finnegan's Wake'. New York: Farrar, Straus, and Giroux. pp. 339. Rev. by Vivien Mercier in BW, 2 Mar., 3; in TLS, 18 Dec., 1445; by Sverre Lyngstad in BA, XLIII, 604-5.
10224. TORCHIANA, DONALD T. Joyce's 'Two Gallants': A Walk Through the Ascendancy. JJQ, vi, Winter, 115-27.
10225. TOTH, ALEXANDER STEPHEN, JR. Joyce-Bergson Correspondences in the Theory and Time Structure of 'Dubliners', 'A Portrait', and 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 738A-9A.]
10226. TYSDAHL, B. J. Joyce and Ibsen. (Bibl. 1968, 9876.) Rev. by Arnold Goldman in RES, xx, 375-7; by Alan Andrews in DalR, XLIX, 266-7; by Johannes Hedberg in MS, LXIII, 242-3; by J. B. Bamborough in NQ, xvi (N.S.), 276-7.
10227. — Joyce's Use of Norwegian Writers. EngS, L, 261-73.
10228. VON PHUL, RUTH. 'Not a Leetle Beetle' (FW 417.3-4.) JJQ, vi, Spring, 265-6.
10229. VON RECKLINGHAUSEN, DANIEL. James Joyce — Chronik von Leben und Werk. Frankfurt: Suhrkamp Verlag, edition suhrkamp no. 283. pp. 133. Rev. by Fritz Senn in JJQ, vi, 279.
10230. WAGNER, RICHARD. Danish at the Wake. JJQ, vi, Winter, 171-3.
10231. WALSH, RUTH M. In the Name of the Father and of the

Son . . . Joyce's Use of the Mass in *Ulysses*. JJQ, vi, Summer, 321-47.

10232. WARE, THOMAS C. A Miltonic Allusion in Joyce's 'The Dead'. *See* 4772.

10233. WEATHERS, WINSTON. 'Finnegans Wake' as Final Word. Etc, xxvi, 217-20.

10234. WEINSTOCK, DONALD J. Dedalus as the Great Oscar. *See* 8132.

10235. WHITE, JOHN. 'Ulysses': The Metaphysical Foundation and Grand Design. MFS, xv, Spring, 27-34.

10236. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. Graphs and Symbols in 'Finnegans Wake'. EngS, L, 516-24.

Kael, Pauline

10237. GERACIMOS, ANN (interviewer). Portrait of a Woman Reading. BW, 23 Feb., 17.

Kahler, Erich

10238. FRANK JOSEPH. The Quest for a Human Absolute. SewR, LXXVII, Winter, 184-92. (Rev. article.)

Kanin, Garson

10239. LYDON, SUSAN. The Faa-bu-lous Long Run of Gordon and Kanin. *See* 8522.

Kavanagh, Patrick

10240. FAHEY, WILLIAM A. Patrick Kavanagh: A Comment. Ren, xxi, Winter, 81-7.

Kazin, Alfred

10241. KAZIN, ALFRED. Josephine Herbst (1897-1969). *See* 10016.

Kellogg, Marjorie

10242. PRICE, MARTIN. Reason and Its Alternatives: Some Recent Fiction. *See* 8701.

Keneally, Thomas Michael

10243. BURNS, ROBERT. Out of Context: a Study of Thomas Keneally's Novels. ALS, iv, May, 31-48.

10244. KENEALLY, THOMAS MICHAEL. Origin of a Novel. Hemisphere, xiii, Oct., 9-13.

10245. WILDING, MICHAEL. Two cheers for Keneally. Southerly, xxix, No. 2, 131-8.

Kesey, Ken

10246. BARSNESS, JOHN A. Ken Kesey: The Hero in Modern Drss. BRMMLA, xxiii, Mar., 27-33.

Kingsmill, Hugh

10247. HOLROYD, MICHAEL. Hugh Kingsmill. NYTB, 30 Mar., 2, 42.

Kinsella, Thomas

10248. SKELTON, ROBIN. The Poetry of Thomas Kinsella. Eire-Ireland, iv, Spring, 86-108.

Kipling, Rudyard

10249. ANON. Rudyard Kipling Defends 'The Beauty For Which

- Brattleboro Is So Greatly Famous': An Unpublished Letter Written in 1895. VH, xxxvii, Spring, 94-5.
10250. CORRIT, J. 'Just So' and 'Jungle Stories': A Note on Origins. KJ, xxxvi, No. 172, 5-7.
10251. DAVIS, SAMUEL. Rudyard Kipling's Whitby ancestors. Whitby: Whitby Lit. and Philosophical Soc., pp. 8.
10252. DRACHMANN, A. G. Hævnmotivet i Kiplings fortællinger (The revenge motif in Kipling's tales). Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning 272. pp. 32.
10253. DUMITRESCU-BUȘULENGA, ZOE (introd.). *In Cartea junglei. A doua carte a junglei.* (The Jungle Book. The Second Jungle Book.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxiii.
10254. DUNMAN, JACK. Kipling and the Modern World. KJ, xxxvi, No. 170, 5-10.
10255. FRASER, ROBERT S. and PAULA MORGAN. Addenda to Stewart: Kipling's Musical Settings. KJ, xxxvi, No. 172, 12-13.
10256. GARST, TOM. Beyond Realism: Short Fiction of Kipling, Conrad, and James in the 1890's. See 5764.
10257. GUERIN, YVES. Une œuvre Anglo-Indienne et ses visages Français. Problèmes posés par la traduction des 'Plain Tales from the Hills' de Rudyard Kipling. (Thesis for the Doctorat du Troisième Cycle, Sorbonne). Summarized in KJ, xxxvi, No. 170, 18-19.
10258. HANSON, R. M. 'British Columbia Regrets'. KJ, xxxvi, No. 172, 16-18.
10259. HARBORD, R. E. (ed.). The readers' guide to Rudyard Kipling's work. London: Harbord. (42 fascicules.)
10260. HILTON, LUCY. 'Mr. Kipling'. From Lucy Hilton's unpublished 'Memories of Old Rottingdean'. KJ, xxxvi, No. 169, 17-18.
10261. HINCHCLIFFE, PETER MICHAEL DOMINIC. Kipling's Vision of England: A Study of His Use of the Historical Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2675A.]
10262. ISLAM, SHAMUL. Kipling's use Indo-Pakistani Languages. KJ, xxxvi, No. 171, 15-19.
10263. KETTLE, ARNOLD. What is Kim? See (pp. 210-21) 663.
10264. LEDGARD, M. Is Kipling 'Eng. Lit.'? KJ, xxxvi, No. 169, 24-5.
10265. LERNER, FRED. Kipling and 'The School Budget'. KJ, xxxvi, No. 170, 19-21. (Horsmonden School 'Budget').
10266. MACKENZIE, NORMAN. Kipling's Imperial Conspectus. KJ, xxxvi, No. 171, 7-15.
10267. MCLENDON, VONCEIL. American Criticism of Rudyard Kipling's Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4499A.]
10268. MEYERS, JEFFREY. Thoughts on 'Without Benefit of Clergy'. KJ, xxxvi, No. 172, 8-11.

10269. MOORE, KATHERINE. Kipling and the White Man's Burden. (Bibl. 1968, 9910.) Rev. in KJ, xxxvi, No. 170, 15.

10270. MURPHY, J. J. W. Kipling and the Irish Soldier in India. Part II. KJ, xxxvi, No. 169, 20-2.

10271. — Kipling and the Irish Soldier in India, pt. III. KJ, xxxvi, No. 170, 10-14.

10272. PLATZNER, ROBERT L. H. G. Wells's 'Jungle Book': The Influence of Kipling on 'The Island of Dr. Moreau'. VN, No. 36, Fall, 19-22.

10273. SETHI, LALIT KUMAR. Kipling's Attitude Toward India: A Thematic Study of His Indian Tales. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 292A-3A.]

10274. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. The Unfading Genius of Rudyard Kipling. KJ, xxxvi, No. 169, 6-13.

10275. UNDERWOOD, F. A. Indo-Pakistani Phrases. KJ, xxxvi, No. 172, 24.

10276. — Kipling Broadcasts. KJ, xxxvi, No. 172, 14-16.

Koch, Stephen

10277. ELLMANN, MARY. Recent Novels: The Languages of Art. *See* 8633.

Koestler, Arthur

10278. JONES, BARRY. Arthur Koestler Interview. Quadrant, xiv, Jan./Feb., 29-36.

10279. STEELE, PETER. 'Darkness at Noon'. Critical Review, No. 12, 73-82.

Kubin, Alfred

10280. MAGOWAN, ROBIN. 'The Other Side': A Fantastic Novel. ChiR, xx, No. 4 and xxi, No. 1 (combined), 91-4.

Langer, Susanne

10281. BERTOCCI, ANGELO. Susanne Langer, or the Symbol Abstracted. PQ, xlviii, Apr, 261-77.

Larkin, Philip

10282. WESLING, DONALD. The Inevitable Ear: Freedom and Necessity in Lyric Form, Wordsworth and After. *See* 2450.

Lavin, Mary

10283. DOYLE, PAUL A. Mary Lavin: A Checklist. *See* 187.

10284. ROARK, BOBBIE JEAN. Mary Lavin: The Local and the Universal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3153A.]

Lawrence, David Herbert

10285. ADAMS, ELSIE B. A 'Lawrentian' Novel by Bernard Shaw. DHLR, ii, 245-53.

10286. ALEXANDER, JOHN C. D. H. Lawrence and Teilhard de Chardin: A Study in Agreements. DHLR, ii, 138-56.

10287. ALTENBERG, BENGT. A Checklist of D. H. Lawrence Scholarship in Scandinavia, 1934-1968. *See* 92.

10288. ANDREWS, W. T. Laurentian Indifference. NQ, xvi (N.S.), July, 260-1.

10289. ARNOLD, ARMIN. Three Unknown Letters from Frieda Lawrence to Bertrand Russell. *DHLR*, II, 157-61.
10290. BARRIERE, FRANCOISE. 'Women in Love' ou le Roman de l'antagonisme. *LanM*, May-June, 290-303.
10291. BARRY, J. Oswald Spengler and D. H. Lawrence. *ESA*, XII, Sept., 151-61.
10292. BEARDS, RICHARD D. D. H. Lawrence and the Study of Thomas Hardy, His Victorian Predecessor. *See* 6916.
10293. BEKER, MIROSLAV. 'The Crown', 'The Reality of Peace', and 'Women in Love'. *DHLR*, II, 254-64.
10294. BOULTON, JAMES T. (ed.). Lawrence in Love. (Bibl. 1968, 9933.) Rev. in *TLS*, 1 May, 465; by George H. Ford in *NYTB*, 9 Mar., 8; by Rose Marie Burwell in *MFS*, xv, 577-9; by Brian Jones in *LonM*, ix, No. 3, 87-9; by H. A. Mason in *CamQ*, iv, 3, 225-36.
10295. CIPOLLA, ELIZABETH. The Last Poems of D. H. Lawrence. *DHLR*, II, 103-19.
10296. CLARKE, COLIN (ed.). D. H. Lawrence: 'The rainbow' and 'Women in love': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 243. (Casebook series.)
10297. ——— River of Dissolution. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 160. Rev. in *TLS*, 28 Aug., 959.
10298. COWAN, JAMES C. D. H. Lawrence's Quarrel with Christianity. *See* (pp. 32-43) 683.
10299. DALESKI, H. M. The Forked Flame: A Study of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1968, 9940.) Rev. by A. C. Kettle in *RES*, xx, 109-11.
10300. DAVIS, PETER. D. H. Lawrence in Taos. *Listener*, LXXXII, 336-9.
10301. DELANY, PAUL (ed.). D. H. Lawrence: Twelve Letters. *DHLR*, II, 195-209.
10302. DELAVENAY, EMILE. D. H. Lawrence. L'homme et la genèse de son œuvre. Les années de formation (1885-1919.) Paris: Klincksieck. 2 vols. pp. 854.
10303. ——— D. H. Lawrence entre six femmes et entre deux cultures. *EA*, XXII, 152-8.
10304. DRAPER, R. P. D. H. Lawrence. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 100. (Profiles in literature series.)
10305. GARCIA, RELOY. Adam in Nottingham: Literary Archetypes in the Novels of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kent State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 720A.]
10306. GILBERT, SANDRA MORTOLA. 'Acts of Attention': The Major Poems of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 721A-2A.]
10307. GOLDBERG, MICHAEL. Lawrence's 'The Rocking Horse Winner': A Dickensian Fable? *MFS*, xv, Winter, 525-36.
10308. GRIFFIN, ERNEST G. The Circular and the Linear: The

- Middleton Murry — D. H. Lawrence Affair. DHLR, II, Spring, 76-92.
10309. HALL, WILLIAM F. The Image of the Wolf in Chapter xxx of D. H. Lawrence's 'Women in Love'. DHLR, II, 272-4.
10310. HARRISON, JOHN R. The Reactionaries. *See* 8315.
10311. HENDRICK, GEORGE. 'Io' and the Phoenix. DHLR, II, 162-7.
10312. HENIG, SUZANNE. D. H. Lawrence and Virginia Woolf. DHLR, II, 265-71.
10313. HUDSPETH, ROBERT N. Lawrence's 'Odour of Chrysanthemums': Isolation and Paradox. SSF, VI, Fall, 630-6.
10314. JOHNSON, DALE SPRINGER. The Development of the Non-Formalistic Modern English Novel and Its Relation to D. H. Lawrence's 'Sons and Lovers'. *See* 5800.
10315. JUNKINS, DONALD. D. H. Lawrence's 'The Horse Dealer's Daughter'. SSF, VI, Winter, 210-12.
10316. JUTA, JAN. Portrait in Shadow: D. H. Lawrence. CLC, XVIII, May, 3-16.
10317. KLEINBARD, DAVID J. The Invisible Man Made Visible: Representation of the Unconscious in the Writings of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 727A-8A.]
10318. LITTLEWOOD, J. C. F. Son and Lover. CamQ, IV, 4, 323-61.
10319. MIKHAL'SKAYA, N. P. Literaturnye kriticheskie vzglyady i teoriya romana Dèvida Gerberta Laurensa. (David Herbert Lawrence's literary critical views and his theory of the novel.) UZMPI, CCLXXX, 1967, 140-54.
10320. ——— Roman D. G. Laurensa 'Vlyublennye zhenshchiny'. (D. H. Lawrence's novel 'Women in Love'.) UZMPI, CCLXXX, 1967, 78-95.
10321. MITRA, A. K. Revisions in Lawrence's 'Wedding Morn'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), July, 260.
10322. MOE, CHRISTIAN. Playwright Lawrence Takes the Stage in London. DHLR, II, Spring, 93-7.
10323. ORT, DANIEL. Lawrence's 'Women in Love'. Exp, XXVII, Jan., No. 38.
10324. PALMER, PAUL R. D. H. Lawrence and the 'Q.B.' in Sardinia. CLC, XVIII, Nov., 1968, 3-9.
10325. PIRENET, COLETTE. La structure symbolique de 'Women in Love'. EA, XXII, 137-51.
10326. REMBAR, CHARLES. The End of Obscenity. *See* 2077.
10327. ROSSMAN, CHARLES RAYMOND. Organic Wholeness of Being in Selected Novels of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3153A-4A.]
10328. SECOR, ROBERT. Language and Movement in 'Fanny and Annie'. SSF, VI, Summer, 395-400.

10329. SEPČIĆ, VIŠNJA. The Category of Landscape in D. H. Lawrence's 'Kangaroo'. *SRAZ*, 27-8, 129-52.
10330. SLADE, TONY. D. H. Lawrence. London: Evans. pp. 128. (Literature in perspective.)
10331. SMAILES, T. A. D. H. Lawrence: poet. *Standpunte*, xxiii, August, 24-36.
10332. SOBCHACK, THOMAS. 'The Fox': The Film and the Novel. *WHR*, xxiii, Winter, 73-8.
10333. TRUHLAR, LEO. Zur Spätlyrik von D. H. Lawrence. *NS*, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 600-6.
10334. VAN TINE, JAMES GAYLORD. Major Polarities in the Shorter Fiction of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3160A-1A.]
10335. WEINER, S. RONALD. The Rhetoric of Travel: The Example of Sea and Sardinia. *DHLR*, II, 230-44.
10336. WILLIAMS, HUBERTIEN H. D. H. Lawrence: The Making of a Poet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4028A.]
10337. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND (introd.). Three plays. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 200. (Penguin Plays.)
10338. YUDHISHTAR. Conflict in the novels of D. H. Lawrence. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 309. (Biography and criticism, 12.)
10339. ZYTARUK, GEORGE J. D. H. Lawrence's Reading of Russian Literature. *DHLR*, II, 120-37.

Lawrence, Thomas Edward

10340. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. Lawrence of Arabia: a biographical enquiry. London: Collins. pp. 448. (New ed.)
10341. KNIGHTLEY, PHILLIP and COLIN SIMPSON. The secret lives of Lawrence of Arabia. London: Nelson. pp. 293.
10342. MOUSA, SULEIMAN. T. E. Lawrence: An Arab View. Trans. by ALBERT BUTROS. (Bibl. 1967, 9045.) Rev. by Richard W. Bailey in *MichQR*, VIII, 208-11.
10343. WEINTRAUB, STANLEY and RODELLE WEINTRAUB (eds). Evolution of a Revolt: Early Postwar Writings of T. E. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1968, 10007.) Rev. by Richard W. Bailey in *MichQR*, VIII, 208-11.

Lawson, Henry

10344. ARNOLD, ROLLO. A Reply to W. H. Pearson. *ALS*, IV, May, 73-9.
10345. PEARSON, W. H. Henry Lawson Among Maoris. (Bibl. 1968, 10016.) Rev. by Noel Hilliard in *New Zealand Monthly Review*, No. 97, 19-20; by M. P. K. Sorrenson in *New Zealand Journal of History*, III, 93-6.
10346. — Henry Lawson's New Zealand Visits: a Comment. *ALS*, IV, May, 68-73.
10347. WENBERG, E. R. Our National Socialist Folk Heritage:

Henry Lawson. Australian National Socialist Journal, II, Winter, 3-6.

Leacock, Stephen

10348. BISSELL, CLAUDE T. Haliburton, Leacock and the American Humorous Tradition. *See* 6909.

10349. MAGEE, W. H. Stephen Leacock. Local Colourist. CanL, Winter, No. 39, 34-42.

Lehmann, John

10350. LEHMANN, JOHN. In My Own Time: Memoirs of a Literary Life. Boston: Atlantic/Little, Brown. pp. 558. Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW, 20 July, 16; by Julian Mitchell in NYTB, 27 July, 7, 14-16; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, CCXXIX, July, 94-5; by Andrew Wright in KR, XXXI, 699-703.

Lessing, Doris

10351. BURKOM, SELMA R. A Doris Lessing Checklist. *See* 150.

10352. — 'Only Connect': Form and Content in the Works of Doris Lessing. Crit, XI, No. 1, 51-68.

10353. ENRIGHT, D. J. Shivery Games. NYRB, 31 July, 22-4.

10354. SCHLUETER, PAUL GEORGE, JR. A Study of the Major Novels of Doris Lessing. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3619A-20A.]

Levertov, Denise

10355. HUNT, JEAN M. Denise Levertov's New Grief-Language II: 'The Sorrow Dance'. URKC, XXXV, Mar., 171-7. (Sequel to 'Denise Levertov's New Grief-Language' in URKC, Dec. 1968.)

10356. NELSON, RUDOLPH L. Edge of the Transcendent: The Poetry of Levertov and Duncan. *See* 9529.

Levin, Ira

10357. AMBROSETTI, RONALD J. Rosemary's Baby and Death of God Literature. KFQ, XIV, 133-41.

Lewis, Cecil Day

10358. HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY and TIMOTHY D'ARCH SMITH (comps). C. Day-Lewis. The Poet Laureate. A Bibliography *See* 238.

Lewis, C. S.

10359. FUTCH, KEN. The Syntax of C. S. Lewis's Style: A Statistical Look at Some Syntactic Features. *See* 1536.

10360. KRANZ, GIBERT. Amor und Psyche — Metamorphose eines Mythos bei C. S. Lewis. Arcadia, IV, 285-99.

Lewis, Sinclair

10361. ANDERSON, HILTON. A Whartonian Woman in 'Dodsworth'. SLN, I, Spring, 5-6.

10362. BARRY, JAMES D. 'Dodsworth': Sinclair Lewis' Novel of Character. BSUF, X, Spring, 8-14.

10363. BROWN, DANIEL RUSSELL. The Cosmopolitan Novel: James and Lewis. *See* 7149.

10364. BUCCO, MARTIN. The Serialized Novels of Sinclair Lewis. WAL, IV, Spring, 29-37.

10365. COARD, ROBERT L. College and Schoolhouse in 'Main Street'. SLN, I, Spring, 3-4.
10366. DOOLEY, D. J. The Art of Sinclair Lewis. (Bibl. 1968, 10037.) Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in QQ, LXXVI, 132-3.
10367. GRIFFIN, ROBERT J. (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'Arrowsmith'. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1968. Rev. by John R. Bovee in SLN, I, 9-10; by John J. McAleer in MLJ, LIII, 359-60.
10368. HELLEBERG, MARILYN MORGAN. The Paper-Doll Characters of Sinclair Lewis' Arrowsmith. MTJ, xiv, Summer, 1968, 17-21.
10369. KENYON, NINA NAOMI. Self-Hatred as a Basis for Criticism of American Society. *See* 9765.
10370. KITTLESON, J. HAROLD. Lewis. SDR, vii, Winter, 19-21.
10371. LUNDQUIST, JAMES. Acceptance and Assent. SLN, I, Spring, 1.
10372. MANFRED, FREDERICK. Sinclair Lewis' Funeral, and In Memoriam Address. SDR, vii, Winter, 54-78.
10373. NIALl, BRENDA. Salesman and Dream: Sinclair Lewis's Babbitt. Twentieth Century (Melbourne), xxii, Spring, 24-32.
10374. PETRULLO, HELEN B. 'Babbitt' as Situational Satire. KQ, I, Summer, 89-97.
10375. ——— 'Main Street', 'Cass Timberlaine', and Determinism. SDR, vii, Winter, 30-43.
10376. QUIVEY, JAMES R. George Babbitt's Quest for Masculinity. BSUF, x, Spring, 4-7.
10377. ——— Release Motif and Its Impact in 'Babbitt'. SLN, I, Spring, 4-5.
10378. RATHE, C. On the Occasion of Sinclair Lewis' Burial. SDR, vii, Winter, 43-53.
10379. ROTH, RUSSELL. The Return of the Laureate: Sinclair Lewis in 1942. SDR, vii, Winter, 3-10.
10380. SILHOL, ROBERT. Les Tyrans Tragiques; Un Témoin Pathétique de notre Temps: Sinclair Lewis. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 448.
10381. STAPLES, MARY E. As I Remember Sinclair Lewis (Letters from Lewis, 1942-46.) SDR, vii, Winter, 11-18.
- Lewis, Wyndham**
10382. BRIDSON, D. G. Wyndham Lewis and Vorticism. Listener, LXXXI, 138-9.
10383. HARRISON, JOHN R. The Reactionaries. *See* 8315.
10384. MATERER, TIMOTHY JOHN. Wyndham Lewis and the Era of Violence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4009A.]
10385. PRITCHARD, WILLIAM H. Wyndham Lewis. New York: Twayne, 1968. pp. 180. Rev. in YR, LVIII, Winter, xxiv-xxvi.
10386. REID, JOHN. Journey out of Anguish. CanL, Winter, No. 39, 20-6.

10387. SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Enemy in our midst. Spect, CCXXII, 410-11.

10388. TOMLIN, E. W. F. (ed.). Wyndham Lewis. An anthology of his Prose. London: Methuen. Rev. by William Pritchard in LonM, ix, Nos. 4-5, 212-18.

Lincoln, Joseph C.

10389. GREENE, BURTON J. Joseph C. Lincoln and the Triumph of the Little Man: A Defense of Popular Culture. JOFS, iv, Summer, 90-102.

Lincoln, Rixford J.

10390. JOHNSON, RICHARD COLLES. Addenda to Irish. *See* 274.

Lindsay, Norman

10391. CHAPLIN, HARRY F. Norman Lindsay; his Books, Manuscripts and Autograph Letters. Sydney: Wentworth Press. pp. 90. (Studies in Australian and Pacific Bibliographies.)

10392. HALL, SANDRA. Norman Lindsay: Preparing his Lifetime for the National Trust. Bulletin, 30 Aug., 45-7.

10393. HETHERINGTON, JOHN. Norman Lindsay. Melbourne: O.U.P. pp. 48. (Australian Writers and Their Work.)

Lindsay, Vachel

10394. FOWLER, ELIZABETH THOMAS. Annotated Edition of the Letters of Vachel Lindsay to Nellie Vieira. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2210A.]

10395. PURKEY, RAYMOND. Vachel Lindsay (1879-1931.) Paris: Nizet. pp. 160.

Lippmann, Walter

10396. WELLBORN, CHARLES. Twentieth Century Pilgrimage: Walter Lippmann and the Public Philosophy. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 200. Rev. by Warren G. Bovee in JQ, XLVI, 838-9.

Living, Henry

10397. GIANNETTI, LOUIS D. Henry Living: A Neglected Voice in the New Drama. ModDr, xii, May, 38-48.

Logue, Christopher

10398. KENEDY, R. C. Christopher Logue. Art International, xiii, No. 9, 29-32.

London, Jack

10399. ALLATT, EDWARD. More on the Movie Version of 'The Assassination Bureau'. Jack London Newsletter, ii, May-Aug., 70.

10400. BUBKA, TONY. Introduction, Review of Literature, Summary and Conclusions As Well As the Section: Death, Cremation and Burial From A Jack London Bibliography . . . *See* 147.

10401. BYKOV, V. M. Dzhek London. (Jack London.) Saratov: Saratovskii universitet, 1968, pp. 283. (Second ed.)

10402. — Foreword to Lyubov' k zhizni (Love of Life), a selection of London's stories in Russian trans. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 447.

10403. DAVIS, WILLIAM H. L. My 1916 Visit to Jack London. Jack London Newsletter, II, May-Aug., 58-65.
10404. DHONDT, STEVEN T. Jack London's 'When God Laughs': Overman, Underdog and Satire. Jack London Newsletter, II, May-Aug., 51-7.
10405. EHUSUSKUNA, N. M. Dzek London. Moscow: All Soviet State Library of Foreign Literature. pp. 147. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in Jack London Newsletter, II, 73-4.
10406. FINDLEY, SUE. Naturalism in 'To Build a Fire'. Jack London Newsletter, II, May-Aug., 45-8.
10407. GILES, JAMES R. Beneficial Atavism in Frank Norris and Jack London. *See* 10676a.
10408. ——— Thematic Significance of the Jim Hall Episode in 'White Fang'. Jack London Newsletter, II, May-Aug., 49-50.
10409. JESPERSON, B. MOSBY. Fifty Years Since Jack London Died. Jack London Newsletter, II, Jan.-Apr., 1-4.
10410. KENYON, NINA NAOMI. Self-Hatred as a Basis for Criticism of American Society. *See* 9765.
10411. LONDON, JOAN. Jack London and His Times: An Unconventional Biography. (Bibl. 1968, 10068.) Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ALR, II, 83-5.
10412. NICHOL, JOHN. The Role of 'Local Color' in Jack London's Alaskan Wilderness Tales. WR, VI, 51-6.
10413. PEARSALL, ROBERT BRAINARD. Elizabeth Barrett Meets Wolf Larsen. *See* 6207.
10414. SHIVERS, ALFRED S. Jack London: Not a Suicide. DalR, XLIX, 43-57.
10415. SOLOMON, PETRE (introd.). Jack London. In Chemarea străbunilor. (The Call of the Wild.) București: Editura tineretului. pp. 5-10.
10416. WALKER, FRANKLIN. Jack London and the Klondike. (Bibl. 1968, 10074.) Rev. by Ted C. Hinckley in CHSQ, XLVIII, 272-3.
10417. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. Foreign Language Collections and Anthologies. *See* 432.
10418. ——— Jack London: A Bibliography — A Supplement. *See* 433.
10419. ——— Material in English on London. *See* 435.
- Lovecraft, H. P.**
- 10419a. LEVY, MAURICE. L'univers fantastique de H. P. Lovecraft. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
- Lowell, Robert**
10420. ANON. The Chameleon Poet. Time, 6 June, 112-14. (On 'Notebook, 1967-68'.)
10421. BOWEN, ROGER. Confession and Equilibrium: Robert Lowell's Poetic Development. Criticism, XI, Winter, 78-93.
10422. COLMAN, E. A. M. The Poetry of Robert Lowell. Meanjin Quarterly, XXVIII, Autumn, 107-13.

10423. COOLEY, PETER. Reaching Out, Keeping Position: New Poems by James Wright and Robert Lowell. *See* 8758.
10424. DOLAN, PAUL J. Lowell's 'Quaker Graveyard': Poem and Tradition. *Ren*, XXI, Summer, 171-80.
10425. LOWELL, ROBERT. Et in America ego — the American poet Robert Lowell talks to the novelist V. S. Naipaul about art, power, and the dramatisation of self. *Listener*, LXXXII, 302-4.
10426. LUNZ, ELISABETH. The True and Insignificant: A Study of Robert Lowell's Nature Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2537A.]
10427. MAZZARO, JEROME. Robert Lowell and the Kavanaugh Collapse. *UWR*, v, Fall, 1, 1-24.
10428. NELSON, ROBERT. A Note on the Evolution of Robert Lowell's 'The Public Garden'. *AL*, xli, Mar., 106-10.
10429. RIAZIS, M. BYRON. Robert Lowell's 'Prometheus Bound'. *PLL*, v, Summer Supplement, 154-68.
10430. SHEEHAN, DONALD. Varieties of Technique. *See* 8820.
10431. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. From Satire to Description. *See* 5392.
10432. VOGLER, THOMAS A. Robert Lowell and the Classical Tradition. *PCP*, iv, Apr., 59-64.
10433. WALLACE-CRABBE, CHRIS. Robert Lowell's Versions of History. *Westerly*, No. 1, 37-44.

Lowry, Malcolm

10434. BIRNEY, EARLE and MARGERIE LOWRY (eds). *Lunar Caustic*. New York: Grossman. pp. 78. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in *NYTB*, 27 July, 8.
10435. COSTA, RICHARD HAUER. A Quest for Eridanus: The Evolving Art of Malcolm Lowry's 'Under the Volcano'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Purdue Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1556A-7A.]
10436. CRAWFORD, JOHN. Primitiveness in 'The Bravest Boat'. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, 330-3.
10437. DOYEN, VICTOR. Elements Towards a Spatial Reading of Malcolm Lowry's 'Under the Volcano'. *EngS*, L, 65-74.
10438. EPSTEIN, PERLE S. The Private Labyrinth of Malcolm Lowry. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, pp. 241. Rev. by Robert Buckeye in *DalR*, xlix, 574-5; by J. M. Edelstein in *NR*, clxi, 2 Aug., 24-5; by Hugh Kenner in *NYTB*, 27 July, 8.
10439. — and RICHARD HAUER COSTA. A Malcolm Lowry Catalogue, with essays. New York: J. Howard Woolmer, 1968. pp. 64. Rev. briefly in *PBSA*, lxiii, 148.
10440. FERNANDEZ, DIANE. Malcolm Lowry et le Feu Infernal. *Preuves*, Feb.-Mar., 129-34.
10441. IVĂNESCU, MIRCEA. Malcolm Lowry și momentul contemporan. (Malcolm Lowry and the Contemporary.) *RomLit*, No. 47, Nov., 20.
10442. KILGALLIN, TONY. Lowry Posthumous. *CanL*, Winter, No. 39, 80-3.

10443. KIM, SUZANNE. *Les lettres de Malcolm Lowry*. EA, xxii, 58-61.

10444. NIMMO, D. C. *Lowry's Hell*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), July, 256.

Ludwig, Jack

10445. JAMES, ESTHER. *Ludwig's 'Confusions'*. CanL, Spring, No. 40, 49-53.

Lurie, Alison

10446. ANON. *Prig's Progress*. Time, 6 June, 116. (Rev. of 'Real People'.)

10447. SISSMAN, L. E. *Real and Unreal*. NY, 11 Oct., 199-202. (On 'Real People'.)

MacDiarmid, Hugh

10448. GLEN, DUNCAN (ed.). *Selected essays of Hugh MacDiarmid*. London: Cape. pp. 252.

MacDonald, Ross

10449. ANON. *Detection Pushed Too Far*. Time, 15 Aug., 82-3. (On 'The Goodbye Look'.)

10450. LEONARD, JOHN. *Ross Macdonald, his Lew Archer and other secret selves*. NYTB, 1 June, 2, 29.

MacInnes, Colin

10451. ANON. *Epistle to the Mugs*. Time, 16 May, 114. (On the London novels.)

Mackellar, Dorothea

10452. HANKEL, VALMAI. *Notes on the Publication of Dorothea Mackellar's Poem 'My Country'*. South Australiana, viii, 11-16.

MacKenzie, Kenneth Ivo Brownley

10453. DAVIS, DIANA. *The Genesis of a Writer: the Early Years of Kenneth MacKenzie*. ALS, 1968, iii, 254-70.

10454. JONES, EVAN. *Kenneth MacKenzie*. Melbourne: O.U.P. pp. 48. (Australian Writers and Their Work.)

Maclean, Alistair

10455. BELASHCHENKO, T. *Foreword to Russian trans. of 'H.M.S. Ulysses'*. Moscow: Voenizdat, 1968.

MacLeish, Archibald

10456. GOLDSCHMIDT, EVA. *Archibald MacLeish, Librarian of Congress*. CRL, xxx, Jan., 12-24.

10457. MOREY, FREDERICK L. *Archibald MacLeish Describes Emily Dickinson Film, 'Magic Prison'*. See 6711.

MacLennan, Hugh

10458. FARMIOE, DOROTHY. *Hugh MacLennan and the Canadian Myth*. Mosaic, ii, Spring, 3, 1-9.

10459. THORNE, W. B. *The Relation of Structure to Theme in The Watch That Ends the Night*. HAB, xx, 2, Spring, 42-5.

MacNeice, Louis

10460. ANON. *Putting Time on Ice*. See 9041.

10461. BRENNAN, MOYA. *A Poet's Revisions: A Consideration of MacNeice's 'Blind Fireworks'*. WHR, xxiii, Spring, 159-71.

10462. DODDS, E. R. (ed.). *The Collected Poems of Louis*

MacNeice. (Bibl. 1967, 9138.) Rev. by Christopher Ricks in *SoR*, v, 214-15.

Mailer, Norman

10463. ANON. Mailer for Mayor. *Time*, 13 June, 21-2.
 10464. ARNAVON, CYRILLE. Les cauchemars de Norman Mailer. *Europe*, CDLXXVII, 93-116.
 10465. CLECAK, PETER. Social Criticism and Illusions of the Open Society. *See* 1666.
 10466. FLAHERTY, JOE. When Norman Mailer Ran for Mayor. *BW*, 28 Dec., 1, 3, 4.
 10467. HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike. *See* 9066.
 10468. NADON, ROBERT JOSEPH. Urban Values in Recent American Fiction: A Study of the City in the Fiction of Saul Bellow, John Updike, Philip Roth, Bernard Malamud, and Norman Mailer. *See* 8693.
 10469. NORMAND, J. L'homme mystifié: les héros de Bellow, Albee, Styron et Mailer. *See* 9000.
 10470. RICHARDSON, JACK. The Aesthetics of Norman Mailer. *NYRB*, 8 May, 3-4.
 10471. ROSENTHAL, MELVYN. The American Writer and His Society: The Response to Estrangement in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Randolph Bourne, Edmund Wilson, Norman Mailer, Saul Bellow. *See* 7015.
 10472. SCHROTH, RAYMOND A. Mailer and His Gods. *Cweal*, xc, 9 May, 226-9.
 10473. WITT, GRACE. The Bad Man as Hipster: Norman Mailer's Use of Frontier Metaphor. *WAL*, iv, Fall, 203-17.

Malamud, Bernard

10474. ANON. Goodbye, Old Paint. *Time*, 9 May, 108. (Rev. of 'Pictures of Fidelman'.)
 10475. ELLMANN, MARY. Recent Novels: The Languages of Art. *See* 8633.
 10476. HAYS, PETER L. The Complex Patterns of Redemption in 'The Assistant'. *CR*, xiii, Spring, 200-14.
 10477. HILL, JOHN S. Malamud's 'The Lady of the Lake' — a Lesson in Rejection. *URKC*, xxxvi, 149-50.
 10478. HORNE, LEWIS B. Yakov Agonistes. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, 320-6.
 10479. NADON, ROBERT JOSEPH. Urban Values in Recent American Fiction: A Study of the City in the Fiction of Saul Bellow, John Updike, Philip Roth, Bernard Malamud, and Norman Mailer. *See* 8693.
 10480. ÖVERLAND, ORM. Fængsel og frihet: Noen kommentarer til Bernard Malamuds diktning. (Captivity and Liberty: Comments on Malamud's Work.) *Minerva's Kvartalsskrift*, xiii, 113-25.
 10481. PINSKER, SANFORD. The Achievement of Bernard Malamud. *MidQ*, x, July, 379-89.

10482. — A Note on Bernard Malamud's 'Take Pity'. SSF, vi, Winter, 212-13.

10483. RAFFELL, BURTON. Bernard Malamud. LitR, xiii, 149-55.

10484. SCHULZ, MAX. Malamud's 'A New Life': The New Wasteland of the Fifties. WR, vi, Summer, 37-44.

10485. STANTON, ROBERT. Outrageous Fiction: 'Crime and Punishment', 'The Assistant', and 'Native Son'. PCP, iv, Apr., 52-8.

Mandel, Eli

10486. OWER, JOHN. Black and Secret Poet. Notes on Eli Mandel. CanL, Autumn, No. 42, 14-25.

Manfred, Frederick

10487. BEBEAU, DONALD. A Search for Voice, A Sense of Place in 'The Golden Bowl'. SDR, vii, Winter, 79-87.

10488. MILTON, JOHN. Interview with Frederick Manfred. SDR, vii, Winter, 110-30.

10489. ROTH, RUSSELL. The Inception of a Saga: Frederick Manfred's 'Buckskin Man'. SDR, vii, Winter, 87-99.

10490. WYLDER, D. E. Manfred's Indian Novel. SDR, vii, Winter, 100-9.

Mano, D. Keith

10491. ANON. A Core of Fear. Time, 18 Apr., 104. (Rev. of 'Horn'.)

Mansfield, Katherine

10492. ARSENESCU, ADINA. O neîntrecută măiestrie a miniaturii: Katherine Mansfield. (An Unsurpassed Mastery of the Miniature: Katherine Mansfield.) Orizont, No. 5, May, 69-72.

10493. DAVIN, D. M. (ed.). Katherine Mansfield: Selected Stories. (Bibl. 1954, 7954.) London: O.U.P. pp. 379. (New ed.)

10494. FOOT, JOHN. The Edwardianism of Katherine Mansfield. Wellington: Brentwoods Press. pp. 63.

10495. GATEAU, ANDREE-MARIE. Katherine Mansfield impressionniste. CalibanVI, Jan., 33-48.

10496. HAFERKAMP, BERTA. Zur Bildersprache Katherine Mansfields. NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII) 221-39.

10497. LEA, F. A. Murry and Marriage. DHLR, II, Spring, 1-23.

Markandaya, Kamala

10498. RAO, KOLAR SURYA NARAYANA. The New Harvest: The Indian Novel in English in the Post-Independence Era; Women at Work: Kamala Markandaya. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1177A-8A.]

Markham, Edwin

10499. COHEN, EDWARD H. Markham's 'Ten-Minute' Poem: A Note. MarkR, No. 5, May, 17-18.

10500. SLADE, JOSEPH (ed.). A Selection of Letters from the Markham Archives. MarkR, No. 5, May, 7-16.

10501. STERN, MADELEINE B. The Head of a Poet: A Phrenograph of Edwin Markham. Coranto, vi, 6-12.

10502. STODDARD, DONALD R. The Battle of the Poets. See 8087.

Marquand, John P.

10503. WHITE, WILLIAM. Hemingway's 'Animals of Farmer Johns', Introduction by Marquand, 'Uncle Joes'. *See* 10004.

10504. ——— Marquand's Espionage Novels: Plus Two. Presenting Moonshine, No. 6, 1 Dec., 1.

10505. ——— More Marquandiana. *See* 424.

10506. WORKMAN, J. BROOKE. John P. Marquand: The Sources of Social Ambivalence, 1921-1937. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4029A.]

Marsh, Edward

10507. GORDON, JOHN D. Letters to an Editor: Georgian Poetry, 1912-1922. *See* 8774.

Marshall, Alan

10508. MORRISON, JOHN. The Writer and the Swagman. Overland, No. 42, 15-21.

10509. POLEVOI, B. Foreword to Russian trans. of Marshall's autobiographical trilogy. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 654.

Masefield, John

10510. CHUBB, THOMAS CALDECOT. Some Recollections of John Masefield. MTJ, xiv, Summer, 7-10.

10511. LAMONT, CORLISS. A Reminiscence of John Masefield. CLC, xix, Nov., 15-17.

Masters, Edgar Lee

10512. BURGESS, CHARLES E. An Unpublished Poem by Edgar Lee Masters. PLL, v, Spring, 183-9.

10513. CRAWFORD, JOHN W. A Defense of 'A One-Eyed View'. CEACrit, xxxi, Feb., 14-15.

10514. HAHN, HENRY. Evolution in the Graveyard. MidQ, x, Apr., 275-90. (Critical discussion of 'Spoon River Anthology'.)

10515. MARINO, ADRIAN. Regenerarea epigramei. (The Regeneration of the Epigram.) Cronica, No. 10, Mar., 9.

10516. ROBINSON, FRANK KEE (ed.). Edgar Lee Masters Centenary Exhibition: Catalogue and Checklist of Books. *See* 358.

10517. ——— 'The New Spoon River': Fifteen Facsimile Pages. TQ, xii, Spring, 116-44.

Maugham, William Somerset

10518. BARNES, RONALD E. The Dramatic Comedy of William Somerset Maugham. (Bibl. 1968, 10159.) Rev. by N. Schoonderwoerd in LT, CCLVIII, 367-8.

10519. PETROV, ZDRAVKO (introd.). Predogovor. (Preface.) In Sămărset Moăm. Ravnosmetkata. (The Summing Up.) Varna: Darzavno izdatelstvo. pp. 5-7.

10520. SHOWALTER, CRAIG V. (ed.). Seventeen Lost Stories by W. Somerset Maugham. New York: Doubleday. pp. 273. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in SatR, 22 Nov., 87-8; by Marion Magid in Harper's, CCXXXIX, Sept., 129.

McCarthy, Cormac

10521. COLES, ROBERT. *The Empty Road*. NY, 22 Mar., 133-9. (Rev. of 'Outer Dark'.)

McCullers, Carson

10522. JAWORSKI, P. La double quête de l'identité et de la réalité chez Carson McCullers. NRF, No. 199, 93-101.
10523. VALER, MARIA (introd.). In 'In vara aceea verde...' (The Member of the Wedding. The Ballad of the Sad Café.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. v-xvi.

McGahern, John

10524. CRONIN, JOHN. 'The Dark' is not light enough: the fiction of John McGahern. *Studies*, LVIII, No. 232, 427-32.

McKay, Claude

10525. CONROY, SISTER M. JAMES. *Claude McKay: Negro Poet and Novelist*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3129A-30A.]

McLuhan, Marshall.

10526. ADANIA, ALF. Marshall McLuhan 'profetul erei electronice'. (Marshall McLuhan 'the Prophet of the Electronic Era'.) *Contemporanul*, No. 3, Jan., 2.
10527. ADEN, JOHN M. McLuhan: Pro and Con. *SewR*, LXXVII, Spring, 357-69. (Rev. article.)
10528. BURGELIN, OLIVIER. Un essayiste pop: Marshall McLuhan. *Esprit*, VI, 1107-16.
10529. HARDING, D. W. Trompe l'Oeil. *NYRB*, 2 Jan., 15-17.
10530. McNAMARA, EUGENE (ed.). *The Interior Landscape: The Literary Criticism of Marshall McLuhan, 1943-1962*. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 239. Rev. by Geoffrey Wagner in *BW*, 30 Nov., 19; by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB*, 21 Dec., 8.
10531. MEYER, SYLVAN. I Think Mr. McLuhan Is Trying to Tell Us Something. *Nieman Reports*, XXIII, June, 3-10.
10532. NORDEN, ERIC. Playboy Interview: Marshall McLuhan. *Playboy*, XVI, Mar., 53-74, 158.
10533. PETILLON, PIERRE-YVES. Avant et après McLuhan. *Critique*, June, 504-11.
10534. ROSENTHAL, RAYMOND (ed.). *McLuhan: Pro and Con*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1968. pp. 308. Rev. by John M. Aden in *SewR*, LXXVII, Spring, 357-69.
10535. WALD, HENRI. Mass-media în concepția lui McLuhan. (Mass-Media in McLuhan Conception.) *VR*, No. 12, Dec., 81-6.

McMurtry, Larry

10536. PEAUVY, CHARLES D. *The Novels of Larry McMurtry*. *WAL*, IV, Fall, 171-88.
10537. SĂFTOIU, LILIANA. Din literatura americană a anilor 60'. (From American Literature of the sixties.) *Contemporanul*, No. 11, Mar., 9.

Meacock, Norma

10538. ENGELBORGH, MAURITS. Britse 'Lady Novelists'. DWB, No. 4, 286-92.

Mencken, Henry Louis

10539. ADLER, BETTY. Bibliographic Check List. *See* 90.
 10540. ——— Letters to the Editor. *Menckeniana*, No. 32, Winter, 10-12.
 10541. ALTER, NICHOLAS M. A Man and His Dog. *Menckeniana*, No. 29, Spring, 7-9.
 10542. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. Mencken's Last Blast: A Reminiscence. *Menckeniana*, No. 31, Fall, 4-7.
 10543. ANON. Mencken Home Dedicated. *Menckeniana*, No. 32, Winter, 16.
 10544. ——— Minority Report: Second Series. *Menckeniana*, No. 31, Fall, 1-3.
 10545. ——— Minority Report: Second Series. *Menckeniana*, No. 32, Winter, 1-2.
 10546. BLODGETT, HAROLD W. Mencken and Conrad. *See* 9327.
 10547. BODE, CARL. Mencken. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 389. Rev. by Carl R. Dolmetsch in *SatR*, 13 Sept., 27-9; in *Time*, 21 Nov., 96; by Irving Howe in *NYTB*, 21 Sept., 7, 40; by Tom Wolfe in *BW*, 28 Sept., 1, 3.
 10548. CASTAGNA, EDWIN. Loud and Clear: H. L. Mencken the Communicator. *Menckeniana*, No. 30, 1-8.
 10549. CHESLOCK, LOUIS. A Little Light Music. *Menckeniana*, No. 31, Fall, 7-10.
 10550. CLARE, WARREN L. A Man on the Boom-Pond. *Menckeniana*, No. 29, Spring, 3-7.
 10551. CLARK, ELLERY HARDING, JR. HLM and the Naval Academy. *Menckeniana*, No. 32, Winter, 6-9.
 10552. DOLMETSCH, CARL R. The Baltimore Sage in a Silly Century. *SatR*, 13 Sept., 27-9.
 10553. DURHAM, FRANK. Mencken as Midwife. *Menckeniana*, No. 32, Winter, 2-6.
 10554. FORGUE, G. J. H. L. Mencken, l'homme, l'œuvre, l'influence. (Bibl. 1967, 9198.) Rev. by Robert H. Elias in *AL*, xli, 444-6.
 10555. IVERSEN, ANDERS. Democratic Man, the Superior Man in H. L. Mencken's 'Notes on Democracy'. *EngS*, L, 351-62.
 10556. MAYFIELD, SARA. The Constant Circle: H. L. Mencken and His Friends. (Bibl. 1968, 10195.) Rev. by Robert H. Elias in *AL*, xli, 444-6; by Guy Forgue in *EA*, xxii, 105.
 10557. MORRISON, JOSEPH L. Colonel H. L. Mencken, C.S.A. *SoIJ*, I, Autumn, 1968, 42-59.
 10558. NOLTE, WILLIAM H. H. L. Mencken: Literary Critic. (Bibl. 1968, 10196.) Rev. by Robert Lee White in *SoR*, v, 286-8.
 10559. ——— (ed.). H. L. Mencken's 'Smart Set' Criticism.

- (Bibl. 1968, 10197.) Rev. by Theodore Peterson in JQ, XLVI, 171; by Thomas D. Harrison in QJS, LV, 197-8.
10560. STENERSON, DOUGLAS C. Short-Story Writing: A Neglected Phase of Mencken's Literary Apprenticeship. *Menckeniana*, No. 30, Summer, 8-13.
10561. TURAJ, FRANK. H. L. Mencken and American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 296A.]
10562. — The Native Tradition: A Note. *Menckeniana*, No. 31, Fall, 10-12.
10563. WILSON, EDMUND. The Aftermath of Mencken. NY, 31 May, 197-215.

Mercer, David

10564. ANIKST, A. Ot Osborna k Merseru. (From Osborne to Mercer.) Te, VI, 147-57.

Merton, Thomas

10565. LANDESS, THOMAS. Monastic Life and the Secular City. *SewR*, LXXVII, Summer, 530-5. (Rev. article.)
10566. VAN DOREN, MARK. Thomas Merton, Monk. CUF, XII, Spring, 44.

Mew, Charlotte

10567. BISHOP, JIMMY DEAN. Ascent into Nothingness: The Poetry of Charlotte Mew. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3126A.]

Millay, Edna St Vincent

10568. BRITTIN, NORMAN A. Edna St Vincent Millay's 'Nancy Boyd' Stories. BSUF, x, Spring, 31-6.
10569. — Millay Bibliography: Additions and Corrections. *See* 144.
10570. GOULD, JEAN. The Poet and Her Book: The Life and Work of Edna St Vincent Millay. New York: Dodd, Mead. pp. 308. Rev. by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, CCXXXVIII, May, 104; by Malcolm Cowley in BW, 18 May, 5; by John J. McAleer in America, 2 Aug., 75-6.
10571. MINOT, WALTER S. Millay's 'Renaissance'. ANQ, VIII, Oct., 25.

Miller, Arthur

10572. BLUMBERG, PAUL. Sociology and Social Literature: Work Alienation in the Plays of Arthur Miller. AmQ, XXI, Summer, 291-310.
10573. CORRIGAN, ROBERT W. (ed.). Arthur Miller: a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 176. (Twentieth-century views.)
10574. FERRIS, OLIVER H. P. An Echo of Milton in 'The Crucible'. *See* 4668.
10575. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Salesmen's Deaths: Documentary and Myth. Shen, xx, Spring, 20-8.

- 10576.** KARAKOSTOVA, ANTONIJA. Leo Konforti — Gregori. 'Cenata' na Artăr Milăr v Narodnija teatar 'Ivan Vazov'. (Leo Konforti as Gregory. Arthur Miller's 'The Price' at the Ivan Vazov National Theatre.) T, xxii, No. 5, 57.
- 10577.** KARAKŠEV, VLADIMIR. Krahăt na iljuziite. Piesata 'Cenata' ot A. Milăr v Narodnija teatăr 'Ivan Vazov'. (The end of the illusions. A. Miller's 'The Price' at the Ivan Vazov National Theatre.) NK, No. 1, 4 Jan.
- 10578.** MARTIN, ROBERT A. Arthur Miller — Tragedy and Commitment. MichQR, viii, Summer, 176-8.
- 10579.** — The Creative Experience of Arthur Miller: An Interview. ETJ, xxi, Oct., 310-17.
- 10580.** NIKOLOV, LJUBEN. Cenata na čoveškite cennosti. Piesata 'Cenata' ot Artăr Milăr v Narodnija teatăr 'Ivan Vazov'. (The price of human values. Arthur Miller's 'The Price' at the Ivan Vazov National Theatre.) T, xxii, No. 3, 30-2.
- 10581.** PANEVA, LADA. 'Cenata' ot A. Milăr v Narodnija teatăr 'Ivan Vazov'. (A. Miller's 'The Price' at the Ivan Vazov National Theatre.) LF, No. 14, 3 April.
- 10582.** PARTRIDGE, C. J. Death of a salesman (A. Miller.) Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 58. (Notes on English literature.)
- 10583.** RENO, RAYMOND H. Arthur Miller and the Death of God. TSLL, xi, 1069-87.
- 10584.** STEFANOV, VASIL. Ljubomir Kabakčiev — Uoltăr. 'Cenata' na Artăr Milăr v Narodnija teatăr 'Ivan Vazov'. (Ljubomir Kabakčiev as Walter. Arthur Miller's 'The Price' at the Ivan Vazov National Theatre.) T, xxii, No. 5, 56.
- 10585.** VASILEVA, EKATERINA. Apostol Karamitev — Viktor Franc. 'Cenata' na Artăr Milăr v Narodnija teatăr 'Ivan Vazov'. (Apostol Karamitev as Victor Franz. 'The Price' by Arthur Miller at the Ivan Vazov National Theatre.) T, xxii, No. 3, 38.
- 10586.** WEST, CONSTANCE CATHERINE. The Use of Persuasion in Selected Plays of Arthur Miller. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3718A.]
- Miller, Henry**
- 10587.** GRANLID, HANS. Henry Millers motsägelser. (The Contradictions of Henry Miller.) With a full English summary. Staffanstop: Cavefors. pp. 247. (Boc-scrien.)
- 10587a.** HASSAN, IHAB. The Literature of Silence. See 8316.
- 10588.** HUTCHISON, EARL R. 'Tropic of Cancer' on Trial. New York: Grove Press, 1968. pp. 300. Rev. by John D. Stevens in JQ, xlvi, 173.
- 10589.** JACKSON, PAUL R. The Balconies of Henry Miller. URKC, xxxvi, 155-60.
- 10590.** KATZ, AL. The 'Tropic of Cancer' Trials: The Problem of Relevant Moral and Artistic Controversy. Midway, ix, Spring, 99-125.
- 10591.** POLLEY, GEORGE WARREN. The Art of Religious Writing:

- Henry Miller as Religious Writer. SDR, vii, Autumn, 61-73.
 10592. REMBAR, CHARLES. The End of Obscenity. *See* 2077.
 10593. WICKES, GEORGE. Americans in Paris. *See* 8433.

Miller, Ruth

10594. ABRAHAMS, LIONEL. Terrible to the cage; a tribute to Ruth Miller. Jewish Affairs, xxiv, June, 14-16.
 10595. EGLINGTON, CHARLES. Homage to Ruth Miller. Contrast, v, Dec., 39-53.

Miller, Walter M.

10596. RANK, HUGH. Song out of Season: 'A Canticle for Leibowitz'. Ren, xxi, Summer, 213-21.

Millin, Sarah Gertrude

10597. WREN, ROBERT M. A talk with Sarah Gertrude Millin. Contrast, v, Dec., 65-9.

Mitchell, James Leslie

10598. KIDD, JAMES. James Leslie Mitchell/Lewis Grassie Gibbon: a chronological checklist Additions II. Bibliothek, v, 5, 174-7.
 10599. YOUNG, DOUGLAS F. James Leslie Mitchell/Lewis Grassie Gibbon: a chronological checklist Additions I. Bibliothek, v, 5, 169-173.

Monsarrat, Nicholas

10600. ANON. Notes on Nicholas Monsarrat's 'The cruel sea'. London: Methuen. pp. 35. (Study-aid series.)

Moore, Brian

10601. SALE, RICHARD B. An Interview in London with Brian Moore. Studies in the Novel, i, Spring, 67-80.

Moore, George

10602. BROOKS, MICHAEL WALTER. The Aesthete as Realist: A Study in the Novels of George Moore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1966. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2251A-2A.]
 10603. — George Moore, Shopenhauer and the Origins of 'The Brook Kerith'. ELT, xii, No. 1, 21-31.
 10603a. BURKHART, CHARLES. The Short Stories of George Moore. SSF, vi, Winter, 165-74.
 10604. CARY, MEREDITH RAY. Novelistic Autobiography: A Special Genre. *See* 8117.
 10605. — Saint Biddy M'Hale. SSF, vi, Fall, 649-52.
 10606. — Yeats and Moore — An Autobiographical Conflict. Eire-Ireland, iv, Autumn, 94-109.
 10607. KENNEDY, SISTER EILEEN, S. C. The Source for Moore's Title, 'The Untilled Field'. ELT, xii, No. 3, 155.
 10607a. — Circling Back: The Influence of Ireland on George Moore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 727A.]
 10608. SEINFELT, FRED. Wagnerian Elements in the Writing of George Moore. SHum, i, Mar., 38-49.
 10609. WATT, DONALD J. G. E. Moore and the Bloomsbury Group. ELT, xii, No. 3, 119-34.

Moore, Marianne

10610. GOING, WILLIAM T. Marianne Moore's 'Dream': Academic By-path to Xanadu. PLL, Supplement, Summer, v, 145-53.

10611. JASKOSKI, HELEN MARIE. 'A Method of Conclusions': A Critical Study of the Poetry of Marianne Moore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1137A-8A.]

10612. SCHULMAN, GRACE. Conversation. QRL, xvi, 1/2, 154-71.

More, Paul Elmer

10613. WARREN, AUSTIN. Paul Elmer More: A Critic in Search of Wisdom. SoR, v, Autumn, 1091-111.

Morgan, Charles

10614. PUGH-PUIS, CLAUDE. Charles Morgan et la France. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.

Morris, Wright

10615. COLES, ROBERT. The Manners, the Manners. NY, 18 Oct., 205-13. (On 'God's Country and My People').

Motley, Willard

10616. BAYLISS, JOHN. Nick Romano: Father and Son. NALF, iii, Spring, 18-21.

Muir, Edwin

10617. HOFFMAN, DANIEL. Barbarous Knowledge: Myth in the Poetry of Yeats, Graves, and Muir. *See* 9903.

10618. HOY, PETER. Edwin Muir: A Preliminary Checklist of Addenda to Mellow's 'Bibliography'. *See* 263.

10619. HUBERMAN, ELIZABETH L. The Field of Good and Ill: A Critical Study of the Poetry of Edwin Muir. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2529A.]

Mulgan, John

10620. BERTRAM, JAMES. John Mulgan in Perspective. Comment (N.Z.), No. 39, 10-14.

10621. DAY, P. W. John Mulgan. New York: Twayne. pp. 151. Rev. by Conrad Bollinger in New Zealand Listener, LXII, No. 1573, 20.

Munro, H. H.

10622. OTTO, DON HENRY. The Development of Method and Meaning in the Fiction of 'Saki' (H. H. Munro). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2035A-6A.]

Murdoch, Iris

10623. ANON. Hanging by a Thread. Time, 21 Feb., 84-5. (On 'Bruno's Dream'.)

10624. BALDANZA, FRANK. 'The Nice and the Good'. MFS, xv, Autumn, 417-28.

10625. COMINO, IOANA. Iris Murdoch. Contemporanul, No. 42, Oct., 9.

10626. CULLEY, ANN. Theory and Practice: Characterization in the Novels of Iris Murdoch. MFS, xv, Autumn, 335-45.

10627. — and JOHN FEASTER. Criticism of Iris Murdoch: A Selected Checklist. *See* 175.

10628. FRIES, UDO. Iris Murdoch: 'Under the Net'. Ein Beitrag zur Erzähltechnik im Ich-Roman. NS, LXVIII (N.S. xvii), 449-59.
10629. GERMAN, HOWARD. Allusions in the Early Novels of Iris Murdoch. MFS, xv, Autumn, 361-77.
10630. HALL, WILLIAM F. 'Bruno's Dream': Technique and Meaning in the Novels of Iris Murdoch. MFS, xv, Autumn, 429-43.
10631. KEMP, PETER. The Fight Against Fantasy: Iris Murdoch's 'The Red and the Green'. MFS, xv, Autumn, 403-15.
10632. KENNEY, ALICE P. The Mythic History of 'A Severed Head'. MFS, xv, Autumn, 387-401.
10633. KUEHL, LINDA. The Novelist as Magician; the Magician as Artist. MFS, xv, Autumn, 347-60.
10634. MCGINNIS, ROBERT M. Murdoch's 'The Bell'. Exp, xxviii, No. 1.
10635. MURRAY, WILLIAM M. A Note on the Iris Murdoch Manuscripts in the University of Iowa Libraries. MFS, xv, Autumn, 445-8.
10636. PORTER, RAYMOND J. 'Leitmotiv' in Iris Murdoch's 'Under the Net'. MFS, xv, Autumn, 379-85.
10637. PRICE, MARTIN. Reason and Its Alternatives: Some Recent Fiction. *See* 8701.
10638. RABINOVITZ, RUBIN. Iris Murdoch. (Bibl. 1968, 10265.) Rev. by Josephine Z. Knopp in MLJ, LIII, 132.
10639. ROCKEFELLER, LARRY JEAN. Comedy and the Early Novels of Iris Murdoch. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4018A.]
10640. THOMSON, P. W. Iris Murdoch's Honest Puppetry — The Characters of 'Bruno's Dream'. CritQ, xi, 277-83.
10641. WEATHERHEAD, A. K. Backgrounds with Figures in Iris Murdoch. TSLI, x, Winter, 635-48.

Murdoch, Walter

10642. DURACK, MARY. Walter Murdoch: the Man in the Mirror. Meanjin Quarterly, xxviii, 217-20.
10643. PHILLIPS, A. A. Walter Murdoch: the Art of Good-Humoured Devastation. Meanjin Quarterly, xxviii, 221-3.
10644. TRIEBEL, LOUIS. Walter Murdoch: essayist. Meanjin Quarterly, xxviii, 206-16.

Murry, John Middleton

10645. BENNETT, JAMES R. 'The Problem of Style'. DHLR, II, Spring, 32-46.
10646. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Beauty and Truth: John Middleton Murry on Keats. *See* 7260.
10647. GRIFFIN, ERNEST G. The Circular and the Linear: The Middleton Murry — D. H. Lawrence Affair. *See* 10308.
10648. GRIFFITH, PHILIP MAHONE. Middleton Murry on Swift: 'The 'Nec Plus Ultra' of Objectivity'? *See* 5609.
10649. LEA, F. A. Murry and Marriage. *See* 10497.

10650. REES, RICHARD. Politics of a Mystic. DHLR, II, Spring, 24-31.

10651. THAYER, C. G. Murry's Shakespeare. *See* 3612.

Nabokov, Vladimir

10652. ALTER, ROBERT. Nabokov's Ardor. Commentary, XLVIII, Aug., 47-50.

10653. ANON. Prospero's Progress. Time, 23 May, 81-90.

10654. DEMBO, L. S. Nabokov: The Man and His Work. (Bibl. 1968, 10275.) Rev. by John Mills in WCR, IV, Winter, 52-4.

10655. ELLMANN, MARY. Recent Novels: The Languages of Art. *See* 8633.

10656. HEIDENRY, JOHN. Vladimir in Dreamland. Cweal, xc, 9 May, 231-4.

10657. HODGART, MATTHEW. Happy Families. NYRB, 22 May, 3-4.

10658. JOHNSON, CAROL. Nabokov's 'Ada': word's end. Art International, XIII, No. 8, 42-3.

10659. KAZIN, ALFRED. In the Mind of Nabokov. SatR, 10 May, 27 *et seqq.*

10660. NABOKOV, VLADIMIR. 'To be kind, to be proud, to be fearless' — Vladimir Nabokov in conversation with James Mossman. Listener, LXXXII, 560-1.

10661. STUART, DABNEY. All the Mind's a Stage. A Reading of Invitation to a Beheading. UWR, IV, Spring, 2, 1-24.

10662. UPDIKE, JOHN. Van Loves Ada, Ada Loves Van. NY, 2 Aug., 67-75.

Narayan, R. K.

10663. HARREX, S. C. R. K. Narayan's 'The Printer of Malgudi'. LitEW, XIII, June, 68-82.

10664. MALHOTRA, TARA. Old Places, Old Faces, Old Tunes: A Critical Study of R. K. Narayan's Latest Fiction. Banasthali Patrika, No. 13, 53-9.

10665. MUKERJI, N. Some Aspects of the Literary Development of R. K. Narayan. Banasthali Patrika, No. 13, 76-87.

Neilson, John Shaw

10666. HARRISON, RUTH. Towards a reassessment of the MS(S) of Shaw Neilson. ALS, 1968, III, 305-312.

10667. OLIVER, H. J. Shaw Neilson. Melbourne: O.U.P. pp. 47. (Australian Writers and Their Work.)

Nemerov, Howard

10668. RANDALL, JULIA. Genius Of The Shore: The Poetry of Howard Nemerov. HC, VI, June, 1-12.

Newby, P. H.

10669. ANON. Bare Survival. Time, 18 Apr., 104. (Rev. of 'Something to Answer For'.)

10670. SHEED, WILFRID. Double Deal. NY, 6 Sept., 125-8. (On 'Something to Answer For'.)

Ngugi, James

10671. IKIDDEH, IME. James Ngugi as novelist. *African Literature Today*, 2, 3-10.

Nicholson, Meredith

10672. SANDERS, JEAN B. Meredith Nicholson: Hoosier Cavalier. *IEJ*, III, Summer, 3-14.

Niedecker, Lorine

10673. COX, KENNETH. The poems of Lorine Niedecker. *CamQ*, IV, 2, 169-75.

Nin, Anaïs

10674. EVANS, OLIVER. Anaïs Nin. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 221. Rev. by Anna Balakian in *AL*, XLI, 130-3.

10675. McEVILLY, WAYNE. Two Faces of Death in Anaïs Nin's 'Seduction of the Minotaur'. *NMQ*, XXXVIII, No. 4 and XXXIX, No. 1 (Double Issue), Winter-Spring, 179-92.

Noll, Bink

10676. UNTERECKER, JOHN. In Praise of Excellence. *See* 9060.

Norris, Frank

- 10676a. GILES, JAMES R. Beneficial Atavism in Frank Norris and Jack London. *WAL*, IV, Spring, 15-27.

- 10676b. KATZ, JOSEPH. Frank Norris's Replies to Autograph Collectors. *QNL*, XXXIV, Summer, 58-60.

Oates, Joyce Carol

10677. ANON. Urban Gothic. *Time*, 10 Oct., 106-8. (On 'Them'.)

10678. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Truants. *See* 8609.

10679. CLEMONS, WALTER. Joyce Carol Oates at Home. *NYTB*, 28 Sept., 4-5, 48.

10680. KUEHL, LINDA. An Interview With Joyce Carol Oates. *Cweal*, XCI, 307-10.

10681. PRICE, MARTIN. Reason and Its Alternatives: Some Recent Fiction. *See* 8701.

10682. SISSMAN, L. E. The Whole Truth. *NY*, 6 Dec., 238-42. (On 'Them'.)

O'Brien, Edna

10683. ENGELBORGH, MAURITS. Britse 'Lady Novelists'. *See* 10538.

O'Brien, Flann

10684. BENSTOCK, BERNARD. Flann O'Brien in Hell: 'The Third Policeman'. *BuR*, XVII, May, 67-78.

10685. JANIK, DEL IVAN. Flann O'Brien: The Novelist as Critic. *Eire-Ireland*, IV, Winter, 64-72.

O'Casey, Sean

10686. ATKINSON, BROOKS (ed.). The Sean O'Casey Reader: Plays, Autobiographies, Opinions. (Bibl. 1968, 10301.) Rev. by Robert Hogan in *ModDr*, XII, 107-8.

10687. AYLING, RONALD. The Autobiographies of Sean O'Casey. *RSWSU*, XXXVII, June, 122-9.

10688. — A Note on Sean O'Casey's Manuscripts and His Working Methods. BNYPL, LXXIII, June, 359-67.
10689. — (ed.). Sean O'Casey: Modern Judgements. London: Macmillan. pp. 274. Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 415-16.
10690. DARIN, DORIS DEPODESTA. Influences on the Dramas of Sean O'Casey: 'Past Experiences — The Molds in Which Myself Was Made'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2523-4A.]
10691. SMITH, BOBBY L. Satire in 'The Plough and the Stars: A Tragedy in Four Acts'. BSUF, x, Summer, 3-11.
10692. ZLOBIN, G. Bol'shoi khudozhnik i nash bol'shoi drug. (A great artist and our great friend. Rev. article.) VLit, II, 221-3.
- O'Connor, Edwin**
10693. BOULGER, JAMES D. Puritan Allegory in Four Modern Novels. See 8612.
- O'Connor, Flannery**
10694. ASALS, FREDERICK. The Road to 'Wise Blood'. Ren, XXI, Summer, 181-94.
10695. BLEIKASTEN, ANDRE. Aveugles et Voyants. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, Jan., 291-301.
10696. BREWSTER, RUDOLPH ALLEN. The Literary Devices in the Writings of Flannery O'Connor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., East Texas State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3572A-3A.]
10697. BRITAIN, JOAN T. and LEON V. DRISKELL. O'Connor and the Eternal Crossroads. Ren, XXII, Autumn, 49-55.
10698. BROWNING, PRESTON, JR. 'Parker's Back': Flannery O'Connor's Iconography of Salvation by Profanity. SSF, VI, Fall, 525-35.
10699. BURNS, STUART L. Flannery O'Connor's Literary Apprenticeship. Ren, XXII, Autumn, 3-16.
10700. — Structural Patterns in 'Wise Blood'. XUS, VIII, Summer, 32-43.
10701. CARLSON, THOMAS M. Flannery O'Connor: The Manichaean Dilemma. SewR, LXXVII, Spring, 254-76.
10702. DRAKE, ROBERT. Flannery O'Connor. (Bibl. 1968, 10315.) Rev. by Edward Krickel in GaR, XXIII, 246-7; by Sue Wienhorst and Arlin Meyer in Cresset, XXXII, No. 3, 17-19.
10703. — The Paradigm of Flannery O'Connor's True Country. SSF, VI, Summer, 433-42.
10704. EGGENSCHWILER, DAVID. Flannery O'Connor's True and False Prophets. Ren, XXI, Spring, 151-61.
10705. ESCH, ROBERT M. O'Connor's 'Everything That Rises Must Converge'. Exp, XXVII, Apr., No. 58.
10706. FEELY, SISTER M. KATHLEEN. Thematic Imagery in the Fiction of Flannery O'Connor. SoHR, III, Winter, 14-31.
10707. FITZGERALD, SALLY and ROBERT FITZGERALD (eds). Mystery and Manners by Flannery O'Connor: Occasional Prose

Selected and Edited. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 237. Rev. in *Time*, 30 May, 70; by D. Keith Mano in *NYTB*, 25 May, 6-7, 20; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *Harper's*, CCXXXVIII, June, 94.

10708. GATTUSO, JOSEPHINE FLORENCE. *The Fictive World of Flannery O'Connor*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3136A.]

10709. GILMAN, RICHARD. On Flannery O'Connor. *NYRB*, 21 Aug., 24-6.

10710. MALOFF, SAUL. On Flannery O'Connor. *Cweal*, xc, 8 Aug., 490-1.

10711. MARTIN, CARTER W. *The True Country: Themes in the Fiction of Flannery O'Connor*. Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 253. Rev. by Robert Detweiler in *NOR*, 1, 382-6; by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in *MFS*, xv, 550-6; by Charles J. Huesbeck in *CathW*, CCIX, July, 187-90; by Louise Y. Gossett in *AL*, xli, 456-7; by Henry Taylor in *WHR*, xxiii, 361-2; by Louise Abbot in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 566-7; by Maurice Bassan in *MissQ*, xxii, 370-3.

10712. MONTGOMERY, MARION. Flannery O'Connor's Territorial Center. *Crit*, xi, No. 3, 5-10.

10713. — A Note on Flannery O'Connor's Terrible and Violent Prophecy of Mercy. *ForumH*, vii, Summer, 4-7.

10714. MULLER, GILBERT H. The City of Woe: Flannery O'Connor's Dantean Vision. *GaR*, xxiii, 206-13.

10715. — 'The Violent Bear It Away': Moral and Dramatic Sense. *Ren*, xxii, Autumn, 17-25.

10716. NANCE, WILLIAM L. Flannery O'Connor: The Trouble with Being a Prophet. *URKC*, xxxvi, 101-8.

10717. RISO, DON, S. J. Blood and Land in 'A View of the Woods'. *NOR*, 1, 255-7.

10718. STEPHENS, MARTHA THOMAS. *An Introduction to the Work of Flannery O'Connor*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3157A.]

10719. TRUE, MICHAEL D. Flannery O'Connor: Backwoods Prophet in the Secular City. *PLL*, v, Spring, 209-23.

O'Connor, Frank

10720. McHUGH, ROGER. Frank O'Connor and the Irish Theatre. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Summer, 52-63.

10721. O'CONNELL, SHAUN. A Net of Revelations. *MassR*, x, Summer, 610-13.

10722. SHEEHY, MAURICE (ed.). Michael/Frank. *Studies on Frank O'Connor*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. 203. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *NYTB*, 16 Nov., 3.

O'Connor, William Van

10723. WEBER, BROM. A Tribute to William Van O'Connor. *MFS*, xv, Winter, 463-6.

Odets, Clifford

10724. MURRAY, EDWARD. Clifford Odets: The Thirties and

After. New York: Frederick Ungar, 1968. pp. 229. Rev. by Charles Kaplan in *AL*, xli, 448-9.

10725. SHUMAN, BAIRD. Thematic Consistency in Odets' Early Plays. *RLV*, xxxv, 415-20.

O'Dowd, Bernard

10726. ANDERSON, HUGH. Bernard O'Dowd. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1968. pp. 138. (Twayne's World Author Series; Australia, 36.)

O'Faolain, Sean

10727. DOYLE, PAUL A. Sean O'Faolain. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1968. pp. 156. Rev. by George Brandon Saul in *Eire-Ireland*, iv, 121-2; by Charles M. Holmes in *MFS*, xv, 566-70.

O'Hara, John

10728. SANACHE, DON A. John O'Hara is Alive and Well in the First Half of the Twentieth Century. *Esquire*, lxxii, Aug., 84-6, 142-9.

10729. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. John O'Hara. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 48. (Univ. of Minnesota, Pamphlets on American writers, 80.)

Okigbo, Christopher

10730. THUMBOO, EDWIN. Dathorne's Okigbo: A Dissenting View. *African Literature Today*, 3, 44-9.

O'Neill, Eugene

10731. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. 'Desire under Elms'. A Phase of Eugene O'Neill's Philosophy. *See* (pp. 277-83) 678.

10732. BOOTH, WILLARD CLAUDE. The Nature and Significance of the Father in the Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 860A.]

10733. COHEN, SANDRA HEIMAN. The Electra Figure in Twentieth Century American and European Drama. *See* 8467.

10734. COHN, RUBY. Absurdity in English: Joyce and O'Neill. *See* 10119.

10735. CRONIN, REV. HARRY CORNELIUS. The Plays of Eugene O'Neill in the Cultural Context of Irish American Catholicism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2384A.]

10736. DORN, KNUT. Die Erlösungsthematik bei Eugene O'Neill. Eine Analyse der Strukturen im Spätwerk. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1968. pp. 136. Rev. by Wilfried Uhlmann in *JahAS*, xiv, 312-14; by Horst Frenz in *AL*, xli, 296-8.

10737. FINDLAY, ROBERT. The Emperor Jones: O'Neill as Scene Designer. *Players Magazine*, xlv, 21-4.

10738. FRAZER, WINIFRED D. Christ and Poseidon: Man versus God in 'Anna Christie'. *ModDr*, xii, Dec., 279-85.

10739. ——— Hughie and the Travelling Salesman. *Players Magazine*, xlv, 151-4.

10740. ——— Love as Death in 'The Iceman Cometh'. Univ. of Florida Monographs, No. 27. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press,

1967. pp. 63. Rev. by Frank Durham in SAB, xxxiv, Mar., 25-7.
10741. GEY, G. Unité et dualité du mythe de Dionysos dans Lazarus Laughed de Eugene O'Neill. *Caliban* VI, Jan., 69-72.
10742. HALFMANN, ULRICH. Ironie und Symbolik der Dramentitel O'Neills. NS, LXVIII (N.S. xviii), 322-35.
10743. — 'Unreal Realism'. O'Neills dramatisches Werk im Spiegel seiner szenischen Kunst. Bern: Francke. pp. 191.
10744. HAYS, PETER L. Biblical Perversion in 'Desire Under the Elms'. *ModDr*, xi, Feb., 423-8.
10745. KOLUKISAOGLOU, HAVVA PINAR KUR. L'illusion et la réalité chez Pirandello et O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
10746. LEE, ROBERT C. Evangelism and Anarchy in 'The Iceman Cometh'. *ModDr*, xii, Sept., 173-86.
10747. LONG, CHESTER CLAYTON. The Role of Nemesis in the Structure of Selected Plays by Eugene O'Neill. (Bibl. 1968, 10369.) Rev. by Doris Alexander in *ModDr*, xii, 108-9.
10748. PAPU, EDGAR. Sugestii la O'Neill. (Suggestions on O'Neill.) *GazL*, 1968, No. 32, 8.
10749. ROY, EMIL. The Archetypal Unity of Eugene O'Neill's Drama. *CompDr*, iii, Winter, 263-74.
10750. SHEAFFER, LOUIS. O'Neill's Handwriting. *MSS*, xxi, Spring, 124-6.
10751. — O'Neill: Son and Playwright. (Bibl. 1968, 10374.) Rev. by S. K. Winther in *AQ*, xxv, 271-3; briefly in *NY*, 8 Feb., 127-8; by Jordan Y. Miller in *QJS*, lv, 450-1.
10752. ȚĂRANU, DANA. Sentimentul destinului tragic în opera lui O'Neill. (The Sense of Tragic Destiny in O'Neill's Work.) *Steaua*, No. 10, 1968, 102-10.
10753. TIUSANEN, TIMO. O'Neill's Scenic Images. (Bibl. 1968, 10375.) Rev. by S. K. Winther in *AQ*, xxv, 271-3; by John Henry Raleigh in *AL*, xli, 447-8; by Jordan Y. Miller in *QJS*, lv, 450-1; by Mardi Valgemae in *BA*, xliii, 605-6.
10754. TORNQUIST, EGIL. Personal Addresses in the Plays of O'Neill. *QJS*, lv, 126-30.
10755. VIRSIS, RASMA ANNE. Eugene O'Neill's Aesthetic Expression of Time. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4025A-6A.]

Oppen, George

10756. DEMBO, L. S. The 'Objectivist' Poet; Four Interviews. *See* 8761.

Orlovitz, Gil

10757. CHATFIELD, HALE. Literary Exile in Residence. *KR*, xxxi, 545-53.
10758. Entry cancelled.

Orwell, George

10759. BEADON, ROGER. With Orwell in Burma. *Listener*, lxxxi, 755.
10760. DJILAS, MILOVAN. Djilas Revisits Orwell: There'll Be

- Many Different Communisms in 1984. NYTM, 23 Mar., 134-40.
10761. ENGELBORGHs, MAURITS. George Orwell. DWB, No. 5, 378-83.
10762. GREENBLATT, STEPHEN JAY. Three Modern Satirists: Waugh, Orwell and Huxley. *See* 10052.
10763. HOPE, FRANCIS. My Country Right or Left. NewSt, LXXVIII, 892-4.
10764. LEE, ROBERT A. Symbol and Structure in 'Burmese Days': A Revaluation. TSLI, xi, 819-35.
10765. — The Uses of Form: A Reading of 'Animal Farm'. SSF, vi, Fall, 557-73.
10766. LEWIS, ANTHONY. T. S. Eliot and 'Animal Farm'. *See* 9590.
10767. MELLICHAMP, LESLIE RAY, JR. A Study of George Orwell: The Man, His Impact, and His Outlook. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 729A-30A.]
10768. MEYERS, JEFFREY. George Orwell, the Honorary Proletarian. PQ, XLVIII, 526-49.
10769. ORWELL, SONIA and IAN ANGUS (comps). The Collected Essays, Journalism and Letters of George Orwell. (Bibl. 1968, 10394.) Rev. by Mary McCarthy in NYRB, 30 Jan., 3-6; by Paul Gardner in CathW, CCIX, 90-1; by George Woodcock in Commentary, XLVII, Jan., 73-5; by Gordon B. Beadle in AHR, LXXV, 500-2; by George Steiner in NY, 29 Mar., 139-51.
10770. SUTHERLAND, ROBERT WARREN. The Political Ideas of George Orwell: A Liberal's Odyssey in the Twentieth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4536A-7A.]
10771. WAIN, JOHN and GEORGE WOODCOCK. On George Orwell. Commentary, XLVII, June, 28-30.
- Osborne, John**
10772. ADANIA, ALF. Osborne: Azi, la Amsterdam. (Osborne: Time Present, The Hotel in Amsterdam.) RomLit, No. 5, Jan., 22.
10773. ANIKST, A. Ot Osborna k Merseru. *See* 10564.
10774. BANHAM, MARTIN. Osborne. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 109. (Writers and critics.)
10775. BUDD, DIRK RONALD. The Vicissitudes of the Osborne Protest from 1956 to 1964. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1163A.]
10776. CARTER, ALAN. John Osborne. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 194. (Biography and criticism, 14.)
10777. CONLON, PATRICK OWEN. Social Commentary in Contemporary Great Britain, as Reflected in the Plays of John Osborne, Harold Pinter, and Arnold Wesker. *See* 8469.
10778. HAYMAN, RONALD. John Osborne. (Bibl. 1968, 10400.) Rev. by Malcolm Page in ETJ, XXI, 362-3.
10779. O'BRIEN, CHARLES H. Osborne's 'Luther' and the Humanistic Tradition. Ren, XXI, Winter, 59-63.

10780. ROGERS, DANIEL. 'Not for Insolence but Seriously': John Osborne's adaptation of 'La Fianza Satisfecha'. *DUJ*, 1968, 146-70.

10781. ROLLINS, RONALD G. Carroll and Osborne: Alice and Alison in Wild Wonderlands. *See* 6383.

10782. TRUSSLER, SIMON. The plays of John Osborne: an assessment. London: Gollancz. pp. 252.

O'Sullivan, Seumas

10783. DENSON, ALAN. Seumas O'Sullivan. *See* 179.

Owen, Wilfred

10784. COHEN, JOSEPH. Critic's Key: Poem or Personality: An Aubade. *ELT*, xii, No. 2, 96-7.

10785. OWEN, HAROLD and JOHN BELL (eds). Wilfred Owen: Collected Letters. (Bibl. 1968, 10411.) Rev. by L. A. Baigent in *AUMLA*, xxxi, 105-6.

10786. STALLWORTHY, JON. W. B. Yeats and Wilfred Owen. *CritQ*, xi, 199-214.

10787. STERIAN, DOMNICA. Elemente antinomice în poezia lui Wilfred Owen și Siegfried Sassoon. (Contrasting Elements in the Poetry of Wilfred Owen and Siegfried Sassoon.) *SLU*, xiii, 119-29.

10788. VARET, ELISABETH. La création poétique chez Wilfrid Owen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.

Owens, William A.

10789. BYRD, JAMES W. An East Texas Writer of Stature. *SRev*, liv, Spring, 234-6.

10790. Entry cancelled.

Parker, Lester S.

10791. JOHNSON, RICHARD COLLES. Addenda to Irish. *See* 274.

Paton, Alan

10792. CALLAN, EDWARD. Alan Paton. New York: Twayne, 1968. pp. 160.

10792a. ESSA, AHMED. Postwar South African Fiction in English: Abrahams, Paton, and Gordimer. *See* 8635.

Pauker, John

10793. PAUKER, JOHN. My life with Abe Fortas. Message to the 'lost children of the world. *Art International*, xiii, No. 6, 71.

Pease, Howard

10794. JENNINGS, SHIRLEY MAY (WOODS). A Study of the Creative Genesis of the Twenty-two Published Children's Novels by Howard Pease. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of the Pacific. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1528A-9A.]

Percy, Walker

10795. BRADBURY, JOHN M. Absurd Insurrection: The Barth-Percy Affair. *See* 9072.

10796. LAWSON, LEWIS A. Walker Percy's Indirect Communications. *TSLI*, xi, 867-900.

Percy, William Alexander

10797. WELSH, JOHN R. William Alexander Percy and His Writings: A Reassessment. NMW, 1, Winter, 82-99.

Perelman, S. J.

10798. ZINSSER, WILLIAM. That Perelman of Great Price Is 65. NYTM, 26 Jan., 24-7, 72-6.

Perry, George Sessions

10799. HAIRSTON, MAXINE ELAINE COUSINS. The Development of George Sessions Perry as a Writer of Rural Texas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3576A-7A.]

10800. Entry cancelled.

Pharr, Robert Deane

10801. ANON. Taken for Granite. Time, 6 June, 115-16. (On 'The Hungry Grass'.)

Pinter, Harold

10802. BURKMAN, KATHERINE HORWEEN. The Dramatic World of Harold Pinter: Its Basis in Ritual. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 434A.]

10803. CANADAY, NICHOLAS, JR. Harold Pinter's 'Tea Party': Seeing and Non-Seeing. SSF, vi, Fall, 580-5.

10804. CONLON, PATRICK OWEN. Social Commentary in Contemporary Great Britain, as Reflected in the Plays of John Osborne, Harold Pinter, and Arnold Wesker. *See* 8469.

10805. FREE, WILLIAM J. Treatment of Character in Harold Pinter's 'The Homecoming'. SAB, xxxiv, Nov., 1-5.

10806. GANZ, ARTHUR. A Clue to the Pinter Puzzle: The Triple Self in 'The Homecoming'. ETJ, xxi, May, 180-7.

10807. GEERTS, LEO. De Terrcur van de alledaagse vervreemding. Beschouwing over Harold Pinter. (The terror of everyday alienation. An approach to Harold Pinter.) DWB, No. 1, 46-58.

10808. HAYMAN, RONALD. Harold Pinter. (Bibl. 1968, 10434.) Rev. by Malcolm Page in ETJ, xxi, 362-3.

10809. HILSKÝ, MARTIN. The Two Worlds of Harold Pinter's Plays. *See* (pp. 109-15) 673.

10810. HUGHES, CATHARINE. Pinter is as Pinter Does. CathW, ccx, Dec., 124-6.

10811. MORRISON, KRISTIN. Pinter and the New Irony. QJS, lv, 388-93.

10812. PIERCE, ROGER NICHOLSON. Three Play Analyses. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxx, 2660A.]

10813. TAYLOR, JOHN RUSSELL. Harold Pinter. London: British Council and the National Book League. pp. 30. (Writers and their Work: No. 212.)

Pitter, Ruth

10814. RUSSELL, ARTHUR (ed.). Ruth Pitter: homage to a poet. London: Rapp and Whiting. pp. 128.

Plath, Sylvia

10815. BOYERS, ROBERT. *Sylvia Plath: The Trepanned Veteran*. CR, XIII, Spring, 138-53.

Porter, Hal

10816. BURNS, ROBERT. *A Sort of Triumph over Time: Hal Porter's Prose Narratives*. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxviii, Autumn, 19-28.
10817. PORTER, HAL. *Answers to the Funny, Kind Man*. *Southerly*, xxix, No. 1, 3-14.

Porter, Katherine Anne

10818. BARNES, DAVID R. and MADELINE T. BARNES. *The Secret Sin of Granny Weatherall*. *Ren*, xxi, Spring, 162-5.
10819. EMMONS, WINFRED S. *Katherine Anne Porter: The Regional Stories*. (Bibl. 1968, 10452.) Rev. by George Hendrick in *SSF*, vi, 229.
10820. GIVNER, JOAN. *A Re-reading of Katherine Anne Porter's 'Thrift'*. *SSF*, vi, Summer, 463-5.
10821. GOTTFRIED, LEON. *Death's Other Kingdom: Dantesque and Theological Symbolism in 'Flowering Judas'*. *PMLA*, lxxxiv, Jan., 112-24.
10822. HARTLEY, LODWICK. *Stephen's Lost World: The Background of Katherine Anne Porter's 'The Downward Path of Wisdom'*. *SSF*, vi, Fall, 574-9.
10823. LIBERMAN, M. M. *Some Observations on the Genesis of 'Ship of Fools': A Letter from Katherine Anne Porter*. *PMLA*, lxxxiv, Jan., 136-7.
10824. NANCE, WILLIAM L. *Variations on a Dream: Katherine Anne Porter and Truman Capote*. See 9264.
10825. PRATER, WILLIAM. *'The Grave': Form and Symbol*. *SSF*, vi, Spring, 336-8.
10826. REDDEN, DOROTHY S. *'Flowering Judas': Two Voices*. *SSF*, vi, Winter, 194-204.
10827. WIESENFARTH, JOSEPH. *Internal Opposition in Porter's 'Granny Weatherall'*. *Crit*, xi, No. 2, 47-55.
10828. YANNELLA, PHILIP R. *The Problems of Dislocation in 'Pale Horse, Pale Rider'*. *SSF*, vi, Fall, 637-42.

Potok, Chaim

10829. ANON. *Shear Drama*. *Time*, 12 Sept., 100-2. (On 'The Promise'.)

Pound, Ezra

10830. BAUMANN, WALTER. *Pound and Layamon's 'Brut'*. See 2951.
10831. ——. *Secretary of Nature, J. Heydon*. See (pp. 303-18) 672.
10832. CHACE, WILLIAM MURDOUGH. *The Political Affinities of T. S. Eliot and Ezra Pound*. See 9561.
- 10832a. DE NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH. *The Place of Laforgue in Ezra Pound's Literary Criticism*. In *Jules Laforgue. Essays on a Poet's Life and Work*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.
- 10832b. ——. *Pound and Browning*. See (pp. 86-124) 672.

10833. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent Domain. *See* 8118.
10834. GALLUP, DONALD. A bibliography of Ezra Pound. *See* 218.
10835. — Boobliography and Ezra Pound. *See* 219.
10836. GRAHAM, D. B. From Chinese to English: Ezra Pound's 'Separation on the River Kiang'. *LitEW*, XIII, June, 182-95.
10837. HARRISON, JOHN R. The Reactionaries. *See* 8315.
10838. HERDECK, DONALD ELMER. The Golden Bitch: A Study of Ezra Pound's 'Anti-Semitism' and 'Fascism' as Affecting Structure, Theme, and Imagery in 'The Cantos'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3613A.]
10839. HESSE, EVA (ed.). Ezra Pound. 22 Versuche über einen Dichter. Frankfurt a. M.; Bonn: Athenäum Verlag, 1967. pp. 456. Rev. by Walter Baumann in *Erasmus*, xxi, 610-13.
10840. — (ed.). New Approaches to Ezra Pound: A Co-ordinated Investigation of Pound's Poetry and Ideas. *See* 672.
10841. HLAWATSCH, WOLFARD. Ezra Pounds Weg zum Licht: Eine Interpretation von Canto xv. *NS*, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 551-7.
10842. HOLDER, ALAN. Three Voyagers in Search of Europe: A Study of Henry James, Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot. *See* 7186.
10843. JACKSON, THOMAS H. The Early Poetry of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1968, 10471.) Rev. by Stanley K. Coffman, Jr, in *AL*, xli, 443-4.
10844. MASON, H. A. Creative translation: Ezra Pound's 'Women of Trachis'. *CamQ*, iv, 3, 244-72.
10845. Entry cancelled.
10846. MONTGOMERY, MARION. Ezra Pound's Problems with Penelope. *SoHR*, III, Spring, 114-23.
10847. — Homage to Ezra Pound. *UDQ*, III, Winter, 1-17.
- 10848-9. Entries cancelled.
10850. NORMAN, CHARLES. Ezra Pound. London: Macdonald. pp. 510. (Rev. ed.).
10851. — The Search for Mary Moore. *BW*, 20 July, 6.
10852. READ, FORREST (ed.). Pound/Joyce: The Letters of Ezra Pound to James Joyce. *See* 10196.
10853. RUTHVEN, K. K. Ezra Pound, Alice Kenny and the 'Triad'. *Landfall*, xxiii, 73-84.
10854. SCHMIDT, GERD. Ezra Pound: 'Near Perigord'. *NS*, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 502-12.
10855. TANNER, TONY. Pound revalued. *Spect*, ccxxiii, 406-7.
10856. TEODORESCU, VIRGIL. Ezra Pound. *Secolul* 20, No. 7, 34-5.

Powell, Anthony

10857. ANON. Powell's Piano Concertos. *Time*, 28 Mar., 90-4. (Rev. of 'The Military Philosophers'.)
10858. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Anthony Powell: 9/12. *CritQ*, xi, 76-86.
10859. BOSTON, RICHARD. A Talk with Anthony Powell. *NYTB*, 9 Mar., 2, 36.

10860. GUTIERREZ, DONALD KENNETH. A Critical Study of Anthony Powell's 'A Dance to the Music of Time'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 724A.]

10861. McCLEOD, DAN D. The Art of Anthony Powell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1174A.]

10861a. MORRIS, ROBERT K. The Novels of Anthony Powell. (Bibl. 1968, 10493.) Rev. by W. D. Queensbery, Jr, in ConLit, x, 124-6; by Jerome Meckier in Studies in the Novel, 1, 381-5; by Maureen Mills in Criticism, xi, 111-13; by Peter Wolfe in CLAJ, xii, 272-3.

10862. PRITCHARD, WILLIAM H. Anthony Powell's Serious Comedy. MassR, x, Autumn, 812-19.

Power, Richard

10863. ANON. Sleepwalker of the Spirit. Time, 6 June, 114-15.

Powers, J. F.

10864. BATES, BARCLAY W. Flares of Special Grace: The Orthodoxy of J. F. Powers. MidQ, xi, 91-106.

10865. BURGESS, C. F. The Case of the Hen-Pecked Priest in J. F. Powers' 'The Valiant Woman'. Cithara, ix, Nov., 67-71.

10866. DOLAN, PAUL J. God's Crooked Lines: Powers' 'Morte D'Urban'. Ren, xxi, Winter, 95-102.

10867. HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. J. F. Powers. (Bibl. 1968, 10496.) Rev. by Lawrence Cunningham in Thought, xlv, 132-3; by John J. McAleer in SSF, vi, 227-8; by Thomas G. Henney in WHR, xxiii, 83-5.

10868. KELLY, RICHARD. Father Eudix, the Judge and the Judged: An Analysis of J. F. Powers' 'The Forks'. URKC, xxxv, June, 316-18.

10869. O'BRIEN, CHARLES F. 'Morte D'Urban' and the Catholic Church in America. Discourse, xii, 324-8.

10870. PHELPS, DONALD. Reasonable, Holy and Living. MinnR, ix, 57-62.

10871. STEICHEN, DONNA M. J. F. Powers and the Noonday Devil. ABR, xx, 528-51.

10872. WYMARD, ELEANOR BUNTAG. J. F. Powers: His Christian Comic Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 742A.]

Powys, John Cowper

10873. BRECKON, RICHARD. John Cowper Powys: the solitary giant. Loughton, Ess: Ward. pp. 12.

10874. CARTIANU, VIRGINIA. Culoare și metaforă în romanele lui John Cowper Powys și în poeziile lui Lucian Blaga. (Coulour and Metaphor in John Cowper Powys' Novels and Lucian Blaga's Poems.) SLU, xiv, 105-17.

10875. — Izvoare străvechi de inspirație comună în operele lui John Cowper Powys și Lucian Blaga. (Old Sources of Common

Inspiration in John Cowper Powys' and Lucian Blaga's Works.) VR, No. 7, Aug., 106-14.

10876. — Raportul om-natură in opera lui John Cowper Powys. (The Man-Nature Relation in John Cowper Powys' Work.) VR, No. 3, Mar., 114-20.

10877. HOPKINS, K. The Powys Brothers: A Biographical Appreciation. (Bibl. 1968, 8626.) Rev. by R. V. Adkinson in RLV, xxxv, 206-8; by Harry Coombes in SoR, v, 1254-6.

10878. KNIGHT, GEORGE WILSON: The Saturnian Quest. A chart of the prose works of John Cowper Powys. (Bibl. 1967, 9457.) Rev. by Karl Hepper in Erasmus, xxi, 482-4.

10878a. MAYNE, ELLEN. The new mythology of John Cowper Powys. Richmond: New Atlantis Foundation. pp. 21. (Foundation lecture, 13th, 1968.)

10879. WILKINSON, LOUIS U. Blasphemy and religion: a dialogue about John Cowper Powys' 'Wood and stone' and Theodore Powys' 'The soliloquy of a hermit'. Southrepps, Norfolk: Warren House Press. pp. 11.

Powys, T. F.

10880. BUNING, M. Folly Down Revisited: Some New Light on T. F. Powys. EngS, L, 588-97.

10881. HOPKINS, K. The Powys Brothers: A Biographical Appreciation. *See* 10877.

10882. POUILLARD, M. T. F. Powys, conférencier à Eastbourne, 1902-3. EA, xxii, 346-50.

Pratt, E. J.

10883. GIBBS, ROBERT J. The Living Contour. The Whale Symbol in Melville and Pratt. *See* 7382.

Prichard, Katharine Susannah

10884. PRICHARD, KATHARINE SUSANNAH. Some perceptions and aspirations. Southerly, 1968, No. 4, 235-44.

Priestley, John Boynton

10885. JOHNSON, PAUL. A Birthday Letter. NewSt, LXXVIII, 348.

10886. ROGERS, IVOR. Time Plays of J. B. Priestley. Extrapolation, x, Dec., 1968, 9-16.

Pritchett, V. S.

10887. GROSS, JOHN. Life with Father. NYRB, 13 Feb., 17-19.

Purdy, James

10888. KENNARD, JEAN ELIZABETH. Towards a Novel of the Absurd: A Study of the Relationship Between the Concept of the Absurd as Defined in the Works of Sartre and Camus and Ideas and Form in the Fiction of John Barth, Samuel Beckett, Nigel Dennis, Joseph Heller, and James Purdy. *See* 8666.

10889. RYAN, MARJORIE. Four Contemporary Satires and the Problem of Norms. *See* 8711.

10890. SKERRETT, JOSEPH TAYLOR, JR. James Purdy and the Works: Love and Tragedy in Five Novels. TCL, xv, Apr., 25-33.

Puzo, Mario

10891. ANON. One Man's Family. *Time*, 14 Mar, 103-4. (Rev. of 'The Godfather'.)

Pyncheon, Thomas

10892. GREENBERG, ALVIN. The Underground Woman: An Excursion into the V-ness of Thomas Pyncheon. Chelsea, xxvii, 58-65.

Raddall, Thomas

10893. CAMERON, DONALD. Thomas Raddall: The Art of Historical Fiction. *DalR*, XLIX, 540-8.

Raine, Kathleen

10894. MILLS, RALPH. Kathleen Raine: A Critical Essay. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1968. (Contemporary Writers in Christian Perspective Series.) Rev. by Sue Wienhorst and Arlin Meyer in *Cresset*, xxxii, No. 3, 17-19.
10895. OWEN, EVAN (comp.). Pergamon poets. 4: Kathleen Raine and Vernon Watkins. Oxford: Pergamon. (Pergamon English Library.)

Rakosi, Carl

10896. DEMBO, L. S. The 'Objectivist' Poet: Four Interviews. *See* 8761.

Ramsbotham, Michael

10897. FRASER, KENNEDY. Life Begins, and Ends, at Sixes and Sevens. NY, 16 Aug., 92-5.

Ransom, John Crowe

10898. BUFFINGTON, ROBERT. The Equilibrist: A Study of John Crowe Ransom's Poems, 1916-1963. (Bibl. 1968, 10518.) Rev. by George Core in *SewR*, LXXVII, 508-16; by Ronald Flint in *JA*, xxvii, 367-8.
10899. CORE, GEORGE. New Critic, Antique Poet. *SewR*, LXXVII, Summer, 508-16. (Rev. article.)
10900. JUSTUS, JAMES H. A Note on John Crowe Ransom and Robert Penn Warren. *AL*, xli, 425-30.
10901. PARTRIDGE, COLIN. Aesthetic Distance in the Poetry of John Crowe Ransom. *SoRA*, 1968, III, No. 2, 159-67.
10902. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Blake Triumphant. *See* 5113.
10903. WILLIAMS, MILLER. Color as Symbol and the Two-Way Metaphor in the Poetry of John Crowe Ransom. *MissQ*, xxii, Winter, 29-37.
10904. YOUNG, THOMAS DANIEL (ed.). John Crowe Ransom: Critical Essays and a Bibliography. (Bibl. 1968, 10527.) Rev. by Robert Buffington in *GaR*, xxiii, 82-4; by George Core in *SewR*, LXXVII, 508-16; by Robert D. Jacobs in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 279-80; by M. E. Bradford in *MissQ*, xxii, 367-9.

Rao, Raja

10905. GEMMILL, JANET POWERS. Rhythm in 'The Cat and Shakespeare'. *LitEW*, xiii, June, 27-42.

Raphael, Lennox

10906. RAPHAEL, LENNOX. Notes from the Underground. *EvR*, xiii, June, 20-1, 92.

Read, Sir Herbert

10907. BLACK, SAM. Herbert Read: His Contribution to Art Education and to Education Through Art. *MalaR*, No. 9, 57-65.
 10908. ENESCU, THEODOR (introd.). *In Semnificația artei.* (The Meaning of Art.) București: Meridiane. pp. 5-23.
 10909. GERWING, HOWARD and MICHAEL W. PIDGEON. A Checklist of the Herbert Read Archive in the McPherson Library of the University of Victoria. *See* 221.
 10910. GROPIUS, WALTER. On Herbert Read. *MalaR*, No. 9, 27-30.
 10911. HAMBURGER, MICHAEL. Herbert Read: Instead of an Elegy. *MalaR*, No. 9, 14-26.
 10912. LEVERTOV, DENISE. Herbert Read: A Memoir. *MalaR*, No. 9, 10-13.
 10913. MICHELIS, P. A. Sir Herbert Read. *BJA*, ix, 3.
 10914. PENROSE, ROLAND. Herbert Read. *MalaR*, No. 9, 187-91.
 10915. — NAUM GABO, BEN NICHOLSON, and PETER DU SAUTOY. Tributes to Herbert Read, 1893-1968. *Studio International*, CLXXVII, 2-4.
 10916. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Herbert Read as a Literary Critic. *MalaR*, No. 9, 135-57.
 10917. — Herbert Read as a Literary Critic. *SewR*, LXXVII, Summer, 405-25.
 10918. SKELTON, ROBIN. The Poetry of Herbert Read. *MalaR*, No. 9, 161-74.
 10919. — (ed.). Sir Herbert Read (1893-1968.) A Memorial Symposium. *MalaR*, No. 9.
 10920. TERRY, REGINALD C. (ed.). Edward Dahlberg and Herbert Read: An Exchange of Letters. *See* 9471.
 10921. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. The Philosopher of Freedom. *MalaR*, No. 9, 68-87.

Reaney, James

10922. WATERSTON, ELIZABETH. New Mathematics: A Metaphor Built for Two. *See* 8833.

Reed, John

10923. ANISIMOV, I., G. GOLIKOV, and B. GILENSON. Introd. art., afterword and notes respectively to Russian trans. of 'Ten Days That Shook The World', 'America 1918', and 'Mexico in Revolt'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. 1968.
 10924. STARTSEV, A. Russkie bloknoty Dzhona Rida. (Russian notebooks of John Reed.) (Bibl. 1968, 10538.) Rev. by V. Ivanov in *NovM*, II, 242-4.

Rexroth, Kenneth

10925. PONDROM, CYRENA N. An Interview with Kenneth Rexroth. *ConLit*, x, Summer, 313-31.

Reznikoff, Charles

10926. DEMBO, L. S. The 'Objectivist' Poet: Four Interviews. *See* 8761.

Rhodes, Eugene Manlove

10927. FOLSOM, JAMES K. Dedication to Eugene Manlove Rhodes. *ArizW*, XI, 311-14.
 10928. SKILLMAN, RICHARD and JERRY C. HOKE. The Portrait of the New Mexican in the Fiction of Eugene Rhodes. *WR*, VI, Summer, 26-36.

Rice, Elmer

10929. RONEY, EDMUND BURKE. The Effect of Directing and Producing on the Playwriting of Elmer Rice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1265A.]

Richards, I. A.

10930. JOHNSON, DAVID MARCUS. I. A. Richards and the Beginnings of Modern Criticism. *See* 8329.
 10931. KRIEGER, MURRAY. The Critical Legacy of Matthew Arnold. *See* 6057.
 10932. RICHARDS, I. A. Design for Escape: World Education Through Modern Media. *See* 982.
 10933. — So Much Nearer: Essays Toward a World English. *See* 983.
 10934. SCHILLER, JEROME P. I. A. Richards' theory of literature. *See* 2271.

Richardson, Dorothy

10935. ROSE, SHIRLEY. The Unmoving Center: Consciousness in Dorothy Richardson's 'Pilgrimage'. *ConLit*, x, Summer, 366-82.

Richardson, Henry Handel

10936. ELLIOTT, WILLIAM D. Richardson's Realism and 'The Getting of Wisdom'. *Discourse*, XII, 112-16.
 10937. — Scandinavian Influences in the Novels of H. H. Richardson. *Discourse*, XII, 249-54.
 10938. GREEN, DOROTHY. The Pilgrim Soul: the Philosophical Structure of 'The Fortunes of Richard Mahony'. *Meanjin Quarterly*, XXVIII, 328-37.
 10939. KIERNAN, BRIAN. Romantic Conventions and Maurice Guest. *Southerly*, 1968, No. 4, 286-94.
 10940. NEW, WILLIAM H. Convention and Freedom: A Study of 'Maurice Guest'. *EngS*, L, Supplement, lxii-lxviii.

Riding, Laura

10941. BURNS, ALBERT WILLIAM. Robert Graves and Laura Riding: A Literary Partnership. *See* 9898.

Robbins, Harold

10942. SKOW, JOHN. The Harold Robbins Co. *Playboy*, XVI, Dec., 231-6, 238, 240, 242.

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox

10943. NILES, MARY. Social Development in the Poetry of Elizabeth Madox Roberts. *MarkR*, II, Sept., 16-20.

10944. SMITH, JO REINHARD. New Troy in The Bluegrass: Vergillian Metaphor and 'The Great Meadow'. *MissQ*, xxii, Winter, 39-46.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington

10945. AIKEN, CONRAD. Three Meetings with Robinson. *CLQ*, viii, Sept., 345-6.
10946. ANDERSON, HILTON. Robinson's 'Flammonde'. *SoQ*, vii, Jan., 179-83.
10947. ANDERSON, WALLACE L. Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Critical Introduction. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 175. Rev. by Floyd Stovall in *AL*, xli, 294-5.
10948. AYO, NICHOLAS. Robinson's Use of the Bible. *CLQ*, viii, Mar., 250-65.
10949. BARBOUR, BRIAN M. Robinson's 'Veteran Sirens'. *Exp*, xxviii, No. 20.
10950. BURTON, DAVID H. E. A. Robinson's Idea of God. *CLQ*, viii, June, 280-94.
10951. — The Intellectualism of Edwin Arlington Robinson. *Thought*, xliv, Winter, 565-80.
10952. CARY, RICHARD (ed.). Edwin Arlington Robinson's Letters to Edith Brower. (Bibl. 1968, 10551.) Rev. by Harry Hayden Clark in *CEACrit*, xxxi, Feb., 3; by Louis J. Budd in *SAQ*, lxviii, 430-1.
10953. — Robinson Books and Periodicals: I. *See* 157.
10954. — Robinson Books and Periodicals: II. *See* 158.
10955. — Robinson Books and Periodicals: III. *See* 159.
10956. — Robinson Manuscripts and Letters. *CLQ*, viii, Dec., 479-87.
10957. COXE, LOUIS O. Edwin Arlington Robinson. New York: Pegasus. pp. 188. Rev. by James Dickey in *NYTB*, 18 May, I, 10.
10958. CROWDER, RICHARD. Robinson's Reputation: Six Observations. *CLQ*, viii, Mar., 220-38.
10959. DAUNER, LOUISE. Two Robinson Revisions: 'Mr. Flood's Party' and 'The Dark Hills'. *CLQ*, viii, June, 309-16.
10960. DECHERT, PETER. He Shouts to See them Scamper So: E. A. Robinson and the French Forms. *CLQ*, viii, Sept., 386-98.
10961. DOMINA, LYLE. Fate, Tragedy and Pessimism in Robinson's 'Merlin'. *CLQ*, viii, Dec., 471-8.
10962. FOY, J. VAIL. Robinson's Impulse for Narrative. *CLQ*, viii, Mar., 238-49.
10963. HINDEN, MICHAEL C. Edwin Arlington Robinson and the Theatre of Destiny. *CLQ*, viii, Dec., 463-71.
10964. JOYNER, NANCY. Robinson's 'Pamela' and Sandburg's 'Agatha'. *AL*, xl, Jan., 548-9.
10965. — An Unpublished Version of 'Mr. Flood's Party'. *ELN*, vii, Sept., 55-7.
10966. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. On Rereading Robinson. *CLQ*, viii, Mar., 217-19.

10967. MORAN, RONALD. The Octaves of E. A. Robinson. CLQ, viii, Sept., 363-70.
10968. MORRILL, PAUL H. 'The World is . . . a kind of Spiritual Kindergarten'. CLQ, viii, Dec., 435-48.
10969. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Tennyson and Robinson: Legalistic Moralism vs. Situation Ethics. *See* 7814.
10970. ROBINSON, W. R. E. A. Robinson's Yankee Conscience. CLQ, viii, Sept., 371-85.
10971. ——— Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Poetry of the Act. (Bibl. 1968, 10560.) Rev. by Charles T. Davis in ELN, vi, 226-8; by R. H. W. Dillard in SoHR, iii, 199-200.
10972. SHERMAN, DEAN. Robinson's 'Battle After War'. Exp, xxvii, Apr., No. 64.
10973. SOLOMON, PETRE. Un destin bizarre: Edwin Arlington Robinson. (A Queer Destiny: Edwin Arlington Robinson.) RomLit, No. 25, June, 23.
10974. STEVICK, ROBERT D. Formulation of E. A. Robinson's Principles of Poetry. CLQ, viii, June, 295-308.
10975. SUSS, IRVING D. The Plays of Edwin Arlington Robinson. CLQ, viii, Sept., 347-63.
10976. VAN DOREN, MARK. Edwin Arlington Robinson. CLQ, viii, June, 279.
10977. WEEKS, LEWIS E., JR. Maine in the Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. CLQ, viii, June, 317-43.
10978. WHITE, WILLIAM. A Bibliography of Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1964-1969. *See* 420.
10979. ——— Three Literary Giants. *See* 6748.
- Roethke, Theodore**
10980. ATLAS, JAMES. Roethke's Boswell. Poetry, cxiv, Aug., 327-30.
10981. BOWERMAN, DONALD. Theodore Roethke: A Housman Echo. *See* 10024.
10982. CIARDI, JOHN. Comments on Theodore Roethke. CimR, No. 7, Mar., 6-8.
10983. COLUSSI, D. L. Roethke's 'The Gentle'. Exp, xxvii, May, No. 73.
10984. FLINT, ROLAND HENRY. Many Arrivals Make Us Live: A Study of the Early Poetics of Theodore Roethke, 1941-1953. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 318A-19A.]
10985. GARMON, GERALD. Roethke's 'Open House'. Exp, xxviii, No. 27.
10986. HENRY, NAT. Roethke's 'I Knew a Woman'. Exp, xxvii, Jan., No. 31.
10987. HEYEN, WILLIAM. The Divine Abyss: Theodore Roethke's Mysticism. TSLL, xi, 1051-68.
10988. LABELLE, JENIJOY. Theodore Roethke and Tradition: 'The Pure Serene of Memory in One Man'. Unpub. Doct. Diss.,

- Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2029A.]
10989. MALKOFF, KARL. *The Poetry of Theodore Roethke: A Critical Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1569A.]
10990. ———. *Theodore Roethke: An Introduction to the Poetry*. (Bibl. 1968, 10568.) Rev. by Floyce Alexander in WHR, xxiii, 82.
10991. MAXWELL, J. C. *Notes on Theodore Roethke*. NQ, xvi (N.S.), July, 265-6.
10992. McMICHAEL, JAMES. *The Poetry of Theodore Roethke*. SoR, v, Winter, 4-25.
10993. MILLS, RALPH J., JR. (ed.). *Selected Letters of Theodore Roethke*. (Bibl. 1968, 10570.) Rev. by Elwood McClellan in MichH, liii, 319-22; by Karl Malkoff in SRev, liv, 329-32.
10994. O'GORMAN, NED. *Theodore Roethke and Paddy Flynn*. CUF, xii, Spring, 34-6.
10995. ROETHKE, THEODORE. *Collected Poems*. (Bibl. 1967, 9521.) Rev. by Richard Tillinghast in SoR, v, 594-6.
10996. SEAGER, ALLAN. *The Glass House: The Life of Theodore Roethke*. (Bibl. 1968, 10572.) Rev. by Elwood McClellan in MichH, liii, 319-22; by L. S. Dembro in AL, xli, 305; by Arnold Stein in VQR, xlv, 361-5; by Coburn Freer in AQ, xxv, 83-4; by Margaret Vanderhaar in NOR, i, 285-6; by Karl Malkoff in SRev, liv, 329-32.
10997. WAGONER, DAVID (arranger). *First Class: From the Notebooks of Theodore Roethke — 1950-53*. AR, xxix, Summer, 212-17.
10998. WESLING, DONALD. *The Inevitable Ear: Freedom and Necessity in Lyric Form, Wordsworth and After*. See 2450.
10999. Entry cancelled.

Roosevelt, Theodore

11000. LINCOLN, A. *My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1918*. CHSQ, xlviii, Mar., 19-36.

Ross, Martin

11001. ANON. *Somerville and Ross: a symposium*. Belfast: Queen's Univ., Inst. of Irish Studies. pp. 40.

Ross, Robert Baldwin

11002. BOGLE, EDRA CHARLOTTE. *The Life and Literary and Artistic Activities of Robert Baldwin Ross, 1869-1918*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1553A.]

Ross, Sinclair

11003. NEW, WILLIAM H. *Sinclair Ross's Ambivalent World*. CanL, Spring, No. 40, 26-32.

Ross, W. W. E.

11004. STEVENS, PETER. *On W. W. E. Ross*. CanL, Winter, No. 39, 43-61.

Roth, Henry

11005. BRONSEN, DAVID. A Conversation with Henry Roth. PR, xxxvi, 265-80.
 11006. FERGUSON, JAMES. Symbolic Patterns in 'Call It Sleep'. TCL, xiv, Jan., 211-20.

Roth, Philip

11007. ANON. How to Deal with Four-Letter Words. Time, 7 Mar., 63. (On 'Portnoy's Complaint'.)
 11008. ——— Klugman's Complaint. Time, 11 Apr., 104. (On film version of 'Goodbye Columbus'.)
 11009. ——— Portnoy's Complaint — A Pain. NIF, xviii, July, 54-5.
 11010. ——— A Sex Novel of the Absurd. Time, 21 Feb., 82-4. (On 'Portnoy's Complaint'.)
 11011. GILLIATT, PENELOPE. Feeling in the Wrong Is Wrong. NY, 12 Apr., 171-3. (On film version of 'Goodbye, Columbus'.)
 11012. LANE, ROBERT D. Portnoy and the Bard. See 3538.
 11013. NADON, ROBERT JOSEPH. Urban Values in Recent American Fiction: A Study of the City in the Fiction of Saul Bellow, John Updike, Philip Roth, Bernard Malamud, and Norman Mailer. See 8693.
 11014. PLIMPTON, GEORGE. Philip Roth's Exact Intent. NYTB, 23 Feb., 2, 23-5.
 11015. RABAN, JONATHAN. The New Philip Roth. Novel, 11, Winter, 153-63.
 11016. SHAW, PETER. Portnoy and His Creator. Commentary, XLVII, May, 77-9.
 11017. SLOSS, HENRY. Coriolanus in New Jersey. Shen, xx, Winter, 96-100.
 11018. SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE. The Journey of Philip Roth. AtlMon, CCXXIII, Apr., 65-72.
 11019. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. About Portnoy. YR, LVIII, Summer, 623-35.
 11020. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Současní američtí romanopisci. (Contemporary American Novelists.) CMF, LI, 193-9.

Russell, Bertrand

11021. ARNOLD, ARMIN. Three Unknown Letters from Frieda Lawrence to Bertrand Russell. See 10289.
 11022. FEINBERG, BARRY and RONALD KASRILS (eds). Dear Bertrand Russell: a selection of his correspondence with the general public 1950-1968. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 193.
 11023. LEWIS, JOHN. Bertrand Russell: Philosopher and Humanist. New York: International Publishers, 1968. pp. 96. Rev. by Howard Selsam in ScSo, xxxiii, No. 4, 497-8.
 11024. MALIȚA, MIRCEA (introd.). In Autobiografie, 1872-1914. (The Autobiography of Bertrand Russell, 1872-1914.) București: Editura politică. pp. 3-11.

11025. RUJA, HARRY. Bertrand Russell, Part 2. BB, xxvi, Jan.-Mar., 29-32.
 11026. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. The Autobiography of Bertrand Russell: 1944-1969. *See* 8936.
 11027. URMSON, J. O. Russell on Acquaintance with the Past. PRV, LXXVIII, Oct., 510-15.
 11028. WRIGHT, EDGAR. Joseph Conrad and Bertrand Russell. *See* 9427.

Russell, George William

11029. WICKSTROM, GORDON MINTON. The Deirdre Plays of AE, Yeats, and Synge: Patterns of Irish Exile. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4027A.]

Sackler, Howard

11030. TROUSDALE, MARION. Ritual Theatre: 'The Great White Hope'. WHR, xxiii, 295-303.

Salinger, Jerome David

11031. ATSUMI, AKIO and KENJI INOUE (eds). Sarinja no Sekai. (Salinger's World.) Tokyo: Arechi Shuppansha. pp. 255.
 11032. BRYAN, JAMES EDWARD. Salinger and His Short Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4479A.]
 11033. GROSS, THEODORE L. J. D. Salinger: Suicide and Survival in the Modern World. SAQ, LXVIII, Autumn, 454-62.
 11034. HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike. *See* 9066.
 11035. KARLSTETTER, KLAUS. J. D. Salinger, R. W. Emerson and the Perennial Philosophy. *See* 6833.
 11036. KHOMYAKOV, V. O dekadentskikh tendentsiyakh v tvorchestve Sëлиндzhera. (On decadent trends in Salinger's works.) UZ: Vologodskii pedagogicheskii institut, Vologda, xxx, 1967, 63-76.
 11037. PETROVSKII, YU. Tvorchestvo Salindzhera i traditsii mirovoi literatury. (The creative work of Salinger and the traditions of world literature.) UZ: Novgorodskii pedagogicheskii institut, Novgorod, xx, 1967, 96-108.
 11038. SETHOM, MOHAMED. La Société dans l'œuvre de Salinger. EA, xxii, 270-78.

Sandburg, Carl

11039. BASLER, ROY P. Your Friend the Poet — Carl Sandburg. Midway, x, Autumn, 3-15.
 11040. JOYNER, NANCY. Robinson's 'Pamela' and Sandburg's 'Agatha'. *See* 10964.
 11041. MEARNs, DAVID C. 'Ever and Ever, Carl'. MSS, xxi, Summer, 169-73.
 11042. MITGANG, HERBERT (ed.). The Letters of Carl Sandburg. (Bibl. 1968, 10619.) Rev. by A. N. Kaul in YR, LVIII, 304-6; by James B. Stronks in JISHS, LXII, 103-4.
 11043. — A Life in Letters. MSS, xxi, Winter, 54-6.

- 11044.** SUTTON, WILLIAM. On the Sandburg Trail. IEJ, III, Winter, 8-11.
11045. WAGNER, SELMA. Sandburg's 'A Fence'. Exp, XXVII, Feb., No. 42.

Santayana, George

- 11046.** BALLOWE, JAMES. Santayana on Autobiography. AL, XLI, May, 219-30.
11047. CORY, DANIEL (ed.). The Birth of Reason and Other Essays. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 184. Rev. by Harold A. Larrabee in NEQ, XLII, 138-40.
11048. HENFREY, NORMAN (ed.). Selected Critical Writings of George Santayana. (Bibl. 1968, 10636.) Rev. by Harold A. Larabee in NEQ, XLII, 138-40; by Kerry McSweeney in QQ, LXXVI, 538-9; by F. Hilton Page in DalR, XLIX, 563-6.
11049. LACHS, JOHN (ed.). Animal Faith and Spiritual Life: Previously Unpublished and Uncollected Writings by George Santayana with Critical Essays on His Thought. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1967. pp. 470. Rev. by Harold A. Larabee in NEQ, XLII, 138-40.
11050. LEHR, MARVIN. Santayana: le Beau et le Vrai. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.
11051. RIPPY, MERRILL. A Letter of George Santayana. NQ, XVI (N.S.), July, 259-60.
11052. SWEARINGEN, JACK HAMPTON. George Santayana: Some Aspects of His Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3622A.]
11053. WHITE, WILLIAM. Santayana's Copy of Emily Dickinson's 'Poems' (1890.) See 6747.
11054. WOODWARD, A. G. George Santayana (1863-1952.) ESA, XII, Sept., 107-31.
11055. YOUMAN, A. ELIOT. Santayana's Attachments. NEQ, XLII, Sept., 350-72.

Saroyan, William

- 11056.** KONAKČIEVA, MERI. Časove s Uiljam Sarojan. (Hours with William Saroyan.). LF, No. 25, 19 June.
11057. SAROYAN, WILLIAM. In All Earnestness. See 9993.
11058. SOLOMON, PETRE. . . . Dramaturgul. (The Dramatist.) RomLit, No. 23, June, 22.

Sassoon, Siegfried

- 11059.** DAS, SASIBHUSAN. War and the Poets. The Calcutta Review (New Series), I, No. 2, 267-93.
11060. FARMER, DAVID. Addenda to Keynes's 'Bibliography of Siegfried Sassoon'. See 200.
11061. STERIAN, DOMNICA. Elemente antinomice în poezia lui Wilfred Owen și Siegfried Sassoon. (Contrasting Elements in the Poetry of Wilfred Owen and Siegfried Sassoon.) See 10787.
11062. THORPE, MICHAEL. Siegfried Sassoon: A Critical Study.

(Bibl. 1968, 10643.) Rev. by C. M. Armitage in *SAQ*, LXVIII, 140-1; by F. W. Schulze in *Ang*, LXXXVII, 103-5.

Satchell, William

11063. WILSON, PHILLIP. William Satchell. New York: Twayne, 1968. pp. 168. Rev. by Conrad Bollinger in *New Zealand Listener*, LX, No. 1538, 20.

Sayers, Dorothy L.

11064. WHITE, WILLIAM. Dorothy L. Sayers: A Brief Addendum. *Mystery Lover's Newsletter*, III, Oct., 12.

Schuyler, James

11065. ELLMANN, MARY. Recent Novels: The Languages of Art. *See* 8633.

Schuyler, Remington

11066. HAMILTON, HENRY and JEAN HAMILTON. Remington Schuyler: Artist and Writer. *MHSB*, XXV, Jan., 118-22.

Schwartz, Delmore

11067. CHOGUILL, FRANCINE OLMAN. Delmore Schwartz: The Moral Responsibility of the Writer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4000A.]

11068. DEUTSCH, ROBERT HARMON. The Poetry of Delmore Schwartz. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 3131A-2A.]

11069. JOHNSON, CAROL. The consummation of consciousness: the poetry of Delmore Schwartz. *Art International*, XIII, No. 2, 66-7.

Scott, Winfield Townley

11070. EULERT, DONALD DEAN. Winfield Townley Scott: Conversations on Poets and the Art of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 1560A.]

11071. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. 'a dirty hand'. The Literary Notebooks of Winfield Townley Scott. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 161. Rev. by Webster Schott in *NYTB*, 7 Sept., 3.

Selby, Hubert

11072. PEAVY, CHARLES D. Hubert Selby and the Tradition of Moral Satire. *SatireNL*, VI, Spring, 35-9.

11073. — The Sin of Pride and Selby's 'Last Exit to Brooklyn'. *Crit*, XI, No. 3, 35-42.

11074. YURICK, SOL. Hubert Selby: Symbolic Intent and Ideological Resistance. *EvR*, XIII, Oct., 49-51, 73-8.

Sexton, Anne

11075. DICKEY, WILLIAM. A Place in the Country. *HR*, XXII, Summer, 347-64.

Seymour, Alan

11076. SCOTT, GRAHAM. Indigenous Drama and 'The One Day of the Year'. *Idiom*, No. 9, 15-21.

Shaw, George Bernard

11077. ADAMS, ELSIE B. A 'Lawrentian' Novel by Bernard Shaw. *See* 10285.

11078. — A Reply to Mr. Nickson: 'Or Like a Whale' (An Unobtrusive Subtitle). PMLA, LXXXIV, May, 599-607.
11079. ALBERT, SIDNEY P. Shaw's Advice to the Players of 'Major Barbara'. Theatre Survey, x, May, 1-17.
11080. ANON. Notes on George Bernard Shaw's 'Arms and the man'. London: Methuen. pp. 28. (Study-aid series.)
11081. — Notes on George Bernard Shaw's 'Pygmalion'. London: Methuen. pp. 30. (Study-aid series.)
11082. BARNES, JOHN. GBS Teaching How and What to Think. SatR, 21 June, 35 *et seqq.*
11083. BARR, ALAN P. 'G. B. S.': The Self-Created Person. URKC, XXXV, Mar., 187-96.
11084. BENNETT, ARNOLD. George Bernard Shaw. An Enquiry. ShawR, XII, May, 77-9, 85.
11085. BENTLEY, ERIC. Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1968, 10660.) Rev. by J. C. Amalric in EA, XXII, 88-9.
11086. BERST, CHARLES A. The Anatomy of Greatness in 'Caesar and Cleopatra'. JEGP, LXVIII, 74-91.
11087. BOXILL, ROGER EVAN. Shaw and the Doctors. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1553A.]
11088. — Shaw and the Doctors. New York: Basic Books. pp. 217. Rev. by Alex Comfort in BW, 31 Aug., 6; by Donald R. Becker in ShawR, XII, May, 82-5.
11089. CARPENTER, CHARLES A. Bernard Shaw and the Art of Destroying Ideals: The Early Plays. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 262. Rev. by Louis Crompton in ShawR, XII, Sept., 130-2; by Louis Crompton in PrS, XLIII, 414-16.
11090. CHAPPELOW, ALAN. Shaw — 'the chucker-out' a biographical exposition and critique and a companion to and commentary on 'Shaw the villager'. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 578. Rev. in TLS, 27 Nov., 1350.
11091. CIRILLO, NANCY ROCKMORE. The Poet Armed: Wagner, D'Annunzio, Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXX, 1555A.]
11092. CORDELL, RICHARD A. Bernard Shaw and Common Sense. Independent Shavian, VIII, Fall, 17. (Abstr. of lecture delivered to N.Y. Shavians on 24 May 1969.)
11093. — Shavian Notes. Independent Shavian, VII, Spring, 39.
11094. — Shavian Notes. Independent Shavian, VIII, Fall, 10.
11095. CRANE, GLADYS MARGARET. The Characterization of the Comic Women Characters of George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3250A-1A.]
11096. CROMPTON, LOUIS. Shaw the Dramatist. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 261. Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in ShawR, XII, Sept., 122-9; by John Barnes in SatR, 21 June, 35 *et seqq.*

11097. DE KUEHNE, ALYCE. El mito Pigmalion en Shaw, Pirandello y Solana. *LATR*, II, Spring, 31-40.
11098. DUKORE, BERNARD F. (ed.). Saint Joan, A Screenplay. (Bibl. 1968, 10672.) Rev. by Gerald Weales in *ShawR*, XII, May, 80-2.
11099. FURLONG, WILLIAM BENEDICT. The Shaw-Chesterton Literary Relationship. *See* 9303.
11100. GIBBS, A. M. Shaw. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and critics.)
11101. HATCHER, JOE BRANCH. G. B. S. on the Minor Dramatists of the Nineties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2212A-13A.]
11102. HAYWOOD, CHARLES. George Bernard Shaw on Incidental Music in the Shakespearean Theatre. *See* 3510.
11103. — George Bernard Shaw on Shakespearian Music and the Actor. *See* 3511.
11104. HORNBY, RICHARD. The Symbolic Action of 'Heartbreak House'. *DrSur*, VII, Winter, 5-24.
11105. HUTCHINSON, P. WILLIAM. A Comparative Study of the Professional Religionist as a Character in the Plays of George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4129A.]
11106. KEOUGH, LAWRENCE CHRISTOPHER. The Critical Reception of the Major Plays of G. Bernard Shaw Performed in New York: 1894-1950. *See* 8500.
11107. KNEPPER, B. G. Shaw Rewriting Shaw: A Fragment. *ShawR*, XII, Sept., 104-10.
11108. LARSON, GALE KJELSHUS. Bernard Shaw's 'Caesar and Cleopatra' as History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4495A.]
11109. LAWRENCE, KENNETH. Dialectic and Drama: The Twentieth Century Theater of Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4496A.]
11110. LEARY, DANIEL J. Dialectical Action in 'Major Barbara'. *ShawR*, XII, May, 46-58.
11111. MAYNE, FRED. The Wit and Satire of Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1968, 10683.) Rev. by J. C. Amalric in *EA*, XXII, 87.
11112. MILLS, JOHN A. Language and Laughter: Comic Diction in the Plays of Bernard Shaw. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press. pp. 176. Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *ShawR*, XII, Sept., 122-9.
11113. MINNEY, R. J. The bogus image of George Bernard Shaw. London: Frewin. pp. 223.
11114. — Recollections of George Bernard Shaw. New York: Prentice-Hall. pp. 211. Rev. in *Time*, 5 Sept., 89-90; by Brooks Atkinson in *NYTB*, 17 Aug., 1, 29.
11115. MUIR, KENNETH. Shaw and Shakespeare. *See* (pp. 13-22) 678.

11116. MUNITZ, BARRY. Joan of Arc and Modern Drama. *See* 8538.
11117. NAUMOV, NIĆIFOR. Junak Šooove drame. (The Hero of Shaw's Plays.) Zbornik radova, Odsek za anglistiku, Beograd, 245-67.
11118. NELSON, RAYMOND S. 'Fanny's First Play' and 'The Mill on the Floss'. *See* 6810.
11119. — Shaw and Buchanan. *See* 6294.
11120. — Shaw: Turn-of-the-Century Prophet. *ArlQ*, II, Summer, 112-19.
11121. — The Simpleton of the Unexpected Isles: Shaw's 'Last Judgement'. *QQ*, LXXVI, 692-706.
11122. — Shaw's 'Widowers' Houses'. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, Mar., 27-37.
11123. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Bernard Shaw and Psychoanalysis. *ModDr*, xi, Feb., 356-75.
11124. — Bernard Shaw, Mathematical Mystic. *ShawR*, xii, Jan., 2-26.
11125. NICKSON, RICHARD. 'Methinks It Is Like a Weasel': Shaw's Pre-Raphaelite Drama. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, May, 597-605.
11126. RODENBECK, JOHN. A Continuing Checklist of Shaviana. *See* 360.
11127. — The Irrational Knot: Shaw and the Uses of Ibsen. *ShawR*, xii, May, 66-76.
11128. SEARLE, WILLIAM MINER. The Saint and the Skeptics: Joan of Arc in the Works of Mark Twain, Anatole France, and Bernard Shaw. *See* 7983.
11129. SILVERSTEIN, PAUL. Barns, Booths, and Shaw. *ShawR*, xii, Sept., 111-16.
11130. SMITH, WARREN SYLVESTER. A Note on the Mathematical Pun . . . *ShawR*, xii, Jan., 26-7.
11131. STOKES, E. E., JR. A Continuing Checklist of Shaviana. *See* 385.
11132. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
11133. TYSON, BRIAN F. Shaw's First Discussion Play: An Abandoned Act of 'The Philanderer'. *ShawR*, xii, Sept., 90-103.
11134. URE, PETER. Master and Pupil in Bernard Shaw. *EC*, xix, 118-39.
11135. WEINTRAUB, STANLEY (ed.). Cashel Byron's Profession. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 272. Rev. by Richard Nickson in *Independent Shavian*, vii, 44-5.
11136. — Recent Shavian Criticism. *See* 415.
11137. — (ed.). Shaw: An Autobiography, 1856-1898. New York: Weybright and Talley. pp. 336. Rev. by Daniel J. Leary in *SatR*, 15 Nov., 52-3; by Brooks Atkinson in *NYTB*, 17 Aug., 1, 29.
11138. WELLWARTH, GEORGE E. 'Gattie's Glass of Water'. *ShawR*, xii, Jan., 28-9.

11139. WHALEN, JEROME PAUL. Some Structural Similarities in John Bunyan's 'The Pilgrim's Progress' and Selected Narrative and Dramatic Works of George Bernard Shaw. *See* 4248.

11140. WILSON, COLIN. Bernard Shaw: A Reassessment. New York: Atheneum. pp. 306. Rev. by Daniel J. Leary in *SatR*, 15 Nov., 52-3; by Stanley Weintraub in *NYTB*, 9 Nov., 18; by Reed Whittemore in *NR*, CLXI, 22 Nov., 23-4.

11141. WILSON, EDWIN (ed.). Shaw on Shakespeare. *See* 3633.

Shaw, Irwin

11142. MALYUGIN, O. Afterword to Russian trans. of Shaw's stories. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 451.

Sheed, Wilfrid

11143. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Truants. *See* 8609.

Sillitoe, Alan

11144. KAFEDŽIEV ANTON. 'Smärtta na Uiljam Pousterz'. (The Death of William Posters.) *Plamāk*, xiv, No. 1, 87-8.

11145. PENNER, ALLEN R. Human Dignity and Social Anarchy: Sillitoe's 'The Loneliness of the Long-Distance Runner'. *ConLit*, x, Spring, 253-65.

11146. SAMARIN, R. Foreword in Russian to English ed. of 'Key to the Door'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 470.

Simpson, Colin

11147. RUSKIN, PAMELA. The Happy Wanderer. *Walkabout*, xxxv, Aug., 28-30.

Simpson, Louis

11148. MORAN, RONALD. 'Walt Whitman at Bear Mountain' and the American Illusion. Concerning Poetry, 11, Spring, 5-9.

11149. MORRIS, HARRY. A Formal View of the Poetry of Dickey, Garrigue, and Simpson. *See* 9486.

Sinclair, Upton

11150. ALLATT, EDWARD. Collecting Upton Sinclair in England. *ABC*, xx, Oct., 23-4.

11151. GRENIER, JUDSON A. Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance. *CHSQ*, XLVIII, June, 165-9.

11152. HEIMERDINGER, CHARLES CASE. Propagandist in the Theatre: The Career of Upton Sinclair as an American Dramatist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3251A-2A.]

11153. MINEI, NICOLAE (introd.). *In Regele cărbune*. (King Coal.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxvi.

Singer, Isaac Bashevis

11154. ADLER, SIDNEY. The Shtetl in the Novels of Isaac Bashevis Singer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3602A-3A.]

11155. BUCHEN, IRVING H. Isaac Bashevis Singer and the Eternal Past. New York: New York Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 239. Rev. by Melvin F. Friedman in *JR*, xl, 388-91.

11156. CHRISTENSEN, BONNIEJEAN MCGUIRE. Isaac Bashevis Singer: A Bibliography. *See* 161.
11157. MALIN, IRVING. Singer's Contraries. *MassR*, x, Summer, 608-9.
11158. PINSKER, SANFORD. The Fictive Worlds of Isaac Bashevis Singer. *Crit*, xi, No. 2, 26-39.
11159. ——— Isaac Bashevis Singer: An Interview. *Crit*, xi, No. 2, 16-25.
11160. PONDROM, CYRENA N. Isaac Bashevis Singer: An Interview and a Biographical Sketch. *ConLit*, x, Winter, 1-38; x, Summer, 332-51.
11161. ZATLIN, LINDA G. The Themes of Isaac Bashevis Singer's Short Fiction. *Crit*, xi, No. 2, 40-6.

Sitwell, Edith

11162. BENNETT, GORDON WILLARD. The Form and Sensibility of Edith Sitwell's Devotional Poems: A Study of Baroque Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2520A.]
11163. BROPHY, JAMES. Edith Sitwell: The Symbolist Order. (Bibl. 1968, 10726.) Rev. by Wallace Martin in *ConLit*, x, 147-9.
11164. GRIFFITH, PHILIP MAHONE. Carolinian Conversations: Recollections of a Visit with Dame Edith Sitwell, March, 1957. *Nimrod* (The Univ. of Tulsa), xiii, Winter, 10-18.
11165. LEHMANN, JOHN. A Nest of Tigers: The Sitwells and Their Times. (Bibl. 1968, 10727.) Rev. by Ann S. Johnson in *AQ*, xxv, 365-7; by Gabriel Gersh in *PrS*, xliii, 138-9.
11166. MILLS, RALPH. Edith Sitwell: A Critical Essay. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1968. (Contemporary Writers in Christian Perspective Series). Rev. by Sue Wienhorst and Arlin Meyer in *Cresset*, xxxii, No. 3, 17-19.
11167. SINGLETON, GEOFFREY. Edith Sitwell: The Hymn to Life. London: The Fortune Press. pp. 120. Rev. by M. Cusin in *EA*, xxii, 427-8.

Sitwell, Sir Osbert

11168. SUTTON, DENYS. A citizen of the sunset world. *Apollo*, xc, 2-5.

Slessor, Kenneth

11169. CROFT, JULIAN. Slessor's 'Five Visions of Captain Cook'. *ALS*, iv, May, 3-17.
11170. SLESSOR, KENNETH. The Poet Tells of the Birth of a Poem. *Opinion*, xii, Dec., 44-7.
11171. ——— The Story behind the Poem. *Opinion*, xii, Dec., 48-51.
11172. STEWART, DOUGLAS. Kenneth Slessor's Poetry. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxviii, 149-68.

Smith, Sydney Goodsir

- 11172a. CRAWFORD, THOMAS. The Poetry of Sydney Goodsir Smith. *SSL*, vii, 40-59.

Snow, C. P.

11173. ARSENESCU, ADINA. C. P. Snow. *Orizont*, No. 2, Feb., 51-4.
 11174. GULLIVER, ANTONY FRANK. The Political Novels of Trollope and Snow. *See* 7908.
 11175. KASHCHEEVA, V. Rannee tvorchestvo Ch. P. Snou. Roman 'Poiski'. (Early works of C. P. Snow. His novel 'Search'.) *UZMPI*, CCCIV, 1968, 170-88.
 11176. PRICE, MARTIN. Reason and Its Alternatives: Some Recent Fiction. *See* 8701.

Snyder, Gary

11177. SCOTT, ROBERT IAN. Gary Snyder's Uncollected 'Mallory' Poem. *Concerning Poetry*, II, Spring, 33-7.

Somerville, Edith Oenone

11178. ANON. Somerville and Ross. *See* 11001.

Sontag, Susan

11179. ADANIA, ALF. Susan Sontag există! (Susan Sontag exists!) *Contemporanul*, No. 26, June, 9.

Southern, Terry

11180. McLAUGHLIN, JOHN J. Satirical Comical Pornographical 'Candy'. *See* 10022.

Soyinka, Wole

11181. JONES, ELDRED. Wole Soyinka's 'The Interpreters' — Reading Notes. *African Literature Today*, 2, 42-50.

Spark, Muriel

11182. DOBIE, ANN B. 'The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie': Muriel Spark Bridges the Credibility Gap. *AQ*, xxv, Autumn, 217-28.
 11183. ENGELBORGH, MAURITS. Britse 'Lady Novelists'. *See* 10538.
 11184. MALKOFF, KARL. Muriel Spark. New York: London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia essays on modern writers, 36.)
 11185. PRICE, MARTIN. Reason and Its Alternatives: Some Recent Fiction. *See* 8701.

Spender, Stephen

11186. ANON. Sons of the Revolution. *Time*, 4 July, 78.
 11187. TRIFU, SEVER. Stephen Spender. *Tribuna*, No. 41, Oct., 8.

Spillane, Mickey

11188. CAWELTI, JOHN G. The Spillane Phenomenon. *JPC*, III, 9-22.

Stafford, Jean

11189. LIBERMAN, M. M. The Collected Stories. *SewR*, LXXVII, Summer, 516-21. (Rev. article.)
 11190. STAFFORD, JEAN. Spirits. *NYRB*, 24 Apr., 26-9.

Stafford, William

11191. RAMSEY, PAUL. What the Light Struck. *TPJ*, II, Spring, 17-20.

Stead, Christina

11192. GEERING, R. G. Christina Stead. Melbourne: O.U.P. pp. 48. (Australian Writers and Their Work.)

Steffens, Lincoln

11193. STEIN, HARRY. Lincoln Steffens: Interviewer. JQ, XLVI, 727-36.

Stein, Gertrude

11194. WICKES, GEORGE. Americans in Paris. *See* 8433.

Steinbeck, John

11195. ANDERSON, HILTON. Steinbeck's 'Flight'. Exp, XXVIII, No. 12.
 11196. ASTRO, RICHARD. Into the Cornucopia: Steinbeck's Vision of Nature and the Ideal Man. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2517A-18A.]
 11197. BUZURA, AUGUSTIN. John Steinbeck. Tribuna, No. 2, Jan., 8.
 11198. FRAZIER, GEORGE. John Steinbeck! John Steinbeck! How Still We See Thee Lie. Esquire, LXXII, Nov., 150, 269-75.
 11199. GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH. John Steinbeck: Footnote for a Memoir. AtlMon, CCXXIV, Nov., 65-7.
 11200. GOLEMB, HENRY L. Steinbeck's Attempt to Escape the Literary Fallacy. MFS, xv, Summer, 231-9.
 11201. HOUGHTON, DONALD E. 'Westerling' in 'Leader of the People'. WAL, iv, Summer, 117-24.
 11202. McWILLIAMS, WILSON C. and NANCY R. McWILLIAMS. John Steinbeck, Writer. Cweal, xc, 9 May, 229-30.
 11203. NOONAN, GERALD. A Note on 'The Chrysanthemums'. MFS, xv, Winter, 542.
 11204. PRINCE, J. André Dhôtel, Steinbeck et Faulkner: quelques similitudes. *See* 9714.
 11205. STANCIU, VIRGIL. John Steinbeck. Steaua, No. 1, Jan., 117-18.
 11206. STEINBECK, JOHN. The Art of Fiction: An Interview. ParisR, xii, 161-88.
 11207. WYATT, BRYANT N. Experimentation as Technique: The Protest Novels of John Steinbeck. Discourse, xii, 143-53.

Steiner, George

11208. CĂLIN, VERA. Steiner și 'Animalul care vorbește'. (Steiner and 'The Language Animal.') Secolul 20, No. 9, 135-7.
 11209. CĂLINESCU, MATEI. La Cambridge cu George Steiner. (At Cambridge with George Steiner.) GazL, 1968, No. 40, 8.

Stephens, James

11210. CLARE, WARREN L. A Man on the Boom-Pond. *See* 10550.
 11211. McFATE, PATRICIA ANN. James Stephens's 'Deirdre' and its Legendary Sources. Eire-Ireland, iv, Autumn, 87-93.

Sterling, George

11212. GROSS, DALTON HARVEY. The Letters of George Sterling.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 3611A.]

Stevens, Wallace

11213. ACKERMAN, HAROLD C., JR. Notes Toward an Explication of Stevens' 'Sea Surface Full of Clouds'. Concerning Poetry, II, Spring, 73-7.
11214. BAIRD, JAMES. The Dome and the Rock: Structure in the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Press, pp. 334. Rev. by George Mills Harper in CEACrit, xxxii, Dec., 16.
11215. BAYM, NINA. The Transcendentalism of Wallace Stevens. ESQ, IV Quarter, No. 57, 66-72.
11216. BERTHOLF, ROBERT JOHN. The Vast Ventriloquism: Wordsworth and Wallace Stevens. See 8141.
11217. BEVIS, WILLIAM WADE. The Poetry of 'Harmonium': The Development of Wallace Stevens, 1915-1923. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2013A.]
11218. BREZIANU, ANDREI. Pe marginea motivului solar în poezia lui Wallace Stevens. (About the Solar Motive in Wallace Stevens' Poetry.) Secolul 20, No. 9, 156-63.
11219. CLOUGH, WILSON O. Stevens' 'Notes Toward a Supreme Fiction', Part III, Section III. Exp, xxviii, No. 24.
11220. EDER, DORIS L. A Review of Stevens Criticism to Date. See 190.
11221. ——— Wallace Stevens: The Major Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4482A.]
11222. FESHBACH, SIDNEY. Wallace Stevens and Erik Satie: A Source for 'The Comedian as the Letter C'. TSLL, xi, 811-18.
11223. LENTRICCHIA, FRANK. The Gaiety of Language: An Essay on the Radical Poetics of W. B. Yeats and Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1968, 10798.) Rev. by Joseph N. Riddel in JEGP, LXVIII, 718-23.
11224. LINEBARGER, J. M. Wallace Stevens' 'The Good Man Has No Shape'. LaurclR, ix, Spring, 47-9.
11225. LITZ, A. W. Introduction to Wallace Stevens' 'Bowl, Cat and Broomstick'. QRL, xvi, 1/2, 230-47.
11226. MACCAFFREY, ISABEL G. The Other Side of Silence: 'Credences of Summer' as an Example. MLQ, xxx, 417-38.
11227. MIDDLEBROOK, DIANE WOOD. The Mythology of Imagination: A Study of the Poetry of Walt Whitman and Wallace Stevens. See 8063.
11228. SAVAGE, MURIEL SMITH. Wallace Stevens: Poetry as Religion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2280A-1A.]
11229. STEPHENSON, WILLIAM CURTIS. The Meditative Poetry of Wordsworth and Wallace Stevens. See 8192.
11230. STOENESCU, ȘTEFAN. Wallace Stevens și reactivarea poetică a umanului. (Wallace Stevens and the Poetical Reactivation of Humanism.) Secolul 20, No. 9, 149-55.

Steward, Douglas Alexander

11231. PHILLIPS, A. A. The Poetry of Douglas Stewart. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxviii, Autumn, 97-104.

Stewart, Edward

11232. ANON. Shortcuts. *Time*, 7 Mar, 88. (Rev. of 'Heads'.)

Stone, Louis

11233. OLIVER, H. J. Louis Stone. Melbourne; London: O.U.P. pp. 48. (Australian writers and their work.)

Stone, Robert

11234. MOORE, L. HUGH. The Undersea World of Robert Stone. *Crit*, xi, No. 3, 43-56.

Stoppard, Tom

11235. GIANAKARIS, C. J. Absurdism Altered: 'Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead'. *DrSur*, vii, Winter, 52-7.

11236. KENNEDY, ANDREW K. Old and New in London Now. *ModDr*, xi, Feb., 437-46.

11237. LEE, R. H. The circle and its tangent. *Theoria*, xxxiii, 37-43. (A study of Tom Stoppard's 'Rosencrantz and Guildenstern are dead'.)

Stout, Rex

11238. ANON. The American Holmes. *Time*, 21 Mar., 99-100. (Rev. of 'Kings Full of Aces: A Nero Wolfe Omnibus'.)

11239. BARING-GOULD, WILLIAM S. Nero Wolfe of West Thirty-Fifth Street. New York: Viking Press. pp. 203. Rev. by Francis M. Nevins, Jr, in *JPC*, iii, 170-2; in *Time*, 21 Mar, 99-100.

11240. PECK, ANDREW JAY. Like Father, Like Son? *See* 6774.

Stow, Randolph

11241. MITCHELL, ADRIAN. The Merry-go-round in the Sea. *Opinion*, xii, Dec., 7-16.

11242. WIGHTMAN, JENNIFER. Waste Places, Dry Souls: the Novels of Randolph Stow. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxviii, 239-52.

Strachey, Lytton

11243. HOLROYD, MICHAEL. Lytton Strachey: A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1968, 560.) Rev. by George A. Panichas in *ModAge*, xiii, 85-91; by Martin Kallich in *SAQ*, lxviii, 263-6.

11244. MERLE, GABRIEL. Une Biographie Monumentale: Lytton Strachey, de Michael Holroyd. *EA*, xxii, 292-301.

Strand, Mark

11245. SHEEHAN, DONALD. Varieties of Technique. *See* 8820.

Stuart, Jesse

11246. BLAIR, EVERETTA LOVE. Jesse Stuart: His Life and Works. (Bibl. 1968, 10823.) Rev. by David B. Kesterson in *SSF*, vi, 353-4; by Jay Groves in *WVH*, xxx, 565-7.

11247. FOSTER, RUEL E. Jesse Stuart. New York: Twayne, 1968. pp. 168. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in *KFR*, xv, Jan.-Mar., 24-6; by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in *MFS*, xv, 550-6; by Hensley C. Woodbridge in *ABC*, xix, Feb., 5-6.

11248. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. Jesse and Jane Stuart: A Bibliography. *See* 434.

Styron, William

11249. CLARKE, JOHN HENRIK (ed.). William Styron's Nat Turner: Ten Black Writers Respond. (Bibl. 1968, 10828.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in JPC, III, 153-9; by Michael Cooke in YR, LVIII, 295-301.
11250. DE KERCHOVE, ARNOLD. F. Mauriac, C. Roy et W. Styron. RGB, No. 4, 105-13.
11251. DURDEN, ROBERT F. William Styron and his Black Critics. SAQ, LXVIII, Spring, 181-7.
11252. GRESSET, MICHEL. Un Sociodrame Américain. Les Confessions de Nat Turner: l'histoire réelle et le roman. Preuves. Apr. 3-5.
11253. — William Styron. Les Confessions de Nat Turner. NRF, No. 204, 898-907.
11254. HOLDER, ALAN. Styron's Slave: 'The Confessions of Nat Turner'. SAQ, LXVIII, Spring, 167-80.
11255. LINZE, JACQUES-GERARD. Le tragique chez William Styron. RGB, No. 5, 13-33.
11256. LUCID, ROBERT F. Toward an Impressionistic History: Pitfalls and Possibilities in William Styron's Meditation on History. AmQ, XXI, Winter, 805-12.
11257. LUTTRELL, WILLIAM. Tragic and Comic Modes in Twentieth Century American Literature: William Styron and Joseph Heller. *See* 9940.
11258. MORSE, J. MITCHELL. Social Rlevance, Literary Judgment, and the New Right: or, The Inadvertent Confessions of William Styron. *See* 2228.
11259. NORMAND, J. L'homme mystifié: les héros de Bellow, Albee, Styron et Mailer. *See* 9000.
11260. PETTER, HENRI. Drei amerikanische Romane. Schweizer Monatshefte, XLVIII, Mar., 1242-6.
11261. PICKENS, DONALD K. Uncle Tom Becomes Nat Turner: A Commentary on Two American Heroes. *See* 2377.
11262. QUARLES, BENJAMIN. Black Abolitionists. *See* 5999.
11263. RATNER, MARC L. The Rebel Purged: Styron's 'The Long March'. ArlQ, II, Autumn, 27-42.
11264. — Styron's Rebel. AmQ, XXI, Fall, 595-608.
11265. SWANSON, WILLIAM J. William Faulkner and William Styron: Notes on Religion. *See* 9731.

Susann, Jacqueline

11266. ANON. Jackie's Machine. Time, 20 June, 88-90. (Rev. of 'The Love Machine'.)
11267. DAVIDSON, SARA. Jacqueline Susann: The Writing Machine. Harper's, CCXXXIX, Oct., 65-71.

Sutherland, John

11268. WADDINGTON, MIRIAM. All Nature Into Motion. John Sutherland's Poetry. CanL, Summer, No. 41, 73-85.

Swallow, Alan

11269. HARRIS, MARK. Obituary Three for Alan Swallow. *MFS*, xv, Summer, 187-90.

Swenson, May

11270. STANFORD, ANN. May Swenson: The Art of Perceiving. *SoR*, v, Winter, 58-75.

Synge, John Millington

11271. FACKLER, HERBERT V. J. M. Synge's 'Deirdre of the Sorrows': Beauty Only. *ModDr*, xi, Feb., 404-9.
11272. LENGELER, RAINER. Phantasie und Komik in Synge's 'The Playboy of the Western World'. *GRM* (N.S.), xix, 291-304.
11273. LEVITT, PAUL M. The Structural Craftsmanship of J. M. Synge's 'Riders to the Sea'. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Spring, 53-61.
11274. PRICE, A. *Riders to the Sea, The playboy of the western world* (J. M. Synge). Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 87. (Notes on English literature.)
11275. SADDLEMYER, ANN. J. M. Synge and modern comedy. Dublin: Dolmen Press, 1968. pp. 32. (New Dolmen chapbooks, 11.)
11276. — (ed.). *J. M. Synge: plays*. London: O.U.P. pp. 245. (New impression.)
11277. SMITH, HARRY W. Synge's 'Playboy' and the Proximity of Violence. *QJS*, LV, 381-7.
11278. SMOOT, AMELIA JEAN JOHANNESSEN. A Comparison of Plays by John Millington Synge and Federico Garcia Lorca: The Poets and Time. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2725A.]
11279. SULLIVAN, MARY ROSE. Synge, Sophocles, and the Unmaking of a Myth. *ModDr*, xii, Dec., 242-53.
11280. WHITAKER, THOMAS R. (ed.). *Twentieth century interpretations of 'The playboy of the western world': a collection of critical essays*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; Hemel Hempstead: Prentice-Hall. pp. 122. (A spectrum book.)
11281. WICKSTROM, GORDON MINTON. The Deirdre Plays of AE, Yeats, and Synge: Patterns of Irish Exile. *See* 11029.

Tagore, Rabindranath

11282. KANTAK, V. Y. Tagore's Views on Poetry and Art. *Banasthali Patrika*, No. 13, 1-17.

Tarkington, Booth

11283. BLOUGH, RICHARD. Newton Booth Tarkington. *IEJ*, iii, Winter, 3-5 and 7.

Tate, Allen

11284. CORE, GEORGE. A Metaphysical Athletic: Allen Tate as Critic. *SoLJ*, ii, Fall, 138-47.
11285. MOSES, HENRY CLAY, III. History as Voice and Metaphor: A Study of Tate, Warren, and Faulkner. *See* 9703.

Taylor, Theodora

11286. JOHNSON, RICHARD COLLES. Addenda to Irish. *See* 274.

Terson, Peter

11287. SION, GEORGES. 'Zigger-Zagger'. RGB, No. 7, 253-6.

Thomas, Dylan

11288. ANON. Two Swansea poets: Dylan Thomas and Vernon Watkins: exhibition, 3rd-12th July, 1969: catalogue. Swansea: Public Libraries Committee. pp. 30.
11289. ASTLEY, RUSSELL. Stations of the Breath: End Rhyme in the Verse of Dylan Thomas. PMLA, LXXXIV, 1595-1605.
11290. BREMER, R. An Analysis and Interpretation of 'Over Sir John's Hill'. Neophilologus, LIII, 307-20.
11291. FITZGIBBON, CONSTANTINE (ed.). Selected Letters of Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1967, 9765.) Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in MassR, x, 397-401.
11292. FRIEDMAN, STANLEY. Whitman and Langhorne: Dylan Thomas's 'Poem in October'. AWR, xviii, No. 41, 81-2.
11293. HELMSTETTER, CAROL RUTH. The Prose Fiction of Dylan Thomas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 2262A-3A.]
11294. KELLY, RICHARD. The Lost Vision of Dylan Thomas' 'One Warm Saturday'. SSF, vi, Winter, 205-9.
11295. KOHAK, FRANCES MACPHERSON. Concepts of Time in the Poetry of Dylan Thomas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2028A.]
11296. MAUD, RALPH (ed.). The Notebooks of Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1968, 10876.) Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in MassR, x, 397-401.
11297. MCKAY, DON. Dot, Line and Circle: A Structural Approach to Dylan Thomas's Imagery. AWR, xviii, No. 41, 69-80.
11298. MOSHER, HAROLD F., JR. The Structure of Dylan Thomas's 'The Peaches'. SSF, vi, Fall, 536-47.
11299. PERRINE, THOMAS. Thomas's 'Poem in October', Stanza I. Exp, xxvii, Feb., No. 43.
11300. THEISEN, SISTER LOIS. Dylan Thomas: A Bibliography of Secondary Criticism. See 395.
11301. ——— Dylan Thomas: Secondary Criticism, Part 2. See 396.
11302. WITTEICH, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. Dylan Thomas' Conception of Poetry: A Debt to Blake. See 5124.

Thomas, Edward

11303. HOOKER, JEREMY. The Writings of Edward Thomas. AWR, xviii, No. 41, 20-8.
11304. THOMAS, R. GEORGE (ed.). Letters from Edward Thomas to Gordon Bottomley. See 9178.
11305. Entry cancelled.

Thompson, John

11306. FARWELL, GEORGE. A Man of Quality: John Thompson. Meanjin Quarterly, xxviii, Autumn, 132.

Thurber, James

11307. BOWDEN, EDWIN T. (comp.). James Thurber: A Bibliography. See 135.

11308. FITZGERALD, GREGORY. An Example of Associationism as an Organizational Technique from Thurber's 'Walter Mitty'. *CEACrit*, xxxi, Jan., 11.

11309. SATTERFIELD, LEON. Thurber's 'The Secret Life of Walter Mitty'. *Exp*, xxvii, Apr., No. 57.

Tolkien, J. R. R.

11310. BOSWELL, GEORGE W. Tolkien's Riddles in 'The Lord of the Rings'. *TFSB*, xxxv, June, 44-9.

11311. CARTER, LIN. Tolkien: A Look Behind the 'Lord of the Rings'. New York: Ballantine Books. Rev. by Patrick J. Callahan in *PrS*, xliii, 316-17.

11312. EPSTEIN, E. L. The Novels of J. R. R. Tolkien and the Ethnology of Medieval Christendom. *PQ*, xlviii, 517-25.

11313. ISAACS, NEIL D. and ROSE A. ZIMBARDO (eds). Tolkien and the Critics: Essays on J. R. R. Tolkien's 'The Lord of the Rings'. Notre Dame, IN: Notre Dame Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 296. Rev. by Charles M. Holmes in *MFS*, xv, 566-70.

11314. KILBY, CLYDE S. The Lost Myth. *Arts in Society*, vi, 155-63.

11315. WEST, RICHARD C. Annotated Bibliography of Tolkien Criticism. *See* 417.

Toller, Ernst

11316. SPALEK, JOHN M. Ernst Toller and His Critics, a Bibliography. *See* 380.

Tolson, Melvin Beaunorus

11317. FLASCH, JOY. Humor and Satire in the Poetry of M. B. Tolson. *SatireNL*, vii, Fall, 29-36.

Tomlison, Charles

11318. WESLING, DONALD. The Inevitable Ear: Freedom and Necessity in Lyric Form, Wordsworth and After. *See* 2450.

Toomer, Jean

11319. FULLINWIDER, S. P. Jean Toomer: Lost Generation, on Negro Renaissance. *Phylon*, xxvii, 1966, 396-403.

11320. GOEDE, WILLIAM J. Jean Toomer's Ralph Kabis: Portrait of the Negro Artist as a Young Man. *Phylon*, xxx, 73-85.

11321. LIEBER, TODD. Design and Movement in 'Cane'. *CLAJ*, xiii, Sept., 35-50.

11322. WELBURN, RON. Reissues of Afro-American Literature. *SRev*, liv, Spring, 217-21. (On 'Cane'.)

Torrence, Ridgely

11323. CLUM, JOHN M. Ridgely Torrence's Negro Plays: A Noble Beginning. *SAQ*, lxxviii, Winter, 96-108.

Traven, B.

11324. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. The Hero Without a Name. *QQ*, lxxvi, 312-18.

Turner, Frederick Jackson

11325. BOYLE, THOMAS E. Frederick Jackson Turner and Thomas

Wolfe: *The Frontier as History and as Literature*. WAL, iv, 273-85.

11325a. DAVIS, CALVIN DEARMOND. *The Frederick Jackson Turner Census: Its Indiana Memorial*. IMH, LXV, 268-82.

11325b. JACOBS, WILBUR R. (ed.). *The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 311. Rev. by Harry M. Ward in IMH, LXV, 148.

Turney, Robert

11326. COHEN, SANDRA HEIMAN. *The Electra Figure in Twentieth Century American and European Drama*. See 8467.

Tutuola, Amos

11327. LINDFORS, BERNTH. Amos Tutuola's 'The Palm-Wine Drunkard' and Oral Tradition. Crit, xi, No. 1, 42-50.

Updike, John

11328. ARSENT'EVA, O. G. Roman D. Apdaika 'Kentavr'. (J. Updike's novel 'The Centaur'.) UZLPI, CCCVII, 1968, 337-54.

11329. HAMILTON, ALICE. Between Innocence and Experience: From Joyce to Updike. See 10148.

11330. HAMILTON, KENNETH. *John Updike: A Critical Essay*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1968. (Contemporary Writers in Christian Perspective Series.) Rev. by Sue Wienhorst and Arlin Meyer in Cresset, XXXII, No. 3, 17-19.

11331. HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. *Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike*. See 9066.

11332. LE VOT, ANDRE. *Le petit monde de John Updike*. LanM, Jan./Feb., 66-73.

11333. NADON, ROBERT JOSEPH. *Urban Values in Recent American Fiction: A Study of the City in the Fiction of Saul Bellow, John Updike, Philip Roth, Bernard Malamud, and Norman Mailer*. See 8693.

11334. PETTER, HENRI. *Drei amerikanische Romane*. See 11260.

11335. ———. *John Updike's Metaphoric Novels*. EngS, L, 197-206.

11336. SUDERMAN, ELMER F. *The Right Way and the Good Way in 'Rabbit, Run'*. URKC, XXXVI, Oct., 13-21.

11337. TAYLOR, LARRY EUGENE. *Pastoral and Anti-Pastoral Patterns in John Updike's Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 3622A-3A.]

11338. UPDIKE, JOHN. John Updike talks to Eric Rhode about the shapes and subjects of his fiction. Listener, LXXXI, 862-4.

VanVechten, Carl

11339. KELLNER, BRUCE. *Carl Van Vechten and the Irreverent Decades*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1968. pp. 354. Rev. by James Ringo in The Cabellian, 1, 68-71; by Edward Lueders in AL, XLI, 453-4; by W. G. Rogers in NYTB, 16 Feb., 6.

Vidal, Gore

11340. ANON. *Playboy Interview: Gore Vidal*. Playboy, xvi, June, 77-96, 238.

Vonnegut, Kurt

11341. ANON. The Price of Survival. *Time*, 11 Apr., 106-8.
 11342. BRYAN, C. D. B. Kurt Vonnegut, Head Bokononist. *NYTB*, 6 Apr., 2, 25.
 11343. LARDNER, SUSAN. Dresden and Dunedin. *NY*, 17 May, 145-50.

Wain, John

11344. MELLOWN, ELGIN W. Steps Toward Vision: The Development of Techique in John Wain's First Seven Novels. *SAQ*, LXVIII, Summer, 330-42.
 11345. WAIN, JOHN. Women's Work. *NYRB*, 24 Apr., 38-40.

Wakoski, Diane

11346. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent Poetry. *See* 8795.

Waley, Arthur

11347. JOHNS, FRANCIS A. A Bibliography of Arthur Waley. *See* 271.

Walker, Ted.

11348. PRESS, JOHN. Ted Walker, Seamus Heaney, and Kenneth White: Three New Poets. *See* 9936.

Wallace, Edgar

11349. LOFTS, W. O. G. and DEREK ADLEY. The British bibliography of Edgar Wallace. *See* 305.

Wallace, Irving

11350. LYDON, MICHAEL. The Irving Wallace Phenomenon. *NYTM*, 23 Mar., 32-3, 102-18 *passim*.

Wallace-Crabbe, Christopher

11351. COLMAN, E. A. M. A Modest Radiance: the Poetry of Chris Wallace-Crabbe. *Westerly*, No. 1, 45-51.

Waller, Leslie

11352. ZORIN, V. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'The Banker'. *Moscow: Progress*. pp. 672.

Warren, Robert Penn

11353. BURT, DAVID J. A Folk Reference in Warren's 'Flood'. *MissQ*, XXII, Winter, 74-6.
 11354. — and ANNETTE C. BURT. Robert Penn Warren's Debt to Ibsen in 'Night Rider'. *MissQ*, XXII, Fall, 359-61.
 11355. CAYTON, ROBERT FRANK. Point of View in the Novels of Robert Penn Warren. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 313A-14A.]
 11356. CORE, GEORGE. In the Heart's Ambiguity: Robert Penn Warren as Poet. *MissQ*, XXII, Fall, 313-26.
 11357. FRIDY, WILFORD EUGENE. Robert Penn Warren's Use of Kentucky Materials in His Fiction as a Basis for His New Mythos. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1523A.]
 11358. HERRING, HENRY DUNHAM. The Environment in Robert Penn Warren's Fictional South. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3141A.]

11359. HUFF, MARY NANCE. Robert Penn Warren: a Bibliography. *See* 265.

11360. JUSTUS, JAMES H. A Note on John Crowe Ransom and Robert Penn Warren. *See* 10900.

11361. MARTIN, R. GLENN. Diction in Warren's 'All the King's Men'. *EJ*, LVIII, Nov., 1169-74.

11362. MARTZ, LOUIS L. Recent Poetry. *See* 8795.

11363. MCCARTHY, PAUL. Sports and Recreation in 'All the King's Men'. *MissQ*, XXII, Spring, 113-30.

11364. MOSES, HENRY CLAY, III. History as Voice and Metaphor: A Study of Tate, Warren, and Faulkner. *See* 9703.

11365. ROSS, JOE CARL. Robert Penn Warren and the Negro. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 4501A-2A.]

11366. STRANDBERG, VICTOR. The 'Incarnations' of Robert Penn Warren. *Shen*, XX, Summer, 94-8.

11367. WOODS, LINDA LENTZ. The Language of Robert Penn Warren's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXX, 2049A.]

Waterhouse, Keith

11368. ANON. [Brief review of 'Everything Must Go'.] *NY*, 22 Mar., 140.

11369. — The Gingerless Man. *Time*, 7 Mar., 84-6.

Watkins, Vernon

11370. ANON. Two Swansea poets: Dylan Thomas and Vernon Watkins. *See* 11288.

11371. MCCORMICK, JANE. Vernon Watkins: A Bibliography. *See* 317.

11372. OWEN, EVAN (comp.). Pergamon poets. *See* 10895.

Watson, Sheila

11373. MORRISS, MARGARET. The Elements Transcended. *CanL*, Autumn, No. 42, 56-71.

Waugh, Evelyn

11374. ALEKSIEV, ALEKSANDĀR (introd.). Ivlin Uo — majstorăt na 'Krasivata zlač. (Evelyn Waugh, the master of the Beautiful Venom.) *In* IVLIN Uo. Skăpijat pokojnik. (The Loved One.) Sofia: Narodna kultura. pp. 7-11.

11375. BOGAARDS, WINNIFRED M. Waugh's Letters to 'The Times': 1936-1964. *EWN*, III, Winter, 5-6.

11376. CLODD, ALAN. Some Textual Variants in *Brideshead*. *EWN*, III, Spring, 5-6.

11377. COOK, WILLIAM JESSE, JR. The Personae Technique of Evelyn Waugh. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Auburn Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2704A-5A.]

11378. COSTELLO, PATRICK. An Idea of Comedy and Waugh's 'Sword of Honour'. *KQ*, I, Summer, 41-50.

11379. DAVIS, ROBERT M. Guy Crouchback's 'Children': A Reply. *ELN*, VII, 127-9.

11380. — 'Harper's Bazaar' and 'A Handful of Dust'. PQ, XLVIII, 508-16.
11381. — The Serial Version of 'Brideshead Revisited'. TCL, xv, Apr., 35-43.
11382. — Textual Problems in the Novels of Evelyn Waugh. PBSA, LXIII, 41-6.
11383. DELBAERE-GARANT, J. 'Who shall inherit England?' A Comparison between 'Howards End', 'Parade's End' and 'unconditional Surrender'. *See* 9778.
11384. DOYLE, PAUL A. Waugh Correspondence in the Fales Collection, NYU. EWN, III, Autumn, 7-9.
11385. — The Year's Work in Waugh Studies. *See* 188.
11386. — and ALAN CLODD. A British 'Pinfold' and an American 'Pinfold'. EWN, III, Winter, 1-5.
11387. FARR, D. PAUL. Evelyn Waugh: A Supplemental Bibliography. *See* 202.
11388. — Evelyn Waugh: Tradition and a Modern Talent. SAQ, LXVIII, Autumn, 506-19.
11389. GREENBLATT, STEPHEN JAY. Three Modern Satirists: Waugh, Orwell and Huxley. *See* 10052.
11390. HURMUZESCU, DAN (introd.). *In Un pumn de țărână. Preaiubita. (A Handful of Dust; The Loved One.)* București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxv.
11391. KENEDY, R. C. 'Men at Arms' — 'Officers and Gentlemen' — 'Unconditional Surrender': an essay on a novel in three parts by Evelyn Waugh. Art International, XIII, No. 7, 17-22.
11392. KOSOK, HEINZ. Evelyn Waugh: A Supplementary Checklist of Criticism. *See* 288.
11393. LINCK, CHARLES E., JR. Waugh — Greenidge Film — 'The Scarlet Woman'. EWN, III, Autumn, 1-7.
11394. — and ROBERT MURRAY DAVIS. The Bright Young People in 'Vile Bodies'. PLL, v, Winter, 80-90.
11395. LOWE, KEITH DELROY. Evelyn Waugh: Man Against History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1142A.]
11396. MATTINGLY, JOSEPH F. Guy Crouchback's 'Children'. ELN, VI, Mar., 200-1.
11397. PAUL, MARTIN THOMAS. The Comic-Romantic Hero in Eight Novels of Evelyn Waugh. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 288A.]
11398. THÉRÈSE, SISTER M. Waugh's Letters to Thomas Merton. EWN, III, Spring, 1-4.
11399. WOOTON, CARL. Evelyn Waugh's 'Brideshead Revisited': War and Limited Hope. MidQ, x, July, 359-75.
- Webb, Charles**
11400. ANON. Graduate School. Time, 9 May, 114-16. (Rev. of 'Love, Roger'.)

Webb, Mary

11401. DASSIE, M. Mary Webb's contribution to the Bookman. *Caliban* VI, Jan., 73-6.

Wells, Herbert George

11402. ANON. Notes on H. G. Wells' 'The history of Mr. Polly'. London: Methuen. pp. 51. (Study-aid series.)
11403. BAILEY, J. O. Is Science-Fiction Art? A Look at H. G. Wells. *Extrapolation*, II, Dec. 1960, 17-19.
11404. BROGAN, DENIS. M. Britling commence à voir claire. *Spect*, CCXXII, 139.
11405. COSTA, RICHARD HAUER. H. G. Wells. (Bibl. 1967, 9849.) Rev. by J. P. Vernier in *EA*, XXII, 86-7.
11406. DICKSON, LOVAT. H. G. Wells: His Turbulent Life and Times. New York: Atheneum. pp. 330. Rev. in *Time*, 1 Aug., 73-4; by Stanley Kauffmann in *NR*, CLXI, 9 and 16 Aug., 20-3; by W. Warren Wagner in *VQR*, XLV, 693-7; by Anthony Burgess in *NYTB*, 3 Aug., 1, 18; by Paul V. Peterson in *JQ*, XLVI, 837-8.
11407. GLIKIN, GLORIA. Through the Novelists' Looking-Glass. *KR*, XXXI, 297-319.
11408. GROSS, JOHN. The Road to Utopia. *NewSt*, LXXVIII, 108-9.
11409. HUGHES, DAVID Y. H. G. Wells: Ironie Romancer. *Extrapolation*, VI, May 1965, 32-8.
11410. MIROIU, M. H. G. Wells și sfera romanului. (H. G. Wells on the Scope of the Novel.) *AnUBFil*, XVI, 1967, 213-22.
11411. MULLEN, RICHARD P. H. G. Wells and Victor Rousseau Emanuel, 'When the Sleeper Wakes' and 'The Messiah of the Cylinder'. *Extrapolation*, VIII, May 1967, 31-63.
11412. MÜLLENBROCK, HEINZ-JOACHIM. Nationalismus und Internationalismus im Werk von H. G. Wells. *NS*, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 478-97.
11413. NEWELL, KENNETH B. Structure in Four Novels by H. G. Wells. The Hague and Paris: Mouton, 1968. Rev. by Harris Wilson in *ELT*, XII, No. 3, 160-3; by J. P. Vernier in *EA*, XXII, 316-17; by Charles M. Holmes in *MFS*, xv, 566-70.
11414. PHILMUS, ROBERT M. 'The Time Machine'; or, The Fourth Dimension as Prophecy. *PMLA*, LXXXIV, May, 530-5.
11415. PLATZNER, ROBERT L. H. G. Wells's 'Jungle Book': The Influence of Kipling on 'The Island of Dr. Moreau'. See 10272.
11416. POTTS, WILLARD CHARLES. H. G. Wells on the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2544A.]
11417. SABATINI, BRUNO. H. G. Wells, un pioniere della fantascienza. Florence: CDA libri. pp. 144.
11418. SHEICK, WILLIAM J. Reality and the Word: The Last Books of H. G. Wells. *ELT*, XII, No. 3, 151-4.
11419. STRAUSS, SYLVIA. H. G. Wells and America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, XXIX, 2199A.]

11420. ZAMYATIN, YEVGENY, H. G. Wells. Midway, x, Summer, 97-126.

Welty, Eudora

11421. BROWN, ASHLEY. Eudora Welty and the Mythos of Summer. Shen, xx, Spring, 29-35.
11422. BRYANT, J. A., JR. Eudora Welty. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1968. pp. 48. Rev. by Sam G. Barnes in SSF, vi, 469-70.
11423. BURGER, NASH K. Eudora Welty's Jackson. Shen, xx, Spring, 8-15.
11424. COWLEY, MALCOLM, MARTHA GRAHAM, WALKER PERCY, ROBERT PENN WARREN, and ALLEN TATE. Five Tributes. Shen, xx, Spring, 36-9.
11425. GRAHAM, KENNETH; La double vision d'Eudora Welty. NRF, No. 203, 744-53.
11426. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Salesmen's Deaths: Documentary and Myth. *See* 10575.
11427. HOWELL, ELMO. Eudora Welty's Civil War Story. NMW, ii, Spring, 3-12.
11428. ISAACS, NEIL D. Four Notes on Eudora Welty. NMW, ii, Fall, 42-54.
11429. JONES, ALUN R. A Frail Travelling Coincidence: Three Later Stories of Eudora Welty. Shen, xx, Spring, 40-53.
11430. MAY, CHARLES E. The Difficulty of Loving in 'A Visit of Charity'. SSF, vi, Spring, 338-41.
11431. OATES, JOYCE CAROL. The Art of Eudora Welty. Shen, xx, Spring, 54-7.
11432. PRICE, REYNOLDS. The Onlooker, Smiling: An Early Reading of 'The Optimist's Daughter'. Shen, xx, Spring, 58-73.
11433. RUSSELL, DIAMUID. First Work. Shen, xx, Spring, 16-19.

Wesker, Arnold

11434. CONLON, PATRICK OWEN. Social Commentary in Contemporary Great Britain, as Reflected in the Plays of John Osborne, Harold Pinter, and Arnold Wesker. *See* 8469.
11435. KLEINBERG, ROBERT. Seriocomedy in 'The Wesker Trilogy'. ETJ, xxi, Mar., 36-40.

West, Nathanael

11436. MANN, NORA JEANETTE WILLIAMS. The Novels of Nathanael West. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2716A.]
11437. PINSKER, SANFORD. Charles Dickens and Nathanael West. *See* 6654.
11438. REID, RANDALL. The Fiction of Nathanael West: No Redeemer, No Promised Land. (Bibl. 1968, 10976.) Rev. by Frank Gado in SN, xli, 203-4; by G. A. M. Janssens in Neophilologus, liii, 238-9; by James L. Green in ALitA, ii, 339-41; by Clive Bush in JASud, iii, 157-8; by Barry Gross in Studies in the Novel, i, 377-8.

11439. WEST, NATHANAEAL. The complete works of Nathanael West. (Bibl. 1968, 10978.) Rev. by W. J. Bellamy in *CamQ*, iv, 1, 95-106.

11440. WHITE, WILLIAM. 'Go West!': Notes from a Bibliographer. *ABC*, xix, Jan., 7-10.

Wharton, Edith

11441. GLEASON, JAMES JOSEPH. After Innocence: The Later Novels of Edith Wharton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1564A-5A.]

11442. KRUPNICK, MARK L. Stephen Crane and Edith Wharton: Two Essays in the Literature of Disinheritance. *See* 6523.

11443. PUKNAT, E. M. and S. B. PUKNAT. Edith Wharton and Gottfried Keller. *CL*, xxi, Summer, 245-54.

11444. WEGELIN, CHRISTOF. Edith Wharton and the Twilight of the International Novel. *SoR*, v, Spring, 398-418.

White, E. B.

11445. WHITE, E. B. The Art of the Essay: An Interview. *ParisR*, xii, 65-88.

White, Kenneth

11446. PRESS, JOHN. Ted Walker, Seamus Heaney, and Kenneth White: Three New Poets. *See* 9936.

White, Patrick Victor

11447. ANTONINI, MARIA. 'Voss' di Patrick White. *Con*, xxxvii, 218-28.

11448. BARDEN, GARRETT. Patrick White's 'The Tree of Man'. *Studies*, lvii, Spring, 78-85.

11449. DILLISTONE, FREDERICK W. Patrick White's Riders in the Chariot. New York: Seabury Press. pp. 31. (Religious Dimensions in Literature, 1.)

11450. MACKENZIE, MANFRED. The Consciousness of 'Twin Consciousness': Patrick White's 'The Solid Mandala'. *Novel*, ii, Spring, 221-9.

11451. WILKES, G. A. An Approach to Patrick White's 'The Solid Mandala'. *Southerly*, xxix, No. 2, 97-110.

Whitlock, Brand

11452. ANDERSON, DAVID D. Brand Whitlock. (Bibl. 1968, 11004.) Rev. by Warren I. Titus in *SoHR*, iii, 405-6; by William Coyle in *OhioH*, lxxviii, 54.

11453. SOUTHERN, DAVID W. The Ordeal of Brand Whitlock, Minister to Belgium, 1914-1922. *NwOQ*, xli, 113-26.

11454. TAGER, JACK. The Intellectual as Urban Reformer: Brand Whitlock and the Progressive Movement. Cleveland: Case Western Reserve Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 198. Rev. by Herbert F. Margulies in *WMH*, lii, 277; by Neil Thorburn in *OhioH*, lxxviii, 53-4.

11454a. THORBURN, NEIL. A Public Official as a Muckraker; Brand Whitlock. *OhioH*, lxxviii, Winter, 5-12, 67-8.

Wiebe, Dallas

11455. WRIGHT, AUSTIN M. Two Novels from Cincinnati: An

Essay in Two Parts. Notes from the Garage Door, v, 4-9.

Wilbur, Richard

11456. REEDY, GERALD, S. J. The Senses of Richard Wilbur. *Ren*, XXI, Spring, 145-50.

Wilder, Amos

11457. McDONALD, WILLIAM E. The Literary Criticism of Amos Wilder. *Soundings*, LII, Spring, 99-109.

Wilder, Thornton

11458. HÄBERLE, ERWIN. Das szenische Werk Thornton Wilders. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1967. pp. 150. Rev. by Wilfried Uhlmann in *JahAS*, xiv, 314-17; by Heidemarie Spangenberg in *NS*, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 51-2.

11459. NEMOIANU, VIRGIL (introd.). Un echilibru încăpăținat. (An Obstinate Equilibrium.) *In* Idele lui martie. (The Ides of March.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xvi.

11460. — Meditația unui umanist. (The Meditation of a Humanist.) *RomLit*, No. 8, Feb., 20.

11461. PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Thornton Wilder. New York: Frederick Ungar, 1968. pp. 206. Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in *MFS*, xv, 550-6.

11462. PETTER, HENRI. Drei amerikanische Romane. *See* 11260.

Williams, Charles

11463. SHIDELER, MARY McDERMOTT. Charles Williams: A Critical Essay. (Bibl. 1967, 9921.) Rev. by Edward Krickel in *Gar*, XXIII, 246-7.

Williams, John A.

11464. ANON. Eye for an Eye. *Time*, 11 July, 80. (Rev. of 'Sons of Darkness, Sons of Light'.)

Williams, Oscar

11465. BASLER, ROY P. A Letter to Ali Baba. *PrS*, XLIII, 237-47.

Williams, Tennessee

11466. ANON. Torpid Tennessee. *Time*, 23 May, 75.

11467. CLAYTON, JOHN STROTHER. Themes of Tennessee Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 718A.]

11468. GANDEVA, SVETLA. 'Groznote patenka' na Tenesi Viljams. (Ugly Little Ducks by Tennessee Williams.) *NK*, No. 5, 1 Feb.

11469. HENDRICK, GEORGE. '10' and the Phoenix. *See* 10311.

11470. HILFER, ANTHONY C. and R. VANCE RAMSEY. 'Baby Doll': A Study in Comedy and Critical Awareness. *OhioUR*, xi, 75-88.

11471. HILL, FRANCIS A. The Disaster of Ideals in 'Camino Real' by Tennessee Williams. *NMW*, I, Winter, 100-9.

11472. KARAKOSTOVA, ANTONIJA. Miroslava Stojanova — Lora. 'Staklenata menažerija' na Tenesi Uiljams v Narodnija teatar za mladežta. (Miroslava Stojanova as Lora. Tennessee Williams's The Glass Menagerie at the Young People Theatre.) *T*, xxii, No. 5, 58.

11473. KATTAN, NAIM. Tennessee Williams, conteur. *Synthèses*, June, 118-20.

11474. PAMFIL-POPOVICI, LILIANA. Aspecte contradictorii ale teatrului lui Tennessee Williams. (Contradictory Aspects of Tennessee Williams' Drama.) *AnUBFil*, xvii, 1968, 331-45.

11475. PRESLEY, DELMA EUGENE. The Theological Dimension of Tennessee Williams: A Study of Eight Major Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 2038A.]

11476. SAEV, GEORGI. Blagovesta Kabaivanova — Blanš. 'Tramvaj želanie' na Tenesi Uiljams v Teatāra na Narodnata armija. (Blagovesta Kabaivanova as Blanche. A Streetcar Named Desire by Tennessee Williams at the Theatre of the People Army.) *T*, xxii, No. 3, 39.

Williams, Thomas

11477. ANON. At the Edge of Life. *Time*, 21 Mar., 100. (Rev. of 'Whipple's Castle'.)

Williams, William Carlos

11478. CONARROE, JOEL OSBORNE. A Local Pride: The Poetry of 'Paterson'. *PMLA*, lxxxiv, May, 547-58.

11479. — The 'Preface' to 'Paterson'. *ConLit*, x, Winter, 39-53.

11480. GUIMOND, JAMES. The Art of William Carlos Williams: A Discovery and Possession of America. Urbana, IL: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1968. pp. 257. Rev. by Richard Eberhart in *KR*, xxxi, 415-19; by Alan P. Johnson in *ALitA*, iii, 78-9; by Joseph Evans Slate in *AL*, xli, 304-5; by Daniel Hoffman in *NYTB*, 6 Apr., 5, 30.

11481. NILSEN, HELGE NORMANN. Notes on the Theme of Love in the Later Poetry of William Carlos Williams. *EngS*, L, 273-83.

11482. PAUL, SHERMAN. The Music of Survival. Urbana, IL: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 144. Rev. by Daniel Hoffman in *NYTB*, 6 Apr., 5, 30.

11483. PETERSON, WALTER SCOTT. An Approach to 'Paterson'. (Bibl. 1968, 11042.) Rev. by Christy M. Taylor in *SN*, xli, 202-3; by Linda Wagner in *Style*, iii, 259-60.

11484. WAGNER, LINDA WELSHIMER. William Carlos Williams' 'The Great American Novel'. *Novel*, iii, Fall, 48-61.

11485. — Williams' 'Nude': 'Kora in Hell'. *SDR*, vii, Autumn, 3-18.

11486. WALLACE, EMILY MITCHELL. A Bibliography of William Carlos Williams. *See* 411.

11487. WHITAKER, THOMAS R. William Carlos Williams. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1968. pp. 183. Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in *MFS*, xv, 550-6.

11488. WHITE, WILLIAM. William Carlos Williams: Bibliography Review with Addenda. *See* 427.

11489. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS. The Autobiography of William Carlos Williams. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 414. Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in *NewSt*, lxxvii, 49; by Charles Tomlinson in *Listener*, lxxxix, 242.

Willingham, Calder

11490. PARR, J. L. Calder Willingham: The Forgotten Novelist. Crit, xi, No. 3, 57-65.

Wilson, Angus

11491. GRANSDEN, K. W. Angus Wilson. London: British Council and the National Book League. pp. 29. (Writers and their Work: No. 208.)
11492. HALIO, JAY L. Angus Wilson's 'No Laughing Matter'. MassR, x, Spring, 394-7.
11493. LINDBERG, MARGARET. Angus Wilson: 'The Old Men at the Zoo' as Allegory. IEY, xiv, Fall, 44-8.
11494. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. and E. SHARON GRAVES. The Angus Wilson Manuscripts in the University of Iowa Libraries. Iowa City: Friends of the University of Iowa Libraries. pp. 16.
11495. SERVOTTE, HERMAN. A Note on the Formal Characteristics of Angus Wilson's 'No Laughing Matter'. EngS, L, 58-64.

Wilson, Edmund

11496. DAYANANDA, JAMES Y. Marxist Contribution to Edmund Wilson's Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 2524A.]
11497. O'GORMAN, NED. The Dead Sea Scrolls Revisited. CUF, xii, Winter, 40-1.
11498. ROSENTHAL, MELVYN. The American Writer and His Society: The Response to Estrangement in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Randolph Bourne, Edmund Wilson, Norman Mailer, Saul Bellow. See 7015.

Wilson, Woodrow

11499. LINK, ARTHUR S. *et al.* (eds). The Papers of Woodrow Wilson, Vol. V: 1885-88. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press, 1968. pp. 792. Rev. by Louis Filler in AAAPSS, CCCLXXXII, 171-2; by Richard T. Ruetten in WPQ, xxii, 217-18.

Winslow, Anne Goodwin

11500. SUGG, REDDING S., JR. Lady Into Artist: The Literary Achievement of Anne Goodwin Winslow. MissQ, xxii, Fall, 289-302.

Winters, Yvor

11501. KAYE, HOWARD JOEL. The Poetry of Yvor Winters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 1529A-30A.]

Wiseman, Thomas

11502. ANON. The Survivor. Time, 21 Mar, 98. (Rev. of 'The Quick and the Dead'.)

Wister, Owen

11503. BARSNESS, JOHN A. Theodore Roosevelt as Cowboy: The Virginian as Jacksonian Man. AmQ, xxi, Fall, 609-19.
11504. LAMBERT, NEAL. Owen Wister's 'Hank's Woman': The Writer and His Comment. WAL, iv, Spring, 39-50.

- 11505.** MASON, JULIAN. Owen Wister: Boy Librarian. QJLC, xxvi, Oct., 200-12.
- 11506.** WHITE, G. EDWARD. The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister. *See* 1746.
- 11507.** WHITE, JOHN I. Owen Wister and the Dogies. *See* 1866.
- Woiwode, Larry**
- 11508.** ANON. The Canker in the Rose. Time, 20 June, 90-2.
- Wolfe, Thomas**
- 11509.** BOYLE, THOMAS E. Frederick Jackson Turner and Thomas Wolfe: The Frontier as History and as Literature. *See* 11326.
- 11510.** CRACROFT, RICHARD H. Through Utah and the Western Parks: Thomas Wolfe's Farewell to America. UHQ, xxxvii, Summer, 291-306.
- 11511.** FIELD, LESLIE A. Thomas Wolfe: Three Decades of Criticism. (Bibl. 1968, 11072.) Rev. by John William Corrington in SoLJ, 1, Autumn, 1968, 98-104.
- 11512.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Three Modes of Modern Southern Fiction: Ellen Glasgow, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe. *See* 8321.
- 11513.** — and SUE FIELDS ROSS (eds). The Letters of Thomas Wolfe to His Mother. (Bibl. 1968, 11075.) Rev. by John William Corrington in SoLJ, 1, 98-104; by Paschal Reeves in SAQ, LXVIII, 126-7.
- 11514.** IDOL, JOHN L., JR. The Plays of Thomas Wolfe and Their Links with His Novels. MissQ, xxii, Spring, 95-112.
- 11515.** MEINKE, DIETER and ELKE MEINKE. Thomas Wolfe: Zum Tod in der Großstadt. NS, LXVIII (N.S. XVIII), 373-80.
- 11516.** NOWELL, ELIZABETH (ed.) and DANIEL GEORGE (comp.). Selected letters of Thomas Wolfe. London: Heinemann. pp. xxiii, 326.
- 11517.** POWELL, WALTER ALLEN. Thomas Wolfe's Short Novels as Related to His Long Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1967. [Abstr. in DA, xxx, 335A.]
- 11518.** RECK, RIMA DRELL. Céline and Wolfe: Toward a Theory of the Autobiographical Novel. MissQ, xxii, Winter, 19-27.
- 11519.** REEVES, PASCHAL. Thomas Wolfe's Albatross: Race and Nationality in America. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, pp. 160. Rev. by Richard Walser in AL, xli, 449-51; by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in MFS, xv, 550-6.
- 11520.** SCHNEIDER, DUANE. Thomas Wolfe and the Quest for Language. OhioUR, xi, 5-18.
- 11521.** SINGH, HARI. Thomas Wolfe: The Idea of Eternity. SoCR, 1, May, 40-7.
- 11522.** SULLIVAN, BARBARA WHITE. A Gallery of Grotesques: The Alienation Theme in the Works of Hawthorne, Twain, Anderson, Faulkner, and Wolfe. *See* 7026.

11523. TOMME, JOHN CARLIN. Thomas Wolfe et les femmes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Paris Univ.

11524. TURNBULL, ANDREW. Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1968, 11079.) Rev. by Joseph P. Lovering in *Thought*, XLIV, 129-31; by Clarence Petersen in *BW*, 14 Sept., 17; by John William Corrington in *SoLJ*, I, Autumn, 1968, 98-104.

Wolfe, Tom

11525. EDWARDS, THOMAS R. The Electric Indian. *PR*, xxxvi, 535-44.

Woolf, Leonard

11526. PLOMER, WILLIAM. William Plomer on Leonard Woolf and his autobiography. *Listener*, LXXXII, 789-91.

11527. WOOLF, LEONARD. Beginning again. (Bibl. 1965, 10054.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in *EA*, xxii, 321-2.

11528. — The Journey Not the Arrival Matters: an Autobiography of the Years 1939-1969. *See* 8959.

Woolf, Virginia

11529. AMORUSO, VITO. Virginia Woolf. Bari: Adriatica, 1968. pp. 229.

11530. BAZIN, NANCY GRACE TOPPING. The Aesthetics of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1551A.]

11531. BREWER, WANDA MAE EASTWOOD. Virginia Woolf and the Painter's Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Colorado State College, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 716A-17A.]

11532. CRISTEA, VALERIU. Experiențele lui Orlando. (Orlando's Experiences.) *RomLit*, No. 27, July, 22-3.

11533. FISCHER, GRETLE KRAUS. Edward Albee and Virginia Woolf. *See* 8994.

11534. FLEISHMAN, AVROM. Woolf and McTaggart. *ELH*, xxxvi, Dec., 719-38.

11535. FRANKS, GABRIEL. Virginia Woolf and the Philosophy of G. E. Moore. *Pers*, L, Summer, 222-40.

11536. GILLEN, FRANCIS XAVIER. The Relationship of Rhetorical Control to Meaning in the Novels of Henry James, Virginia Woolf, and E. M. Forster. *See* 7176.

11537. HALLER, EVELYN HARRIS. The Search for 'Life Itself': Characterization and Its Relation to Form in the Novels of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3140A.]

11538. HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. Edward Albee and the Fear of Virginia Woolf. *See* 8996.

11539. HENIG, SUZANNE. D. H. Lawrence and Virginia Woolf. *See* 10312.

11540. — The Literary Criticism of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 323A-4A.]

11541. HOFFMANN, CHARLES G. 'From Lunch to Dinner': Virginia Woolf's Apprenticeship. *TSL*, x, Winter, 609-27.

11542. — Virginia Woolf's Manuscript Revisions of 'The Years'. PMLA, LXXXIV, Jan., 79-89.
11543. JULIEN, HERSHEY. Virginia Woolf: Post-Impressionist Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4490A.]
11544. KENNEY, SUSAN McILVAINE. Fin in the Water: A Study of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4004A-5A.]
11545. LATHAM, JACQUELINE E. M. The Model for Clarissa Dalloway — Kitty Maxse. NQ, XVI (N.S.), July, 262-3.
11546. — Thessaly and the 'Colossal Figure' in 'Mrs. Dalloway'. NQ, XVI (N.S.), July, 263-5.
11547. LEASKA, MITCHELL ALEXANDER. The Rhetoric of Multiple Points of View in Selected Contemporary Novels. *See* 8673.
11548. LETHCOE, RONALD JAMES. Narrated Speech and Consciousness. *See* 2367.
11549. MAJUMDAR, R. Virginia Woolf and Thoreau. *See* 7876.
11550. MARDER, HERBERT. Feminism and Art: A Study of Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1968, 11085.) Rev. by Carolyn G. Heilbrun in JEGP, LXVIII, 310-12.
11551. MIROIU, MIHAI. Folosirea montajului în romanul englez modern. (Montage in the Modern English Novel: Virginia Woolf and James Joyce.) *See* 10179.
11552. PAYNE, MICHAEL. The Eclipse of Order: The Ironic Structure of 'The Waves'. MFS, xv, Summer; 209-18.
11553. ROBB, KENNETH A. Virginia Woolf's 'Ormerod'. ANQ, VII, Jan., 71.
11554. ROLL-HANSEN, DIDERIK. Peter Walsh's Seven-League Boots: A Note on 'Mrs Dalloway'. EngS, L, 301-4.
11555. STEELE, PHILIP L. Virginia Woolf's Spiritual Autobiography. Topic, XI, Fall, 64-74.
11556. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
11557. WARNER, JOHN M. Symbolic Patterns of Retreat and Reconciliation in 'To the Lighthouse'. Discourse, XII, 376-92.
11558. WATKINS, RENEE. Survival in Discontinuity — Virginia Woolf's 'Between the Acts'. MassR, x, Spring, 356-76.
- Wright, Austin M.**
11559. WRIGHT, AUSTIN M. Two Novels from Cincinnati: An Essay in Two Parts. *See* 11455.
- Wright, Charles**
11560. SEDLACK, ROBERT P. Jousting with Rats: Charles Wright's 'The Wig'. SatireNL, VII, Fall, 37-9.
- Wright, Harold Bell**
11561. WEISS, RICHARD. The American Myth of Success. *See* 2012.
- Wright, James**
11562. COOLEY, PETER. Reaching Out, Keeping Position: New Poems by James Wright and Robert Lowell. *See* 8758.

Wright, Judith

11563. IRVIN, MARGARET. Judith Wright's 'Dark Gift'. TC, xxiii, 1968, Summer, 131-4.

Wright, Richard

11564. BONE, ROBERT. Richard Wright. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 48. (Univ. of Minnesota, Pamphlets on American writers, 74.)
11565. GIBSON, DONALD B. Richard Wright: A Bibliographical Essay. *See* 222.
11566. — Richard Wright and the Tyranny of Convention. CLAJ, xii, June, 344-57.
11567. — Wright's Invisible Native Son. AmQ, xxi, Winter, 728-38.
11568. GOEDE, WILLIAM. On Lower Frequencies: The Buried Men in Wright and Ellison. *See* 9625.
11569. JACKSON, BLYDEN. Richard Wright: Black Boy from America's Black Belt and Urban Ghettos. CLAJ, xii, June, 287-309.
11570. KENT, GEORGE E. On the Future Study of Richard Wright. CLAJ, xii, June, 366-70.
11571. — Richard Wright: Blackness and the Adventure of Western Culture. CLAJ, xii, June, 322-43.
11572. KINNAMON, KENNETH. 'Native Son': The Personal, Social, and Political Background. Phylon, xxx, 66-72.
11573. — The Pastoral Impulse in Richard Wright. MASJ, x, Spring, 41-7.
11574. — Richard Wright: Proletarian Poet. Concerning Poetry, ii, Spring, 39-50.
11575. — Richard Wright's Use of 'Othello' in 'Native Son'. *See* 3822.
11576. KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD. The Politics of Unresolved Quests in the Novels of Richard Wright. XUS, viii, Spring, 31-63.
11577. MARGOLIES, EDWARD. The Art of Richard Wright. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 180. Rev. by Harry L. Jones in CLAJ, xii, 373-5; by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in MFS, xv, 550-6.
11578. MCCALL, DAN. The Example of Richard Wright. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 202. Rev. by Charles Wright in BW, 4 May, 13.
11579. NAGEL, JAMES. Images of 'Vision' in 'Native Son'. URKC, xxxvi, 109-15.
11580. QUARLES, BENJAMIN. Black Abolitionists. *See* 5999.
11581. RUBIN, STEVEN JOEL. Richard Wright and Ralph Ellison: Black Existential Attitudes. *See* 9631.
11582. SINGH, RAMAN K. Some Basic Ideas and Ideals in Richard Wright's Fiction. CLAJ, xiii, Sept., 78-84.
11583. STANTON, ROBERT. Outrageous Fiction: 'Crime and Punishment', 'The Assistant', and 'Native Son'. *See* 10485.

11584. TURNER, DARWIN T. 'The Outsider': Revision of an Idea. *CLAJ*, xii, June, 310-21.

11585. WEBB, CONSTANCE. Richard Wright: A Biography. (Bibl. 1968, 11102.) Rev. by Kenneth Kinnamon in *AL*, xl, 575-6; by W. Edward Farrison in *CLAJ*, xii, 371-3.

Wylie, Elinor

11586. GORDON, JOHN D. A Legend Revisited: Elinor Wylie. *ASch*, xxxviii, Summer, 459-68.

Yaffe, James

11587. LAINOFF, SEYMOUR. James Yaffe: Novelist of Manners. *ChjF*, xxvii, 166-9.

Yeats, Jack B.

11588. ROSE, MARILYN GADDIS. Solitary Companions in Beckett and Jack B. Yeats. *See* 9120.

Yeats, William Butler

11589. ACKLEY, RANDALL WILLIAM. 'The Winding Stair': Variations on a Theme. *RSWSU*, xxxvii, 313-19.

11590. ADLARD, JOHN. An Unnoticed Yeats Item. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), July, 255.

11591. ANGHINETTI, PAUL WILLIAM. Alienation, Rebellion, and Myth: a Study of the Works of Nietzsche, Jung, Yeats, Camus, and Joyce. *See* 2109.

11592. ANON. William Butler Yeats, 1865-1939: catalogue of an exhibition, 13th-22nd May, 1965. Newcastle upon Tyne: Library, pp. 19.

11593. BABU, M. SATHYA. Christian Themes and Symbols in the Later Poetry of W. B. Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3123A.]

11594. BARKER, DUDLEY. Prominent Edwardians. *See* 5912.

11595. BARNET, SYLVAN. W. B. Yeats and Brunetière on Drama. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), July, 255-6.

11596. BERWIND, SANDRA MURRAY. The Origins of a Poet: A Study of the Critical Prose of W. B. Yeats, 1887-1907. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3998A-9A.]

11597. BEUM, ROBERT LAWRENCE. The Poetic Art of William Butler Yeats. New York: Frederick Ungar. pp. 161. Rev. by Richard M. Kain in *Eire-Ireland*, iv, 123-7.

11598. BRADFORD, CURTIS B. George Yeats: Poet's Wife. *ScwR*, lxxvii, Summer, 385-404.

11599. — Yeats at Work. (Bibl. 1967, 10006.) Rev. by George Brandon Saul in *Eire-Ireland*, iv, 127-9.

11600. BRAMSBÄCK, BIRGIT. The Musician's Knife in Yeats's Deirdre. *SN*, xli, 359-66.

11601. BYRD, THOMAS L., JR. The Early Poetry of W. B. Yeats: The Poetic Quest. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3573A.]

11602. ——— and CAROLYN G. KARHU. The Stone as a Symbol in the Lyric Poetry of W. B. Yeats. *XUS*, viii, 28–35.
11603. CARDEN, MARY. The few and the many: an examination of W. B. Yeats's politics. *Studies*, LVIII, No. 229, 51–62.
11604. CARPENTER, WILLIAM M. The 'Green Helmet' Poems and Yeats's Myth of the Renaissance. *See* 3088.
11605. CARY, MEREDITH. Yeats and Moore — An Autobiographical Conflict. *See* 10606.
11606. CASWELL, ROBERT W. Yeats's Odd Swan at Coole. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Summer, 81–6.
11607. CHEADLE, B. D. Yeats and symbolism. *ESA*, xii, Sept., 132–50.
11608. CRONE, G. R. Horseman, Pass By. *NQ*, xvi (N.S.), July, 256–7.
11609. DESAI, RUPIN W. A Note on Yeats and the Possibility of an English Poetic Drama. *ModDr*, xi, Feb., 396–9.
11610. ——— Yeats and Shakespeare. *See* 3467.
11611. EGELSON, JANET FRANK. Christ and Cuchulain: Inter-related Archetypes of Divinity and Heroism in Yeats. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Spring, 76–85.
11612. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent Domain. *See* 8118.
11613. EMBLER, WELLER. Rage Against Iniquity. *See* 8121.
11614. EREMINA, I. Rannyaya dramaturgiya Uil'yama Batlera Eitsa. (The early drama of William Butler Yeats.) *UZMOPI*, CXCV, 1967, 113–27.
11615. FINNERAN, RICHARD J. A Critical Edition of William Butler Yeats's 'John Sherman and Dhoya'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 318A.]
11616. FRYE, NORTHROP. The Top of the Tower: A Study of the Imagery of Yeats. *SoR*, v, Summer, 850–71.
11617. FULLER, ROY. Terrors of fame. *Listener*, LXXXI, 212–13.
11618. FULLWOOD, DAPHNE. Balzac and Yeats. *SoR*, v, Summer, 935–49.
11619. GECKLE, GEORGE L. Stephen Dedalus and W. B. Yeats: The Making of the Villanelle. *See* 10143.
11620. GLEN, HEATHER. The Greatness of Yeats's 'Meditations'. *Critical Review*, No. 12, 29–44.
11621. GREEN, MARTIN. Yeats' Blessings on Von Hügel. *See* 8305.
11622. GROSSMAN, ALLEN R. Poetic Knowledge in the Early Years: A Study of the Wind among the Reeds. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press. pp. 263. Rev. by Edwin Honig in *VQR*, XLV, 700–4.
11623. HALLORAN, WILLIAM F. W. B. Yeats and William Sharp: The Archer Vision. *ELN*, vi, June, 273–80.
11624. HARRIS, DANIEL ARTHUR. The Spreading Laurel Tree: Yeats and the Aristocratic Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxx, 1982A.]

11625. HARRISON, JOHN R. *The Reactionaries*. *See* 8315.
11626. HENN, T. R. *Towards the Values*. *SoR*, v, Summer, 833-49.
11627. HOFFMAN, DANIEL. *Barbarous Knowledge: Myth in the Poetry of Yeats, Graves, and Muir*. *See* 9903.
11628. HOOD, WALTER KELLY. *A Study of 'A Vision' by W. B. Yeats*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 2264A.]
11629. JACOBS, EDWARD CRANEY. *Yeats and the Artistic Epiphany*. *Discourse*, xii, 292-305.
11630. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. *A Commentary on the Collected Poem of W. B. Yeats*. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press, 1968. Rev. by John Mosier in *NOR*, i, 387-8; in *TLS*, 2 Jan., 7; by R. H. Lass in *Criticism*, xi, 391-3; by Stanley Weintraub in *BA*, xliii, 266.
11631. ———. *Yeats as Modern Poet*. *Mosaic*, ii, Summer, 4, 53-8.
11632. JERNIGAN, JAY. *The Phoenix as Thematic Symbol in Yeats's 'Byzantium'*. *MichA*, i, Spring, 93-9.
11633. JOHN, BRIAN. *Yeats's 'Crazy Jane Reproved'*. *Eire-Ireland*, iv, Winter, 52-5.
11634. JOHNSON, CHARLES COLTON. *W. B. Yeats's Prose Contributions to Periodicals: 1900-1939*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 3141A.]
11635. JONES, DAVID R. *W. B. Yeats: The Poet in the Theatre*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxix, 4489A-90A.]
11636. JONES, JAMES LAND. *Keats and the Last Romantics: Hopkins and Yeats*. *See* 7067.
11637. LAPISARDI, FREDERICK S. *The Same Enemies: Notes on Certain Similarities Between Yeats and Strindberg*. *ModDr*, xii, Sept., 146-54.
11638. LENTRICCHIA, FRANK. *The Gaiety of Language: An Essay on the Radical Poetics of W. B. Yeats and Wallace Stevens*. *See* 11223.
11639. LEVINE, BERNARD. *A Psychopoetic Analysis of Yeats's 'Leda and the Swan'*. *BuR*, xvii, Mar., 85-111.
11640. LISTER, RAYMOND. *W. B. Yeats as an Editor of William Blake*. *See* 5106.
11641. MILLER, LIAM (ed.). *The Dolmen Press Yeats Centenary Papers MCMLXV*. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: O.U.P., 1968. pp. 540. Rev. by T. R. Henn in *RES*, xx, 373-5; by George P. Mayhew in *BA*, xliii, 420-1.
11642. MILNER, IAN. *Yeats and the Poetry of Violence*. *See* (pp. 97-107) 673.
11643. NILSEN, HELGE NORMANN. *'The Two Trees' by William Butler Yeats. The Symbolism of the Poem and Its Relation to Northrop Frye's Theory of Apocalyptic and Demonic Imagery*. *OL*, xxiv, No. 1, 72-6.

11644. OATES, JOYCE CAROL. The Formidable W. B. Yeats. NYTB, 7 Sept., 2.
11645. ——— Tragic Rites in Yeats' A Full Moon in March. AR, xxix, Winter, 547-60.
11646. ——— Yeats: Violence, Tragedy, Mutability. BuR, xvii, Dec., 1-17.
11647. OREL, HAROLD. The Development of William Butler Yeats: 1885-1900. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Publications, 1968. pp. 104. Rev. by George Brandon Saul in Eire-Ireland, iv, 152-3.
11648. OWER, JOHN. Yeats 'News for the Delphic Oracle'. Exp, xxviii, No. 7.
11649. PARKINSON, THOMAS. The Modernity of Yeats. SoR, v, Summer, 922-34.
11650. PERLOFF, MARJORIE G. 'Heart Mysteries': The Later Love Lyrics of W. B. Yeats. ConLit, x, Spring, 266-83.
11651. PINCISS, G. M. A Dancer for Mr. Yeats. ETJ, xxi, Dec., 386-91.
11652. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Yeats, the Tarot, and the Golden Dawn. SewR, lxxvii, Winter, 112-48.
11653. RAJAN, BALACHANDRA. W. B. Yeats: a critical introduction. London: Hutchinson. pp. 207. (Second ed.).
11654. REEVES, HALBERT ADAIR. The Dramatic Effectiveness of Yeats's Imagery in the Later Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 4467A.]
11655. RONSLEY, JOSEPH. Yeats's Autobiography: Life as a Symbolic Pattern. (Bibl. 1968, 11142.) Rev. by T. R. Henn in RES, xx, 373-5; by August W. Staub in QJS, lv, 98.
11656. ROSE, ALAN. The Impersonal Premise in Wordsworth, Keats, Yeats, and Eliot. See 7284.
11657. SCHMITT, NATALIE SUE CROHN. The Ritual of a Lost Faith: The Drama of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, xxix, 2281A.]
11658. SLATTERY, SISTER MARGARET PATRICE. 'Deirdre': The 'Mingling of Contraries' in Plot and Symbolism. ModDr, xi, Feb., 400-4.
11659. SNODDY, OLIVER. Yeats and Irish in the Theatre. Eire-Ireland, iv, Spring, 39-45.
11660. SPANOS, WILLIAM V. The Sexual Imagination in Yeats's Late Poetry: A Reading of 'An Acre of Grass'. CEACrit, xxxii, Oct., 16-18.
11661. STALLWORTHY, JON. Vision and Revision in Yeats's Last Poems. New York: O.U.P. pp. 181. Rev. by Edwin Honig in VQR, xlv, 700-4.
11662. ——— W. B. Yeats and Wilfred Owen. See 10786.
11663. STARKIE, WALTER. W. B. Yeats and the Abbey Theatre. SoR, v, Summer, 886-921.
11664. STEWART, ROBERT CALDWELL. Those Masterful Images: A Study of Yeats's Symbols of Unity and Joy as Aspects of

- Romanticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1968. [Abstr. in DA, XXIX, 4021A-2A.]
11665. SZLADITS, LOLA L. New in the Berg Collection: 1962-1964. *See* 390.
11666. URE, PETER. Yeats the Playwright: A Commentary on Character and Design in the Major Plays. (Bibl. 1966, 10124.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in EngS, L, 218-21.
11667. WATTS, HAROLD H. The Tragic Hero in Eliot and Yeats. *See* 9621.
11668. WICKSTROM, GORDON MINTON. The Deirdre Plays of AE, Yeats, and Synge: Patterns of Irish Exile. *See* 11029.
11669. WILSON, F. A. C. Yeats' 'Parnell's Funeral', II, Exp, XXVII, May, No. 72.
11670. YEATS, MICHAEL. Yeats: The Public Man. SoR, v, Summer, 872-85.
11671. ZIMMERMANN, GEORGES-DENIS. Yeats, the Popular Ballad and the Ballad-Singers. EngS, L, 185-97.
- Zukofsky, Louis**
11672. DEMBO, L. S. The 'Objectivist' Poet: Four Interviews. *See* 8761.

INDEXES

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

SELECTIVE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED

- Abbey, E., 8965
Abercrombie, L., 8966
Abrahams, P., 8967-9
Achebe, C., 8970-2
Ackerley, J. R., 8973-4
Acorn, M., 8975
Acton, J., 6026
Adams, A., 8976
— B., 8977
— C. F., 6027a
— F. W. L., 6027
— H., 6028-31
— J. T., 8980
— S., 5049
— T., 4206
Addison, J., 5050-2
Ade, G., 8981
Advent, 2525-6
Aelfric, 2527-32
Aethelwulf, 2533
Agee, J., 8982-6
Aiken, C., 8987
Ainsworth, W. H., 6032
Albee, E., 8988-9007
Alcott, B., 6033
— L. M., 6034
Aldrich, B. S., 9008
Aldridge, J., 9009
Alfred, 2534-9
Alger, H., 6035
Algren, N., 9010
Allen, J. L., 6036
Almsgiving, 2540
Amis, K., 9011-15
Ancrene Riwe, 2739-40
Ancrene Wisse, 2741-2
Anderson, M., 9016-19
— R., 9020
— S., 9021-33
Andreas, 2541-3
Andrewes, L., 4207-8
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 2544
Anon., 3010-13
Antichrist, 2743
Apollonius of Tyre, 2545
Arbuthnot, J., 5053-6
Arden, J., 9034-5
Arkin, F., 9036
Arnold, M., 6037-74
— T., 6075-6
Arthurian Legend, 2744-8
Ascham, R., 3217-18
Ashbery, J., 9037-8
Ashton-Warner, S., 9039
Astley, T. B. M., 9040
— W., 6077
Auchinleck MS., 2749
Auden, W. H., 9041-60
Aurobindo, S., 9060a
Austen, J., 6078-116
— M. H., 6117
Avowing of Arthur, The, 2750
Awntyrs of Arthur, The, 2751
Ayres, P., 4209
— R. M., 9061
Ayrton, M., 9062
Aytoun, W. E., 6118
Bacon, F., 4210-19
Bagehot, W., 6119-20
Bailey, D., 9063
Baldwin, J., 9064-7
— J. G., 6121
Bale, J., 3220
Ballantyne, R. M., 6122
Bancroft, G., 6123
Barbour, J., 2752-5
Barclay, A., 3221
— R., 4220
Barfield, O., 9068
Barlow, J., 5057-8
Barnes, D., 9069-70
— W., 6124
Barnfield, R., 3222
Barrow, I., 4221
Barstow, S., 9071
Barth, J., 9072-6
Barthelme, D., 9077
Bartholomaeus, 2756
Battle of Brunanburh, 2546
Battle of Maldon, 2547-9
Baxter, R., 4222
Beach, J. W., 9078
Beachley, R., 9154
Beard, D., 6125
Beardmore, G., 9079
Beardsley, A., 6126
Beaumont and Fletcher, 4223-8
Beaver, B., 9080-1
Beckett, S., 9082-126
Beckford, W., 5059-61
Beddoes, T. L., 6127-9
Bede, 2550-2
Beerbohm, Sir M., 9127
Behan, B., 9128
Behn, A., 4229
Belasco, D., 9129
Bellamy, E., 6130
Bellow, S., 9130-53
Bennett, A., 9155-6
Bentham, J., 6130a-4
Beowulf, 2553-92
Berger, T., 9157-9
Berkeley, G., 5063-7
— Sir W., 4230
Berrigan, D., 9160
— T., 9161
Berryman, J., 9162-6
Betjeman, Sir J., 9167
Bierce, A., 6135-8
Birkenhead, J., 4231
Bishop, J. P., 9168
Blackmore, R. D., 6139
Blair, R., 5068
Blake, W., 5069-125
Blickling Homilies, 2593-6
Blind Harry, 2757
Blunt, W. S., 6140
Bly, R., 9169-74
Boake, B. H. T., 6141
Boldrewood, R., 6142
Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Viscount, 5126-9
Bolt, R., 9175-6
Bonner, K. S., 6143
Book of Huntynge, 2758
Boorde, A., 3223
Borrow, G., 6144
— J., 6145
Boswell, J., 5130-8
Bottomley, G., 9177-8
Boucicault, D., 6146
Bourchier, J., Lord Berners, 3224-5
Bourne, R., 9179
Bowdler, T., 6147
Bowen, E., 9180-1
Boyd, M., 9182
Boyle, K., 9183
Brackenridge, H. H., 5139-40
Bradbury, R., 9184-6
Braddon, M. E., 6148
— R., 9187
Bradford, W., 4232-3
Bradstreet, A., 4234-5
Braine, J., 9188-9
Bramah, E., 9190-2
Brasch, C., 9193

- Brendan, St, 2759
 Brennan, C. J., 9194-5
 Brerkeley, J., 4236
 Brereton, T., 5141
 Breton, N., 3226
 Bridie, J., 9196
 Broke, A., 3227
 Brome, R., 4237-8
 Brontë, A., 6149-50
 — C., 6151-71
 — E., 6172-86
 Brontës, 6187-8
 Brooke, R., 9197
 Brooks, G., 9198
 — N., 6189
 Brown, A., 6190
 — C. B., 6191-4
 — G. D., 6195
 — T. E., 6196
 — W. W., 6197-9
 Browne, J. R., 6200
 — Sir T., 4239-44
 — W., 4245
 Browning, E. B., 6201-11
 — R., 6212-89
 Bryan, W. J., 6290
 Bryant, W. C., 6291
 Buchan, J., 9199
 Buchanan, G., 3228
 — R., 6292-4
 Buchwald, A., 9200
 Buckley, V. T., 9201-4
 Bukowski, C., 9205
 Bulkeley, P., 4246
 Bullokar, W., 3229
 Bulwer-Lytton, E., 6295-8
 Bunyan, J., 4247-8
 Burgess, A., 9206-9
 — W. V., 9210
 Burke, E., 5142-55
 — K., 9211-16
 Burns, R., 5156-67
 Burroughs, J., 6299
 — W., 9217-18
 Burton, R., 4249-52
 Butler, J., 5168
 — S., 4253-4, 6300-5
 Byrd, W., 5169
 Byron, George Gordon Noel,
 Lord, 6306-57
 Cabell, J. B., 9219-51
 Cable, G. W., 6358-60
 Caedmon, 2597-8
 Cahan, A., 9252
 Caine, H., 6361
 Caldwell, E., 9253
 — T., 9254
 Calisher, H., 9255
 Campbell, A., 9256
 — D., 9257
 — J., 9258
 — R., 9259-60
 — T., 6362
 Cane, M., 9261
 Canetti, E., 9262
 Capote, T., 9263-6
 Carew, T., 4255
 Carey, H., 5170
 Carlell, L., 4256
 Carlyle, T., 6363-77
 Carmen . . . Principis Frederici,
 4257
 Carols, 2760
 Carroll, L., 6378-83
 Cary, J., 9267-73
 Cather, W., 9274-88
 Catton, B., 9289
 Cauldwell, C., 9290-1
 Cavendish, M., Duchess of
 Newcastle, 4258
 Caxton, W., 3014-17
 Cecil, W., 3230
 Centlivre, S., 5171
 Ceravolo, J., 9292
 Chandler, R., 9293-5
 Channing, W. E., 6384-7
 Chapman, G., 4259-73
 Charke, C., 5172
 Chatterton, T., 5173
 Chaucer, G., 2761-883
 Cheever, J., 9296-9
 Chesnutt, C. W., 6388-8a
 Chesterton, G. K., 9301-4
 Child, L. M., 6389
 Chillingworth, W., 4274
 Chopin, K., 6390-1
 Christ I, 2599
 Christ III, 2600-1
 Christ and Satan, 2602-3
 Christie, A., 9305-6
 Churchill, Sir W., 9307
 Churchyard, W., 3231
 Cibber, C., 5174-6
 Clairmont, C., 6392
 Clare, J., 6393
 Clarendon, Earl of, 4275
 Clark, W. V. T., 9308-10
 Clarke, M., 6394-5
 Claude, M., 6396
 Cleaver, E., 9311-15
 Cleland, J., 5177
 Clerk, Sir J., 5178
 Cleveland, J., 4276
 Clift, C., 9316
 Clive, C., 5179
 Clough, A. H., 6397-407
 — M., 6408
 Clyomon and Clamydes, 3232
 Cobb, J. B., 6409
 Coffin, R. P. T., 9317
 Coleridge, S. T., 6410-60
 Collier, J., 4277-8
 Collins, Wilkie, 6461
 — William, 5180-2
 Colman, G., the Elder, 5183
 Combe, W., 5184
 Compton-Burnett, I., 9318-20
 Condon, R., 9321
 Congreve, W., 4279-83
 Conrad, J., 9322-429
 Constable, H., 4284
 Cooke, E., 5185
 — R. T., 6462
 Cooper, J. F., 6463-78
 Corelli, M., 9430
 Cornish Ordinalia, 2884
 Corso, G., 9431
 Cosin, J., 4285-6
 Cotter, J. S., 9432
 Cotton, C., 4287
 — J., 4288-90
 Courtenay, J., 5186
 Coward, Sir N., 9433
 Cowley, A., 4291-3
 Cowper, W., 5187-9
 Cozzens, J. G., 9434-6
 Crabbe, G., 5190-6
 Craigie, P., 6479
 Cranch, C. P., 6480
 Crane, H., 9437-52
 — S., 6481-545
 Cranmer, T., 3233
 Crapsey, A., 9453
 Crashaw, R., 4294-8
 Crawford, F. M., 6546
 Creeley, R., 9454
 Cronin, A. J., 9455
 Crosby, H., 9456
 Cudworth, R., 4299
 Cullen, C., 9457
 — R., 5197
 Cumberland, R., 5198
 Cummings, E. E., 9458-69
 Cuthbert, St, 2604
 Cynewulf, 2605-8
 Dahlberg, E., 9470-2
 Dame Sirib, 2885
 Dana, R. H., Jr, 6547
 Danforth, J., 5199-9a
 — Samuel I, 4301
 — Samuel II, 5199b
 Daniel, 2609-10
 — G., 4303
 — S., 3234-5
 Darwin, C., 6548-9
 — E., 5200-1
 Davenant, Sir W., 4304-8
 Davenport, R., 4309

- Davidson, D., 9473
 Davies, S., 5202
 — R. H., 9474
 Davidson, F. D., 9475
 Dawson, W., 9476
 De Chauliac, G., 2886
 Defoe, D., 5203-24
 De Forest, J. W., 6550-1
 Degarre, Sir, 2887
 Dekker, T., 4310-18
 De La Mare, W., 9477
 Dell, F., 9478-9
 Deloney, T., 3236-7
 De Louthembourg, P. J., 5225
 Deor, 2611-12
 Demby, W., 9480
 Dennis, N., 9481
 De Quincey, T., 6552-5
 Derrick, S., 5226
 De Vries, P., 9482
 Dewey, J., 9483
 Dewlen, A., 9484
 Dialogue Between Reason
 and Adversity, 2888
 Dialogues, 2889
 Dickens, C., 6556-686
 Dickey, J., 9485-6
 Dickinson, E., 6687-749
 Digby, K., 4319-20
 Diggles, E., 4321
 Disraeli, B., 6750-1
 D'Israeli, I., 6752
 Dives et Pauper, 2889a
 Dobie, F., 9487-9
 Donleavy, J. P., 9490
 Donne, J., 4322-64
 Donnelly, I., 6753-5
 Doolittle, H., 9491-500
 Dos Passos, J., 9501-6
 Doughty, C., 6756
 Douglas, G., 3018-19
 — N., 9507-8
 Douglass, F., 6757
 Dowie, M. M., 6758
 Downes, J., 5227
 Dowson, E., 6759-60
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 6761-82
 Drama, 2890-7, 3020-31
 Drayton, M., 4364a-6
 Dream of the Rood, 2614-16
 Dreiser, T., 9509-26
 Drue, T., 4367
 Drummond, W., 4368-70
 Dryden, J., 4371-422
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 9527
 Duffett, T., 4423-4
 Du Maurier, G., 6783
 Dunbar, W., 3032-3
 Duncan, Robert, 9528-9
 — Ronald, 9530
 Durrell, L., 9531-42
 Duyckinck, E., 6784
 Dyer, Sir E., 3239
 — J., 5228
 Eastlake, W., 9543
 Eberhart, R., 9544
 Edgeworth, M., 6785-7
 Edmonds, W. D., 9545
 Edwardes MS., 2898
 Edwards, J., 5229-35
 Eikon Basilike, 4425
 Ekweni, C., 9546
 Eliot, G., 6788-821
 — J., 3240
 — T. S., 9547-622
 Ellison, R., 9623-32
 Elyot, Sir T., 3241-2
 Emerson, R. W., 6822-50
 Empson, W., 9633
 Etherege, Sir G., 4426-30
 Evelyn, J., 4431-3
 Everson, W., 9634
 Exeter Book, 2617
 Exodus, 2618-22
 Fairfax, E., 4434
 Farquhar, G., 5236
 Faulkner, J. W., 9635-6
 — W., 9637-742
 Feiffer, J., 9743
 Feuchtwanger, L., 9744
 Field, Edward, 9745
 — Eugene, 9746
 — N., 4435
 Fielding, H., 5237-67
 — S., 5268
 Fields, A., 6851
 Fight at Finnsburh, 2623
 Finlay, I. H., 9747
 Firbank, R., 9748-52
 Fisher, V., 9754
 Fitzgerald, E., 6852-4
 — F. S., 9755-76
 Fletcher, G., the Elder,
 3243-4
 — J., 4436-8
 Flete, W., 2899
 Flint, T., 6855
 Floris and Blancheflur, 2900
 Fludd, R., 4439
 Foliot, G., 2901
 Ford, F. M., 9777-85
 — J., 4440-9
 — P. L., 6856
 Forster, E. M., 9786-99
 Fowles, J., 9800-2
 Fox, C. J., 5268a-8c
 Foxe, J., 3245
 Fraenkel, M., 9803
 Frame, J., 9804
 Francis, D., 9805
 Frank, W., 9806
 Franklin, B., 5269-79
 Frayn, M., 9807
 Frederic, H., 6857-79
 Freeman, M. E. W., 6880-3
 Freneau, P., 5280-4
 Frost, R., 9808-33
 Frugard, A., 9834
 Fry, C., 9835-8
 Fuller, M., 6884-5
 — R., 9839
 Gainham, S., 9840
 Galsworthy, J., 9841-6
 Galt, J., 6886
 Garland, H., 9847-52
 Garrick, D., 5285-90
 Garrigue, J., 9853
 Gascoigne, G., 3246-7
 Gaskell, E. C., 6887-90
 Gawain and the Green
 Knight, Sir, 2902-18
 Gawain Poet, 2919-20
 Gay, J., 5291-7
 Genesis B, 2624-7
 Genesis and Exodus, 2921-2
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 2923
 Ghose, M., 9855
 Gibbon, E., 5298-303
 Gilbert, W. S., 6891-3
 Gilfillan, G., 6894
 Ginsberg, A., 9856-9
 Gissing, G., 6895-902
 Glanville, B., 9860
 Glasgow, E., 9861-5
 Godsey, E., 9866-7
 Godwin, W., 5304-10
 Golagros and Gawain, 2924
 Golden, H., 9868
 Golding, A., 3248-51
 — W., 9869-92
 Goldsmith, O., 5311-18
 Gooding, J., 9893
 Goodrich, S. G., 6903
 Gooze, B., 3252
 Gordimer, N., 9894
 Gordon, A. L., 6904
 — R., 9895
 Gospels, 2628
 Gower, J., 2925-30
 Goyen, W., 9896
 Grafton, R., 3253-4
 Graham, R. B. C., 6904a-5
 Graves, R., 9898-905
 Gray, T., 5319-22
 Graydon, A., 6906
 Green, H., 9906
 Greene, G., 9907-21

- R., 3255-61
 Gregory, Augusta, Lady, 9922-3
 Greville, F., 4453-5
 Griffin, G., 6907-8
 Grosseteste, R., 2931
 Grubb, D., 9924
 Guthlac, 2629
 Guthrie, A. B., 9925
 — T. A., 9926
 Guy of Warwick, 2932
- Haddon, W., 3262
 Hailey, A., 9928
 Hale, N., 5323
 Hailburton, T. C., 6909-11
 Halifax, George Savile, Marquess of, 4456
 Hamilton, A., 5324-5
 Hardy, F. J., 9929
 — T., 6912-52
 Hardyng, J., 3034-5
 Harington, Sir J., 3262a-4
 Harrington, J., 6953
 Harris, C., 9930
 — F., 6954
 — G. W., 6955
 — J. C., 6956-8
 — T. L., 6959
 Harrison, W., 9931
 Harte, B., 6960-2
 Harvey, G., 3265-8
 Harwood, G. N., 9932-3
 Hawthorne, N., 6963-7035
 Hary, 3036
 Havelok the Dane, 2933
 Hawes, S., 3269
 Hay, J., 7036
 — W. G., 9934
 Hayne, P. H., 7037
 Hazlitt, W., 7037a-45
 Hazo, S., 9935
 Heaney, S., 9936
 Hearn, L., 7046
 Hecht, A., 9937
 Heller, J., 9938-43
 Hellman, L., 9944-6
 Hemingway, E., 9947-10014
 Henning, R., 7047
 Henryson, R., 3037-46
 Hentoff, N., 10015
 Herbert, Lord of Cherbury, 4458
 — G., 4459-79
 Herbst, J., 10016
 Hergesheimer, J., 10017-18
 Herrick, R., 4480-1
 — R., 10019
 Hersey, J., 10020
 Hervey, J., 5326
- Heywood, J., 3270
 — T., 4482-5
 Higginson, T. W., 7048-50
 Hill, J., 5327
 Hilton, W., 2934-5
 Hine, D., 10021
 Hobbes, T., 4486-94
 Hoccleve, T., 3047-8
 Hoffenberg, M., 10022
 Hogarth, W., 5328-9
 Hogg, J., 7051-2a
 Holinshed, R., 3271
 Holmes, O. W., 7053
 Hood, T., 7054
 Hooker, R., 3272
 — T., 4495
 Hooper, J. J., 7055
 Hopkins, G. M., 7056-86
 Horne, R. H., 7087-8
 Housman, A. E., 10024-33
 Howard, B., 7089
 — R., 10034
 Howe, E. W., 7090-1
 Howells, W. D., 7092-112
 Hughes, L., 10035-41
 — T., 3273, 7113
 Hulme, T. E., 10042-3
 Hume, D., 5330-42
 Hunt, L., 7114-17
 Hunting of the Cheviot, The, 2936
 Huntington, W., 5343
 Husband's Message, 2630-1
 Huxley, A., 10044-63
 — Sir J., 10064
 Hynd, J., 4496
- Ipomadon, 2937
 Irving, J. T., 7118
 — W., 7119-32
 Isherwood, C., 10065
 Isvaran, M., 10066
- Jacob and Esau, 3274-5
 Jacobs, W. W., 10067
 James I of Scotland, 3049
 James, H., 7133-241
 — M. R., 10068-9
 — W., 7242
 Jarrell, R., 10070-7
 Jay, J., 5344
 Jeffers, R., 10078-84
 Jefferson, J., 7243
 — T., 5345
 Jewett, S. O., 7244-6
 Johnson, E., 4497
 — J. W., 10085
 — S., 5346-401
 Johnston, D., 10086
 Jones, D., 10087-8
- J., 10089
 — LeRoi, 10090-2
 Jonson, B., 1498-542
 — 7223—MHRA—5—
 Joyce, J., 10093-236
 Judgment Day II, 2632
 Judith, 2633
- K., E., 3276
 Kael, P., 10237
 Kahler, E., 10238
 Kames, Henry Home, Lord, 5402-3
 Kanin, G., 10239
 Kavanagh, P., 10240
 Kazin, A., 10241
 Keats, J., 7247-95
 Kellogg, M., 10242
 Kemble, F., 7296
 Keneally, T. M., 10243-5
 Kennedy, T., 7297
 Kenrick, W., 5404
 Kesey, K., 10246
 Killigrew, T., the Elder, 4543-4
 Kilner, M. A., 5405
 King Horn, 2938
 King, Henry, 4545-6
 Kingsley, C., 7298-301
 — H., 7302-3
 Kingsmill, H., 10247
 Kinsella, T., 10248
 Kipling, R., 10249-76
 Kirke, J., 3277
 Kirkland, J., 7304-7
 Knevet, R., 4547
 Koch, S., 10277
 Koestler, A., 10278-9
 Kubin, A., 10280
 Kyd, T., 3279-83
- Lacey, J., 4548
 Lady Alimony, 4549
 Lai Le Freine, 2939
 Lamb, C., 7308-12
 Landor, W. S., 7313
 Langer, S., 10281
 Langhorne, J., 5406
 Langland, W., 2940-9
 Lanier, S., 7314-17
 Larkin, P., 10282
 Lauder, W., 5407
 Lauson, J., 5408
 Lavin, M., 10283-4
 Lawrence of Lindores, 2950
 — D. H., 10285-339
 — T. E., 10340-3
 Lawson, H., 10344-7
 Layamon, 2951
 Leacock, S., 10348-9

- Lear, E., 7318-22
 Le Fanu, S., 7323
 Legh, G., 3284
 Lehmann, J., 10350
 Lennox, C., 5409
 Lessing, D., 10351-4
 L'Estrange, Sir R., 4550-1
 Levertov, D., 10355-6
 Levin, I., 10357
 Lewes, G. H., 7324-5
 Lewis, C. D., 10358
 — C. S., 10359-60
 — H. C., 7326
 — M. G., 5410
 — S., 10361-81
 — W., 10382-8
 Lincoln, A., 7327-30
 — J. C., 10389
 — R. J., 10390
 Lindsay, N., 10391-3
 — V., 10394-5
 Lingard, R., 4552
 Lippmann, W., 10396
 Livings, H., 10397
 Lloyd, R., 5411
 Locke, J., 4553-61
 Lodge, T., 3286-7
 Logue, C., 10398
 London, J., 10399-419
 Longfellow, H. W., 7331-2
 Longstreet, A. B., 7333
 Look About You, 3288
 Lovecraft, H. P., 10419a
 Lowell, J. R., 7334-7
 — R., 10420-33
 Lowry, M., 10434-44
 Lowth, R., 5413
 Ludwig, J., 10445
 Lurie, A., 10446-7
 Lybeaus Desconus, 2952
 Lydgate, J., 3050-5
 Lyly, J., 3289-94
 Lyrics, 2953-5
- Macaulay, T. B., 7338-9
 MacDiarmid, H., 10448
 MacDonald, R., 10449-50
 MacInnes, C., 10451
 Mackellar, D., 10452
 Mackenzie, H., 5414-14a
 MacKenzie, K. I. B., 10453-4
 Macklin, C., 5414
 Maclean, A., 10455
 MacLeish, A., 10456-7
 MacLennan, H., 10458-9
 MacNeice, L., 10460-2
 Macpherson, J., 5416-20
 Madison, J., 5421
 Mailer, N., 10463-73
 Malamud, B., 10474-85
- Malory, Sir T., 3056-72
 Malthus, T. R., 7341
 Mandel, E., 10486
 Mandeville, B., 5422-4
 — J., 2956-7
 Manfred, F., 10487-90
 Mannyng, R., 2958
 Mano, D. K., 10491
 Mansfield, K., 10492-7
 Markandaya, K., 10498
 Markham, E., 10499-502
 Marlowe, C., 3295-325
 Marmion, S., 4562
 Marprelate, M., 3326
 Marquand, J. P., 10503-6
 Marsh, E., 10507
 Marshall, A., 10508-9
 Marston, J., 4563-70
 Marvell, A., 4571-96
 Masefield, J., 10510-11
 Massinger, P., 4596a-601
 Masters, E. L., 10512-17
 Mather, C., 4602-6
 Mathews, C., 7342
 Maturin, C. R., 7343-5
 Maugham, W. S., 10518-20
 Maurice, F. D., 7346
 Maxims, 2634
 Mayhew, H., 7347-8
 McCarthy, C., 10521
 McCullers, C., 10522-3
 McGahern, J., 10524
 McGonagall, W., 7349
 McKay, C., 10525
 McLuhan, M., 10526-35
 McMurtry, L., 10536-7
 Meacock, N., 10538
 Medwall, H., 3073
 Melville, H., 7350-446
 Mencken, H. L., 10539-63
 Mercer, D., 10564
 Meredith, G., 7448-60
 Merton, T., 10565-6
 Metrical Psalms, 2635
 Mew, C., 10567
 Middleton, T., 4607-29
 Mieve, G., 4630
 Mill, J., 7461
 — J. S., 7462-9
 Millay, E. St V., 10568-71
 Miller, A., 10572-86
 — H., 10587-93
 — R., 10594-5
 — W. M., 10596
 Millin, S. G., 10597
 Milton, J., 4631-778
 Minto, W., 7470
 Mirror of Simple Souls, 2959
 Mitchell, J. L., 10598-9
 Monsarrat, N., 10600
- Montgomerie, A., 3328
 Moore, B., 10601
 — C., 7471
 — E., 5425
 — G., 10602-9
 — M., 10610-12
 — T., 7474-6
 More, H., 4779
 — P. E., 10613
 — Sir T., 3329-63
 Morgan, C., 10614
 Morier, J., 7477
 Morris, William, 7478-89
 — Wright, 10615
 Morte Arthur, Le, 2960-1
 Motley, W., 10616
 MS. Bodley 959, 2962
 MS. Cotton Nero AX, 2963
 Muir, E., 10617-19
 Mulgan, J., 10620-1
 Munday, A., 3364
 Munro, H. H., 10622
 Murdoch, I., 10623-41
 — W., 10642-4
 Murfree, M. N., 7490
 Murphy, A., 5426
 Murry, J. M., 10645-51
 Myers, F. W. H., 7491
- Nabbes, T., 4780
 Nabokov, V., 10652-62
 Narayan, R. K., 10663-5
 Nasby, P. V., 7492
 Nashe, T., 3365-70
 Neilson, J. S., 10666-7
 Nemerov, H., 10668
 Newby, P. H., 10669-70
 Newcomb, C. K., 7493
 Newman, J. H., 7494-506
 Ngugi, J., 10671
 Nicholson, M., 10672
 Niedecker, L., 10673
 Nightingale, F., 7507
 Nin, A., 10674-5
 Noll, B., 10676
 Norris, F., 10676a-6b
 Noyes, N., 5427
 Nye, B., 7510
- Oates, J. C., 10677-82
 O'Brien, E., 10683
 — F., 10684-5
 O'Casey, S., 10686-92
 O'Connor, E., 10693
 — Flannery, 10694-719
 — Frank, 10720-2
 — W. V., 10723
 Odets, C., 10724-5
 O'Dowd, B., 10726
 O'Faolain, S., 10727

- O'Hara, J., 10728-9
 Okigbo, C., 10730
 Oldham, J., 4781-2
 Oldmixon, J., 5429-30
 Oliphant, M., 7511
 O'Neill, E., 10731-55
 Oppen, G., 10756
 Orfeo, Sir, 2964
 Orlovitz, G., 10757
 Ormulum, 2965
 Orwell, G., 10759-71
 Osborne, J., 10772-82
 O'Shaughnessy, A., 7512
 O'Sullivan, S., 10783
 Otway, T., 4783-8
 Ouida, 7513
 Owens, W., 10784-8
 — W. A., 10789
 Owl and the Nightingale, The, 2966-7
 Oxberry, W., 7514

 Page, T. N., 7515
 Pain, P., 4789
 Paine, T., 5431
 Parker, L. S., 10791
 Parlement of the Thre Ages, 2968
 Parnell, T., 5432-3
 Parr, K., 3371
 Pater Noster, 2969-70
 Pater, W., 7516-24
 Patience, 2971-3
 Patmore, C., 7525-7
 Paton, A., 10792-2a
 Paulker, J., 10793
 Payne, J. H., 7528
 Peacham, H., 4790-1
 Peacock, T. L., 7529-32
 Pearl, 2974-9
 Pease, H., 10794
 Peele, G., 3372-5
 Peend, T., 3376-7
 Pennant, T., 5434
 Penry, J., 3378
 Pepys, S., 4792-3
 Percy, W., 10795-6
 — W. A., 10797
 Perelman, S. J., 10798
 Perry, G. S., 10799
 Peterborough Chronicle, 2980
 Pharr, R. D., 10801
 Phelps, E. S., 7533
 Phillips, R., 7534
 Phoenix, 2636
 Pike, M. H. G., 7535
 Pintero, A. W., 7536-7
 Pinter, H., 10802-13
 Pitter, R., 10814
 Plath, S., 10815

 Poe, E. A., 7538-615
 Polidori, J., 7616
 Pope, A., 5435-89
 Porter, H., 10816-17
 — K. A., 10818-28
 — W. T., 7617
 Potok, C., 10829
 Potter, B., 7618
 Pound, E., 10830-56
 Powell, A., 10857-62
 Powys, J. C., 10873-9
 — T. F., 10880-2
 Power, R., 10863
 Powers, J. F., 10864-72
 Pratt, E. J., 10883
 — S. J., 5490
 Price, R., 5491
 Prichard, K. S., 10884
 Prickynge of Love, 2981
 Priestley, J. B., 10885-6
 Prime, B., 5492
 Prior, M., 5493-4
 Pritchett, V. S., 10887
 Pugin, A. W. N., 7619
 Purdy, J., 10888-90
 Puzo, M., 10891
 Pyncheon, T., 10892

 Radcliffe, A., 5495-6
 — W., 5497
 Raddall, T., 10893
 Raine, K., 10894-5
 Rakosi, C., 10896
 Raleigh, W., 3379-83
 Ramsbotham, M., 10897
 Ransom, J. C., 10898-904
 Rao, R., 10905
 Raphael, L., 10906
 Read, Sir H., 10907-21
 Reade, C., 7620
 Reaney, J., 10922
 Reed, J., 10923-4
 Rexroth, K., 10925
 Reznikoff, C., 10926
 Rhodes, E. M., 10927-8
 Rice, E., 10929
 Rich, J., 5498
 Richard Coeur de Lyon, 2982
 Richards, I. A., 10930-4
 Richardson, D., 10935
 — H. H., 10936-40
 — J., 7621-2
 — S., 5499-508
 Riddles, 2637-41
 Riding, L., 10941
 Riley, J. W., 7623
 Ripley, G., 7624
 Robbins, H., 10942
 Robert of Gloucester, 2983
 Roberts, E. M., 10943-4

 — W., 5509
 Robinson, D. G., 7625
 — E. A., 10945-79
 — J., 5510
 — M., 7626
 — R. E., 7627-8
 Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of, 4794-9
 Roethke, T., 10980-98
 Roget, P. M., 7629
 Rolfe, F. W., Baron Corvo, 7629a-32
 Rolle, R., 2984-5
 Roman de la Rose, 2986
 Roosevelt, T., 11000
 Roscoe, W., 7633
 Ross, M., 11001
 — R. B., 11002
 — S., 11003
 — W. W. E., 11004
 Rossetti, C., 7634
 — D. G., 7635-44
 Roth, H., 11005-6
 — P., 11007-20
 Rowe, N., 5511-12
 Rowley, W., 4800
 Ruffhead, O., 5513
 Rules of Civility, The, 4801
 Ruskin, J., 7645-62
 Russell, B., 11021-8
 — G. W., 11029
 — I., 7663

 Sackler, H., 11030
 Sackville, T., 3384-5
 Salinger, J. D., 11031-8
 Salkeld, J., 4802
 Salmacis and Hermaphroditus, 4803
 Saltus, E., 7664
 Sandburg, C., 11039-45
 Santayana, G., 11046-55
 Saroyan, W., 11056-8
 Sassoon, S., 11059-62
 Satchell, W., 11063
 Savage, R., 5514-15
 Sayers, D. L., 11064
 Schuyler, J., 11065
 — R., 11066
 Schwartz, D., 11067-9
 Scott, J., 5516-18
 — W., 7665-83
 — W. B., 7684
 — W. T., 11070-1
 Scriblerus Club, 5519
 Seafarer, 2642-3
 Sedley, Sir C., 4804
 Selby, H., 11072-4
 Sewall, S., 4805-6
 Sexton, A., 11075

Seymour, A., 11076
 Shadwell, T., 4807-12
 Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley
 Cooper, First Earl of, 4813
 — Anthony Ashley Cooper,
 Third Earl of, 5220-2
 Shakespeare, W., 3386-934
 Shaw, G. B., 11077-141
 — I., 11142
 Sheed, W., 11143
 Shelley, M. W., 7685-9
 — P. B., 7690-729
 Sheridan, R. B., 5523-5
 — T., 5526-7
 Shiels, R., 5528
 Shirley, J., 4814-15
 Sidney, Sir P., 3935-58
 Siege of Jerusalem, 2987
 Sillitoe, A., 11144-6
 Simms, W. G., 7730-3
 Simpson, C., 11147
 — L., 11148-9
 Sims, G. R., 7734
 Sinclair, U., 11150-3
 Singer, I. B., 11154-61
 Sitwell, E., 11162-7
 — Sir O., 11168
 Skelton, J., 3959-64
 Slessor, K., 11169-72
 Smart, C., 5529-34
 Smedley, J., 4816
 Smith, A., 5535-7
 — C., 5538
 — H., 7735
 — S. G., 11172a
 — W., 3965
 Smollett, T., 5539-52
 Snow, C. P., 11173-6
 Snyder, K., 11177
 Somerville, E. O., 11178
 Song of Roland, 2988-9
 Sontag, S., 11179
 Soul and Body II, 2644
 South, R., 4817
 Southern, T., 11180
 Southey, R., 7737-40
 Southwell, R., 3966-9
 Soyinka, W., 11181
 Spark, M., 11182-5
 Spence, C. H., 7741
 Spencer, H., 7742
 Spender, S., 11186-7
 Spenser, E., 3970-4036
 Spillane, M., 11188
 Stafford, J., 11189-90
 — W., 11191
 Stead, C., 11192
 — W. T., 7743
 Steele, Sir R., 5553-5
 Steffens, L., 11193

Stein, G., 11194
 Steinbeck, J., 11195-207
 Steiner, G., 11208-9
 Stephens, J., 11210-11
 — J. B., 7744
 Sterling, G., 11212
 Sterne, L., 5556-80
 Stevens, W., 11213-30
 Stevenson, R. L., 7745-52
 Steward, D. A., 11231
 Stewart, E., 11232
 Stickney, J. T., 7753-4
 Stoddard, E. D. B., 7755
 Stone, L., 11233
 — R., 11234
 Stoppard, T., 11235-7
 Stout, R., 11238-40
 Stow, J., 4038
 — R., 11241-2
 Stowe, H. B., 7756-63
 Stowe Psalter, 2645
 Strachey, L., 11243-4
 Strand, M., 11245
 St Serfe, T., 4818
 Stuart, J., 11246-8
 — W. B., 5581
 Stubbs, J., 4039
 Styron, W., 11249-65
 Surry, Henry Howard,
 Earl of, 4040-1
 Susann, J., 11266-7
 Susannah, 2990
 Sutherland, J., 11268
 Swallow, A., 11269
 Swenson, M., 11270
 Swett, J., 7764
 Swift, J., 5582-661
 Swinburne, A. C., 7765-73
 Symonds, J. A., 7774-6
 Symons, A., 7777-9
 Synge, J. M., 11271-81

 Tagore, R., 11282
 Tale of Gamelyn, The, 2991
 Talkyng of þe Loue of
 God, A, 2992
 Tarkington, B., 11283
 Tate, A., 11284-5
 — N., 4819
 Taylor, E., 4820-5
 — J., 4826-8
 — Theodora, 11286
 — Thomas, 5662-3
 Tennynson, A., Lord, 7780-827
 — F., 7827a
 Terrell, H., 7828
 Terson, P., 11287
 Thackeray, W. M., 7829-42
 Theobald, L., 5664
 Thomas, B., 7843

— D., 11288-302
 — E., 11303-4
 Thomas of Ercelodoune, 2993
 Thompson, F., 7844-4a
 — J., 11306
 Thomson, J., 5665
 Thoreau, H. D., 7845-94
 Thrush and the Nightingale,
 The, 2994
 Thurber, J., 11307-9
 Ticknor, G., 7895-7
 Tillotson, J., 4829
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 11310-15
 Toller, E., 11316
 Tolson, M. B., 11317
 Tomlison, C., 11318
 Toomer, J., 11319-22
 Topsell, E., 4042
 Torrence, R., 11323
 Tourgée, A. W., 7898
 Tourneur, C., 4830-1
 Traherne, T., 4832-40
 Traven, B., 11324
 Trollope, A., 7899-916
 Trotter, C., 4841
 Tucker, J., 7917
 Turberville, G., 4043
 Turner, F. J., 11325-5b
 Turney, R., 11326
 Tutuola, A., 11327
 Twain, M., 7920-98
 Two Merry Milkmaids, The,
 4842
 Tyler, R., 5666
 Tyndale, W., 4044

 Updike, J., 11328-38
 Usk, T., 2995

 Vainglory, 2646
 Vanbrugh, Sir J., 4843-6
 Van Vechten, C., 11339
 Vaughan, H., 4847-56
 Vercelli Book, 2647-50
 Very, J., 7999-8001
 Vespasian Psalter, 2651-2
 Vidal, G., 11340
 Vonnegut, K., 11341-3
 Voynich, E. W., 8002-3

 Wain, J., 11344-5
 Wakoski, D., 11346
 Waley, A., 11347
 Walker, O., 4857
 — T., 11348
 Wallace, E., 11349
 — I., 11350
 — L., 8004
 — W., 4045
 Wallace-Crabbe, C., 11351

Waller, E., 4858
 — L., 11352
 Walpole, H., 5667-75
 Walton, I., 4859-61
 Wanderer, 2653-7
 Ward, A., 8005-6
 — Mrs H., 8007
 Ware, E. F., 8008
 Warning for Fair Women,
 4046
 Warren, R. P., 11353-67
 — S., 8009
 Warton, T., 5676-8
 Waterhouse, K., 11368-9
 Watkins, V., 11370-2
 Watson, S., 11373
 — T., 4047-8
 Watts, I., 5679
 Waugh, E., 11374-99
 Webb, C., 11400
 — F. J., 8010
 — M., 11401
 Webster, J., 4862-75
 Wells, H. G., 11402-20
 Welty, E., 11421-33
 Wesker, A., 11434-5
 Wesley, J., 5680
 West, N., 11436-40
 Wharton, E., 11441-4
 Whately, R., 8011
 Wheatley, P., 5681
 Whetstone, G., 4049
 White, E. B., 11445
 — G., 5682-3

— K., 11446
 — P. V., 11447-51
 — W. H., 8012
 Whitlock, B., 11452-4a
 Whitman, W., 8014-133
 Whitney, G., 4050
 Whythorne, T., 4051
 Wiebe, D., 11455
 Wife's Lament, 2658-61
 Wigglesworth, M., 4876
 Wilbur, R., 11456
 Wilder, A., 11457
 — T., 11458-62
 Wilkins, G., 4877
 Williams, C., 11463
 — J. A., 11464
 — O., 11465
 — R., 4878-80
 — Tennessee, 11466-76
 — Thomas, 11477
 — W. C., 11478-89
 Willingham, C., 11490
 Wilson, A., 11491-5
 — E., 11496-8
 — W., 11499
 Winner and Waster, 2997
 Winslow, A. G., 11500
 Winters, Y., 11501
 Winthrop, J., 4881
 Wise, T. J., 8134
 Wiseman, T., 11502
 Wister, O., 11503-7
 Wither, G., 4882-4
 Woiwode, L., 11508

Wolfe, Thomas, 11509-24
 — Tom, 11525
 Woolf, L., 11526-8
 — V., 11529-58
 Woolson, C. F., 8135
 Worcester Chronicle, 2662
 Wordsworth, D., 8136-8
 — W., 8139-99
 Wotton, Sir H., 4884a
 Wratislaw, T., 8200
 Wright, A. M., 11559
 — C., 11560
 — H. B., 11561
 — James, 11562
 — Judith, 11563
 — R., 11564-85
 — T., 4885-5a
 Wulf and Eadwacer, 2663
 Wyatt, T., 4053-8
 Wybarne, J., 4886
 Wycherley, W., 4887-90
 Wyclif, J., 2996
 Wylie, E., 11586
 Yaffe, J., 11587
 Yeats, J. B., 11588
 — W. B., 11589-671
 Yonge, C. M., 8201
 Yorkshire Tragedy, A, 4059
 Young, B., 4060
 — E., 5684-8
 Ywain and Gawain, 2998-9
 Zukofsky, L., 11672

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

Authors of Reviews are not included in the Index

- Aarons, E., 8247
Aarts, F. G. A. M., 691, 1236,
1504, 2969-70
— J., 4550
Abbott, H. P., 9082
Abbs, P., 1
Abdulkasimova, G., 1505
Abel, D., 6963-6, 7538
Abercrombie, D., 1057
Abernathy, F. E., 10093
Abrahams, L., 10594
— R., 1750-1
Abramovitz, M., 445
Abrams, P., 4553
Abramson, D. E., 8440-1
Abruzzo, D. J., 1436, 1489
Absher, T. D., 3289
Ackerley, J. R., 8973
Ackerman, H. C., Jr, 11213
— M. B., 3423
Ackert, M. B., 4631
Ackley, R. W., 11589
Acrea, K., 8854
Adair, V. H., 6687
Adam, I., 6788
— P., 4553
Adamian, P. S., 4900
Adams, A. J., 5700, 8442
— B. B., 3279
— D., 7047
— E. B., 10285, 11077-8
— F. D., 5529
— G. R., 2761
— J. R., 7756
— M. L. L., 3424
— R. F., 1151
— R. M., 5701, 9083
— R. P., 6822, 9637
— T. R., 1911
Adamson, J. H., 3379
Adamus, M., 1058
Adania, A., 10526, 10772,
11179
Addington, A. C., 1872
Addison, M. C., 3726
Aden, J. M., 5435-6, 10527
Adkins, C. A., 6688
Adland, D., 8443
Adlard, J., 5069-70, 11590
Adler, B., 90, 10539-40
— S., 11154
Adley, D., 305, 11349
Adling, W., 3425
Adolf, A., 8202
Adolph, R., 2454
Aeschlimann, L., 6689, 8014
Aethelgifu, 2514
Affeldt, D. A., 692
Aggeler, G., 4259, 9206-7
Agnew, G. K., 3765
— J. E., 5530
Ahrends, G., 3295
Aiken, C., 9947, 10945
Ainger, A., 3329
Akasofu, T., 9638
Akhmanova, O. S., 1011, 1152
Akrigg, G. P. V., 3426
Aksenova-Pashkovskaya,
G. V., 1026
Akulenko, V. V., 1153
Albert, S. P., 11079
Albertini, V., 5319, 5346
Albrow, K. H., 1059
Aldington, R., 10340
Aldiss, B., 8226
Aldridge, A. O., 2105, 2342,
5269
Alego, J., 1237
Aleksiev, A., 11374
Alexander, Edward, 6363,
6556, 7462, 7645
— Elizabeth, 7133
— J. C., 10286
— N., 3075
— P., 3876
Alexandrescu, S., 9639
Alexis, G. T., 4876
Alfred, W., 8227
Ali-Shah, O., 6852
Alkesieva, M., 1154
Alkon, P. K., 5130, 5347-8
Allatt, E., 10399, 11150
Allchin, A. M., 7494
Allen, D., 8746
— G. O., 3670
— G. W., 8015
— J. B., 2762
— J. E., Jr, 2
— M., 7539
— M. L., 9130
— R. G., 5225
— R. L., 1506
— R. V., 91, 303
— Walter, 2343, 5702, 8603
— Ward, 9808
Allentuck, M., 6130a
Allombert, G., 6557-8
Allott, K., 5437, 6037-9,
6396
Alpers, P. J., 3970
Alsen, E., 9847
Alssid, M. W., 4807
Altenberg, B., 92, 10287
Alter, N. M., 10541
— R., 5237, 6559, 10652
Altick, R. D., 1653, 5703, 6212
Altieri, J. S., 3020
Altizer, T. J. J., 5071
Altmann, R., 3641
Altschul, M., 93, 2710
Alvarez, A., 2106
Alverson, H. S., 1060
Alworth, E. P., 3971
Aly, B., 1886-7
— L. F., 1886-7
Alyn, M., 8747
Ambrosetti, R. J., 10357
Amoruso, V., 8248, 11529
Amory, H., 5131
Amos, G. W., 4049
Anania, M., 8203
Anastaplo, G., 7845
Anastas'ev, N., 8444
Anceschi, L., 2396
Andersen, D. M., 2937
— K., 7920
— S. S., 6560
Anderson, A., 693
— C. R., 7846-7, 10542
— D., 2107
— D. D., 9021, 11452
— D. M., 612
— Hilton, 10361, 10946,
11195
— Howard, 4901, 5556
— Hugh, 625, 5908, 7302,
10726
— J. B., 4319
— J. B., Jr, 7247
— J. J., 2971
— J. Q., 1752
— J. H., 3972
— K., 9309-10
— L., 8249
— M. J., 2018, 5704, 8445
— M. A., 4498
— O., 5909
— P., 9219
— P. S., 3731
— R. L., 8604
— S., 1101
— W. D., 6040
— W. E., 6078
— W. L., 10947
Andersson, J., 1383
Ando, S., 3427
Andreach, R. J., 4632, 9547
Andreasen, N. J. C., 4322

- Andreev, L., 8250
 Andrésen, B. S., 1061-2, 1127
 Andrews, B., 94, 6077
 — C. T., 7248
 — C. S., 95, 10044
 — L., 6481, 6550, 9948
 — S., 5680
 — W. T., 10288
 Angelescu, V., 2108
 Angell, R., 9805
 Anghinetti, P. W., 2109,
 10094, 11591
 Anglo, S., 3081
 Angus, I., 10769
 Angus-Butterworth, L. M.,
 5156
 Anicetti, L., 5705, 8251
 Anikhanova, A. A., 6300
 Anikst, A., 3428, 4887,
 10564, 10773
 Anisimov, I. I., 9509, 10923
 Ankenbrandt, K. W., 6172
 Annan, Lord, 3
 Annis, LcR. E., 3296
 Ansari, K. H., 4862
 Antippas, A. P., 7249, 7780
 Antonini, M., 9869, 11447
 Anton-Pacheco, A., 9755
 Antupit, S. N., 1912
 Antush, J. V., 7134
 Appia, H., 1654
 Appleton, W. W., 5174
 apRoberts, R., 7899-902
 — R. P., 2763
 Aptekar, J., 3973
 Arakn, V. D., 1166
 Arconti, I., 3900
 Ardal, P. S., 5330
 Ardery, P., 8209, 8234
 Arguile, H., 3409
 Arinshtein, L. M., 6027,
 6201, 7478
 Arlen, M. J., 8857
 Armour, R., 1635, 8256
 Armstrong, I., 5707, 6041,
 6214, 6397, 7781
 — J., 4074, 4904
 — R. L., 5063
 Armytage, W. H. G., 8606
 Arnaud, P., 5497
 Arnavon, C., 10464
 Arner, R. D., 4805, 4820,
 6967, 7999
 Arngart, O., 2921
 Arnold, A., 10289, 11021
 — J., 4499
 — L. A., 8447
 — L. R., 9949
 — M., 9274
 — R., 10344
 Arnott, P., 2019
 Aronson, A. E., 1074-5
 — R., 881
 Arpad, J. J., 9640
 Arsenescu, A., 7135, 10492,
 11173
 Arsent'eva, O. G., 11328
 Artaud, D., 1655
 Arthos, J., 4634
 Asals, F., 10694
 — H., 4459-60
 Ashberry, J., 8227
 Ashcraft, R., 4554-5
 Ashe, G., 1754
 Ashley, M., 9307
 Ashton, J., 4061
 — J. W., 8257
 — T. L., 6307-8
 Aslin, E., 5911
 Asmundsson, D. R., 5708
 Aspinall, A., 4989
 Aspiz, H., 8016-17
 Assad, T. J., 7782
 Asselineau, R., 8018, 9950,
 10731
 Astaf'eva, I. M., 695
 Astbury, R., 461
 Astley, R., 11289
 Astro, R., 11196
 Atanasescu, M., 9085
 Atanasov, B., 1154
 Athey, F. B.-G., 6761
 Atkins, A., 9131, 9641
 — J., 10045
 — T. R., 8448
 Atkinson, B., 10686
 — H. C., 111, 9510
 Atlas, J., 8750, 10980
 Atsumi, A., 11031
 Attwater, D., 8858
 Auchinloss, L., 3429
 Auden, W. H., 2397, 8974,
 9042-3
 Auffret, E., 9548
 — J., 4635
 Augburn, G. R., 6562
 August, E. R., 7783
 Ausmus, M. R., 2344
 Austin, F. O., 8139
 — J. C., 2110
 Autrey, M. L., 4905, 5422,
 5520
 Avery, L. G., 112, 9016-17
 Avis, W., 1167
 Avramov, V., 882
 Avtonomova, N., 3863
 Axthelm, P. M., 8607
 Aylen, L., 8449
 Ayling, R., 10687-9
 Ayo, N., 10948
 Azarova, L., 1063, 1507
 Aziz, P. D., 3974
 Babcock, C. M., 1300
 — D. D., 8450
 Babu, M. S., 11593
 Bach, B. C., 7350-1
 Bache, W. B., 4371, 4781,
 7690
 Bachem-Alent, R., 6042
 Bachman, Ch. R., 6914
 Backhouse, J., 113, 462
 Bacon, J., 696
 Bacquet, P., 21106
 Baender, P., 114
 Bagg, R., 8751
 Bailey, B., 1238
 — C.-J. N., 1370
 — H. P., 3671
 — J. O., 11403
 — R. W., 115-16, 697-8
 Bain, I., 463
 Bainbridge, J., 8859
 Baine, R. M., 5203-4
 Baines, J., 9322
 Baird, J., 11214
 — J. L., 2553-4, 2764-5
 Baiwir, A., 8451
 Baker, B. P., II, 9275
 — C., 9951-3
 — C. LeR., 1508-9
 — H., 2573, 2838, 3062,
 3755, 4006
 — H. A., Jr, 8115
 — R. L., 7627-8
 — S. A., 3816
 — W. E., 1510, 2398, 5709,
 8258
 Bakke, J. P., 4990
 Bălăiță, G., 7352
 Balashov, P., 9009
 Balch, M., 8484
 Baldanza, F., 10624
 Baldeshweiler, E., 2059
 Baldwin, J., 9064
 — M., 7092
 Balio, T., 8452
 Ball, B. W., 3265, 3372-3
 — K. R., 5057
 — P. M., 6309, 6410
 Balla, N. I., 1217
 Ballard, E. G., 2111
 Ballew, L. M., 8453
 Ballorain, R., 7136
 Ballowe, J., 11046
 Balotă, N., 7250, 9086-7,
 9549, 10095-6
 Balthazar, R. J., 115, 697
 Bammesberger, A., 1279, 1350
 Banathy, B. H., 1128

- Bănciulescu, V., 9860
 Bandel, B., 3430, 8454
 Bandik, A. N., 1384
 Banham, M., 10774
 Banjo, L. A., 883
 Banks, J. A., 6954
 Bann, S., 9747
 Banta, M., 7137-8, 7921
 Bantaş, A., 1168, 5205, 7757, 8116
 Barantsev, K. T., 1169
 Barba, H., 8259
 Barber, C., 884-5, 3718, 40607-8
 — C. L., 3836, 3923
 — D. S., 6028
 — G., 374, 464
 Barbour, A., 1385
 — B. M., 10949
 Barcus, J. E., 6411
 Barden, G., 11448
 Bareham, T., 5190
 Bares, K., 1437-9
 Barfield, O., 5710
 Baring, S., 1656
 Baring-Gould, W. S., 11239
 Barish, J. A., 1913
 Barker, C., 3431
 — D., 5912, 8860, 9841, 11594
 — G. A., 5499
 — K. M. D., 6310
 — N., 465
 — W., 3082
 Barks, C. B., 9323
 Barksdale, E. C., 688
 — R. K., 8752
 Barlow, N., 6548
 Barnes, C., 8455
 — D. R., 10818
 — J., 1914, 5711, 11082
 — M. T., 10818
 — R. E., 10518
 — R. J., 6322
 — T. R., 2468
 — W., 117-18, 6202, 6215
 Barnes, J. A., 7922
 Barnett, S., 3655, 11595
 Barnouw, E., 8861-2
 Barnstone, W., 8824
 Barnum, P. H., 2889a
 Barone, J. M., 699
 Barr, A. P., 11083
 Barrell, R. A., 1915, 4991
 Barrett, L. K., 1755
 Barrie, W. B., 886
 Barriere, F., 10290
 Barringer, G. M., 9324
 Barrish, J. A., 2312, 3083
 Barroll, J. L., 119, 3432-4
 Barron, T., 5913
 Barrow, B. E., 2020
 Barrows, H., 4992
 Barry, J., 10291
 — J. D., 10362
 Barschi, J., 10078
 Barsness, J. Z., 2345, 10246, 11503
 Barsova, O. M., 1247
 Bartel, R., 5144, 7691
 Barthes, R., 8260
 Bartholomeusz, D., 2021, 3770
 Bartlett, G., 466
 Barton, J. D., 6915
 Baruch, F. R., 4636
 Başıç, S., 7540
 Basler, R. P., 7541, 11039, 11465
 Bass, E. M., 1170
 Bastian, F., 4630, 5206
 Bate, W. J., 5350, 6412
 Bates, B. W., 10864
 — R. D., 9861
 Bateson, F. W., 2112, 9550
 Battersby, J. L., 5050, 5351, 5528
 Battestin, M. C., 5238-9, 5438
 Battiscombe, G., 8862a
 Baudry, H. R., 7251
 Baughman, E. W., 1756
 Bauland, P., 2022
 Bauler, R. J., 4323
 Baum, J. M., 5712, 6311, 6413, 7252, 7692, 8140
 — S. V., 120, 887
 Baumann, W., 2951, 10830-1
 Baumgarten, S., 5914
 Bawcutt, N. W., 3084
 — P., 3018
 Bawden, N., 2346
 Baxter, J. K., 8456, 9044
 — J., 8210
 — N. N., 7474, 7542
 — R. C., 3719, 7056
 Baybak, M., 3975
 Baylen, J. O., 6043, 7743
 Bayliss, J., 10616
 Bayly, A., 1239
 Baym, N., 7139, 11215
 Bazin, C., 5915
 — N. G. T., 11530
 Bazzanella, D. J., 7140
 Beachcroft, T. O., 2060
 Beadon, R., 10759
 Beaglehole, J. C., 4993-4
 Bear, A. S., 4075
 Beard, J. F., 6463
 Beards, R. D., 6916, 8608, 10292
 Beatt, J. M., 4995
 Beattie, T. C., 6080
 Beatty, B., 1757
 Beaty, F. L., 6312, 7341
 Beaujour, M., 2399
 Beaulieu, J., 6659
 Beaumont, C., 5582
 Beaurline, L. A., 139, 4372-3, 4500
 Beaver, B., 8753
 — J. C., 2469
 Bebeau, D. E., 1050-1, 10487
 Bech, G., 700
 Beck, R., 8019
 Becker, H., 1171
 — J. E., 6968
 — S. L., 701
 Beckett, R. B., 5916
 Beckson, K., 5689
 Beddard, R. A., 4169
 Bédèrèu, D., 1064
 Bedient, C., 6789
 Beebe, M., 121, 10097
 Beek, M. V., 1301
 Beer, G., 7253
 — J., 5072
 Begak, B., 8261
 Begnal, M. H., 10098-100
 Behn, H., 1799
 Behre, F., 1302, 1511, 9305
 Beidler, P. G., 2766-7
 Beker, M., 7141, 9551, 10293
 Bekker-Nielsen, H., 122
 Belashchenko, T., 10455
 Belcher, F. S., Jr, 2023
 Belen'kaya, V., 1452
 Belknap, G. N., 123-4
 Bell, A. H., 4324
 — I. P., 8863
 — J., 10785
 — Mary, 3139, 3566
 — Millicent, 7142
 — V. M., 9552
 Beller, M., 2113
 Bellette, A. F., 4325, 4461, 4832, 4847
 Bellow, S., 9132
 Belok, M. V., 467
 Bel'skii, A., 5713
 Belyaev, A. A., 8262-3
 Benaquist, L. M., 3297
 Bendinger, L. N., 9809
 Bendix, E. H., 702
 Ben-Israel, H., 5917
 Benjamin, J.-L., 679, 10101-2
 Benkovitz, M. J., 9748
 Bennet, H. S., 468
 Bennett, A., 11084
 — F. H., 8020
 — G. W., 11162
 — H., 1129
 — J. A. W., 2664, 2768, 2925

- J. R., 10645
- J. T., 5714
- J. W., 3785
- S., 5918
- W. A., 703
- W. H., 1130
- Bennion, S. C., 8264
- Benoist, H., 5500
- L., 2114
- Benoit, R., 8754
- Bensky, R., 9088
- Benson, C. D., 2769
- F. R., 8265
- J. J., 9954-5
- Benstock, B., 10103-5, 10684
- Bentley, E., 2313, 11085
- G. E., 2024, 3435, 4076-7, 5073, 5662
- J., 2115, 10046
- N., 6563
- P., 6187
- Benton, R. P., 125, 7543-4
- Benvenuto, R., 7254
- Beranger, J., 126, 5583-4
- Bercovitch, S., 3280, 6464, 6969, 7143, 7923
- Berenson, B., 9325
- Berg, S., 8211
- Berger, A. A., 8864
- A. P., 10106
- Harry, Jr., 3976-80
- K., 5919
- Bergeron, D. M., 2770, 3085-6, 3364, 3877, 4078, 4310, 4482, 4501, 4609
- Bergmann, J. D., 7353-4
- L., 1110
- Bergonzi, B., 8266, 8609, 9180, 9490, 9553, 10678, 10858, 11143
- Bergstrom, R. F., 7355
- Beristain, M., 2666
- Berkeley, D. S., 4637
- Berkove, L. I., 6135
- Berland, E., 4563
- Berleant, A., 2116
- Berlin, N., 4610
- Berlogea, I., 2025
- Berman, R., 4783
- Bernard, F. V., 1361
- J. R. L. B., 888, 1065
- K., 9326
- Berndt, R., 1386
- Berndtson, A., 2117
- Berner, R. L., 7144
- Bernhardt, W. W., 3904, 4374
- Berry, F., 3436
- J. W., 3921, 6117
- L. E., 3076, 4039
- R., 2314, 3766
- Bersani, L., 7145
- Berst, C. A., 11086
- Berthoff, W., 1916
- Bertholf, R. J., 8141, 11216
- Berthoud, J., 685
- Bertocci, A., 10281
- Bertolotti, D. S., 7924
- Bertram, J., 6398, 10620
- P., 3437, 4436
- Bertrand, C. J., 1657, 5539
- Berwind, S. M., 11596
- Bessent, B. R., 2771
- Bessinger, J. B., Jr., 2475
- Best, G., 6954
- M. R., 3290-1, 3365
- Beum, R. L., 11597
- Bevan, B., 4170
- Bevington, D. M., 3087, 3672
- H., 5682
- Bevis, W. W., 11217
- Bezanker, A., 9133
- Bezanson, W. E., 6970, 7356
- Béziens, M., 704
- Bianchini, A., 8865
- Bibovic, L., 889
- Biddison, L. T., 9184
- Biddulph, G. M. R., 1066
- Bidle, K. E., 5715, 6482, 9848
- Bier, J., 1917
- Bigelow, G. E., 7848
- Bignami, M., 4171
- Bigsby, C. W. E., 8457, 8988, 9956
- Biles, J. I., 5207, 9870
- Billings, W. L., 3727
- Bilton, P., 3438
- Bilucaglia, M., 1303
- Binford, J. N., 5667
- Bingham, C., 8212-13
- M. J. W., 2103
- W. LeB., 9089
- Binni, F., 4906, 5187
- Birchfield, J., 6301, 7925
- Bird, G. L., 9198
- Birnbaum, M., 10047
- Birney, E., 10434
- Bishop, I., 2974
- J. D., 10567
- M., 1172
- T. J. H., 1658
- Bissell, C. T., 6909, 10348
- Bivans, V. L., 5920
- Bixler, J. S., 2118
- Bizam, L., 6564
- Bjorck, S., 5716
- Black, G. A., 1873
- M., 705
- S., 10907
- S. A., 8021
- Blackburn, R. H., 3274
- T., 6216
- Blackmur, R. P., 2119
- Blackwell, Sir B., 6
- Blaikie, G., 5921
- Blainey, A., 7087
- Blair, D. S., 8267
- E. L., 11246
- J., 4375
- J. G., 9642
- W., 7926
- Blake, J. H., 8866
- N. F., 1292, 2667, 2772, 3014-15
- N. M., 8610
- Blamires, H., 9554
- Blanch, R. J., 2744
- Blanchard, W. H., 4996
- Blanck, J., 127
- Bland, D., 469
- D. S., 1173, 1357, 3227, 3284
- Blandford, F. G., 1258
- Blanding, T., 4859, 7849
- Blanke, G. H., 8458
- Blansitt, E. L., Jr., 890
- Blatcher, M., 128
- Blatt, T. B., 3220
- Blegen, T. C., 1758
- Bleikasten, A., 10695
- Blench, J. W., 7479
- Blewett, W. E., 4210, 4826
- Blish, J., 9220-2
- Bliss, A. J., 1174, 1342, 2654, 2964
- Bloch, P. A., 3439
- T., 1175, 5240-1
- Blodgett, H. H., 9181
- H. W., 9327, 10546
- Blokh, M., 1512
- M. Ya., 1247
- Blondel, J., 5074
- Bloom, E. A., 2120
- H., 1918
- L. D., 2120
- R., 9045
- Bloomfield, M., 5717
- M. W., 2555
- Blotner, J., 8611, 9643
- Blough, R., 11283
- Blount, D. M., 3807, 3878
- T., 1176
- Bluefarb, S., 9065, 9328
- Blumberg, P., 10572
- Blythe, R., 8867
- Boas, G., 2121
- L. S., 7534
- Boatfield, H. C., 5274
- Boatright, M. C., 2315, 2347
- Bochner, J., 6971, 7146
- Boddy, M., 1306

- Bode, C., 10547
 — W., 9487
 Boehm, E. H., 129
 Bogaards, W. M., 11375
 Bogdan, M., 1888
 Bogle, E. C., 11002
 Boglepova, T., 6565
 Bogoslovskii, V., 8268
 Boiko, K. G., 9200
 Bojarski, E. A., 130-2,
 9329-33
 — H. T., 132, 9333
 Bolinger, D. L., 706, 891,
 1387, 1513, 1636
 Bollman, R. W., 8459
 Bolt, S., 8214
 Bolton, W. F., 892-3, 2476,
 2547, 2630, 2658, 4502, 9334
 Bond, N., 133, 9223
 Bone, R., 9480, 11564
 Bongie, L. L., 5331
 Bonheim, J., 3849
 Bonjour, A., 3673, 3924
 Bonnard, G. A., 5298
 Bonner, T., 8868
 Bonnerot, L., 9477
 Bontemps, A., 5690
 Bontly, T. J., 7147
 Boorman, H. R. P., 7
 Booth, K. M., 134, 6217
 — M. R., 5691
 — S., 3864
 — W. C., 10732
 Booysen, C. M., 8215
 Boquet, G., 3440
 Borchardt, D. H., 470
 Bordier, R., 8022
 Boren, J. L., 2605
 Borinski, L., 3441, 4907
 Bormann, E. G., 1067, 4602
 Bornstein, G., 7255
 Boskin, J., 8869
 Bosmajian, H., 4908
 Bosquet, A., 1659
 Bostock, A., 2153
 Boston, R., 9801, 10859
 Boswell, G. W., 9644, 11310
 Bottorff, W. K., 6036
 Bottrall, M., 5075
 Bouché, P.-G., 5540
 Bouchard, D. F., 4571
 Boue, A., 1660
 Boughner, D. C., 4503
 Boulger, J. D., 6414, 8612,
 9134, 9434, 9623, 10693
 Boulton, J. T., 10294
 Bouquet, P. H., 8269
 Bouraoui, H. A., 6690, 8870
 Bourland, D. D., Jr, 1388-9a,
 1389a
 Bourne, K., 5922
 Bouvier-Ajam, M., 6566
 Bouwsma, W. J., 3174
 Bouyer, L., 2723
 Bovee, J. R., 6753-4
 Bowden, E. T., 135, 11307
 Bowe, E. C., 3298, 3981
 Bowen, C., 472
 — C. D., 626
 — J. K., 7357
 — M., 7358
 — R., 10421
 — Z., 10107
 Bower, D. R., 1080
 Bowering, P., 10048
 Bowerman, D., 10024, 10981
 Bowers, A. R., 4638
 — F., 136-40, 3442, 3513,
 4223, 4372-3, 4639, 6483,
 6988
 Bowman, E., 1514
 — S. E., 7898
 Bowring, G., 8023
 Boxer, C., 3175
 Boxill, R. E., 11087-8
 Boyce, B., 4997
 — J. A., 1919
 Boyd, B., 2773
 — J. D., 2122, 9555
 — J., 2123
 Boyer, P. S., 1920
 Boyers, R., 10079, 10815
 Boyette, P. E., 4640
 Boyle, R., 5585, 10108
 — T. E., 9756, 11325, 11509
 Bracher, F., 4426
 — P., 6567-8
 Brack, O. M., 141-2, 4079,
 4909, 5311
 Bradbrook, M. C., 3443,
 3895
 Bradbury, J. M., 9072, 10795
 — M., 2348, 6484, 7927
 Braddy, H., 2774, 7546
 Bradfield, N., 1661
 Bradford, C. B., 11598-9
 — M. E. A., 9635, 9645-6
 Bradley, A., 9182
 Brady, F., 5132, 5352, 5439,
 5586
 — J., 9022
 Braekman, W., 2668, 3901
 Bramble, M. E., 5324, 5923
 Bramsback, B., 11600
 Branch, E. M., 7928
 Brand, L., 6549
 Brandler, L., 9786
 Branford, W., 708, 1515
 Brannan, R. L., 6569
 Brantley, J. D., 9501
 Brantlinger, P., 5718
 Brashear, W. R., 7784, 10025
 Brashers, H. C., 9335
 Bratton, N. J. Q., 1240
 Brawer, J., 9267
 Braybrooke, N., 9556-7,
 9871, 9907, 11324
 Breckon, R., 10873
 Bredin, H., 10109
 Breen, T. H., 4172, 4998
 Bremer, R., 11290
 Brennan, J. X., 6485
 — M., 10461
 Brennecke, E., 3444
 — H., 3444
 Brekeley, J., 4236
 Brereton, G., 2124
 Brett, R. L., 2125
 Brewer, D. S., 2775-6
 — G. E. F., 143, 9224
 — G. W., 4376
 — J. M., 1759
 — L. E., 2776
 — W. M. E., 11531
 Brewster, R. A., 10696
 Brezianu, A., 10110, 11218
 Brians, P. E., 2669
 Brice, A. W., 6570, 6598
 Bridges, W. E., 5924, 6823,
 8024
 Bridson, D. G., 10382
 Briggs, A. Jr, 6857, 6895
 — K. M., 1760-1, 4483
 Brightfield, M. F., 5719
 Brill, L., 7048
 Brinitzer, C., 5133, 5353
 Brink, A. W., 5208
 Brinlee, R. W., Jr, 7057-8
 Brisau, A., 1516
 Brisenden, A., 4611
 Brissenden, R. F., 658, 4910,
 5535
 Britain, J. T., 10697
 Brittenhuis, P., 10111
 Brittin, N. A., 144, 10568-9
 Britton, G. C., 3010
 Brivic, S. R., 10112
 Broadbent, J. B., 4641
 Broadus, R. N., 1390
 Broberg, B., 9872
 Brockbank, P., 4504
 Brockett, O. G., 2026
 Broderick, J. C., 8025
 Brodin, P., 8270
 Brodnax, M. M. O'B., 2477,
 2670, 4642
 Brodtkorb, P., Jr, 7359
 Brodwin, L. L., 3935, 4377,
 4643
 Brody, A., 2890

- Broer, L. R., 9957
 Brogan, D., 7148, 9301, 11404
 Brögger, F. C., 8613, 9958
 Broka, V., 1068
 Bronsen, D., 11005
 Bronson, B. H., 4911
 Bronstein, H., 3797
 Bronzwaer, W. J. M., 2126
 Brook, G. L., 709
 Brooke, C. N. L., 2901
 — N., 3445
 — R. C., 8614
 Brookes, G. H., 6364
 Brookhouse, C., 2745, 3032
 Brooks, C., 9647
 — D., 5209
 — G. R., 6855
 — H. F., 4378
 — M. W., 10602-3
 — P., 2127
 — R. L., 6044
 Brophy, B., 6126
 — J., 11163
 Broughton, P. R., 9648
 Brower, F. E., 7360
 Brown, A., 11421
 — B. C., 7903
 — C., 9649
 — C. C., 4779
 — C. M., 7361
 — D., 4505
 — D. D., 5354
 — D. R., 7149, 8989, 10363
 — H., 2455, 3922
 — I., 710, 3446-7
 — Joe R., 1074-5, 2316
 — John R., 3448-9, 3742, 3879, 4080
 — J. W., 6571
 — K., 2128, 3674-5
 — K. C., 4486
 — K. McC., 1762
 — L. W., 6081, 8615, 10090
 — N. P., 3967
 — P., 4999
 — R. L., 5157
 — Stephen, 2716
 — Sterling, 2061
 — S. J., 4612
 — T., 5134, 5355, 9810
 — T. G., 711
 — W. H., Jr, 2534
 Browne, E. M., 9558
 — L. F., 6200
 — R. B., 1662
 — W., 4245
 Browning, P., Jr, 10698
 Brownstein, O. L., 1663, 2027, 3021
 Broyles, J. E., 1391
- Brubaker, B. R., 5720
 Brucan, S. 9527
 Bruccoli, M. J., 145, 5721, 6486, 9293
 Brugiere, B., 8549
 Brumm, U., 2062
 Brun, C. F., 418
 Brunelle, Y. G., 5587
 Bruns, G. L., 9090
 Brunt, A., 2777
 Brunvand, J. H., 1763
 Brusendorff, A., 2778
 Brussel, I. R., 9225
 Brustein, R., 2028, 8227, 8460
 Brutyan, T., 712
 Bruun, Sv., 4253
 Bryan, C. D. B., 11342
 — J. E., 11032
 Bryant, D. C., 1889
 — J. A., Jr, 9437, 11422
 — W. N., 2515, 2711
 Bryer, J. R., 146, 9491-2
 Brylowski, A. S., 7150
 — W., 9650
 Bubka, T., 147, 10400
 Bucco, M., 10364
 Buchen, I. H., 8461, 11155
 Bucher, F., 2712
 Buckley, L. P., 180
 — V., 2400, 9201
 Budd, D. R., 10775
 Budick, S., 4379-80
 Buechler, J., 473
 Buehler, P. G., 2922
 Buffington, R., 10898
 Bufkin, E. C., 148, 8616, 9873
 Bugarski, R., 894-7
 Buhler, C. F., 149
 Bujas, Z., 898-900
 Bullough, G., 3743
 Buning, M., 10880
 Burbank, R., 4062
 Burbridge, R. T., 3450, 3676, 3771, 3817, 3848
 Burch, C. E. C., 2029
 Burckhardt, S., 3451
 Burd, V. A., 7635, 7646
 Burden, D. H., 4644
 Burelbach, F. M., Jr, 4596a
 Burgelin, O., 10528
 Burger, N. K., 11423
 Burgess, A., 2129, 8617, 9302, 9842, 10113-14
 — C. E., 10512
 — C. F., 5291, 10865
 Burhans, C. S., Jr, 9297, 9757-8
 Burke, A. R., 6572
 — J. G., 4200
 — K., 1921, 3744, 4645
- Burkett, T. R., 4912, 5126
 Burkhart, C., 10603a
 — J., 1922, 8271
 — R. E., 2779
 Burkman, K. H., 10802
 Burkom, S. R., 150, 10351-2
 Burlin, R. P., 2525
 Burling, R., 713
 Burn, J., 1177
 Burnett, T. A. J., 6152, 7765
 Burnim, K. A., 5000-1
 Burns, A. W., 9898, 10941
 — G., 7151
 — R., 9135, 10243, 10816
 — S. L., 10699-700
 Burrow, J., 2780
 Burrows, C., 2063
 — J. F., 6082
 Burt, A. C., 11354
 — D. J., 11353-4
 Burton, D. H., 10950-1
 — D. M., 115-16, 151, 697-8
 — E., 5002
 — T. G., 1764
 Burwick, F., 3299, 6127, 6552
 Busch, F., 7152
 Bush, A. L., 4081
 — D., 4646
 — G. E., 152, 8462
 — S., Jr, 9276
 Butcher, P., 6358, 7929-30
 Butler, F., 3896, 4648
 — J. T., 7119
 Butlin, M., 5076
 Butt, J., 4921, 5744, 6573
 Butterfield, R., 153
 — R. W., 9438
 Butturff, D. R., 2556
 Buxton, J., 6313, 7693
 Buzura, A., 11197
 Bychowski, G., 627
 Bykov, V., 10401-2
 Byrd, J. W., 10789
 — T. L., Jr, 11601-2
 Byrne, J. F., 5722-3
 — Sister M. E., 9651, 10115
- Cable, K. J., 5913
 Caboche, L., 8463
 Cady, J. L., Jr, 5724
 Cahn, S. M., 79
 Cain, R. D., 1440
 Cairns, C. E., 1069
 Calarco, N. J., 2317
 Calder, A., 7665
 — D. G., 4506
 Calder-Marshall, A., 6083
 Calhoun, R., 9169
 Călin, V., 5588, 6917, 11208

- Călinescu, M., 9091, 9633,
 11209
 Callahan, P. J., 5077
 — R. D., 154
 Callan, E., 10792
 Callen, A., 8464
 Callow, J. T., 5725
 Caluwe-Dor, J. De, 1358
 Calvet, L. J., 901
 Cameron, A. F., 1280, 2516
 — D., 7666, 10893
 — K. M., 2318, 4173
 Camp, D. D., 8142, 9811
 — G. M., 3452
 Campbell, A., 2533
 — A. P., 2557
 — B., 714
 — B. R., 1364, 2548
 — C. L., 9511
 — H. H., 5051
 — I., 6365
 — J., 1765-6
 — J. H., 9136
 — M. E., 1923
 — N., 7785-6
 — O. J., 3453
 — P., 8272
 — R., 9259
 Canaday, N., Jr, 7362-3,
 10803
 Canary, R. H., 9226
 Canfield, C., 474
 Cannon, A. D., 7364
 — B., 4649
 — C. D., 4046
 — C. K., 4260
 Canter, J., 8871
 Canuteson, J., 2614, 4484
 Capek, M. J., 2624
 Capellan Gonzalo, A., 9559
 Capossela, T.-L. C., 5356
 Căprariu, A., 9959
 Caracciolo, P., 4381, 4804
 Carden, M., 11603
 Cardwell, G. A., 1924, 5345,
 5726
 Carey, J., 4650-1, 7051
 Cargas, H. J., 9160
 Cargill, O., 1767, 2131, 9560
 Carlin, S. A., 9960
 Carlock, M. S., 155, 2456
 Carlson, C. H., 6972
 — E. T., 5003
 — E. W., 7547
 — N. E., 4882-3
 — T. M., 10701
 Carmichael, O., 6487
 Carmony, M. D., 1371
 Carnall, G., 7475, 7737
 Carney, J., 2478
 Carnicelli, T. A., 2535
 Carnie, R. H., 4913
 Carnochan, W. B., 5589, 6973
 Carothers, R. L., 7365
 Carpenter, C. A., 156, 8465,
 11089
 — M., 9478
 — M. E., 6119
 — N. C., 3959
 — R. C., 6974, 8872
 — R. H., 1517
 — T. P., 9812
 — W. M., 3088, 11604
 Carroll, D. R., 6045
 — P., 9856
 — P. N., 4174
 — W., 902
 Carruth, H., 3982
 Carse, J., 5229
 Carson, H. L., 7931
 — Sister M. A., 2975
 Carter, A., 10776
 — E., 475
 — G., 6366
 — H., 615
 — J., 476, 2186, 8134
 — J. S., 4814
 — L., 11311
 — P. J., 9806
 Carterette, E. C., 715
 Cartianu, A., 6173
 — V., 8841, 9906, 10874-6
 Cartier, R., 1664
 Caruthers, C., 6314
 Carver, A. A. C., 4440
 Cary, M. R., 2781, 8117,
 10604-6, 11605
 — N. R., 2132
 — R., 157-9, 7244, 7490,
 10952-6
 Case, R. G., 1768
 Casey, D. J., 7932
 — E. M., 5727, 6574
 Casotti, F., 6575
 Casper, G., 1665
 Cassidy, F. G., 1453
 — V. H., 2579
 Castagna, B., 1769
 — E., 10548
 Caswell, R. W., 11606
 Cate, H. L., 6790
 Cathcart, C. D., Jr, 4326
 Catz, J. E., 3983
 Caulson, J., 7494
 Cavanaugh, M. H., 4652
 Cavendish, M., Duchess of
 Newcastle, 4258
 Cawelti, J. G., 8273, 11188
 Cawley, A. C., 2782, 4059
 Cayton, R. F., 11355
 Cazan, I., 7153
 Cazemajou, J., 6488-9, 6501
 Cecil, L. M., 7933, 9277
 Cecioni, C. G., 4047
 Cella, C. R., 5728
 Cellucci, L. A., 4572
 Cermak, M. M., 4040, 4053
 Cernovodeanu, P., 4175
 Chace, W. M., 9561, 10832
 Chadwick, M. H., 2479
 — N., 2899
 Chamberlain, W., 6824, 9813
 — M., Jr, 6046
 Chambers, C. J., 2713
 — D. D. C., 4207
 — M., 8
 Champion, L. S., 4507, 5590
 Chanan, M., 8755
 Chance, L. D., 716
 Chancellor, A., 9227
 — P., 9562
 — V. E., 5925
 Chandler, A., 7787
 — H. S., 5168
 Chao, Y. R., 717
 Chapin, C. F., 5357
 Chaplin, H. F., 10391
 Chapman, G. W., 3454, 5145
 — H. S., 5926
 — H. W., 3176
 — R. L., 1178
 Chappelow, A., 11090
 Chapple, J. A. V., 6887
 Charles, A. M., 4547
 Charlton, K., 3177
 Charney, M., 3089, 3386
 Charno, S. M., 160
 Chase, G., 8466
 Chatfield, H., 10757
 Chatham, S., 2133
 Chatman, S., 8618, 9046,
 10116
 Chatterjee, M., 718
 Chatterton, T., 5173
 Cheadle, B. D., 11607
 Chekalov, P., 5591
 Chellis, B. A., 7934
 Chen, K. C., 7480
 Cheney, D. R., 4042
 — T. E., 1770
 Chernaik, J., 7694
 — W. L., 4858
 Cherniss, M. D., 2625, 2783
 Chernukhin, A. E., 1179
 Cherry, Caroline L., 4613
 — Charles L., 5078-9
 Cheslock, L., 10549
 Chesnick, E. W., 8026
 Chessel, D., 3037
 Chesterton, G. K., 9302

- Childers, W., 6315
 Chitoran, D., 1392
 Choguill, F. O., 11067
 Chomsky, N., 719, 1070, 1518
 Christensen, B. McG., 161, 11156
 Christesen, C. B., 1890
 Christian, W. A., 1393
 Christiani, S., 5358
 Christie, J. A., 7850
 Christine Sister, 8619
 Christmas, R. A., 2784
 Chubb, T. C., 10510
 Chukovskii, K., 8027
 Chukwukere, B. I., 720
 Chwalewik, W., 1925
 Ciancio, R., 9137
 Ciardi, J., 1180, 8756, 10982
 Cibber, C., 5175
 Cicker, R., 7154
 Cipolla, E., 10295
 Cirillo, A. R., 3984, 4327, 4653
 — N. R., 11091
 Cixous, H., 10117
 Clair, C., 477-8
 Clancy, L. J., 8620
 Clare, W. L., 10550, 11210
 Claresson, T. D., 95, 7620, 10044, 10049
 Clark, D. B., 5440
 — D. D., 9458
 — D. R., 9258
 — E. H., Jr, 10551
 — I., 4654
 — J. J., 5904, 8434
 — J. R., 5592
 — J. W., 1232, 1234
 — R. A., 1328
 — R. G., 4545
 — R. W., 10050, 10064
 — V. F. W., 9047
 — V. P., 1519, 9162
 — W. J., 9652
 Clarke, A., 5729
 — C., 10296-7
 — D. A., 162
 — J. H., 11249
 Claudel, A. M., 7548
 Clayborough, A., 2134
 Clayre, A., 9
 Clayton, J. J., 9138
 — J. S., 11467
 — T., 3090
 Clayton-Stamm, M. D. E., 7684
 Cleary, J. J., 3091, 4082
 Clecak, P., 1666, 10465
 Clemen, W., 3455, 3745, 3849
 Clemens, A. L., 163, 4833
 Clement, M., 6576
 Clements, R., 5004, 5135, 5359
 Clemmer, R., 5730
 Clemons, W., 10679
 Cliffe, J. T., 4176
 Clifford, D., 5005
 — J. L., 5006
 — T., 5005
 Cling, M., 1071
 Clive, C., 2932
 Clodd, A., 11376, 11386
 Clor, H. M., 10, 8274
 Clough, W. O., 11219
 Clubb, R. L., 4508
 Clubbe, J., 7054
 Clum, J. M., 11323
 Coard, R. L., 7935, 10365
 Coates, J. R., 6084
 Cobau, W. W., 9653
 Cobban, A., 5007
 Cobbett, W., 5927
 Coblenby, D. H., 4603
 Coblentz, S., 8757
 Coburn, G., 4655
 — K., 6415
 — M. D., 7936
 Codd, A. P., 6918
 Coetzee, J. M., 1347, 9092
 Coffey, J. E., 2480, 2671
 Coffin, T. P., 1771-2, 2428
 Coghill, N., 2785
 Cohen, B. B., 7851
 — D., 1816
 — E. H., 5185, 10499
 — E. Z., 3936
 — H., 1772, 7366-7
 — J., 10784
 — J. R., 6577
 — K. O., 4656
 — M., 1667
 — M. B., 9777
 — M. N., 6378
 — N., 1773
 — Ralph, 5441, 5665
 — Richard, 5501
 — Robert, 3667, 5731
 — S., 8275
 — S. H., 8467, 10733, 11326
 Cohn, A. M., 164, 10118
 — D., 2349
 — R., 8990, 9093, 10119, 10734
 Colacurcio, M. J., 6384, 6825, 6975, 7368
 Coldwell, D. F. C., 2752
 Cole, R. C., 5136
 — R. W., 1241
 Coleman, A., 4843-4
 — P. Y., 8028
 Coleridge, E. H., 6416
 Coles, R., 10521, 10615
 Colgan, R. T., 1072
 Colgrave, B., 2517
 Colimore, Brother B., 8468
 Colledge, E. E., 2899
 Collen, E., 3419
 Collins, D. S., 4462
 — M. E., 2891
 — P., 5732, 6578-9
 — R. L., 2481
 — T. J., 6085, 6218-19, 6580
 Collison, R. L., 165, 479
 Collmer, R. G., 4328
 Colman, E. A. M., 10422, 11351
 Colombo, R. M., 4914
 Coltham, S., 5928
 Colussi, D. L., 10983
 Coldwell, J. L., 7369, 7549
 Combecher, H., 9432
 Comino, I., 10625
 Como, F. T., 2902
 Compton, G. H., 4382
 Comşa, I., 9253
 Comstock, A., 5733
 — J., 8216
 Conarroe, J. O., 11478-9
 Concha Muñoz, Ma. De L. A., 8621
 Condee, R. W., 4657
 Cone, C. B., 5008
 Conely, J. H., Jr, 9094
 Congreve, W., 4279
 Conkwright, P. J., 616
 Conlee, J. W., 2617, 2637, 3022
 Conlon, P. O., 8469, 10777, 10804, 11434
 Conn, P. J., 7155
 Connell, C. T., 5929
 Connelly, K., 9163
 Conner, P. W., 5270
 Connolly, T. E., 5080
 Conolly, L. W., 4915-16
 Conover, J. H., 4311
 Conquest, E. P., Jr, 9336
 — R., 9011
 Conroy, Sister M. J., 10525
 Constable, H., 4284
 Constantinescu, I., 8029
 Conti, P. C., 5210
 Coogan, R., 3330-1
 Cook, D., 4863
 — D. E., 5531
 — J., 6919
 — L. W., 6976
 — M., 8276
 — R., 9759
 — R. I., 5593

- R. L., 6826
 — S. J., 1027
 — W. J., Jr, 11377
 Cooke, J. E., 5325
 — M. G., 6316
 Cooley, P., 8758, 10423,
 11562
 Coolidge, A. C., Jr, 6581
 Cooper, C., 903
 — I. S., 1110
 — J., 166, 8966
 — J. R., 4860
 — S. M., 3937
 Cooperman, S., 8277
 Copans, S., 1774
 Cope, J., 8217
 — J. I., 4658
 Copeman, W. S. C., 1668
 Copland, R. A., 10120
 Coppieyers, R., 1520
 Corbett, P. J., 2135
 Cordasco, F., 167-9, 4917
 Cordeaux, E. H., 170
 Cordell, R. A., 11092-4
 Cordesse, G., 9185
 Core, G., 2136, 4614, 8622,
 10899, 11284, 11356
 Corey, J. R., 7370
 Corin, F., 4329
 Corman, C., 8759
 Cornelia, M. B., , 4083
 Corner, M., 6047
 Corniş-Pop, M., 7371
 Corrigan, M., 2786, 5081
 — R. W., 10573
 Corrit, J., 10250
 Cory, D., 721, 11047
 Cosman, M. P., 2746
 Costa, R. H., 10435, 10439,
 11405
 Costain, K. M., 6886
 Costello, P., 11378
 Cotter, J. F., 2787, 3938-9,
 7059-60
 Cottle, B., 2672
 Couch, J. P., 6791
 — W., 8218
 Coudert, M.-L., 6582
 Coulson, J., 1214
 Coulthard, A. R., 6920
 — G. R., 8278
 Coursen, H. R., Jr, 3880
 Courtney, W. F., 2137
 — W. P., 171, 5360
 Cousens, F. L., 8143
 Cousins, P. M., 6956-7
 Coustillas, P., 6896
 Cover, J. P., 9228-30
 Cowan, J. C., 5230, 10298
 — L., 1891
 — M., 1891
 — M. H., 6827
 — S. A., 10121
 Cowden, R. W., 11
 Cowell, R., 3387
 Cowen, D. L., 5930
 — J., 3056
 Cowler, R., 5502
 Cowley, M., 8760, 9654,
 11424
 — W. H., 12
 Cox, G. H., 4330, 4827, 4834
 — J., 1965
 — J. M., 6828, 6977, 7937
 — J. R., 172, 10068-9
 — J. S., 5408, 6921-2
 — K., 9454, 10673
 — L. S., 3925
 — P. H., 4659
 — R. L., 3746
 — T. J., 3456
 Cox, L. O., 10957
 Coy Feffer, J. J., 7156-7
 Cracroft, R. H., 11510
 Crago, H., 6583
 Craig, E., 8470
 Craik, T. W., 3038, 3300
 — W. A., 6086-7, 6149, 6153,
 6174
 Crandall, J. C., 5734
 Crane, D., 1367
 — G. M., 11095
 — J. K., 2903, 6136, 9655,
 9874, 9961
 — R. S., 2138
 — S., 6490
 Cranwell, J. P., 9230
 Crawford, J., 9337, 10436
 — J. W., 2319, 3457, 7788,
 10513
 — T., 11172a
 — W. R., 173, 2788-9
 Crawley, T. F., 3767
 Creed, R. P., 2482
 — W. G., 9531
 Creeger, G. R., 9263
 Creeley, R., 8227
 Cresswell, R., 1669
 Creutz, K. E., 9278
 Crichton, R., 8623
 Crise, S., 10122
 Cristea, V., 3458, 11532
 Croft, J., 11169
 Croft-Cooke, R., 5735
 Crompton, L., 11096
 Crone, G. R., 11608
 Cronin, F. C., 8030
 — Rev. H. C., 10735
 — J., 2350, 6907-8, 10524
 Cronkhite, G., 9095
 Crooks, B., 5736
 Crosman, R., 10123
 Cross, A. G., 6144
 — C., 8873
 — J. A., 2536
 — J. E., 2526-7, 2593
 Crouch, J. H., 3459
 Crowder, B., 6220
 — R. H., 1662, 10958
 Crowe, C., 7624
 Crowell, M., 1028
 — N. B., 6221
 Croyden, M., 3881
 Crozier, A., 7758
 Crum, M., 174
 Crummey, R. O., 3076
 Crump, G. M., 4063
 Crupi, C., 3226
 Cruse, H., 8948, 9311
 Crutwell, P., 3460
 Crymes, R., 1029, 1521
 Crystal, D., 722, 893, 904,
 1073
 Csapo, J., 1307
 Culioli, A., 8279
 Cullen, P., 3985, 4573, 4660
 — T., 5931
 Culler, A. D., 6048, 6222
 Culley, A., 175, 10626-7
 Culver, R. W., 6223
 Cumming, Jeanne, 3461
 — John, 6125
 Cummings, D. E., 9338
 — D. W., 1569
 — E. E., 8756
 — R. M., 3092
 Cummins, E. K., 7158
 — P., 2401
 Cumpiano, M. W., 7093-4
 Cunliffe, M., 1927
 — R., 1181-2
 Cunningham, D. H., 9168
 — F. R., 8624, 10124
 — J., 8280
 — J. E., 3388
 — J. V., 723, 6691
 Cunningham, C. W., 1670
 — P., 1670
 Curl, C. H., 8281
 Curran, C. P., 10125
 — G., 8471, 8472
 — S., 10126
 Currey, C. B., 5271
 Curry, J. L., 2673
 — K., 8982
 — R. H., 8991
 Curtin, J., 1775
 Curtis, J., 2030
 — L. P., 5932
 Curtui, A., 7695

- Cusack, J. B., 5933
 Custodio, A., 2031
 Cutts, J. P., 3462, 3837
 Cyrus, V. J., 2537
 Cywar, A., 9483
 Czempiel, E. O., 1671
 Czssen, B., 1654
- Daalder, J., 4054
 Dabney, R. H., 6584
 Dachslager, E. L., 36784, 4084
 Dagenais, J., 724
 Daghljan, P. B., 4901, 4918
 Dahl, C., 6792, 6978
 — L., 3463
 Daiches, D., 1776, 2139-41, 5737, 8282
 Dalbey, M. A., 2594-5
 Daleski, H. M., 10299
 Dallek, R., 1671a
 Dallmayr, F. R., 4487
 Dalton, D. C., 6858
 — J. P., 10127
 Daly, M. J., 5082, 6417, 8144
 — M. P., 1928
 Dameron, J. L., 7550-1
 Damm, R. F., 6793
 Damon, P., 1777, 2142
 Damrosch, L., Jr, 5361
 Dance, F. E. X., 1394
 Daniel, G. B., Jr, 689
 — P., 1672, 6585
 Daniells, R., 5738
 — F. J., 1183
 — G., 5934
 — R. B., 6302
 Danielsen, N., 725
 Danielson J. C., 9279
 Danielsson, B., 1131, 1184, 4794
 Dankova, M., 1522
 D'Arch Smith, T., 237, 10358
 Darin, D. de P., 10690
 Darley, F. L., 1074-5
 Darlington, W. A., 8473
 Darnell, D. G., 6465, 9656
 Dasgupta, R. K., 13-14, 4661
 Das, S., 11059
 Dassie, M., 11401
 Daswani, C. J., 1395
 Datta, K. S., 4574-5
 Daudet, L., 3464
 Daughaday, C. H., 9280
 Daumas, P., 7298
 Dauner, L., 10959
 D'Avanzo, M. L., 7256, 7789, 9962
 Davenant, W., 4304-5, 4383
 Davenport, G., 9318
 David, A., 2790
- Davidsen-Nielsen, N., 1076
 Davidson, C., 3023, 3301, 3666, 3818, 3986, 4615
 — E. H., 5231
 — H. R. E., 1778, 2520
 — S., 11267
 — W. H., 7904
 Davie, D., 9062
 Davies, A. F., 15
 — B., 7852
 — C. W., 6175
 — E., 726, 1523
 — H. N., 4303
 — H. S., 2402
 — P. C., 4085, 4795-6
 Davin, D. M., 10493
 Davis, A. K., Jr, 176, 6049
 — A. P., 8010
 — C. DeA., 11325a
 — C. L., 7895-7, 7938
 — C. J., 2320
 — D., 10453
 — Earle, 6088
 — Edward, 1524
 — H., 4280, 5442, 5594
 — J. L., 4086, 4509, 6979
 — J. O., 4309
 — M. R., 7372
 — N., 1293, 2791, 2889, 2904, 2982
 — P., 10300
 — R. B., 5202
 — R. L., 8283
 — R. M., 177, 2143, 8625, 9749-50, 11379-82, 11394
 — S., 10251
 — T. M., 1929, 4087
 — W. H. L., 10403
 — W. R., 3093, 3814, 4364a, 4496
 — W. V., 3987, 10128
 Davison, F. D., 9475
 — R. A., 4864, 6491
 Davy, D., 904
 Davydova, L., 1525
 Dawson, G. E., 665, 1637, 2032
 — R. M., 2596
 Day, A. G., 2064
 — J. D., 1396, 7463
 — K., 480
 — P. W., 10621
 — R. A., 4229, 4841
 Dayananda, J. Y., 11496
 Dcaken, M. F., 7159
 Deakin, H. A., 8874
 Dean, C., 2792-3
 — D. R., 5935
 — J. L., 7095
 — J. S., Jr, 1185, 3255
- L. F., 3732
 Deane, P., 10129
 — S. F., 5146
 Dearden, J. S., 481-5, 7647-53
 Dearing, V. A., 4399, 5292
 Dearnley, M., 5532
 Debax, J. P., 9177
 De Beer, G., 6317
 Debouzy, M., 2065
 Debusscher, G., 8992
 DeCamp, J. L., 1638, 3642
 Dechert, P., 10960
 Dedio, A., 9922
 Deeva, I., 1526
 DeFalco, J. M., 7552, 7853, 9963
 Degas, J., 1673
 Degh, L., 1779
 Degnan, J. P., 10130
 DeGroot, H. B., 178, 5083, 5936, 6418, 7696
 Degruson, E., 5084, 9479
 De Kerchove, A., 11250
 Dekker, T., 4312
 De Kuehne, A., 11097
 De Kuyper, W., 4177
 De La Cruz, J. M., 727
 De-La-Noy, Michael, 1892
 Delaney, J. J., 486
 Delany, P., 3975, 4088, 10301
 Delasanta, R., 2403, 2794-6, 3490
 Delattre, P., 1077-8
 — R. A., 5232
 DeLaura, D. J., 6050-1, 6075, 6367, 6399
 Delavenay, E., 10302-3
 Delbaere-Garant, J., 9778, 9787, 9875, 11383
 Delbridge, A., 1079
 Deleanu, H., 9096
 D'Elia, D., 5009
 Deligiorgis, S., 2797
 De Logu, P., 6794
 Deloney, T., 3236
 Delpech, M., 5010
 De Luca, V. A., 6553
 De Luna, B. N., 4510
 De Mandiargues, P., 3077
 Demaray, J. G., 4662
 Demarco, N., 405, 8591
 Demarest, D. P., Jr, 9139
 Dembo, L. S., 2144, 8761, 9493, 10654, 10756, 10896, 10926, 11672
 Deming, R. H., 4480
 DeMott, B., 2066, 8227
 DeMourol, M. F., 6923
 Dempsey, I., 4663

- De Nagy, N. C., 2078a, 4365,
6224, 10832a-2b
Denisoff, R. S., 1780, 8762
Denisova, A., 949
Dennis, C., 6586
— N., 5595
Denson, A., 179, 10783
Dent, R. W., 3292, 3302,
3465, 3988, 4331, 4886
Denvir, B., 5443
De Palacio, J., 5304
Der, Don W., 3466, 3656,
3853, 3914
Derolez, R., 728, 2714
De Rothschild, P., 3077
Derrick, C., 2457
Derry, J., 5927
Desai, R. W., 3467, 11609-10
De Santillana, G., 1780a,
3678a
Deschamps, P., 5739
De Selincourt, E., 8136-7,
8145-6, 8169
Desmond, J. F., 9908
Desov, A. E., 1186
Dessain, C. S., 7495-8
Dett, V. S., 8763
De Tuoni, D., 10131
Detweiler, R., 9140
Deugd, C. De, 8147
Dcurbergue, J., 8148, 9339
Deutsch, B., 16
— R. H., 11068
Deverell, A. F., 180
Devereux, E. J., 181, 3000,
4089
— J. A., 3233
Devers, J., 7373
Devienne, S., 6587
De Villier, M. A., 9657
De Vries, F. C., 2900, 2966
DeWaal, R. B., 182, 6762-3
Dewey, N., 4249
Dhesi, N. S., 3989
Dhondt, S. T., 10404
Dial, W. P., 1030
Diamond, R. E., 2635
Dianu, R., 9814
Dibble, B., 1353
Di Cesare, M. A., 4664
Dick, B. F., 9876-7
— E. S., 1281, 1349
Dickerson, A. I., Jr, 2798
— L. C., 5740
Dickey, H. A., 4665
— J., 8227, 8756, 8764-5
— W., 11075
Dickie, G., 2145
— J., 7257
Dickinson, D. C., 183, 10035
— H. T., 5127
Dickson, L., 11406
Diekstra, F. N. M., 2888
Dierickx, J., 905, 1187
Diess, J. J., 6884
Dietrichson, J. W., 5741, 7096,
7160
Dietz, K., 1132
Diffey, C. T., 5191
Dill, S. H., 1050-1
Dillard, R. H. W., 9935
Dillingham, W. B., 6980
Dillistone, F. W., 11449
Dillon, A., 4616
— B., 3057
— J. A., Jr, 1674
Di Lorenzo, R. E., 4423
Dinneen, F. P., 729
Dinwiddie, J. L., 2518, 4450
Dinwiddy, J. R., 5268a
Di Pietro, R. J., 1242, 10132
Diplan, P., 6588
Dippie, B. W., 9073, 9157
Dircks, P. T., 7053
Diringer, D., 17
Dirks, D. D., 1080-1
D'Itri, P. A. W., 6419
Diverres, A. H., 686
Dixon, C., 4848
— F., 906
— P., 4552, 4801, 4857,
5444-5
Djankov, D., 9455
Djilas, M., 10760
Djwa, S. A., 2079
Dmitriev, V. G., 7939
Dmitrieva, E. F., 1170
Dobai, J., 5011
Dobbie, E. V. K., 184, 730
Dobbs, B. G., 1930
Dobie, A. B., 11182
Dobree, B., 3468
Dobson, A. J., 907
— E. J., 1133-4
— J., 2067
Dodd, A. R., Jr, 1397
Dodds, E. R., 10462
Dody, S., 8892
Doerksen, V. G., 1931
Doherty, P. C., 10133
Doirion, M., 2959
Dolan, J. C., 2984
— J. P., 3334
— P. J., 9340, 9563, 10424,
10866
Dolby, J. L., 1188
Dollahide, L. E., 3819
Dollerup, C., 2146
Dolmetsch, C. R., 8219, 10552
Dölvers, H., 7746-7
Domelen, J. V., 3469
Domenach, J. M., 1675
Domina, L. D., 7854, 9815,
10961
Donahue, J., 7374
— T. S., 1012
Donne, J., 4332
Donner, H. W., 3747
Donaghue, D., 2404, 5596,
8284, 8626, 8766, 9048,
9141, 9164, 9459
Donohue, H. E. F., 185
Donovan, D., 186, 3094
— M. J., 2674
Donow, H. S., 3095, 3798
Dontchev, N., 6589
Dooley, D. J., 10366
Dorenkamp, J. H., 4437,
4597
Dorfman, D., 5085
Dorman, P. J., 4888
Dorn, K., 10736
Dorofeeva, L. V., 6924
Dorris, G. E., 4919
Dorsett, L. W., 8875
Dorsey, D. F., Jr, 9457
Dorson, R. M., 1781-4
Dorsten, J. A. Van, 3230
Doubleday, J. F., 2653
Doughtie, E., 4511
Doughty, N. S., 5742
— O., 6420, 7636
— P. S., 731-2
Douglas, D., 9932
— L., 5597
Dove, J., 487
— J. R., 3748
Dow, E., 7161
Dowell, D. F., 6225
— P. W., 9816
— R., 9512
Downer, A. S., 8474
Downey, James, 4920, 5064,
5557
— Jean, 7331
Downing, B. T., 1527
— J. Y., 2675
Doyen, V., 10437
Doyle, A. I., 4285-6
— C. C., 4231, 4666, 8031
— G. E., 8032
— Sister M. E., 6795
— P. A., 187-8, 10283, 10727,
11384-6
Dozier, R., 8993
Drachmann, A. G., 10252
Draffan, R. A., 6089
Drăghici, S., 9532, 10134
Drake, C. C., 1785, 5743
— R., 2147, 8627-8, 10702-3

— S. A., 1786
 — W. E., 1676
 Drange, T., 1528
 Draper, J. W., 3470-1
 — R. P., 7162, 10304
 Drenyasova, T., 733-4
 Drescher, H. W., 5414
 Drew, P., 6226
 Dreyfus, J., 617
 Drefus-Seauve, R., 6227
 Driberg, T., 9507
 Driskell, L. V., 10697
 Dronke, P., 2148
 Drost, J., 1340, 1787, 7621
 Drummond, W., 4368
 Drury, M., 8285
 Dryden, E. A., 7375
 — J., 4305, 4383-6
 Dubashinskii, I. A., 5598-9
 Duberman, M., 8475
 Du Bois, P. Z., 6856
 Dubois, P., 8286
 Du Boulay, F. R. H., 2715
 Ducornet, G., 9624
 Dudek, L., 8767
 Duerksen, R. A., 5086, 6981,
 7376, 7697
 Duff, G., 7114
 Duffy, J. J., 9564
 Dugger, R., 9488
 Duke, E. A. F., 2799
 — M., 189, 9231-2
 Dukel'skaya, V., 7377
 Dukore, B. F., 1904, 8476,
 9097, 9460, 11098
 Dulin, K. L. M., 1269
 Dumas, D. G., 5305
 Dumitriu, G., 7163
 Dumitrescu-Buşulenga, Z.,
 7553, 10253
 Duncan, E. H., 2800
 Duncan-Jones, E. E., 7525,
 9341
 — K., 3380
 Dundes, A., 1788
 Dunlap, M. M., 9658
 Dunlop, A., 3990
 — R., 8768
 Dunman, J., 10254
 Dunn, C. M., 3472
 — D., 1789
 — E. C., 2892, 3024
 — J. J., 4556, 5416, 6421
 7526
 — N. E., 9862
 — R. J., 6590
 — T. A., 4435, 4598
 Dunning, T. P., 2654
 Dunseath, T. K., 3991
 Dupee, F. W., 8227, 9461-2

Durack, M., 10642
 Durand, L. G., 4333
 Durant, J. D., 5523
 Durden, R. F., 11251
 Durham, F., 10553
 — L. J., 2801
 — P., 1932
 Durling, R. M., 3096
 Durrant, G. H., 8149-52
 Du Sautoy, P., 10915
 Duskova, L., 1309, 1529
 Dussinger, G. R., 9342, 9659
 Dust, P. C., 4090, 4257
 Dustoor, P. E., 1270
 Duţescu, D., 2558, 2802
 Dutton, T. E., 1013
 Dutu, A., 3882
 Dwight, W., 8629
 Dwyer, R. A., 1816
 D'Yakonova, N. Ya., 9899
 Dyer, R. R., 18
 Dyke, C., 7464
 Dykes, J. C., 488
 Dyson, A. E., 6591-4
 — H., 7790
 — H. V. D., 4921, 5744
 Eade, J. C., 5446, 5511
 Eames, E., 1488
 Earnest, E., 1933
 East, H., 585
 Eaton, M. M., 2149
 Ebel, J. G., 3179
 Eberle, R., 1398
 Eberwein, R. T., 4922
 Eccles, M., 655a, 3097, 4091
 Edel, L., 7164-7
 Edelman, E., 3473
 Edelstein, T. G., 7049
 Eder, D. L., 190, 11220-1
 Edinborough, A., 3474
 Edmunds, J., 4808
 Edrich, M. W., 6385
 Edwards, A. S. G., 3001, 3050
 — A. T., 1530
 — C. R., 3992
 — H. J., 8005
 — L. R., 2068
 — M. D., 2033, 5745
 — P. D., 7905-6
 — P., 5627
 — T. R., 11525
 Efron, A., 2231
 Egelson, J. F., 11611
 Eggenschwiler, D., 8153,
 10704
 Eggleston, R. J., 4463
 Eglington, C., 10595
 Egri, P., 9964
 Ehrenpreis, A. H., 5538

— I., 4901, 5600
 Ehrlich, H., 489, 7554
 Ehrman, M. E., 1399
 Ehksam, T. G., 191, 9343
 Ehususkuna, N. M., 10405
 Eichelberger, C. L., 192-4,
 7090, 7245, 7304
 Eichorn, Rev. H. B., 9281
 Eickelberg, F. C., 5541
 Eidelberg, P., 8876
 Eigner, E. M., 6295, 6595,
 9660
 Eisen, J., 8877
 Eisinger, C. E., 8630
 Eissenstat, M. T., 6228
 Elbaz, A., 8631
 Elbert, S. H., 1329
 Elbow, P. H., 2803
 Eldridge, C. C., 5937
 Eliot, T. S., 9565
 Elistratova, A., 5558
 Elizarenkova, T. P., 1189
 Elkins, A. C., Jr, 8154
 — B. J., 7061
 Elledge, W. P., 6318, 7698
 Elliot, B., 7303
 Elliott, B., 6394
 — C., 3039
 — J. R., Jr, 2893, 3993
 — N., 7748
 — W. D., 10936-7
 Ellis, A., 8287
 — A. M., 8138, 8155
 — D., 6090
 — F. H., 5211, 5320
 — H. E., 7940
 — P. G., 9566
 — T. R., 5746, 7378
 — V. R., 7062
 Ellison, J., 7097
 — R., 8632
 Ellman, M., 8633, 9012, 9037,
 9298, 10277, 10475, 10655,
 11065
 Ellmann, R., 8118-20, 9049,
 9567, 10135-6, 10833,
 11612
 Ellrodt, R., 8288
 Ellwein, L., 5012, 5938
 Elman, R. M., 5944
 Elmer, P., 9878
 Elmore, A. E., 9760
 Elmquist, M. C., 3850
 Else, G. F., 2150
 El'Tekova, T. M., 1170
 Elton, W. R., 3475-7, 3749
 Embler, W., 1934, 8121,
 11613
 Emblin, D. L., 490, 7629
 Emden, A. B., 491

- Emerson, E. H., 3078, 4064
 Emmanuel, J. A., 8220
 Emmett, V. J., Jr, 6925
 Emmons, W. S., 10819
 Emrich, D., 1790
 Endicott, N. J., 4239
 Enescu, T., 10908
 Engel, B. F., 9494
 — C. E., 7650
 Engelborghs, M., 9208, 10538,
 10683, 10761, 11183
 England, M. W., 5087
 English, T. H., 195
 Engsberg, R. C., 2405
 Enkvist, N. E., 735
 Ennis, J., 5747
 Enright, D. J., 10353
 Enscoe, G., 5748, 6422, 7258,
 7699
 Ensor, A., 7941-4
 Ephron, N., 9938
 Epifanova, E., 949
 Epstein, E. H., 908
 — E. L., 6303, 8634, 10137-8,
 11312
 — L., 8477
 — P. S., 10438-9
 Erdman, D. V., 196, 1935,
 5749
 Eremina, I., 11614
 Ericson, E. E., Jr, 2406, 4464
 Ermolaeva, V., 7759
 Ernst, E., 2034
 Esch, R. M., 10705
 Esler, A., 3098
 Essa, A., 8635, 8967, 9894,
 10792a
 Essick, R. N., 5088
 Etchells, R., 8289
 Etulain, R. W., 197-8, 4821,
 5750, 9925
 Eulert, D. D., 11070
 Eurich, N., 1936
 Euwema, B., 5751, 5939
 Eva, Sister M., 8033
 Evans, B., 41
 — D. K., 1791
 — D. S., 736
 — E. L., 6926
 — G. L., 3478
 — H. C., 3479
 — J. M., 4667
 — M. R., 4485
 — O., 10674
 — R. O., 4132, 7855
 — W., 1014
 — W. A., 7379
 Evannett, H. O., 3180
 Everson, W., 10080
 Evjue, W. T., 1676a
 Ewbank, D. R., 5752
 — I.-S., 199, 2321, 4092
 Ewers, J. K., 8636
 Ewing, D. C., 6229
 Faas, K. E., 2151, 2407
 Faber, J. A., 4313
 — M. D., 2080, 3657
 Fabinyi, A., 492-3
 Fabre, G., 8983
 — G. M., 9771
 Fabris, A., 7168
 Fackler, H. V., 5753, 9879,
 11271
 Fadeev, V., 1310
 Fadiman, R., 8478
 Fahey, W. A., 10240
 Faib, K., 1490
 Fair, A. P. R., 494
 Fairweather, V., 8478a
 Faiss, K., 2606
 Falgie, J., Jr, 1082
 Falk, A. E., 5754
 — D. V., 7555
 Falkner, M. C., 9661
 Fandel, J., 2408
 Farmer, D., 200, 10051, 11060
 — G. A. J., 201, 495
 — N., Jr, 4453-4
 Farmiloe, D., 10458
 Farnham, F., 5447
 — J. F., 9662
 — W., 3303
 Farr, D. P., 202, 11387-8
 Farrell, J. C., 8877a
 — R. T., 2609-10, 2618
 Farrison, W. E., 737, 6197-9
 Farwell, G., 11306
 Faulkner, D. R., 1015, 1135
 — P., 9344
 Fauchereau, S., 2081, 5755
 Favery, F. E., 203, 5756,
 6211
 Fawcus, A., 5089
 Fawkner, J. P., 5941
 Feaster, J., 175, 10627
 Feely, Sister M. K., 10706
 Feider, H., 1531
 Fein, R. J., 8034, 9544
 Feinberg, B., 11022
 — L., 2152
 Feinstein, H. C. V., 7945
 Felea, V., 9817
 Feldman, S. S., 1792
 Felheim, M., 3799, 7089
 Felice, J. De., 5942
 Felker, C. S., 1937
 Fellowes, E. H., 3079, 4065
 Feltes, N. N., 6796
 Felton, G. S., 1454
 Fenn, E. A. H., 1639
 Fennell, F. L., 6894
 Fenner, T., 7115
 Ferguson, A. B., 3099, 3181
 — G. A., 496
 — James, 11006
 — John, 7791
 — J. A., 204
 — J. M., Jr, 6982
 — O. W., 5676, 7259
 — S. C., 9069
 Fermi, L., 8878
 Fernandez, D., 7169, 10440
 Fernandez-Alvarez, J., 5242
 Fernandez G. A., 738
 Ferrar, H., 10086
 Ferrier, F., 4178
 Ferris, O. H. P., 4668, 10574
 — W. R., Jr, 9663, 10139
 Ferry, A. D., 4387, 4669
 Fertig, W., 8004
 Feshbach, S., 11222
 Fest, S., 1677
 Fettingner, V., 3897
 Fetz, H. W., 9664
 Fiderer, G., 7170
 Fido, M., 6596
 Fiedler, L. A., 5757, 8290,
 8637
 Field, B. S., Jr, 5758
 — E., 8479
 — J. C., 6597
 — L. A., 11511
 — T. W., 205
 Fielding, K. J., 6570, 6598
 Fields, A. W., 1938
 — B., 6423
 — R. M., 7856, 8035
 Fiero, J. W., 4055
 Fietz, L., 4093
 Fife, D. H., 19
 Fifield, M., 2804
 Fike, F., 4512
 Fildes, P., 497
 Filipov, V., 7760, 8769, 8770
 Filipovic, R., 909-14
 Filippov, E., 1031
 Fillmore, C. J., 1400, 1532
 Filyushkina, S. N., 9909
 Findlater, R., 6599
 Findlay, R. R., 3026, 4441,
 5415, 9098, 10737
 Findley, S., 10406
 Fine, J. V. A., Jr, 3243
 — R. E., 6176
 Fineman, H. H., 5274
 Fink, G., 7171
 Finkelppearl, P. J., 4564, 4803
 Finkel'shtein, I. L., 9965-6
 Finlayson, J., 2998

- Finn, B. S., 5272
 Finnegan, D. G., 3304
 — R. E., Jr, 2602
 Finneran, R. J., 11615
 Firbas, J., 652-3, 1533
 Firestone, P. A., 8480
 Firth, J. R., 739
 Fisch, H., 3480, 4094
 Fischer, E., 2153, 9099
 — G. K., 8994, 11533
 — J. I., 5601
 Fish, R. L., 8638
 — S. E., 4670-1
 Fisher, A., 6692
 — A. C., Jr, 8879
 — F., 8880
 — F. J., 4921
 — J. H., 668
 — M., 7088
 Fishman, J. A., 740-1, 1032, 1083
 Fishwick, M., 1939, 8881
 Fisk, V. K. B., 4095, 4565, 4617, 4865
 Fitch, F. B., 817
 Fitz, V. W., 5013
 Fitzgerald, E., 6693
 — Gerald, 2252
 — Gregory, 11308
 — Sister N., 1678
 — R. D., 8984, 9080, 10707
 — S., 10707
 Fitzgibbon, C., 11291
 Fitzhugh, J. K., 1372
 Fixler, M., 4672
 Flaherty, J., 10466
 Flamm, D., 206, 7829, 8953
 Flanagan, J. T., 9665
 Flasch, J., 11317
 Flaumenhaft, A. S., 1940
 Flavia Marie, Sister, 8036
 Fleck, R., 6230
 Fleeman, J. D., 207, 5362
 Fleishman, A., 6091, 9345, 11534
 Fleissner, R. F., 3679, 3865, 9568
 Fleming, I., 1243
 Fletcher, G., 6600
 — I. K., 208
 — J., 9100
 — M. C., 4809
 Flexner, J. T., 5014-15
 Flibbert, J. T., 6601
 Flihr, K., 8537
 Flint, D. P., 8291
 — R. H., 10984
 Flood, R. J., 7654
 Flora, J. M., 9233, 9754, 9967
 Flower, D., 6759
 Fluchere, H., 6602, 8292
 Flynn, D., 4334
 Foerster, D. M., 4923
 Fogel, E. G., 1935
 Fogle, R. H., 6983, 7260, 10646
 Folland, H. F., 3379, 5943
 Follett, W., 915
 Folomkina, S. K., 1166
 Folsom, J. K., 10927
 Foltinek, H., 5758a
 Fone, B. R. S., 5176
 Fontana, C., 6177
 — E. L., 7655
 Fontaney, P., 7656
 Foot, J., 10494
 — M. R. D., 5759
 Foote, A. C., 8293
 Forbes, H. M., 1679
 Force, W. M., 8995
 Ford, A. T., 498
 — F. M., 9393
 — N. A., 8294
 — P. H., 6492
 — T. W., 6694
 Forde, V. M., 6695
 Foreman, J. B., 1455
 Forgue, G. J., 10554
 Forker, C. R., 4815, 4866-7
 Forni, E., 7857
 Forrest, J. F., 4247
 — W. C., 2154, 2409
 Forster, I., 209, 6493
 — L., 1941
 Forsyth, R. A., 4465, 5760, 6292-3, 6400
 Fortier, P. A., 1942
 Foss, G., 1751
 — L., 742
 Foster, B., 2956
 — C. W., 6388
 — E. E., 1376, 2805
 — E. S., 7380
 — M., 9268
 — R. E., 11247
 Fournier, L. F., 6603
 Fowke, E., 1793
 Fowler, A., 4004, 4651
 — D. C., 2082
 — E. T., 10394
 — F. G., 1190
 — G., 2083
 — H. R., 7448
 — H. W., 1190
 — R., 2473, 8295
 Fox, A. M., 6494, 9346
 — D., 2905, 3040
 — H., 8771, 9205, 9217
 — H. D., 7098
 — L., 6764
 — M., 9282
 — V. C., 2069
 Foy, J. V., 10962
 Fradin, J. I., 6295, 6595, 9347
 Fraenkel, G., 743
 Francis, N., 916
 — R., 2155, 2410
 — R. L., 7493
 — W. N., 937
 Frank, F. S., 6319
 — J., 210, 4096, 10238
 — L. D., 6604
 Franklin, C., 499
 — P., 9666, 10017
 — R. F., 9569, 9667
 Franks, G., 11535
 — J. G., 7381
 Frantz, D. O., 3100
 Franz, E., 1794
 Franzen, G., 1486
 Frascatao, G., 7261
 Fraser, A., 3182
 — A. M., 6145
 — G. S., 211, 9533
 — K., 10897
 — R., 20
 — R. S., 10255
 Fraunce, A., 3101
 Frazer, W. D., 10738-40
 Frazier, D. L., 7099-100
 — G., 11198
 Frederick, J. T., 5761, 7172
 Fredman, R. M., 4261
 Free, W. J., 4924, 6291, 10805
 Freehafer, J., 3277, 3663, 3883, 3965, 4438, 5664
 Freeman, A., 3281
 — D. C., 1078, 2470
 — J. A., 4673
 — L. D., 5602
 — R. E., 212, 5762, 8639
 Freer, C., 3941
 Freiberg, S. K., 5090
 French, A. L., 3728, 3851
 — D. P., 680, 6503
 — F.-J., 213, 8481
 — R., 4674
 — W. G., 8640
 Frenz, H., 8296
 Frere, S., 1680
 Frey, J. R., 214
 Fricker, R., 3481, 8297
 Fridman, K. H., 1534
 Fridy, W. E., 11357
 Fried, A., 5944
 — V., 1640
 Friedenber, E. Z., 8882
 Friederich, W., 1033
 Friedman, A., 8641
 — A. B., 656, 2999

- D., 4675
 — J. B., 2806
 — M., 917
 — N., 9463
 — S., 3643, 4366, 11292
 Friedrich, H., 2411
 Friedrichsen, G. W. S., 1190
 Friend, J. H., 1191
 Fries, U., 10628
 Friesner, D. N., 3482
 Fristedt, S. L., 2996
 Fritscher, J. J., 4232
 Fritz, D. W., 2597, 2976
 Fritzsche, M., 3760
 Froehlich, P. A., 1535
 Froese, L., 1681
 Froger, D. J., 215
 Frohock, W. M., 8642
 Fromm, E., 3002
 Frosch, T. R., 5091
 Frost, D. L., 3483, 4097
 Frushell, R. C., 5179
 Fry, D. B., 1084
 — D. K., 2559, 2623
 — G. M., 1795
 Frye, B. C., 5692, 8221
 — N., 660, 2156-7, 2322,
 3484, 4676, 11616
 — R. M., 3485-7
 Fryer, W. R., 5016
 Frykman, E., 3488, 6052
 Fuhara, Y., 3489
 Fujiwara, H., 2739
 Fukuhara, R., 5363
 Fuller, J. O., 7766
 — R., 6053, 9900, 11617
 Fullinwider, S. P., 11319
 Fullwood, D., 11618
 Fulmer, O. B., 6424
 Fulton, H. L., 5364
 — L., 216
 Fultz, M. C., 7246
 Funchion, Sister R. M., 7735
 Furay, M., 2084
 Furbank, P. N., 6605
 Furberg, M., 1383
 Furlong, W. B., 9303, 11099
 Furness, E. L., 799, 6606
 Furnivall, F. J., 1801
 Furphy, J., 5945
 Furst, L. R., 1943, 2158,
 10140
 Furtwangler, A. J., 5052
 Fuson, B. W., 6130
 Fussell, P. Jr, 4898
 Futch, K., 1536, 10359

 Gabbard, G. N., 9234
 Gabel, J. B., 4262
 Gabo, N., 10915

 Gabrieli, V., 4320
 Gado, F., 9183
 Gadoffre, G. F. A., 687
 Gadziola, D. S., 6231, 6368,
 6401, 7792
 Gaffney, F., 8482-3
 Gaines, B., 217, 3058
 Gal, G., 2716
 Gál, I., 3942
 Galbraith, J. K., 11199
 Galigani, G., 4925
 Gallagher, E. J., 6880
 — F. P., 5604
 Gallego Fraile, J. A., 1682
 Gallon, D. N., 7529
 Galloway, D., 3102
 Gallup, D., 218-20, 9570,
 10834-5
 Gamble, P., 3748
 Gandeva, S., 11468
 Gang, T. M., 4434
 Ganshof, F. L., 2519
 Ganz, A., 10806
 Ganzel, D., 7946
 Gappa, R. J., 3966
 Garbaty, T. J., 2807
 Garber, F., 7858, 8156
 Garcia, R., 10305
 Gard, R., 7173, 8484
 — R. E., 1456
 Gardner, H., 3634, 3750,
 4066, 4667, 9571
 — J., 2808-9
 — J. H., 6607, 7947
 — M., 6379
 — R. D., 5946
 — S., 3389-91
 — T. J., 1366, 2483
 — W. H., 7063-4
 Garetti, L., 9572
 Gargano, J. W., 7174
 Garland, J., 5947, 8883
 Garmon, G. M., 9668, 10985
 Garmonsway, G. N., 2560
 Garntseva, A., 1085
 Garrett, G. P., 8643, 9931
 — J. C., 2351
 — P. K., 2352, 5763, 8298,
 10141
 Garrick, D., 5285-8
 Garrod, J. W., 6608
 Garrow, S., 6696
 Garst, T., 5764, 7175, 9348,
 10256
 Garton, C., 7308
 Garvick, J. D., 5533
 Garzon Calles, T., 744
 Gaskell, P., 618
 Gasparov, M., 3863
 Gaster, T. H., 1796

 Gatch, M. McC., Jr, 2484
 Gateau, A.-M., 10495
 Gates, A., 7327
 — D. L., Jr, 988
 Gatewood, W. B., Jr, 8884
 Gatlin, J. T., 9863
 Gatti, H., 9880
 Gattuso, J. F., 10708
 Gaunt, D. M., 3680
 Gauthier, D. P., 4488
 Gautreau, H. W., Jr, 7907
 Gay, P., 5017
 Gaylord, A. T., 2810
 Geckle, G. L., 10142-3, 11619
 Geddes, G., 9349
 Geduld, H. M., 500, 4098,
 4926
 Geering, R. G., 11192
 Geerts, G., 745
 — L., 10807
 Geeson, C., 1373
 Gegerias, M., 9669
 Gehres, Sister M. R., 2085
 Geiger, D., 2412
 Geigorescu, D., 8122
 Geimer, R. A., 3231, 3994
 Geissman, E. W., 2811
 Gelber, N., 3256
 — S. M., 8485
 Gelfant, B. H., 7262, 9670
 Geller, L. D., 1797
 Gelling, P., 2520
 Gemmett, R. J., 1944
 Gemmill, J. P., 10905
 Gendre, G., 5236
 Genina, V. G., 1086
 Gentleman, F., 2035
 Gentry, T. B., 4868
 Geoghegan, P. M., 2550
 George, A. G., 9573
 — D., 11516
 — M. D., 4927
 Georges, R. A., 1798
 Geracimos, A., 10237
 Gerard, A. S., 5765, 6425,
 7263, 7700, 8157, 8644
 Gerasimova, T., 1537
 Gerber, H. E., 2070
 — J. C., 6984
 — P. L., 1944
 Gerin, W., 6154
 Gerke, R. S., 3041
 Gerlach, J. C., 5766
 German, H., 10629
 Germer, M. R., 8772, 9574
 Gerould, D. C., 8476, 9460
 Gerritsen, J., 2638
 Gerson, S., 746, 1136, 6609
 Gerstenberger, D. L., 7859
 Gervais, D., 6610

- Gerwing, H., 221, 10909
 Getkharde, R., 9968
 Gey, G., 10741
 Ghelfi, G. J., 5018
 Gheorghe, F. N., 9969
 Gheorghiu, M., 3490, 8299,
 10144
 Ghose, S. K., 9060a
 Giamatti, A. B., 3103
 Gianakaris, C. J., 2159, 11235
 Giannetti, L. D., 4869, 10397
 Giannone, R., 9283
 Gibaud, H., 3332
 Gibbons, B., 4099, 4513,
 4566, 4618
 — E. E., 6426
 Gibbs, A. M., 11100
 — R. J., 7382, 10883
 Gibson, C. A., 4599
 — D. B., 222, 6495, 8294,
 11565-7
 — W. M., 7948
 Giddings, R., 5542
 — R. W., 1799
 Gidez, R., 4100
 Giermanski, J. R., 9671
 Giffard, C. A. J., 2485
 Gifford, W., 4335
 Giglio, L. C., 5767
 Gilbert, I. S., 8773
 — J. B., 21
 — M. E., 5328
 — S. M., 10306
 Gilenson, B., 10923
 Giles, J. R., 10407-8, 10676a
 Gilkes, L., 6496-9, 6859-60
 Gill, R., 4619
 — S. S., 8158
 Gillan, G., 747
 Gillcrist, T. J., 3995, 8159
 Gillen, F. X., 7176, 9788,
 11536
 — M., 501
 Gilliatt, P., 9079, 9893, 11011
 Gillis, W., 1348
 Gillon, A., 3491, 9350
 Gilman, M., 9165
 — R., 8300-1, 9312, 10709
 — W. H., 7383
 Gilmore, T. B., Jr, 5526,
 5605, 9351
 Gilpin, R., 5948
 Gilson, D. J., 6092
 Gimson, A. C., 1087
 Gindin, J., 9761
 Gingerich, O., 3960
 Ginzburg, R., 8302
 Giorcelli, C., 7177
 Giorgio, B. D., 6500
 Gittings, R., 6427, 7264, 7738
 Gittleman, E., 8000
 Gittlen, A. J., 5768, 8645
 Givner, J., 10820
 Glad, P. W., 6290
 Gladish, R. W., 6203
 Glancy, E. K., 223, 9485
 Glanville, B., 22-3
 Glasser, W., 7384
 Glassheim, E., 7556
 Glassie, H. H., 1800, 8303
 Glazier, L., 7860
 Gleason, J. J., 11441
 Gleckner, R. F., 6320
 Glen, D., 10448
 — H., 11620
 Glenn, G. D., 3805, 5769
 Glick, C., 3681
 — W., 6829
 Glidden, J. C., 5332
 Glikin, G., 11407
 Glimm, J. Y., 6428, 7701,
 8160
 Gliserman, S., 224, 5770
 Goad, C., 4928
 Godfrey, D., 9789
 Godshalk, W. L., 3768, 3917,
 4576, 9352
 Goede, W., 9625, 11320,
 11568
 Goetsch, P., 5771, 8646
 Goff, F. R., 502-3, 619
 Goforth, D. S., 7385
 Gohdes, C., 225, 303, 2036
 Going, W. T., 8647, 10610
 Gokak, V. K., 2370
 Golab, Z., 1538
 Gold, J., 6611, 9672-3
 — J. L., 5365, 5559
 Goldberg, H., 5243
 — M., 10307
 — M. A., 7265
 — M. H., 226
 — S. B., 8885
 Golden, A., 8037
 — B., 3104
 — H., 9868
 — John, 2598
 — Joseph, 8486
 — L., 2160
 — M., 4929
 — S. A., 8038
 Goldfarb, C. R., 7101
 — R. M., 6760
 Goldhurst, W., 7557
 Goldin, F., 1945, 2676
 Goldknopf, D., 2353-4, 5224,
 5772
 Goldman, A., 10145
 — W., 2323
 Goldschmidt, E., 10456
 Goldsmith, R. H., 4678
 Goldstein, M., 5512
 — N. L., 3866
 — R., 8222
 Goldworth, A., 6131
 Goldwyn, R. M., 1683
 Golemba, H. L., 11200
 Golikov, G., 10923
 Göller, K. H., 2086
 Gollin, R. M., 6402
 Goltvyanitsa, N. M., 1192
 Gomme, A. H., 4067, 4567,
 4620, 4800, 4830
 Gonnaud, M., 6501
 Gonzalez Gonzalez, F., 2677
 — Pantin, H. A., 7178
 Gooch, M. McD., 5773, 6121,
 6955, 7055, 7333
 — O. D., 6697
 Good, E. M., 2161
 Goode, J., 5793, 6897
 Goodheart, E., 2162, 8304
 Goodman, P., 8161, 8886
 — W., 1946
 Goodson, W. L., 8039
 Goossens, L., 1137
 Gordon, A., 6612
 — C. D., 5949
 — D., 504
 — E., 748
 — E. V., 2918
 — G., 505
 — J. B., 2163, 7481, 7516, 7777
 — J. D., 8774, 10507, 11586
 — K. I., 7637
 — M., 5950, 8887
 — R. C., 7667
 Gore, D., 227
 Gorelik, M., 8487-8
 Gorelova, N. E., 1401
 Goslee, N. M., 4679
 Gossett, L. Y., 8648
 — S. S., 4224
 Gostuski, D., 2413
 Gotimer, Sister M. E., 8162
 Gottesman, L., 2747, 4104,
 4930
 Gottfried, L., 10821
 Goudie, A. K., 6698
 Gough, J., Jr, 1402, 1539
 Gourand, J., 6613
 Gould, J., 10570
 — T., 2324, 5092
 Goulding, D. J., 5951
 Goulianos, J., 9534
 Goutkin, E. P., 5560
 Graband, G., 1540
 Grabar, T. H., 7477
 Grabbe, M. L., 4802
 Grace, W. J., 4680

- Grady, M., 1541
 Graef, H., 7499
 Graffin, W. R., 10065
 Graham, D. B., 10836
 — Edward, 4816, 5606-7
 — Edwin, 5293
 — K., 11425
 — M., 11424
 — R., 506
 Grainger, J. H., 1684
 Grange, K. M., 1052
 Granlid, H., 10587
 Gransden, K. W., 3996, 11491
 Grant, Damian, 9050
 — Douglas, 6321
 — J. E., 5093
 — N. M., 9970
 — W. M., 2919
 Grass, G., 24
 Graver, L., 9353
 Graves, E. S., 11494
 — R., 6852, 8775, 9901
 Gray, D., 2839, 3035
 — J. M., 3059, 7793-4
 — K. C., 1088
 — P. E., 6614
 — R. A., 228, 2164
 Grayland, E., 8888
 Graziani, R., 3183, 3276,
 3333, 3997
 Grean, S., 5521
 Greaves, J., 6615
 — R. L., 4179
 Green, A. W. C., 5019
 — C., 2521
 — D., 10938
 — G., 8649
 — M., 8305, 11621
 — P., 8776
 — R., 9354, 9790
 — Richard Louis, 3492
 — Roger Lancelyn, 2071, 6380
 Greenberg, A., 8306, 10892
 — D. B., 5693, 8223
 — H., 9051
 — J., 8495
 — J. H., 749-50
 — R. A., 6232, 7619, 7657,
 7767
 — R. D., 3493
 Greenberger, A. J., 5774, 8307
 — E. B., 6403
 Greenblatt, S. J., 10052,
 10762, 11389
 Greene, B. J., 10389
 — D., 2325, 2478
 — G., 9910
 — J. J., 3334
 — R., 3257
 — T. M., 3217
 Greenfield, S. B., 2642, 2655
 Greenstein, D. M., 9355
 Greenwood, J. L., 3392
 Greer, D., 3079
 Greg, W. W., 3184
 Gregor, I., 654, 9882
 Gregory, C. T., 9674
 — E. R., 4681
 — H., 9464
 — M. W., 6616
 — R., 7949
 Greimas, A. J., 1244
 Greiner, D. J., 6191
 Grejda, E. S., 7386
 Grellner, M. A., 2926
 Grene, D., 3494
 Grenier, J. A., 11151
 Gresset, M., 9675, 11252-3
 Grey, J. E., 5405
 Grieve, A., 5952, 7299
 Griffin, E. G., 9513, 10308,
 10647
 — E. M., 9626
 — R. J., 10367
 — R. P., 6797
 Griffith, K. E., Jr, 5775, 8650
 — P. M., 681, 4682, 5366-7,
 5608-9, 10648, 11164
 Griffiths, R. A., 1685
 Grigorescu, D., 6617, 8040,
 9023
 Grigson, G., 6927, 7482
 Grimes, G. A., 8006
 Grimsted, D., 5776
 Grivelet, M., 3495
 Grob, A., 9911
 Gropius, W., 10910
 Gros Louis, D. K., 3496, 8489
 — K. R. R., 3105
 Grose, F., 1193
 — K., 3393
 Gross, Barry, 9762
 — Beverly, 1947, 7517
 — D. H., 11212
 — J., 1948, 5777, 8308,
 10887, 11408
 — J. J., 5778
 — J. R., 7830
 — L., 2678, 2812, 2906-7,
 2938, 3027
 — R., 751, 8804
 — T. L., 6830, 8220, 8309,
 11033
 Grossman, A. R., 25, 11622
 — B. A., 2326
 — J. S., 2813
 Grossvogel, D. L., 2355
 Grosvenor, M. B., 2717
 Grow, G. O., 3305, 3497,
 4514, 4621, 4683
 Gruening, E., 1893
 Grunberg, M., 2628
 Grundy, I., 5245, 5448
 — J., 3106
 Gruner, C. R., 823
 — S., 5953
 Grüniger, H. W., 3306
 Grushaw, I., 2414
 Guehenno, J., 3884
 Guendling, J. E., 2923, 3060
 Guerard, A. J., 6618
 Guerin, Y., 10257
 Guerinot, J. V., 229, 5449
 Guetti, J., 7387, 9356, 9676
 Guffey, G. R., 4306, 4388,
 4424, 4835, 5289
 Guilds, J. C., 5779, 7730-1
 Guilhamet, L. M., 4389
 Guillen, C., 1949
 Guimond, J., 11480
 Guinn, J. P., 7702
 Gullason, T. A., 6502-4
 Gullette, D. G., 10146
 Gulli Pugliatti, P., 4577
 Gulliver, A. F., 7908, 11174
 Gum, C., 4515
 Gunby, D. C., 4568, 9256
 Gunn, D. W., 8310
 — J. A. W., 4180
 — P., 5780
 Gurko, L., 8311, 9971
 Gurr, A., 4225-6
 Gur'Yan, L., 8490
 Guss, D. L., 4336
 Guthrie, W. B., 2165, 2814,
 3498, 5246
 Gutierrez, D. K., 10860
 Gutsell, J. B., 4263
 Gyorffy, G., 1686
 Gysi, L., 4299
 Haak, D., 6505
 Haaker, A., 4102, 4237
 Haas, G., 2458
 Haave, E.-M., 7388
 Habegger, A., 4288, 4495,
 7179-80
 Habenicht, R. E., 230, 3499
 Haber, T. B., 10026
 Häberle, E., 11458
 Habicht, W., 3500, 3751
 Hackett, A. M., 1687
 — J., 1687
 Haddin, T., 7861
 Hadgraft, C. H., 7744
 Hadžikostov, S., 3682
 Haer, J. L., 8889
 Haferkamp, B., 10496
 Hafstad, M. R., 1874
 Hagan, J., 9357

- Hagelman, C. W., 6322
 Hagemann, E. R., 231, 6506
 Hagen, O. A., 233, 8312
 Hagenbuchle, R., 4684
 Hagger, J., 507
 Hagood, T. N., 9972
 Hagopian, J. V., 10867
 Hagstrum, J. H., 5368
 Hahanloser, M., 8491
 Hahn, H., 10514
 Haight, G. S., 6798
 Haile, H. G., 26
 Hairston, M. E. C., 10799
 Hais, K., 1221
 Hajicova, E., 847
 Halamandaris, P. G., 1245
 Halbert, C. L., 4103, 4931
 Hales, J. W., 1801
 Haley, K. H. D., 4813
 Halfmann, U., 10742-3
 Halio, J. L., 3501, 11492
 Hall, B. L., 1457, 1641
 — C. L., 1311
 — D., 1894, 8041
 — D. D., 4104
 — J., 8651
 — J. M., 7703
 — J. N., 9235
 — M. H., 688, 6014
 — M. S., 5684
 — R., 1312
 — R. A., Jr, 752-4, 1053
 — S., 10392
 — T. H., 235, 4105, 6765
 — W. F., 10309, 10630
 Halladay, J., 7658
 Hallam, C., 10147
 Halle, M., 1070
 Haller, E. H., 11537
 — J. M., 1403
 Halles, C., 7500
 Hallett, C. A., 4622
 Halliday, F. E., 3502, 5369
 — M. A. K., 1089, 1542
 Halloran, W. F., 11623
 Hallows, J., 8313, 8420
 Halsall, M., 2647-8
 Halsell, W. D., 236
 Halsted, J. B., 2166, 5781
 Halverson, J., 2486, 2561, 2908
 Hamard, J., 9535
 Hamblen, A. A., 7181-2,
 8996, 9306, 9317, 11538
 Hamburger, M. P., 3786,
 8777, 10911
 Hamer, D., 2815, 2936, 3867,
 7618
 Hamilton, A., 10148, 11329
 — A. C., 237, 3107, 3503,
 3943, 4106
 — David B., 2487, 2528,
 2541, 2545, 2562
 — Donna B., 3787
 — G. D., 4685
 — Henry, 11066
 — Holman, 5782
 — H. W., 5184
 — I., 8314
 — J., 11066
 — J. T., 508
 — K., 11330
 — R., 3504
 — S., 509
 Hammond, A., 7558
 Hampshire, S., 8123
 Hampson, N., 4932
 Hancock, L., 10149
 Hand, G. J., 2718
 — W. D., 1802
 Handelman, N., 881
 Handley, G., 6619
 Handley-Taylor, G., 238,
 10358
 Hands, C. B., 9818
 Hanes, D. G., 5954
 Haney, J. E., 6054
 Hanger, E., 8224
 Hankel, V., 10452
 Hanna, A., Jr, 291
 — S. J., 115, 697
 Hannay, P., 5955
 Hanneborg, K., 2167
 Hanneman, A., 239, 9973
 Hanrahan, J., 9101
 Hansen, C., 4181
 — D. A., 240
 — E. A., 9575
 — F., 2168
 — H., 8225
 — K., 1642
 Hanson, R. McD., 1458,
 10258
 Happé, P., 3394, 3926
 Harbage, A., 3505
 Harbert, E. N., 7120
 Harbin, B. J., 8492
 Harbord, R. E., 10259
 Harden, A. R., 2679
 Harder, B. D., 1500
 — H. R., 3506
 Hardie, M., 5956
 Hardill, A., 3395
 Hardin, E., 755
 Harding, D. W., 3507, 10529
 — L. A. A., 6910-11
 — W., 241, 6985, 7862
 Hardison, O. B., 2094, 3108,
 4686
 Hardwick, E., 5783, 8493,
 8652
 — Michael, 6620
 — Mollie, 6620
 Hardy, A., 2563
 — B., 6799, 9052
 — E., 6928
 Hare, N., 8948
 Hareven, T. K., 1687a
 Harfst, B. P., 3944
 Hargis, D. E., 27
 Hargreaves, G. D., 6150,
 6155, 6178
 — H., 242, 3011
 — P. H., 1112
 Harkey, J. H., 10067
 Harlow, C. G., 3266, 3366
 Harold, C. B., 2356
 Harper, G. M., 5663
 — H. M., Jr, 9066, 9142,
 10467, 11034, 11331
 — W. A., 510
 Harrah, D., 1404
 Harrell, D. W., 7950
 Harrex, S. C., 10663
 Harrington, D. V., 2816
 — N. T., 656, 2999
 Harriott, R., 2415
 Harris, A., 881
 — B., 3449, 4080
 — D. A., 11624
 — E., 511
 — H., 1405
 — J. B., 7343
 — J. S., 8890
 — M., 11269
 — N., 1688
 — R. I., 2817
 — R. W., 5784
 — W. O., 4041
 — W. S., 8977
 — W. V., 7638
 Harrison, A. C., 6146
 — B., 5957
 — H., 8226
 — J., 512
 — J. F. C., 5958
 — J. M., 7492
 — J. R., 8315, 9576, 10310,
 10383, 10837
 — L. H., 1803
 — Robert, 9102
 — Ruth, 10666
 — S. R., 8042, 9849
 Harrower, E., 8653
 Hart, C., 3003, 4870, 10150-1
 — C. W., 7909
 — F. A., 2542, 2564
 — F. R., 5370
 — J. E., 6831
 — N. I., 6233
 — T. E., 2565

- T. N. S. J., 8891
Hart-Davis, R., 8124
Harth, P., 4390, 5423, 5610
Hartland, E. S., 1804
Hartley, A. J., 7113
— L., 5561, 10822
— S., 10152
Hartman, G., 4687, 8163
— H., 9236
Hartsock, M. E., 7183-4
Hartvigson, H. H., 1090
Harvey, G., 3267
— N. L., 3028, 3902, 6699
— W. R., 6323, 6621
Harwood, C. E., 7951
— K., 3396
Hasan, R., 756, 1543
Hascall, D. L., 2416, 2471
Haskins, C. P., 28
— J. B., 29
Haslam, G. W., 1950, 2169
Hasler, J., 678, 3769
Hassall, W. O., 513, 1459
Hassan, I., 2170, 8316-17, 9102a, 10587a
Hassel, R. C., Jr, 3508
Hassler, D. M., 5200
Hatcher, J. B., 11101
— J. S., 2818
Hatfield, G. W., 5247
Hatton, T. J., 2680, 2819
Hattori, S., 1271
Hauck, R. B., 7617
Haueter, M. W., 9530
Haugaard, W. P., 3185, 3371
Hauser, N., 7512
Hausman, C. R., 2171
Havelka, J., 2172
Havens, E. A., 7314
Haverstick, I. S., 7389, 7559
Havighurst, W., 1951
Hawes, D., 7841
Hawkes, J., 8227
— T., 3509, 3842, 6429
Hawkins, A. L., 4107
Hawthorne, J., 6986-7
Hayakawa, S. I., 1272
Hayashi, T., 3258-9, 3286-7
Hayden, D. E., 682, 2459
— J. O., 6324, 7037a, 7266, 8164, 8318
Haydock, J., 5785
Hayes, H., 8892
Hayford, H., 7390
Hayman, D., 10153
— J. G., 4427, 5522
— R., 9034, 9103, 10778, 10808
— R. G., 243
Hayne, B., 5417, 6466, 7668
— D. M., 244
Hays, P. L., 6891, 9627, 10476, 10744
Hayter, A., 5786, 8201
— E. W., 5959
Haywood, C., 3510-11, 11102-3
Hazard, F. E., 9053
Hazelwood, B. J., 4264
Hazen, A. T., 5668
— J., 6929
Hazo, S., 2417
Healey, E. C., 8778
Healy, J. J., 1952, 7917
Heaman, R. J., 6622
Heaney, H. J., 162
Heap, N. A., 1544
Heard, B. R., 1034
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 2087
Heath, P., 1689
Heath-Stubbs, J., 2418-20
Heckman, R. A., 5960
Hedberg, J., 10154-6
Hedges, N. S., 2357
— W. L., 4933
Heffernan, J. A. W., 7518, 8165
Heflin, W., 9819
Heidenry, J., 10656
Heidtman, P., 4455
Heilbronner, W. L., 245, 514
Heilman, R. B., 2327, 10575, 11426
Heimer, J. W., 9358
Heimerdinger, C. C., 11152
Heineman, H., 7910
Heinrichs, V. L., 9465
Helleberg, M. M., 10368
Heller, L. G., 757, 945
— P., 10053
Hellman, L., 9944-5
Helm, A., 1805
— P., 4557, 5233
Helmrch, D., 30, 8494
Helms, L. R., 5094
Helmstetter, C. R., 11293
Heltveit, T., 1282, 1313
Hench, A., 8043
Henderson, G., 515
— H. B., 5787
— P., 7483
— S. E., 8276
Hendrick, G., 440, 7863, 8745, 10311, 11469
Hendricks, D. D., 254, 517
Hendrickson, R. H., 7669
Henfrey, N., 11048
Henig, S., 10312, 11539-40
Henighan, T. J., 9359, 9779
Heninger, S. K., Jr, 2173, 3109, 4439
Henkle, R. B., 6304, 6381, 7449
Henn, T. R., 11626
Henneke, B. G., 2037
Henning, S., 246, 3808, 4227
Henriot, P. J., 5147
Henry, N., 9466, 10986
— J. D., 9132
Henseler, D. L., 8044
Hensley, C. S., 4884
Hepburn, J., 1953, 9155
— K. W., 9677
Hepworth, B. E., 5413
Herasimchuk, E., 1083
Héraucourt, W., 1230
Herbert, T. W., Jr, 7391
Herdan, G., 758, 5329
— I., 5329
Herdeck, D. E., 10838
Herendeen, W., 7519
Hergenhan, L. T., 6395, 7450
Herman, G., 2681
Hermard, J., 2174
Hernandez Carrascal, R., 759
Hernlund, P., 247, 620, 5020
Herold, C. P., 2538
Herrig, L., 2421
Herring, H. D., 11358
— J., 6234-7
— P. D., 47, 1970
— P. F., 121, 10097, 10157-8
Herrmannová, K., 1221
Herrnstein, B., 2422
Herron, I. H., 5788
Herrscher, W. J., 8842
Hertz, P. D., 760
Hertz, L. J., 8654
Herzing, T. W., 4265
Hess, M. W., 7864
Hesse, E., 672, 10839-40
Hetherington, J., 10393
Hetmann, F., 1806
Heuer, H., 3512
Heventhal, C., Jr, 4250
Hewish, J., 6179
Hewitt, D., 9360
— E. K., 9577
Heyen, W., 10987
Hibbard, G. R., 671, 3397
Hibbert, C., 5021, 5961
Hibler, D. J., 7392, 8045
Hidden, N., 7520
Hideo, F., 2289
Hieatt, A. K., 3975, 3998, 4688
— C. B., 2488, 2820, 2909
Hiers, J. T., 8166
Higdon, D. L., 6800, 9361
Higgins, J. A., 9763
Higgs, E. S., 1690

- High, D. M., 761
 Higham, C., 8495
 Highest, G., 2175
 Highfill, P. Jr., 5001
 Hijmans, B. L., 9902
 Hildebrand, W. H., 7704
 Hilfer, A. C., 11470
 Hilgartner, C. A., 1246
 Hill, A. A., 762, 1091, 4689,
 5095
 — B. D., 2719
 — D., 7267
 — F. A., 11471
 — G., 3667
 — H., 7952
 — J. S., 9974, 10477
 — L. A., 1901
 — T. D., 2543, 2551,
 2599-601, 2603, 2626, 2644,
 2649
 — W. S., 3272
 Hille, A., 1294
 Hilles, F. W., 4108, 4934,
 5371
 Hills, L. R., 8228
 — P. C., 8228
 Hillway, T., 7393
 Hilský, M., 10809
 Hilton, L., 10260
 — R. H., 2720
 Hily, G., 9975
 Himmelfarb, G., 5789
 Hince, K., 248
 Hinchliffe, A. P., 2176
 Hinchliffe, P. M. D., 10261
 Hinden, M. C., 7560, 8167,
 10963
 Hinderer, W., 2177-8
 Hindley, C., 1691
 Hinkel, H. H., 7268
 Hinman, C., 249, 3398, 3513,
 6988
 Hinrichs, G., 4211, 5022
 Hintikka, J., 763
 Hinton, N. D., 2821
 Hipkiss, R. A., 250, 9070
 Hipolito, J. W., 6029
 Hippler, A. E., 1807
 Hirsch, D. H., 2358
 — E. D., Jr., 2179-80
 — J. C., 2939
 Hirshon, S. P., 1691a
 Hirst, D., 3399, 3885
 Hirtle, W. H., 764, 1406
 Hissiger, P. F., 2960
 Hitt, R. E., 7394
 Hixson, R. F., 516, 5023
 Hker, I. N., 6700
 Hladky, J., 251, 653, 1491,
 1501, 1545
 Hlawatsch, W., 10841
 Hnatko, E., 1546, 5562
 Hoar, J., 6189
 Hoare, K., 252, 5790
 Hoben, M. W., 2927
 Hobsbaum, P., 2181, 8046,
 9578
 Hoch, D. G., 7865
 Hockett, C. F., 765
 Hooctor, Sister T. M., 6055
 Hodder, K., 2760
 Hodgart, M., 2182, 9751, 10657
 Hodges, C. W., 3109a
 — H. A., 4921
 — R., 1138
 Hodgson, H. W., 253, 1875
 — P., 2822
 Hodson, L., 9881
 Hoenisch, M., 9764
 Hofer, P., 7318
 Hoffa, W., 7185
 Hoffman, D., 8779, 9903,
 10617, 11627
 — F. J., 8655
 — M. J., 7395, 7953, 9143,
 9976
 — R. L., 2632
 — S., 8319
 — S. D., 9362
 — T. J. C., 2318
 Hoffmann, A. C., 6507, 9363,
 9780
 — C. G., 11541-2
 — F. A., 1808
 Hofstader, R., 5962
 Hofstadter, A., 2183, 2423
 Hogan, F. T., 5514
 Hoggart, R., 31, 8320
 Hogins, J. B., 766
 Hogrefe, P., 3241
 Hogue, L. L., 3384
 Hok, R., 972
 Hoke, J. C., 10928
 Holaday, A., 3800
 — C. A., 7305
 Holberg, S. M., 9364
 Holbrook, D., 32
 Holden, J., 8496
 Holder, A., 4234, 7186, 9579,
 10842, 11254
 Holland, G. S., 6766
 — N. N., 2184, 3514, 9495
 Hollander, A. N. J. Den.,
 1954, 8945
 Holley, E. G., 254, 517
 Hollingsworth, H. M., 688
 Hollis, C. C., 255
 Hollow, J., 7484
 Holloway, J., 1955, 9054
 Hollowood, B., 8893
 Holly, M. V., 6093
 Holman, C. H., 8321, 9678,
 9864, 11512-13
 — H. R., 7515, 7561, 7623
 Holman-Hunt, D., 5963
 Holmer, N. M., 1460
 Holmes, D. M., 4623
 — G., 5024
 — J. D., 2894, 8497
 — Marjorie, 33
 — Martin, 3253
 — W. E., 688
 Holmstrom, J., 6935
 Holroyd, M., 10247, 11243
 Holt, C. L., 3927
 — P., 518-19
 Hölting, K. J., 4578
 Holton, M., 6508
 Holtz, W., 5563
 Holzner, B., 8894
 Homan, S. R., 3306b, 3809,
 4266
 L'Homme, C. E., 7521
 Honan, P., 2359
 Honda, A., 6930
 Honigmann, E. A. J., 3515
 Hönnighausen, L., 4307
 Hood, W. K., 11628
 Hooker, J., 11303
 Hooper, W., 2213
 Hoople, R. P., 8799
 Hooton, J. F., 520
 Hope, A. D., 8780
 — F., 10763
 Hopkins, E., 6137
 — K., 10877, 10881
 — R. H., 5312, 5543
 — V. C., 6885
 Hoppe, A., 767, 1407
 Hoppin, J. M., 6156
 Horden, J., 256, 667, 4050,
 4209, 4790
 Horn, A., 4391
 Hornby, A. S., 1194
 — R., 11104
 Horne, D., 34, 521
 — L. B., 10478
 Hornstein, L. H., 2823
 Horovitz, M., 8229
 Horowitz, F. R., 918
 Hosley, R., 3271, 3516
 Hosmon, R. S., 257, 5791
 Hough, G., 2185
 Houghton, D. E., 11201
 — R. E. C., 4690
 — W. E., 258, 5792, 6402
 House, M., 6623
 Housman, A. E., 2186, 10027
 Houston, H. R., 259
 — N. B., 260, 6989, 9850

Hovcy, R. B., 9977
 Howard, A., 8895
 — A. B., 4109, 4233, 4881
 — C. J., 7315
 — D., 5793
 — E. G., 261, 5025
 — J. R., 8896
 — P. C., 9365
 — R., 9431, 9857
 — R. J. R., 7639
 — V., 1895
 Howard-Hill, T. H., 262,
 3517, 3664, 3788, 3806,
 3886, 3918
 Howarth, H., 6931
 Howe, I., 6932
 — J. R., 4442
 Howell, E., 7732, 7954,
 9679-80, 11427
 — J. M., 9978
 — R., 3945
 — W. S., 5536
 Howells, C. A., 6430, 7530
 Howington, D. S., 7396
 Hox, S., 7187
 Hoy, P., 263, 10618
 Hoyt, R. S., 2722
 Hristoforov, A., 7831
 Hubbell, J. B., 7562
 Hubble, G. V., 264
 Hubbs, V. C., 3887
 Huberman, E. L., 10619
 Hubert, R. R., 9104
 Huddleston, R., 1547
 Huddleston, L., 3772
 Hudnall, C. E., 7269
 Hudson, A., 2983, 3254, 4038
 — D., 522
 — Randolph, 3888
 — Ronald, 6205
 — W., S., 4182
 Hudspeth, R. N., 6386-7,
 6832, 7866, 10020, 10313
 Huesmann, H., 3518
 Huff, M. N., 265, 11359
 Hughes, Catharine, 10810
 — Charles, 8047
 — D. Y., 11409
 — G. I., 2489
 — J. M., 1956
 — J. P., 768
 — L., 1896, 10036
 — M. Y., 4691
 — T., 6701
 Hugo, L. H., 8322
 Huguelet, T. L., 3110
 Huguenin, C. A., 5323
 Hulme, H. M., 4692
 Hultin, N. C., 1035
 Humc, A., 3999

— K., 2566, 3042
 — R. D., 2072, 2187, 4392,
 4810, 5059, 5096, 5410,
 5495, 5669, 6180, 6325,
 6431-2, 7344, 7397, 7640,
 7685, 7795, 9681
 Humphreys, A., 7347
 Humphreys-Edwards, J. A.,
 4693
 Huneycutt, M., 4110
 Hunsaker, K. B., 8656
 Hunt, B. C., Jr, 8168
 — C., 266
 — H., 3519
 — J. A., 9682
 — J. D., 5794
 — J. M., 10355
 — W. R., 7501
 Hunter, C. S., 1346
 — G. K., 3008, 3169, 3400,
 3820
 — J., 3401
 — J. D., 8323
 — J. P., 5212, 5450
 — W. B., 4694-5
 Huntington, D. A., 1117
 Huntley, J. F., 4696
 Hurley, E. T., 6801
 Hurmuzescu, D., 11390
 Hurst, C. G., 769
 — M., 6785
 — R. M., 1809
 Hurtgen, C., 3520
 Hussey, M., 2824, 8781
 — S. S., 2940
 Huston, J. D., 4000, 9820
 Hustvedt, L., 1876, 5964
 Hutchens, J. K., 8987
 Hutchison, E. R., 10588
 Hutchinson, P. W., 11105
 — T., 8169
 — W. T., 5421
 Hutson, J. H., 5273-4
 — R., 9439
 Huus, H., 2188
 Hux, S., 8324
 Huxley, Sir J., 10054
 — L. A., 10055
 Hyde, H. M., 7188, 8125
 — W. J., 6933
 Hymen, L. W., 2189
 Hymes, D., 770
 Hyneman, E. F., 267, 7563
 Hynes, S., 8897
 Iarovici, E., 919
 Ibragimova, D., 6990
 Idol, J. L., Jr, 11514
 Ikiddeh, I., 10671
 Illo, J. P., 1957

Ilyish, B., 1548
 Ingarden, R., 2190
 Inge, M. T., 9237, 9473
 Inglis, F., 3111
 Ingram, W., 3112
 Inson, G., 56
 Iofik, E., 1549
 Inoue, K., 11031
 Ionescu, M. C., 9536
 Iosifescu, S., 9904
 Ireland, N. L., 7832
 Ireland, W. H., 5451
 Irele, A., 8657
 Irgl, V., 1374
 Irons, R., 268, 4111, 4935
 Irten'Eva, I., 920
 — N. F., 1247, 1408
 Irvin, E., 3521, 5966
 — M., 11563
 Irvine, A. H., 1195
 Irving, E. B., 2567-8
 Irwin, L. W., 4624
 — M., 5248, 6954
 Isaac, P. C. G., 523, 621,
 5967
 Isaacs, N. D., 2491, 11313,
 11428
 Iser, W., 5544
 Islam, S., 10262
 Isle, W., 7189
 Isler, A. D., 3946
 Isoda, K., 5795
 Israel, F., 3522
 Itkina, N. L., 5249, 5564
 Ito, H., 10159
 — M., 2928
 Ivănescu, M., 9683, 10441
 Ivanov, I. P., 921-2
 Ivanova, I., 923
 Ivasheva, V. V., 8325-6, 8843
 Ivasiuc, A., 8844
 Iversen, A., 10555
 Ives, C. B., 6509
 Ivic, P., 924
 Ivir, V., 925-7, 959
 Ivyanskaya, I., 928
 Iwasaki, S., 2191
 Izevbye, D. S., 8327
 Jaarsma, R. J., 5313
 Jabbour, A. A., 2492-3
 Jack, I., 7270
 — J., 6157
 — R. D. S., 3328, 4369
 Jackson, A. M., 6510
 — A. S., 269, 4112, 4936
 — Blyden, 11569
 — Bruce, 1810, 5694
 — G. B., 4516
 — I., 5796

- J. A., 5797
 — J. D. De J., 6433
 — K., 10091
 — P. R., 10589
 — S., 8658
 — T. H., 10843
 — W. C., 1908
 Jacobs, D. H., 4579
 — E. C., 11629
 — N., 2887
 — N. J., 1036
 — R. D., 5798, 7564
 — W. R., 11325b
 Jacobus, L. A., 4697
 — M., 5343, 6434
 Jacoby, M., 2192
 Jacquot, J., 2328
 Jaffe, H., 8048
 Jahoda, G., 1811
 Jakobovits, L. A., 771
 James, D. G., 3889
 — E., 10445
 — G. F., 5969, 7911
 — S., 1958
 Jamieson, I. W. A., 3043
 Janicka, I., 4517
 Janik, D. I., 10685
 Janković, M., 2825
 — V., 7565
 Jankowsky, K. R., 7065, 8782,
 9580
 Janssens, G. A. M., 8328
 Janvier, L., 9105-7
 Jaquith, J. R., 1643
 Jarab, J., 8659
 Jarman, M. R., 1690
 Jarrell, R., 10070
 Jarvis, W. A. W., 7271
 Jaskoski, H. M., 10611
 Jaworski, P., 10522
 Jaye, M. C., 8170
 Jeanneret, M., 270
 Jeffares, A. N., 3843, 5611,
 6158, 8049, 11630-1
 Jefferson, D. W., 663, 4698
 Jeffrey, D. L., 2683
 — L. N., 7705
 Jemielity, T., 2953, 5372
 Jencks, C., 35
 Jenkins, D. C., 5026
 — G., 670, 1812
 — R. E., 5373, 10160
 — W. D., 6767, 9238-40
 — W. O., 10161
 Jennings, G., 2360
 — L. G., 929, 1283, 1314
 — S. M. (Woods), 10794
 Jensen, E. J., 3307
 — G. F., 1461
 — H. J., 4183, 4393
 Jermudd, B., 930
 Jernigan, J., 11632
 Jespersen, O., 1092
 Jespersen, B. M., 10409
 Jobes, K., 9979
 Joerg, J., 5128
 Johansson, G., 1462, 2569
 John, A., 6147
 — B., 11633
 — R., 2684
 Johns, F. A., 271, 11347
 Johnson, A. M., 272
 — A. P., 5799, 6238, 6624
 — A. S., 9781
 — Carol, 2193, 2424-5,
 10071, 10658, 11069
 — Courtney, 7190-1
 — C. C., 11634
 — D. C., 5919
 — D. L., 7451
 — D. M., 8329, 10930
 — D. S., 5800, 8660, 10314
 — E. D. H., 6625
 — E. G., 1959
 — F. C., 772
 — J. E., 3113, 4113
 — J. G., 273
 — J. W., 4937
 — M., 5612, 9581
 — P. J., 4489, 10885
 — Richard C., 274-5, 9063,
 10390, 10791, 11286
 — Robert C., 3821, 3854
 — R. E., 7272
 — R. V., 2194, 5801
 — S., 3524-5, 5374-5
 — W. S., 7066
 Johnston, K. G., 9980
 — S. A. W., 5376
 — T. E., Jr., 4114, 4235, 4789,
 4822, 4878
 — W. M., 8898
 Joly, A., 1409, 1550
 Jones, A. I., 1093
 — A. K., 9514
 — A. R., 11429
 — B., 10278
 — B. F., 5377
 — C., 1365, 1502
 — C. M., 1692
 — D. R., 11635
 — Esmor, 1897
 — Evan, 8783, 10454
 — E. D., 2088, 3114, 4115,
 4938, 11181
 — E. L., 1932
 — E. M., 1463
 — E. T., 2910
 — F. R., 4337, 4466, 4849
 — G., 2522
 — G. C., 9912
 — H. D., III, 3051
 — H. E., 7324
 — H. G., 524
 — H. L., 5802, 8330
 — H. M., 4116, 8845
 — J., 7274-5
 — J. A., 5452
 — J. B., 276, 6892
 — J. L., 7067, 7273, 11636
 — Margaret, 8498
 — Myrddin, 4518
 — M. J., 4184
 — P. D., 9746
 — R. H., 3844
 — S., 7038-9
 Jones-Davies, M. T., 4518a
 Joost, N., 2809, 9981
 Jordain, V. L., 4551
 Jordan, J. O., 7768
 — R. M., 2826, 4443
 — S. M., 3246
 Jorgensen, P. A., 3752
 Joseloff, S. H., 5294
 Joseph, G., 7796
 — M. K., 7686
 — S., 2038
 Joyce, J., 10162
 Joyner, C. W., 9502
 — N., 10964-5, 11040
 Jugaku, B., 1215
 Julien, H., 11543
 Julian, P., 8126
 Jump, J. D., 3308, 6326, 7797
 Junkins, D., 10315
 Jurak, M., 8331
 Jürgensen, B., 1092, 1094
 Justus, J. H., 10900, 11360
 Juta, J., 10316
 Kable, W. S., 277
 Kafedžiev, A., 11144
 Kagarlitzkii, J., 9366
 Kahan, G., 8453
 Kahler, E., 8332-3
 Kahn, A. D., 6327
 — J., 2361
 — L., 9744
 — S. J., 8050
 Kain, R. M., 10163
 Kallen, H. M., 2195, 5453,
 5613, 8051
 Kallich, M. I., 5454
 Kallsen, T. J., 3868
 Kalogjera, D., 931-2
 Kalson, A. E., 8499
 Kaluza, I., 9684
 Kamerbeck, J., Jr., 10042
 Kaminsky, A. R., 5803, 7325
 Kammen, M. G., 5027

- Kanaguchi, Y., 1248
 Kane, H. J., 2981
 — T. S., 2460
 Kanjo, E. R., 7566
 Kantak, V. Y., 3526, 11282
 Kantorovich, I., 5804
 Kantra, R. A., 2231, 8661
 Kaplan, C., 8230
 — F., 7798
 — H. J., 8662
 — J., 7955-6
 — J. H., 4314, 4569
 — S., 5970
 Karaganov, A., 8334
 Karakostova, A., 10576, 11472
 Karakšev, V., 10577
 Karanikas, A., 8335
 Karatson, A., 7567
 Karbanova, I., 6626
 Karl, F. R., 9367, 9782
 Karlstetter, K., 6833, 11035
 Karolides, N. J., 8663
 Karrfalt, D. H., 9368
 Kashcheeva, V., 11175
 Kashkin, I., 8336
 Kaske, C. V., 4001
 — R. E., 2941
 Kasper, H., 1693
 Kasrils, R., 11022
 Katona, A., 278, 1694, 2362,
 6802, 8664, 9369
 Katope, C. G., 9515, 9537
 Katsurada, R., 6435
 Kattan, N., 11473
 Katz, A., 10590
 — J., 279, 6486, 6511-21,
 6861-2, 9440, 10676b
 — J. J., 773
 Kaufman, A. D., 4281
 — P., 525-6, 4939, 5028
 Kaufmann, R. J., 4831
 — W., 2196
 Kauvar, G. B., 6436
 Kawaguchi, K., 8337
 Kay, D., 7799
 — J., 5614
 — W. D., 4519, 4570
 Kaye, H. J., 11501
 Kazanskaya, M. D., 1315
 Kazantseva, A. M., 1196
 Kazin, A., 7192, 7867,
 8338-9, 9503, 10016, 10241,
 10659
 Kean, P. M., 2977
 Kearney, A. M., 2827
 — J. P., 6803
 — K., 2363
 Keats, J., 36
 Kedrova, M. O., 1211
 Keefe, R., 6056
 Keefe, T. F., 9685
 Keen, W., 2828
 Keenan, E. L., III, 1249
 — H. T., 2494
 Keene, D., 2197
 Keener, F. M., 1960, 4117,
 4940
 Keeton, G. W., 3527
 Kehl, D. G., 6991
 Kehler, H. F., 6992
 Keiser, R., 3194
 Keith, W. J., 6934
 Kell, R., 8784
 Keller, D. H., 7755, 8052
 — J. R., 1813, 2685, 8340-1
 — M., 5971
 Kelley, P., 6204-5
 — R. E., 5186, 5378
 Kelliher, W. H., 4580
 Kellner, B., 11339
 Kellogg, C. H., 933
 — R., 2387
 Kelly, C. J., 7465
 — D., 2686
 — E. H., 1341, 2829, 10164
 — H. A., 1695
 — L. G., 774
 — M. J., 1961
 — P., 4558
 — R., 5972, 10868, 11294
 — R. L., 3720
 — T., 6627
 Kelsall, M., 4784, 5268
 — M. M., 5615
 Kemp, M., 5158
 — P., 10631
 Kendall, L. H., Jr, 4699
 — S. (Steak), T., 1016
 Keneally, T. M., 8665, 10244
 Kencdy, R. C., 10398, 11391
 Kennard, J. E., 8666, 9074,
 9108, 9481, 9939, 10888
 Kennedy, A. K., 11236
 — E. D., 3034, 3061
 — J. M., 4060
 — R. F., 5616
 — Sister E., 6786, 10165,
 10607-8
 — V. M. S., 7345
 — X. J., 8785
 Kennedy-Skipton, L., 1637
 Kenner, H., 6305, 8342, 10166
 Kenney, A. P., 10632
 — B. G., 7276
 — S. McI., 11544
 Kenrick, W., 5404
 Kent, C., 5973
 — G. E., 11570-1
 Kenyon, J. P., 4456
 — N. N., 9765, 10369, 10410
 Keogh, J. G., 3869, 4581,
 5097, 9582
 Keough, L. C., 8500, 11106
 Ker, N., 2514
 — W. P., 2687
 Kerkhof, J., 2830
 Kerlin, C. M., 5805, 7957,
 9686
 Kermode, F., 37, 2198, 2364,
 3753
 Kern, J. B., 2231
 Kernan, A., 3528, 3710-11,
 3721, 3845
 Kerr, C., 527
 — E., 9687
 — F., 38-9
 — H. H., 5806
 — H. L., 688, 6014
 — W., 8501-3
 Kerrane, K. J., 2199, 8343
 Kerst, H., 8899
 Kersten, F., 7242
 Kertman, L., 9843
 Kery, L., 3529
 Kessler, A. C., 775
 — J., 40
 Kesterson, D. B., 4700, 5617,
 6467
 Ketcham, C. H., 8171
 Ketrick, P. J., 5618
 Ketterer, D., 7398, 9370
 Kettle, A., 10263
 Kettler, D., 5029
 — R. R., 4941
 Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 4186
 Keynes, Sir G., 280-1,
 4240-1, 4431, 5098-9, 9197
 Keyser, L. J., 5455
 — S. J., 2495
 Khalilova, E., 1441
 Khan, S., 6702
 Khanna, L. C., 3335
 Kharitonov, B., 6382
 Khatchadourian, H., 1410
 Khattray, S. P., 4942
 Khizhenkova, L., 1551
 Khlebnikova, I. B., 1552
 Khomyakov, V., 11036
 Khramenkova, V., 1553
 Kibler, J. E., Jr, 9688
 Kidd, J., 10598
 — W. E., 8640
 Kiechler, J. A., 9752
 Kieft, R. M. V., 4242, 7399
 Kiernan, B., 10939
 — G. E., 5456
 Kikuchi, F., 1215
 Kilby, J. A., 3683, 11314
 Kilchenmann, R. J., 2461
 Kilgallin, T., 10442

- Killorin, J., 4490
 Kim, J. G., 9583
 — K., 7868
 — S., 10443
 Kimball, A., 6192
 — W. J., 7400
 Kimbrough, R., 3947
 Kime, W. R., 7121
 Kimmens, A. C., 2645
 Kimura, T., 3530
 Kincaid, J. R., 4002, 6628-9, 7800
 Kinch, R. W., 5807
 King, A., 8786
 — B., 4291, 4394-6, 4582-3
 — D. A., 6196
 — D. R., 8172
 — F., 2831
 — F. H., 9689
 — H. V., 776
 — J., 9913
 — J. L. B., 3326, 3378
 — K., 282
 — R. A., Jr., 6239-41
 — R. L., 4584
 — S. B., 1696
 — W. N., 3915
 Kingdom, R. M., 3186
 King-Hele, D., 5201
 Kinghorn, A. M., 2753
 Kingston, C. T., 2365
 Kinkead-Weekes, M., 9882
 Kinnamon, K., 283, 3822, 11572-5
 Kinneavy, G. B., 3019
 Kinney, J. A., Jr., 3115
 Kinoshita, S., 2200
 Kinsley, J., 1898, 5159
 Kintner, W. L., 1813
 Kiralis, K., 2832, 5100
 Kirby, J. E., 8900
 — T. A., 284, 2833
 Kirchner, G., 1554
 Kiremidjian, G. D., 10167
 Kirk, C., 7102-3
 — R., 7102-3
 — R. B., 4003
 Kirkconnell, W., 4701
 Kirkham, E. B., 3531, 7761, 7958
 — M., 9905
 Kirkup, J., 1899
 Kirkwood, H. W., 1555
 — J. J., 6437
 Kirsch, A. C., 4118, 4397
 Kirschner, P., 9371
 Kirsop, W., 528
 Kisbye, T., 1139
 Kiseleva, L., 1556
 Kist, E. A. M., 4338
 Kitsis, A. B., 1197
 Kittleson, J. H., 10370
 Kivimaa, K., 9584
 Kjellmer, G., 3488
 Klaus, M. H. McS., 2329
 Klearney, F. McL., 5326
 Klein, E., 1198
 — M., 8667
 Kleinau, M., 777-8
 Kleinbard, D. J., 10317
 Kleinberg, R., 11435
 — S., 7193
 Kleing, J., 5030
 Klibansky, R., 4559
 Kligerman, J., 5344, 6468
 Klima, V., 8668
 Kliman, B. W., 2754
 Klimenko, E., 7833
 Klinck, C. F., 285
 Kline, R. B., 5493, 5553
 Klinkowitz, J. F., 9690
 Kloss, R. J., 934, 1295, 1316
 Knachel, P. A., 4425
 Knafla, L. A., 3187
 Knapp, D., 6522
 — E. H., 9821
 — R. S., 3116
 Knapton, J., 41
 Knebel, F., 8344
 Knepper, B. G., 11107
 Knight, C. A., 5503
 — G. W., 10878
 — K. F., 7401
 — R. P., 286, 382-4
 Knightley, P., 10341
 Knights, L. C., 3898
 Knipp, T. R., 9144, 9914
 Knoepfelmacher, U. C., 6804-5
 Knoll, R. E., 8345
 Knott, D. H., 529
 — J., 530
 Knowles, R., 3658
 Knowles-Williams, G., 3532
 Knowlton, E. C., 3948
 Knox, G., 8669
 Knudson, J. W., 5431
 Kobler, J., 8504
 Koch, W. E., 8346
 Kochanina, V. L., 1199
 Koehler, G. S., 4702
 Koestler, A., 8901-3
 Kogztur, G., 6630
 Kohak, F. MacP., 11295
 Kohn, J. S. Van E., 6703
 Köhring, H., 8787
 Koinm, A. J., 4187
 Kolb, E., 678, 1017, 1095, 1140, 1284
 — H. H., Jr., 2201, 5808, 7104, 7194, 7959
 Kolbe, J., 10168-9
 Kolesnikova, N., 9766-7
 Kolin, P. C., 287, 8997
 Kolkcr, R. P., 5101
 Kolukisaoglou, H. P. K., 10745
 Kolve, V. A., 2895
 Komarova, V., 3533, 3740
 Komissarchik, S. Y., 1153
 Konakčieva, M., 11056
 Kondrat'ev, Y. M., 6806
 Konigson, E., 2328
 Konstantinov, P., 9982
 Koon, H., 5619
 Koonce, B. G., 2834
 Koplin, J. H., 833
 Koppenfels, W. V., 4339
 Korkiya, M. M., 1200
 Kornbluth, J., 1962
 Korshin, P. J., 4292, 5379, 5620
 Kort, W., 8347
 Korte, D. M., 4398, 5457
 Kosok, H., 288, 11392
 Kossick, S., 7195
 Kossmann, R. R., 7196
 Kostelanetz, A. T., 5102
 — R., 8778, 9628, 10085, 11576
 Köster, P. J., 5053-4, 5621-2
 Kostyakov, V. A., 9691
 Kott, J., 3534, 8505-6
 Kotzin, M. C., 6631
 Kovačević, I., 6632
 Kovalev, Y., 935
 Kowalczyk, R. L., 7452, 9430
 Koziol, H., 1411
 — S. M., 10015
 Kraditor, A. S., 5974
 Kraft, Q. G., 7197
 — R. G., 9024
 Krajewska, W., 6758
 Krakau, K., 1697
 Kramer, C., 9372
 — D., 7801
 — H., 7198
 — J., 9858
 — L., 9257
 — V. A., 8985
 Kramnick, I., 5031, 5129, 5623
 Kramsky, J., 779, 936, 1096
 Kranidas, T., 4703
 Kranz, G., 10360
 Kraus, T., 8507
 — W. K., 7960
 Krause, D., 4428
 — S. J., 7961
 Krechetnikov, S. I., 1201
 Krickel, E., 9866

- Krieger, M., 2202, 5458,
 6057, 9585, 10931
 Kriele, M., 4491
 Krige, U., 8217
 Krikorian, T., 8348
 Krim, S., 8349, 8670
 Krippendorf, K., 780
 Kristeller, P. O., 289, 3117,
 3188
 Kristensson, G., 1018, 1285,
 1464
 Krnacik, J., 5306
 Kroll, E., 2426
 Kronenberger, L., 8350-1
 Kronin, A., 9455
 Kropf, C. R., 5207, 9870
 Krueger, J. R., 1375
 Krukowski, E. J., 9373
 Krumpelmann, J. T., 1698
 Krupnick, M. L., 6523, 11442
 Kruse, H. H., 9768
 Kucera, H., 937
 Kuckhoff, A.-G., 3535
 Kudryashev, N. I., 3684
 Kuehl, L., 10633, 10680
 Kuehn, R. E., 9374
 Kuhlwein, W., 1286, 1412-13
 Kuhn, J., 3336
 — S. M., 2651
 Kuic, R., 6438
 Kuliasha, F. H., 5139
 Kulseth, L. I., 9692
 Kumar, J., 9586-7
 — S. K., 5213, 5809
 Kummer, W., 1407
 Kuner, M. C., 3536
 Kung, G., 781
 Kunkel, F. L., 7629a
 Kunz, D. R., Jr, 4811
 Kurak, A., 1037
 Kurdys, D. B., 8508, 8789
 Kuriyagawa, F., 2759, 2934
 Kurman, G., 2427
 Kurvinen, A., 2987
 Kusch, R. W., 6369-70
 Kushkovskaya, L. 1414
 Kuz'Mina, I. S., 1202
 Kuznec, M. D., 938
 Kvam, W. E., 9983
 Kwinn, D., 7453
 Kyle, C. A., 9822

 Laar, E. T. M. Van De, 6181
 Labaree, L. W., 5274-6
 LaBelle, J., 10988
 Labou, W., 1038
 La Branche, A., 3118
 Lacey, J., 4548
 Lachance, P. R., 9883
 Lachs, J., 11049

 La Cour, T., 290, 6768
 La Courreye, C. C., 4119
 Lacy, L. B., 4704, 5380, 5407
 Lada-Mocarski, V., 291
 Ladefoged, P., 1097
 LaFrance, M., 2203, 5250
 Lagarde, F., 3773
 Lahiri, K., 9855
 Lahr, J., 8352-3, 8509-13,
 8571, 9109, 9743
 Lainoff, S., 11587
 Laird, C., 782
 Lake, D. J., 1359, 1362,
 1369, 3729, 3838-9, 4877
 — J. H., Jr, 3119
 Lakoff, R., 783
 Lalley, J. M., 9260
 Lam, G. L., 5675
 Lamb, E. W., 1814
 — F. B., 1487
 — J., 1814
 Lamba, B. P., 2911
 — R. J., 2911
 Lambdin, W., 7869
 Lambert, D. M., 1557
 — J. S., 8354
 — L. G., 7870
 — N., 11504
 Lambertson, D. L., 6328
 Lambin, G., 531
 Lambrechts, G., 3367
 Lamendella, J. T., 784
 Lamont, C., 10511
 Lampe, G. W. H., 1699
 Lampi Pilati, L., 1039
 La Nauze, J. A., 2462
 Lancashire, A. C., 3288, 3293,
 3537
 Landberg, F. H., 7802
 Landess, T. H., 9867, 10565
 Landon, P. J., 292-3, 5810
 Landor, M., 9025
 Lane, A., 1250
 — L., 294, 6633, 7871-4
 — M., 6159, 6888
 — R., 8355
 — R. D., 3538, 11012
 Lang, B., 7875
 — H.-J., 7402
 Langacker, R. W., 785
 Langbaum, R., 6807
 Lange, D., 8514
 Langendoen, D. T., 786, 1251
 Langford, R. E., 8356
 Lanham, R. A., 2204
 Lanning, G., 42
 Lapart, C., 3237
 Lapisardi, F. S., 11637
 Lardner, S., 11343
 Larner, D. M., 8515

 La Rosa, F. E., 3270
 — R. C., 6834
 Larsen, E., 8232
 Larson, C. R., 8671-2
 — G. K., 11108
 — G. S., 6634
 — T. A., 7510
 Laski, M., 6094
 Lasser, M. L., 3539
 Lasson, R., 787
 Latham, J. E. M., 11545-6
 Latypov, Ch., 1558-9
 Latz, D. L., 3120
 Lauder, A., 939
 Laughlin, R., 1203
 Laukaitis, W. E., 9010
 Laun, E. C., 5811
 Lauran, A., 6635
 Lavabre, S., 5812
 LaValley, A. J., 5103, 6371
 Lavender, D., 1700
 Laver, J., 1701
 Lavin, J. A., 532, 3260
 Lavin Camacho, E., 788
 Law, R. A., 3774
 Lawall, S. N., 8357
 Lawhon, M. L., 5498
 Lawless, D. S., 4321
 Lawlor, J., 2835
 Lawniczak, D. A., 4340
 Lawrence, F. B., 9467, 9504
 — K., 11109
 — T. E., 687
 Lawry, J. S., 6095
 Lawson, L. A., 10796
 — S., 8516
 Lawton, D., 940
 Lazareva, M. T., 1651
 Lazaris, T., 1560
 Lea, F. A., 10497, 10649
 Leach, M.-E., 2428
 Leake, J. A., 2496, 2570
 Lear, E., 7319
 Leardi, M., 4850
 Leary, D. J., 11110
 — L., 6390, 6524, 9508
 Lease, B., 6993, 7306, 7316
 Leaska, M. A., 8673, 9693,
 11547
 Leathers, D. G., 8011
 Leavis, F. R., 43, 2205,
 8358-60, 9588
 — Q. D., 2205, 8360
 Lebas, G., 9538
 Lebedeva, I., 8361
 Lebowitz, A., 9984
 Le Brocquy, S., 5624
 Leclercq, J., 2723
 Lecocq, L., 3121
 Le Comte, E., 4188

- Ledbetter, J. T., 2206, 8790
 Leder, L. H., 2207
 Lederman, M. J., 1054
 Ledgard, M., 10264
 Lee, G. Y., 6242
 — J. N., 5625
 — J. W., 9188
 — L. A., 8674
 — M., 8675
 — R. A., 10764-5
 — R. C., 10746
 — R. E., 8517
 — R. F., 9375
 — R. H., 11237
 — W. R., 1561
 Leech, C., 2208, 3402, 3685, 3916
 — G. N., 2429
 Leeming, D. A., 7199
 Lees, C. J., 3262
 Leff, G., 2724
 Lefkowitz, R. W., 1562
 Lefranc, P., 3381
 Leggatt, A., 4520
 Legge, M. D., 1019
 Leggett, J., 2366
 Legman, G., 2209
 Legouis, P., 4120, 4189, 4585
 Lehman, D., 8791
 — R. P. M., 2663
 Lehman-Haupt, C., 9299
 Lehmann, J., 10350, 11165
 — W. P., 789
 Lehnert, M., 2571
 Lehr, M., 11050
 Leibowitz, H. A., 9441-2
 Leighton, J. M., 3789
 Leimberg, I., 3540, 3855, 3949
 Leinfellner, E., 790
 Leishman, J. B., 4705
 Leisi, E., 941, 3659, 3722
 Leiter, L. H., 3029
 — S., 8518
 Leithead, J. E., 2073, 8362, 8676-7
 Lelechuk, A., 6897-8
 Lemay, J. A. L., 295, 4943
 Lemon, C. H., 6160
 — L. T., 2210
 Lengeler, R., 7706, 11272
 Lenneberg, E. H., 791
 Lennie, I., 8363
 Lennon, J. J., 9928
 Lentricchia, F., 11223, 11638
 Leonard, E. A., 8904
 — J., 10450
 — S., 3686
 — S. D., 1273
 Leont'Eva, S., 1442
 Lerner, F., 10265
 — L., 6935
 Le Sache, C., 8905
 Leslie, R. F., 2656
 Lesnick, H. G., 5104-5
 Lester, J. A., Jr, 5813, 8364
 — M., 792, 2211
 Lethcoe, R. J., 2367, 11548
 Leudecke, M. A., 296-7, 6206, 6243-4
 Levarie, N., 298
 Levenson, S. F., 6808
 Levenston, E. A., 1563
 Lever, K., 2836, 4706
 — T., 6161
 Levortov, D., 8756, 8792, 10912
 Levi, E., 2074
 Levin, D., 5234
 — H., 3122, 3890, 4121, 4521
 — L. L., 4522
 — N. G., Jr, 8906
 — R., 3123
 — S., 2133
 Levine, B., 11639
 — G., 5814, 6372, 7338, 7502-3
 — G. R., 5080
 — M., 299, 3189-90
 — R. A., 6636, 7568
 Levita, E., 1110
 Levitchi, L. D., 2572, 3541
 Levitt, H. P., 4791
 — P. M., 4467, 11273
 Le Vot, A., 9771, 11332
 Levy, C. S., 3950
 — F. J., 3124
 — L. B., 6994
 — M., 10419a
 — R. H., 5459
 — W. T., 9589
 Lewalski, B. K., 4707
 Lewanski, R. C., 300
 Lewin, B., 2212
 — L. S., 7803
 Lewis, Allan, 3810
 — Anthony, 9590, 10766
 — A. J., 3542
 — A. O., Jr, 301, 2368
 — C., 9694
 — C. S., 1274, 2213, 2688-9, 3125, 4004
 — J., 11023
 — J. W., 1098
 — L. S., 8907
 — M. E. B., 302, 1815
 — R., 8231
 — R. W. B., 9443
 — S., 6704
 — W. S., 5670
 Leyburn, E. D., 7200
 Libey, A. P., 9695
 Liberman, M. M., 1376, 10823, 11189
 Libman, V. A., 303
 Lichtenberg, G. C., 5329
 Lichtenhahn, F., 3745
 Lid, R. W., 9294
 Lidskii, Y., 8365
 Lieb, M., 4708
 Lieber, T., 11321
 Lieberman, Laurence, 8793
 — Leo, 2619
 — M. R., 793, 2430
 — S., 794
 Liebman, S. W., 6835
 Liebowitz, H. A., 8794
 Liedel, D. E., 7535
 Liem, N. D., 1252
 Lieto, E. R., 6177
 Lievsay, J. L., 677
 Lifson, M. R., 4709
 Light, M., 9985
 Lightfoot, M., 9591
 Lightner, C. M., 5545
 Ligocki, L., 6032
 Liljegren, S. B., 9376
 Lillyman, W. J., 2214
 Limber, J. E., 1415
 Linck, C. E., Jr, 11393-4
 Lincoln, A., 11000
 — H. B., 3126
 — K. R., 9377-8
 Lindberg, C., 2962
 — J., 1963, 8366
 — M., 11493
 — S. W., 5381
 Lindberg-Seyersted, B., 6705
 Lindeman, J., 5695, 6034, 6138, 7334, 7962, 8053
 Lindfors, B. O., 8678, 9546, 11327
 Lindgren, H., 1644
 Lindquist, J., 5815
 — V. R., 6836
 Lindsay, B. N., 4523
 Lindstrand, G., 304, 9379-80
 Lindstrom, J. D., 5626
 Lindtberg, L., 3751
 Linebarger, J. M., 11224
 Linfield, E. G., 8232
 Lingenfelter, R. E., 1816
 Link, A. S., 11499
 — F. H., 1702
 Linscott, E. W., 5382
 Linze, J.-G., 11255
 Lipp, F. R., 2529, 2546
 Lister, R., 5106-7, 5975, 11640
 Litman, V. H., 7403
 Litt, D. E., 4524

Little, R., 9592
 Littleton, B. J., 3232
 — C. S., 1817
 Littlewood, J. C. F., 10318
 Litz, A. W., 11225
 — W., 121, 10097
 Liversidge, M. J. H., 4543
 Livesay, D., 8975
 Livingston, D. W., 5333
 — J. L., 8054-5
 — M. L., 3928
 Liyong, T. L., 8367
 Lloyd, A. L., 1818
 — C., 4341
 — R., 5411
 Locklin, G., 9745
 Lockwood, T., 4944, 5256
 — W. B., 795
 Lodge, D., 8679, 8908
 — H. C., 1564
 Loeb, H., 9986
 Loeffler, P., 3754
 Loesch, K. T., 778, 796
 Loewenstein, K., 8909
 Loflin, M. D., 1565
 Lofsness, C., 9172
 Loftis, J., 4399, 5227
 Lofts, W. O. G., 305, 11349
 Logan, G. M., 3273
 Logsdon, L. L., 10019
 Lohf, K. A., 306, 9444
 Lohmann, C. K., 6995
 Lokke, V. L., 1662
 Lombard, C. M., 8519
 Lombardi, T. W., 9110
 Lombardo, A., 3775
 London, H., 2215
 — J., 10411
 Long, C. C., 797, 10747
 — E. R., 1819
 — J. H., 3127
 — L., 7485
 — R. B., 942, 1465
 — R. E., 6996, 7105, 7201, 8520, 9769
 Longleigh, P. J., Jr, 9077
 Longley, P. MacD., 5334
 Longmire, S. E., 5251
 Longsworth, R., 2884
 Lonsdale, R., 5180, 5314, 5321
 Lopcz, M. D., 307, 7753
 Loprete, N. J., Jr, 7118
 Lorang, Sister M. C., 2216
 Lorch, F. W., 7963
 Lord, G., 3543
 — G. De F., 4586-7
 — I. T., 1820
 Lorenzen, P., 1253
 — R. L., 2039

Lorrach, J., 2837
 Lorraine, W., 2909
 Loucks, J. F., 6212
 Lougee, D., 5460
 Loughlin, R. L., 5315
 Lougy, R. E., 308, 4123
 Louthan, V. A., 4005
 Louw, J. A., 798
 Love, P. A., 5816
 Lovejoy, R. B., 2954, 4056
 Loveland, A. C., 6469
 Lovell, E. J., Jr, 6329
 — J., Jr, 1821
 Lovett, R. W., 4945
 Lovey, J., 8680
 Low, A., 4588, 4710-13, 9381
 Lowance, M. I., Jr, 4604
 Lowe, D. G., 533
 — K. D., 11395
 Lowell, R., 10072, 10425
 Lowenstein, A., 4946, 5108, 5160, 5188, 5192, 5316, 5322
 Lowry, E. D., 9505
 — M., 10434
 Lozano, A. H., 2431
 Lubbers, K., 6706
 Lucas, A. M., 2659
 — J., 5193, 5793, 9593
 — P. J., 534, 2620-1
 Lucey, W. F., 8998
 Lucid, R. F., 6547, 11256
 Ludtke, R. P., 799
 Lukk, E. T., 1566-7
 Lumiansky, R. M., 2573, 2838, 2961, 3062, 3755, 4006, 4714
 Lumley, F., 8521
 Lumpkin, B. G., 1822
 Lund, M. G., 5307, 7277, 7687, 7707, 9254
 Lundin, J. W., 6128
 Lundquist, J., 7569, 10371
 Lunz, E., 10426
 Lupton, M. J., 6439
 Luscombe, D. E., 2725
 Lushington, S., 309, 756, 800
 Luthi, M., 3544, 3776
 Lutnick, S., 4947, 5299
 Lutton, H. V., 2574, 2607, 2639, 2646
 Luttrell, W., 9940, 11257
 Lutycns, M., 7659
 Luyben, H. L., 9196
 L'Vov, L., 1568
 Lyall, R. J., 3221
 Lyas, C. A., 2217
 Lybbert, E. K., 1569
 Lydon, M., 11350
 — S., 8522, 9895, 10239

Lye, T., 1645
 Lyford, R. H., 9823
 Lyle, E. B., 2993, 3012
 Lynde, R. D., 7404
 Lynen, J. F., 8368
 Lyons, C., 3545
 — C. R., 3790
 — D., 1703, 6132
 — J., 801
 — N., 6033
 Lytle, A., 10170
 Lyubarskaya, A. M., 6140
 Maas, H., 6759
 — J., 5976
 Mabbott, T. O., 7570
 Macaulay, P. S., 2668, 6362
 — T. B., 7339
 MacCaffery, W., 3191
 MacCaffrey, I. G., 4007, 11226
 MacCubbin, R. P., 4124, 4400
 MacDonagh, D., 10171
 MacDonald, E. E., 9241-4, 9865
 — K. I., 7470
 — Mary Lee, 943
 — Mary Loyola, 4342
 — R. H., 4370
 Macdonald, W. R., 535
 MacDougall, J. K., Jr, 6637
 MacEachen, D., 6245
 Macek, D., 944
 Macey, S. L., 5214
 MacGillivray, R., 4190, 4222, 4275
 Machacek, J., 1492, 1570
 Mack, D. S., 7052
 — M., 654, 3756, 5461-2
 Mackenzie, Sir C., 7749
 — N., 6440, 10266
 MacKenzie, M., 11450
 — N. H., 7064
 Mackerness, E. D., 1704, 7040
 Mackey, J. R., 2690
 — M., 7750
 Mackintosh, D., 1254
 Macksoud, J. S., 9211
 MacLean, H., 4008
 MacLeish, A., 10966
 MacLeod, A., 6936
 — R. M., 310, 5817
 MacLure, M., 3309
 Macmillan, F., 536
 MacQueen, J., 1900, 3044
 Macrae, C. F., 6904
 Macrae-Gibson, O. D., 2615
 Macris, J., 757, 945
 MacShane, F., 6904a

- Macy, S. L., 8523
 Madaule, J., 6638
 Madden, D., 8369, 9382
 — E. H., 5977
 — L., 311, 5818
 — W. A., 5814, 6058
 Maddieson, I., 946
 Madoc-Jones, E., 7323
 Madsen, W. G., 4715
 Maes-Jelinek, H., 8968
 Magee, J. D., 8056
 — W. H., 10349
 Magh, L., 6937
 Magoun, F. P., Jr, 4716
 Magowan, R., 2218, 8057,
 10280
 Maguire, J., 3337
 Mahan, C., 6059
 Mahony, P., 4343
 Maik, T. A., 8370
 Mailer, N., 8910
 Mailibaeva, L. I., 947
 Mair, G. H., 1964
 Mais, S. P. B., 1965
 Maisson, M., 6479
 Majumdar, R., 7876, 11549
 Makkai, A., 1317
 Maklashina, N. K., 7486-7
 Malec, A. B., 8681
 Malhotra, T., 10664
 Malin, I., 9145, 11157
 — J. C., 8008
 — S. D., 2896
 Malita, M., 11024
 Malkiel, Y., 789, 802
 Malkoff, K., 10989-90, 11184
 Mallet, V., 5978
 Malloy, J. N., 9310
 Malmberg, B., 1099
 Maloff, S., 10710
 Malone, K., 2497, 2575
 Malvern, M. M., 1823, 3030
 Malyugin, O., 11142
 Manasta-Rabutel, C., 1705
 Mandanis, A., 8999
 Mandel, J., 5252
 Manevskaya, E., 1443
 Manfred, F., 10372
 Manglaviti, L. M. J., 10087
 Manheim, L. F., 2219, 6639
 — M., 3128
 Maniquis, R. M., 1966, 8173
 Manley, F., 3310, 4267
 — J. F., 6751
 Mann, C., 7964
 — J. C., 2523
 — N. J. W., 11436
 — P. H., 44
 Mannes, M., 8371
 Manning, D. J., 6133
 — P. J., 6330
 Manno, F. P., 5819
 Mansell, D., Jr, 6096
 Manvell, R., 8524
 Marambaud, P., 4191, 5169
 Marandon, S., 5979, 7626
 Marble, J. E., 9383
 Marcell, D. W., 8911
 Marc'Hardour, G., 3338-40
 Marchand, H., 1444
 — L. A., 6331
 Marckwardt, A. H., 948
 Marcus, P. L., 10172
 Marder, H., 11550
 — L., 3546-7, 3791, 3905
 Marengo, F., 3951-2
 Marengo Vaglio, C., 7630
 Margeson, J. M. R., 2040
 Margolies, E., 8372, 11577
 Margolis, J. D., 9594
 Marilla, E. L., 4717-18
 Marini, F., 4560
 Marino, A., 10515
 Markels, J., 3644
 Marker, L.-L., 3801, 8525,
 9129
 Markland, M. F., 4192
 Marković, V., 7202
 Marks, A. H., 6997
 — C. L., 4835, 8373
 — E. R., 4125
 — R. W., 1204
 Maroitti, A. F., 4625
 Marovitz, S. E., 9252, 10056
 Marriott, A., 1824
 Marrs, E. W., 6373
 — R. L., 312, 7571
 Marsa, J. L., 8526
 Marsden, K., 6938
 — M. M., 9987
 Marsh, D. C., 4719
 — D. R. C., 6640, 9384
 — J., 1022
 — J. L., 8829
 — P. M., 5280-1
 Marshall, D., 5383
 — G., 4785, 8912
 — G. O., 6246, 7804
 — J. M., 7877
 — L., 6769
 — M. R., 537
 — P. J., 5148
 — S. L., 6097
 — W. H., 5820, 6332
 Marti, B. M., 2726
 Martin, B. K., 2498
 — C. W., 10711
 — E. K., 1040
 — F. X., 8913
 — J., 5821, 9595
 — L. H., Jr, 2885
 — P., 3870
 — R. A., 10578-9
 — R. G., 11361
 — R. K., 6998, 7203-4
 — T., 6470, 9284
 — W., 5140
 Martz, L. L., 2432, 3341, 4068,
 4720-1, 8795, 9161, 9292,
 9528, 10073, 11346, 11362
 Marvell, M., 4589
 Masi, M., 2530
 Masinton, C. G., 3311
 Maskell, D., 9791
 Maslen, K. I. D., 622, 5215,
 5504
 Mason, B., 8527-8
 — H. A., 4401-2, 5463-4, 10844
 — J. D., Jr, 5681, 11505
 Massey, I., 7708
 — L. R., 313, 9696
 Massinger, P., 4600
 Masters, R. D., 5032
 Matarasso, P. M., 2727
 Matchett, W. H., 3929
 Mate, M., 2728
 Materassi, M., 9697
 Materer, T. J., 10384
 Mathew, D., 6026
 — V. J., 8058
 Mathews, F. X., 10173
 — M. M., 1205
 Mathewson, J. T., 2912
 Matson, G. J., 4626
 Matteo, G. J., 3823
 Mattern, E. J., 314, 3660
 Mattfield, M. S., 6999
 Matthews, C. M., 1466
 — G. M., 7709
 — H., 1967, 3548
 — James H., 6939, 9385
 — J., 45
 — J. H., 8796
 — W., 3063, 4792, 9170
 Mattingly, J. F., 11396
 Mattson, M. C., 5822
 Matukaites, Z., 949
 Matuzova, V. K., 2691
 Maud, R., 11296
 Mauler, F., 1571-2
 Maurat, C., 6188
 Maurocordato, A., 4403, 9146
 Maurois, A., 1706
 Mavrodiev, V., 3549
 Maxfield-Miller, E., 7878
 Maxwell, D. E. S., 8797, 9596
 — J. C., 315, 2839, 3035,
 3403, 3550, 3661, 3665,
 3687, 4256, 4344, 4871,
 6247, 7670, 8174-5, 10991

- Maxwell-Mahon, W. D.,
 2220, 8798
 May, C. E., 11430
 — D. J., 1901
 — J. B., 1275
 Mayers, D. E., 6060
 Mayfield, S., 10556
 Mayhead, R., 7278
 Mayhew, H., 5980
 Maynard, R., 7965
 Mayne, E., 10868a
 — F., 11111
 — J., 5956
 Mayo, M. K., 4845
 Mayoux, J. J., 1707, 5823
 Mays, M. A., 7688
 Mazzaro, J., 6061, 10074,
 10427
 McAleer, J. J., 3551-2, 4404,
 9516
 McAlindon T., 3906
 McAllister, M. K., 346a, 1982
 McAuley, J. P., 1902, 9194
 McAvoy, W. C., 316, 3129
 McBride, M. G., 6248
 McCabe, J. D., 2840
 — L. L. R., 2650
 McCaffrey, D. W., 2369
 McCall, D., 6707, 7000, 11578
 McCann, S., 8127
 McCarroll, D. L., 10174
 McCarthy, E. B., 4722-4,
 4948, 5216, 5226
 — J. F., 8176-7
 — P., 7001, 7405, 9988, 11363
 — P. J., 6062
 McClary, B. H., 7122-4, 7572
 McCleod, D. D., 10861
 McClung, W. J., 538
 McClure, D. S., 4315
 McCombs, M. E., 1318
 McConnell, J. D. R., 1708
 McCord, C. W., 1100
 McCormack, T., 8682
 McCormick, J., 317, 11371
 McCown, G. M., 3130, 4126
 McCracken, D., 5384
 — N. J., 2499
 McCray, C. L., 2841, 3052
 McCrobbie, K., 8799
 McCullam, W., 6770
 McCullen, J. R., Jr, 1825
 — M. L., Jr, 7834
 McCune, M. W., 4301,
 5198a, 5199a
 McCunn, W. R., 7827a
 McCutcheon, E., 3342
 McDavid, R. I., Jr, 803, 1354
 McDermott, J. F., 5696
 McDiarmid, M. P., 674a, 3036
 McDonald, D., 1338
 — J. H., 3967
 — W. R., 7205, 9026
 — W. E., 11457
 McDonnell, C. P., 8374
 McDonough, J., 1709
 McDowell, F. P. W., 9792,
 11494
 — R. E., 8375
 McElderry, B. R., Jr, 7573,
 9597
 McEldowney, D., 539, 9039
 McElrath, J. R., 9175
 McElroy, G., 5149
 — J. F., 4627
 McEvilly, W., 10675
 McFadden, M., 1877
 McFarlane, I. D., 3228
 McFate, P. A., 11211
 McGann, J. J., 6333, 7641
 McGhee, N. B., 5824, 8376
 — R. D., 5150, 6404, 8059
 McGinty, S. S., 8683
 McGinley, P., 8756
 McGinn, D. J., 3131
 McGinnis, R. M., 7769,
 8128, 10634
 McGlynn, P. D., 9698
 McGowan, J. D., 5109
 McGrath, L. F., 3132, 3961
 McGuinness, A. E., 5335,
 5402
 McGuire, P. C., 4468
 McGulley, T. B., 5981
 McHaney, T. L., 7002, 7406,
 9699-700, 10081
 McHenry, R., Jr, 5460
 McHugh, R., 5627, 10720
 McIntosh, E., 1190
 McKay, D., 11297
 McKcithan, D. M., 6960
 McKenzie, A. T., 5519, 5628
 — D. F., 318, 540-1
 McKillop, A. D., 4949
 McKinnon, A., 950
 McLaren, J. D., 542
 McLauchlan, J., 9386
 McLaughlin, J. C., 2963
 — J. J., 2231, 10022, 11180
 — R. G., 8452
 — V., 1826
 McLay, A. D., 2692
 McLcan, A. M., 6837
 — R., 543
 McLendon, V., 10267
 McLeod, A. L., 8396
 McLoughlin, E., 2622
 McLuhan, M., 2433
 McMahan, S., 9128
 McMaster, J., 4444, 7206
 — R. D., 6641
 McMichael, J., 10992
 McMillin, S., 4525
 McMullin, S. E., 8060
 McMurty, J. S., 4009
 McNally, J. R., 3133, 6249
 — R. E., 2500
 McNamara, B., 4950, 5033
 — E., 10530
 — J. F., 2842, 2920, 2942
 McNamee, L. F., 319
 McNeil, W. K., 1827-8, 5982,
 8914
 — W. A., 9245
 McNeir, W. F., 3757
 McNelly, W. E., 9186
 McPeck, J. A., 320, 1829
 McPherson, C. B., 4193, 4492,
 4560a
 — D. C., 3268, 3368
 McQuitty, R. A., 7407
 McSweeney, J. K. M., 7770
 McVeagh, J., 5217
 McVicker, M. L., 321, 9489
 McWilliams, N. R., 11202
 — W. C., 11202
 Meadowcroft, J. W. R., 3712
 Meagher, J. C., 3004, 3758,
 4526
 Means, J. A., 4255, 4405,
 5068, 5465
 Meckier, J., 10057
 Mearns, D. C., 11041
 Medawar, P., 4194
 Medioli, J., 3553, 10175
 Meece, S. B., 4316
 Meeker, R. K., 322, 4951
 Meerloo, J. A., 2221
 Meerovskii, B. V., 4891
 Megrabova, E., 1573-4
 Mehl, D., 2693, 3134-5, 4127,
 6642
 Mehlman, R., 7297
 Mehrabian, A., 1334
 Mehta, P. P., 2370
 Meier, A. M., 9008
 — E., 5825, 8529
 — H. H., 804
 — T. K., 2843
 Meili, P. C., 6771
 Meillet, A., 805
 Meinhold, G. D., 7806
 Meinke, D., 11515
 — E., 11515
 Meisel, M., 323, 8530
 Meister, J. G. H., 7574
 Meixsell, A. B., 7003
 Melchiori, B., 6250, 7296
 Melczcr, W., 2434
 Melden, A. I., 806

- Meldrum, B., 7408-9
 — M., 6188
 — R. M., 6030, 7207
 Mellard, J. M., 9701
 Meller, H., 2421
 Mellichamp, L. R., Jr, 10767
 Melling, J. K., 2042
 Mellown, E. W., 11344
 Meltzer, M., 10037
 Menasce, E., 4345
 Mendel'son, M. O., 8061,
 8377
 Mendilow, A. A., 3554
 Menkin, E. Z., 2991
 — G. A., 9027
 Menninger, K., 807
 Menyuk, P., 1101
 Mera Cisternino, C., 6129
 Mercer, P., 3824, 8295
 Merchant, W. M., 3404
 Mergen, B., 5983
 Merivale, P., 1830, 5826, 8684
 Meriwether, J. B., 9702
 Merle, G., 11244
 Merren, J., 9484
 Merrill, J. C., 46
 — T. F., 4469
 Merriman, J. D., 7807
 Merritt, F., 8800
 Merry, D. H., 170
 Merton, T., 8233, 8378,
 8915, 10176
 Meserole, H. T., 4069, 4892
 Meserve, W. J., 4893
 Meskin, C., 10177
 Messbarger, P. R., 5827
 Messenger, W. E., 9387
 Messing, G. M., 8801
 Metrak, K., 9388
 Metz, G. H., 4842
 Metzger, C. R., 666, 8062
 — K. H., 5065
 Meulon, H., 3343-5
 Mews, H., 5828
 — S., 6148, 6296, 6461, 7513,
 7575
 Meyer, B. C., 9389
 — H., 2075
 — H. N., 7050
 — S., 10531
 Meyers, C. H., 8685
 — J., 5466, 8970, 10268,
 10768
 — R. B., 2435, 4346, 8178
 Mezey, R., 8211
 Michaels, D., 1575
 — L., 6334
 Michaelson, L. W., 8686
 Michel, P., 6708
 Michelis, P. A., 10913
 Michel-Michot, P., 3382, 3825
 Michelson, P., 1969, 2222
 Middlebrook, D. W., 8063,
 11227
 Middleton, A., 2844
 Miede, G., 1255
 Mihailovic, Ljiljana, 951
 — Ljubomir, 952, 1102
 Mikhal'Skaya, N. P., 10178,
 10319-20
 Mikheev, A. B., 1206
 Milan, P. B., 2845
 Miles, K., 5253, 5505
 — S., 3688
 Milgate, W., 4347
 Milic, L. T., 5629
 Mill, A. J., 7465a
 Millani, Sister M. E., 9770
 Miller, C. W., 5277
 — E. H., 8064
 — H. K., 324, 4128, 4952
 — J. E., Jr, 47, 1970, 2223,
 5829, 8379
 — J. H., 325, 5830-1, 6643,
 6809, 6940, 7454, 7835,
 7912, 8802
 — J. S., 953
 — J. W., 8531
 — Leo, 4725
 — Liam, 11641
 — L. B., 5832
 — M., 9598
 — M. L., 8532
 — M. R., 808
 — P., 2224
 — R., 6709
 — R. F., 4726
 — Robert H., 3262a, 9295
 — Russell H., III, 3064
 — R. L., 809
 — R. W., 6251
 — S. M., 7710
 — S. L., 8533
 — S., 2076, 2371
 — T. C., 5833, 8687
 — Wayne C., 5834, 8688
 — William C., 8533
 — W. V., 9028
 Millgate, J., 6162
 — M., 9702
 Millhauser, M., 6252, 7808-9
 Mills, B., 8065
 — H., 5194, 6335, 7041, 7531,
 7711
 — J. A., 11112
 — J. C., Jr, 6863
 — M., 657, 2952
 — N., 2373
 — R. J., 9167, 10894, 10993,
 11166
 — S., 8803
 Milner, I., 11642
 Milosevich, V. M., 6253-4
 Milosh, J. E., 2935
 Milowicki, E. J., 2943
 Milton, J., 10488
 Milward, P., 2225, 3555, 7068
 Minattur, J., 3346
 Minei, N., 11153
 Miner, E., 4406, 4953
 — Brother S. E., 7536
 Minerof, A. F., 326
 Minkewitz, S., 972
 Minney, R. J., 11113-14
 Minot, W. S., 10571
 Minter, D. L., 2463
 Mintz, L. E., 10038
 Mirković, R., 5836
 Miroiu, M., 5565, 10179,
 11410, 11551
 Misenheimer, J. B., Jr, 256,
 667
 Mish, C. C., 4129
 Misiego, M., 9539
 Miskimin, A., 2990
 Mitache, A. G., 3856
 — L., 7642
 Mitchell, Adrian, 11241
 — Alison, 3953
 — B., 1233, 1493, 2552
 — G., 9269
 — G. E., 3224
 — Jerome, 3047
 — Julian, 48-9, 9319
 — L. R., 8534
 — R., 8066
 — W. J. T., 5110
 — W. R., 5837, 7810
 — W. S., 544
 Mitgang, H., 11042-3
 Mitra, A. K., 10321
 Mittins, W. H., 1256
 Miyazaki, K., 6644
 Miyoshi, M., 6063, 7771, 7811
 Mize, G. E., 6784
 Mizuta, H., 5537
 Mociornita, M., 2226
 Moe, C., 10322
 Moellering, Sister B., 1971
 Moen, I., 1103-4
 Moers, E., 9517
 Moeslein, M. E., 3073
 Mohl, R., 4727
 Mohrmann, G. P., 810, 5527
 Molen, D. H., 8976
 Moler, K. L., 6098
 Molhova, Ž., 8846
 Molinoff, K., 7410, 9390
 Molter, L. S. R., 7966
 Moltmann, G., 5837a, 5984

- Molz, K., 545
 Momčilović, B., 9391
 Monaghan, C., 9289
 — D. W., 7576
 Monod, S., 6645-7
 Monsman, G. C., 7522
 Montague, R., 954
 Monteiro, G., 1831, 4823,
 6525-8, 6864, 7208-9, 7307,
 9824
 Montgomerie, W., 327-9,
 4954-5, 5838-9
 Montgomery, J., 10180
 — M., 8179, 8689, 10712-13,
 10846-7
 — R. L., Jr, 3846
 Montiel, I., 5418-19
 Mood, J. J., 2089, 3689, 9111
 Moonan, L., 2950
 Mooney, H. J., Jr, 8690, 9435
 — J. M., 5840, 8691
 — S., 9171
 Moore, D. C., 5985
 — E., 5425
 — E. M., 6099
 — J. B., 4062, 4956
 — J. R., 3645
 — K., 10269
 — L. H., 11234
 — N. A. N., 4527
 — R. S., 7037
 — T. G., 8535
 — T. V., 2043, 4348
 Moorman, C., 2227, 2694,
 2978
 — J., 2729
 — M., 8137
 Moraes, D., 8916
 Moramarco, F. S., 9470
 Moran, C., 5566
 — D. V., 2968, 2997
 — J., 546-7
 — R., 10967
 Morey, A., 2901
 — F. L., 330-4, 6710-25,
 10457
 Morgan, A., 3269
 — D. C., 5189
 — E. S., 4879
 — G., 8536
 — J. D., 1710
 — J. J., Jr, 2846-7
 — J. L., 1416
 — M. N., 4010
 — P., 10255
 — P. F., 7671
 — R., 11148
 Morison, B. G., 8537
 — S. E., 5034
 Moritz-Siebeck, B., 4728
 Morley, P. A., 9392, 10181
 — S., 9433
 — W. F. E., 7622
 Morozova, G., 1576
 — T. L., 8380
 Morrell, M. C., 2501
 Morrill, P. H., 10968
 Morris, B., 4276, 4445
 — D. B., 4957
 — Harry, 3222, 9486, 9853,
 11149
 — Helen, 3556, 3646
 — R. B., 5035
 — R. K., 10861a
 — W. A., 8381
 — W., 1207-8
 Morrison, C. C., 8382
 — J., 10508
 — J. L., 10557
 — K., 10811
 Morrisroe, M., Jr, 5336
 Morriss, M., 11373
 Morrow, P., 7004
 — R. S., 3405
 Morsberger, R. E., 5841, 7967
 Morse, J. M., 811, 2228,
 11258
 Mortenson, R., 6336-7
 Morton, D., 6838
 — M. K., 2229
 — W. E., 1467
 Moseley, V., 10182
 Moser, W. C., 4729
 Moses, H. C., III, 9703, 11285,
 11364
 Mosher, H. F., Jr, 7069, 9783,
 11298
 Mosier, J. F., 6338
 Moskowitz, S., 7577
 Moss, S. P., 7578, 10084
 Mossner, E., 5337-8
 Motola, G., 9599
 Mott, B. L., Jr, 7968
 — F. L., 548, 8383
 Mouret, F. J. L., 4958, 5060
 Mousa, S., 10342
 Mowat, B. S. A., 3557, 3930
 Mower, G. R., 7411
 Moyer, C. R., 6064, 6076
 Moyne, E. J., 6839, 7042,
 7879
 Moynihan, R. D., 5506
 Mudford, P. G., 6255, 9600
 Mudgett, H. A., 50
 Muecke, D. C., 2230
 — I. D., 9934
 Muehl, L., 9704
 Mueller, D. M., 3690
 — M., 4730
 — R. C., 5842-3
 Muir, K., 3558-60, 3647,
 3931, 4057, 11115
 Mukerji, N., 10665
 Mukherjee, S., 8692
 Mulcahy, B., 2436
 Mulder, J. R., 4195
 Mullany, P., 4601
 Mullen, P. B., 1832-3
 — R. P., 11411
 Müllenbrock, H.-J., 1972,
 8917, 9793, 11412
 Muller, G. H., 10714-15
 — H. J., 955-6
 Mullican, J. S., 6726-7, 9212
 Mulqueen, J. E., 5986, 6193,
 6840, 7579, 8067, 9518
 Mumford, L., 6841
 Mumby, A. N. L., 549-50
 Mundigo, A., 10183-4
 Munitz, B., 8538, 9018, 11116
 Munro, D., 8392
 — J. M., 1973, 5697, 6941,
 7778
 Munter, R., 5036
 Murillo, L. A., 10185
 Murphy, G. N., 3561
 — G. D., 335, 628, 8847, 9989
 — J., 4349
 — J. J. W., 1027-1
 — K., 8804
 — M. W., 2502, 7070, 10186
 — P., 3947
 Murray, A., 1363
 — E., 10724
 — E. B., 7279, 7712
 — P., 4731, 5630, 9112
 — W. M., 10635
 Murry, J. M., 5631
 Mursia, U., 9393-4
 Murstein, N., 8539
 Muscat, G., 8384
 Musgrove, S., 3406
 Muskat-Tabakowska, E., 812
 Muzina, M., 9884-5
 Muste, J. M., 2231, 8385
 Myachina, A., 957
 Myers, C. J., 5844, 5987, 7466
 — Margaret, 7412, 7969
 — Mitzi, 5308
 — R., 1903
 — W., 4407, 9593
 Myres, W. V., 9705
 Myuller, V. K., 1209
 Nabokov, V., 10660
 Nadelhaft, J., 6648
 Nadin, M., 8540
 Nadon, R. J., 8693, 9147,
 10468, 10479, 11013, 11333
 Nagel, J., 7970, 9706, 11579

- Nagle, J. D., 4012
 — J. M., 8068
 Nagley, W. E., 2232
 Nagy, Z., 5632
 Nakano, Y., 5633
 Nance, W. L., 9264, 10716,
 10824
 Nandy, D., 5634
 Napieralski, E. A., 336, 4130,
 4959
 Nardin, J. T., 8541
 Naremore, R. C., 1630
 Narveson, R., 6529
 Nash, A. S., 2233
 — C., 9395
 — Ralph, 3136
 — Rose, 813, 1210
 — T., 3369
 Natalicio, D. S., 814
 — L. F. S., 814
 Natev, A., 8542
 Nathan, N., 3792
 Nathanson, L., 4243
 — P., 6772
 Naugle, H. H., 5141
 Naumov, N., 11117
 Naumova, I. A., 1417
 Neal, H. E., 51
 Negus, K., 196, 5749
 Neiman, F., 6065
 Nelson, J. G., 4732, 5845,
 7643
 — J. R., 6942
 — L., 9040
 — M., 337
 — R., 10428
 — R. L., 9529, 10356
 — R. S., 6294, 6810,
 11118-22
 — T. G. A., 3263-4
 — W., 2374
 Nemanic, G. C., 9029
 Nemerov, H., 2234
 Nemoianu, V., 6554,
 11459-60
 Nemser, W., 958-9
 Nenadál, R., 8694, 9990
 Nethercot, A. H., 11123-4
 Netz, W., 2091
 Neuberg, V. E., 551
 Neumann, H., 1711
 Neumeyer, P. F., 2235
 Neusikhina, M. M., 1202
 Neuville, H. R., Jr, 3138
 Nevins, A., 338, 5988, 8980
 Nevo, R., 3857
 New, M., 5567-8, 5635
 — W. H., 8386, 8695, 10940,
 11003
 Newcomer, J., 6787
 Newell, K. B., 11413
 Newlin, J. T., 3907
 Newman, J. B., 1418
 Newsome, D., 5989
 Newton, J. M., 6066
 Ney, J. W., 1141
 Niall, B., 10373
 Nibbelink, H., 5161
 Nichol, J., 10412
 Nicholes, E. L., 552, 7116
 Nichols, J. G., 4528
 — M., 10187
 — R. E., Jr, 2848
 Nicholson, B., 10915
 Nickel, G., 1494
 — J. W., 1419
 Nickson, R., 10188, 11125
 Nicol, B. De Bear, 2331
 Nicolaisen, P., 4824
 Nicolau, P., 8387
 Nicoll, A., 2332
 Nicolson, H., 8918
 — M. H., 5467
 — N., 8918
 Nicovich, G. P., 8543
 Nielsen, J. E., 6339-40
 Nieto Morando, R., 1712
 Nikitin, V., 9991
 Nikolov, L., 10580
 Nikols, D. J., 8388
 Nikol'yukin, A. I., 3583, 5846,
 7125
 Niles, M., 10943
 Nilsen, D. L. F., 972, 1577
 — H. N., 8069, 9445, 11481,
 11643
 Nimmo, D. C., 10444
 Nims, M. F., 2695
 Nippon Kindai Bungakukan
 2236
 Nist, J., 960
 Nixon, H. M., 553-5
 Noakes, V., 7320
 Noble, D. W., 5847, 6755,
 8696
 Nobuo, T., 2289
 Nodelman, P. M., 7812
 Noll, D. L., 2696
 Nolte, W. H., 10558-9
 Nomachi, S., 4470
 Nomura, A., 7580
 Noonan, G., 11203
 Norden, E., 10532
 Nordon, P., 6773
 Norena, C., 3192
 Norland, H. B., 4228
 Norman, C., 10850-1
 Normand, J., 9000, 9148,
 10469, 11259
 North, J. D., 2849
 Northrop, D. A., 4013
 Norton, D., 1974
 Norton-Smith, J., 3053
 Norwood, J. E., 1578
 Nosek, J., 961, 1420, 1579
 Nossel, M. A., 2913
 Nostrand, H. L., 2237
 Nostwich, T. D., 9519
 Nosworthy, J. M., 3407
 Novak, E. G., 8805
 — M. E., 4277, 4282-3
 Novick, J., 8544
 Novoselova, I. Z., 1211
 Nowell, E., 11516
 Nowell-Smith, S., 556-7,
 7210, 7813
 Nower, J., 1975, 2238, 6757,
 9313, 10039
 Noyes, R., 8180
 Nucci, J. C., 9992
 Nundel'Man, R., 9807
 Nussey, J. T. M., 6163
 Nuttall, A. D., 2333, 3793,
 3891
 Nye, R. B., 1713
 Oates, J. C., 11431, 11644-6
 — J. C. T., 339, 5569
 Obeyesekere, R. D., 1976
 O'Brien, A., 6649
 — C. F., 10869
 — C. H., 10779
 — D., 10189
 — D. M., 340, 6961
 — G. W., 3691
 — J. C., 8919
 — R., 1904
 Occhiogrosso, F. V., 4131
 O'Connell, S., 9149, 10721
 O'Connor, D., 4286
 — F., 8697
 — G. W., 2239
 — J. D., 1105
 — R., 6962
 — T. P., 6943
 — T. H., 5990
 Oddon, M., 2328
 O'Dea, R. J., 3826
 Odegard, C. E., 52
 Oden, R. L., 5254
 Odier, D., 9218
 O'Donnell, T. F., 6361, 6530,
 6865-9
 O'Donovan, P., 7071
 O'Flaherty, P., 5385
 Ogden, C. K., 1212
 — J., 6752
 Oggel, L. T., 7335
 Ogilvy, J. D. A., 2503
 Oglethorpe, J. B., 3408

- O'Gorman, N., 10994, 11497
 Ogoshi, K., 2437
 O'Hair, S. G., 1580
 Ohashi, K., 2240
 Ohmann, R., 669
 Okamoto, K., 7005, 8070
 Okerlund, A. N., 2241, 4014,
 4408, 7836, 9601
 Oldendorf, H. J., 3409
 Oldfield, E. L., 5170
 Olefsky, E., 3065
 Oleyar, R. B., 4471, 4733,
 4851
 Oliphant, R. T., 1287
 Oliver, G. B., 962
 — H. J., 3312-13, 7514,
 10667, 11233
 — K., 1345
 — T., 5111
 — W. I., 8545
 Oller, J. W., Jr, 963
 Olsen, B. C., 5991
 — C., 1077
 — F., 5255
 — G. C., 7455
 — O. S., 5198
 — T. D., 122
 Olshin, T. A., 7795
 Olshtain, E., 881
 Olson, E., 53, 2334
 — G. R., 2850-1
 Olsson, Y. B., 3692
 O'Mahony, T. P., 8546
 O'Malley, G., 7713
 — M., 6256
 Oman, C., 5037
 Omans, G., 6257
 Ondracek, J., 1581
 O'Neil, L., 558
 — J., 2438, 3314, 5468,
 6164, 6183, 7280
 — J. N., 6944
 — W. L., 8920
 Ong, W. J., 815
 Ono, S., 1257
 Opie, I., 1834
 — P., 1834
 Oppel, H., 3759-60, 8698
 Oram, E., 6165
 Orange, L. E., 4268
 Oras, A., 4734
 Orel, H., 7714, 11647
 Oresnik, J., 816
 Orgass, R. J., 817
 Orgel, S., 2044, 4529-30, 9013
 Orlenin, D., 10040
 Ormond, L., 54, 6783
 — R., 54
 OrNSTein, R., 3562-4, 4531-2
 Orosz, R. A., 1582
 Orr, R. R., 4274
 Orsini, G. N. G., 2243
 Orsten, E. M., 2944
 Orszagh, L., 1319
 Ort, D., 10323
 Ortego, P. D., 55
 Orth, M., 7971
 Orwell, S., 10769
 Osborn, J. M., 4051
 — M., 5151
 — M. L. A., 341, 2576-8
 — T., 964
 Osborne, H., 2244
 Osenburg, F. C., 4409
 O'Shaughnessy, P., 56
 Osofky, G., 5698
 Osselton, N. E., 1213, 1583
 Oster, H., 1835
 — R. M. G., 9113
 Ostler, G., 1214
 Ostrom, J. W., 7581
 O'Sullivan, S., 1836
 — V., 9193
 Otis, J. F., Jr, 3693, 8547
 Otsuka, T., 1215, 1320
 Otten, C., 7582
 — T., 5197, 5339, 6258,
 6441, 7715
 Otto, D. H., 10622
 — K., 9172
 Otway-Freeman, A., 3565
 Ourada, P. K., 7328
 Over, A., 3139, 3566
 Överland, O., 10480
 Owen, C. A., Jr, 2852
 — D. D. R., 1837, 2245
 — E., 7072, 7281, 10895,
 11372
 — H., 10785
 — L. J., 2994
 — W. J. B., 8181-2
 Ower, J., 8389, 10486, 11648
 Oyama, T., 3777, 3827
 Oyamada, Y., 7583
 Paananen, V. N., 6341
 Pace, C., 5992
 — G. B., 2914
 Pacernick, G. B., 9446
 Packard, J. K., 6728
 Padberg, M., 3359
 Page, Alex, 4960, 5403
 — Amy, 2579
 — N., 6100, 6650
 Pagliaro, H. E., 4894
 Pakhomova, L. V., 1106
 Paleologu, A., 9114
 Paley, M. D., 9834
 Palmatier, R. A., 1584, 2965
 Palmer, F. R., 739, 1585
 — H. E., 1258
 — J. A., 9396
 — P. R., 10324
 — R. E., 1142
 — R. H., 8548
 — V., 1977
 Pamfil-Popovici, L., 11474
 Pandolfi, V., 2045
 Panek, LeR., L., 4238
 Paneva, L., 10581
 Pang, H., 8921
 Panichas, G. A., 671, 2246,
 8390
 Papajewski, H., 11461
 Pappas, J. J., 5848
 Papu, E., 6729, 7282, 10748
 Paraf, P., 6651
 Parameswaran, U., 10066
 Paredes, A., 1838
 Parfitt, G. A. E., 4533
 Paris, B. J., 6811-12, 6945
 Parish, C., 10190
 Park, P. M., 4818
 — R., 6134, 6442, 7043, 8183
 Parke, H. B., 1978
 Parker, David, 3871
 — Dorothy, 5507
 — Harley, 2433
 — Hershel, 7390
 — R. B., 4628
 — W. M., 5581
 — W. R., 4735-6
 Parkes, M. B., 559
 Parkhurst, R., 1421
 Parkin, R. P., 4410, 5534
 Parkinson, T., 8699, 9859,
 11649
 Parks, E. W., 7317
 — S., 560, 4287, 4861
 Parmisano, F., 1714
 Parnwell, E. C., 1194
 Parr, J. L., 11490
 Parreaux, A., 1878, 5038,
 5546
 Parrella, G. C., 2335
 Parry, G., 5849
 Parsons, C. O., 4015, 7972
 — G. E., Jr, 1839, 1879
 — J. H., 240
 — R. D., 3694, 4269
 — T. H., 9707
 Partin, J. K., 1791
 Partridge, A. C., 965
 — C., 10901
 — C. J., 10582
 — E., 3567
 Pasquarelli, R., 4786
 Pasquier, M. C., 8549
 Passel, A. W., 342, 6166-7
 Passler, D. L., 5137

- Patankar, R. B., 2247
 Pate, F. W., 9708
 Patnode, J., 5850
 Patriche, E., 8848
 Patrick, J. M., 4132
 — W. R., 7413
 Patrides, C. A., 4737-8
 Patten, R. L., 6652-3
 Patterson, J. A., 5929
 — L. W., 3066
 — R., 6730
 Patton, J. F., 3140
 Patty, J. S., 196, 5749
 Pauker, J., 10793
 Paul, M. T., 11397
 — S., 11482
 Pauls, P., 3899
 Paulson, K. F., 4797
 — R. H., 1979, 4961, 5256
 Păunescu, I., 9115
 Pavlov, G., 8849, 9265
 Pavlovskaya, M. I., 1422
 Payne, A. J., 7106
 — F. A., 2504, 2539
 — J. R., 561-2
 — L., 2439, 9709
 — M., 11552
 — W. R. N., 343, 3568-
 Payton, G., 1181-2
 Pearce, B., 7211
 — H. D., 8071
 — R. H., 2092, 2248, 2376
 Percy, R. J., 2853
 Pearl, C., 10191
 Pearsall, D. A., 661, 2730,
 2929, 3054
 — R., 5993
 — R. B., 6207, 7476, 10028,
 10413
 Pease, J. H., 1715
 Peaslee, R., 8550
 Pearson, N. H., 9496
 — W. H., 10345-6
 Peattie, R. W., 8072
 Peavy, C. D., 5172, 8551,
 8922, 10536, 11072-3
 Pebworth, T.-L., 6731
 Pecheux, Mother M. C.,
 4016, 4739
 Pechter, E. L., 4411
 Peck, A. J., 6774, 11240
 — C. W., 1041, 1107
 — R. E., 7973
 Peckham, M., 6259, 8391
 Pederson, L. A., 1108, 7974
 Pedley, A. J. M., 344
 Pei, M., 818-19, 966-7, 1042
 Peichert, J. F., 5228
 Peinovich, M., 7225
 Peirce, W. P., 9397
 Péladeau, M. B., 5666
 Pellizzi, G., 4446
 Pellowski, A., 345, 2249
 Peltola, N., 1586
 Pemberton, C., 9886
 Pence, J. W., Jr, 5994
 Pendergast, W. H., 3005
 Pen'kovskii, S., 968
 Penner, A. R., 11145
 Penny, R. L., 5195
 Penrose, R., 10914-15
 Pentzell, R. J., 4962
 Peper, J., 9710
 Pepper, S. C., 2250
 Peprnik, J., 1423
 Perche, L., 9116
 Percy, W., 8227, 11424
 Pereira, E., 7283
 Perez-Gallego, C., 3315
 Perez-Martin, M. J., 3347,
 6101
 Perloff, M. G., 7212, 11650
 Perotti, V. A., 5852
 Perret, N. D. S., 3316
 Perrin, N., 1980
 Perrine, L., 6260, 7814, 10969
 — T., 11299
 Perry, R. L., 7414
 — T., 1981
 Pervaz, D., 969
 Peskin, S. G., 9711
 Peter, J., 9602
 Peters, L. J., 2460
 — R. L., 7774-5
 Petersen, C., 346
 — S. K., 1880
 Peterson, D. E., 8073
 — D. L., 3141, 4133
 — E., 6842
 — L. D., 5636
 — R. G., 4412, 4782
 — R. S., 4534
 — W. J., 1840-1
 — Walter S., 11483
 — William S., 5853, 6261-3
 Petesch, D. A., 9712
 Petillon, P.-Y., 10533
 Petrakis, B., 5570
 Petrie, G., 5571
 Petronella, V. F., 3713, 3723,
 3847
 Petrov, Z., 10519
 Petrovic, M., 970
 Petrovskii, Y., 11037
 Petruzzo, H. B., 10374-5
 Petta, R., 10192
 Petter, H., 11260, 11334-5,
 11462
 Pettet, E. C., 3410
 Pettit, H., 5685
 Petzoldt, L., 2464
 Pevsner, N., 1716, 1881, 6102
 Peyre, H., 57
 Peyton, H. H., III, 2697
 Pfautz, H. W., 5995
 Pfeffer, A. S., 8184
 Pfrengle, H. O., 1355
 Phelps, D., 10870
 Phialas, P. G., 3569
 Philip, A. M., 971
 Phillips, A., 3411
 — A. A., 10643, 11231
 — B., 3317
 — D., 3412
 — G. D., 9915
 — J. E., 4017
 — K. C., 6103-4
 — M. M., 3193
 — R., 9896
 — R. C., Jr, 6546
 Philmus, R. M., 11414
 Phinney, M. G., 972
 Phipps, C. T., 6264-6
 Piatkowski, A., 2046, 2854,
 3908
 Pichette, K. H., 2855
 Pichois, C., 3570
 Picht, D. R., 5996, 8923
 Pickens, D. K., 2377, 7762,
 11261
 Pickerel, S., 1377
 Pickett, C. M., 7091
 Pidgeon, M. W., 221, 10909
 Pierce, J. E., 1445-6, 1587
 — R. N., 10812
 Piercy, J. K., 4605
 Pierle, R. C., 7523
 Pieterse, C., 8392
 Piggott, S., 1717
 Pike, D., 629
 — E. V., 821
 — K. L., 822
 Pikin, I., 1646
 Pilecki, G. A., 9398
 Pilgrim, H. G., 346a, 1982
 Pillsbury, P. W., 1495
 — R., 1468
 Piltch, C. N., 4134
 Pinciss, G. M., 11651
 Pinck, J. B., 6946
 Pineas, R., 3142, 3348
 Pini, R., 9266
 Pinion, F. B., 6267
 Pinkus, P., 4135, 4895, 4963,
 7532
 Pinsker, S., 6654, 10481-2,
 11158-9, 11437
 Pinsky, R., 7313
 Pinto, V. de S., 3143, 4136,
 8924

- Piper, H. W., 5854
 — W. B., 2093, 3144, 4137, 5218
 Pipes, R., 3243
 Pira, G., 9887
 Pirenet, C., 10325
 Piscopo, H., 6655
 Pitcher, G., 5066
 Pitha, P., 847
 Pitkin, H. F., 2251
 Pitts, R. E., 3695
 Pival, P. J., 4588
 Pixton, W. H., 7716
 Pizer, D., 2378, 9520, 9851
 Plank, R., 1842
 Plass, P., 1843
 Platter, T., 3194
 Platzner, R. L., 10272, 11415
 Playfair, E., 5219
 Pleukhina, E., 1588
 Plimpton, G., 8209, 8234, 11014
 Plomer, W., 11526
 Plotinsky, M. L., 2440
 Plourde, F. J., Jr, 2465
 Plumb, J. H., 5300, 5997, 8925
 Plumstead, A. W., 4138, 4964
 Pochmann, H. A., 7126
 Pocorelova, R. V., 1153
 Podvez'ko, M. L., 1216-17
 Poger, S., 5855
 Poggi, J., 2047, 5856, 8552
 — V., 3145, 4472
 Poggioli, R., 2252
 Pohl, F. J., 1718
 Poirier, R., 2379, 8393
 Pokorny, G. F., 823
 Pokrovskaya, E., 824
 Poldauf, I., 1321, 1447, 1589
 Pole, D., 2253
 Polek, F. J., 9713
 Polevoi, B., 10509
 Polhemus, R. M., 7913
 Poli, B., 7975, 9771
 Polishook, I. H., 4289, 4880
 Pollard, A., 6887
 — A. W., 3571
 Polley, G. W., 10591
 Pollin, B. R., 347, 5309, 6342, 7584-9, 7739, 8074
 Polome, E. C., 1844
 Polos, N. C., 7764
 Polsgrove, C., 348, 9629
 Poltoratskii, V., 8002
 Pondrom, C. N., 9497, 10043, 10925, 11160
 Pongrace, M.-B., 4473
 Poole, G., 973
 Popa, I., 7976
 Pope, A., 5469
 — J. C., 2580
 Popescu, P., 8850
 Popkin, Z., 8700
 Popovici, R., 9001
 Popovici-Teodoreanu, L., 7073
 Porcello, P. L. B., 1845, 5857, 8394
 Porte, J., 6471, 6843, 7006, 7213, 7415, 7590, 7880
 — M., 8991
 Porter, E., 1846
 — H., 10817
 — M. G., 9150, 9603
 — R. J., 10636
 — T. E., 9117
 Porumbacu, V., 6732
 Posner, R., 974
 Pospesel, H., 825
 Post, R. M., 9002-3
 Postman, N., 826
 Potter, L. H., 5637, 7672
 — S., 659, 975, 1496, 1503, 1590
 Potts, A. F., 8185
 — W. C., 11416
 Pouillard, M., 10882
 Poulet, G., 2254
 Poulin, A., Jr, 9447
 Powell, A., 9320
 — C., 9081
 — L. C., 563
 — W. A., 11517
 — W. S., 1469
 Power, J. E., 5470
 Poyet, A., 4787
 Požarlieva, M. G., 1154
 Prater, W. G., 7007, 10825
 Pratt, J. M., 6343
 Praz, M., 9604, 10193
 Predmore, R. L., 7881
 Preminger, A., 2094
 — O., 8553
 Prescott, O., 3195
 Presley, D. E., 11475
 — J., 10041
 Press, J., 8235, 9936, 11348, 11446
 Presson, R. K., 4270
 Preston, J., 8186
 — L. E., 2048
 — M. J., 4018
 — T. R., 2255, 4964a, 5386
 Prevost, A., 3349
 Price, A., 9916, 11274
 — C., 5524
 — J. G., 3639
 — J. R., 3794
 — J. V., 5338
 — M., 4965, 6656, 8701, 9210, 10242, 10637, 10681, 11176, 11185
 — Reynolds, 11432
 — Rosemary, 10194
 — T. F., 5183
 Prichard, K. S., 10884
 — M. F., Lloyd, 8926
 Prigozy, R. M., 9772
 Primer, I., 349, 5424
 Prince, F. T., 4740
 — J., 9714, 11204
 Prins, A. A., 1143
 Prior, A. N., 1424
 — F. X., 4206
 — L. T., 9715
 — M. E., 3733
 Pritchard, V., 1719
 — W. H., 9605, 10385, 10862
 Pritchett, V. S., 10195
 Probyn, C. T., 5295, 5638-9
 Proctor, W. G., Jr, 5998
 Pronko, L. C., 8554
 Prosser, E., 3696
 Pryce-Jones, A., 5061
 Pryor, M. R., 3048
 Pucelle, J., 5340
 Pugh-Puis, C., 10614
 Puhvel, M., 2581-2
 Pujals, E., 4966, 6344-5
 Puknat, E. M., 11443
 — S. B., 11443
 Pulos, C. E., 7882
 Punzo, F. R., 5414a, 7673
 Purdy, A. W., 8806
 — S. B., 7214-15
 Purkey, R., 10395
 Purves, A. C., 2256-8
 Purvis, J. S., 2698
 Pusateri, C. J., 8927
 Putt, S. G., 7216-17
 Pyle, F., 3932
 Pyman, A., 3583
 Pytelka, J., 1425
 Quaife, P., 976
 Quarles, B., 5999, 11262, 11580
 Quayle, E., 564, 6122
 Quennell, P., 58, 3572, 5471, 5671
 Quick, J. R., 6813
 Quine, W. V., 1218
 Quinn, D., 4350-1
 — D. B., 350, 3196
 — E. G., 3453
 — M., 3724
 — P., 7591
 — Sister M. B., 10075-6
 Quiñonez, Sister L. A., 8702

- Quintana, R., 4139, 5317
 Quirk, R., 977
 Quitsland, J. A., 4019
 Quivey, J. R., 10376-7
 Qvarnström, G., 4741

 Raban, J., 8807, 11015
 Rabe, O., 6692
 Raben, J., 565
 Rabinovitz, R., 8703-4, 10638
 Rabkin, N., 3573, 4872
 Rachlin, C. K., 1824
 Racine, D., 1720
 Radhuber, S. G., 351, 9448
 Radnoti, S., 5257
 Raffell, B., 10483
 Rafroidi, P., 5859
 Ragimov, A. S., 1591
 Rago, H., 2441
 Rahme, M., 6443
 Rahv, P., 59, 2259
 Raikhel, G. M., 827, 978
 Raimond, J., 7740
 Raine, K., 1847, 5112, 5663, 8808, 10916-17, 11652
 Raines, R. A., 4367
 Raizis, M. B., 2856
 Rajan, B., 4742, 11653
 Rakhmatullin, R., 1259
 Raleigh, J. H., 2380
 Ralian, A., 7008
 Ram, A. J., 3697
 Ramadan, C., 8972
 Rampersad, A., 7416
 Ramsaran, S. A., 9794
 Ramsey, P., 11191
 — R. V., 11470
 Rand, C., 9004
 — C. I., 2857
 Randall, D. B. J., 9399, 9400, 9476
 — J., 10668
 — R. S., 8555
 Randel, F. V., 7309
 Randell, M., 8809
 Ranieri Parra, A., 4413
 Rank, H. D., 8705, 10596
 Ransom, J. C., 2442, 5113, 10902
 — W. S., 979
 Rao, K. S. N., 10498
 Râpeanu, V., 9020
 Raphael, D. D., 1721
 — L., 10906
 Rapson, R. L., 6000, 8928
 Rasey, D., 2095
 Raspa, A. N., 4294
 Rassadin, S., 9825
 Rastier, F., 1244
 Rastorgueva, T. A., 980

 Ratcliffe, M., 8706
 Rathbun, J. W., 2260, 6531
 Rathe, C., 10378
 Rathgeber, E., 5125
 Ratner, M. L., 11263-4
 Rau, A., 566
 Rauber, D. F., 3778, 6444
 Ravenscroft, A., 8971
 Rawson, C. J., 5432
 — E., 60
 Ray, C. A., 8294
 — J., 1020, 6001
 — L. L., 6067
 — M., 6001
 — P. C., 3574, 9290
 — R. H., 4474
 — T. J., 3067
 Rayan, K., 2443, 7592
 Rayburn, J. A., 1470
 Raymond, W. O., 6268-9
 Razumovskaya, T., 9844
 Rea, J., 7625
 Read, F., 10196, 10852
 — Sir H., 2261
 Reamer, O. J., 4020
 Reaney, P. H., 1471
 Reardon, W. R., 4893
 Reaske, C., 3575
 Recchia, E. J., 7218
 Reck, R. D., 11518
 Recoulley, A. L., III, 8129
 Redden, D. S., 10826
 Reddick, B., 10197
 Redmond, D. A., 6775
 Reecer, G. C., 7310
 Reed, A. H., 5039, 7914
 — A. W., 1472, 5039-40
 — J. K., 3802
 — J. S., 6776
 — K. T., 5282-3
 — M. L., 8187
 — P. J., 9270
 — R. M., 2049
 — V., 9456
 Reedy, G. S. J., 11456
 Rees, E., 567, 5434
 — L., 8236
 — R., 10650
 — R. A., 7977
 — S., 10088
 — T. R., 9606
 Reese, J. E., 4271
 — M. M., 3413
 Reesing, J., 4743
 Reeves, H. A., 11654
 — J., 2402
 — J. K., 7107
 — P., 352, 8001, 11519
 — R., 8929
 Regan, C. L., 2930, 3049

 — R., 7593
 Reibel, D. A., 981
 Reibetanz, J. H., 4140
 Reich, N., 1722
 Reichert, G., 1983, 3146
 — J. F., 2262
 Reid, Alec, 9118
 — Anthony, 568
 — B. L., 8395, 8930
 — J., 10386
 — J. C., 8396-7, 8851
 — L., 5268b-8c
 — R., 11438
 Reiger, J., 5860
 Reimer, E. E., 5686
 Reinecke, G. F., 3383, 4447
 Reisner, M. E., 2096
 Reiss, E., 2858
 — J. P., Jr, 6472, 7009, 7417
 Reiter, R. E., 2263, 4744
 — S., 7717
 Rembar, C., 2077, 5177, 10326, 10592
 Rennell, Lord, 2514
 Rennick, R. M., 1848
 Reno, R. H., 10583
 Renoir, A., 3055
 Replogle, C., 3698
 — J., 9055
 Resnikoff, H. L., 1188
 Reszkiewicz, A., 1497
 Reuss, R. A., 353, 1849
 Revard, C., 2698a
 Rewa, M., 5387
 Rcxroth, K., 5162, 5640, 7763, 8398
 Reyes, E. V., 828
 Reynolds, E. E., 3350-2
 — E. R., 2505
 — J., 778, 829
 — M. S., 8075, 10198
 Reznik, S. N., 1211
 Reznikova, S., 1592
 Rhinehart, R. P., 3147
 Rhodes, D. E., 354
 — E. L., 3148, 3318, 4317
 — H. W., 8707
 Riach, M., 2945
 Riazis, M. B., 10429
 Ribner, I., 3149
 Rice, D. S., 1791
 — S. B., 5547
 Rich, N. B., 6270
 Richard, C., 355, 674, 7010, 7594-9
 Richards, I. A., 982-3, 10932-3
 — K. R., 4549
 — L. A., 61
 — M., 8810

- Richardson, J., 2050, 2336,
8556, 9151, 10470
— K., 8399
— W. M., 4889
Richetti, J. J., 4967
Richman, I., 8931
— J. P., 5388, 5641
Richmond, H. M., 3730
Richwine, K. N., 8932
Ricks, C., 7815-18
Riddel, J. N., 9498
Riddell, R., 327
Riddle, F. K., 7074
Rider, M. L., 1984
Ridgeway, A. N., 10082
— C., 1109
— Ridley, J., 3197
Riedel, F. C., 830, 7751
Ricger, P., 675
Riehle, W., 356, 7311
Riemer, A. P., 3648
Riese, T. A., 5861
Riesman, D., 35
Riesner, D., 5861
Riffe, N. L., 4745, 4968
Rigg, A. G., 3013
Riggs, W. G., 4746
Rigsby, G. U., 2264
Riklan, M., 1110
Riley, W. K., 1045
Rinehart, H., 5258
Ring, D. A., 8112
Ringler, W. A., Jr., 3223
Rippere, V., 2258
Rippley, La Vern J., 8557
Rippy, M., 11051
Riskin, M. J., 9716
Riso, Don, S. J., 10717
Rissanen, M., 1360, 2660,
3779
Rivers, W. M., 831
Rives, S., 4788
Rivett, R., 8933
Rizzardi, A., 4836
Rizzo, F., 9634
Roark, B. J., 10284
Robb, K. A., 1473, 11553
Robbins, M. L., 3577
— R. H., 357, 2265, 2699,
2859, 3009
— W., 7504
Robboy, H., 1488
Roberts, A. H., 1043
— E. T., 2051, 8558
— E. V., 5259, 5296
— J. M., 1109
— L. E., 1647, 9401
— P., 1260, 1593
— P. T., Jr., 3699
— T. J., 2266
Robertson, D., 4747
— D. W., 2860
— John, 6015
— Joseph, 1648
— J. I., Jr., 338, 5988
— R., 3150
Robey, R. C., 7011
Robillard, D., 7418
Robins, R. H., 832
Robinson, F. C., 359, 2506
— F. G., 3248, 3954
— F. K., 358, 10516-17
— J., 9261
— L. J. R., 7332
— M., 9119
— R., 1144
— W. R., 10970-1
Roblyer, P., 146, 9492
Robson, J. M., 1322, 5862,
7467
— W. W., 1985, 9304
Rocco-Bergera, N., 9888
Rockefeller, L. J., 10639
Rockett, G. W., 4352
Rocks, J. E., 7012
Roddy, K., 8559
Rodenbeck, J., 360, 11126-7
Rodes, D. S., 4890
Rodewald, F. A., 6989, 9436
Rodnitzky, J. L., 8934
Rodnon, S., 7013, 9630, 9717
Rodway, A., 671
Roe, M., 1882
Roethke, T., 10995
Roey, J. V., 1594
Rogal, S. J., 5679
Rogers, Daniel, 10780
— David, 464, 8188
— D. M. L., 5672
— F. A., 7978
— H. L., 62
— I. A., 8560, 10886
— J. A., 6899
— J. P. W., 5429
— N., 7718
— P., 5430, 5472-3, 5554
— R., 3828
— R. O., 6532
— T. W., 6409
Rohrberger, M., 7014
Rolfe, P., 569
Roll-Hansen, D., 11554
Rollin, R. B., 4481
Rollins, R. G., 6383, 10781
Rollinson, P. B., 3151, 4021-2
Rollman-Branch, H. S., 8561
Rolph, C. H., 63
Romme, M. M., 570
Rommetsveit, R., 984
Roney, E. B., 10929
Ronsley, J., 11655
Rood, A., 208
Rooke, B., 6445
Roos, F. J., Jr., 361
— F. W., 362
Roper, D., 6446, 8189
Rosa, J. G., 6002
Rose, A., 7284, 8190, 9607,
11656
— A. H., 7326, 8076
— Alan M., 9402
— Arnold M., 64
— E. J., 5114
— L. A., 5041
— M., 3955, 4023
— M. G., 9120, 11588
— N. G., 2633
— P. L., 3649
— S., 10935
Roselle, D., 6903
Rosen, E., 4196
Rosenberg, B. A., 2583
— J., 8562
— J. D., 7660
— M., 2337
— N. V., 1850
— Sheldon, 833
— Sondra, 2381
Rosenblatt, J. P., 4748
— L., 65
Rosenblood, B. N., 5260
Rosenbloom, H., 9202
Rosenfeld, A. H., 655, 5115
— L. B., 9213
Rosenfield, C., 9403
Rosenstone, R. A., 8935
Rosenthal, B., 5863, 7883
— M., 7015, 8400, 9152,
9179, 10471, 11498
— M. L., 8811-13
— Raymond, 10534
— Richard, 66
Rosignoli, M. P., 3578
Roskill, M., 6003
Roslansky, J. D., 834
Ross, A., 5055
— A. S. C., 1351, 1368
— I., 5341
— J. C., 541, 11365
— R. H., 8814
— S. F., 11513
— T. W., 3282, 4535
Rossi, D., 8130
— P., 4212
— S., 3152
Rossi-Landi, F., 835
Rossky, W., 9718
Rossman, C. R., 10327
Rosten, N., 6733
Roston, M., 2052

- Røstvig, M.-S., 4852
 Rosu, A., 4213
 Roth, B., 5548
 — M., 7127-8
 — R., 10379, 10489
 — R. J., 1723
 Rothrock, R., 8563
 Rothschild, N. M. V., 363
 Rothstein, E., 4141
 Rotundo, B. R., 630, 6851
 Roudy, P., 6657
 Rougier, N., 8549
 Rousseau, G. S., 5042, 5327,
 5467, 5474
 — M. C., 3353
 Routh, S. J., 8401
 Rovit, E., 2231
 Rowan, D. F., 4197, 4230
 Rower, R. E., 5494
 Rowland, B., 1986, 2861-2,
 7419
 Rowlands, G., 9067
 Roxburgh, R., 6408, 7507
 Roy, E., 9835, 10749
 — G. R., 5163
 Rubenstein, A., 8815
 — J., 7674
 Ruber, P., 571
 Rubin, D., 7719
 — L. D., Jr. 364, 1987, 2382,
 6359, 8708
 — S. J., 9631, 11581
 Rubinstein, A. T., 1988
 — E., 6105-6
 — L., 8709
 Rucker, M. E., 2104
 Rudin, S., 8564-5
 Rudolph, J., 3579
 Rudrum, A. W., 4749, 4853
 Rudzik, O. H. T., 2267
 Rueckert, K., 9214
 — W. H., 8402
 Rüegg, A., 3580
 Ruer, J., 5864
 Ruff, J. L., 7720
 — L. A., 5572
 — L. M., 10199
 Ruggiers, P. G., 2863
 Ruitenbeck, H. M., 1724
 Ruja, H., 11025
 Rule, H. B., 7979, 8077
 Rulon, C. M., 7980
 Runcan, I., 6734
 Runden, J. P., 6533, 8078
 Rundus, R. J., 5261
 Rupp, G., 5235
 Rusakov, A. V., 922
 Rusanova, S. V., 1323
 Rusche, H., 3761, 4198
 Rusev, R., 3581
 Rush, M. M., 4214
 Rushing, J. G., 8710
 Ruskin, P., 11147
 Russ, J., 2383
 — J. R., 2988-9
 Russell, A., 10814
 — B., 8936, 11026
 — B. L., 3829
 — C., 3198
 — D., 11433
 — F., 8937, 10200
 — G., 4825
 — J., 6003a
 — J. C., 2967
 — R. L., 5865
 — W. M., 2444, 3582
 Russo, J. P., 9540
 Rust, R. D., 7977
 Rutenberg, D., 5866
 — M. E., 8566-7
 Rutherford, M., 8012
 — P. R., 365, 836
 — W. E., 985
 Ruthven, K. K., 2097, 2268,
 10853
 Ruttkay, K., 5687
 Ryals, C. de L., 6271-2
 Ryan, L. V., 3218
 — M., 5573, 8711, 9075,
 9158, 9941, 10889
 — P. A., 6004
 Ryazanova, N., 920
 Rydén, M., 1595, 3242
 Ryding, W. W., 2864
 Rydjord, J., 1474
 Ryken, L., 3892, 3956, 4750
 Ryland, F., 1989
 Ryley, R. M., 5475, 5513
 Rynell, A., 986, 1324
 Rysten, F. S. A., 7420
 Saalbach, R. P., 9521
 Sabatini, B., 11417
 Sabato, E., 8938
 Sabiston, E. J., 2384
 Sabol, A. J., 366, 3153
 Saccio, P. C., 3154
 Sachs, A., 2338, 5389
 Sacks, S., 2385
 Saddlemeyer, A., 11275-6
 Sadler, J. D., 1475
 Sadock, J. M., 837-8, 1596
 Sadoff, I., 9404
 Saeki, S., 1990
 Saev, G., 11476
 Safady, I., 6756
 Săftoiu, L., 10537
 Sagar, K., 3700
 Sage, V., 6273
 Sager, N., 1597
 Saha, P. K., 9405
 Said, E. W., 5642, 9406
 Saint Victor, C. De, 6658
 Saito, M., 5867
 Sajavaara, K., 367, 2931
 Sale, A., 4536
 — J. K., 8403
 — R. B., 9482, 10601
 Salem, D., 8568
 — J. M., 8569
 Sales, B. D., 963
 Salmon, P. C., 4024
 Salome, Sister R., 7819
 Salter, E., 2946
 Salzman, J., 8981, 9522-4
 Samaha, E. E., Jr, 368, 4295,
 4751, 4837
 Samarín, P., 8404
 — R., 3588, 7675-6, 8250,
 11146
 Sambrook, A. J., 5677, 7828
 — J., 5318, 5406, 5490, 5510,
 5516, 7689
 Samford, C. C., 572
 Sammon, V., 1991
 Samokhvalov, N. I., 8405
 Samra, K., 1110
 Samuel, I., 4752
 Samuelson, D. N., 8712
 Sanache, D. A., 10728
 Sandburg, C., 8939
 Sanderlin, R. R., 6906, 9719
 Sanders, D., 9506
 — F. K., 8406
 — J. B., 10672
 — N., 3414-4a
 — W., 3319, 3584
 Sandford, H. P., 6360
 Sandred, K. I., 1448, 1476-7,
 1484
 Sandulescu, C. G., 10201-2
 Sandved, A. O., 839, 1325,
 1649, 3016, 3068
 Saner, R., 3650
 Sanford, C. L., 6844, 7884
 San Juan, E., Jr, 10203-5
 Sanna, V., 4318
 Sanov, V., 5220
 Santelli, C., 6659
 Santraud, J. M., 6501
 Santucho, O. J., 369, 6346
 Saotome, T., 2289
 Sappenfield, J. A., 5278
 Saprykina, I., 1598
 Sarfatt, R. F., 5643
 Sargent, R. M., 3239
 Sarnoff, C. A., 1852
 Saroyan, W., 8713, 9993,
 11057
 Sarris, A., 1992, 9121

- Sartorius, R., 5067
 Sasso, L. J., Jr, 9826
 Sastri, P. S., 2269
 Satotani, S., 8079
 Satterfield, L., 11309
 Saul, F. J., 7219
 Sauls, L., 4838-9
 Savage, M. S., 11228
 Savchenko, S., 9845
 Saveson, J. E., 7742, 9407
 Saveth, E. N., 8940
 Savory, T., 2270
 Savremenni, 8846, 8849
 Sawyer, D. J., 1883
 — J. O., 1128
 Saxon, A. H., 7528
 Sayers, C. E., 6142
 Sazonova, N. M., 1599
 Scal, M., 573
 Scales, L. L., Jr, 4753, 7721
 Scallon, J. D., 3968
 Scarisbrick, J. J., 3199
 Schaar, C., 4754
 Schaefer, B., 1407
 Schäfer, J., 3714
 — W. J., 9632
 Schakel, P. J., 5644
 Schane, S. A., 981
 Schanzer, E., 3415, 3585
 Schechner, R., 2339
 Scheele, R., 9173
 Scheer, R., 9314
 Schneider, K., 2640
 Scheler, M., 1296, 1343
 Schellhorn, G. C., 6534
 Schelp, H., 2665, 2700
 Scheps, W., 2757, 4045
 Scherle, V., 9589
 Scherman, R., 8941
 Scherting, J., 7220
 Scheurle, W. H., 5868
 Scheurweghs, G., 370, 1449, 1600
 Scheve, C. J., 7075
 Schibbye, K., 1426, 2611
 Schickel, R., 8570
 Schiffman, J., 7885
 Schiller, J. P., 2271, 10934
 Schiødt, H. J., 1427
 Schlauch, M., 2701, 2731, 2995, 3962
 Schlegel, D. B., 9246-8
 Schleiner, W., 4353
 Schless, H. H., 4070
 Schleusener, J., 2972
 Schlösser, A., 3586
 Schlueter, P. G., Jr, 10354
 Schluter, K., 9189
 Schmerber, M. P., 4546
 Schmerl, R., 8407
 Schmidt, A. J., 3244
 — A. V. C., 2865, 2947
 — G., 9608, 10854
 Schmitt, N. S. C., 2732-3, 11657
 — P., 8714
 Schmitz, R. M., 5476
 Schnabel, J. A., 6473
 Schnapper, M. B., 67
 Schneider, A., 8571
 — D., 11520
 — D. J., 7016
 — E. W., 7076
 — L., 5043-4
 Schnetz, D., 2340
 Schoeck, R. J., 68, 371, 3354-5
 Schoek, J. C., 4132
 Schoenbaum, S., 3155, 5868a
 Scholes, R. J., 1111, 2386-7, 2445, 8715, 9802
 Scholnick, R. J., 5869
 Schone, A., 7321
 Schornhorn, M., 7981
 Schorer, M., 2272
 Schrader, R. J., 3045
 Schreiber, P. A., 1601
 — R., 8237
 Schrickx, W., 3370, 3903
 Schroder, H.-C., 1725
 — J. H. E., 1276
 Schroeder, F. E. H., 1853
 Schroeter, J., 9285
 Schroth, E., 7421
 — R. A., 10472
 Schten, C. A., 3969
 Schubiger, M., 840
 Schueller, H. M., 7775
 Schulman, G., 10612
 — J., 574
 Schulte, E., 4244
 Schultheiss, T., 9408
 Schultz, L. W., 1814
 — M. F., 666
 — W. J., 9720
 Schulz, H.-J. K., 9122
 — M., 10484
 Schulze, E. J., 7722
 Schumm, E., 1650
 Schutte, W. M., 10206
 Schwartz, B. N., 8572
 — E., 3841
 — L. M., 7285, 10207
 — R. B., 5390
 — R. C., 6168
 Schwarz, D. R., 9409-11
 — K., 9005
 Schwegel, D. M., 10208
 Schweitzer, E. C., 4755
 — F., 3212
 Schweizer, N. R., 4969
 Schwertman, M. P., 7221
 Scofield, J., 69
 Scott, A., 8816
 — A. L., 7982
 — D., 3587
 — F., 1854
 — G., 11076
 — J., 5517-18
 — K. L., 575
 — N. A., 5870, 8408, 8716, 9994
 — P., 6005
 — P. G., 6405, 7820
 — R. I., 1602-3, 8817, 11177
 — T., 1900
 — T. K., 2734
 — W. O., 3840
 — W. S., 576, 5683
 — W. T., 6735, 11071
 Scoufos, A. L., 3715
 Scoular, K. W., 3156
 Scovel, T., 841
 Scrimgeour, G. J., 5871
 Seager, A., 10996
 Seal, B., 5872
 Sealock, R. B., 1478
 Sealts, M. M., Jr, 7422-3
 Seaman, J. E., 3588
 Searle, W. M., 7983, 11128
 Sears, D. A., 1378
 — S., 7222
 Seaton, B. G., 6474
 Seay, A., 2702, 3006, 3157
 Sebeok, T. A., 842-3, 987
 Sebesta, S. L., 1993
 Secor, R., 10328
 Sedey, D., 844
 Sedlack, R. P., 11560
 Sedlak, W., 3589
 Seelhammer, R., 7077
 Seely, P. A., 1478
 Seelye, J. D., 7017, 7424
 Segel, E. J. T., 7837
 Sehrt, E. T., 3512
 Seigel, J. P., 7644
 Seinfeld, F., 10608
 Sejourne, P., 4970, 5409
 Selden, R., 4354
 Selig, R. L., 6900
 Seliger, M., 4561
 Sellars, W., 845
 Sellin, E., 8573
 — P. R., 4142
 Seltzer, L. F., 7425, 9412
 Semelova, L., 1428
 Semenyuk, M., 1604
 Semple, H., 5873
 Sena, J. F., 5221
 Seng, P. J., 3590

- Sentenberg, I. V., 1651
 Sepčić, V., 10329
 Serafin, Sister J. M., 9721
 Serdyukov, A., 7677
 Sergeant, Harold, 8818
 — Howard, 8238
 Seright, O. D., 988
 Seronsky, C., 3234
 Serpieri, A., 4873, 7078, 9056,
 9609
 Servotte, H., 8409, 11495
 Sessler, H. M., 6551
 Sessoms, H. M., 5056, 5297,
 5433, 5477, 5645
 Sethi, L. K., 10273
 Sethom, M., 11038
 Seuren, P. A. M., 846
 Severikova, N., 8080
 Seward, J. H., 3858
 — W., 9995
 Sewell, E. P., 1994
 Seydow, J. J., 5874
 Seyersted, P. E., 6391
 Seymour, G., 1112
 — M. C., 2756, 2957
 Seymour-Smith, M., 1995,
 2098, 8819, 10387
 Sez nec, J., 5673
 Sgall, P., 847
 Shabadash, G., 1113-14
 Shadbolt, M., 8717
 Shadoian, J., 9123
 Shadwell, T., 4812
 Shafer, M. R., 7678
 Shaffer, E. S., 6447-8
 — V., 1238
 Shanginyan, M., 8410
 Shaheen, N., 3668, 4025
 Shakhovskii, V., 1219
 Shakir, E., 8191
 Shalamov, Yu., 1605
 Shalvi, A., 3554
 Shapiro, A., 6184, 6274
 — M., 3200
 Shapkin, A. P., 989, 1247,
 1606, 1622
 Sharma, M. L., 1996, 7984,
 8081
 Sharp, W. L., 4143
 Sharrock, R., 1855
 Shattuck, C. H., 3591
 Shaumyan, S. K., 848
 Shaver, C. L., 8136
 Shaw, A. M., 1856
 — H., 1238
 — J. M., 372
 — P., 2466, 6027a, 6030a,
 11016
 — W. D., 6275, 7821
 Shawcross, J. T., 1726, 10209
 Shea, D. B., Jr., 4144, 4971
 Sheaffer, L., 10750-1
 Sheavyn, P., 3158
 Sheed, W., 10670
 Sheehan, B. W., 5045
 — D. G., 8820, 9038, 9166,
 9610, 9937, 10021, 10034,
 100430, 11245
 — P. J., 7600
 Sheehy, E. P., 373, 577
 — M., 10722
 Sheick, W. J., 11418
 Sheidley, W. E., 3252, 4043
 Shelston, A. J., 4475
 Shelton, W. G., 5152
 Shen, Y., 990
 Shepard, D. H., 578
 Shepherd, A., 8986, 9996
 Sherbo, A., 3592, 4972, 5391,
 5549
 Shereikis, R. J., 6660
 Sheridan, T., 1220
 Sherman, D., 10972
 Sherrill, R., 1997
 Sherry, N., 6169, 6185,
 9413-14
 — R. G. V., 9836
 Sherwood, H. C., 7079
 — J. C., 4414, 10210
 — W. R., 6737
 Shestakov, D., 8574, 9071
 Shevchenko, A. M., 10089
 Shideler, M. McD., 11463
 Shinagel, M., 5222
 Shippey, T. A., 2584
 Shipton, C. K., 5046
 Shire, H. M., 3201
 Shirley, J. W., 3196
 Shivers, A. S., 10414
 Shook, L. K., 2703
 Shore, H., 1998
 Shores, D. L., 2980
 Shostakov, V., 10058
 Showalter, C., 10520
 Showett, H. K., 7679, 9722
 Shrapnel, S., 9035
 Shreider, N. S., 5875
 Shriber, M., 7108, 7223
 Shuan Fang, H., 1607
 Shuchter, J. D., 2704, 6853
 Shugrue, M. F., 1044
 Shumaker, W., 4756
 Shuman, B., 10725
 Shuttleworth, A., 1727
 — J. M., 4458
 Shuy, R. W., 1045
 Shvedov, Yu., 3830
 Sicherman, C. M., 4355,
 4590, 4840
 Siegel, P. N., 3593
 Sieglen, J. H., 6535
 Siertsema, B., 1450
 Siff, D. H., 6814
 Silcock, A., 1429
 Silhol, R., 4356, 10380
 Silver, C. G., 7488
 — R. G., 579
 Silverstein, N., 10211
 — P., 11129
 Simko, J., 1608
 Simmen, E., 5574
 Simmons, D. C., 1055
 — J. C., 6297, 7680
 — J., 374
 — J. L., 3651, 3741
 — J. S. G., 580
 — M. E., 375, 1857
 — M. K., 9078
 — R. C., 4199
 Simms, L. M., Jr., 6006, 6143,
 7663, 8135
 Simon, I., 4145, 4221, 4817,
 4829, 5478-9
 — J., 1728
 — M., 1729
 Simpson, A. L., 4357
 — C., 10341
 — C. M., 1858
 — E. E., 7426
 — J., 2560
 — L., 7052a
 — M. M., 5003
 Sims, D., 2866
 — J. H., 3320, 3594, 4757-9
 Sinele, M., 849
 Singer, D., 7018
 — H., 850
 Singh, G. S., 5876
 — H., 11521
 — R. K., 8082, 11582
 Singleton, C. S., 3202
 — G. H., 7427, 11167
 — R. R., 5223
 Sion, G., 11287
 Sipe, D. L., 3595
 Siporin, R. L., 1235
 Sipple, M. N., 7985
 Sisk, J. P., 3803, 7428
 Sissman, L. E., 9014, 10447,
 10682
 Sjoberg, E., 3716
 Sjögren, G., 3159, 3203, 3702
 Skard, S., 649, 1954, 8945
 Skeath, W. S., 7471
 Skelton, Robert, 10919
 — Robin, 8239, 8821-2,
 10248, 10918
 Skerrett, J. T., Jr., 10890
 Skillman, R., 10928
 Skilton, D., 9889

- Skinner, M. L., 5262, 5550
 Sklar, R., 9773
 Skloot, R., 8575
 Skoller, D. S., 3596, 8576
 Skorodenko, V. A., 8718
 Skottowe, P. F., 6661
 Skow, J., 10942
 Skrebnev, J. M., 938
 Skull, J., 8240
 Slabaugh, R. G., 8577
 Slade, J. W., 6959, 10500
 — T., 2867, 10330
 Slakey, R. L., 7080
 Slama-Cazacu, T., 991
 Slater, M., 6662
 Slattery, Sister M. P., 8083, 11658
 — W. C., 5508
 Slaughter, M. M., 851
 Slessor, K., 8823, 11170-1
 Slethaug, G. E., 7886
 Slights, C., 9827
 — W. W. E., 4629, 9827
 Sloan, T. O., 4885
 Sloane, D. E. E., 7036
 — K. W., 376, 5877, 8578
 Sloat, C., 1326
 Sloman, A., 1430
 Sloss, H., 11017
 Slote, B., 377, 6536-8, 9286-8
 Slotnikoff, W., 9803
 Slover, G. W., 3160
 Smaby, R. M., 1261
 Smailes, T. A., 10331
 Smalley, B. M., 6815
 Smart, G. K., 9723
 Smedick, L. K., 2472, 2992
 Smejkalová, J., 1221
 Smidt, K., 3321, 3416, 3780
 Smiley, S., 8411, 8579-80
 Smirnova, E. S., 1222
 Smith, A. H., 1479, 2474
 — A. L., Jr., 5049
 — B. E., 5301
 — B. H., 2446
 — B. L., 10691
 — B. R., 9271
 — C. G., 3597
 — C. R., 7224, 8719
 — Carlota S., 1262
 — Cyril S., 4200
 — D. C., Jr., 581
 — D. E., 1431
 — D. I. B., 4973
 — D. N., 171, 5360
 — D. S., 3909, 4415
 — E., 5296
 — E. B., 7329
 — E. C., 378, 1480
 — F. L., 8720
 — F. G., 6889
 — Grahame, 6663
 — Grover, 10059
 — H., 3893
 — H. A., 1378
 — H. F., 7225
 — H. M., 2388
 — H. N., 8942
 — H. W., 11277
 — I., 3598
 — J. C., 6195
 — J., 7019, 7081, 9321, 9997
 — J. A., 8241
 — J. E., 852
 — John Hazel, 3245, 3294, 4048
 — John Henry, 7456
 — J. L., 7349, 7822
 — J. P., 10212
 — J. R., 10944
 — J. S., 70, 2273, 6905
 — L. B., 3204
 — Margaret, 6157
 — Mortimer, 71
 — M. B., 2233
 — M. L., 5878, 8412
 — Page, 1730
 — Paul, 1277, 6007
 — P. D., 3599
 — R. B., 1021
 — R. J., 1859
 — S. S., 9453
 — T. D'A., 238, 8200, 10358
 — T. N., 2274, 2636, 2868, 2979
 — V., 8242
 — W., 1145, 6777
 — W. H., 664, 5674
 — W. S., 5675, 5879, 8413, 11130
 Smithers, G. V., 2664
 Smolenskaya, S. S., 1115
 Smolina, M., 920
 Smoller, S. J., 9415
 Smoot, A. J. J., 11278
 Smrčinová, D., 1221
 Smurthwaite, A. J., 582
 Smylie, J. H., 72
 Snare, G. H., 4026-7
 Snelgrove, D., 5956
 Snipes, K. W., 6736
 Snoddy, O., 11659
 Snyder, C. K., Jr., 2275, 7020
 — H. L., 5555
 Sobchack, T., 10332
 Sochatoff, A. F., 7823, 9611, 9837
 Sochen, J., 6388a
 Soelner, R., 3910
 Soens, A. L., 3859
 Sokolets, F., 6347
 Solensten, J. M., 9474
 Solimine, J., Jr., 6276, 7824
 Solomon, B. H., 9416
 — E., 9942
 — P., 5263, 9917, 10415, 10973, 11058
 — S. J., 5264
 Solotaroff, T., 8243, 11018
 Solov'Eva, N., 9918
 Solt, M. E., 8824
 Somerlott, R., 2389
 Somers, W., 379, 5880
 Sommer, B., 1022
 Sonnenshein, R. A., 4562
 Sonneveldt, N. J., 6008
 Sonnino, L. A., 3161
 Sonokowsky, R., 8581
 Sonstroem, D., 6664, 6854
 Sontag, S., 2276, 8227
 Sorabji, R. K., 1432
 Sorden, L. G., 1456
 Sorelius, G., 4146
 Sorensen, H. C., 853
 — K., 1263, 6107
 Sorenson, D. A., 9724
 South, M. H., 4537
 Southam, B. C., 6108
 Southern, D. W., 11453
 Sowards, J. K., 3356
 Spacks, P. M., 5392, 10431, 11019
 Spakowski, R. E., 3734
 Spalatin, L., 992
 Spalek, J. M., 380, 11316
 Spanberg, S. J., 7457
 Spangler, G. M., 7986, 8721
 Spanos, W. V., 4538, 8582, 11660
 Spăriosu, D., 8084
 — M., 5565
 Spaulding, G. F., 7129
 Speaight, R. W., 3600, 8414
 Speck, W. A., 5646
 Spector, R. D., 4974, 5480, 5551, 6109, 8825
 Spencer, B. T., 9030
 — C., 3781, 4308
 — G. B., 6947
 — H., 623
 — T. J. B., 3417
 Spender, S., 8415
 Sperry, S. M., 7286
 Spevack, M., 3601
 Spielmann, M. H., 73
 Spiese, J. G., 7661
 Spilka, M., 5265
 Spiller, R. E., 1999, 4896
 Spillner, B., 1407
 Spina, Brother M., 7915

- Spini, G., 4147, 4975
 Spinger, D. J., 7429
 Spitz, L., 4591, 4854
 Spitzer, G., 7369, 7549
 Spivack, C., 3162
 Spofford, W. K., 7430
 Spolsky, B., 854
 — E. S., 2507
 Sporn, P., 6901
 Sprague, A. C., 3602-3
 — C., 7021, 7664, 9998
 Sprich, R., 9612
 Spriet, P., 3235
 Sprinchorn, E., 3703
 Springer, H. S., 7130
 Sproat, J. G., 6010
 Sprott, S. E., 3205, 4201
 Spurgeon, C. F. E., 3764
 Spurlin, P. M., 4976
 Staats, A. W., 855
 Stack, V. E., 6208, 6277-8
 Stackpoole, A. J., 3357
 Stade, G., 9461-2
 Stafford, J., 381, 11190
 — W. T., 1662, 9725
 Stagg, J., 8943
 Staiger, E., 2277
 Staley, H. C., 10213
 — T. F., 683, 5647, 8690,
 10214-15
 Stallings, F. L., Jr, 193-4,
 7090, 7304
 Stallman, R. L., 7489
 — R. W., 6539-40
 Stallworthy, J., 10786,
 11661-2
 Stallybrass, O., 9795
 Stambaugh, S. E., 5881
 Stamm, R., 2278, 3512, 3604,
 3704, 9613
 Stanciu, V., 8085, 8826, 11205
 Standen, J., 8944
 Standley, F. L., 7300, 7322
 Stănescu, N., 9614
 Stanford, A., 11270
 — D. E., 8827
 — W. B., 2279
 Stang, S. J., 9784
 Stange, G. R., 6068
 Stanley, E. G., 2508
 Stanlis, P. J., 5153
 Stannard, J., 1860
 Stanton, R., 10485, 11583
 Stanwood, P. G., 4285-6
 Staples, M. E., 10381
 Stappenbeck, H. L., Jr, 10018
 Stark, H. J., 9943
 Starkie, W., 11663
 Starkman, M. K., 5648
 Starling, J. P., 7723
 St. Armand, B. L., 6738, 7601
 Starobinski, J., 4977
 Starr, G. A., 5224
 Startsev, A., 8086, 10924
 States, B. O., 2341
 Stathas, T., 5171
 Stauffer, R., 7082
 Stavig, M., 4448
 Steadman, J. M., 4760-2
 Steane, J. B., 3322
 Stech, S., 1336
 Stecher, C. A., 5393
 Steckmesser, K. L., 8416
 Stedman, J. W., 6893
 Stedmond, J. M., 5575
 Steel, T. B., 856
 Steele, B., 2831
 — F., 9174
 — J., 1146
 — M. R., 6870-1
 — P., 9203, 10279
 — P. L., 11555
 — T. J., 6475
 Steensma, R. C., 6011
 Stefanescu-Draganesti, V.,
 2585
 Stefanov, V., 10584
 Steffan, T. G., 6348-50, 7724
 Steible, D., 857
 Steichen, D. M., 10871
 Steig, M., 3852, 6665-8, 8009
 Stein, A., 3911, 4476, 4763
 — A. F., 7342
 — H., 11193
 — J., 1223
 — K., 5116
 — R. A., 4764
 — R. B., 7662
 — R. D., 7491
 — W., 2280
 — W. B., 6739, 7887-8, 9828
 Steinbeck, J., 11206
 Steinberg, C. B., 2509, 2705
 — E. R., 10216-17
 Steiner, D. E., 8583
 — G., 74, 858-9, 2281, 8722
 Stelbourn, J. P., 3017
 Steller, P., 1263
 Stempel, D., 3831
 Stenerson, D. C., 10560
 Stensgaard, R., 3605
 Stepanchev, S., 10077
 Stepanova, A., 1116
 Stephane, N., 6669-70, 10218
 Stephany, W. A., 2748,
 2750-1, 2915, 2924
 Stephen, H., 2447
 Stephens, A., 6141
 — D., 8723
 — James, 4855
 — John, 2612
 — M. T., 10718
 — R. C., 9417
 — R. O., 9999
 Stephenson, W. C., 8192,
 11229
 Stepsis, R., 2608, 2958
 Sterian, D., 10787, 11061
 Sterinzat, P. E., 1199
 Sterling, P., 8244
 Stern, C. S., 7779
 — H. R., 993
 — K., 860
 — M. B., 6012, 7987, 10501
 — M. R., 7431-3
 Sterne, N., 5649
 Sternfeld, F. W., 3079
 Sternlicht, S., 7434
 Stessin, L., 2390
 Stetler, C., 9745
 Stevens, G. E., 1731
 — G. R., 2078
 — J., 6170-1, 7838-9
 — J. D., 286, 382-4
 — L. R., 9726
 — P., 8417, 11004
 — R. G., 3358
 Stevenson, D. L., 3795
 — L., 5882
 — Y. H., 5164
 Stevick, P., 4148, 10974
 — R. D., 1288, 2531
 Stewart, D., 11172
 — D. C., 8852
 — J. F., 4028, 4358-9, 5576,
 9727
 — J. I. M., 9418
 — M. M., 5181-2, 5266
 — R. C., 11664
 — V., 7988
 Stibitz, E. E., 1905, 7889
 Stiehl, H. C., Jr, 9057
 Stillinger, J., 7287-9
 Stirling, B., 3872
 Stitt, C. L., 1117
 Stitzel, J. G., 5267
 St Jacques, R., 2948
 St John Stevas, N., 6120
 Stock, A. G., 7725
 — B., 861
 — R. C., 4416, 4765
 Stocker, M., 7468
 Stockholder, K., 3912
 Stocking, D. M., 6392, 7726
 — M. K., 6392, 7726
 Stoddard, D. R., 8087, 10502
 — R. E., 5883
 Stoeck, T., 2282, 7022-3
 Stoicescu, S., 6186, 11230
 Stojanov, C., 5650

- Stokes, E. E., Jr, 385, 6671,
7024, 11131
Stoltz, L. E., 2604
Stone, A. E., 7226
— H., 6672
— I., 8724
— V. S., 9829
— W., 9796
— W. B., 1339
Storch, R. F., 8193
Store, R., 2000
Storey, G., 6623
— M., 6393
Storm, C., 386
Storrer, W. A., 9006
Story, G. M., 4208
— N., 2001
— P. L., 6351, 7044-5
Stouck, D., 9031
Stough, M. F., 2002, 5165
Stout, G. D., Jr, 5577
Strandberg, V. H., 7602,
9615, 11366
Strandness, T. B., 4806
Stratford, J., 9926
Strauch, C. F., 6845-6, 7435
— E. H., 2283
— G., 6110
Straumann, H., 7290, 8945,
9728
Strauss, S., 11419
Streeter, V. J., 1609
Streiter, A., 3606
Strelka, J., 690, 2284
Strem, G., 1732
Stribny, Z., 673, 3163
Strier, R., 4296
Strong, R., 3206-7
Stronks, J., 6872, 9852
Strother, G., 6873-4
Stroud, T. A., 4251-2, 9616
Stroup, T. B., 4766
Stroupe, J. H., 3782
Strout, C., 1733, 7025
Stuart, B. K., 3607
— D., 10661
— F. R., 6279
Stubbings, H. R. U., 387,
2003
Stubbs, J. C., 5884
Stubelius, S., 1118
Stuckey, K. N., 6740
— S., 8948
Studing, R. P., 3933
Sturdevant, J. R., 7989
Sturges, C. S., 1431
Sturges, K., 3080
Strum, T. L., 9195
Sturtevant, P. A., 2869
Styan, J. L., 2053, 3608, 8584
Styron, W., 8227, 8632
Su, Y.-W., 1433
Sucksmith, H. P., 6673, 7348
Suderman, E. F., 6875, 7533,
11336
Suerbaum, U., 3609
Sugeno, F. E., 388
Sugg, R. S., Jr, 9636, 9729,
11500
Sühnel, R., 2421
Sükösd, M., 10000
Sullivan, B. W., 7026, 7990,
9032, 9730, 11522
— F., 3359
— L. W., 4297, 4360, 4477,
4856
— M. R., 11279
— W., 8725, 9209
Sultana, D. E., 6449
Sulzman, M. J., 3261
Summers, J., 4592
— J. C., 6731
— M., 389
Summerson, J., 1734
Sundell, M. G., 6352, 7458
Suss, I. D., 10975
Sussman, H. L., 5885, 6003
Sussmuth, H., 3360
Susuki, S., 2741
Sutcliffe, F. E., 686-7
Sutherland, James, 4149
— John, 5117, 5481
— M. B., 75
— R., 2986
— R. C., 9890
— R. W., 10770
Sutton, D., 11168
— L., 8088
— M., 1861
— M. K., 6280
— T. C., 1861
— Walter, 4069, 4892
— William, 11044
Suzanić, V., 994
Suzuki, S., 2586
Svaglic, M. J., 7505
Svartvik, J., 977
Sviridova, L., 1610
Swados, H., 9315
Swain, J. N. L., 8585
Swaminathan, S. R., 3762,
7291-2
Swander, H. D., 3610
Swann, B., 6816
Swanson, D. R., 7027, 7459,
7890
— J. W., 1611
— R. M., 5886
— W. J., 9731, 11265
Swanton, M. J., 2616
Swearingen, J. H., 11052
Swedenberg, H. T., 4421
Swennes, R. H., 6389
Swigart, F. H., Jr, 5496
Swingle, L. J., 5118
Swinerton, F., 8418
Swinson, H. W., 10219
Sykes, M. M., 7991
Sylvester, R. S., 3341, 4071
Symonds, J. A., 3957
Symons, J., 6674
Sypher, W., 2285
Syrett, H. C., 5325
Szala, A., 7227
Szenczi, M., 5119
Szladits, L. L., 390, 5310,
6353, 6476, 6778, 6948,
7046, 7131, 7336, 9127,
9419, 9785, 9797, 9923,
10060, 11132, 11556, 11665
Szövérfy, J., 2004, 2870
Taaffe, J. G., 4767
Tabbert, R. D., 1612
Tager, J., 11454
Tait, A. A., 5178
Taite, P. S., 2871
Takahaski, G., 995
Talbot, C. H., 2735
— N., 7293
Talese, G., 8946
Talmadge, J. E., 9930
Tamony, P., 1327, 1340, 1485
Tamplin, R., 2916
Tănase, V., 9124
Tanihagi, H., 2286
Tannenbaum, P. H., 1328
Tanner, J., 3164, 4150
— J. T. F., 391, 3323, 9015
— T., 6111, 7228, 9153, 10855
Tanselle, G. T., 392, 7109,
7390, 7436, 7603
Tăranu, D., 9774, 10752
— M., 7312
Taratut, E. A., 8003
Targ, W., 563
Tarn, A., 8586
Tarr, R. LeR., 6374, 6675,
6890, 7301
Tarrant, D., 9249-50
Tasher, L. L., 7330
Tashiro, T. T., 2099
Tatchell, M., 7117
Tate, A., 2287, 7604, 11424
— N., 4819
Tatham, C., 9076
Tauber, M. F., 583
Taubman, J., 2054
Tavard, G., 4202
Tave, S. M., 6555

- Taylor, Andrew, 9125
 — Archer, 1340, 6477
 — A. B., 3249-50, 3324, 3374, 3376-7, 3894, 3958
 — A. R., 3225
 — B., 5956
 — C. R. H., 5039-40
 — E., 8726
 — E. W., 2872, 3611
 — F. H. G., 8828
 — G. F., 5525
 — G. O., 5887
 — H. C., Jr, 2391
 — I. E., 4793
 — J. A., 3165, 4151
 — J. B. B., 8587
 — J. R., 8588, 10813
 — L. E., 11337
 — Mark, 4478
 — Michael, 3783, 3811, 3832, 4539
 — M. A., 3705
 — P., 10072
 — P. A., 5120
 — P. B., 2634, 2917
 — W. D., 4897
 — W. E., 8356
 — W. P., 2873
 Tebbel, J., 2288
 Tees, A. T., 9176
 Teets, B. E., 9420
 Tegen, C. R., 8113
 Teichman, M., 6450
 Teker, U. M., 7831
 Telle, E. V., 3361
 Temkin, P. B., 8484
 Temple, M., 3418
 — R. Z., 393, 8419
 — W., Archbishop, 8947
 Templeman, W. D., 394, 666, 6209, 6281
 Ten, C. L., 7469
 Tennyson, Sir C., 7790, 7825
 — G. B., 6375, 9068
 Teodorescu, V., 10856
 Terada, T., 7437
 Terasawa, Y., 2289
 Terraine, J., 1735
 Terry, R. C., 9471, 10920
 Terwilliger, R. F., 862
 TeSelle, S. McF., 2290
 Tesitelova, M., 996
 Tetzeli von Rosador, K., 6676
 Thale, M., 4417
 Thau, S., 863
 Thayer, C. G., 3612, 10651
 Theimer, R. H., 6677
 Theiner, P. F., 2985
 Theisen, Sister L., 395-6, 11300-1
 Thelwell, M. K., 8948
 Theodorescu, A., 6112
 Therese, Sister M., 11398
 Theroux, A. L., 9126
 Thiébaux, M., 2706
 Thirsk, J., 3208
 Thody, P., 8727
 Thole, B. L. L. M., 1224
 Thomas, A., 7083
 — Alan G., 211
 — Allan G., 9541
 — Donald, 76, 2005, 5888, 6954, 10220
 — Dylan, 8756
 — D. H., 3240
 — D. O., 5491
 — D. P., 9919
 — D. S., 4203, 6541
 — H., 3275
 — J. D., 8131, 9525
 — L. H. C., 2006
 — M. L., 397, 584
 — O., 6741
 — P. A., 585
 — P. D., 5302
 — R. G., 9178, 11304
 — R. L., 2448, 4768
 — W., 7461
 — W. K., 4418, 5166, 5196, 5482, 5651
 Thompson, B. A., 8089
 — C. R., 3362
 — E., 3419
 — G. R., 6298, 7605-7
 — G. W., 6282
 — James, 398, 1906
 — John, 1056, 8227
 — L. M., 5394, 6283, 6678, 7840
 — L. S., 586
 — T. R. P., 7772
 — W. R., 77
 Thomson, A. K., 9204
 — A. W., 8194
 — F. M., 399
 — G. H., 9421, 9798-9, 9891
 — J. E. P., 5578
 — M. H., 4978
 — P., 4057
 — P. W., 10640
 Thorberg, R., 7229-31
 Thornburg, T. R., 9058-9
 Thornburn, N., 11454a
 Thorne, W. B., 3669, 10459
 Thornhill, M., 8420
 Thornton, R. D., 5167
 — R. K. R., 4874
 — W., 9732, 10221
 Thorp, N. H., 1862
 Thorpe, D., 7028
 — E., 519
 — J., 4278, 4429
 — M., 400, 6069, 6406, 11062
 — P., 2007, 4152, 4979
 Thumboo, E., 10730
 Thun, N., 1289, 2524
 Thundyl, Z. P., 2510, 2549, 2629, 6847
 Thurston, H. M., 401
 — P. T., 2874
 Tichi, C., 2055
 Tick, S., 6679
 Tice, H. H.-Y., 997
 Tigerstedt, E. N., 78
 Tillman, F. A., 79
 Tillotson, G., 4898, 7841
 — K., 6573, 6680
 Timko, M., 6210-11, 6402
 Timpe, E. F., 10222
 Tindall, G. B., 8949
 — W. Y., 10223
 Tindemans, C., 8589
 Tipping, M., 8421
 Tisch, J. H., 4419, 4769
 Tischler, N. M., 8422, 8728-9
 Titel, S., 7438
 Titterington, E. E., 6949
 Tiusanen, T., 10753
 Tobias, J. J., 6681
 — R. C., 402, 5889
 Tobin, T. A., 403, 4153, 4980, 5890, 8590
 Tocheptsov, T., 1613
 Todd, J. E., 6742
 — W. B., 587-8, 2932, 7773
 Todorov, T., 2392
 Togeby, K., 2008
 Tohtz, J. E., 8829
 Tokson, E. H., 4154
 Tolchard, C., 9040, 9316
 Tolkien, C., 2785
 — J. R. R., 2918
 Tollers, V. L., 6950
 Tolomasova, O., 1614
 Tolstoi, D. M., 1225
 Tomes, R. P., 1046
 Tomlin, E. W. F., 6682, 10388
 Tomlinson, J., 5891
 Tomme, J. C., 11523
 Tompkins, J. M. S., 10274
 Tongue, R. L., 1761
 Tonkin, H., 404, 4479
 Toole, W. B., 2875, 3613
 Toor, D., 9830
 Torchiana, D. T., 10224
 Torchina, L., 1615
 Tornqvist, E., 3706, 10754
 Torrens Barcelo, A. G., 1379

- Toth, A. S., Jr, 10225
 — S. E. A., 6190, 6462, 6881
 Tournadre, C., 7232
 Towers, T. H., 7110
 Towns, S., 405, 8591
 Toyama, S., 2291
 Toynbee, A., 8950
 Tracy, C. L., 6284
 Trafton, D. A., 3614
 Trahern, J. B., Jr, 1290, 2540
 Trammell, J. P., 6285
 Traschen, I., 8423
 Trautvetter, C., 3659
 Traversi, D., 3615
 Travis, J., 2511, 2587
 Travkina, A. D., 1119
 Trawick, L. M., 4981
 Trease, G., 6354
 Trefethen, F., 8830
 Trefman, S., 5426
 Trefousse, H. L., 6013
 Tremaine, H. P., 2588
 Tremblay, F. A., 1297
 Trenaman, J. M., 80
 Trensky, A. T., 5892
 Trett, G. L., 1564
 Trewin, J. C., 2056, 5893-4
 Trickett, R., 4982, 5395,
 5483
 Triebel, L. A., 2009, 10644
 Trifu, S., 1888, 9839, 9920,
 11187
 Trilling, L., 6070
 Trimmer, J. F., 9733-4
 Trimpey, J. E., 4155, 4246,
 4497, 5199, 5427
 Trimpi, H. P., 7439
 Tripp, R. P., Jr, 7891
 Trnka, B., 673, 1147, 1451
 Trollope, A., 7916
 Trousdale, M., 11030
 Trowbridge, R. L., 5579,
 5652, 6376
 Trowcr, K. B., 2949
 Truax, E., 4156
 Trubetzkoy, N. S., 1120
 Truchlar, L., 10333
 True, M. D., 10719
 Trueblood, D. E., 4220
 Trussler, S., 4899, 10782
 Tsarev, P. V., 1226
 Tschumi, R., 3616
 Tsurganova E. A., 9735
 Tsuzaki, S. M., 1329
 Tucker, M. J., 3960, 3963
 — S. I., 1330
 Tuckey, J. S., 7992
 Tufte, V., 4884a
 Tugusheva, M., 6779
 Tugwell, S. O. P., 6743
 Tullipan, R., 8730
 Turaj, F., 10561-2
 Turanskii, I., 1616
 Turnbull, A., 11524
 Turnell, M., 9921
 Turner, A., 9736
 — A. L., 4770
 — D. H., 406-7
 — D. T., 6958, 8245-6, 11584
 — E. J., 3069
 — F. W., III, 7440-1, 8951,
 9159
 — G. W., 998, 10120
 — J., 1825
 — J. G., 589
 — J. R., 1148, 3229
 — M. L., 590
 — M. R., 2100
 — S., 8952
 Turville-Petre, J., 1298
 Tuttleton, J. W., 5895
 Tuve, R., 2707
 Tuveson, E. L., 1736
 Tuyn, H., 1617
 Twain, M., 7993-4
 Twombly, R. G., 4058
 Tyack, D., 1737
 Tynan, K., 8592-3
 Tysdahl, B. J., 10226-7
 Tyson, B. F., 11133
 — G. P., 5420
 — J. P., 4771
 Tytell, J., 7233-4
 Uaizer, G. M., 1166
 Uhlig, C., 3617, 4029
 Uhlman, T. P., 5396, 5896,
 8853
 Uitti, K. D., 864, 2292
 Ulin, R. O., 865
 Ullmer, R. J., 6194
 Underwood, F. A., 10275-6
 Unger, L., 9617
 Unseld, D. W., 1227
 Untercker, J., 9060, 9449,
 9542, 10676
 Untermeyer, L., 9450, 9468
 Unwin, Sir S., 591
 Uo, I., 11374
 Updike, J., 10662, 11338
 Uphaus, R. W., 5653
 Ure, P., 4449, 11134, 11666
 Urmson, J. O., 11027
 Urnov, D. M., 9291
 — M., 6951
 — M. V., 3618
 Urnow, D. M., 3796
 Usborne, R., 9061
 Ushakova, Yu, 1618
 Usscry, H. E., 2876
 Ussinovsky, I., 3363
 Utley, F. L., 8953
 Utz, H., 2755
 Vachek, J., 866-7, 999,
 1121-3
 Valčev, T., 7994
 Valensise Fazio, R., 8424
 Valer, M., 10523
 Vallieres, P., 1738
 Van, T. A., 2877
 Vančura, Z., 11020
 Van Den Broucke, F., 2723
 Vanderbilt, K., 7111, 10001
 Vandermoere, H., 7235
 Vandersee, C., 6031
 Vandiver, F. E., 688, 6014
 Van Doren, M., 10566, 10976
 Vanek, A. L., 1619
 Van Ek, J. A., 1268, 1620-1
 Vann, J. D., 391, 408-9, 6683,
 7442, 9015
 Van Niel, P. J., 4846
 Van Nostrand, A. D., 5897
 Van Overbeke, M., 704
 Van Tassel, W., 8594
 Van Themaat, W. A. V., 868
 Van Tine, J. G., 10334
 Vantuono, W., 2973
 Varet, E., 10788
 Varshney, R. L., 9838
 Vasileva, E., 10585
 Vasilevskii, A., 1606, 1622
 Vasiliu, E., 1337
 Vattamanyi, V., 410
 Vauthier, S., 7733
 Veikhman, G., 1000
 Velz, J. W., 3619, 3735-8,
 4157
 Vendler, Z., 869, 1623
 Venturi, D., 4204
 Verde Irisarri, A., 1278
 Verdier, P., 3209
 Verges, A., 5342
 Verghese, C. P., 81
 Vernet, L., 7892
 Verrier, M., 1739
 Versteeg, R., 3860
 Vervliet, H. D. L., 624
 Vesterman, W., 5397, 5515
 Veza, L., 8831
 Vianu, A., 1740
 Vicinus, M. J., 5898
 Vickers, B., 3620, 4072, 4215,
 5654
 Vickery, J. F., 2627
 Vidal, G., 8425
 Vidan Melendez, R., 9422
 Viebrock, H., 4272
 Viereck, W., 1023

- Vieth, D. M., 4794, 4798-9
 Viets, H. R., 6355, 7616
 Viktorov, I., 1624
 Vinaver, E., 3070
 Vince, R. W., 4780
 Vincent, H. P., 7029, 7443
 Vinge, L., 2010
 Vinokur, A., 1741
 Virsis, R. A., 10755
 Visser, F. Th., 1625-6
 Viswanathan, S., 3621, 4030, 6286
 Vitoux, P., 1742
 Vlatković, M., 1001
 Vocadlo, O., 1380, 3707
 Vodă-Căpușan, M., 8595
 Voelcker, H., 9451
 Vogler, T. A., 10432
 Vogt, E. Z., 1755
 Vogtherr, E. G. F., 592
 Voitl, H., 1331, 1481, 3622
 Voloshin, E. P., 1002, 1627
 Von Albertini, R., 8953a
 Vonalt, J. O., 3071
 — L. P., 2383, 5484
 Von Beit, H., 1863, 2294
 Von Dechend, H., 1780a, 3678a
 Vondersmith, B. J., 7444
 Von Hendy, A., 3375
 Von Kreisler, N., 1352, 2878
 Von Phul, R., 10228
 Von Recklinghausen, D., 10229
 Von Szeliski, J. J., 8596
 Vorlat, E., 370, 1264, 1449, 1600, 8731
 Vorob'ev, Yu., 8832
 Vorpahl, B. M., 9737
 Vosper, R. G., 82
 Voss, A. E., 4361
 — A. W. M., 7337
 Vost, J. K., 4044
 Vostrikova, L., 1628
 Vroonland, J. K., 3623
 Vuillemin, J., 870

 Wacker, P. O., 1884
 Waddington, M., 11268
 Wade, M., 8969
 Wadsworth, F. W., 4875
 Wagenheim, A. J., 2467
 Wagenknecht, E., 2057, 2879, 5290, 7243, 7608, 7995, 8114
 Wager, W., 2011
 Wages, J. D., 4158, 4983
 Waggoner, H. H., 2101, 6848, 7030, 7893
 Wagner, C. A., 4984

 — G., 1003
 — L. W., 9499, 11484-5
 — R., 10230
 — S., 11045
 Wagoner, D., 10997
 Wahl, J., 8732
 — J. R., 7636
 Wain, J., 8733, 9472, 10771, 11345
 Waingrow, M., 4898, 5138
 Wakefield, D., 8426
 Wakelin, M. F., 1024, 1344
 Wakeman, G., 593
 Walcott, S. B., 4116
 Walcutt, C. C., 10729
 Wald, H., 10535
 Waldmeir, J. J., 8734-5
 Waldo, L., 9618
 Waldron, R. A., 661, 2730, 2742
 — R. H., 8736
 Walker, F., 10416
 — J., 1004
 — J. D. B., 1434, 2295
 — M., 9892
 — R. B., 7741
 — W., 1047
 — W. S., 6478
 Wallace, D. A., 6780
 — E. M., 411, 11486
 — I., 8737
 — J. M., 4132, 4420, 4593
 — K. R., 4216
 — V., 6781
 — W. L., 3247
 Wallace-Crabbe, C., 9933, 10433
 Wallber, B., 2886
 Waller, C. T., 5655
 — J. O., 6071, 7634
 Wallis, B. E., 6356
 — J., 1265
 Wallner, B., 872, 2736
 Wallwork, J. F., 873
 Walsh, J., 7609, 7844-4a
 — J. E., 594
 — M. M., 2897, 5485
 — P. S., 412
 — R. M., 10231
 — W., 6451
 Walt, J., 9423
 Walter, J. H., 3652
 Walters, G., 5434
 Walton, G. W., 1629, 9738
 — J., 6684, 7826, 9424
 — W. G., 6377
 Waltz, J. M., 1110
 Walz, Sister V., 9831
 Want, E. C., Jr., 7346
 Ward, C. E., 4421

 — D. E., 9619
 — H. W., Jr., 7524
 — J. A., 7236-7
 — M., 6287-8
 — R., 56, 6015
 Wardhaugh, R., 874
 Ware, T. C., 4772, 10232
 Warner, F., 2296
 — F. B., Jr., 7752
 — J. M., 11557
 Warnke, F. J., 2094, 4159
 Warren, A., 2297, 10613
 — M. J., 4540-1
 — R., 3640, 3812, 3873
 — R. P., 6015a, 8632, 9739, 10072, 11424
 Warringer, M. T., 4362
 Wartburg, W. V., 875
 Warton, T., 4031, 5678
 Waskow, H. J., 8090
 Wasser, H. H., 649
 Wasson, R., 8427, 9620
 Waterhouse, E., 83
 — R., 2544
 Waterman, A. E., 5899, 7031
 Waters, D. D., 3210, 4032-3
 — J. J., 1743
 Waterston, E., 8833, 10922
 Watkins, C. A., 2880
 — R., 11558
 Watson, A. G., 595
 — A. M., 5121
 — D. S., 10061
 — E. A., 9215-16
 — G., 413-14, 2102, 2298, 6452
 — I., 9262
 — O. C., 1228
 — K., 6817, 7511
 Watt, D. J., 10062-3, 10609
 Watts, A. C., 2512
 — C. T., 9425
 — H. H., 9621, 11667
 — J., 8428
 Waugh, H., 8738
 — N., 1744
 Weales, G., 10092
 Wearing, J. P., 7537
 Weatherby, H. L., 8834
 Weatherhead, A. K., 9500, 10641
 Weathers, W., 684, 5656, 6453, 9019, 10233
 Weatherspoon, M. A., 5284, 7132
 Weaver, J. J. W., 3385
 — R. M., 6016
 Webb, C., 11585
 — D., 1864
 — G., 4921

- H. W., Jr, 1907
 — J., 3211
 Webber, J., 4160
 Webby, E., 5900
 Weber, B., 4069, 4892, 9452, 10723
 — R., 2299
 Webster, R., 950
 Wedeck, H. E., 3212
 Weeks, D., 7631, 10977
 — L. E., Jr, 7996, 10002
 Wegelin, C., 11444
 Wegner, A. G., 5122
 Wehler, H.-U., 1745
 Weidhorn, M., 3624, 3739, 3833, 3861
 Weidle, W., 2300
 Weigel, J. A., 1005
 Weil, H. S., Jr, 3625
 Weimann, R., 3626, 3920
 Weinberg, K., 9622
 Weinbrot, H. D., 4161, 4985
 Weiner, P. S., 1332
 — S. R., 10335
 Weingartner, C., 826
 Weinglass, D. H., 5486, 7633
 Weinig, Sister M. A., 9832
 Weinkauf, M. S., 2394, 4773
 Weinreich, U., 1229
 Weinstein, B., 6542
 — M. A., 6118
 Weinstock, D. J., 8132, 8972, 10234
 — H., 3627
 Weintraub, R., 10343
 — S., 415, 8133, 10343, 11135-7
 Weisgerber, J., 9740
 Weiss, A. B., 3166, 4273
 — J., 2749, 2898, 2933
 — J. N., 6782
 — R., 2012, 6017, 6035, 8954, 11561
 — R. H., 3167
 — W., 2449
 Weitzman, A. J., 5398
 Welburn, R., 11322
 Welcher, J. K., 152, 416, 4432-3, 4828, 8462
 Wellborn, C., 10396
 Wellek, R., 2301
 Wells, C. F., 6744
 — E., 8091
 — F., 9929
 — S., 3420-1, 3628
 Wellwarth, G. E., 11138
 Welsh, R. L., 1865, 1885
 Welsh, J. R., 10797
 Welty, E., 6113
 Wenberg, E. R., 10347
 Wenzel, S., 2013, 2708, 3007
 Werge, T., 7445
 Werkmeister, L., 4986, 6454-5
 Wernham, R. B., 3213
 Wertheim, A., 4544
 — S., 6543
 Wertz, D., 3031
 Wesling, D., 2450, 8092, 8195, 10282, 10998, 11318
 Wessling, J. H., 8429
 West, C. C., 10586
 — H. F., 596-7
 — N., 11439
 — P., 8430
 — R., 8431
 — R. C., 417, 11315
 — R. H., 3629
 — W. A., 5552
 Westbrook, P. D., 6299, 6849, 6882-3, 7894, 8093
 Westphalen, T., 2589
 Wexler, P., 8597
 Weygand, J. L., 598-602
 Whalen, J. P., 4248, 11139
 Whalley, G., 6456-8, 8196
 — J. I., 1652
 Whallon, W., 2590
 Wheat, J. C., 418
 Wheatley, J. H., 7842
 Wheeler, E., 7827
 — C. B., 2451
 — R. R., 6018
 — T. V., 4217
 Wheelock, C. W., 5492
 — J. H., 8756
 Wheelwright, P., 2302
 Whelan, R. E., Jr, 7032-3
 Whitaker, T. R., 11280, 11487
 Whitbread, L., 2591
 White, D. F., 419, 6019
 — E. B., 11445
 — G. E., 1746, 11506
 — H. B., 4218
 — J., 1266, 10235
 — J. I., 1866, 8835, 11507
 — J. J., 8739
 — J. W., Jr, 6544
 — L., 84
 — N., 7084-6
 — N. I., 1908
 — R. L., 9033
 — T. De V., 8432
 — W., 420-7, 1333, 6745-8, 7238, 7527, 7776, 8094-9, 8100-10, 9190-2, 10003-7, 10029-32, 10083-4, 10503-5, 10978-9, 11053, 11064, 11440, 11488
 — W. D., 7506
 — W. M., 6545, 7034, 10008
 Whitehead, F., 686
 — L. M., 9426
 Whitelock, D., 2514
 Whitesides, G. E., 9946
 Whiting, B. J., 1149-50
 — H. W., 1149-50
 Whitman, F. H., 2641, 2881
 Whitmore, Rev. P. E., 7239
 Whittaker, O., 8216
 Whittemore, R., 8836
 Whittier, P. G., 1498, 2631, 2643, 2657, 2661
 Whittle, A. R., 7754
 Whittock, T., 2882
 Whitty, J. C., 5047
 Wickes, G., 2303, 8433, 9469, 10009, 10593, 11194
 Wickham, G., 3630, 3934
 Wickstrom, G. M., 11029, 11281, 11668
 Widmer, K., 7446
 Wieck, D., 2304
 Wiener, M., 1334
 Wiesenfarth, J., 6114, 10827
 Wight, M. E. M., 4774
 Wightman, J., 11242
 Wikelund, P. R., 4493
 Wilbur, R., 7610-11, 8837
 Wilcox, J. M., 5901
 Wilder, A., 2305
 Wilders, J., 3804, 4254
 Wildhagen, K., 1230
 Wildi, M., 5303
 Wilding, M., 603, 4422, 4594-5, 4775, 5399, 10245
 Wilemon, B. M. S., 5688
 Wiley, B. I., 338, 5988
 Wilgus, D. K., 662, 1868
 Wilhoit, G. C., 1335
 Wilkenfeld, R. B., 6072
 Wilkes, G. A., 2014, 11451
 Wilkins, B. T., 5154-5
 Wilkinson, L. U., 10879
 Will, F., 2306
 Willeford, W. E., 85, 9007
 Willey, B., 8012
 — E. P., 5509
 — F., 6818
 Williams, A., 5487
 — B. A. W., 7460
 — C. V., 3168, 4162
 — D., 6407
 — D. E., 1088
 — D. T., 12
 — E. E., 604
 — Francis, 86
 — Frederick, 1328, 1435, 1630
 — G. W., 3717, 4293, 4298
 — H. H., 10336
 — H. M., 8740

- I., 7681
- Jim, 8955
- John, 876
- K., 4034
- K. E., 8007
- Mary, 1869
- Miller, 8838, 10903
- M. G., 7294
- N., 3214
- P., 8956
- P. O., 6020, 6480
- R., 6819, 10337
- R. W., 5488, 6953
- T., 8741
- T. L., 6073
- W. C., 11489
- W. P., 3834
- Williamson, B., 8598
- G., 4163, 4363
- J. M., 7997
- J. V., 1381
- M. L., 3653, 3725
- Willis, R. C., 8399
- Willison, I., 414
- Wills, A., 8599
- A. A., 6074
- J. R., 6021
- Willson, R. F., 3251, 3631-2, 3654, 3763-4, 3784, 3813
- Wilmeth, D. B., 6022
- Wilshire, B., 7240
- L., 428
- Wilson, A., 605
- A. B., 9846
- A. J. N., 4596
- C., 8957, 11140
- D. S., 4987
- Edmund, 429, 7612, 10563
- Edwin, 3633, 11141
- F. A. C., 11669
- F. P., 3008, 3169, 3634
- G., 1382
- G. R., 8742
- G. R., Jr, 4364
- J. B., 5902-3
- J. D., 3422, 3874, 8958
- Jack H., 6820, 7112
- John H., 4164
- J. R., 5657
- L., 6821
- M. E., 1124
- P., 11063
- R., 5400
- R. H., 1081
- W. J., 8948
- Wimsatt, W. K., 3524
- Winchell, C. M., 430, 606
- Winckel, F., 877
- Wind, E., 3215
- Wing, G., 6685
- Wingate, M. E., 1125
- Winks, R. W., 87
- Winn, J. A., 9741
- Winny, J., 3635, 3875
- Winsler, L., 3964
- Winslow, D. J., 1870-1
- Winston, A., 5279
- R., 2737
- Winter, K., 9775
- Winters, Y., 2452
- Winthrop, H., 2307
- Winton, C., 5048
- Wise, J. N., 7241
- Wissman, E., 115, 697
- Withington, E., 4276
- Witlieb, B. L., 2883
- Witt, G., 10473
- R. W., 6357
- Wittreich, J. A., Jr, 4776, 5123-4, 11302
- Witty, F. R., 1231
- Wlecke, A. O., 8197
- Wolf, E., 431
- W. D., 4542
- Wolfe, D. H., 8600
- E. L., 6289
- Wolff-Windegg, P., 5658
- Wolf-Gumpold, K., 5125
- Wolfram, W. A., 1045
- Wolkenfeld, J. S., 9272-3
- Wood, E. R., 7843
- F. T., 1006, 1126
- G. A. M., 7682
- G. R., 1025
- H. H., 3033, 3046
- J. O., 5659
- J. P., 7998
- S. W., 4494
- W. A., 607
- Woodall, G. R., 6123
- Woodbridge, H. C., 432-6, 7613, 8840, 10417-19, 11248
- Woodcock, G., 10771, 10921
- Woodell, T. McM., II, 1499, 2662
- Woodgate, M. V., 3216
- Woodhouse, M., 6023
- Woodings, R. B., 7727-8
- Woodman, D. R., 3170, 4165
- Woodruff, D., 5401
- Woods, F., 437
- J. A., 5148
- L. L., 11367
- Woodson, W. C., 3636
- Woodward, A. G., 11054
- R. H., 438, 5904, 6876-9, 6902, 7614, 8434, 9742
- Woody, K. M., 4606
- Woelf, C., 7632
- L., 8959, 11527-8
- R., 2709, 2955
- V., 8743
- Wootton, C., 11399
- Wordsworth, J., 8198
- Work, J. C., 439
- Workman, J. B., 10506
- Wormald, F., 608
- Wray, W. R., 3862
- Wren, R. M., 4205, 10597
- Wren-Lewis, J., 88
- Wreszin, M., 8960
- Wright, A., 5580
- A. McG., 8744, 11455, 11559
- C. N., 609
- D. H., 2652
- Edgar, 9427, 11028
- Elizabeth, 440, 8745
- E. P., 441
- J., 2743
- L. B., 610
- L. H., 140, 442
- R. G., 5905
- W. F., 9156
- W. C., 4885a
- Wrobel, A., 8111
- Wyatt, B. N., 11207
- Wycherley, H. A., 2015, 7295, 9199, 9526, 10010
- Wyka, K., 9428
- Wyld, L. D., 9545
- Wylder, D. E., 8965, 10011, 10490
- E., 6749
- Wyler, S., 3283
- Wymard, E. B., 10872
- Wyndham, V., 8126
- Wynne, M. G., 611
- Wysong, J., 10033
- Yablonsky, L., 8961
- Yagyu, N., 2395
- Yakovlev, E., 10012
- Yakovleva, R. A., 1202
- Yamada, A., 3637
- Yamaguchi, H., 878
- Yamakawa, K., 1267
- Yamoto, T., 2016
- Yannella, P. R., 10828
- Yarber, R. E., 766
- Yarborough, R. W., 1748
- Yarker, P. M., 8199
- Yarlott, G., 6459
- Yartseva, V. N., 1007
- Yasui, M., 879
- Yates, F. A., 1749, 2308, 3171, 4166, 4219
- N. W., 9154
- P., 8435

Yeandle, L., 3638
 Yeats, M., 11670
 Yellin, J. F., 4988, 5906
 Yellis, K. A., 8962
 Yoder, R. A., 6850
 Yohannan, J. D., 1909
 Yokelson, J. B., 10013
 Yonce, M. J., 6460, 7615
 York, E. C., 3072
 Yoshitaka, Y., 2309
 Youman, A. E., 11055
 Young, A. M., 2513
 — D. F., 10599
 — F. A., 89
 — J. H., 8963
 — J. J., 4035
 — P. B., 4430
 — S. C., 443, 3172, 4167
 — T. D., 10904
 — W. H., 8964
 Yudhishtar, 10338
 Yukht, V. L., 1153
 Yurick, S., 11074
 Yurin, A. V., 1008

Zabeeh, F., 1482
 Zacha, R. B., 3835
 Zall, P. M., 444, 2231, 6454-5
 Zamatin, Y., 11420
 Zandvoort, R. W., 1268,
 1631, 2310
 Zapell, A. L. K., 8601
 Zaslove, J., 2017
 Zasurskii, Ya N., 8436, 10014
 Zatlin, L. G., 11161
 Zavarin, A., 1632
 Zettersten, A., 1009-10, 1048,
 1291, 2738, 2740, 2758,
 10236
 Zgorzelski, A., 9429
 Zhmaev, A., 8437-8
 Zhorzholian, D. A., 1049
 Ziegelmaier, G., 2592
 Ziegler, C., 6686
 Zieky, M. J., 4777
 Zietlow, P., 6124, 6952
 Ziff, L., 4290, 6024
 Zigerell, J. J., 2453
 Zillman, L. J., 7729
 Zimbardo, R. A., 11313
 Zimmer, G. W., 2311

Zimmerman, E., 6115-16
 — J., 1110
 — L. F., 681, 683, 4778, 5660,
 5907
 Zimmermann, G.-D., 1910,
 11671
 — H.-J., 5489
 Zinkin, V., 1483
 Zinsser, W., 10798
 Zipf, G. K., 880
 Zirker, H., 5661
 Zirkle, C., 9251
 Zitner, S. P., 3708
 Zivley, S., 4036, 7035
 Zlateva, E., 9776
 Zlobin, G. P., 8602, 10692
 Zolla, E., 6025
 Zorin, V., 11352
 Zucker, D. H., 3325
 Zug, C. G., III, 7683
 Zulantz, G. K., 3913
 Zunder, T. A., 5058
 Zupitza, J., 2532
 Zverev, A., 8439, 9833
 Zwicky, A. M., 1633
 Zytaruk, G. J., 10339

INDEX OF ANONYMOUS WORKS

- ACLS Conference on
 Computer Technology in
 the Humanities, 4
 Aerohydrodynamics. English-
 Russian Dictionary of, 1155
 Alexander Turnbull Library,
 Wellington. Treasures of
 the Turnbull, 459
 Allen, D. C., Bibliography of
 books and articles, 97
 — Essays in Honor of, 648
 American Folklore Society,
 Abstracts of Folklore
 Studies, 96, 1753
 Arkin, F., Love among the
 Ruins (On 'The Dorp'),
 9036
 Auden, W. H., Putting Time
 on Ice (Rev. of 'Letters
 from Iceland' by Auden
 and Louis MacNeice),
 9041, 10460
 Australia's Literature comes of
 age, 8252
 Baltimore. A Literary Map,
 4903, 5706, 8253
 Bancroft English Dictionary,
 1157
 Beckett, S., Nobel Prize: Kyrie
 Eleison Without God, 9084
 Besterman, T., The Age of
 Enlightenment. Studies
 presented to, 650, 4902
 Biographies and
 Autobiographies, 103
 Blackmore Society, Journal of
 the, 6139
 Bodleian Library, Fine
 Bindings 1500-1700, 449
 Borgström, C. H., Tilegnet,
 651
 Braddon, R., Write for your
 Life (Rev. of 'When the
 Enemy Is Tired'), 9187
 Browning, R., Research in
 Progress and Announce-
 ments of Forthcoming
 Publications, 107, 6213
 Burke, E., Bibliography, 98,
 5142
 — Dissertations, 1916-63,
 100, 5143
 Byron, G. G. N., Lord,
 Masterstvo perevoda
 (Analysis of various Russian
 translations of 'Jewish
 Melody'), 6306
 Calisher, H., A Ringing in the
 Third Ear (On 'The New
 Yorkers'), 9255
 Cartography, Geodesy and
 Aerophototopography,
 English-Russian Dictionary
 of, 1156
 Catalogue of Manuscripts and
 Printing in Germany, 446
 Cheever, J., The Portable
 Abyss (Rev. of 'Bullet
 Park'), 9296
 La Critique devant la
 Littérature Anglo-Saxonne,
 676
 David Copperfield, Notes on,
 6561
 Eastlake, W., The Beat in the
 Jungle (On 'The Bamboo
 Bed'), 9543
 Engels, F., Karl Marx and
 Friedrich Engels, 451
 Fellowship of Australian
 Writers, Redcliffe Writing:
 an Anthology of the
 Writings of Members, 8204
 Folio Society, Folio 21: a
 bibliography 1947-67, 450
 Fowles, J., Imminent
 Victorians (On 'The French
 Lieutenant's Woman'), 9800
 Frame, J., Rejected
 Resurrection (Rev. of
 'Yellow Flowers in the
 Antipodean Room'), 9804
 Gainham, S., The Morning
 After (On 'A Place in the
 Country'), 9840
 Gazophylacium Anglicanum,
 1689, 1160
 Grubb, D., Flapdoodle (On
 'Fools' Parade'), 9924
 Hardy, T., Thomas Hardy's
 Will and Other Wills of his
 Family, 6913
 Hardyana, 2: A further
 collection of short
 memorabilia and other
 matters of Hardy interest,
 6912
 Henry IV, Part 1, Notes on,
 3709
 Holt Intermediate Dictionary
 of American English, 1161
 Information Theory and
 Practice, Russian-English-
 French Terminological
 Dictionary of, 1163
 Johnson, S., Dr Johnson's
 Summerhouse at Kenwood,
 5349
 Kipling, R., Rudyard Kipling
 defends 'The Beauty For
 Which Brattleboro Is So
 Greatly Famous', 10249
 Leeds, University of,
 Publications and titles of
 theses, 105
 Leicester Museums and Art
 Gallery. The Victorian
 vision of Italy, 1825-1875,
 5910
 Library of Congress. The
 National Union Catalog of
 Manuscript Collections,
 1967, 109
 Library Problems, Towards a
 Solution of, 458
 Linguistics, Quarterly
 Check-list, 106, 694
 Literary Works in Machine-
 Readable Form, 102
 Lowell, R., The Chameleon
 Poet (On 'Notebook,
 1967-68'), 10420
 Lurie, A., Prig's Progress (Rev.
 of 'Real People'), 10446
 M.L.A., Papers read at, 4073
 MacDonald, R., Detection
 Pushed Too Far (On 'The
 Goodbye Look'), 10449
 Machine and Machine
 Building, English,
 Romanian, German,
 French, Russian Polyglot
 Dictionary of, 1158
 MacInnes, C., Epistle to the
 Mugs (On the London
 novels), 10451
 MacNeice, L., Putting Time
 on Ice (Rev. of 'Letters
 from Iceland' by W. H.
 Auden and MacNeice,
 9041, 10460
 Maggs, A catalogue of Maggs
 catalogues 1918-1968, 447
 Mailer, N., Mailer for Mayor,
 10463
 Malamud, B., Goodbye, Old
 Paint (Rev. of 'Pictures of
 Fidelman'), 10474
 Mano, D. K., A Core of Fear
 (Rev. of 'Horn'), 10491
 Manual of Style for Authors,
 Editors and Copywriters,
 452

- Marx, K., Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, 451
- Mencken, H. L., Mencken Home Dedicated, 10543
- Minority Report: Second Series Menckeniana, Nos 31, Fall 1-3, and 32, Winter 1-2, 10544-5
- Milton, J., An 18th-Century Non-Performance of 'Samson Agonistes', 4633
- Mississippi Writers, 1967, Bibliography of, 104
- Monsarrat, N., Notes on 'The cruel sea', 10600
- Murdoch, I., Hanging by a Thread (On 'Bruno's Dream'), 10623
- Nabokov, V., Prospero's Progress, 10653
- National Libraries Committee, Report, 453
- The Needful attempt to make language and divinity plain and easy, 1711, 1634
- New Poets '69. An anthology, 8205
- New Writers. 7: Special volume on dreams, 8206
- New Zealand Publishing, 454
- Newby, P. H., Bare Survival (Rev. of 'Something to Answer For'), 10669
- Northanger Abbey, Notes on, 6079
- 100 Notable Books of 1969, 101
- Oates, J. C., Urban Gothic (On 'Them'), 10677
- The Old Bookaroos. Western Book Roundup, 2242
- One Week: The Literary Overflow, 8254
- Othello, Notes on, 3815
- Papermaking, Art and Craft, 455
- Pharr, R. D., Taken for Granite (On 'The Hungry Grass'), 10801
- Poetry: Combatting Society with Surrealism, 8749
- Potok, C., Shear Drama (On 'The Promise'), 10829
- Powell, A., Powell's Piano Concertos (Rev. of 'The Military Philosophers'), 10857
- Power, R., Sleepwalker of the Spirit, 10863
- Printing Industry in New Zealand, 613
- Printing Patents, 614
- Problems of the hero and style in Western Literature, 8255
- Professional Standards and American Editions, 5
- A Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, 1796, 1162
- Puzo, M., One Man's Family (Rev. of 'The Godfather'), 10891
- Quentin, R., Multiversality: Professor Robert Quentin's role in Australian drama, 8446
- The Reverend Arthur Bell Nicholls, 6151
- Ross, M., Somerville and Ross: a symposium, 11001, 11178
- Roth, P., How to Deal with Four-Letter Words (On 'Portnoy's Complaint'), 11007
- Klugman's Complaint (On film version of 'Goodbye Columbus'), 11008
- Portnoy's Complaint — A Pain, 11009
- A Sex Novel of the Absurd (On 'Portnoy's Complaint'), 11010
- Saturday Evening Post, The, 8856
- Scholars Active, Director of, 99
- Select list of reference and bibliographical material, 108
- Shaw, G. B., Notes on 'Arms and the man', 11080
- Notes on 'Pygmalion', 11081
- Somerville, E. O., Somerville and Ross: a symposium, 11001, 11178
- Spender, S., Sons of the Revolution, 11186
- Spring Anthology, The, 8207
- Spring Poets '69. An anthology, 8208
- Stevenson, R. L., The Founding of a Robert Louis Stevenson Museum in St Helena, 7745
- Stewart, E., Shortcuts (Rev. of 'Heads'), 11232
- Stout, R., The American Holmes (Rev. of 'Kings Full of Aces: A Nero Wolfe Omnibus'), 11238
- Subject Guide to Books in Print 1968, 456
- Subject Guide to Books in Print 1969, 457
- Susann, J., Jackie's Machine (Rev. of 'The Love Machine'), 11266
- Swedish-English Dictionary, 1164
- Synonyms and Antonyms, Dictionary of, 1159
- Thomas, Dylan, Two Swansea poets: Dylan Thomas and Vernon Watkins, 11288, 11370
- The Un-Isness of Is, 1356
- Victoria and Albert Museum, Fine illustrations in Western European printed books, 460
- Vidal, G., Playboy Interview, 11340
- Vonnegut, K., The Price of Survival, 11341
- Waterhouse, K., Everything Must Go (Brief review), 11368
- The Gingerless Man, 11369
- Watkins, Vernon, Two Swansea poets: Dylan Thomas and Vernon Watkins, 11288, 11370
- Webb, C., Graduate School (Rev. of 'Love, Roger'), 11400
- Webster's New World Dictionary of the American Language, 1165
- Wells, H. G., Notes on 'The history of Mr Polly', 11402
- Williams, J. A., Eye for an Eye (Rev. of 'Sons of Darkness, Sons of Light'), 11464
- Williams, Tennessee, Torpid Tennessee, 11466
- Williams, Thomas, At the Edge of Life (Rev. of 'Whipple's Castle'), 11477
- Wiseman, T., The Survivor (Rev. of 'The Quick and the Dead'), 11502
- Woiwode, L., The Canker in the Rose, 11508
- The Year of the Novel, 8605
- Year Book of Comparative and General Literature, 110
- Yeats, W. B., William Butler Yeats, 1865-1939: catalogue of an exhibition, 11592
- Zenkevicha, M., American poets in translation, 8748

TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0180662 9

182051

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

182051

